

Chokwe: Bible for 1 A-tesolonika, 1 Kolindu, 1 Petulu, 1 Samwele, 1 Timoteu, 1 Yoano, 2 Yowano, 3 Yowano, A - fwilipu, A - kolosu, A - loma, A-efwesu, Amose, Chimoteu wa muchali, Esitele, Fwilimu, Habakuke, Hangaya, Hepeleu, Joele, Kolundu wa muchali, Kutuhuka, Kwalula, Luka, Lute, Malakayi, Marku, Mateu, Nahume, Ngalatiya, Obadiya, Petulu wa muchali, Shimbi yamuchali, Teselonika wa muchali, The book of titus, Tiyanu, Ulevi, Usolwelo, Yilinga, Yishima, Yona, Yowano, Yundase, Zefaniya

Formatted for Translators

©2022 Wycliffe Associates

Released under a Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

Bible Text: The English Unlocked Literal Bible (ULB)

©2017 Wycliffe Associates

Available at <https://bibleineverylanguage.org/translations>

The English Unlocked Literal Bible is based on the unfoldingWord® Literal Text, CC BY-SA 4.0. The original work of the unfoldingWord® Literal Text is available at <https://unfoldingword.bible/ult/>.

The ULB is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

Notes: English ULB Translation Notes

©2017 Wycliffe Associates

Available at <https://bibleineverylanguage.org/translations>

The English ULB Translation Notes is based on the unfoldingWord translationNotes, under CC BY-SA 4.0. The original unfoldingWord work is available at <https://unfoldingword.bible/utn>.

The ULB Notes is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

To view a copy of the CC BY-SA 4.0 license visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/4.0/>

Below is a human-readable summary of (and not a substitute for) the license.

You are free to:

- Share — copy and redistribute the material in any medium or format.
- Adapt — remix, transform, and build upon the material for any purpose, even commercially.

The licensor cannot revoke these freedoms as long as you follow the license terms.

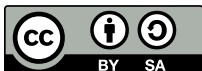
Under the following conditions:

- Attribution — You must attribute the work as follows: "Original work available at <https://BibleInEveryLanguage.org>." Attribution statements in derivative works should not in any way suggest that we endorse you or your use of this work.
- ShareAlike — If you remix, transform, or build upon the material, you must distribute your contributions under the same license as the original.
- No additional restrictions — You may not apply legal terms or technological measures that legally restrict others from doing anything the license permits.

Notices:

You do not have to comply with the license for elements of the material in the public domain or where your use is permitted by an applicable exception or limitation.

No warranties are given. The license may not give you all of the permissions necessary for your intended use. For example, other rights such as publicity, privacy, or moral rights may limit how you use the material.



Kutuhuka

1

¹Awono e majina ja ana ja Yizalele waze aile mu Engitu nyi Yakomba , lunga nyi lunga nyi akwa jiko lyenyi :

²Lubene , Simone , Levi , nyi Yuda , ³Isakale , Zebulone , nyi Benjamine , ⁴Dane , Nafitali , Gad , Nyi Ashele . ⁵Kwoka cha atu eswe zuwo lya yakomba apwile makumi shimbyali mukwalula . Yosefwe te kali kulu mu Engitu . ⁶Mba Yosefe , nyi ayayo eswe , nyi akwa chisemuko chize cheswe yafwa . ⁷A-Yizalele okele chikolo , alumbamine nyi kukangana ejile nyi kupwa ukujikiza ; chifuchi yichitakana nyi ayo . ⁸Mba aswanyishineho mwanangana weka wa Engitu , yoze te kakanyingikine Yosefe . ⁹Yamba kuli atu jenyi ngwenyi , " Talenu , akwa Yizalele kanoko kanatuhyaana kanakangana nyi tachi kutuhyaana . ¹⁰Tweyenu , tulinge kuli ayo mana , kuchina matwalililaho kwoka , mumu nyi ngwo jita yize , makalichinga nyi akwa kole jetu , akatu zwelese , mba akahichike chifuchi .

¹¹Keshika yasela tupatashi akwa mukwapinjisa nyi milimo yikolo . A-Yizalele ka atungilile membo Falau : Pitome nyi Lamese . ¹²Alyoze chipwe a Engitu amwesene lamba , o ahyanyine kwoko yalitanda kweswe . A Engitu evwile kupiha chinji A-Yizalele . ¹³Akwa Engitu A-Yizalele kuzata milimo yikalu chinji . ¹⁴Yashata milimo yikalu ya ndambo nyi tujolo , nyi ya milimo yeka nyi yeka ya mu minda . Milimo yo yeswe yina kazangiwa kuzata yina kapwa yikolo . ¹⁵Mba mwanangana wa Engitu yahanjika nyi yifunguji akuli Ahepeleu ; jina lwa umuwika kapwile Shifila , nyi mukwo puwa . ¹⁶Ngwenyi , " Muze munufungula mwana kuli mapwo waka A-Hepeleu , atalenu muze masema . Nyi ngwo mwana wa lunga , numushihe lume ; mba nyi ngwo wapwo , atwame nyi mwono . " ¹⁷Alyoze yifunguji evwilile woma Zambi kalingile ngwe chize mwanangana wa Engitu ambile kuli ayo ; mba chocho o echele ana amalunga nyi mwono . ¹⁸Mwanangana wa Engitu watambikile e yifungaji , yamba kuli ayo ngwenyi , " Kuchi te nwalinga chino , nyi kufunga ana amalunga nyi mwono ? " ¹⁹Yifunguji ambile kuli Falau ngwo , " Mapwo ja Ahepeleu keshi ngwe mapwo ja Engitu . Kakwete tachi kakulyanga kusema shimbu chifunguji kanda achi heta . " ²⁰Zambi wakingile awano yifunguji . Atu okele kuhyana nawa ejile nyi kupwa nyi tachi . ²¹Mumu yifunguji hakuvwila woma Zambi , iye wahele yisemuko . ²²Falau yahana shimbi kuli atu jenyi , " Eswe ngwenyi , 'ana amalunga eswe masemuka nwambilile mu lwiji , mba mwana mweswe wa pwo atwame nyi mwono . "

¹Mba umwe lunga wa kumunyachi wa Levi yambata pwo wa ka Levi . ²Mwe pwo yapwa nyi ufumba yasema mwana walunga . Muze amwene ngwo mwana wapema naye , wamuswekele tukweji atatu . ³Muze te kahashile nawa kumusweka , yamutungila kamutonga kamanenga ya kashila kaso nyi usolosashi . Mba yasamo mwe mwana yakatumbika ku ngenge ya lwiji . ⁴Ndumbwenyi yamanyina kusuku hanga amone yize muyilingiwa kuli mwe Kemba . ⁵Mwana wa Falau ya palumuka ku lwiji nyi kusana mba tuvumbi twenyi te kanendangana kusesa lya lwiji . Yamona ka mutonga mukachi kamanenga yatuma kavumbi kenya kuya nyi ku mwanjila ko . ⁶Muze hakapakula , ya monamo mwana . Talenu , mwana kanalili yamuvwila keke yamba ngwenyi , " Au kali umwe mwana wa Ahepeleu . ⁷Mba ndumbu ya mwana yahula mwana Falau ngwenyi , " Nguye ngukufupile pwo waka hepeleu apwe ndenji a kulelele yono mwana nyi ? " ⁸Mwana wa Falau yamba kuli iye ngwenyi , " Yako " . Mba ndumbu ya mwana yaya nyi kutambika naye ya mwana . ⁹Mwana Falau yamba kuli naye ya mwana ngwenyi , "Tambula mwana yono uka ngulelele ye , mba mungu kakufweta . " Mwe mwana pwo yatambula mwana yamulele . ¹⁰Muze mwana hakola , yamutwala kuli mwana wapwo wa Falau , neye yamupwisa mwanenye . Yamuluka Mose ngwenyi , " Nguna ka mwanda mu meya . ¹¹Muze Mose hakola , yaya kuli atu jenyi yamona milimo yo kukola . Yamona nawa umwe mukwa Engitu kanashihi ka Hepeleu , umwe wa mu atu jenyi . ¹²Yatala sali nyi sali , muze amwene ngwo kushi mutu nyi mweumwe ya shiha ka Engitu nyi kumuvumbika mu masekeseke . ¹³Tangwa lya kawileho yaya , nawa talenu tu Hepeleu aali kanazwele . Yamba kuli yoze waluwishile , " Yika unalambila usoko we ? " ¹⁴Mwe lunga ngwenyi , "Unakakupwisa kupwa tetekeli nawa mukwa kuyula hakachi ketu ? Unazange kungu shiha ngwe chize washihile mukwa Engitu ? " Mose yevwa woma ngwenyi , " Kuma chuma nalingile hachinyingika akwetu . ¹⁵Mba muze Falau hevwa yino , yafupa kushiha Mose . Alyoze Mose yamuchina Falau kuya nyi kutwama kuchifuchi cha Mindyane . Kuze yatwama kusesa lya shima lya meya . ¹⁶Alyoze hako wa ku mindyane kapwile nyi ana amapwo shimbyali . Yeza , yataha meye , nawa ya zalisa yingolongolo ya kunwisa mbunga ya yimuna ya tato . ¹⁷Nyi tufunga yeza ngo ahanga , mba Mose yakatuka yeza nyi kwakwa . Yanwisa ye mbunga ya yimuna . ¹⁸Muze ana amapwo ahilukile kuli tato , yahula ngwenyi , " Mba yika nwahilukila washi musono ? " ¹⁹Yakumbulula ngwo , " Mukwa Engitu katupululanga kuli tufunga . Yatutahila meya yanwisa nyi yimuna . " ²⁰I ye wambile kuli anenye amapwo ngwenyi , " Mba kuli ko ali ? Kuchi te nwamuhichika mwe lunga yoze ? Mutambikenu hanga alye kulya nyi yetu . ²¹Mose wataijile kutwama nyi lunga yoze , yoze wahanyine mwanenye wa pwo Zipola mu ulo . ²²I ye wasemene mwana walunga , nyi Mose wa mulukile ngwo Ngeshome ; yamba ngwenyi , " Mumu kunapwa njize mu chifuchi cha mbala . " ²³Hakupalika shimbu mwanangana wa Engitu yafwa . Mba Yizalele atwile mikuma mumu ha upinji wo . Alilile chikolo hanga akwasa , mba kulila cho chahetele kwilu kuli Zambi mu muha upinji wo . ²⁴Muze Zambi hevwa mikuma yo , Zambi yewuluka usendo wenye uze akolesele nyi Apalahama , nyi Izake , nyi Yakomba . ²⁵Zambi wamwene lamba lya Izalele , yevwila keke .

¹Alyoze muze te Mose wapwile nyi kufunga yimuna ya Yetolu tato weno , hako wa ku Mindiane . Mose watwalile yimuna kusuku mukachi ka puya yaheta ha Helepe , ku mulundu wa Zamb . ²Kuze kangelo ka Yehova ya musolokela mumulengi wa kahya mumusenge . Mose yatala , nyi kumona , chiputa china lekwoka , alyoze kuchawemene . ³Mose yamba ngwenyi , " Mangyuchikundameko hanga ngumone chakukomowesa chino , kuchi mba che chiputa kuchisolo kuwema . " ⁴Muze Yehova hamona ngwenyi hakundama amone , Zamb yamutambika mukachi ka chiputa ngwenyi , "Mose , Mose . " Mose ngwenyi , " Yami uno . " ⁵Zamb ngwenyi , " Kanda ukundama kukamwihi ! Zula haku kumolu je , mumu homa unamana hasandu kuli yami . " ⁶Yeselaho nawa ngwenyi , "Nguli Zamb ya atatenu , Zamb ya apalahama , Zamb Izake , nyi Zamb wa yakomba . " Mose wafukile ku meso , mumu wevwile woma hakutala Zamb . ⁷Yehova ngwenyi , " Chamwenemwene hinamona lamba lya atu jami waze ali mu Engitu . Hinevwa kulila cho hamulonga wa akwa lutwe lya , ngunanyingika lamba lya lyeswe . ⁸Hina hulumuka hanga ngwapulule kufuma kutachi ja akwa Engitu nyi kwafumisa mu chifuchi chize nyi kwa twala mu chifuchi chipema , chifuchi chinene , ku chifuchi chazalamo yamwa nyi wuchi ; ndo ku chihela cha Akanana , cha A- hete , Aamole , Apelize , Ahite , nyi Ajebuse . ⁹Chenacho kulila cha atu ja A-Izalele hichaheta kuli yami . Keshika , hinamona chize anamwesa lamba kuli akwa Engitu . ¹⁰Halyapwila , ngunakutumu kuli Falau hanga ukatuhwise atu jami , A- Izalele , mu chifuchi cha Engitu . " ¹¹Mba Mose yakumbulula Zamb ngwenyi , " Yami iya , hakwamba nguye kuli Falau ngu katuhwise A- Izalele kufuma mu Engitu ? " ¹²Zamb yamba ngwenyi , "Chamwenemwene mungukapwa nyi yena . Achino muchikapwa chinyingi kuli yena ngwo yami nakutuma . Muze mukatuhwisa atu wano mu Engitu , munukeza nyi kunguwaila ha mulundu uno . " ¹³Mose yamba kuli Zamb ngwenyi , " Muze munguya kuli akwa A- Izalele nyi kwalweza ngwo , 'Zamb yatulamba twenu hangutuma kuli yenu , ' mba nyi makahanjika kuli yami ngwo , 'Jina lyenyi iya ? ' Mba yami kuchi mungukakumbulula kuli ayo ? " ¹⁴Zamb yamba kuli Mose ngwenyi , "NGULI CHIZE NGULI . " Zamb ngwenyi , " Chatamba " Kwalweza I-Zalele , 'YAMI NGULI kangutuma kuli yenu . " ¹⁵Zamb yamba nawa kuli Mose ngwenyi , "Ukalweze A- Izalele ngwo , ' Yehova , Zamb wa tulamba twenu , Zamb ya Apalahama , Zamb ya Izake , nyi Zamb ya Yokomba , hangutuma kuli yenu . Lino lye jina lyami ndo ku myaka nawa chenacho makanguvulwoka nyi waze makasemoka akulutwe . ¹⁶Yako ukakungulule myata eswe ja A-Izalele hamuwika . Ukalweze ngwo , ' Yehova , Zamb yatulamba twenu , Zamb ya Apalahama , ya Izake , nyi Yakomba hasolokela kuli yami ngwenyi , " Umwenemwene hinanu tala hinamona chize ananulingi mu Engitu . ¹⁷Ngunamishiki kunufumisa kulamba lya mu Engitu nyi kunutwala mu chifuchi cha Akanana , Ahite , Amole , Apelize , Ahive nyi Ajebuse , mu chifuchi mwatwama yamwa nyi wuchi . " ¹⁸Kumakakwivwa . Yena nyi myata ja A-Izalele nukaye kuli mwanangana wa Engitu , nyi kumulweza ngwo , 'Yehova , Zamb ya Ahepelewu , hatusolokela . Halyapwila twalemba tutaize tuye ungeji wa matangwa atatu mu puya , hanga tuye tukalambule milambu kuli Yehova , Zamb yetu . ¹⁹Alyoze ngunanyingika kwamba ngwo mwanangana wa Engitu kechikanutaijisa kuya , shina kwoko lyenyi kuli shinjika nyi tachi . ²⁰Mungukolola kwoko lyami nyi kwalamba akwa Engitu nyi ndundo nyi kwalweza yilayi yize mungukalinga kuli ayo . Mba yeswe nyi yahwa , kumakanwechako nukaye . ²¹Mungukanupwisa akwa vumbi kumeso ja akwa Engitu , hanga muze munukatuhuka , kunuchi kaya moko - moko . ²²Pwo mweswe akete palata nyi olu nyi mahina kuli mwenyembo wenyi mukwa Engitu yoze alisulangana nenyi mazuwo . Nukajike anenu amalunga nyi amapwo . Chenacho munukapupa akwa Engitu . "

¹Mose yakumbulula , " Mba nyi ngwo kangufulelele chipwe kungupanjika nyi kwamba ngwo , 'Kachi Yehova kakusolokelele ' ? " ²Yehova yamba kuli iye ngwenyi , " Yika unakwata mukwoko lye ? " Mose ngwenyi , " Mulumbu . " ³Yehova ngwenyi , " Umbile hashi , " Mose aumbilile hashi , yiwalumuka kapela . Mose yamuchina . ⁴Yehova yamba kuli Mose ngwenyi , " Kundama umukwate kumuchila . " Iye wakundamine nyi kukwata kapela . Yiwalumuka mulumbu nawa . ⁵" Chenacho hanga afulelele ngwo Yehova , Zambi yatulamba twe twetu , Zambi ya Apalahama , Zambi ya Izake , nyi Zambi ya Yakomba , hanasoloka kuli yena . " ⁶Yehova yamba kuli iye nawa ngwenyi , " Njisa kwoko lye mutulo ye . " Mose yanjisa kwoko lyenyi mu tulo . Alyoze muze halichiza , talenu , kwoko yilipwa nyi mbumba , litoma to ngwe neve . ⁷Yehova yamba ngwenyi , "Njisa kwoko lye mutulo nawa . " Mose yanjisa kwoko lyenyi nawa mutulo , muze hali tuhwisa , wa limwene kupwa lingunu , nawa ngwe mujimba wenyi weswe . ⁸Yehova ngwenyi , " Nyi kechi kakufulelele- Nyi kachi kakupanjika ku chilayi chami chitangu nyi kuchifulelele , kumakafulelele ku chilayi cha muchali . ⁹Nyi kechi kafulelele nawa ku yilayi yino yaali ya tachi jami , chipwe kukupanjika ku liji lye , ukaswite meya amukalwiji ukamwagine hashi . E meya mukaswita kumakalumuka manyinga hashi . ¹⁰Alyoze Mose yamba kuli Yehova ngwenyi , " Mwene , chanyingikine kuhanjika , chipwe kumatangwa akunyima kufuma ha tangwa lize nwanjikilileho nyi yami ndungo yenu . Nguli mutu wakuhanjika makoke limi lyami lilemu . " ¹¹Yehova yamba kuli iye ngwenyi , " Iya watengele kanwa ka mutu ? Iya wakupwisa mutu kupwa kamama hanji kufwa matwi chipwe kumona ? Hi yami Mwene ko , Yehova nyi ? ¹²Kashika halyapwila yako , mungukapwa nyi kanwa lye mungukakulongesa yakunjika . " ¹³Alyoze Mose ngwenyi , "Mwene , nalemba tuma kama mutu weka mweswao unazange kutuma . " ¹⁴Mba Yehova yapihilila nyi Mose . Yamba ngwenyi , " Mba nyi Alone , yamba , ka Levi keshiko nyi ? Ngunanyingika ngwami nahasa kuhanjika kanwa . Chenacho , kaneza nyi kukupatwiza , muze makumona , kumakawahilila mu mbunge yenyi . ¹⁵Yena mukamwambulwila maliji waze makatela kuhanjika . Yami mungukapwa nyi kanwa lye nyi hamwe nyi kanwa lyenyi , nawa mungukanulongesa enweswe yakulinga . ¹⁶Makakuhanjika kuli atu . Makapwa chakuhanjikilako che , nyi yena mukamumanyinako ngwe yami , Zambi . ¹⁷Ukambate mulumbu uno mukwoko lye . Ukalinge nenyi yilayi . ¹⁸Mose yahiluka kuli tato weno Yetulo yamwamba ngwenyi , " Ngutayize kama nguhiluke kuli usoko jami mu Engitu ngu katale shina achili nyi mono nyi ka . " Yetulo yamba kuli Mose ngwenyi , " Yako mukuwunda . " ¹⁹Yehova yamba kuli Mose mu mindiane ngwenyi , " Yako , hiluka ku Engitu , malunga eswe afupile kukushiha hanafu . " ²⁰Mose yambata pwo lyenyi anenyi amalunga ha chimbulu . Yahiluka ku Engitu , yambata nyi mulumbu wa Zambi mukwoko lyenyi . ²¹Yehova yamba kuli Mose ngwenyi , " Muze hiwahiluka ku Engitu , chatamba kulinga yilayi yeswe kumeso ja Falau yize hinasa mutachi je . Alyoze mungukakalisa mbunge yenyi , hanga akahonese e atu kuya . ²²Ukamulweze Falau ngwo , ' Chenacho anambe Yehova ngwenyi : Izalele iye mwanami walunga , mwanami mutangu , ²³chenacho ngunakulweze , " Echa mwanami aye , hanga aka ngu waile . "Mba muze usolo kumwechako hanga aye mungukashiha mwane , mwane mutangu . " ²⁴Mba mujila , muze ufuku hiweza hauhwimino , Yehova yalitakana nyi Mose yafupa kumushiha . ²⁵Haze hene Zepola yanda liwe lya kuhela yateta musosha wa mwanenyi , yasa ha molu ja lunga wenyi , mba yamba ngwenyi , " Chamwenemwene yena kuwapwa lunga wa manyinga kuli yami . " ²⁶Mba Yehova yamwecha . Haze hene pwo yamba ngwenyi , "Yena kuwapwa lunga lyami wa manyinga " mumu ha ungalami . ²⁷Yehova yamba kuli Alone ngwenyi , " Yako mupuya ukalitakane nyi Mose . " Alone yaya , yalitakanyina ha mulundu wa Zambi , yamusweswenya . ²⁸Mose wambululwile Alone maliji eswe waze Yehova amutumine nyi kwambulula ha yilayi yeswe yize Yehova amulwezele kulinga kupalikila mutachi jenyi . ²⁹Mba Mose nyi Alone yaya yakungulula myata eswe ja Izalele hamuwika . ³⁰Alone walumbunwine maliji eswe waze Yehova alwezele Mose . Yalinga nyi yilayi yize Yehova amulwezele kulinga kumeso ja atu . ³¹E atu afulelele . Muze evwile ngwo Yehova hamona akwa Izalele lamba , lize amwenesele yahetamisa mitwe yo nyi kumuwaila Zambi .

¹Hanyima yayino yuma , Mose nyi Alone yaya nyikwamba kuli Falau ngwo , " chocho Yehova , Zambi wa A - Izalele , ngwenyi : ' Echa atu jami aye , hanga akangulingile chiwanyino mu puya .'" ²Falau yamba ngwenyi , " Iya mwe Yehova ? Yika mungupajika liji lienyi nyikwecha A - Izalele kuya ? Chamunyingikine Yehova ; chikwo , nawa chikwecha A- Izalele kuya . "³O yamba ngwo , " Zambi ya A - Hepreu hatakana nyi yetu . Twechenu tuye ungeji matangwa atatu mu puya tukalambule yitapo kuli Yehova Zambi yetu kuchina iye matulundumukina nyi chilungo hanji nyi katana . " ⁴Alyoze mwanangana wa Engitu yamba kuli ayo , " Mose nyi Alone kuchi te nunachiza atu kumilimo yo ? Hilukenu kumilimo yenu." ⁵Iye nawa yamba ngwenyi , haliapwila nuli atu amuchifuchi chetu , himunuechesa milimo yo . "⁶Tangwa lizeliene , Falau yahana shimbi kuli tutapashi twa atu hamwe nyi tupita two . Iye yamba ngwenyi , "⁷Chishikulingiwa , kanda nuhana mwambu kuli atu wakutenga nawa tumenga . Echenu akaye ene akakonge mwambu . "⁸Keshika , twikenu hali ayo kwalula chizechene cha tumenga ngwe kunyima . Kanda nutayiza kutepululako , mumu hanapu auvwa nyi milimo . Kashika anatete ngwo , ' tweche tuye tukalambule yitapo kuli zambi yetu . ' "⁹Tohesenu milimon yamalunga yikalu hanga akahondangane alyoze akahone kupajika maliji amhuza . "¹⁰Mba e tupatashi atuhukile hamwe nyi tupatashi two yambulwila atu . O yamba ngwo , " chocho anambe Falau ngwenyi , ' chichikunwaha mwambu . "¹¹Yenu yenwene nukande mwambu kweswako munuuwana , alyoze milimo yenu nyiyimwe mwitepuluka . "¹²Chocho e atu alimwangine ndusu muchifuchi cheswe cha Engitu nyikukunga zhachi hanga ajitenge ngwe mwambu . "¹³Tupataji akapalishile e atu ngwo , "hwisenu milimo yenu , ngwe chizechene nwapwile nyikutambula mwambu . " "¹⁴O tupatashi twa Falau twalambile tupatashi twa A - Izalele , waze ene malunga aselele kutala akwa milimo . O tupatashi two ahulishile kuli ayo , " yika kunwahetesele kulinga tumenga , chazau nyi chamusono , ngwe chizechene nwakuli kunyima ? "¹⁵Mba tupataji twa kuli A - Izalele yaheta kuli Falau nyi kuteta kuli iye . O yamba , "kuchi te nunalingi chize nyi yetu ngamba jenu ? "¹⁶Kushi nawana mwambu wakuhana ngamba je , alyoze kanatwambe ngwo , "tengenu tumenga ! Etu , ngamba je hikanatulambe , alyoze mumu hamulonga wa atu je . " "¹⁷Alyoze Falau wambile ngwo , " nuli nyi uvwa ! nuli nyi uvwa ! Munwamba ngwo , ' tweche tuye tukalambule kuli Yehova . ' "¹⁸kashika yenu nulinge milimo yenu . Kushi cheka mwambu manwaha , alyoze ndo munuhetesa kwalula cha tumenga . "¹⁹Muze tupita twa A - Izalele amwene ngwo himapwa mukupinda a alwezele , " kunuchi kutepula ku milimo ya tumenga ya tangwa nyi tangwa . " "²⁰O yatakana Mose nyi Alone , o yamana haze lya lilapa atuhukile nyi kumeso ja Falau . "²¹O yamba kuli Mose nyi kuli Alone , "Yehova anutale nawa unupatwila , mumu hinwatutenga kulumbuka ku meso ja Falau nyi atu jenyi . Hinwahana katana mukwoko lya akatushihe . "²²Mose yahiluka kuli Yehova nyikwamba ngwenyi , "Mwene , kuchite hiwanehenena kupinda kuli atu ano ? Yika te chitangu nunakangutumina ? "²³Mumu hanga nahetele kuli Falau mukuhaajika mu jina lyenu , iye hananehe kupinda kuli ano atu , chipwe kupulula atu jenu kunwapulwile nyichimwe . "

¹Mba Yehova yamba kuli Mose ngwenyi , "Halyapwila mukamona chize yami mukalinga kuli Falau . Mokamona chino , mumu iye makaecha kuya hamulonga wakwoko lyami lya tachi . Mumu hakwoko lyami lya tachi , iye makahumahaze lya chifuchi chenye ,"²Zambi yahajika nyi mose ngwenyi , " yami Yehova .³Nalisolwele kuli Apalahama , nyi kuli Izake , nawa nyi kuli yakomba ngwami yami Zambi mukwa tachi jeswe ; Alyoze kuzhina lyami , Yehova , o kanguningikine .⁴Nakolesele nyi usendo wami nyi ayo , hamulonga mungwaha chifuchi cha Kanana , chifuchi chize cha ujize wo , chifuchi chize azangile .⁵Chocho nawa , hinevwa mikuma ya A - Izalele hanaakase kuli A- Engitu , alyoze hineuluka usendo wami .⁶Kashika , amba kuli A - Izalele , Yehova . Mukanuchiza mu undungo wa Engitu , mukanupulula nyikutachi jenyi . Mukanupulula nyiku tachi jami , nyi ilinga inene ya upatwilo .⁷Mukanutwala yami mwene ngwe atu jami , nawa mukapwa Zambi yenu . Enu munukanyingika ngwenu Yehova zambi yenu , wanuchijile mu upiji wa Engitu .⁸Mukanuhetesa muchifuchi chize ngwenyi alishingile nyi kuhana kuli Apalahama , nyi kuli Ezake nawa nyi kuli yakomba . Mungunwahaacho ngwe chihinga . Yami Yehova ."⁹Mose wahajikile kuli A - Izalele , alyoze pajikile kuli iye mumu hakulipupula chaupiji wo ukolo .¹⁰Yehova yahajika kuli Mose , ngwenyi ,¹¹"yako ukambile Falau , mwanangana wa A - Engitu , akeche atu ja A - Izalele muchifuchi chenye ."¹²Mose yahajika kuli Yehova ngwenyi , " nyi A - Izalele kapajikile kuli yami , yami chanyingikine kuhajika ?"¹³Yehova yamba kuli Mose nyi kuli Alone . Wahele shimbi hali A - Izalele nyi hali Falau , mwanangana wa A - Engitu , kuchiza A - Izalele muchifuchi cha A - Engitu .¹⁴Wano miata jamajiko ja akako ngwo : Ana amalunga ja Lupeni , mwana mutangu wa A - Izalele , ana jenyi Hanoki , Palu , nyi Hezerone , nyi Kome . Ano apwile majiko tulamba twa Lupeni .¹⁵Ana amalunga a Simone akwamajiko jenyi wano , nyi Yamule , nyi Yamine , nyi Ohate , nyi Yakine , nyi Zohane , nyi Sholo - mwana walunga wa umwe pwo mukwa Kanana . Ano apwile majiko tulamba twa Simone .¹⁶Ano e majiko ja ana amalunga a Levi , hamwe nyi kulita nyi yisemoko yo . Wano apwile Ngeshone , nyi Kohate , nyi Malali . Levi wapwile nyi miaka ya mono kulaji ja miaka nyi makumi atatu a miaka nyi miaka shimbiali .¹⁷Ana amalunga a Ngeshone wano Lipini nyi Shimei , kulita nyi majiko jo .¹⁸Ana amalunga a Kohate wano nyi Amalame , nyi Izehele , nyi Heprone nyi Uziele . Miaka ya mono wa Kohate yapwile kulakaji lya miaka nyi makumi atatu a miaka nyi miaka yitatu .¹⁹Ana amalunga a Malali wano nyi Mahile nyi Mushi . Afumine kuminyachi ya A - levi , kulita nyi isemuko yo .²⁰Amalame wambachile Yokepete , ndumbu wa tato . Yasema nenyi Alone nyi Mose . Amelame katwamine kulakaji lya miaka nyi miaka nyi makumi atatu amiaka nyi miaka shimbiali mba yafwa .²¹Ana amalunga a Izehele wano Kola , Nefwe , nyi Zikili .²²Ana amalunga a Uziele wano Mishale , Elezapwa nyi shitili .²³Mba Alone wambachile Eleshpa , mwana wapwo wa Aminandambe , ndumbu wa Nashonen . Iye yasema nenyi Nandambe nyi Ambihu , Eleazale nyi Itama .²⁴Ana amalunga a Kola wano Asele , Elekana , nyi Apasa . O apwile akwamajiko tulamba twa Kola .²⁵Eleazale , mwana walunga wano Alone , wambachile umwe wakuli ana amapwo a Aputiele . Iye yasema nenyi Finechase . Wano te miata ja akwamajiko ja akako ja A - Levi , kulita nyiminyachi yo .²⁶O ano malunga ali Alone nyi Mose kuli wano Yehova yamba ngwenyi , "chizenu A- Izalele muchifuchi cha Engitu , nyikulita nyi izavu yamalunga yo ,"²⁷Alone nyi Mose o ahujikile nyi Falau , mwanangana wa A - Engitu , akaataijise kuchiza A - yizalele mu Engitu . Wano e a Mose nyi Alone .²⁸Muze Yehova wahajikile kuli Mose muchifuchi cha Engitu ,²⁹yamba kuli iye , " Yami Yehova . Hajika kuli Falau , mwanangana wa Engitu , chisechene ngunambe kuli yena ."³⁰Mba Mose yamba kuli Yehova ngwenyi , " Ami chanyingikine kuhajika , mba ngwe te kuchi Falau mevwi kuli yami ?"

¹Yehova yamba kuli Mose , "See , hinakupwisa ngwe zambi kuli Falau . Yayenu Alone mapwa profeta ye.

²Mukahajika yeswe mungwamba kuhajika . Yayenu Alone makahajika kuli Falau hanga akeche atu ja A - yizalele kutuhuka muchifuchi chenye .³Alyoze mukakolesa mbunge ya Falau , mungukamwesa yilayi iji yatachi jami , yikomokeso yiji , muchifuchi cha Engitu .⁴Hindu Falau kechi kevwa kuli yena , chocho mungukatambika kwokwo lyami hali Engitu nyikuchizako yizavu yami , atu jami , atu ja A - yizalele , akatuhuke muchifuchi cha Engitu hayilinga yinene yaupatwilo .⁵Atu ja Engitu makanyingika ngwo yami Yehova muze hinatuhuka nyikwokwo lyami nyi kuchiza A - yizalele hakachi ko .⁶Mose nyi Alone alingile chino ; Kulita ngwe chocho Yehova wambile kuli ayo .⁷Mose wapwile nyi makumi nake amiaka , nyi Alone wapwile nyi makumi nake a miaka nyi miaka yitatu muze apwile nyikuhajika kuli Falau .⁸Yehova yamba kuli Mose nyi kuli Alone , " ⁹Muze Falau mamba kuli yenu , 'nukalinge chilayi ; hohene muwamba kuli Alone , ' Anda mulumbu we umumbile hashi kumeso ja Falau , hanga alumuke kapela ."¹⁰Mose nyi Alone ayile kuli Falau , nawa o alingile ngwe chocho Yehova ambile . Alone wambilile mulumbu hashi kumeso ja Falau nyi ngamba jienyi , mba yiwalumuka kapela .¹¹Hohene Falau wasanyikile akwamana nyi akwa tufutafuta . O alingile chimuwika nyi umbanda wo .¹²Mutu ha mutu wambilile mulumbu wenye hashi , nyi milumba yalumukine tupela . Mba mulumbu wa Alone waminyine tupela tyo .¹³Mbunge ya Falau yakalile , yiye kakevwile , ngwe chocho yehova ambile .¹⁴Yehova yamba kuli Mose ngwenyi , " mbunge ya Falau yikolo , alyoze iye hakanyisa nyi atu ja A - yizalele kuya .¹⁵Yako kuli Falau nyi chimenemene muze maya kumeya . Umane kusesa lyalwiji umushimbwile , Ukwate nyi mulumbu mukwoko yose halumuka kapela .¹⁶Wambe kuli iye , 'Yehova , Zambi wa A- Hepereu , hanga tuma nguahajike kuli yena , " Echa atu jiami aye , o hanga akanguwahile mu puya . Nyi haliapwila kanda uchipajika . "¹⁷Yehova kanambe yino : " Mba hali yino munyingika ngwo yami Yehova . Mungulamba hameya amukalwiji ka naile nyi mulumbu uli mukwoko lyami , nyikalwiji malumuka manyinga .¹⁸Nyi yishi alimulwiji mafwa , nyi emeya mulwiji kumoma . Nyi o A - Engitu kechi kuhasa kunwa meya amukalwiji . ""¹⁹Mba Yehova yamba kuli Mose , " hajika kuli Alone , 'Anda mulumba we nyi kwolola kwoko lye helu lyakalwiji ka Engitu , nyihakalwiji ko , nyi hikapila ko , nyi hayitende , nyi hamashima jo , hanga meya jo akalumuke manyinga . Ukalinge chino hanga mukapwe manyinga ndusu muchifuchi cheswe cha Engitu , chipwe nyi musapa ja mutondo nyi mu sapa ja mawe . ""²⁰Mose nyi Alone alingile ngwe chocho Yehova ambile . Alone wazundwile mulumbu nyi kulamba ha meya lya lwiji , mumeso ja Falau nyi ngamba jenyi . Meya eswe alumukine manyinga .²¹Yishi mulwiji kafwile , nyi emeya mulwiji aputukile kuma . O A - Engitu kahashile kunwa meya mutulwiji two , nyi manyinga apwile muchifuchi cha Engitu mweswe .²²Mba yimbanda a Engitu alingile chinochene nyi umbanda wo . Mba mbunge ya Falau yakalile , nyi iye wakanyine kwivwa kuli Mose nyi kuli Alone , ngwe chizechene Yehova hanambe chikapwe .²³Mba Falau walumukine nyikuya muzuwu lyenyi . Iye kakaseleko nyi emana kuino .²⁴A- Engitu eswe ashimine mulwiji nyi kutonda meya akunwa , mba kakahashile kunwa meya amulwiji .²⁵Hapalikile nyi matangwa shimbiali hanyima Yehova halamba kalwiji .

¹Mba Yehova yamba kuli Mose , " Yako kuli Falau ni kumulweza ngwo , ' Yehova kanambe yino ngwenyi : " Echa atu jami aye akanguwaile . ²Nyingwe kusolo kwecha o aye , mungukalamba chifuchi cheswe ni yula - yambwota . ³Tulwiji mutuzala ni yula - yambwota . Ayo mwikatuhuka nyikuya mumazuwo jo , ni kumihela yo , ni ni hamihela yo . Ayo mwikaya ni mumazuwo ja ngamba je . Ayo mwikaya ni kuli atu je , ni mu fono we mu mboke je wa kuchikilamo . ⁴Yula- yambwota muyiza kuli yena , kuli atu je , ni kungamba je . ⁵Yehova wahanjikile kuli Mose , " Hanjika kuli Alone , anda mulumbu lye ni kolola kwoko lye helu lya lwiji , ni haipila , ni hayitende , ni kuchiza yula- yambwota muchifuchi cha Engitu . ⁶Alone wa olwele kwoko lyenyi ha meya a Engitu , ni yula - yambwota yatuhukile ni kulisanda chifuchi cha Engitu . ⁷Alyoze ni imbanda alingile chinochene ni umbanda wo ; Anehene yula - yambwota kuchifuchi cha Engitu . ⁸Mba Falau wasanyikine Mose ni Alone ni kwamba ngwo , "Lemba kuli Yehova iye hanga akachize yula - yambwota kumeso jami ni kumeso ja atu jami . Mba mungukecha atu nyikuya , hanga o akaye nyikulambula kuli Iye . " ⁹Mose wambile kuli Falau ngwenyi , " Unatela kupwa nyilisesa lyakwambila yami shimbu katekulembele , ni ngamba je , nawa ni atu je , hanga yula - yambwota yikatuke hali yela ni mumazuwo jenu alyoze ikatwame mulwiji . ¹⁰Falau yamba , " Hamene . " Mose yamba ngwenyi , chchoh chilite ni liji lye , hanga unyingike ngwo kukushi weka malita ni Yehova , Zambi yetu . ¹¹Yula - yambwota kumwikatuka kuli yena , mumazuwo je , ku ngamba je , ni ku atu je . O kumakatwama wika mulwiji . ¹²Mose ni Alone o ayile kutuhuka kumeso ja Falau , mba Mose yalilila kuli Yehova hakutwala kuyula - yambwota yize anehene kuli Falau . ¹³Yehova walingile ngwe chocho Mose wechile : E yula - yambwota wapwile mumazuwo , ni haze , ni mumande yafwile . ¹⁴Alyoze o atu akungile milumba , ni chifuchi chanukine . ¹⁵Alyoze muze Falau amwene ngwo kuhwima chiliko , wakolesele mbunge yenyi nawa kapajikile kuli Mose ni Alone , ngwe chizechene Yehova ambile . ¹⁶Yehova yamba kuli Mose ngwenyi , " Ambila Alone , ' Zundula mulumbu wenyi kumulamba afufuta hashi , hanga alumuke yina ndusu muchifuchi cheswe - cha Engitu . ¹⁷O alingile chino . Muze Alone azundwile mulumbu wenyi ni kumulamba afufuta hashi , ni yina asumine atu ni yimuna . Ni fufuta ya hashi yalumukine yina ndusu muchifuchi cheswe cha Engitu . ¹⁸O yimbanda esekete ni umbanda wo kuneha yina , alyoze ahonene . Halyapwila yina asumine atu ni imuna . ¹⁹Mba yimbanda yambile kuli Falau ngwo , " Awu we munwe wa Zambi . " Alyoze mbunge ya Falau yakalile , ni iye kakapanjikile kuli ayo . Ngwe chizechene Yehova wambile Falau malinga . ²⁰Yehova yamba kuli Mose ngwenyi , katuka ni chimenemene ni kumana kulutwe ja Falu shimbu maya kulwiji . Hanjika kuli iye , 'Yehova kanambe yino : " Echa atu jami aye hanga angulembe yami . ²¹Mba nyikate kuchi kuecha atu jami , mungu tuma mazaji a jiji kuli yena , ku ngamba je , ni ku atu je , ni mumazuwo je . Mazuwo ja Engitu mazala ni mazaji a jiji , nawa ni haze hashi o matwama . ²²Mba hatangwa lize mungukahandununa chifuchi cha ngoshone , chifuchi chize atu jami atwama , hanga mazaji a jiji kechi kapwamo . Chino muchilingiwa hanga ukanyingike ngwo yami Yehova uli hakachi kachifuchi . ²³Mungukahandununa hakachi ka atu jami ni atu je . Chino chinyingi cha tachijami muchi lingiwa hamene . ²⁴Yehova walingile chocho , ni chizaji chinene cha jiji chejile ni kunjila muzuwo ja Falau ni muzuwo lya ngamba yenyi . Ndusu nyimuchifuchi cheswe cha Engitu , che chifuchi hichipihama mumu hama zaji a jiji . ²⁵Falau watambikile Mose ni Alone ni kwamba , " Yako , Ulambule kuli Zambi ye muchifuchi che . " ²⁶Mose yamba ngwenyi , "Kuchatutelele kulinga chocho , ni kulambula cha kuli Yehova Zambi yetu muyipihila A - Engitu , Ni kate mutulambula milambu mumeso jo yize muyipihila A-Engitu , kechi kutwa mawe ? ²⁷Ka , uli ungeji wamatangwa atatu akuya mu puya hanga tuka tunge , hanga tukalambule kuli Yehova Zambi yetu , chizechene iye matwamba . ²⁸Falau yamba ngwenyi , " Mungunweha nuye nuka lambule kuli Yehova Zambi ye mupuya . Chino wika kanda uya kusuku . Ngulembelenu ko . " ²⁹Mose yamba ngwenyi , " Mwe halyapwila mungukatuka kuli yena , mungulemba kuli Yehova hanga mazaji a jiji akukatuke . Alyoze chino kanda ulinga ni kuliunga cheka nawa kuchi kwecha atu jetu aye nyikulambula kuli Yehova . ³⁰Mose wakatukile kumeso ja Falau wayile nyikulemba kuli Yehova . ³¹Yehova walingile chizechene Mose wechile ; nawa iye wachijile mazaji a jiji kuli Falau , ni kungamba wasalile . ³²Mba Falau wakalishile mbunge shimbu yino nawa , alyoze iye kechele atu kuya ka .

¹Hohene Yehova yamba kuli Mose ngwenyi , " Yako kuli Falau ukambe kuli iye ngwenyi , ' Yehova , Zambi wa Hepeluwu , kamba ngwo : " Echa atu jami aye hanga aka nguwayile . " ²Nyi yena mwakwika kuusolo kwecha aye , ³kwoko lya Yehova muli kaneha chilungo chipi hali tuvwalu , nyi hali matanga . ⁴Mba Yehova kumakahandunua hakachi ka yimuna ja Izalele nyi ja Engitu , alyoze hali yimuna ja Izalele nyiumwe makafwa wakuhi . ⁵Yehova yatongola tangwa , yamba ngwenyi , " Muchikapwa hamene mwe mukalinga chuma chino muchifuchi . "" ⁶Yehova yalinga chuma chino muze hikwacha : A- Izalele ku kwafwile , nyiumwe chimuna . ⁷Falau yatuma akatale , mba kumanyi kuli yimuna ja A- Izalele kukwafwile chipwe umuwika . Alyoze mbunge ya Falau yakalile , kechele atu kuya ⁸Yehova yamba kuli Mose nyi kuli Alone ngwenyi " Zomona moko aali atoo nyi uto wa kulutengo . Yena , Mose , Wutakumune mutetela kumeso ja Falau . ⁹Mba kumuwalumuka fuufta yikepekepe ha chifuchi cheswe cha Engitu . Kmuwalumuka mahute a kuneha yivunda nyi hali atu nyi hali tushitu ndusu mu chifuchi cheswe cha Engitu . " ¹⁰Chocho Mose nyi Alone yanda uto wa ku lutengo nyi kumana kumeso ja Falau . Mba Mose yatakumuna uto mu tetela . Uto yiwalumuka mahute a kuneha yivunda nyi hali atu nyi hali tushitu . ¹¹Akwa tufutafuta kahashile kumana kumeso ja Mose mumu ha mahute , mumu mahute apwile hali ayo nyi A- Engitu eswe . ¹²Yehova yakalisa mbunge ya Falau , chocho Falau kakevwile kuli Mose nyi Alone . Ngwe chizechene Yehova wambile kuli Mosse chize Falau makalinga . ¹³Yehova yamba kuli Mose , " Wulimeneka chimenemene , ukamane kumeso ja Falau , nyi kwamba kuli yiye , ' Yehova , Zambi wa A- Hepeleu , chino che anambe : " Echa atu jami aye a kanguwayile . ¹⁴Chisuhu chino kumungutuma yilungo yami yeswe hali yena lume , nyi hali ngamba je nyi atu je . Kumungukalinga chino hanga nukanyingike ngwe hashi heswe wakuhi nyi umwe walifwa nyi yami . ¹⁵Mumu halyapwila kachi nolola kwoko lyaminyi kulamba yena nyi atu je nyi yikola , kachi munukakuwa hashi . ¹⁶Alyoze mumu ha chikuma chino hinakwaha mwono : hanga kakulweke tachi jami , ,hanga jina lyami akalyambujole hashi heswe . ¹⁷Yena hindu wunalinangamisa mukulimika nyi atu jami kusolo kwecha aye . ¹⁸Panjika ! Hamene ngwe yino wola kumungu kanokesa chiwe chinene chamakelekeshi , chize kanda mona mu Engitu chize ku myaka ndo halyapwila . ¹⁹Keshika halyapwila , tuma malunga apupwise kunjisa yimuna yo hamwe nyi waze eswe ulino mu yambu nyi kwa njisa muzuwo . Mutu mweswe nyi kashitu mweswe nyi waze ali mu yambu nyi kechi kwaneha kuzuwo - che chiwe mu chikanoka hali ayo , nyi kufwa kumafwa . "" ²⁰Alyoze ngamba amwe ja Falau waze evwile maliji ja Yehova apupwishile yimuna yo nyi ngamba jo nyi kwanjisa mumazuwo . ²¹Alyoze waze alengulwile liji lya Yehova yahichika ngamba nyi yimuna yo mu yambu . ²²Yehova yamba kuli Mose , " Olola kwoko lye kwilu hanga kukapwe chiwe mu chifuchi cheswe cha Engitu , hali atu nyi tushitu , nyi ha yeswe yakusoka mu yambu mu chifuchi cha Engitu . " ²³Mose yazundula kwilu mulumbu wenyi , mba Yehova watumine kukulunguza , nyi chiwe nyi njaji , yihulumuka hashi . Yehova yanokesa chiwe ha chifuchi cha Engitu . ²⁴Chocho kwapwile chiwe nyi njaji kulichinga nyi chiwe , nyi kuhenya henyha chiwe cha makelekeshi chize kanda chipwa mu chifuchi yeswe cha Engitu chize haze haputukilo kupwa vungu . ²⁵Ndusu chifuchi cheswe cha Engitu , chiwe chalambile yuma yeswe mu yambu , atu nyi tushitu . Chiwe yichishiha mitondo yamu yambu nyi ku makuna mitondo yeswe . ²⁶Muchifuchi wika cha Ngoshene , muze mwatwamine A-Izalele , kumwapwile chiwe . ²⁷Mba Falau yatuma yasanyika Mose nyi Alone . Yamba kuli ayo , " Shimbu yino navulumuna . Yehova yiye mukwa ululi , yami nyi atu jami tuli yingulungulu . ²⁸Liwumbenu kuli Yehova , mumu kukulunguza cha tachi nyi chiwe yichahyanamo . Mungunwecha nuye , kunuchi kutwama nawa . " ²⁹Mose yamba kuli yiye , "Cheswe mungutuhuka muchihunda mungolola moko jami kuli Yehova . Kukulunguza kumuchihwa , chipwe kukuchi kapwa nawa chiuwe . Mujila yino ukanyingike ngwe hashi heswe ha mbala ha Yehova . ³⁰Alyoze ha kutwala kuli yena nyi ngamba je , ngunanyingika ngwami chipwe halyapwila kunuchi kwononokena Yehova Zambi lume . ³¹Halyapwila wande nyi Sevanda yalambiwiile , mumu te sevanda hiyapwa nyi mafufu , nyi wanda hiwatemuna yitemo . ³²Alyoze tiliku nyi kuyalambiwiile mumu te kanda yichikola . ³³Muze Mose yahichika Falau nyi chihunda , yolola moko jenyi kuli Yehova ; mba kulunguza nyi chiwe yalitwamine , nyi vula yalitwaminyine kunoka nawa hashi . ³⁴Muze Falau amwene te mwe vula nyi chiwe nyi kukulunguza hiyalitwamina , yavulumuna cheka yakalisa mbunge yenyi , neye nyi ngamba jenyi . ³⁵Mbunge ya Falau yakalile , nyi chocho kechele A-Izalele kuya , chizechene ngwe Yehova wambile ku kwoko lya Mose .

¹Yehova yamba kuli Mose ngwenyi , " Yako kuli Falau , mumu hina kalisa mbunge yenyi ni mbunge ja ngamba jenyi . Hinalinga chino mukusolola yini yilayi ya tachi hakachi ko . ²Nalinga chino hanga nukalweze ana ni a jikulu jenu yuma yize nalinga , chize nalinga A-Engitu ni wutenu , ngwe chize nahele yilayi yalihichika ya tachi jami hakachi ko . Muchino nukanyingike ngwenu yami Yehova . ³Chocho Mose ni Alone ayile kuli Falau ni kwamba kuli yiye , " Yehova , Zambi ya A-Hepeleu , kanambe chino : ' Ndo kangahi kuusolo kulilelesa ku meso jami ? Echa atu jami aye hanga aka nguwayile . ⁴Alyoze ni kusolo kwecha atu jami aye , panjikenu , hamene mungukaneha makumbi mu chifuchi che . ⁵Kumakafuka helu lyahashi heswe hanga nyiumwe makahasa kumona hashi . Yize yasalileko ku chiwe kumakailya ni mitondo yenu yeswe yakusoka mu yambu . ⁶Mazuwo jenu kumakazala too , waze a ngamba jenu eswe , ni waze eswe akwa Engitu - yuma yimwe yize atatenu hanji akakenu kanda achimona , nichimwe amwehe kutangwa lize apwile hashi ndo tangwa lya musono . " Mba Mose yatewuluka ni kukatuka kuli Falau . ⁷Ngamba ja Falau ambile kuli yiye ngwo , " Ndo kangahi yono lunga mapwa kambwila kuli yetu ? Echa A-Yizalele aye hanga aka wayilile Yehova Zambi yo . Kanda uchiwuluka ngwo Engitu ha nayenyeka ni ? " ⁸Mose ni Alone ahetelese cheka ngwenyi , " Yenu nukamu wayile Yehova Zambi yenu . Mba atu aka maya ? " ⁹Mose yamba ngwenyi , " Etu kumutuya ni twanuke jetu ni makulwana jetu , ni ana jetu a malunga ni ana jetu a mapwo . Mutuya no , mumu chatutamba kulingila Yehova chiwanyino . " ¹⁰Falau yamba kuli ayo ngwenyi , " Yehova apwe ni yenu , ni mungwiza kanwecha kuya hamwe ni twanuke jenu kuya . Tala , munuli ni shinginyeka yimwe yipi . ¹¹Hi chocho ko ! yenu amalunga lume hakachi kenu , nukamuwayile Yehova , mumu chocho nunafupu . " Mba Mose ni Alone yahuma kumeso ja Falau . ¹²Yehova yamba kuli Mose ngwenyi , " Olola kwoko lye ha chifuchi cha Engitu ukanehe makumbi , akakanduke ha chifuchi cha Engitu akalye yeswe yakusoka mu chifuchi , yeswe yize yasalileko ku chiwe . " ¹³Mose yazundula mulumbu wenyi ha chifuchi cha Engitu , ni Yehova yatuma fuji yimwe yaku chivumbiko ha chifuchi tanga lize lyweswe ni ufuku uze weswe . Mba muze kwapwile chimene , ye fuji ya ku chivumbiko yanehehe makumbi . ¹⁴E makumbi akandukile ha chifuchi cheswe yapwile ha njiza jeswe ja Engitu . Chipwe kunyima kukwapwile mazaji anene chikolo ngwe waze mu chifuchi , chipwe kulutwe kuchi keza kapwa ngwe waze . ¹⁵Mumu afukile hashi heswe chocho chifuchi yichilaa pwi . O alile yeswe ya kusoka mu yambu ni mihuko ya mitondo yize yalisalileho ku chiwe . Ndusu muchifuchi cha Engitu nyichimwe chuma chawisu cha chasalile chipwe mutondo chipwe cha kusoka mu yambu . ¹⁶Mba Falau yasanyika ni kapupushi Mose ni Alone yamba ngwenyi , " Hinavulumuna Yehova Zambi yenu hawa hinavulumuna ni yenu . ¹⁷Halyapwila keshika , nukonekene mulonga wami shimbu yino , liumbenu kuli Yehova Zambi yenu akanguchize kufwa chino . " ¹⁸Mose yakatukakuli Falauyaliwumba kuli Yehova . ¹⁹Yehova yatuma fuji yimwe ya tachi jinene ya ku chitokelo yanda makumbi ya ambila mu kalunga - lwiji muchila ; kukwasalile chipwe kumbi umuwika mu njiza jeswe ja Engitu . ²⁰Alyoze Yehova wakashile mbunge ya Falau , ni Falau kechele A-Yizalele kuya . ²¹Yehova yamba kuli Mose ngwenyi , " Olola kwoko lye kwilu , hanga kukapwe milima kweswe ku chifuchi cha Engitu , akapapate mu milima . " ²²Mose yolola kwoko lyenyi kwilu , mba mwapwile milima pwi lume ha matangwa atatu mu chifuchi cha Engitu cheswe . ²³Nyiumwe wakashile kulimona ni mukwo ; nyiumwe wakatukile haze ha matangwa atatu . Keshika , A-Yizalele eswe apwile ni pangu mu yihela yo . ²⁴Falau yasanyika Mose ngwenyi , " Yenu nuwayile Yehova . Chipwe yisemuka yenu mahasa kuya ni yenu , alyoze matanga jenu ni yimuna jenu akasale . " ²⁵Alyoze Mose yamba ngwenyi , " chanutamba kutwaha milambu ya kulumba hanaga tukahane kuli Yehova Zambi yetu . ²⁶Ngombe jetu kumaya hamuwika ni yetu : nyiumwe lusende wo makasala , mumu chatutamba kwatwala tuka muwayile no Yehova Zambi yetu . Mumu kutwanyingikine chize mutuka muwayila nacho Yehova ndo hitwaheta . " ²⁷Alyoze Yehova wakashile mbunge ya Falau , ka echele kuya . ²⁸Falau yamba kuli Mose ngwenyi , " Katuka kuli yami ! ukanyame ha chuma chimuwika , kanda umona yami cheka , mumu tangwa lize mumona meso jami , kumukafwa . " ²⁹Mose yamba ngwenyi , " Hiwahanjika yena mwene , chichi kamona meso je nawa . "

11 ¹Mba Yehova yamba kuli Mose ngwenyi , " Hindu kuli chilungo chimuwika chize mukaneha hali Falau nyi Engitu . Mba halutwe , yiye kumanwecha nuka katuke ku chifuchi . Muze yiye makanwecha kuya pundu , kumanuhumamo lyakulu . ²Hanjika nyi atu ngwo mweswe lunga nyi pwo akete mwenyembo wenyi yoze walihata nenyi yikwata ya palata nyi oru . ³Mba Yehova yalinga atu A - Engitu kupema nyi vumbi kumeso ja A - Yizalele . Chikwo nawa , mwe lunga Mose yapwa mutu munene chikolo ku meso ja ngamba ja Falau nyi atu a mu Engitu . ⁴Mose yamba , " Yehova kamba chino : ' Ha muchima ufuku mungukapalika mukachi ka chifuchi cha Engitu . ⁵Eswe tupula majimo mu chifuchi cha a Engitu kumakafwa , chize kapula majimo wa Falau , yoze watwama ha chitwamo cha wanangana wenyi , ndo kuli kapula majimo wa ndungo wa pwo wa kutwa wunga , nyi kuli eswe tupula majimo twa yimuna . ⁶Kumukukapwa muteto unene ndusu muchifuchi cheswe cha Engitu , chize kanda chilingiwaho chipwe kuchichikalingiwaho . ⁷Alyoze chipwe kawa kechi kakenanyina nyi umwe mutu wa kuli A - Yizalele , kechikakenanyina mutu chipwe kashitu . Mujila yino hanga nukanyingike ngwenu hingunahandununa A - Engitu nyi A - Yizalele . ' ⁸Eswe wano ngamba je , Falau , kumaka palumuka kuli yami nyi ku fukama kuli yami . Makamba ngwo , 'Katukenu , yenu eswe nyi atu waze akukuwahila ! ' mba kulutwe lya yino kumungukakatuka . " Mba yiye yakatuka kuli Falau nyi wutenu wunji . ⁹Yehova yamba kuli Mose , " Falau kechi kevwa kuli yena . Ha chino chocho mukalinga yuma yakumwesa muchifuchi cha Engitu . " ¹⁰Mose nyi Alone alingile yeswe yino yikomokeso kumeso ja Falau . Alyoze Yehova yakalisa mbunge ya Falau , ' nyi Falau kakechele A - Yizalele akatuke ku chifuchi chenyi .

¹Yehova yamba kuli Mose nyi Alone mu chifuchi cha Engitu. Yiye yamba ngwenyi, ²" Kuli yena , kakweji yono mapwa kakweji wa kuputuka , kakweji mutangu wa mwaka kuli yenu. ³Hanjika nyi mbunga ya A-Yizalele ngwe , ' Ha tangwa lyamuchikumi lya yono kakweji lunga mweswe akalyanjile mwana- panga chipwe mwana- pembe ene, chisemuka cheswe akulinga chino , mwana- panga ha jiko nyi jiko. ⁴Nyi akwa jiko mapwa akehe naye ha mwana- panga, mba linga nyi mwenyembo wenyi yoze walihata nyi zuwo lyenyi akatambule mwana - panga chipwe yifo ya pembe mukehe nikulita nyi kwalula cha atu. Nukeseke nikulita chize mutu ha mutu malya, chocho chatamba ayo kutambula yifo ya kulita kulisa eswe. ⁵Mwana - panga wenu chipwe pembe - mukehe akapwe keshi chipa, musamba wa pembe wa mwaka umuwika . Nukamuchize ku mapanga chipwe ku pembe . ⁶Nukamukuchike ndo tangwa kumi nyi lyamuchiwana lya kakweji yoze mwene . Mba chikungulwila cheswe cha A- Yizalele akamushihe ha chingoloshi. ⁷Nukachize amwe manyinga nyi kusa ha yipamba yali ya yikolo nyi ha chikuli cha helu ku mazuwo muze makayilila yifwo. ⁸Nukalye yifwo uze ufuku, muze hinwa yocha ha kahya. Nukalye hamwe nyi mbolo kuyishi futunwiso, hamwe nyi yilima -lima yisasu. ⁹Kanda nukayilya ya wisu chipwe ya kuteleka mu meya. Shina, kwocha ha kahya hamwe nyi mutwe wenyi nyi yilyato yenyi nyi yingambyangambya yenyi ya muchima . ¹⁰Kanda nukahichikako yifwo nyiyimwe ndo kuchimenemene. Nukwoche yize muyikasalahi mu chimene. ¹¹Achino chechize nunatela kuyilya : nyi miya yenu ya kulijichika, nikuzala haku jenu kuyilyato, nyi milumbu yenu mu moko jenu. Nukamulye hi kapupushi. Che chizomboka cha Yehova. ¹²Yehova kanambe chino: mungupalika ndusu chifuchi cha Engitu mu ufuku mukulamba eswe tupulamajimo kuliatu nyi tushitu muchifuchi cha Engitu . Mungu patwila tuzambi tweswe twa Engitu . Yami Yehova. ¹³Manyinga kumakapwa chilayi ha mazuwo jenu ha kwiza chami kuli yenu. Muze mungukamona manyinga , mungunuzomboka muze mungukalamba chifuchi cha Engitu. Chilungo chino kuchichi keza hali yenu nyi kunwenyeka. ¹⁴Lino tangwa mu likapwa chiwulwiso kuli yenu, lyakufunga chiwanyino cha Yehova ; ndusu yisemuko yenu - nukafunge chiwanyino chikapwe shimbi ya mutolo. ¹⁵Munukalya mbolo kuyishi futunwiso ha matangwa shimbyali . Ha tangwa litangwa munukachiza futunwiso kuma zuwo jenu. Mweswawo malya mbolo ya futunwiso chize ku tangwa litangu ndo ku tangwa lya muchishimbyali, yoze mutu akamutete hakachi ka Izalele. ¹⁶Ha tangwa litangwa kumukapwa kulikungulula chisandu, nyi ha tangwa lyamuchishimbyali mukukapwa kukunguluka chisandu. Nawa kushi milimo muyikalingiwa ha matangwa wano, shina kuteleka cha kulya cha eswe. Chize wika nukalinge. ¹⁷Nukafunge chiwanyino cha mbolo kuyishi futunwiso mumu ku chapwile ha tangwa lino lize nachijile yizavu yenu ku chifuchi cha Engitu. Keshika nukafunge lino tangwa ni shimbi ya mutolo ndusu yisemuko yenu. ¹⁸Nukalye mbolo kuyishi futunwiso ku chingoloshi ha tangwa kumi nyi lyamuchiwana mu kakweji mutangu wa mwaka ndo ku chingoloshi cha tangwa makumi aali nyi tangwa litangu lya mwe kakweji. ¹⁹Ha matangwa wano shimbyali , kanda mu kapwa futunwiso nyiimwe mu mazuwo jenu. Mweswawo makalya mbolo ya futunwiso akamutete hakachi ka chikungulwila cha Yizalele, apwe njize, apwe mukwa chifuchi. ²⁰Kanda nukalya nyichimwe chafutunwiso. Kweswako ku mazuwo jenu, nukalya mbolo kuyishi futunwiso. ²¹"Mba Mose yasanyika makulwana eswe a kuli A-Yizalele yamba kuli ayo ngwenyi, " Yenu nukasakule misamba chipwe twana nikulita nyi majiko jenu nukashihe chitapo cha chizomboka. ²²Mba nukande chisapo cha hisope nukachichupike mu manyinga waze makapwa mu sahani. Nukasapwile manyinga ali mu sahani ha chikuli cha helu nyi ha yipamba yali ya ku yikolo. Nyiumwe mutu wa kuli yenu makatuhuka haze ku chikolo cha zuwo lyenyi ndo chimene. ²³Mumu Yehova makapalika ndusu mukulamba A-Engitu. Muze makamona manyinga helu lya chikuli nyi ha yipamba yali ya kuchikolo , yiye kumakazomboka chikolo chenu kechi katayiza chononyi kunjila mu mazuwo jenu akanulambe. ²⁴Nukafunge chino chuma . Chikapwe shimbi kuli yenu nyi kuli ana jenu ndo ku myaka ya mutolo. ²⁵Mba kumuchikapwa muze hinwaheta ku chifuchi chize Yehova makanwaha , ngwe yiye hanalakenya kulinga, chanutamba kulinga uvumbiko uno wa ku wayila. ²⁶Muze ana jenu makanuhulisa ngwo, ' Uvumbiko uno wa ku wayila kuchi unalumbunuka? ' ²⁷Mba nukambe ngwenu, ' Chino che chitapo cha chizomboka ha mazuwo ja A- Yizalelemu chifuchi cha Engitu muze alambile A-Engitu. Yapulula mazuwo jetu. ²⁸" E atu yahetamisa mitwe nyi kuyawila Yehova. ²⁹A - Yizalele yaya yalinga chocho ngwe chizechene Yehova hatuma Mose nyi Alone. ³⁰Hichisoloka ha machima ufuku Yehova yalamba tupula- majimo eswe a mu chifuchi cha Engitu, chize kuli kapula jimo wa Falawu, watwama ha ngunja yenyi , ndo kuli kapula-jimo wa funge wapwile muzuwo lyaususu nyi tupula- majimo eswe a yimuna. ³¹Falawu yahinduka ha ufuku - yiye, nyi ngamba jenyi eswe , nyi A- Engitu eswe. Mwapwile miteto yinene mu Engitu, mumu kukwapwile zuwo nyilimwe kulishi mufu ka. ³²Falawu yatambika Mose nyi Alone ha ufuku ngwenyi, "Katukenu, nutuhuke ha kachi ka atu jami, yenu nyi A-Yizalele. Yenu, nukawayile Yehova, ngwe hinwamba nwazangile kulinga. ³³Mbatenu yimuna jenu nyi ngombe jenu, ngwe chize hinwamba, nyi kuya, nunguwahise nyi yami nawa. ³⁴A-Engitu ashinjlile atu yaapupwisa kukatuka mu chifuchi, mumu ambile ngwo, " Kumutufwa yetu eswe. ³⁵Chocho atu ambachile wunga

wo wa mbolo kuwushi kusa ufutunwiso . Mboke jo ja kuchikulamo te hajikasa nyi mahina jo ha yipaya yo.

³⁵Halyapwila atu a Yizalele alingile nyikulita nyi liji lya Mose. Yeta kuli A-Engitu upite wa palata, nyi upite wa olu, nyi mazalo. ³⁶Yehova yapwisa A-Engitu kupemena A-Yizalele nyi vumbi. Chocho A-Engitu yahana yize aechile . Mujila yino, A-Yizalele yapupa A-Engitu. ³⁷A-Yizalele yaya nyi wenyi wo nikwenda hashi chize ku Lameses ndo ku sukote. Kafwa te apwile ngwe makulakaji asambano a tununu a malunga hashi, mba kuwezaho nyi mapwo nyi ana. ³⁸Nyi mbunga yakulichinga yakandukile hamwe no, hamuwika nyi yimuna nyi ngombe, nikwalula cha yimuna anji chikolo. ³⁹O yocha mbolo kuyishi futunwiso ya ku wunga uze akatukile nawo ku Engitu. Ku yakapwile nyi futunwiso mumu te yaahuma ku Engitu kahashile kulaluka chipwe kululika kulya ka. ⁴⁰A-Yizalele atwamine mu Engitu ha myaka makulakaji awana a myaka nyi makumi atatu a myaka. ⁴¹Mba hakuwika makulakaji awana a myaka nyi makumi atatu a myaka, ha tangwa lize lyene, yizavu yeswe ya Yehova yakatuka chifuchi mu chifuchi cha Engitu. ⁴²Uno ufuku wapwile ufuku wa kufunga meso, mumu wa Yehova ha kwachiza mu chifuchi cha Engitu. Uno ufuku wa Yehova akaufunge chikolo kuli A-Yizalele eswe ndusu yisemuko ya atu jo. ⁴³Yehova yamba kuli Mose nyi Alone ngwenyi, " Yino ye shimbi ya chizomboka : Nyiumwe kandaka kanda akalyako. ⁴⁴Alyoze, ngamba mweswe wa Yizalele, wa kulanda nyi mbongo, akalyeko muze hinwapwisa ngalami. ⁴⁵Tunjize nyi akwa milimo a kufweta kanda akalyako cheswacho. ⁴⁶Nukachilile ku zuwo limuwika. Kanda mbata nyi yimwe yifwo yacho haze lya zuwo, chipwe kanda nukamakuna chifwaha chacho nyichimwe. ⁴⁷Eswe akwa chikungulwila A- Yizalele akachilinge. ⁴⁸Muze kanjize matwama nyi yenu nyi mafupa kufunga che chizombo cha Yehova, Usoko jenyi a malunga eswe akaapwise ngalami mba akakundame akachifunge. Mba o kumakapwisa ngwe akwa chifuchi. Alyoze, chilima nyiumwe kanda akalyako cheswacho kulya. ⁴⁹Yino shimbi yimuwika yikapwe hali mukwa chifuchi nyi hali kanjize watwama hakachi kenu. " ⁵⁰Chocho eswe A-Yizalele alingile chechene ngwe chize Yehova hatuma Mose nyi Alone. ⁵¹Mba ha tangwalize lyene Yehova yachiza A-Yizalele mu chifuchi cha Engitu nyikulita nyi yizavu yo.

¹Yehova yamba kuli Mose , ngwenyi , ²" Nungusele ku usandu tupula majimo - eswe hakachi ka A-Izalele atangu kusemuka apwe ayami , nyi kuli nyi kuli yimuna . "³Mose yamba kuli atu ngwenyi , " Iwulukenu , lino tangwa , muze nwakatukile ku Engitu , kuzuwo lya ufunge , mumu nyi kwoko lya Yehova lya tachi yanu chiza ku chihela chize . Kanda nukalya mbolo nyi yimwe ya futunwiso . ⁴Nuna katuka musono ku katuka muchifuchi cha Engitu , haka kweji wa ambimbi . ⁵Chikapwa muze Yehova makanu hetesa muchifuchi cha A- Kanana , nyi cha A - hete , nyi cha A- amole , nyi cha Ahevwe , nyi cha A - Yepushe , che chize alishingile nyi kuli tulamba twenu muku nwaha , chifuchi kuze kunokela mwene nukalinge uvumbiko uno .⁶Munukalya mbolo kuyishi futunwiso hama tangwa shimbyali ; mba hatangwa lya muchishimbyali hikapwe chiwanyino kuli Yehova . ⁷Mumu kulya mbolo kuyishi futunwiso ndusu e matangwa shimbyali ; Kanda awana kuli yenu mbolo nyi yimwe ya futunwiso . Chipwe kuwana futunwiso yimwe kuli yenu ku mazuwo jenu eswe .⁸Ukambulwile a naje hatangwa lize ngwo ' Te mumu ha chize angulingilile Yehova muze nakatukile ku Engitu . ' ⁹Chikapwe chilayi kuli yenu hamoko jenu , nyi chiwulwiso mukachi kameso jenu , hanga shimbi ja Yehova yikapwe mumakanwa jenu , mumu Yehova hana nuchiza ku Engitu nyi kwoko lya tachi . ¹⁰Keshika nuka funge shimbi yino haka kweji kayo mwaka ha mwaka . ¹¹Mba muze Yehova makanu hetesa kuchifuchi cha A - Kanane , chize alakenyene nyi shingo kuli yenu nyi kuli tulamba twenu , mba chifuchi aka mwehe cho , ¹²nukaasele kuli Yehova waze eswe atangu kusemuka nyi tupula ma jimo . Eswe kuli yimuna malunga , nyi kuli eswe akapwe ambala a Yehova . ¹³Kapula jimo wa chimbulu mweswe nukamukule nyi mwana panga . Alyoze nyi kunuchi kamukula , nukamu makune kota . Nyi tupula majimo eswe hakachi ka ana jenu nu kaakule . ¹⁴Muze manu hula kuli ana jenu kulutwe ngwo , 'Acho chika ? ' Nuka ambulwile ngwenu , 'Nyi kwoko lya tachi Yehova wa tu chijile ku Engitu , ku zuwo lya wupinji . ¹⁵Mba muze Falau kasolo kutu tusula , Yehova washihile tupula majimo eswe amu chifuchi cha Engitu , nyi tupula majimo twa atu nyi tupula majimo a yimuna . Keshika twakulambula kuli Yehova kuli eswe tupula majimo eswe a ana jetu a malunga twakwa kula . ' ¹⁶Chikapwe chilayi hamoko jenu , nyi chilayi hakachi ka meso jenu , mumu Yehova watuchijile ku Engitu nyi kwoko lya tachi . " ¹⁷Muze Falau e chele atu kuya , Zambi te kaatwalile ku jila yaku palikila ku chifuchi cha A-Filishite , chipwe kwapwile kwihi . Mumu Zambi ngwenyi , " Kuchina hanji e atu makali konyekena muze ma kamona jita mba maka hiluka ku Engitu . " ¹⁸Alyoze Zambi ya jingisa e atu kujila ya puya ya kupalikila ku kalunga - lwiji muchila . A - Izalele nyi kwenda mumu kana akatukile kuchifuchi cha Engitu hali pakachisa nyi kwasa jita . ¹⁹Mose yatwala ha mwe nenyi yifwaha , ya Yosefu mumu Yosefu te ashi ngishile A - Izalele nyi shingo ngwenyi , "Pundu Zambi kumeza kunupululula , nuka mbate ko yifwaha yami hamwe nyi yenu . " ²⁰A- Izalele ayile wenyi wo chize kusuku te ndo ya jika mbalaka jo ku etame kuze kwaputuka puya . ²¹Yehova watetekele ha mwalwa munguji lya lelwa aka atwale mujila . Mba ha ufuku munguji lya kahya akaatemwine . Hanga akahase kwenda ha mwalwa nyi ha ufuku . ²²Yehova kaka chijile nguji nyi lelwa mwalwa nyi nguji lya kahya ha ufuku kulya katukile kumeso ja atu ko .

¹Yehova yamba kuli Mose , ngwenyi , ²" Amba kuli A-Yizalele ngwo akinduluke nyi ku jika mbalaka jo kulutwe lya Pahi hahilo , hakachi ka mingondelo nyi kalunga -Iwiji , kulutwe lya mbale zefwone . Kusesa lya kalunga - Iwiji hakulita nyi kuze nukajike mbalaka jenu ku Payi . ³Falau haku twala kuli A-Yizalele , 'Mamba ngwenyi o hana jungujoka muchifuchi . Hiyaaseleka puya . ⁴Mbunge ya Falau munguyikalisa yami , iye kumakakaula , munguka zuka ulemu mumu wa Falau nyi maswalale jenyi eswe . A- Engitu eswe maka nyingika ngwo mwe Yehova , " A-Yizalele ajikile mbalaka jo chize alwekele . ⁵Muze mwanangana waku Engitu amulwezele ngwo A-Yizalele ka china , mba mbunge ya Falau nyi mbunge ja ngamba jenyi jalumukine nyi kulimika nyi atu . Yamba ngwo , " Yika te twalinga chuma chino ? Yika te twecha A-Yizalele kuya ali twamine kutu lingila yetu . ⁶Falau yalongesa matemba jenyi Ajita . Hatwala maswalala jenyi nyi iye - mwene . ⁷Makula kaji asambano a matemba watwalile akutongola nyi matemba eswe amu Engitu . nyi tupitau twenyi eswe . ⁸Yehova wakalishile mbunge ya Falau , mwanangana wa Engitu , chocho ya kaula A-Yizalele . Mumu te A-Yizalele ka yile muku wahilila . ⁹Mba a Engitu aakawile , nyi tuvwalu eswe nyi matemba , eswe nyi matemba nyi akwa tuvwalu twenyi nyi akwa jita . Yawana A-Yizalele kuchipombelo cho kusesa lya kalunga lwiji kukulwa paihabito , ku lutwe lya mbale - Zefwone . ¹⁰Falau muze akundamine , A-Yizalele yahetula meso jo alikomokenene . Amwene a Engitu kaneza kuli ayo , woma waunji evwile . A-Yizalele yateta kuli Yehova . ¹¹O ambile kuli Mose ngwo , " Te kuEngitu mafuka keshiko nyi , keshika hi wa tuchiza tuka fwile muno mupuya ? Kuchi te watulinga chize , hakutuchiza ku Engitu ? ¹²Te kutwa hanjikile chino mu Engitu ? Twambile kuli yena , "Tweche tuye nyi kulinga kuhyana kufwila mu puya . ¹³Mose yamba kuli atu ngwenyi , " Kanda nwivwa woma . Manenu mumone wulamwino wa Yehova manulingilawo musono . Mumu A-Engitu nuna mono musono kunuchi kwiza kwa mona nawa nyi limwe tangwa . ¹⁴Yehova kuma ka nwashila jita , enu manenu kulu . ¹⁵Yehova yamba kuli Mose ngwenyi , "Kuchi yena , Mose , una twaleho kungwita ? Amba A-Izalele aye kulutwe . ¹⁶Zundula mulumbu we , nyi kwolola kwoko lya haka lunga lwiji umupule hakachi , mba A-Izalele mazauka hashi hahomu mukachi kameya . ¹⁷Mbunge ja Engitu mungujikalisa yami mwene manu kaule . Mba yami mungu ka zuka ulemu hakukumba Falau nyi yizavu yenyi yeswe , nyi matemba jenyi , nyi akwa tuvwalu twenyi . ¹⁸A- Engitu kuma kanyingika ngwo mwe Yehova muze hina zuka ulemu hakukumba Falau , nyi matemba jenyi , nyi akwa tuvwalu twenyi . ¹⁹Mungelo wa Zambi , yoze watetekelele chendo cha A-Yizalele , yatutuluka yaya kunyima yo . Mba lye nguji lya lelwa yilikatuka kulutwe lya yilimana kunyima lya . ²⁰Lelwa lyayile mukachi kachendo cha a Engitu nyi chendo cha Yizalele . Kwapwile lelwa nyi milima kuli A-Engitu , hindu lya temwine nyi wufuku kuli A- Yizalele , mba chocho sali limwe kulya kundamine kuli sali likwo . ²¹Mose yolola kwoko lyenyi ha kalunga lwiji . Mba ufuku weswe Yehova yausosolola kalunga lwiji nyi fuji yatachi yaku chivumbuko yalumuna kalunga lwiji hashi homu . Mijila meya yahandunuka . ²²A-Yizalele ya njila mukachi kakalunga lwiji nyi kwenda hashi homu . E meya yapwa ngwe chipanga kuli ayo nyi kuchindume cho nyi ku chimeso cho . ²³A -Engitu yakaula . Kunyima mukachi ka kalunga lwiji tuvwalu eswe A-Falau , nyi matemba jenyi , nyi akwatuvwa enyi eswe . ²⁴Mba chocho ha kucha , kunguji lya kahya nyi kunguji lya lelwa Yehova watalile kuchizavu cheswe cha Engitu iye yatalile chendo cheswe cha Engitu . ²⁵Tufumbo twa matemba jo iye waasokwele akwatuvwalu chocho chapwile chikalua ku a endesa . A-Engitu ambile ngwo , " Tuchi nenu A-Yizalele , mumu Yehova kana aashila jita nyi yetu . ²⁶Yehova yamba kuli Mose ngwenyi , " Olola kwoko lye haka lunga lwiji hanga meya akinduluke hali A-Engitu , nyi matemba jo , nyi akwa tu vwalu two . ²⁷Mba Mose yolola kwoko ;lyenyi hakalunga lwiji , mba muze hi kwacha kalunga lwiji yatakana muze mwene wasulila . A-Engitu yachinyina mukalunga lwiji , Yehova wa atwalile mu kachi A-Engitu . ²⁸Meya akundulukila nyi kufwika hali tuvwalu , nyi yizavu yenyi , nyi matemba jo amukawile mu kalunga lwiji . Kukwa salile chiwe umuwika ka . ²⁹Keshika , A-Yizalele endele hashi homu mu kachi kaka lunga lwiji . E meya yapwa ngwe chimbanga kuli ayo nyi ku chindume nyi kuchimoswe cho . ³⁰Yehova waala mwinyine A-Yizalele ku kwoko lya Engitu ha tangwa lize , A-Yizalele a mwene chize afwile a Engitu ha ngenge lya kalunga lwiji . ³¹A-Yizalele a mwene chitanga chatachi alingile Yehova hali A-Engitu , atu a mu vumbikile Yehova , ya fulyela muli Yehova nyi muli Mose kavumbi kenyi .

¹Hohene Mose nyi A-Izalele embilile mwaso Yehova . Mwaso uno , " Mungwimbila Yehova mwaso , mumu iye hanangama kuhyana ; Tuvwalu nyi akwa kwendesa yo hanyasa mukalunga - lwiji .²Yehova iye tachi jami nyi mwaso wami , iye hanapu ulamwino wami . Yono mwe Zambi yami , kumungumu halisa yono , Zambi ya tata , kumungu mu nangamisa .³Yehova iye kajita ; Jina lyenyi Iye Yehova .⁴Matemba a Falau nyi chendo chenyi yaambila mukalunga - lwiji . Falau nyi tupitau tweniyi waze akusakula kana shimbama mukalunga lwiji muchila .⁵Majinga ameya kanafuku ; O yashimbama ngwe liwe ndo hama shima .⁶Yehova , kwoko lye lya chindume , ku lyapwa lilemu nyi tachi ; Yehova , kwoko lye lya chindume , hilya wonda mukwa kole .⁷Mba nyi wunene we wa kuhyana kuwakupupa waze kuma kukatukila . Kuwaku tuma utenu we ; wene wakwa manuna ngwe shachi jumu .⁸Nyi mwiku wakuma zulu je mulumbawa meya ; masanga ameya ya chindama ngwe mulumba ; majinga yakonda mwe muchima lya kalunga - lwiji .⁹Mukwa kole yamba ngwenyi , 'Mungu kaula , kumungwawana , kumungu pangila yikumba yo ; Mbunge yami hiyazuka nyi kwapupa ; mungutomana katana kamu ; kwoko lyami mu lya manuna ' .¹⁰Ena wafuzanga nyi fuji , ye kalunga lwiji yaafuka ; O yashimbama ngwe chikungo mu meya atachi .¹¹Walita nyi yena i ya , mwe Yehova , hakachi katu zambi ? Walita nyi yena iya , mulemu nyi musandu yena , hakuku halisa wuli mulemu , kuwaku linga yi komokeso ?¹²Yena wazundulanga kwoko lye lya chindume , hashi yihamina .¹³Yena nyi lushiko wa zango lya watwalile atu aze waakulile . Yena nyi tachi je wa songwelele ndo kuze kwatwama wusandu we kuze watwama yena .¹⁴Mavungu maka chivwa , maka chikima ; yikola muyika kwata waze akutwama ku Felisitiya .¹⁵Hohene myata ja A- Endome makevwa woma ; akwa ndundo ja A- Moape kuchikima ; Maka sangunuka .¹⁶Woma nyi moongu hiyaholokela . Mumu ha wunene wa kwoko lye , kana holo kulu ngwe liwe ndo te atu ja yena mazauka , Yehova - ndo te atu mazauka waze yena una pichi .¹⁷Kumukahetesa nyi kwatumbika kumulundu wa chihinga che , kuma kuze , hiwapwisa kwa yena Yehova , kwa kutwamako , zuwo lisandu , yena Mwene wetu , hiuna lulika nyi moko je .¹⁸Yehova kumakayula ndo kumyata yeswe ya mutolo .¹⁹Mumu tuvwalu twa Falau anjilile mukalunga - lwiji hamwe nyi matemba jenyi nyi akwa tuvwalu tweniyi . Mba Yehova yahilwisa meya amu kalunga - lwiji hali ayo . Alyoze A-Izalele endele hashi homu mukachikaka kulunga - lwiji .²⁰Polofeta wa pwo Milyame , ndumbu ya Alone , wakwachile kamukupyela , mu kwoko lyenyi mba mapwo eswe yatuhuka hamwe nenyi nyi tumikupyela nyi kuhangana .²¹Milyame wawu kuwilile ngwenyi : " Imbilenu Yehova , mumu iye hanangama kuhyana . Nyi tuvwalu nyi akwa kwendesa Yanjila muka lunga lwiji .²²Mose watwalile A-Izalele chize ku kalunga - lwiji muchila . Yanjila mupuya ya Shule . Yaya wenyi wamatangwa atatu mupuya kawanyinemo meya nyi amwe .²³Muze ahetele ku Mala , kahashile kunwa meya mumala mumu te asasu . Keshika yalukako jina ngwo ku Male .²⁴Atu eswe ali nyenyetene nyi Mose ngwo , "Yika mutunwa ? " ²⁵Mose watetele kuli Yehova , mba Yehova yamu lweza mutondo . Yawumbila mumeya , meya yalumuka kupwa a yema nyi kunwa . Kuze kwene Yehova akolesele hali ayo chiyulo nyi liji lya shimbi , kuze kwene nawa iye ya eseka .²⁶Yamba ngwenyi , " Kachi yenu munu hala kama pundu kuliji lya Yehova Zambi , yenu nyi ku linga chize chinate kumeso jenyi , kusa matwi kumaliji jenyi ashimbi , nyi kufunga yiyulo yenyi yeswe kachi chichi kusa hali yenu kuyiza nyi chimwe nasele hali a Engitu , mumu yami Yehova mu kwaku nu wuka .²⁷O ahetele ku Elime , kuze kwapwile mafwiiji a meya kumi nyi aali nyi makumi shimbyali amitondo ya mingaji . Kwenako yatunga chilombo cho kusesa lya meya aze .

¹Atu akatukile ku Elime , ayile wenyi wo , chikungulwila cheswe cha A - Yizalele kejile ku puya ya Shimi , mukachi ka Elime nyi Shinai , hatangwa kumi nyi lya muchitanu lya kakweji wamu chiali lize akatukile kuze kuchifuchi cha Engitu . ²Chikungulwila cheswe cha A- yizalele ali nyenyetene kuli Mose nyi Alone mupuya . ³A- yizalele kambile kuli ayo ngwo , "Kachi twafwile nyi kwoko lya Yehova mu chifuchi cha Engitu muze twalile nykikukuta mbolo . Mumu yenu hinwatuhetesa ku puya yino nutushiye nyi zala chikungulwila chino cheswe . ⁴"Hohene Yehova yamba kuli Mose ngwenyi , " mungukanokesa mbolo yakukatuka kwilu ya ya yenu . Atu makatuhuka nyi kukunga kulya cha hatangwa nyi hatangwa chihanda hanga yami ngukaeseke nyi kumona ngwe makenda mushimbi yami nyi ka . ⁵Mba muchikapwa ha tangwa lya muchisambano , chocho aka kunge kulya cha chihanda chimwe kweseka chakweseka matangwa aali , mba akateleke yize yeswe makaheha . ⁶"Chize Mose nyi Alone yamba kuli A - Yizalele eswe ngwo , " Hachingoloshi kumunukanyingika ngwunu yami Yehova watuchijile kuchifuchi cha Engitu . ⁷Mba muze mukucha kumunumona ulemu wa Yehova , mumu kanevu kulinyenyeta chayenu kuli iye . Yetu aya mba nulinyenyete kuli yetu . ⁸Mose yamba ngwenyi , " mununingika yuma yino muze Yehova manwaha yifwo chingoloshi nyi mbolo nyi chimene mene yeswe - mumu hevwa kulinyenyeta chenu kuli iye . Nyi Alone kapwa nyi yami ? Kulinyenyeta chenu hichayetuko ; alyoze cha Yehova . ⁹"Mose yamba kuli Alone , " Hajika kuli chikungulwila cha atu A - yizalele , tweyinu kukamwihi nyi Yehova , mumu hevwa kulinyenyeta chenu . ¹⁰" Shimbu , Alone machihajika kuchikungulwila cha atu ja A- Yizalele , mupuya atalile , nyi , uhenya , wa Yehova wasolokele mulelwa . ¹¹Achi Yehova yamba kuli Mose , ngwenyi ¹² , " ngunevu kulinyenyeta cha atu A - Yizalele . Hajika kuli nayo ngwo , mba hakucha munukakuta nyi mbolo . Munukanyingika ngwenu mwe Yehova Zambi yetu . ¹³"Chocho ha chingoloshi Ngwali yeza o yapwa kweswe kuchi lombo . Mba muze kwacha mume wapwile hashi kweswe kwakujingilika chilombo . ¹⁴Muze mume wuze wapwile hashi hiwalumuka , haze ha puya hashi hapwile chuma chimwe chachikepekepe ngwe liwe hashi . ¹⁵Muze A- Yizalele achimwene , yalyamba kuli umwe nyi mukwo nawa ngwo , " Acho chika ?" Mumu kanyingikine chize chapwa . Mose yamba kuli ayo ngwenyi , "yino mbolo yize Yehova kanwaha nukalye . ¹⁶Yehova kanwaha shimbi aji : ' Ngwenyi mutu mweswe akunge , nyikulita , nyichize mahasa kulya , kachisoka hali mutu kulita nyi kwalula cha atu jenyi . chenachize mumu kakunga : nukunge yiji kweseka nyi kuta nyi mutu ali mumbalaka yenyi . ¹⁷"Chocho alingile A - Yizalele . Amwe akungile chiji , amwe chikepe . ¹⁸Muze achesekele nyi kachisoka , kuli yoze wakungile chiji kukwazalile nyi chimwe , mba kuli yoze wakungile chikepe kukwapwile kuhona . Nyi mutu mweswe yakunga nyi kulita nyi chize mahasa kulya . ¹⁹Mose yamba kuli ayo ngwenyi , "Mutu nyiwumwe kanda aka hichika chihanda chacho ndo mukachi . ²⁰" chipwe chocho , kahalakanyine kuli Mose . Amwe yatulika chihanda ndo hikwacha . mba chatuwishile mavumo yichinuke . Mba Mose yatenuka no . ²¹Achikungile nyi chimene mene mutu mweswe nyikulita nyi chize mahasa kulya lize tangwa . Muze tangwa hilyatwa , mba hichisangunuka . ²²Mba hatangwa lya muchisambano yakunga mbolo , yakuheta matangwa aali mutu mweswe tuyisoka twaali . Miata eswe achikungulwila yaya kuli mose ya mwambulwilacho . ²³Iye yamba kulin ayo ngwenyi , "Achi chuma chino Yehova hanambe ngwenyi ? 'hamene hakapwe uhvimino , ulemu sambata yisandu kuli Yehova . Mosono ochenu cheswacho munwocha , mumu munuteleka . Chize muchisalahi , litulikilenucho ndo mukucha . ²⁴"O yatachitulika ndo mukucha , ngwe Mose wambile . Kuchanukine ka , chipwe kumwapwile mauno nyiamwe . ²⁵Mose yamba ngwenyi , "Iyenucho musono , mumu musono liapwa sambata kuli Yevoha . Musono kunuchi kachiwana hashi . ²⁶Nukachi kunge matangwa asambano , alyoze hatangwa lyamuchishimbiali hapwe sambata . ²⁷Hasambata mana kuyichikapwako . " Chocho hatangwa lya muchishimbiali mwatuhukile amwe atu mukuchikunga , kawanyine nyi chimwe . ²⁸Mba Yehova yamba kuli Mose ngwenye , "Ndo shimbu muka kunusolo kufunga yiyulo yami nyi shimbi jami ? ²⁹Talenu , mumu te Yehova hanamwehe ye sambata . Kashika hatangwa lya muchisambano hana nwehe mbolo hamatangwa aali . Mutu mweswe akatwame kuchihela chenye , hatangwa lya mushimbiali mutu nyiumwe kanda kakatuka kuchi hela chenye . ³⁰Chocho ahwimine e atu hatanga lya muchishimbiali . ³¹Kulya chizi A - Yizalele yachiluka ngwo " Mana . " Te yapwile ngwe mbuto yakolyende yitoma , kupajika chayo ngwe likemba lya kuchinga nyi wuchi . ³²Mose yamba ngwenyi , " Achi chuma chino ambile Yehova ngwenyi : 'tuli kilenu yisemuko yenu kachi kachisoka ka to nayo hanga aka tale kulya chino nanulishile mupuya , muze nanu chijile kuchifuchi cha Engitu . ³³Mose yamba kuli Alone ngwenyi , " Anda ndeho usemo mana . Kachisoka ka to ukayitulikie kumeso ja Yehova nukayifungile yisemoko yenu . ³⁴Ngwe Yehova ambile kuli Mose , chocho Alone yayitulikila kulutwe lya shindakenyo lya mushete . ³⁵Hamakumi awana amiaka A- Yizalele alile mana ndo ahetele kuchifuchi kuze kwatwama atu . O alile mana ndo ahetele kujiza ya chifuchi cha kenana . ³⁶Kumi lya tuyisoko twalita nyi jongo yumawika ya efa .

¹Chikungulwila cheswe cha A - Yizalele ayile wenyi wo kukatuka ku puya yize ya jina lya Shili, Nyikulita niyishimbi ya Yehova. Yasa chilombo cho ha chihela cha Lefwendimi, alyoze kukwapwileko meya akunwa. ²Chocho atu alitachikile niy Mose hachuma chino yamba ngwo, "Twehe meya tunwe" Mose yamba ngwenyi, "Kuchi te nwa kulitachika niy yami?" Kucchi te nuneseka Yehova?" ³Atu te evwile pwila chikolo, yalinyenyeta kuli Mose niy kwamba ngwo, " Kuchi te watuchijile ku Engitu? hanga ukatushihe niy pwila hamwe niy ana jetu niy yimuna jetu?"⁴Mba Mose watetele kuli Yehova, "Kuchi mungulinga niy atu wano? Ayo hanalilulika niy kungwasa mawe." ⁵Yehova yamba kuli Mose ngwenyi, " palika yena kulutwe lya atu, mbata amwe makulwana A- Yizalele hamuwika niy yena. Umbate niy mulummbu mukwoko lye yoze mukalamba nawo halwiji, niy kiya. ⁶Mungumana kulutwe lya yena haze ha liwe lya Helope, nawa mukalamba lye liwe. Meya mapukukamo hanga atu akanwe." Chocho Mose alingile kumeso ja makulwana A-Yizalele. ⁷Yaluka chihela chize ngwo Masa kanda Melimba mumu atu A-Yizalele alitachikile nawa mumu o yeseka Yehova ha kwamba ngwo, " Yehova kwali hakachi ka yetu niy shina ka?"⁸Mba maswalale ja Amaleke ejile niy kulukuka akwa A-Yizalele kuze ku Lefwindimi. ⁹Chocho Mose Yamba lkuli Yoshuwa, "Tongola malungu amwe mba nukaye. Nukase jita niy akwa Amaleke. Hamene mungukamana ha songo lya mulundu niy mulumbu wa Zambi mu kwoko lyami." ¹⁰Chocho Yoshuwa yazwela niy Amaleke niy kulita niy chize ambile Mose, muze te Mose, niy Alone, niy Hule yakanduka helu lya mulundu.¹¹Muze te Mose azundwile kwoko lyenyi helu, Yizalele yakangana; mba muze azeyesele kwoko lyenyi akwa Amaleke yaputuka kukangana. ¹²Muze moko ja Mose halema, Alone niy Hule yambata liwe niy kusa kushi lya iye hanga atwameho. Hashimbu limuwika, Alone niy Hule akwachile kwoko lyenyi helu, umwe kusali lya iye, mukwo nawa kusali likwo. Chocho moko ja Mose ajikijile ndo tangwa lyanjilile. ¹³Chocho Yoshuwa yashiha tachi ja Amaleke niy atu jenyi niy lutuwilo lwa katana.¹⁴Yehova yamba kuli Mose, " Soneka chino mu mukanda hanga uchitange kuli Yoshuwa, mumu mungukajimuna jimu akwa Ameleke kechi kwaeluka nawa hashi." ¹⁵Mba Mose yatunga chilumbilo mba yachiluka jina ngwenyi, " Yehova mwe mbandelo lyami." ¹⁶Yamba ngwenyi, " Mumu kwoko kalizundulanga ku ngunja ya Yehova - mba Yehova ku makasa jita niy Ameleke chize ku chisemuko ndo ku chisemuko chikwo nawa."

¹Yetolu, sasendote ya A-Mindyane, tato - weno ya Mose, yevwa yeswe yuma yize Zambi halingila Mose nyi atu jenyi akwa Yizalele. Yevwa ngwo Yehova hanachiza akwa Yizalele ku Engitu. ²Yetolu, tato-weno ya Mose, watambwile Zipola, pwo lya Mose, hanyima muze hamuhilwisa ku zuwo, ³hamuwika nyi ana jenyi aali amalunga; jina lya mwan walunga umwika lyapwile Ngeshome, mumu Mose wambile ngwo, "Ami kunapwa njize mu chifuchi cha mbala." ⁴Jina lya mukwo iye wapwile Elieza, mumu Mose wambile ngwo, "Zambi ya tata iye hapwa chikwashi chami. Iye wangupulula ku katana ka Falau." ⁵Yetolu, Tato- weno ya Mose, yeza nyi ana amalunga ja Mose hamuwika nyi pwo lya Mose ndo ku puya kuze ku chilombo hamulundu wa Zambi. ⁶Yamba kuli Mose, "Yami, Yetolu tatenu-weno, hineza kuli yena hamuwika nyi mukwenu pwo nyi ana aali amalunga jenyi." ⁷Mose yatuhuka akatakane tato- weno, yafukama hashi, yamu shisa. Yalihula mujimbu mba yanjila mu mbalaka. ⁸Mose yalweza tato- weno yuma yeswe yize Yehova alingile kuli Falau nyi kuli akwa Engitu mumu hali A-Yizalele, nyi lamba lyeswe lize lya wanyine mu jila, nyi chize Yehova wapulwile. ⁹Yetolu yawahilila hali yuma yeswe yipema yize Yehova alingilile akwa A-Yizalele, chocho iye wapulwile kukatuka ku kwoko lya akwa Engitu. ¹⁰Yetolu yamba ngwenyi, "Yehova afumane, mumu Iye wanupulwile ku kwoko lya akwa Engitu nyi ku chifuchi cha Falau, nawa iye wapulwile e atu ku kwoko lya kwa Engitu. ¹¹Halyapwila kungunanyingika ngwami Yehova munene kuhyana tuzambi tweswe, mumu muze akwa Engitu apinjishile akwa Yizalele nyi kulisa helu, Zamba yapulula atu jenyi." ¹²Yetolu, tato-weno ya Mose, yalambula mulambu wa kulumba kuli zambi hamuwika nyi yitapo. Alone nyi makulwana amu Yizalele ejile nyi kulya mbolo kumeso ja Zambi hamuwika nyi tato-weno ya Mose. ¹³Tangwa lyakawileho Mose watwamine nyi ku patwila atu. Atu te kanamana nyi kumujingilika chize ku chimene ndo ku chingoloshi. ¹⁴Muze tato-weno ya Mose wamwene yuma yeswe ayi alingile kuli atu, yamba ngwenyi, "Acho unalinge nyi atu chika? Kuchi te wakutwama ukaweye nyi atu eswe kakumana kanakujingilika chize chimene ndo chingoloshi?" ¹⁵Mose Yamba kuli tato -weno, "E atu kakwisa kuli yami mukuhula kuli Zambi. ¹⁶Muze hapwa nyi che chuma, ayo kakwiza kuli yami. Nakupatwila hakachi ka mutu nyi mukwo, nakwa logesa yiyulo ya Zambi nyi shimbi Yenye." ¹⁷Tato-weno ya Mose wambile kuli iye, "Chize unalingi kuchapemene. ¹⁸Kumujikuwa, yena nyi wano atu ulino. Che chuma chakulemena naye. ku uchi kuhasa kuchilinga ukawe. ¹⁹Panjika kuli yami. Mungukuhana mana, nyi Zambi kumapwa hamwe nyi yena, mumu yena hali atu kumeso ja Zambi, wakuhetesa ye yuma kuli Iye. ²⁰Ukaalongese yiyulo Yenye nyi shimbi. Ukaalweza jila o chatamba kwendamo nyi milimo o chatamba kulinga. ²¹Chikwo nawa, ukatongole malunga yitakame ku katuka kuli atu eswe, malunga waze akwivwila woma Zambi, malunga amwenemwene akwivwila lwaji chipululu. Ukaapwise myata jo, hanga akapwe tetekeli hali tununu, kulakaji, makumi atano nyi kumi lya atu. ²²O akapatwile atu matangwa eswe, alyoze yuma yikalu makunehena. Alyoze yuma yise yashi, ene akayipatule. Chocho makalelumuna chiteli hali yena, mba ma makamba che chuma hamuwika nyi yena. ²³Nyi kachi mulinga chino, nawa nyi Zambi ma kwambacho kuchilinga, mba muhasa kujikiza, nyi atu eswe kumahasu ku ya kuma kwo nyi kuhwima cha mbunge." ²⁴Chocho Mose iye yapanjika ku liji lya Tato-weno nyi kulinga yeswe yize ahanjikile. ²⁵Mose yatongola yitakame ya malunga kukatuka kuli akwa Yizalele nyi kwapwisa myata hali atu, kupwa tetekeli hali tununu twa atu, nyi akwa kuyula kulakaji, akwa kuyula makumi atano, akwa kuyula kumi. ²⁶O yapatwila atu mu matangwa eswe. Yuma yikalu yatwala kuli Mose, alyoze ene apwatwilile yuma yashi. ²⁷Mba Mose washikile tato-weno akaye, nyi Yetolu yahiluka ku chifuchi chenye mwene.

¹Ha kakweji wamuchitatu muze te atu A-Yizalele hatuhuka mu chifuchi cha Engitu, hatangwa lizelyene, ejile ku puya ya Sinai. ²Muze te hahichika Lefwindime mba ejile ku puya ya Sinai, yajika chilombo cho mu puya kulutwe lya mulundu. ³Mose yakanduka yaya kuli Zambzi. Yehova yamutambika kuli iye kukatuka ku mulundu nyi kwamba ngwo, "Ukaalweze zuwo lya Yakomba, atu ja Yizalele: ⁴Hinwamona chuma chize hingunalingi kuli akwa Engitu, muze nanumachile ha mapulwa ja pupa nyi kunuhetesa kuli yami mwene. ⁵Halyapwila mba, nyi kachi munu zeyela mu kupanjika ku liji lyami nyi kufunga usendo wami, mba munukapwa upite wami wupema wakutongola kukatuka hali atu eswe, mumu chifuchi cheswe hi chami. ⁶Munukapwa we wanangana wa asasendote nyi vungu lisandu kuli yami. Wano e maliji wukahanjike kuli atu ja Yizalele." ⁷Chocho Mose ejile yatambika makulwana ja atu. Ya hanjika kuli ayo maliji eswe waze Yehova amwambile. ⁸Atu eswe akumbulwile nyi kwamba ngwo, "Mutulinga yeswe yize Yehova hamba." Mba Mose yambulwila Yehova maliji waze atu ahanjikile. ⁹Yehova yamba kuli Mose ngwenyi, "Mungukeza kuli yena mu lelwa lila hanga atu akevwe muze munguhanjika nyi yena hanga akakufulyele ndo myaka ya mutolo." Mba Mose yambulula kuli Yehova maliji ja atu. ¹⁰Yehova yamba kuli Mose, "Yako kuli atu. Wasele ku usandu lya musono nyi lya hamene, Akakose mazalo jo. ¹¹Akalilulike lya tangwa lya muchitatu, mumu hatangwa lya muchitatu Yehova kumahulumuka ndo ha mulundu wa Sinai. ¹²Ukase;e atu njiza kujingilika mulundu weswe. Ukambe kuli ayo ngweni, 'Nukanyame hanga kanda nukakanduka kuya ku mulundu chipwe ku kwata ku njiza yacho. Mweswawo makwata ku mulundu chamwenemwene akamushihe.' ¹³Kwoko nyilimwe kanda likamukwata. Hindu akamwase mawe chipwe mwivu. Chipwe kashitu chipwe mutu, kanda akatwama nyi mwono. Muze memba chitavwi, o akakundame ku mulundu." ¹⁴Mba Mose yapalumuka kukatuka ku mulundu kuli atu. Yasele ku usandu atu kuli Yehova mba yakosa nyi mazalo jo. ¹⁵Yamba kuli atu ngwenyi, "Nukalilulike ha Tangwa lya muchitatu, kanda nu kakundama kuli mapwo jenu." ¹⁶Ha tangwa lya muchitatu, muze te chapwile chimenemene, kwapwile kukulunguza nyi mihenyo nyi lelwa lila lyapwile ha mulundu, nyi liji lya tachi lya chitavwi. Atu eswe mu chilombo yachikima. ¹⁷Mose ya tuhwise atu ku chilombo akatakane Zambzi, ayo yamana ku kulwa mulundu. ¹⁸Mulundu wa Sinai afukile weswe nyi mwishi mumu Yehova te hahulumukinahho mu kahya nyi mwishi. Mwishi wakandukile mwilu ngwe mwishi wa ku lutengo, nyi mulundu weswe yiunyika chikolo. ¹⁹Muze liji lya chitavwi cha panga linayi mukuhyohya nyi tachi, Mose yahanjika, Nyi Zambzi yamukumbulula mu liji. ²⁰Yehova yahuluka ndo ha mulundu wa Sinai, ndo helu lya mulundu, mba yatambika Mose akakanduka helu. Chocho Mose wakandukile. ²¹Yehova yamba kuli Mose, "palumuka nyi kuhana koki kuli atu; kuchina mazomboka njiza nyi kumutala Yehova, mba anji akuli ayo mafwa. ²²Nyi asasendote waze akukundama kuli yami akalisele ku usandu - akalilulike ha kwiza chami - hanga kanda aka pulula haze nyi kwaheta." ²³Mose yamba kuli Yehova ngwenyi, "Atu kechi kukanduka ku mulundu wa Sinai, mumu Yena watwehele shimbi: 'Nukase njiza kunjingilika mulundu nawa nu kausele ku usandu wa Yehova.'" ²⁴Yehova yamba kuli iye, "Palumuka uye ukanehe Alone hamuwika nyi yena, alyoze kanda ukecha asasendote nyi atu akazomboke njiza hanga akeze kuli Yehova, kuchina iye makapulula haze nyi kwaheta. ²⁵Chocho Mose yapalumuka yaya kuli atu yambulwila.

¹Zambi ahanjikile maliji eswe wano: ²"Yami Yehova Zambi yenu, yoze una kanuchiza mu chifuchi cha Engitu, kukatuka mu zuwo lya upinji. ³Kanda ukapwa nyi tuzambi tweka kumeso jami. ⁴Kanda ukalisongela kaponya chipwe wakulifwa nyi chuma chimwe chili mwilu, chipwe chuma chize chili hashi, chipwe chuma chize chili mwishi lya meya. ⁵Kanda ukafukama kuli ayo chipwe ku wayila ka, mumu yami, Yehova Zambi ye, nguli Zambi wa ukwa. Nakufwetesa ana uhenge wa taato, ndo ku yisemuko wa muchitatu nyi chiwana kuli waze akungwivwila kole. ⁶Alyoze nakusolwesa zango kuli tununu kuli waze anguzanga nyi kufunga shimbi yami. ⁷Kanda ukavuluka nyi mahuza jina lya Yehova Zambi ye nyi kaleleso, mumu chichi kasambisa yoze malelesa jina lyami. Iwuluka tangwa lya sambata, ukalifunge lisandu kuli yami. ⁸Ukahondangane nyi kulinga milimo ye yeswe mu matangwa asambano. ⁹Alyoze tangwa lya muchishimbyali sambata kuli Yehova Zambi ye. Hali lize tangwa kanda ukalinga nyi mulimo nyiumwe, yena, chipwe mwene wa lunga chipwe mwane wa pwo, chipwe ngamba ye walunga, chipwe ngamba ye wa pwo, chipwe yimuna je, chipwe njize yoze uli mu chihunda. ¹⁰Mumu mu matangwa asambano Yehova watengele malilu nyi hashi, nyi tulunga - lwiji, nyi yuma yeswe yize yatwamamo, mba yahwima ha tangwa lya muchishimbyali. Keshika Yehova wawahishile tangwa lya sambata yalipwisa lisandu. ¹¹Lemesa tatenu nyi noko, hanga matangwa je akapwe anji mu chifuchi chize Yehova Zambi ye anakuhane. ¹²Kanda ukashiha nyiumwe. ¹³Kanda ukalinga utanzi. ¹⁴Kanda ukeya kuli mutu nyiumwe. ¹⁵Kanda ukatayila mahuza kuli mwenyembo ye. ¹⁶Kanda ukevwila chipululu zuwo lya mwenyembo ye; kanda ukevwila chipululu pwo lya mwenyembo ye, chipwe ngamba walunga wenyi, chipwe ngamba wa pwo wenyi, chipwe ngombe wenyi, chipwe chimbulu wenyi, chipwe chuma chimwe cha mwenyembo ye." ¹⁷Atu e eswe amwene kukulunguza nyi mihenyi, nyi kwivwa liji lya chitavwi, mba amwene nyi mulundu unatuhwisa wishu. Muze atu achimwene, ya chikima mba yamana nyi kusuku. ¹⁸Yamba kuli Mose, "Hanjika kuli yetu, mba kumutwivwa; alyoze Zambi kanda ahanjika kuli yetu, kuchina mutufwa." ¹⁹Mose yamba kuli atu ngwenyi, "Kanda nwivwa woma, mumu Zambi heza nyi kunweseka yenu hanga woma wenyi ukapwe kumeso jenu, hanga kunuchi kuvulumuna." ²⁰Chocho atu amanyine kusuku, mba Mose yakundama ndo ku milima pwi muze mwapwile Zambi. ²¹Yehova yamba kuli Mose, "Chocho ukambe kuli atu ja Yizalele: 'Yenwene hinwamona ngwo yami hinahanjika nyi yenu kukatuka kwilu. ²²Kanda nukalisongela tuzambi tweka twapalakenya nyi yami, tuzambi twa palata chipwe tuzambi twa olu. ²³Ukangutungile chilumbilo cha mavu, ukalambuleho mulambu wa kulumba nyi milambu ya sambukila, nyi mapanga je nyi ngombe je. Mu yihela yeswe mungukaeulwisa jina lyami, mungukeza kuli yena nyi kuku wayisa. ²⁴Nyi kachi mungutungila chilumbilo cha mawe, kanda ukachitunga nyi mawe a kutota, mumu nyi kachi mu zachisaho yikungo ye, mba yena kachi muchipihisa. ²⁵Kanda ukanyina ha ndondelo ku chilumbilo chami, hanga uselesele we kuuchi kasoloka.""

¹" Hapwila ai ye yiyulo yize mukasa ku meso jo :² Nyi kachi mulambu ndungo ka Hepeleu , akakilikite myaka isambano , ha mwaka wa mu chishimbyali akatusuke chawana . ³Nyi kejile uka wenyi , akatusuke ukawenyi ; kachi ha mbata , pwo lyenyi akatusuke nenyi . ⁴Nyi kachi kako ma mwaha pwo mba ma musemena ana amalunga nyi amapwo , pwo nyi e ana mapwa a kako , mba lunga akatusuke uka wenyi . ⁵Alyoze nyi ndungo mamba pundu ngwenyi , " Nazanga mwene wami , nyi mukwetu pwo , nyi ana jami ; chichi kutusuka , ⁶" Henaho kako aka muhetese kuli Zambi . Kako akamunehe ko chikolo chipwe ku yipamba ya chikolo , mwe kako aka mutuwe twitwi lyenyi nyi katwalo . i ye aka muzachile ndo ku myaka ya mutolo . ⁷Nyi kachi lunga malanjisa mwaneniyi wapwo akapwe ndungo , kanda akatuhuka ngwe ndungo ama lunga akulinga . ⁸Nyi mapihisa kako , yoze wa mu mutendele kupwa hi wenyi , aka mutaize kumulanda cheka . Keshi nyi shimbi ja kumulanjisa kuli tundaka . Shimbu jacho keshi najo , mumu halinga nenyi mafwefwe . ⁹Nyi kako ma muhangisa kuli mwaneniyi wa lunga , akalinge kuli iye ngwe mwaneniyi wa pwo . ¹⁰Nyi mambata pwo mukwo , kanda akakehesa kulya cheniyi , mazalo , chipwe ndako ya ulu wenyi . ¹¹Mba nyi kechi ku mulingila yino yuma itatu , aho iye akatusuke chawana kechi kufweta mbongo ka . ¹²Mweswawo malamba mutu nyi ku mushiha , neye nawa aka mushihe lume . ¹³Nyi mutu te kajikinyinyine mukwo , mba alyoze ha mulonga wa kuhona ku nyingika , yami mungu kamusela chihela cha ku chinyinako . ¹⁴Nyi mutu mevila kole mwenyembo wenyi nyi kumushiha nyi kalimbalimba , uka mumbate , chipwe kali kuchilumbilo cha Zambi hanga akafwe . ¹⁵Mweswe malamba tato hanji naye aka mushahelume . ¹⁶Mweswe Yoze meya mutu - chipwe mwiji ma mulanjisa , chipwe mutu ma muwana mu moko jenyi auze mwiji aka mushahe . ¹⁷Mweswe yoze mashinga tato hanji naye akamushahe lume . ¹⁸Nyi malunga mazwela nyi umwe ma lamba mukwo liwe chipwe kome , mba auze mutu kafwile , mba mapomba ha muhela ; ¹⁹nyyi kachi iye mahinduka nawa mahasa kwenda kujikijila ku mulumbu wenyi , lunga yoze unakumulamba aka mufete ha ku mwenyekela shimbu ; akafwete nawa ku ku muuka cheniyi cheswe . Alyoze auze mutu keshi nyi mulonga wa kushiha . ²⁰Nyi kachi mutu malamba nyi mbwechi ndungo yeniyi wa lunga hanji ndungo yeniyi wapwo , mba ndungo mafwa ha mulonga wa ku mulamba , mba auze lunga aka mu mwese ihulyo . ²¹Alyoze , nyi ndungo matwama nyi mwono tangwa chipwe ali , kanda aka mu mwesa yihulyo , mumu iye hatokesa kulu ndungo yeniyi . ²²Nyi kachi atu amwe mazwela mba malemeka pwo kafumba chocho maselumuna , alyoze ku kushi chilonda chikwo kuli iye , akamufwetese nyi kulita nyi chize mukwo lunga mamusela , akafwete nawa ngwe chize ngaji ma musela . ²³Alyoze nyi kuli chilonda chinene , kachi aka hane mwono ha mwono , ²⁴liso ha liso , lizo ha lizo , kwoko ha kwoko , kulu ha kulu , ²⁵kuwema ha kuwema , chilonda ha chilonda , chipwe mujiji ha mujiji . ²⁶Nyi mutu malamba liso lya ndungo yeniyi wa lunga chipwe ndungo yeniyi wa pwo mamushiha lyo , aka mutusule mumu ha liso lyenyi . ²⁷Nyi kachi mapukula lizo lya ndungo yeniyi wa lunga chipwe ndungo yeniyi wa pwo , akamutusule mumu ha lizo lyenyi . ²⁸Mba nyi kachi ngombe ma pupa lunga chipwe pwo mba mafwa , akase mawe mwe ngombe , kanda akalya ifwo yeniyi ; kako ya mwe ngombe kanda aka musuma mulonga . ²⁹Mba nyi mwe ngombe yako ya kupupa pupa ku matangwa akunyima , mba ya chishindakenya kuli kako mba ka mwajilile , mba ngombe ma shaha lunga chipwe pwo , auze ngombe aka mwase mawe , nyi kako aka mushihe . ³⁰Nyi mamusela ndando ya ha mwono weniyi akafwete chize anatela kufweta . ³¹Nyi ngombe ha pupa mwana wa lunga chipwe wa pwo , mwenya ngombe akalinge nyi kulita nyi chiyulo . ³²Nyi ngombe mapupa ndungo wa lunga chipwe ndungo wa pwo , kako ya ngombe akafwete makumi atatu a shekele ja palata , nyi ngombe aka mwase mawe . ³³Nyi kachi mutu mashikulula wina , chipwe nyi mutu mafula wina mba kechi ku ufuka , mba ngombe hanji chimbulu maholokelamo , ³⁴mwene wa wina afwete . Akahane mbongo kuli mwene wa kashitu yoze hafwa , nyi kashitu yoze hafwa apwe hi weniyi . ³⁵Nyi ngombe wa mutu umwe malemeka ngombe wa mutu mu kwo mba mafwa , akalanjise ngombe wa mwono aka lipangile ye ndando , akalipangile nawa yoze wafwa . ³⁶Mba nyi hanyingika ngwo mwe ngombe wa pwile nyi kupupa matangwa akunyima , kako kamukuchikileko , a kafwete ngombe ha ngombe , kashitu yoze wafwa akapwe hi weniyi .

¹Nyi mutu meya ngombe chipwe panga mba ma mushiha hanji kulanjisa , akafwete ngombe atano ha ngombe umuwika , nyi panga awana ha panga umuwika . ²Nyi makwata mwiji kanalokola zuwo , mb a mamu lamba mafwa , kupwa chocho nyi umwe mulonga wa manyinga ku ushiko . ³Alyoze nyi tangwa mulivumbuka shimbu kanda achi pupa , ku kapwe uhiso wa manyinga kuliyoze ma mushaha . Mwiji aka hilwise yeswe . Nyi keshi nyi chimwe , akamulanjise ha wiji wenyi . ⁴Nyi kashitu yoze eya ma muwana mu kwoko lyenyi , chipwe ngombe , chipwe chimbulu , chipwe panga , akafwete kali . ⁵Nyi kachi mutu malisa imuna yenyi mu wande , chipwe wa uva nyi mecha chimuna chenye , mba malya mu wande wambala , akahilwise ya ku wande wenyi yuma ipema nyi ipema ya mu uva wenyi . ⁶Nyi kahya mukakwata mba mingonga mui kwata kahya mba milumba yambuto , chipwe ize ina mana , chipwe wande wa wema , yoze wa wikanga kahya aka hilwise yeswe . ⁷Nyi mutu mahana mbongo chipwe yikumba kuli mwenyembo wenyi ha amufungile nyi mayiya mu zuwo ha mutu wacho , nyi mwiji ma muwana , auze mwiji akafwete kaali . ⁸Mba nyi mwiji kamuwanyine , acho mwene wa zuwo akeze kuli ngaji akatale nyi iye mwene wa kwata kwoko lyenyi ye yikumba ya mwenyembo wenyi . ⁹Ha yikuma yeswe ya uvulumunyi , chipwe ngombe , chimbulu , panga , mazalo , chipwe chuma cheswe mu chikota chize mutu mamba ngwenyi , " Achi hi chami . " Liji lya eswe ali likahete ku ngaji . Mutu yoze ngaji mawana nyi mulonga aka fwete kaali mwenyembo wenyi . ¹⁰Nyi mutu mahana chimbulu chenye kuli mwenyembo wenyi , ngombe , mukoko chipwe chimuna cheswacho akamufungile , nyi muchifwa chipwe kulemana chipwe ma chimbata nyiumwe wachimona wakui , ¹¹eswe ali akalishinge kuli Yehova , ngwe hanji chipwe nyoiumwe mutu wasa kwoko lyenyi ha chikumba cha mwenyembo wenyi . Mwene akataize chino ,nyi umwe makahilwisa . ¹²Alyoze nyi ma mwiya cho , akahane cheka kuli mwene cho . ¹³Nyi kashitu kamu papulula ipinji , akanehe ipinji yacho ikapwe uchela . Kanda akafweta yoze apapulula . ¹⁴Nyi mutu matambula chimuna kuli mukwo mba malemana hanji mafwa mwene te keshiko , aka muhilwise weka . ¹⁵Mba nyi mwene kapwanga hamuwika nenyi , kanda aka muhilwisa weka ; nyi te wa fweto , aka fwete kulita nyi ndando yenyi . ¹⁶Nyi lunga masongojola mwana pwo yoze kanda achi pombo nyi lunga kanda achi mutenda , nyi mapomba nenyi , akafwete yihako akapwe pwo lyenyi . ¹⁷Nyi tato ya mwana pwo kasolo ku mwahaye , aka fwete mbongo nyi kulita nyi ihako ya ana mapwo waze kanda achipomba nyi malunga . ¹⁸Kanda ukatayiza chimbanda kutwama nyi mwono . ¹⁹Mweswe yoze mapomba nyi kashitu akamusha he . ²⁰Mweswe yoze malambula kuli ka zambi keswako shina Yehova wika aka mwonwone lya kulu . ²¹Kanda ukalinga chipi kuli njize chipwe kumu mwesa lamba , mumu yenu nwa pwile njize mu chifuchi cha Engitu . ²²Kanda nu kapinjisa tuliwa chipwe mwana shiwa . ²³Nyi kachi munwa pinjisa , nyi mateta kuli yami , cha mwenemwene mungwivwa miteto yo . ²⁴Utenu wami mu usasaminyi , kumunguka nushiha nyi katana ; mapwo jenu ma kapwa tuliwa ,nyi ana jenu kakapwa shiwa . ²⁵Nyi muhana mbongo ja makongo kuli chiswale mweswawo wa atu jami , kanda ukapwa ngwe mukwa kuhana mikuli kuli iye chipwe kuwezela mukuli wenyi . ²⁶Nyi hanji mutambula uzalo wa mwenyembo we ukapwe chifungo , ukauhilwishile wo shimbu tangwa kanda linjila , ²⁷mumu uzalo wenyi wika wakulifuka nawo ; kulyapwa hina lya ku mujimba wenyi . Chika cheka mapomba mo ? Muze masanyika kuli yami , mungukamwivwa , mumu yami mukwa vumbi . ²⁸Kanda ukangutuka , Zambi , chipwe kushinga mukwa ku yula atu je . ²⁹Kanda ukalaluka kulambula mbuto ye chipwe ukamino we . Tupula majimo akuli ana je amalunga ukahane kuli yami . ³⁰Chize chene ukalinge nyi ngombe je nyi ma panga je . Matangwa shimbyali akatwame nyi a naye , mba hatangwa lya muchishimbyali ukanehe kuli yami . ³¹Nukapwe atu asandu kuli yami . Keshika kanda nukalya yifwo nyi yimwe yize hayi papulula kuli tushitu amu yambu . Alyoze , nu kambile ku tuwa .

¹Kanda ukambulula mujimbu wa saki hali umwe . Kanda ukalinunga nyi ingulungulu kupwa chela cha uhenge .
²Kanda uka kaula mbunga mukulinga upi , chipwe ku pwa u chela muku kaula mbunga hanga uhengese upatwilo .
³Kanda uka lemesa chiswale nyi chikuma chenye .⁴Nyi muwana ngombe wa kukwa kole ye hanji chimbulu kana pyanguka , uka muhilwise kuli yiye .⁵Nyi mu mona chimbulu cha yoze wa ku kuvwila kole hana limbukila hashi kana shachiwa nyi chiteli , kanda ukahichika mutu wacho . Pundu uka mukwase nyi chimbulu wenye .
⁶Kanda ukahengesa upatwilo wa chiswale che ku chikuma chenye .⁷Kanda ukalinunga nyi akwenu mu mahuza , kanda ukashiha mukwa kusamba hanji mukwa ululi , mumu ami chichi kusambisa chingulungulu .
⁸Kanda uktambula chijiko , mumu chijiko chaku pupuchisa waze akwete meso , nawa chakuhengesa maliji akwa ululi .
⁹Kanda ukamwesa lamba njize , mumu nunanyingika mwono wa njize , mumu yenu nwapwile njize mu chifuchi cha Engitu .
¹⁰Ha myaka isambano ukatumbe mbuto , mu wande we nyi kwengula ye mbuto .
¹¹Mba mu mwaka wa muchishimbyali lume ikapwe ihutu , hanga iswale ha kachi ka atu jenu akalye . Yize makahichika , tushitu amuyambu akalye . Chize chene akalinge nyi munda we wa uva nyi wa Olevwe .
¹²Ha matangwa asambano akahunge milimo ye , ha tangwa lya mu chishimbyali ukahwime . Ukalinge chenacho hanga ngombe nyi chimbulu a kahwime , hanga nawa mwana wa lunga wa ndungo ye wa pwo nyi njize mweswawo akahwime nyi ku sanguluka .
¹³Sako mana kuyuma yeswe ize hina hanjika kuli yena . Kanda ukatongola majina atu Zambi tweka , chipwe majina jo kanda aakevwa mu kanwa lye .
¹⁴Nukaye nyi kungulingila chiwanyino yisuhu itatu ha mwaka ha mwaka .
¹⁵Ukafunge chiwanyino cha mbolo kuyishi futunwiso . Ngwe chize na nwambile , mumu kalya , mbolo ishi futunwiso matangwa shimbyali . Ha shimbu ize , nu kasoloke kuli yami muka kweji wa Ambimbu , yoze hanapu kusakula chikuma chino . Mu yono kakweji mwe nwa katukile mu Engitu . Kanda ukasokola kumeso jami mokomoko .
¹⁶Chiwanyino cha kuhela mbuto nu ka chilinge , mbuto itangu ya kuhondanga che muze watumbile mbuto mu mande . Nyi chiwanyino chaku kungulula mbuto ha kusula cha mwaka , muze hiwengula mbuto ye ya mu mande .
¹⁷Malunga eswe akasoloke ku meso ja Yehova mwene yisuhu itatu ha mwaka .
¹⁸Kanda ukalambula manyinga a chitapo chami hamwe nyi mbolo ya futunwiso . Maji a ku milambu ha yi wanyino yami kanda ikatwama ufuku wamu undu ndo chimene .
¹⁹Ukanehe mihuko itangu ya kusakula mu mande jenu ikeze mu zuwo lyami , zuwo lya Yehova Zambi ye . Kanda ukateleka mwana pembe mu yamwa ya naye .
²⁰Mungu katuma mungelo kulutwe lyenu akunufunge mujila , nyi kunu neha kuchihela chize hina lulika .
²¹Panjika ku liji lyenye nyi ku muzeyela . Kanda uka muvisa ku pihya , mumu kechi ku konekena uhenge wenu . Jina lyami lili hali iye .
²²Nyi chamwenemwene muzeyela liji lyenye nyi kulinga yuma yeswe ize nguna kulweze , mba mungu kapwa mukwa kole kuli akwa kole je nawa mukwa ku mwesa luyinda kuli waze aku kumwesa luyinda .
²³Mungelo wami makapwa kulutwe lye nyi ku kuneha ndo kuli A-Amole , A-Hete , A-Perize , A-Kanana , A-Hevwe , nyi A- Yepushe . Mungu kenyeke .
²⁴Kanda ukafukamina kuli tu zambi two , kwa wayila , chipwe kulinga ngwe chize akulinga . Alyoze , nuka puzwole lyakulu nyi ku wonda manguji jo amawe mu yihanda yihanda .
²⁵Nuka waile Yehova Zambi yenu , mba makawahisa mbolo nyi meya jenu . Mungu kachiza misongo ha kachi kenu .
²⁶Nyi umwe pwo makapwa mumba chipwe ku selumuna mwanenye mukehe mu chifuchi chenu . Mungu kamwaha mwono wa matangwa asuku .
²⁷Mungu katuma woma kuli waze akwa chifuchi munu kaya . Mungu kashiha atu eswe munu kataka . Mungu kalinga akwa kole jenu eswe ku numba nyima mumu wa woma .
²⁸Kumungu katuma mboji kulutwe lyenu waze makahuma A-Hevwe , A- Kanana , nyi A-Hete kuhuma ku nmeso jenu .
²⁹Chichi kharma kuli yenu mu mwaka umuwika kuchina chifuchi muchi kasala hululu , nawa tushitu amu yambu maka nwokela .
³⁰Alyoze , muka huma hakehe hakehe kulutwe lyenu ndo munu kapwa anji nyi ku hinga chifuchi .
³¹Mungu kafunjika njiza jenu chize ku kalunga lwiji wa mahengo ndo ku kalunga lwiji wa A-Filisitea , nawa chize ku puya ndo ku lwiji Yufalete , Mungu kanwaha ku kumba kuli kuli akwa chifuchi . Munukahanga ku meso jenu .
³²Kanda nuka kolesa no usendo chipwe tu zambi two .
³³Kanda aka twama mu chifuchi chenu , kuchina makanuvulumwisa kuli yami . Nyi munu waila tu zambi two , achi mu chipwa muheto kuli yenu , "

¹Mba Yehova yamba kuli Mose ngwenyi , " kandukenu wize kuli yami - Yena , Alone , Nandambe , Ambihu , nyi makumi shimbyali a makulwana a Yizalele , nawa nukangu waile hasuku . ²Mose ukawenyi iye eze ha kamwihi nyi yami . Akwo kanda eza ha kamwihi , chipwe e atu kanda akakanduka hamuwika nyi yiye . ³Mose yaya Yalweza atu maliji eswe a Yehova nyi yiyulo . Atu eswe ya kumbulula nyi liji limuwika nyi kwamba ngwo , " Mutukalinga maliji eswe waze Yehova ha hanjika . " ⁴Mba Mose ya soneka maliji ja Yehova eswe . Chimenemene , Mose yatunga chilumbilo mwishi lya mulundu nyi kululika manguji amawe kumi nyi ali , hanga mawe alumbunune minyachi kumi nyi yali ya ana A- Yizalele . ⁵Yatuma amwe akweze A-Yizalele amalunga akalambule milambu ya kwocha nyi milambu ya sambukila ya ngombe kuli Yehova . ⁶Mose yanda chihanda cha manyinga yasa mu sahanyi ; mba chihanda chikwo ya chisapwila ha chilumbilo . ⁷Yanda mukanda wa usendo nyi kuutanga nyi ku kololoka kuli atu . Yamba ngwo , "Mutukalinga yeswe ize Yehova hamba . Mutukazeyela . " ⁸Mba Mose yanda manyinga nyi ku sapwila ha atu . Yamba ngwenyi , " Awa manyinga a usendo uze Yehova halinga nyi yenu ha kunwaha chilakenyo chino nyi wano maliji eswe . " ⁹Mba Mose , Alone , Nandambe , Ambihu nyi makumi shimbyali amakulwana A-Yizalele ya nyina kumulundu . ¹⁰Yamona Zambe wa Yizalele . Kushi lya yilyato yenyi kwapwile ngwe mawe a Safali a kwala zwalala ngwe mwilu . ¹¹Zambe ka kasele kwoko ha makulwana a Yizalele yamona Zambe , nawa yalya nyi kunwa . ¹²Yehova yamba kuli Mose ngwenyi , " Kanduka wize kuli yami ha mulundu utwameho . Mungu kwaha yiohanda ya mawe nyi shimbi nyi maliji a shimbi waze hinasoneka , hanga wa longese . " ¹³Mba Mose yakatuka hamuwika nyi chikwashi chenye Yoswa nyi kunyina mulundu wa Zambe . ¹⁴Mose te ha hanjika ku makulwana , " Twamenu hano nyi kutushimbwila ndo mutwiza kuli yenu . Alone nyi Hule kali hamuwika nyi yenu . Nyi umwe uli nyi chimwe kulitachika , aye kuli ayo . ¹⁵Mba Mose ya kanduka mulundu , nyi lelwa hilifuka mulundu . ¹⁶Uhenge wa Yehova wa twamine ha mulundu wa Sinai , nyi lelwa lya ufukile ha matangwa asambano . Hatangwa lya chishimbyali wasanyikine kuli Mose mu kachi kalelwa . ¹⁷Kusoloka cha uhenya wa Yehova chapwile ngwe kahya kakwocha helu lya mulundu ku meso ja A-Yizalele . ¹⁸Mose yanjila mukachi ka lelwa nyi ku nyina ha mulundu . Wapwile ha mulundu makumi awana amatangwa nyi makumi awana aufuku .

¹Yehova yamba kuli Mose ngwenyi, ²Lweza A - Izalele akangunehene milambu kukatuka kuli mutu mweswe ukwete mbunge yakuta. Ukangutambwile yino milambu. ³Yino ye milambu mukatambula kuli ayo : Oru , Prata , nyi Unengu ; ⁴nyi mahina alauluka , aufungo , nyi angengu ; apema atoma ; nyi uzangi wa phembe ; ⁵nyi malambu a khuji a mapanga a kulomba achila ; ⁶nyi maji a ndeya ya muzuwu lisandu ; nyi tumbuto twa lupembo mupema twa maji akuwayiso no ; ⁷mawe a sandonyika nyi mawe akwo akaalamika ha efonde nyi ha chipwiko .

⁸Akangutungile zuwo lisandu hanga ngukatwame hakachi ko . ⁹Nokalinge kulita nyi yize yeswe mungukulweza cheseko cha tabenakulu nyi cheseko cha yikashi yayo . ¹⁰Akasonge mushete wa mutondo wa mukesha . Kusuhwa chawo ukapwe mbandu jiali nyi chihanda nyi chihanda chahakachi ; utohe wacho ukapwe mbandu yimuwika nyi chihanda chahakachi ; chizundamo chacho chikapwe mbandu yimuwika nyi chihanda hakachi .

¹¹Nukachilamika mukachi nyi haze nyi Olu yambwende , nukafulileho chipangula cha Olu chakujingilika helu heswe . ¹²Ukazuzuzlwile ngo jiwana ja Olu nyi kujisela ku molu jawo awana , nyi ngo jiali jikapwe kusali likwo mbango jialio kusali likwo . ¹³Ukasonge mikambo ya mutondo wa mukesha nyi kwalamika nyi Olu . ¹⁴Ukase mikambo mu ngo jajo ha malumbu ja mushete , hakumbachila mushete . ¹⁵Manguji akapwe nyi ngo ja kumbalaka ; kanda nukachizako . ¹⁶Nukasa mu mbulaka ya chilakenyo yiyulo yize mungunwaha . ¹⁷Nukalinge chifuko chakufukila shili ja Olu . Kusuha chacho chikapwe mbandu jiali nyi chihanda cha mbandu , nawa utohe ukapwe mbandu yimuwika nyi chihanda cha mbandu . ¹⁸Nukalinge a kelibimi aali kukatuka ku Olu yakufufula ja masongo a mbango jiali ja chifuko cha kulifukila shili . ¹⁹Nukalinge kelubimi umuwika kusongo limwe , mba kelubimi mukwo kusongo likwo . Nukalingile akelubimi ku masongo eswe nyi aali a ku chishinda chimuwika cha chitwamo cha keke . ²⁰Akelubimi akazazulule mapulwa jo helu nyi kuzalamina nyi mapulwa jo che chitwamo cha keke . Akatalikise meso jo umwe kuli mukwo akalitale meso jo ku chitwamo cha keke . ²¹Ukanangike chitwamo cha keke helu lia muskete , ukase mu mushete ye shindakenyo yize mungukwaha . ²²Kokwene mungukatakana nyi yena . Mungukalishimwina nyi yena nyi liji lia kukatuka helu lia chitwamo cha keke . Mukachi ka akelubimi aali atwama ha mushete wa shindakenyo ha kutwala ku yuma yeswe mungukwambayo hali A - Izalele . ²³Nukalinge mesa ya mutondo wa mukesha . Usuhe wayo mbandu jiali , utohe wayo mbandu yimuwika , chizundamo chayoy mbandu yimuwika nyi chihanda cha hakachi . ²⁴Ukalamikeho nawa chipangula cha Olu cha kujingilika kweswe . ²⁵Nukalinge mukomo utohe wacho ukapwe mbanda kwoko limuwika wa kujingilika kweswe , ukalinge nawa chipangula cha Olu ha makomo wayo chakwijingilika kweswe . ²⁶Ukayifulile ngo ja Olu jiwana , nyikusa je ngo ha mbango jize jili ku molu jayo . ²⁷Akakujike je ngo hehi nyi mukomo , jikapwe ja kunjishilamo mikambo mukumbachila mesa . ²⁸Nukalinge mikambo ya mutondo wa mukesha akalamikeho Olu ukambate nayo ye mesa . ²⁹Nukalinge yenga yayo , nyi misenge yayo , nyi ndeho jayo , nyi milondo yayo ya kutehwina . Ukalinge ya Olu ya kusahisa . ³⁰Ukatumbike ha mesa mbolo ja kutumbieka kumeso jami matangwa eswe . ³¹Nukalinge chikwachilo cha ndeya cha Olu ya kusayisa . Chikwachilo cha ndeya nukachilinge nyi kumilimo ya kutatula nyi nganda yayo nyi mukungo wacho , nyi misenge yacho , nyi mbandu jacho , nyi yitemo yacho yeswe yipwe ya chishina chimuwika . ³²Kukapwe nawa mitango yisambano ya kuhachika ku malumbu jacho - mitango yitatu ya chikwachilo cha ndeya ya kuhachika ku lumbu limuwika liacho , mba mitango yitatu ya chikwachilo cha ndeya ya kuhachika ku lumbu likwo . ³³Ku mutango umuwika kukapwe misengo yitatu ya kulifwa nyi amendoa nyi wunolu , nyi chitemo , ku mutango ukwo kukapwe nawa misenge yitatu ya kulifwa nyi amendoa , nyi wunolu , nyi chitemo . ³⁴Chochene ku mitango yisambono yize ya kuhachika ku chikwachilo cha ndeya . Kundeya yacho , hamutango wa hashina , kunatela kupwa misenge yiwana yakulifwa nyi amandoa , nyi wunolu nawa nyi yitemo . ³⁵wundu mushi lya mitango yiali - lya chishinda chimuwika nacho , nyi wundu mushi lya mitango yali - lya chishinda chimuwika nacho . Nyi wundu mushi lya mitango yaali , lya chishinda chimuwika nachi , ku mitango yisambano yize ya kuhachika ku chikwachilo ndeya . ³⁶Mawundu jacho nyi mitango yacho yikapwe ya chishinda chimuwika , milimo ya chishinda cheswe yikapwe ya Olu ya kusayisa nyi kutatula . ³⁷Nukalinge ndeya jacho shimbiali akafwike je ndeya , jikatemukine kulutwe lyacho . ³⁸Nyi mana jacho nyi yenga yacho ya kukwachilaho mwelela , yikapwe ya Olu ya kusayisa . ³⁹Ukailinge ku taletu yimuwika ya Olu ya kusayisa nyi yikashi yino yeswe . ⁴⁰Utale kanawa ukayilinge nikulita nyi cheseko hinakulewza ha mulundu

¹Ukatunge tabernakulu nyi kumi lya mahina apema atoma nyi alauluka , nyi ya ufungo , nyi angengu , ukaole nyi ukerupimi . Yikapwe milimo ya chilangaji . ²Usahe wa hina nyi hina ukapwe makumi aali ambandu jiwana . Mahina eswe akapwe achesekonchimuwika . ³Akatolokenye hamuwika mahina atoma limwe nyi likwo , mba mahina akwo akatolokenye hamuwika limwe nyi likwo nyi likwo . ⁴Kuze ku ukundwilo wa lye hina lize lyatwama ku unungino utangu ukatongeleko maswi a hina lilauluka . Chizechene , ukatonge ku ukundwulwilo wa lye hina lyatwama ku unungino wamuchachali . ⁵Ukatongele ku hina limwe makumi atano a maswi , utongele nawa makumi atanwo akwo a maswi ku ukundwulwilo wa lye hina liatwama ku unungino wamuchali . E maswi akalitalangane . ⁶Ukafule nawa makumi atoma a sepe ja oru ukasepeke nyi je sepe mahina hamuwika nyi tabernakulu yikapwe ye yimuwika lume . ⁷Ukatunge mahina a uzangi wa pembe akapwe mbalaka helu lya ye tabernakulu . Ukatunge kumi lya mahina nyi hina limuwika . ⁸Usuhe wa hina limuwika ukapwe makumi atatu a mbandu , utohe wa hina limuwika ukapwe mbandu jiwana . Mahina eswe kumi nyi limuwika akapwe a cheseko chimuwika . ⁹Ukasepeke mahina atano ukawo mahina asambano ukawo . Ukazembule hina lyamuchisambano kulutwe lya mbalaka . ¹⁰Ukatonge makumi atano a maswi ha ukundwilo wa lye hina lize lyatwama ku unungino , nyi makumi atano a maswi ha ukungwilo wa lye hina lize lyatwama ku unungino wachali . ¹¹Ukafule makumi atano a sepe ja unengu ukaswike je sepe ku maswi . Ukasepeke mbalaka hamuwika yikapwe yimuwika lume . ¹²Mba hina mulizembuka , lya kulitulako lya kumahina a mbalaka chihanda chize cha hakachi cha hina kulitalako , chikazembukile kunyima ya tabernakulu . ¹³Mbandu yino ya hina ya kulumbu limwe , mba mbandu yikwo ya ku lumbu likwo ya ku hina lize mulitulako lya lya ku usuhe wa mahina ja mbalaka yikazembukile malumbu ja tabernakulu nyi lumbu lize mukuyifuka . ¹⁴Ukatonge chifuko cha mbalaka nyi malambu a kuji a mpanga a kulumba achila , mba helu lyacho chifuko cha malambu a yipanyundu . ¹⁵Ukapule matabua a tabernakulu a mutondo wa mukesha nyi kwamika kachijilo . ¹⁶Usuhe wa tapwa nyi tapwa akapwe wa kumi lya mbandum , utohe wa lye tapwa nyi tapwa ukapwe wa mbandu yimuwika nyi chihanda cha hakachi . ¹⁷Ku tapwa nyi tapwa kukapwe michipo yaali tapwa nyi tapwa lya kutokeka hamuwika . Chocho ukapule matapwa eswe a tabernakulu . ¹⁸Ukapule matapwa a tabernakulu , ha lumbu lya ku sule makumi aali a matapwa . ¹⁹Ukafule makumi awana a yimanyino ya palata ya kutwama kushi lya matapwa . Yimanyino yaali kushi lya tapwa limuwika ya kuwachisa michipo yalio , yimanyino yaali yikwo kushi lya tapwa likwo ya ya kukwachisa michipo yalio . ²⁰Ha lumbu lia muchali lya tabernakulu , te lumbu lya ku norte , makumi aali a matapwa . ²¹hamwe nyi yimanyino yo ya palata makumi awana . Yimanyino yaali kushi lya tapwa limuwika , nyi himanyino yaali kushi lia tapwa likwo . ²²Ukapwe nawa matapwa asambano ha lumbu lya kunyima lya tabernakulu lyatalikisa ku chitokelo . ²³Ukapule nawa matapwa aali a kusa ku mbango ja ku tabernakulu kulumbu lya kunyima . ²⁴Kushi akapwe akutokeka ndusu , ndo kwilu akapwe a kutokeka hamuwika . Chocho chikapwe ha matapwa eswe nyi aali akapwe ha mbango jeswe nyi jiali . ²⁵Kukapwe matapwa nake , nyi yimanyino ya palata . Kumi lya himanyino nyi yinanyino yisambano , yimanyino yaali hikapwe kushi lya tapwa likwo , mba yimanyino yaali kushi lya tapwa likwo . ²⁶Ukapule nawa njalo ja mutondo wa mukesha jitano ja matapwa a ku lumbu likwo lya tabernakulu , nyi njalo jitano ja matapwa a ku lumbu likwo lya tabernakulu , ²⁷nyi njalo jitano ja matapwa a ku lumbu lya tabernakulu lya kunyima lya talikisa ku chitokelo . ²⁸Njalo ya mukchi ya kujila ndusu hakachi ka matapwa , chize , ku songo limwe ndo ku songo likwo . ²⁹Ukalamike oru ha matapwa , ukafule ngo jo ja oru ja kujishilamo je njalo , nyi je njalo nawa ukashilamikeho oru . ³⁰Ukamike ye tabernakulu nyikulita nyi cheseko chayochize nakulwezele ha mulundu . ³¹Ukatonge nawa chikalakala cha hina lilauluka , nyi lya ufungo , nyi lya ngengu , nyi lipema litoma , lya kwola nyi akerupimi , chitanga cha chilangaji . ³²Ukazezeleke lye hina ha manguji awana a mutondo wa mukesha a kulamika nyi oru . Akumana ha yimanyino yiwana ya palata ngo jo jikapwe ja oru . ³³Ukazezeleke hina lya chikalakala ha je sepe , ukajise muchima lya chikalakala cha hina we mushete wa shindakenyo . Hanga che chikalakala cha hina chikahandunune hakachi ka muma musandu nyi muma musandu mwahiana . ³⁴Ukangike chitwamo cha keke ha mushete wa shingakenyo , muma musandu mwahiana . ³⁵Ukatumbike ye mesa haze lya chikalakala cha hina . Chikwachilo cha ndeya chikalitalangane nyi ye mesa ha lumbu lya sule lya tabernakulu . Ukatumbike ye mesa ha lumbu lya ku norte . ³⁶Ukatonge hina lya kufuka ku chikolo cha mbalaka . Lilauluka , nyi lia ufungo , nyi lya ngengu , nyi lipema litoma , lia milimo ya kwola . ³⁷Lye hina lyacho , ukalisongele manguji atano a mutondo wa mukesha ukalamike oru . Ngo jo jikapwe ja oru , ukazuzulwile yimanyino yitano ya unengu .

¹Ukalinge chilumbilo cha mutondo wa mukesha , usuhe wacho wa mbandu jitano nawa utohe mbandu jitano . Chilimbilo chikapwe ndwa nyi usuhe mbandu jitatu . ²Nukachitohese mbango jiwana ngwe mbinga ja ngombe . Je mbinga akajilinge ngwe chihanda cha chilumbilo , nawa ukachifuke nyi unengu . ³Nukalinge yikwata ya chilumbilo : mandoho a uto , nyi chikasu , masahanyi , nguto ya misalo , nyi yikango . Yikashi yo yeswe yo ukayifule nyi unengu . ⁴Ukachifulile sambu ja unengu ja chilumbilo , kusepekanya cha unengu . Nukafula ngo ja unengu wa mbango jiwana . ⁵Ukajinjise mwishi lya mukomo wa chilumbilo , jikapwile mukachi ka chilumbilo . ⁶Ukasonge mikambo ya chilumbilo mikanda ya mutondo wa mukesha , walamikeho unengu . ⁷Ukanjise ye mikanda yacho mu ngo , mikambo yikapwe ha malumbu ja chilumbilo , ya kuchimbachila . ⁸Ukalinge chilumbilo cha chituwa , cha matapwa . Chizechene ngwe nakulwezele ha mulundu chocho akachisonge . ⁹Ukatunga lwaza wa tambanakulu . Ku kapwe yakuzezeleka ku sango lya lwaza , a mahina akuzezeleka apema atoma . Akapwe a kulakaji lya mbandu . ¹⁰Manguji jayo akapwe makumi aali , yimanyino ya ya unengu makumi aali . Je ngo ja ku manguji nyi mikambo , yajo yikapwe ya pulata . ¹¹Chizechene nawa , ku lumbu lya ku thoe , kukapwe mahina a kuzezeleka usuhe wo wa kulakaji lya mbandu , manguji jo te makumi aali , yimanyino yoya unengu makumi aali , je ngo ja ku manguji hamuwika nyi mikambo yeswe ya pulata . ¹²Mba ha utohe wa mwe lwaza ku lumbu lya kotalikisa ku chikolo kukapwe mahina a kuzezeleka a makumi atano a mbandu . Mangiji jo kumi yimanyino yo kumi . ¹³Mwe lwaza neny akapwe makumi atano a ndambu kusuha kotalikisa kuchivumbuko . ¹⁴Mahina a kuzezeleka a ku lumbu limwe lya chikolo akapwe a kumi lya mbandu nyi mbandu jitano . Akapwe nyi manguji atathu nyi yimanyino itathu . ¹⁵Ku lumbu likwo kukapwe mahina a kuzezeleka a kumi lya mbandu nyi mbandu jitano . Akapwe nyi manguji atatu nyi yimanyino yitatu . ¹⁶Chikolo cha lwaza kukapwe hina lya kufukako lya makumi aali a mbandu . Hina likapwe lilauluka , nyi ufungo , nawa lya ngengu nyi lipema litoma , milimo ya mukwa kwola . Likapwe nyi manguji awana nyi yimanyino yiwana . ¹⁷Manguji eswe a lwaza akapwa a kukolesa nyi mikambo ya pulata , ngo jo ja pulata nyi yimanyino yo ya unengu . ¹⁸Usuhe wa lwaza ukapwe wa kulakaji lya mbandu , utohe wayo ndusu ukapwe wa makumi atano , nyi chizundamo chayo cha mbandu jitano ja mahina apema atoma yimanyino yajo ya unengu . ¹⁹Yikashi yeswe yakuzachisa mu tambanakulu , nyi mbambo jeswe jayo nyi mbambo ja lwaza yeswe yikapwe ya unengu . ²⁰Utumine A-Yizalele akakunehene maji a olive , apema a kusohola , a ndeya hanga yikatemuke matangwa eswe . ²¹Mu mbalaka ya chiwanyino , haze lya hina lize lya kuchikalakala cha tambanakulu mwatwama ya shimbi , Alone nyi anenyi amalunga akafunge ndeya yinakwata kulutwe lya Yehova , kuchiza chingoloshi ndo chimene . Chino muchikapwa shimbi ndusu ndo yisemuko ya A-Yizalele .

¹Ukakundame kuli yena yayenu Alone ni ana jenyi a malunga hamwe nenyi - kwachiza kuli A- yizalele hanga ayo akangulingile usasendote - nyi Nandambe , nyi Ambihu , nyi Elieza , nyi Itama . ²Ukatongele yayenu Alone , mazalo asandu . Akapwe a ulemu nyi upeme kuli yiye . ³Ukahanjike nyi atu eswe akwete mana , waze hinazalisa nyui spilitu ya mana mumbunge , akatonge mazalo a Alone akamusele ku usandu hanga iye akangulingile milimo ya usasendote . ⁴Mazalo matonga wano nyi chipwiko , nyi efode , nyi hina lya ngugu , nyi chikuto cha milimo ya kwola ya uhennya , nyi chitambala nyi muya wa ponda . Akatongele yayenu Alone ni ana jenyi amalunga mazalo asandu hanga iye akangulingile usasendote . ⁵A chilangaji akazachisa hina litoma lya Oru , lilauluka , a ufungo , nyi a ngengu . ⁶A kalinge ye efode ya Oru , ya hina lilauluka , nyi lya ufungo , nyi lya ngengu , nyi lipema litoma . Chikapwe chitanga cha chilangaji . ⁷Yikapwe ya yipaya yali ya kutokekenya ku masongo jo aali . ⁸Muya wa ponda wa ulanji ukapwe ngwe efonde ; ukapwe wa chihanda chimwiwuka nyi efonde , ikalitunge nyi hina lipema itoma lya Oru , lilauluka , nyi lya ufungo , nyi lya ngengu . ⁹Ukande nawa mawe aali a sardonica nawa ukoleho majina ja ana A - Yizalele . ¹⁰Majina ja asambano akapwe ha liwe limuwika , mba majina ja asambano alisalako akapwe ha liwe likwo , nikulita nyi kusemuka cho . ¹¹Ukole e mawe aali nyi kulita nyi milimo ya mukwa kwola muliwe ngwe mola ha kazeya , nyi majina ja ana A - Yizalele . Ukajise mu maselo ja oru . ¹²Ukunangike e mawe aali ha yipaya ya ye efode , akapwe mawe a kwiulula Yehova ha ana ja A - Yizalele . Alone akambate majina jo kumeso ja Yehova ha yipaya yenyi yiali akapwe chiulwiso kuli yiye . ¹³Ukafule maselo ja oru . ¹⁴Ukafule nawa malenge aali a oru ya kusayisa nyikwafula ngwe moihipu , ukanunge e malenge a kuhosa ha maselo . ¹⁵Ukalinge chipwiko cha upatwilo , chitanga cha chilangaji , ukachilinge chakulifwa nyi ku efode . Cha oru , nyi cha hina lilauluka , nyi lya ufungo , nyi lya ngengu nyi lipema litoma . ¹⁶Chikapwe nyi ukundwilo uwana weswe wa usuhe umuwika ndwa . Cha kupama kaali utohe wacho wa chikambakamba chimuhika . ¹⁷Ukajise mawe mu hituwa yacho mikala yiwana ya mawe . Mukala utangu wa mawe a sarti , topasiu , nyi carbunkulu . ¹⁸Mukala wachali wa esneralda , nyi safwira , nyi diamante . ¹⁹Mukala wa muchitatu wa jasendu , nyi agata , nyi ametita . ²⁰Mukala wa muchiwana wa turkeza , nyi sardonica , nyi jasepe . Ukaasele mu maselo jo ya oru . ²¹E mawe akalite nyi majina ja ana a Yizalele . Kumi lya mawe nyi mawe aali nyikulita nyi majina jo , ngwe kwola cha ha kazeya , vungu nyi vungu nyikulita nyi jina lialio akapwe a mavungu kumi nyi aali . ²²Ukafulile ha chipwiko malenge aali a oru ya kusayisa , ngwe mihipu ya kuhosa . ²³Ukafulile chipwiko ngo jiali ja oru nyikujisela ku masongo aali a chipwiko . ²⁴Ukajise malenge aali a oru a kuhosa mu ngo jiali jize jatwama ku masongo aali a chipwiko . ²⁵Masongo aali akwo amalenge aali a kuhosa ukanji mu maselo aali . Mba hikwasa kuse kulutwe ha yipaya yiali ya ye efode . ²⁶Ukafule ngo jiali ja oru , ukajisele ku masongo aali a chipwiko , ha ukundwilo wacho wa muchima . ²⁷Ukafule nawa ngo jiali ja oru , mba hikujisa kulutwe ha chihanda chezi cha kushi cha yipaya yali ya ye efode , kusulangana nyi unungino wayo helu lia we muya wa ponda wa ulangaji wa efode . ²⁸Akakashile che chipwiko ku ngo jacho nyi ku ngo ja efode nyi wanda ulauluka , hanga chikapwe ha muya ponda wa ulangaji wa ku efode . Hanga chikapwe kuchichi kukasuluka ku ye efode . ²⁹Muze Alone manjila muma musandu , akambate majina ja aan amalunga A - Yizalele ha chipwiko cha ha mbunge yenyi ya upatwilo , yikapwe chiulwiso cha matangwa eswe kuli Yehova . ³⁰Ukase nawa mu chipwiko cha upatwilo Urimi nyi Tumimi , yikapwe hambunge ya Alone muze manjila kumeso ja Yehova . Alone akambate ha mbunge yenyi upatwilo wa A -Yizalele kumeso ja Yehova matangwa eswe . ³¹Ukatonge hina lya ngu ngu lya efode lieswe lukombo lilauluka . ³²Likapwe nyi chituwa cha mutwe mukachi . Likapwe nyi lupula wa kuseleka wa kujinguluka che chituwa chalio ngwe chituwa cha kuchikuto cha utale hanga kulichi katanuka . Ukapwe mulimo wa mukwa kunuka . ³³Ha lupula uli ku songo lialio , ukatongeleho romana jilauluka nyi ja ufungo , nyi ja ngengu kujinguluka . Ja kusowela nyi yiwolowolo ya oru ha kujingilika lupula mweswe . ³⁴Kukapwe chiwolowolocha oru nyi romana , chiwolowolo cha oru nyi romana - ha lupula wa hina lia ngungu - ha kujingilika kweswe . ³⁵Mba Alone akalizale ha kuvumbika , hanga liji lyacho mulikahiohia muze manjila muma musandu kumeso ja Yehova nyi muze matuhuka . kuchina iye mafwa . ³⁶Ukafule chepenya cha oru ya kusuyisa , ukoleho ngwe kwole cha ha kazeya ngwo , " musandu kuli Yehova . " ³⁷Ukachilamike ha kapwa nyi wanda ulauluka chipwe kulutwe lya mwe kapusa . ³⁸Chikapwe ha huma lia Alone ; shimbu yeswe akambate uhenya wuze muwupwa kumulambu wa yawana yisandu yize A - Yizalele makaisela ku usandu kuli Yehova yisandu . Chakapwe ha huma lienyi matangwa eswe hanga Yehova akatambule yawana yo . ³⁹Ukatonge chikuto cha hina lipema litoma , ukatonge nawa kapusa nyi hina lipema litoma . Ukatonge muya wa ponda , milimo ya mukwa kwola . ⁴⁰Ukatongele ana a malunga a Alone yikuto , ukatongele nawa miya ya ponda , nyi tupusa a ulemu nyi upeme . ⁴¹Ukajikeho yayenu Alone yayenu nyi ana jenyi a malunga . Ukawaahise nyi maji , ukaasele ku uvumbiko , ukaasele usandu kuli yami hanga ukangulingile usasendote . ⁴²Ukatongele kaputula wa hina lipema litoma akafuke nenyi uselesele wa mijimba yo , yize muyikafuka chize ku mitanda akahete ndo ku shina lya kulu . ⁴³Alone nyi ana jenyi a malunga akamuzale

muze majila mu mbalaka ya chikungulwila hanji muze makungama ku chilumbilo muma musandu . Akalinge chino hanga kanda apwa akwa milonga neka makafwa . Chino chiyulo chikapwe cha myaka ya mutolo kuli Alone nyi ana yenyi .

¹Halyapwila chuma chize mulinga hi chino ukasele ku usandu kuli yami mukungulingila usasendote. Ukande kuji ya ngombe chimbembe nyi mapanga aali keshi chipa, ²nyi mbolo yahona futunwiso, nyi yandanda yakuchinga nyi maji kuyishi futunwiso. Ukandande nawa malikemba alelu akuhona futunwiso a kulembula nyi maji. Ukalinge malikemba alelu kuzachisa wunga wafufunuka wa tiliku. ³Ukayise mu mutonga umuwika, ukayinehe mu mutonga, ukayikunjike hamuwika nyi kuji ya ngombe nyi e kuji aali amapanga. ⁴Ukahetese Alone nyi ana jenyi amalunga ku chikolo cha mbalaka ya chikungulwila. Ukasanyise Alone nyi ana jenyi ama lungu nyi meya. ⁵Ukande mazalo ukajike Alone chikuto, nyi hina lya ngungu lya efonde, ye efonde, nyi chipwiko, ukamujichike muya wa ponda wa ulangaji wa ye efonde. ⁶Ukase kapusa ha mutwewenyi, nyi kusa chipenya chisandu ha kapusa. ⁷Mba ukande maji a kuwayisa ukazuze ha mutwe wenyi, mu jila yiyene ukamuwayise. ⁸Ukaneha ana jenyi amalunga nyi kwajika yikuto. ⁹Ukajike Alone nyi ana jenyi amalunga miya ya ponda nyi kusa tupusa akusuku ha mitwe yo. Makazuka milimo ya usasendote ku chiyulo cha mutolo. Chino che mukatumbika Alone nyi ana jenyi ku uvumbiko aka ngulingile milimo. ¹⁰Nukaheha kuji ya ngombe kulutwe lya mbalaka ya chikungulwila, Alone nyi ana jenyi amalunga asayike moko jo he ha mutwe wa kuji. ¹¹Ukashihe mwe kiji ya ngombe kumeso ya Yehova ha chikolo cha mbalaka ya chikungulwila. ¹²Ukande manyinga amwe a kuji ya ngombe mba ukakomone ha mbinga ya chilumbilo nyi minwe ye, mba ukamwangine manyinga eswe ku shina lya chilumbilo. ¹³Ukambata maji eswe kuyingambyangambya yenyi ya muchima, nyi kumbata maji a ha lyayi nyi njiso jaali nyimaji jaho; ukayilumbe ha chilumbilo. ¹⁴Alyoze yifwo ya mwe kuji ya ngombe, hamuwika nyi kupu lyenyi nyi ufwachi wenyi, ukayoche haze lya chilombo. kapwa mulambu ha shili. ¹⁵Ukanda nawa kuji ya panga, nyi Alone nyi ana jenyi amalunga akasayike moko jo ha mutwe wa mwe kuji ya panga. ¹⁶Ukashihe mwe kuji ya panga, mba ukambate manyinga jenyi ukasapwile kujingilika chilumbilo. ¹⁷Utete mwe kuji ya panga mu yihanda nyi kukosa yingambyangambya ya mu muchima nyi mulo jenyi, ukase yingambyangambya ya mu muchima, hamuwika nyi yihanda yenyi nyi hamuwika nyi mutwe wenyi, ¹⁸ha chilumbilo. Mba ukoche kuji ya panga mweswe. Chapwa mulambu wa kulumba kuli Yehova, lupembo mupema, mulambu wakocha nyi kahya kuli Yehova. ¹⁹Ukande kuji ya mapanga mukwo, Alone nyi ana jenyi amalunga akasayike moko jo ha mutwe wa mwe kuji ya panga. ²⁰Mba ukashihe mwe kuji ya panga mba ukande amwe manyinga kukatuka kuli mwe panga. Ukakomone ha songo lya twitwi lya chindume lya Alone, nyi ha songo lya matwi a chindume ja ana ja Alone , nyi haminwe lya shina ja moko jo a chindume, nyi haminwe ya shina ja molu jo a chindume. Mba ukasapwile manyinga ha chilumbilo kujingilika kweswe. ²¹Ukande manyinga amwe waze ali ha chilumbilo nyi maji amwe akuwayisa, nyi kwasapwila eswe hali Alone nyi hamazalo jenyi, nawa hali ana jenyi amalunga nyi ha mazalo jo nawa. Alone mba umusele usandu kuli yami, humuwika nyi mazalo jenyi, nyi ana jenyi amalunga nyi mazalo ja ana jenyi amalunga hamuwika nyi iye. ²²Ukande maji ja kuji ya panga, nyi muchila wa maji, maji waze ali ku yingambyangambya ya mu muchina, nyi maji a ha lyayi, nyi njiso jaali nyi maji jaho, nyi chilama cha chindume - mumu mwe kuji ya panga wuno hanapu wakwatumbika ku uvumbiko asasendote. ²³Ukande mbolo umuwika, nyi chandanda chimuwika cha mbolo chize alingile nyi maji, nyi likemba limuwika kuchiza mu mutonga wa mbolo kuyishi futunwiso watwama ku meso ya Yehova. ²⁴Ukase yino mu moko ja Alone nyi mu moko ja ana jenyi ukayihungise kumeso jami hanga yikapwe mulambu wa kuhungisa kumeso ja Yehova. ²⁵Mba ukachize kulya mu moko jo mba ukayoche ha chilumbilo nyi mulambu wa kulumba. Yikapwe lupembo lupema kuli yami; ukapwe mulambu wa kwocha nyi kahya kuli me. ²⁶Ukande pambo ya kuji ya panga yoze atumbikila Alone ku uvumbiko mba ukayihungise hanga yikapwe mulambu wa kuhungisa kumeso ja Yehova, mba mulipwa chitundo. ²⁷Usele ku usandu pambo ya mulambu wa kuhungisa yose hahungisa nyi chilama cha mulambu wa ku zundula - hamuwika nyi pambo lize ahungishile nyi chilama cha kuzundula cha kuji ya panga wa kwatumbikila ku uvumbiko te kuli yose wapwa hali ana jenyi amalunga. ²⁸Chino mu chipwa chitundo cha mutolo cha Alone nyi ana jenyi. Kuwapwa mulambu wa kuzundula kukatuka kuli atu ja Yizalele akahane kuli Yehova kukatuka ku milambu yo ya sambukila. ²⁹Mazalo asandu ja Alone akatumbikile ana jenyi amalunga kulutwe lyenyi. Akawayise nyi maji mba akawatumbikile no ku uvumbiko. ³⁰Sasendote yoze mamusalakana kukatuka hali ana jenyi amalunga, yoze meza mu mbalaka ya chikungulwila nyi ku nguvumbikila muma musandu, akazale mazalo waze ha matangwa shimbyali. ³¹Ukande mwe kuji ya panga wa kwa tumbikila ku uvumbiko nyi yifyo yenyi ukayitelekele muze mwe muma musandu. ³²Alone nyi ana jenyi amalunga akalye ye yifyo nyi mbolo yize yili mu mutonga ha chikolo cha mbalaka ya chikungulwila. ³³Akalye yifyo nyi mbolo yakwafuka nayo ku shili nyi kwatumbikila ku uvumbiko. Wakuhi weka nyiumwe mahasa kuyilya; akayipwise ya usandu. ³⁴Kachi nyi ngwo yimwe yifwo ya mulambu wa kutumbika ku uvumbiko chipwe mbolo yacho, muyisalaho ndo mu kucha, mba nu kayoche. Kanda akayilya mumu kuyapwa yisandu. ³⁵Chizechene, hakukawula yize yeswe nakwamba yena ukalinge, ukalinge chocho kuli Alone nyi ana jenyi. Mumu matangwa shimbyali ukalulike. ³⁶Tangwa ha tangwa ukalambule kuji wa ngombe

kupwa mulambu wa shili ha kufuka. Ukapemese chilumbilo ha kutwala ku shili ha kuchifuka, ukachiwayise nyi maji hanga chikapwe chisandu kuli yami. ³⁷Ha matangwa shimbyali ukafuke che chilumbilo nyi kuchisela ku usandu kuli Yehova. Mba chilumbilo muchipwa cha usandu chahyana kuli yami. Cheswecho muchikwata chilumbilo muchipwa cha usandu kuli Yehova. ³⁸Tangwa ha tangwa mulambwilaho ha chilumbilo mapanga aali a mukwa umuwika. ³⁹Panga umuwika mulambula chimenemene, nyi panga mukwo nawa mulambula ha chingoloshi. ⁴⁰Hamwe nyi mwe mwana panga mutangu, ukalambule chihanda chimuwika cha kumi lya yihanda ya wunga wafufufnuka chakuchinga nyi chihanda chimuwika cha ku yihanda yiwana ya hine ya maji a kusohola kukatuka kuli olive, nyi chihanda chimuwika cha ku yindanda yiwana ya hine ya vinyu yikapwe mulambu wa kunwa. ⁴¹Ukalambule mwana panga wa muchaali chingoloshi. Ukalambule mbuto yo yimuwika ngwe chizechene ya chimenemene, nyi kulita nyi mulambu wa kunwa wa chimenemene. Yino muyikapwa lupembo mupema kuli yami; mukapwa mulambu wa kwocha kuli yami. ⁴²Akapwe mulambu wa kulumba matangwa eswe ndusu nyi kuyisemuko yenu yeswe, ha chikolo cha mbalaka ya chikungulwila kumeso ja Yehova, kuze mungukanu takana nyi kuhanjika kuli yenu. ⁴³Kuze kwe mungukatakana hamwe nyi atu ya Yizalele; mbalaka makayisela ku usandu nyi uhenya wami. ⁴⁴Mungukasele ku usandu mbalaka ya chikungulwila nyi chilumbilo hanga yikapwe ya yami wika. Mungukasela Alone nyi ana jenyi amalunga ku usandu hanga akangulingile ayo kupwa asasendote. ⁴⁵Ku mungukatwama hachika ka atu ja A-Yizalele kumungungupwa Zambi yo. ⁴⁶Kumakanyingika ngwo Yami nguli Yehova, Zambi yo, Yoze watuhwishile mu chifuchi cha Engitu hanga ngutwama hakachi ko. Yami Yehova, Zambi yo.

¹Ukalinge chilumbilo cha kwochelaho insensu. Ukachilinge cha mutondo wa mukesha. ²Usuhe wacho ukapwe wa mbandu umuwika, nyi utohe wacho ukapwe wa mbandu jimuwika. Malumbu eswe a ceseko chimuwika, chizunda mochacho chikapwe mbandu jaali. Mbinga yacho yikakwe ya mutondo umuwika. ³Ukafuke chilumbilo cha insensu nyi Olu yakuyisa _ helu lyacho, nyi malumbu jacho nyi hakujikilika nyi mbinga jacho. Ukachifulile chipangula cha Olu ha kujingilika. ⁴Ukafulile ngo jaali ja Olu kushi lya chipangula chacho kumbango jaali jacho jikapwe ha mikambo jakumbachila. ⁵Ukasonge mikambo ya mutondo wa mukesha, ukafuke nyi Olu. ⁶Ukase chilumbilo cha insensu kulutwe lya chikalakala cha hina chatwama kulutwe lya mushete wa shindakenyo. Chikapwe kulutwe lya chitwamo cha khekhe chize chili helu lya mushete wa shindakenyo, kuze mungukatakana nyi yena. ⁷Alone akoche insensu ya lupembo lupema chimenemene ha chimenemene. Akoche muze malulikisa ndeya, ⁸Alone mawika ndeya nawa muchingoloshi chocho insensu akoche matangwa eswe kumeso ja Yehova ndusu yisemuko yenu. ⁹Alyoze kanda ukalambula insesu yeka nawa ha chilumbilo cha insesu, chipwe mulumbu wa kulumba, chipwe mulumbu wakulumba, chipwe mulumbu wa wunga. Kanda nukazujilaho mulambu nyi umwe wa kunwa. ¹⁰Alone akatomesa ha mbinga jacho kamuwika ha mwaka. Nyi manyinga a mulambu hashili akatomesa kamuwika hamwaka ndusu kuyisemuko yenu. Kuchapwa chisandu chahyana kuli Yehova. ¹¹Mba Yehova wambile kuli Mose, ngwenyi, ¹²" muze mwlula akwa Yizalele, mutu ha mutu akahane mulambu hamwono wenyi kuli Yehova. Ukalinge chino muze hiwalula, hanga kanda kukapwa chilungo hakachi ko muze muwalula. ¹³Eswe mapalika kuli waze hanalula akafwete chihanda cha hakachi cha shekele ya pulata, nyi kulita nyi kulema cha shekele ya muma musandu (shekele chinalite nyi makumi aali a ngela). Chino chihanda cha shekele muchipwa mulambu wa kuli Yehova. ¹⁴Mweswe yoze analula, chize kuli waze ali nyi myaka makumi aali nyi makulwana, anatela kuhana mulambu wuno kuli yami. ¹⁵Muze atu mahana mulambu wuno kuli yami hanga atomesa myono yo, pichi kanda ahana nyi kuhyana chihanda cha shekele, nawa yiswale kanda ahana yikehe. ¹⁶Ukatambule kuli akwa Yizalele mbongo ja kutomesa ukajise ku uvumbiko wa mbalaka ya chikungulwila. Chiwulwiso cha Yizalele kumeso ja yami, muku tomesa shili ja myono yenu". ¹⁷Mba Yehova yamba kuli Mose ngwenyi, ¹⁸" Ukalinge nawa lumbasia wa unengu nyi chikwachilo cha unengu, lumbasia wa kusanyina. Ukase hakachi ka mbalaka ya chikungulwila nyi chilumbilo, mba ukasemo meya. ¹⁹Alone nyi ana yenyi amalunga akasanyinemo ku mwoko nyi molu jo. ²⁰Muze maya mu mbalaka ya chikungulwila chipwe muze makundama ku chilumbilo mavumbika mukulumba nyi kahya mulambu, akasane nyi meya kuchina kanda afwa. ²¹Akasane moko nyi molu jo kuchina mafwa. Chino Chikapwe shimbi ya mutolo kuli Alone ndusu nyi kuli yisemoko yenyi. ²²Mba Yehova yamba kuli Mose, ngwenyi, ²³" Mbata tumbuto tupema: twa mira ya kututunuka makulakaji atanu a shekele, nyi twa kanela muyema chihanda cha hakachi cha pesu te makulakaji aali a shekele nyi makumi atano a shekele, nyi twa kalamu muyema makulakaji aali a shekele nyi makumi atano a shekele, ²⁴nyi twa kasha makulakaji atano a shekele, yeswe nyi kulita nyi shekele ya muma musandu, nyi hine ya maji a azete. ²⁵Ukayichinge akapwe maji asandu akuwayisa hamuwika nyi yakusako yino, lupembo mupema wakuchinga kuli akwa ulamgaji. Yikapwe maji asandu akuwahisaho, nyi kungutulikila o. ²⁶Ukawayise mbalaka nyi mai wano, hamuwika nyi mushete wa shindakenyo, ²⁷nyi mesa hamuwika nyi yikashi yacho, nyi chikwachilo cha ndeya hamwe nyi yikashi yacho, nyi chilumbilo cha insensu, ²⁸nyi chilumbilo cha milambu yakulumba nyi yikashi yacho, nyi mbalasia nyi nganda jacho. ²⁹Ukayisele ku usandu kuli yami hanga yikapwe yisandu kuli yami. Cheswacho muchikwatako muchipwa chiusandu. ³⁰Ukawayise Alone nyi ana jenyi amalunga nawa ukasele ku usandu hanga akangulingile usasendote. ³¹Ukahajike kuli A - Yizalele, wano akapwe maji asandu akuwayisa kuli Yehova ndusu ku yisemoko ya atu jenu. ³²Kanda ukalitwika ha mujimba wo, chipwe nikulita nyikuchinga cho kanda akachinga maji ngwe wano, mumu kapwa asandu kuli Yehova. Nukaafunge nyi kulita nyi jila yino. ³³Mweswawo malinga maji ngwe wano, chipwe mweswawo masa maji wano hali umwe, yono mutu akamuteteho hakachi ka atu jenyi. ³⁴"Yehova yamba kuli Mose, " Anda tumbuto tuyema twa lupembo muyema - estonake, nyi onecha, nyi ngalambanu - tumbuto tuyema twalupembo mupema hamuwika libanu yitoma, tumbuto tweswe tukapwe nyi pezu imuwika. ³⁵Ukayichinge yikapwe insensu, kuyichinga nyi mukwa ulamgaji, yilingiwe nyi mungwa utoma nawa yisandu. ³⁶Ukatwe yimwe yikapwe yawunga wunga. Ukase chihanda chimuwika kulutwe lya mushete wa shindakenyo, yoze uli mu mbalaka ya chikungulwila, kuze mungukatakana nyi yenu. Yikapwe yisandu yahyana kuli yenu. ³⁷Mba insensu yize munulinga, kanda mulilingila nyiimwe mujila yimuwika. Yikapwe yisandu yahyana kuli yenu. ³⁸Mweswawo machinga yimwe ya kulifwa nayo mukuyipanjika lupembo akamutele hakachi ka atu jenyi. "

¹Mba Yehova yamba kuli Mose ngwenyi, ²" tala, hinatambika umwe kujina lyenyi Mbazalele mwana wa Uli mwana wa Hule, kukatuka kuvungu lya yunda. ³Hinamuzalisa Mbazalele nyi Shipilitu yami, hanga yikamwehe mana, malinjekela, nyi yinyingi, nyi ulangaji weka, ⁴nyi kulinga milimo ya ulangaji nyi kulinga mulimo mu Olu, nyi Palata, nyi Unengu; ⁵nawa nyi kutota mawe nyi kuasa muyituwo yo nyi mukwola hamitondo - nyi kulinga ulangaji weswe. ⁶Yami hinamusela hamwe nenyi, Oholyambe mwana wa Ahisamake yose hinatongola, kukatuka ku vungu lya Ndane. Hinasa mana mu mbunge ya waze eswe akosa mana hanga akalinge yeswe nakwambile. Yuma hino ⁷mbalaka ya chikungulwila, mushete wa shindakenyo, nyi chifuko chiliho helu lya mushete, nyi yikashi yeswe yamu mbalaka - ⁸nyi mesa hamwe nyi yikashi yayo, nyi chikwachilo cha ndeya cha Olu yakusayisa hamwe nyi yikashi yayo, nyi chilumbilo cha insensu, ⁹nyi chilumbilo cha milambu yakulumba hamwe nyi yakashi yayo, nyi lumbasia nyi nganda yalwo. ¹⁰Hamwe nyi mazalo a kutonga nyi ulangaji - mazalo asandu ja Alone mwe sasendote nyi ana jenyi amalunga, akangulingile no usasendote. ¹¹Hamuwika nyi maji akuwayisa nyi insensu ya lupembo mupema ya muma musandu. Wano alanaaji akalinge yuma yeswe yino ngwe chizechene nakulwezele." ¹²Mba Yehova yamba kuli Mose ngwenyi, ¹³" Amba kuli akwa Yizalele: ' chamwenemwene nukafunge matangwa a sambata ja Yehova, mumu kuchapwa chilayi hakachi kenu nyi yiye ndusu ku yisemuko yenu yeswe hanga nu nyingike ngwo iye mwe Yehova, ka kutusela ku usandu. ¹⁴Chocho nukafunge sambata, mumu kuyapwa yisandu kuli yenu, hana yisela kuli iye. Yoze mweswe kechi kuyilemesa yiye a kamushihe. Mweswawo malinga milimo ha sambata, yoze mutu aka mutete ha kachi ka atu jenyi. ¹⁵Mulimo akawulinge ha matangwa asambano, alyoze tangwa lya muchishimbyaali likapwe sambata ya uhwimino, lisandu kumeso ja Yehova. Mweswawo malinga milimo ha tangwa lya sambata akamushihe lume. ¹⁶Keshika akwa Yizalele akafunge ye sambata. Mukuyisela ndusu nyi kuyisemoko yo chikapwe usendo wa mutolo. ¹⁷Ye sambata kuchapwa chilayi hakachi ka Yehova nyi akwa Yizalele, mumu mu matangwa asambano Yehova watengela malilu nyi hashi, nyi hatangwa lya muchi shibyaali ya hwima nawa yasanguluka. ¹⁸Muze Zambe ya hwisa kuhajika kuli Mose ha mulundu wa Sinai, yahana mikanda yaali ya shindakenyo, mikanda ayilingile nyi mawe, ya kusoneka nyi munwe wa Zambe.

¹Muze atu hamona ngwo mose hanashimbula kwiza kushikumuka kumu lundu, yalikungulula kuli Alone yamba ngwo, " tweya, tulingile Zambe yoze matusongela. Mumu hayono Mose, mutu watuchijile muchifuchi cha Engitu, kutwanyingikine chalingiwa kuli iye. " ²Mba Alone wambile kuli ayo, "Zulenu ingelyengelye ya Olu yili kumatwi ja mapwo jienyu, nyi kumatwi ja ana jienyu ama lunga nyi ana amapwo, nyi kwineha kuli yami." ³Atu eswe azulile ingelyengelye yo ya Olu yapwile kumatwi jo nyi kuyineha kuli Alone. ⁴Watambwile Olu kumwoko jo nyi kwisangununa nyi kahia mba matunga chi zambe ngwe chipembe cha kuji. O yamba ngwo " yino yeyi zamba yenu, Yizalele, wanu chijile muchifuchi cha Engitu." ⁵Muze Alone wamwene chino, watungile chilumbilo kulutwe lya ngombe nyi kusa mutambi; yamba ngwenyi, " Hamene mutukalinga chiwanyino cha kulemesa Yehova." ⁶Atu akatukile chimenemene tangwa lya kaulaho nyi kulambula mulambu wa kwocha nawa anehene milambu yakulikungulula. Mba o atwamine hashi nyi kulya nyi kunwa, mba yakatuka yaneha zungo lya kukina. ⁷Mba Yehova yamba kuli Mose, " yako kawashi ku atu jie, waze wachijile mu chifuchi cha Engitu, halinga chipi ene, ⁸O hafuma washu mujila muze nalwezele. O hatunga chihamba chalifwa ngombe nyi kumu wayila nyi kumukombelela. Yamba ngwo, ' wano ema zambe jienyu, Yizalele, wanuchijile mu chifuchi cha Engitu. ⁹Mba Yehova yamba kuli Mose, 'ngunanyingika wano atu. Tala, kala atu akukaluwa mbunge. ¹⁰Halyapwila nawa, kanda weseka kungwechesa. Wuli wami muwashaha, chocho mungu enyeka. Mba mungu pwisa vungu linene muli yena. ¹¹Alyoze mose wesekela kulembejika Yehova Zambe yenyi. Wambile ngwenyi, " Yehova, kuchi mwivwila ufwatulo nyi kwocha atu jie, waze wachijile muchifuchi cha Engitu ku tachi nyi ngolo jia moko jie. ¹²Yika A - Engitu mamba ngwo, ' watuhwishile nyi malinjiekela api, kwashihila mumilundu nyi kuenyeka kumeso lya chifuchi?' Echa kama ufwatulo we wa lumene chino cha upatwilo kuli atu jie. ¹³Yiwuluka kama Apalahama, nyi Isake nyi Yizalele, tu vumbi twe, kuli ayo walishingile kuli yena mwene nyi kwamba kuli ayo, ' mungukanupwisa mavungu aji ngwe tutongonoshi twa mwilu, mba mukukaha chifuchi chize nambile kumavungu jienyu. Makaswenamo myaka yeswe. " ¹⁴Mba Yehova yalumuna upatwilo wuze ambile ngwo makasa lupindo hali atu jienyi. ¹⁵Mba Mose walumukine nyi kuhulumuka hashi lya mulundu, yambata mawe aali a shimbi ja usendo mukoko lyenyi. Mawe akusoneka sali nyi sali, ku eswe kulutwe nyi kunyima. ¹⁶Mawe apwile kuzata cha mwene Zambe, nyi kusoneka mwene Zambe wasonekene, watotele ha mawe. ¹⁷Muze Yohuwa wevwile zungo lya atu muze makalumuka, wambile kuli Mose ngwenyi, " muli zungo lya jita mu mbalaka." ¹⁸Alyoze Mose yamba ngwenyi hizungo ko lya mukwa kukumba, nawa hizungoko atu akumba, alyoze zungo lya myaso ngunevu. ¹⁹Muze Mose hakundama ku musumba, wamwene ngombe nyi atu kanakinyi. Wevwile utenu kuhyana. Wambilile mawe kufuma mu kwoko lyenyi no yapalwoka mwishi lya mulundu. ²⁰Mba yanda ngombe yoze atu alingile, yamocha, yamufwenya ifwenyu fwenyu nyi kuyimwangina mu meya. Mba ya nwise A - Yizalele meya waze. ²¹Mba Mose wambile kuli Alone ngwenyi, " Yika yize ano atu alinganga kuli yena, nyi kwanehena yino shili inene?" ²²Alone yamba ngwenyi, " kanda ungutenukina, mwata wami. Unanyingika ano atu kakulihana hakulinga yipi. ²³Yangwamba ngwo, 'tulingile zambe yoze matutetekela. Mumu ha yono Mose, mutu watutuhwishile mu chifuchi cha Engitu, kutwanyingikine chize chamu lingikina.' ²⁴Mba yingwamba kuli ayo, " mweswawo uli nyi Olu, ayizule.' yangunehena Olu yinguyisa mukahya, mba himukatuka yono ngombe." ²⁵Mose yamona chize atu machinyina mu yambu (mumu Alone hatayijisa kuli lingila, kunehenena akwakole kwasaula). ²⁶Mba Mose yamana hachikolo cha musumba nyi kwamba ngwenyi, " yoze uli kusali lya Yehova, eze kuli yami." Eswe Alevi amukungulukile. ²⁷Yamba kuli ayo ngwenyi, " Yehova, Zambe wa A - Yizalele, kamba ngwenyi: ' mutu mweswe aswelele mukwale wenyi nyi kuhiluka nyi kupalyeka chikolo nyi chikolo cha musumba weswe, ashihe ndumbwenyi walunga, nyi masepa jienyi nyi enyembo jienyi." ²⁸Alevi yalinga ngwe chize Mose ambile. Lize tangwa kweseka nyi tununu atatu atu yafwa. ²⁹Mose yamba kuli Alevi ngwenyi, " Musono uno hanukujika ku milimo ya Yehova, chila umwe halituna nyi mwanenyi wa lunga nyi ndumbwenyi wa lunga, mba Yehova manuwahisa lya musono. ³⁰Tangwa lya kawulaho, Mose yambila atu ngwenyi, " kunwavulumuna ku hyana. Halyapwila kanakanduka kuli Yehova. Haji mungu tela kulinga hatomesa cha shili jienyi." ³¹Mose yahiluka kuli Yehova nyi kwamba ngwenyi, " Aa, ano atu havulumuna kuhiana nawa hatenga hamba wa Olu. ³²Alyoze halyapwila, akonekene kama shili jo; alyoze nyi kuusolo, jimuna jina lyami mumukanda uze hunasoneka." ³³Yehova yamba kuli Mose, mweswawo wanguvulumunanga, yono mutu mungu mujimuna mumukanda wami. ³⁴Halyapwila nawa yako, utwale atu kuchihela chize nakulwezele. Tala, mungelo wami makutetekela. Alyoze hatangwa lize mukapatwila milonga yo, mukapatwila ha shili jo." ³⁵Yehova yatuma lamba hali atu mumu yalinga ngombe, yoze Alone alingile.

¹Alyoze Yehova ymaba kuli Mose, ngwenyi " Yako kukatuka kuno, yena nyi atu waze wachijile kuchifuchi cha Engitu. Yako ku chifuchi chize nali shingile nyi shingo kuli Apalahama, nyi Yisaka, nyi Yakomba, muze nambile ngwami, ' ²Mungukachihna kuli munyachi we.' Mungukatuma mungelo kumeso je, nyi kuhuma mu chifuchi A-Kanana, A-Amole, A-Hete, A-Pelize, A-Hevwe, nyi A-Yepushe. ³Yako ku chifuchi chize, kuze ku nokela yamwa nyi uchi, mumu yami mwene chichi kakanduka hamwe nyi yenu, mumu yenu nuli akwa- pami. Kuchina yami mungukanwonwona mujila. ">>>>>> e163d1f294ec518608fdf7b4d2d13edaf5f1ebc1<<<<<<< HEAD⁴Muze atu hevwa wano maliji akulipikala, o alilile, nyi umwe wazalile ingelyengelye. ⁵Yehova wambile kuli Mose, " amba kuli A - Yizalele, nuli atu akukaluwa mbunge. Nyi naile hamwe nyi yenu, chipwe kakwenji umuwika, kachi nguna konwonona. Halwapwila, zulenu yauhenya yuma yenu hanga ngumone chize mungunulinga.'" ⁶keshika A - Yizalele kayizalile yawuhenya kupuka ku mulundu wa Heleb ndo kulutwe.=====⁴Mba muze atu evwile wano lusango yono mupi, yalishimwoka, nawa nyiumwe yoze wazalile yuma yenyi ya uhengi. ⁵Yehova wambile kuli Mose, " Ambulwila A- Yizalele ngwe, 'Nuli akwa- pami. Nyi nakandukile nenu hashimbu likepe, kachi mungukanwonwona lume. Keshika, chizenu yuma yenu ya uhenge hanga nguningike chize mungu linga nyi yenu. '" ⁶Halyapwila A-Yizalele ka azalile yuma yo ya uhengi kukatuka kumulundu wa Holepu nyi ku lutwe.>>>>>> e163d1f294ec518608fdf7b4d2d13edaf5f1ebc1<<<<<<< HEAD⁷Mose wanjile mbalaka nyi ku kunjika haze lya chikungulwilo, hasuku nyi chikungulwila. Yalinyika ngwo mbalaka ya chikungulwila. Mweswayo mahulisa Yehova ha yeswayo kakuya mu mbalaka ya chikungulwila, haze lya mbalaka. ⁸Muze Mose maya mu mbalaka, atu eswe makatuka hayikolo yo ya mbalaka nyi kutala kuli Mose ndo chize majila mukachi. ⁹Muze Mose majila mu mbalaka lelwa lya nguji lyakulumika nyi kumana mu chikolo cha mbalaka, nyi Yehova mahajika nyi Mose.=====⁷Mose watwalile mbalaka nyi kuijika haze lya chilombo, kusuku nyi chilombo. Yailuka ngwenyi mbalaka ya chikungulwila. Mweswawo wafupile Yehova yatuhuka nyi kuya ku mbalaka ya chikungulwila, haze lya chilombo. ⁸Muze Mose atuhukile nyi kuya ku ye mbalaka, atu eswe yakatuka nyi kumana kuchikolo cha mbalaka nyi kutala Mose ndo manjila mukachi. ⁹Shimbu lyeswe muze hanjila mu mbalaka, nguji lya lelwa lyahulumukine hashi nyi kumana kuchikolo cha mbalaka, nyi Yehova wahanjikile nyi Mose.>>>>>> e163d1f294ec518608fdf7b4d2d13edaf5f1ebc1<<<<<<< HEAD¹⁰Muze atu eswe mamona lelwa lya nguji muli mana hachikolo cha malaka, o mamana nyi kuwahila, mutu mweswe hachikolo chenyi. ¹¹Yehova te mahajika kuli Mose meso nyi meso, ngwe chize mutu akuhajika nyi sepalyenyi. Mba Mose mahiluka nawa ku mbalaka, alyoze chikwashi chenyi Yoshua mwana wa lunga wa Nune, mukweze, matwama mu mbalaka.=====¹⁰Halyapwila muze atu eswe amwene lye nguji lya lelwa linamane kuchikolo cha mbalaka, atu eswe yakatuka nyi kuwayila, mutu mweswe kuchikolo cha mbalaka yenyi. ¹¹Yehova wahanjikile nyi Mose nyi meso ngwe mutu mahanjika nyi kasendo kenyi mba yahiluka ku chilombo, alyoze kavumbi kenyi Yoshua mwana wa Nune, aye te mukweze, watwamine mu mbalaka.>>>>>> e163d1f294ec518608fdf7b4d2d13edaf5f1ebc1<<<<<<< HEAD¹²Mose yambila Yehova, " talenu, wakungulweza, 'twala ano atu mu ungeji wo,' alyoze kuwangulwezele yoze maya nyi yami. Yiwamba ngwo, ' ngunakuningika hajina, nawa hiwawana kuwahila ku meso jiami. ' ¹³Halwapwila nyingwe nawana kuwahila ku meso jie. Ngulweze majila jie hanga kunyingike nyi kuwana kuwahila mu meso jie. Yiwuluka ngo vungu lino lili atu jie.=====¹²Mose yamba kuli Yehova, " Tala, wakwamba kuli yami ngwe, 'Twala wano atu muwenyi wo, ' alyoze kuwangu lwezele yoze mutu maya nyi yami. Wamba ngwe, ' Wanguningika ha jina, nawa hiunawane vumbi kumeso jami.' ¹³Halyapwila keshika nawana vumbi kumeso je, ngulweze jila je hanga ngukakuningike nyi kunyongonona hakuwana vumbi kumeso je. Nyonga ngwe vungu lino atu je. ">>>>>> e163d1f294ec518608fdf7b4d2d13edaf5f1ebc1<<<<<<< HEAD¹⁴Yehova yakumbulula, " kuwanyikaho chayami mwene muchiya nyi yena, nawa mungukakwala kuhwim. " ¹⁵Mose yamba kuli iye ngwenyi, " nyi ngwe kuwanyika che kuchayile hamwe nyi yetu, kanda utuchiza hano. ¹⁶Nyi ka, kuchi muchi nyingika ngo hina wana kuwahila kumeso jie, yami nyi atu jie? Kuchikupwa wika nyi te muya nyi yetu hanga yami nyi atu jie malihichika nyi atu eswe waze eka atwama ha chifuchi? "=====¹⁴Yehova yakumbulula ngwenyi, " Yami Mwene munguya hamwe nyi yena, mba mungu ka kwaha uhwimino. " ¹⁵Mose yamba kuli Iye, " Nyi yena kuuchi kuya hamwe nyi yetu, kanda utuchiza kuno tutwale kulutwe. ¹⁶Hachuma chikwo, kuchi machinyingika ngwo hinawana vumbi ku meso jenu, yami nyi atu jenu? Te kuchapwile hachuma chino nyi muya nyi yetu hamwe mba yami nyi atu je akuhandunuka ku fuma ku atu eswe ali hali ha chifuchi? ">>>>>> e163d1f294ec518608fdf7b4d2d13edaf5f1ebc1<<<<<<< HEAD¹⁷Yehova yamba kuli Mose, " mungulinga nawa chize hiweta, mumu hiwawana kuwahila ku meso jiami, mumu nguna kunyingika hajina. " ¹⁸Mose yamba, ngwenyi, "bngunasakwila ngulweze kama uhenya we."=====¹⁷Yehova yamba kuli Mose, " Mungu linga nawa chino chize wangwamba, mumu hiwawana vumbi kumeso jami, nawa ngunakuningika ha jina lye. " ¹⁸Mose yamba, " Ngunakulembe kama ngusolwele uhenya we. ">>>>>> e163d1f294ec518608fdf7b4d2d13edaf5f1ebc1<<<<<<<

HEAD¹⁹Yehova yamba ngwenyi, " mungukapwisa upeme wami kupalikisa kumeso jie, mungukambulula jina lyami 'Yehova' kumeso jie. Mungu kavwila khekhe kuli yoze mukavwila vumbi, nawa mukavwila khekhe kuli yoze mukavwila vumbi." ²⁰Alyoze Yehova yamba ngwenyi, " kuwahashile kumona huma lyami, mumu nyiumwe matela kungu mona mapwa nyi mwomo."=====¹⁹Yehova yamba , "Mungupalikisa upeme wami weswe kumeso je, nawa mungu ngwambulula jina lyami ' Yehova ' kumeso je. Mungukapwa mukwa vumbi kuli mweswawo, mungukavwila keke kuli mweswawo mungukamulweza iye keke. " ²⁰Mba Yehova, " Kuchi kahasa kumona ha meso jami, mumu nyi wangumona ku uchi kutwama nyi mwono. ">>>>>>>>
e163d1f294ec518608fdf7b4d2d13edaf5f1ebc1<<<<<<< HEAD²¹Yehova yamba ngwenyi, " Tala, chino chihela chami; muhasa kumana halino liwe. ²²Muze uhenya wami mupalika, mukusweka muliwe nyi kukufuka nyi kwoko lyami ndo muze hinapalika. ²³Mba mungu chizaho kwoko lyami, nawa mumona nyi nyima yami, alyoze huma lyami kulichi kusoloka."=====²¹Yehova yamba, " Tala, kuno kuli yami chihela chiliko; ukamaneho haliwe. ²²Mba shimbu uhenya wami unachipalika, mungu kukusa mu pako ya liwe nyi kukujingilika nyi kwoko lyami ndo hinapalika. ²³Mba munguchiza kwoko lyami, nawa ukatale nyima yami alyozemeso jami kechi kasoloka. ">>>>>>>>
e163d1f294ec518608fdf7b4d2d13edaf5f1ebc1

¹Yehova yamba kuli Mose ngwenyi , " tota mawe aali akulifwa nyi atangu . Niyami mungusonekaha maliji waze apwile ha mawe atatu , aze apalwile . ²Ulilulyeke hakucha chimene nyi kukanduka mulundun Shinai , nyi kulisololako kuze yenamwene kuli yami helu lya mulundu . ³Kwakuhi mutu yoze makakanduka hamwe nyi yenu , kanda akasoloka nyiumwe sali lyeswalyo lya mulundu . Chipwe mapanga chipwe ngombe kanda akalila kulutwe lya mulundu . ⁴Iye Mose ya tota mawe aali akulifwa nyi atangu , nawa yahinduka muze hikwacha chimenemene nyi kukanduka mulundu wa Shinai , chizechene Yehova wamwambile . Mose yambata mawe mu mokwo jienyi . ⁵Yehova yeza hashi mulelwa nawa yamana nyi Mose , nyi kwambulula jina " Yehova . " ⁶Yehova yapalika halutwe lyenyi nyi kwambulula ngwenyi " yehova , Yehova , Zambi mukwa keke nawa mukwa vumbi , keshi kupihilila washi , wakulumbama nyi atu wa zango nyi umwenemwene , ⁷kakufunga atu a zango hali tununu , kukonekena uhenge , uvulumunyi , nyi shili . Alyoze keshi kuwahisa nyiumwe yoze wa uhenge . Kumakafwetesa uhenge wa akwa kutota hali ana jo nyi hali ajikulu jo , hachisemuko chamuchitatu nyi chamuchiwana . ⁸"Mose kawashi washi yehetama hashi nyikuwayila . ⁹Mba yamba ngwenyi , "halyapwila hinawana vumbi kumeso jienyi , Mwene wami , ngunanulembe yenu hakachi ketu , mumu wano atu kapwa akwa pami . Nutukonekene uhenge nyi shili jietu , hanga tukapwe chihinga chenu . ¹⁰"Yehova yamba ngwenyi , " tala , nguna kolesa usendo . Kumeso ja atu je eswe , mungulinga yikomweso yize kanda achiyilingaho kama hashi , chipwe hakachi ka vungu nyilimwe . Atu eswe hakachi kenu kumakamona chitanga chami , mumu chize mungu kalinga nyi yena muchikapwa chakuvwisa woma . ¹¹Ononoka kuchize kunakwambe musono . Himunguhuma mu chifuchi kumeso ja A - Amote , A - Knana , A - Hete , A - Peteze , A - Hevwe , nyi akwa Yepushe . ¹²Ukanyama kanda ukakwata usendo nyi akwa chifuchi kuze mukaya , kuchina mukapwa kambwila hakachi kenu . ¹³Alyoze , ukapuzole yilumbilo yo ukapalwole yipiji ya mawe ja tuponya two , nyi kuteta Ashela yo . ¹⁴Kanda ukawayila tuzambi tweka , mumu Yehova , iye jina lyenyi ukwa , iye Zambi mukwa ukwa . ¹⁵Chenacho kanyama kuchina mukwata usendo nyi akwa chifuchi chize , mumu kakulinga utaji nyi tuzambi two , nyi kuhana milambu ku tuzambi two yitapo . Mba umwe hali aayo makanutambika nyi kulya kuchitapo chenye , ¹⁶nawa kuchina mukambachisa amwe ana jenyi amapwo kuli ana jenyi amalunga , nyi ana jenyi amapwo mukalinga utaji nyi tuzambi two , mba ana jenyi analunga kuya alinge utaji nyi tuzambi two . ¹⁷Kanda ukalingila yena mwene tuzambi nyitumwe twakuzuzuluka . ¹⁸Unatela kufunga chiwanyi cha mbolo kuyishi futumwiso . Ngwe chize nakwambile , unatela kulya mbolo kwakuhona futumwiso ha matangwa shimbiali hawola yacho ha kakweji ka Ambimbi , wakatukile ku Engitu . ¹⁹Ana atangu eswe hanyima , yimuna yeswe yitangu kusemuka ngombe , chipwe mapanga . ²⁰Unatela ku kula mwana mutangu wa chimbulu nyi panga , alyoze nyi kuwamulajile , unatela kumumakuna kota . Unatela kukula ana je amalunga atangu kusemuka . Nyiumwe kanda akasoloka kunyi meso jami mokwa . ²¹Unahase kuzata hamatangwa asambano , alyoze hatangwa lya muchishimbiali unatela kuhwima . chipwe ha mwaka waku chipanyi hamwaka wa kucha , unatela kuhwima . ²²Unatela kufunga chiwanyino cha masemana nyi kulya kulya cha tiliku yitangu kucha , nawa unatela kufunga chiwanyino cha kukungila mbuto ha kuhwa cha mwaka . ²³Mwaka ha mwaka katatu malunga eswe akasoloke kumeso ja Mwene Yehova , Zambi ya A- yizalele . ²⁴Mumu mungukahuma mu chifuchi mavungu ku meso jie nyi kutohwesa njiza jie . Nyiumwe mutu kechi kazanga chipatwilo che wakunyi muze makanduka ukasoloke kumeso jia Yehova Zambi ye mwaka ha mwaka yisuhu yitatu . ²⁵Kanda ukalambula manyinga a chitapo chami hamwe nyi mbolo yafutunwiso , chipwe kuhichika cha kuchiwanyino chachi zamboka kanda uka chihichika ndo hakucha chimene . ²⁶Unatela kuneha mbuto yitangu yakulyanga kuhya ya muminda ye ukayitwale mu zuwo lye . Kanda ukateleka mwana pembe mukepe mu yamwa ya naye . ²⁷"Yehova yamba kuli Mose ngwenyi , " soneka hashi wano maliji , mumu nyikulita nyi maliji wano hingunakolesa usendo nyi yena nyi A - Yizalele . " ²⁸Mose wapwile kuze hamwe nyi Yehova ha matangwa makumi awana amwalwa nyi ufuku ; kakalile ya kulya yeswayo chipwe kunwa meya . Yasoneka hamwe maliji a usendo , lye kumi lya shimbi . ²⁹Muze Mose hapalumuka ku mulundu wa Shinai nyi mawe aali a usendo mukwokwo lyenyi , kanyingikine chikwowa cha ku meso jienyi chinatumuka mumu hakuhaajika nyi Zambi . ³⁰Muze Alone nyi A- Yizalele eswe amwene Mose , chikowa chaku meso jienyi chinatemuka , nawa yevwa woma wakumukundama . ³¹Alyoze Mose yatambika eswe , nyi Alone nyi myiata eswe akuchikungulwila yeza kuli iye . Mose yahajika nwo . ³²Kulutwe lya chino , atu eswe jia A - Yizalele yeza kuli Mose , nawa ya lweza shimbi jieswe Yehova wamuhale ha mulundu wa Shinai . ³³Muze Mose hahwisa kuhajika nwo , yalifuka nyi wanda kumeso jienyi . ³⁴Alyoze muze Mose ajilile kumeso jia Yehova mukuhajika nenyi , yachiza wanda , ndo iye hatuhuka . Muze hatuhuka , yahajika nyi A - Yizalele yeswe yize hamwamba . ³⁵Muze A- Yizalele amwene ha meso jia Mose hanatemuka , iye yalifuka nyi wanda hameso nawa ndo muze wahilukile nyi kujila nyiku hajika nyi Yehova .

¹Mose yakungulula mbunga ya A-Yizalele yamba kuli ayo ngwenyi , " Yino ye yuma ize Yehova hamba hanga nukailinge . ²Hamatangwa asambano nuka linge milimo , alyoze kuli yenu , tangwa lyamuchishimbyali mulikapwa lisandu , sambata tangwa lya kuhwima , lisandu kuli Yehova . Mweswawo makalinga mulimo hatangwa lize nuka mushihe . ³Kanda nukawika kahya nyikamwe muma zuwo jenu hatangwa lya sambata . ⁴Mose yahanjika ku mbunga jeswe ya A-Yizalele , ngwenyi , " Che chuma chino Yehova hamba . ⁵Hana mulambu kuli Yehova , mweswawo uli nyi mbunge ya yakuta . A kanehe we mulambu kuli Yehova wa olu , palata , unengu , ⁶nyi mahina alauluka , ufungo , nyi angengu , nyi linyu lipema ; nyi uzangi wa pembe ; ⁷nyi malambu a kuji a mapanga a kulomba achila nyi malambu a yipanyundu ; nyi mitondo ya mukesha ; ⁸maji a ndeya , tumbuto twa lupembo mupema twa maji a kuwahisa no twa isensu , ⁹mawe a sandunyika nyi mawe akwo akalamike efonde nyi ha chipwiko . ¹⁰Chilangaji mweswe mukwa mbunge ya mana eze akalinge yeswe ize Yehova hamba - ¹¹Ye tambanakulu nyi mbalaka yayo , chifuko chayo , nyi sepe jayo , manguji jayo , nyi yimanyino yayo ; ¹²nyi mushete nyi mikambo yawo , nyi chifukilo cha ukukilo , nyi hina lyachikalakala . ¹³Yaneha mesa nyi mikambo yayo , hamuwika nyi yikishi yayo yeswe , nyi mbolo ja kutumbyeka ; ¹⁴nyi chikwachilo cha ndeya yakuhana pangu , nyi yikashi yacho , nyi ndeya jacho , nyi maji a ndeya . ¹⁵Chilumbilo cha insensu nyi mikambo yacho nyi maji a kuwayisa no nyi insensu ; ya lupembo mupema nyi hina lya kufuka ku chikolo cha tambanakulu ; ¹⁶nyi chilumbilo cha milambu yakulumba hamuwika nyi sambu jacho ja unengu ; nyi mikambo yacho , nyi yikishi yeswe yacho nyi lumbashiya lwakusanyina nyi nganda yalwo . ¹⁷Yaneha mahina ku chikolo cha mbalaka nyi manguji nyi yimanyino , nyi mahina a kufuka ku chikolo ; ¹⁸nyi mbambo ja ku tambanakulu nyi chipango hamuwika nyi mhipu ya jo . ¹⁹Yaneha nyi yizalo yakutonga nyi langaji wa ku zachila no mu fwashi yisandu , yizalo yisandu ya Alone sasendote nyi ana jenyi a malunga , nyi ayo akazate ngwe asasendote . ²⁰Minyachi yeswe ya Izalele yakatuka kumeso ja Mose . ²¹Mba mutu mweswe yoze mbunge yenyi yazangile Shipilitu yenyi yatayijile yaya nawa yatwala mulambu kuli Yehova yikapwe ya milimo ya ku mbalaka , yeswe yivumbiko yayo yeswe , nyi yizalilo yayo yisandu . ²²Yeza eswe ali lunga nyi pwo , eswe apwile nyi mbunge ja kutaa . Yaneha mikosa , yingelengele , tuzeya , nyi yijingo , nyi upite weswe wa olu . Ayo eswe yaneha milambu ya olu kuli Yehova . ²³Mutu mweswe wapwile nyi mahina alauluka , a ufungo , chipwe ngengu , lingu lipepema , uzangi wa pembe , malambu a pangungu wa kuji a kulomba achila , chipwe malambu a yipanyundu yatwala . ²⁴Mutu mweswe yoze walambwile mulambuwa palata chipwewa unengu watwalile mulambu wa Yehova , nawa mutu mweswe wapwile nyi mitondo ya mukesha wayitwalile yikapwe yamilimo yeswayo . ²⁵Mapwo eswe a mbunge ja mana ya tunga nyi mokwo jo nyi ku twala yize atunga te mahina alauluka , a ufungo , chipwe angengu , chipwe a linyu lipema . ²⁶Mapwo eswe waze mbunge jo jazangile nyi japwile nyi mana a tungile uzangi wa pembe . ²⁷Makulwana yatwala mawe a sandonyika nyi mawe akwo aka lamike ha efonde nyi ha chipwiko ; ²⁸yaneha mbuto ya lupembo mupema nyi maji a ndeya , nyi maji akuliwayisa nwo , nyi a insensu ya lupembo mupema . ²⁹A-Yizalele yatwala mulambu , kuli Yehova ; lunga mweswe nyi pwo mweswe mbunge jo jatayile mukutwala milimo yeswe yize ambile Yehova akayilinge kupalikila muli Mose . ³⁰Mose wambile kuli A-Yizalele ngwenyi , " Talenu Yehova hanatambika ha jina lyenyi Mbezalele mwana wa Uli mwana wa Hule , kumunyachi wa Yunda . ³¹Aye hazalisa Mbezalele nyi Shipilitu wakumwaha mana , malinjekela , nyi yinyingi , wa ulangaji weka nyi weka . ³²Mukutomba milimo ya ulangaji nyi milimo ya olu , nyi palata , nyi ya unengu ; ³³nyi kuteta nyi mawe akunjisa mu yituwa yamitondo - mukulunga milimo yeswe yaulangaji walihichika . ³⁴Aye hayisa mumbunge yenyi akalongese , eswe ali Aholyambe mwana wa Ahisamake wa ku vungu lya Ndane . ³⁵Hanazalisa wano nyi mana eswe akulinga milimo yeswe , ku zata nyi ulangaji , ngwe mukwakola hamawe , nyi wachilangaji wakwola hamawe alauluka , nyi aufungo , nyi angengu nyi a linyu lipema , nyi mukwa kuseleka . Apwile akwa ulangaji mwishinganyeka yamilimo , nyi akwa kutomba milimo .

¹Mba Mbezalele ni Aholyambe kumakalinga ye milimo muthu mweswe uli nyi mbunge yamana ya mana muli waze Yehova te hanase mana nyi yinyingi akanyingike chize malinga milimo yeka nyi yeka uvumbiko wa muma musandu nyi kulita nyi yeswe Yehova te hamba . ²Mose yasanyika Mbezalele , Aholyambe nyi akwa mana eswe waze mu mbunge jo Yehova te hanasemo mana , nawa atu eswe waze mbunge jo jazangile akeze ku ye milimo . ³Yatambula kuli Mose milambu yeswe yize akwa Izalele haneha ya milimo yeswe yauvumbiko ya muma isandu . Athu ya twalilila kuneha milambu chimene ha chimene kuli Mose . ⁴Athu eswe akwa mana azachile milimo yeswe ya muma musandu yakathuka athu eswe mulimo yize azachile . ⁵Akwakutanga yamba kuli Mose ngwo , " Yize athu ananehanaha yoka naye ha milimo yize ambile Yehova tukayizateb . " ⁶Chenacho Mose yalweza ngwenyi kwakuhi nyi umwe yoze maneha milambu ya mulimo ya muma musandu . Athu yalitwamina kuneha milambu . ⁷Yuma yize apwile nayo yamilimo yapwile yinji . ⁸Akwakutanga eswe hakachi kwo waze alingile ye milimo yakuthunga ye tabanakulu ya kumi lya mahina a linyu lipema nyi alauluka , nyi aufungo , nyi ngengu chitangu cha akelupimi . Ayi ye milimo yakwa kutanga . ⁹Usuhe wa machina wapwile wa makumi ali nyi nake , utohe wamahina mbandu jiwana . Mahina eswe yalita ndwa . ¹⁰Mbezalele yatakanyisa atano mahina limwe nyi likwo , nawa nyi akwo atano mahina nyayo yatakanyisa limwe nyi likwo . ¹¹Yatonga maswi a hina lilauluka lyasongo lya hina limwe , nawa chizechene atongelele ku songo lya hina likwo lize lili ku songo lyamuchali . ¹²Yatongela ha hina limwe makumi atano a maswi makumi atano akwo yatongela ha ukundwilo wa songo lyamuchali . Chenacho maswi yalitalangana umwe nyi mukwo . ¹³Yafula makumi atano a sepe ja olu yatakanyisa mahina limwe nyi likwo hamuwika chocho ye tabanakulu yiyipwa yimuwika . ¹⁴Mbezalele yatunga mahina a uzangi wa pembe akapwe mbalaka helu lya tabanakulu ; yatunga kumi lya mahina nyi hina limuwika . ¹⁵Usuhe wa mahina limuwika nyi limuwika wapwile wamakumi atathu , utohe wa mahina eswe limuwika nyi limuwika wapwile wa mbandu jiwana . Mahina eswe kumi nyi limuwika yalita ndwa . ¹⁶Yatakanyisa mahina atano akwo nyi mahina asambano akwo . ¹⁷Yatongela ha songo lya hina lize lili ku songo makumi atano a maswi mba makumi atano a maswi akwo yatakanyisa hasongo lya lize lili ku songo lya muchali . ¹⁸Mbazalele iye yafula makumi atano a sepe ja unengu ja kutakanyisa jo ye tabanakulu yikapwe yimuwika . ¹⁹Iye watengele tabanakulu chifuko cha mbalaka cha malambu a kuji a mapanga a kulomba achila , chikwo nyi chifuko cha malambu a yipanyundu helu . ²⁰Mbezalele yapula matapwa a tabanakulu a kumutondo wa mukesha aze akumona kachinjolo . ²¹Usuhe wa tapwa lyeswe wapwile wa kumi lya mbandu , utohe wa tapwa lyeswe wapwile wa mbandu yimuwika nyi chihanda cha hakachi . ²²Tapwa lyeswe lyapwile nyi michipo yali lya kuwanyisa hamuwika . Chocho chalingile matapwa eswe a tabanakulu . ²³Yapula ematapwa muli yino jila : makumi aali a matapwa ha lumbu lya ku sule . ²⁴Mbazalele yafula makumi awana a yimanyino yali ya palata kushi lya matapwa makumi aali . Yimanyino yali kushi lya matapwa eswe a kukwachisa michipo yali hamuwika , nyi yino yali kushi lya matapwa eswe aali yaitakanyisa hamuwika . ²⁵Mba ha lumbu lya muchali lya tabanakulu , lya sali lya ku wuto , iye yapula nawa makumi aali a matapwa . ²⁶Yafula yimanyino yo ya palata makumi awana . Yimanyino yali kushi lya tapwa yitangu , nyi yimanyino yali kushi lya tapwa lyamuchali , nyi ikwo nawa . ²⁷Yapula matapwa asambano a lumbu lya kunyima ya tabanakulu yakutalikisa ku chitokelo , Mbazalele yapula matapwa thusambano . ²⁸Yapula matapwa ali a kusa ku mbango ya tabanakulu ya ku nyima . ²⁹Yino yapwile yakutokeka kushi , chizechene ndo kwilu nawa apwile a kutokeka hamuwika . Chocho chalingile iye nyi matapwa eswe aali ku mbango jeswe jali . ³⁰Kwapwile matapwa nake nyi yimanyino , hamuwika nyi yimanyino ya palata . Yimanyino yeswe yapwile kumi nyi yisambano , yimanyino yali kushi lya tapwa litangu , yimanyino yali nawa ku tapwa lya muchali nyi ikwo nawa . ³¹Mbazalele yapula njalo ja mutondo wa mukesha - njalo jitano ja matapwa a ku lumbu limuwika tabanakulu . ³²Jitano ja matapwa a ku lumbu likwo lya tabanakulu , nyi njalo jitano ja matapwa a ku lumbu lya kunyima lya kuatalikisa ku chitokelo . ³³Iye yanjisa njalo mukachi ka matapwa ndusu , chenacho , chize ku songo limuwika , ndo kusongo likwo . ³⁴Yalamika olu ha matapwa . Yafula nguji ja olu , mwakunjishila je njalo , yalamika olu ha njalo . ³⁵Mbezaelele yatunga chikalakala cha hina lilauluka , ufungo , nyi lya ngengu , nyi lya linyu lipema , cha kwola nyi akelupimi chitanga cha mwe chilangaji . ³⁶Yachisongela manguji a wana a mutondo wa mukesha , yafukaho olu . Nguji ja pwile ja olu , yazuzulwila yimanyino yiwana ya palata . ³⁷Yatonga hina lya kufuka ku chikolo cha mbalaka . Lya hina lilauluka , ufunga , nyi lya ngengu , kuzachisa linyu lipema , chitanga cha mukwa kwola . ³⁸Nyi manguji jayo atano hamuwika nyi ngo jo . Yafuka olu hamasongo jo nyi ha mikambo yo nawa . Yimanyino yo yitano yapwile ya unengu .

¹Mbezale yasonga we mushete wa mutondo wa mukesha . Usuhe wawo wa mbandu jiali nyi chihanda chahanda cha hakachi ; utohe wawo wa mbandu yimuwika nyi chihanda cha hakachi ; chizundamo chawo cha mbandu yimuwika nyi chihanda cha hakachi . ²Yalamikaho oru ya kusayisa nyi muchima nyi haze yafulila chipangula cha oru cha kujingilika kweswe . ³Yauzuzulwila ngo jiwana ja oru ku molu jawo awana , te ngo jiali ku lumbu likwo lyawo , nyi ngo jiali ku lumu likwo lyalwo . ⁴Yasonga mikambo ya mutondo wa mukesha nyi yalifuka nyi oru . ⁵Yasa ye mikambo mu ngo ku malumbu ja mushete kusali , ya kumbachila we mushete . ⁶Yasonga nawa chitwamo cha keke cha olu . Usuhe wacho wa mbandu jiali nyi chihanda cha hakachi , nyi utohe wacho wa mbandu yimuwika nyi chihanda cha hakachi . ⁷Mbazalele yafula akelupemi aali a milimo ya kutatula aafulile ku masongo eswe aali a ku chitwamo cha keke . ⁸Kelupimi umuwika ku songo likwo , nyi kelupimi mukwo ku songo likwo . Yafula e akelupimi ku chishindi chimuwika nyi chitwamo cha keke kwe ku masongo eswe aali jacho . ⁹Akelupemi yazazulula mapulwa jo kwilu nyi kunongamina ku chitwamo cha keke kuli ayo . A kelupima yalitala a meso jo umwe kuli mukwo nyi kutala kulutwe cha hakachi cha chitwamo cha keke . ¹⁰Mbazalalele yasonga ye meso ya mutondo wa mukesha . Nyi usehe wacho wa mbandu jiali , nyi utohe wacho wa mbandu yimuwika , nyi chizundamo chayo cha mbandu yimuwika nyi nyi chihanda . ¹¹Iye yafuka nyi olu yitoma nyi kusangisa ya olu yittoma nyi kujingilika kweswe kwilu . ¹²Yafula mukomo wa kujingilika nyi utohe wacho wa chikambakamba chimuwika , cha kujingilika nyi olu chipangula cha mukomo . ¹³Yazazulula ku ngo jiwana ja olu nyi kuyikwachisa ku ngo yayo ku mbango jiwana , a kuze kwapwile molu awana . ¹⁴Tuzeya ya tukwachisa ku mukomo muze mwatwama mikamo , akulinga akamate mesa . ¹⁵Yasonga ye mikambo kufuma ku mutondo wa mukesha nyi kuyifuka nyi olu , mwa kumbachila mesa . ¹⁶Yafula yikashi ya ha mesa , malonga , nguto , misenge , nyi milondo ya ku zachisa ha milambu . Kayifulyili , kufuma ku olu yitoma . ¹⁷Yafula chikwachilo cha ndeya cha olu . Yafula che chikwachilo cha ndeya ku milimo ya kutatula , ewa nyi nganda yacho , nyi mukungo wacho , nyi misenge yacho , nyi mawundu jacho , nyi yitemo yacho , yeswe yapwile ya chishinda chimuwika . ¹⁸Mitango yisambano ya kuhachika ku masalyi jacho - mitango yitatu yacho ya kuhachika kusalyi likwo , nyi mitango yitatu ya chikwachilo cha ndeya ya chisenyisa kusalyi likwo . ¹⁹Mutango wakuputukila kwapwile misenge yitatu yalifwa nyi amendowa , nyi wundu limuwika nyi chitemo chimuwika . chochene ku mitango yeswe yisambano ya kuhachika ku salyi lya chechikwachilo cha ndeya . ²⁰Helu lya chikwachilo cha ndeya , hakachi ya chikundo , hapwile misenge yiwana yalifwa nyi amendowa , nyi mawundu nyi yitemo . ²¹Hapwile chishinda mwishi lya mitango lya wundu limuwika lya chishinda chimuwika chayo , nyi wundu likwo mwishi lya mitango yikwo lya chishinda chimuwika . Chimuwika chishinda mwishi lya mitango lya mawundu atatu , lya chishinda chimuwika chayo . Chocho ha mitango yisambano ya kuhachika ku chikwachilo cha ndeya . ²²Mawundu jayo nyi mitango yayo yapwile ya chimuwika , che cheswe chapwile cha chitanga chimuwika lume cha kutatula cha olu ya kusayisa . ²³Mbazalele yafula chikwachilo cha ndeya nyi ndeya yacho shimbiala , mana jacho nyi yenga yacho ya olu ya kusayisa . ²⁴Yafula chikwachilo cha ndeya hamwe nyi yikashi yeswe yimuwika ya talentu ya olu ya kusayisa . ²⁵Mbazalele yalinga chilumbilo cha insensu . Ka chitungile cha mutondo wa mukesha . Usuhe wacho wa mbandu yimuwika , nyi utohe wacho wa mbandu eswe a kulita ndwa lume , nyi chizundamo chacho cha mbandu jiali . Mbinga jacho ja kusonga ku mushinda umuwika wacho . ²⁶Yalamikaho ha chilumbilo cha insensu nyi olu ya kusayisa - helu lyacho , malumbu jacho , nyi mbinga jacho . Yachifula chipangula cha kujingilika kweswe cha olu . ²⁷Yafula tuzeya twa olu , aali nyi kutuhachika kwishi lya chipangula chacho ku malumbu jiali ja mbango . Tuzeya two twakwachile mikambo kwaku mbachila chikambakamba . ²⁸Iye yasonga mikambo ya mutondo wa mukesha , nyi wo yalamikaho olu . ²⁹Yalinga maji asandu a kuwayisa wa insensu yitoma ya tumbuto twa lupembo mupema , nyi milimo ya mukwa kuchinga tumbuto twa lupembo mupema .

¹Mbazalele yalinga chilumbo cha milambu cha kulumba cha mutndo wa mukesha . Usuhe wacho wa mbandu yitano nyi utohe wacho wa mbandu yitano malumbu eswe a kulita ndwa lume nyi chizundamo chacho cha mbandu yitatu . ²Mbinga jiacho iye yayisongela ha mbango jiacho jiwana . Mbinga jacho te jakusonga kumutondo umuwika nyi che chilumbilo , kalamikaho unengu . ³Yafula yikashi yeswe ya che chilumbilo - ndeho , mapa , mbashiya nguto ja misako nyi yikombelo . Yikashi yeswe yacho yayifula ya unengu . ⁴Yafula che chilumbilo , sambu ja unengu ja kusepekenya , ya kujila kushi lya mutomo wa kujingilika kweswe kushi , nyi kupwila mwe mukachi ka chilumbilo . ⁵Iye yazuzulwila mbango jiwana ja je sambu ja unengu ja kusepekenya mbango jiwana , ja kunyishilamo ye mikambo . ⁶Mbazalele yasonga mikambo ya mutondo wa mukesha nyikulamikaho unengu . ⁷Iye yajisa ye mikambo mu ngaja mu malumbu a chilumbilo , ja kuchimbachila . Yachisonga chilumbilo nyi matabua , muchima mwacho mwamokomoko . ⁸Yafula lumbasia lwa unengu nyi yalwo ya unengu . Yatutalilo twa mapwo akuvumbikila ku chikolo cha mbalaka ya chikungulwila . ⁹Yatunga nawa Yize . Kulumbu lya kusule mahina a kuzezeleka apwile amahina apema atoma , a kulakaji lya mbandu . ¹⁰Manguji jo apwile makumi aali yimanyino yo ya unengu a makumi aali . Ngo ja e manguji nyi mikambo , yo japwile ja palata . ¹¹Kulumbu lya kusali lya kuto , a kulakaji lya mbandu , manguji jo makumi aali yimanyino yo makumi aali a unengu ngo ja hamanguji nyi mikambo yajo ja palata . ¹²Kulumbu lya kutalikisa ku chitokelo kwapwile mahina a kuzezeleka a makumi atanu a mbandu , manguji jo kumi . Yimanyino yo ngo ya hamanguji nyi mikambo yajo ja palata . ¹³Yize nawa yapwile makumi atnu a mbandu ku sali lya kutalikisa ku chivumbuko . ¹⁴Mahina a kuzezeleka a kumi lya mbandu . O apwile nyi mbandu yitatu ja manguji jo atatu yimanyino yo yitatu . ¹⁵Chochene ku sali likwo lya kuujililo cha ku Yize kwapwile mahina a kuzezeleka a kumi lya mbandu , nyi manguji jo atatu nyi yomanyino yo yitatu . ¹⁶Eswe a kuzezeleka a ku Yize ha kujingilika kweswe kakutukila ku mahina apema atoma . ¹⁷Yimanyino ya manguji kayitungile ya unengu . Ngo ja hamanguji nyi mikambo jajo japwile ya plata , nyi kumasongo jo kwa kulamika nyi plata . Manguji eswe a ku Yize apwile nyi mikambo ya plata , hina lya kufuka kuujililo cha ku Yize lyapwile nyi makumi aali kusuhwa kwa mbandu . ¹⁸Hina lya pwile lilauluka , lya ufungwo , nyi lya ngengu , nyi lipema litoma , nyi usuhe walyo wa makumi aali a mbandu . Yapwile makumi aali a mbandu nyi chizundamo nyi utohe walyo wa mbandu jitatu mu wusuku , lya kulita nyi mahina a kuzezeleka a ku Yize . ¹⁹Yapwile nyi yimanyino yo yiwano ya unengu nyi jo ja plata . Kumasongo jo kwa kulamika nyi plata . ²⁰Mbambo jeswe ja ku Tambanakulu nyi ja ku Yize kujingilika kweswe japwile ja unengu . ²¹Achi te kwalula cha yuma ya ku tambanakulu , tambanakulu ya shindakenyo , chizechene ngwe ayalwile nyi kulita nyi liji lya , shimbi ya Mose . Ngwe milimo ya A - Levi ku kwoko lya Itama mwana walunga wa sasendote Alone . ²²Mbazelele mwana wa lunga wa O Uli mwana wa lunga wa Hur , wa ku vungu lya Yunda , walingile yeswe ambile Yehova kuli Mose . ²³Hamwe nenyi hapwile Ahalyambe , mwana wa Ahisamake , wa ku vungu lya Ndane , mu kwa kwola , hamawe chilangaji mukwa kwola nyi mahina alauluka , a ufungo , nyi a ngengu , nyi mahina apema atoma . ²⁴Olu yeswe ya ha milimo ayipwishile ku milimo yeswe ya muma musandu - te Olu ya milambu yapwile ya makumi aali ataletu nyi nyi taletu livwa nyi makulakaji shimbiali a shekele nyikulita nyi shekele ya muma musandu . ²⁵Plata ya waze aalwile a ku chikungulwila yapwile ya makulakaji lya taletu nyi makulakaji shimbiali a shekele nyi makumi nyi shimbiali a shekele nyi shekele yitanu , nyikulita nyi ye shekete ya muma musandu , ²⁶kuli mutu mweswe mbeka yimuwika , yalita nyi chihanda cha hakachi cha shekele , nyikulita nyi ye shekele ya muma musandu . Kuli waze ewse hanapalika te waze hana alula , chize kuli akwa makumi aali a miaka ndo kuli makulwana ku makulakaji asambano a tununu nyi tununu atatu amalunga nyi makulakaji atano amalunga . ²⁷Lye kulakaji lya talentu ja plata lya kuzuzulwila ye yimanyino ya muma musandu nyi yimanyino ya ku chikalakala cha hina - kulakaji lya himanyino lyalita nyi kulakaji lya talentu , talentu nyi chimanyino . ²⁸Mba yize yasalileho makulakaji nyi shimbiali nyi makumi shimbiali ya shekele , Mbazelele yafula ngo yahamanguji , yalamika ha masongo jalinguji , yafulila mikambo yajio . ²⁹We unengu wa milambu wapwile wa makumi shimbiali a talentu nyi tununu aali a shekele nyi makulakaji awana a shekele . ³⁰Yafula nawa ye yimanyino ya kuujililo wa mbalaka ya chikungulwila , nyi chilumbilo cha unengu , nyi sambu jacho ja unengu , nyi yikashi yeswe ya kuchilumbilo , ³¹nyi yimanyino ya yize , kujingilika kweswe nyi yimanyino ya kuujililo wa ku Yize , mbambo jeswe ja ku tambanakulu , nyi mbambo jeswe ja ku Yize kujingilika kweswe .

¹Hamwe nyi mahina alauluka, myi aufungu, nyi angengu, o yatoma nyi mazalo akuvumbikila muma musandu, ngwe chizechene Yehova ambile kuli Mose. ²Mbazalele yatonga efonde ya Olu, nyi yilauluka, nyi yaufungu, nyi yangengu, nyi apema atoma. ³Yatatula Olu yikapwe chipenya nyi kuyitela sambu, akazachise ku mahina alauluka, aufungu, nyi a ngengu, nyi apema atoma, milimo ya chilanganji. ⁴Yalingila yipaya yaku tolokenya ya efonde, mba yayitolokenya kwe ku masongo aali. ⁵We muya wa ponda waulangakaji wapwile ngwe efonde; wapwile te wahina limuwika hamwe nyi efonde, aulingile nyi hina lya Olu, nyi lilauluka, nyi lyaufungu, nyi angengu, ngwe chizechene Yehova ambile kuli Mose. ⁶Yatota mawe a sadonika, akunjisa mu masetu a Olu, a kwola ngwe kwola cha kazeya nyi majina ja ana amalunga A - yizalele. ⁷Mbazalele yasa ha yipaya ya efonde hanga akapwe mawe a chivulwiso hali A - yizalele, ngwe chize yehova ambile kuli Mose. ⁸Yalinga chipwiko, milimo ya chilanganji, chalifwa nyi efonde. Yalinga nyi Olu, nyi hina lilauluka, nyi ufungu, nyi a ngengu, nyi litoma lipema. ⁹Malumbu jacho akulita ndwa, chakupama chipwika, usuhe wacho wachikambakamba chimuwika cha kupama. ¹⁰Yanjisamo mikala yiwana ya mawe apema. ¹¹Mukala mutangu wa mawe wapwile nyi satiu nyi topajiu, nyi chambukulu. ¹²Mukala wa muchali wapwile nyi esemelanda, nyi safwila, nyi ndiyamante. Mukala wa muchitatu wapwile nyi jasendu, nyi angata, nyi amatita. ¹³Mukala wa chiwana wapwile nyi tukeza, nyi sandonyca, nyi jasepe. Mawe apwile a kunjisa mujimaselo jo ja Olu. ¹⁴Apwile mawe kumi nyi mawe aali, apwile nyi kulita nyi majina jo ja ana amalunga ja Yizalele, vungu lyeswe te nyi kulita nyi jina lyalyo kana lisoneka. ¹⁵Yafulila ha chipwiko malengi aali ngwe mhipu, yakuhsa ya Olu yakusayisa. ¹⁶Yafula maselo aali a Olu nyi ngo jaali jaali ja Olu, yasela ngo jaali ku masongo aali a chipwika. ¹⁷Yanjisa malenge aali a Olu akuhsa mu ngo jaali kumasongo ja chipwiko. ¹⁸Masongo aali akwo amalenge a olu a kuhosa ya njisa mu maselo aali. Yasa kulutwebya yipaya ya efonde. ¹⁹Yafula ngo jaali ja Olu nyi kusa ha mbango ja chipwika, ku masongo mukamwihi nyi uze walihata nyi efonde. ²⁰Yafula nawa ngo jaali nyi kuwasa kwishi lya kulutwe lya chihanda cha yipahya yaal ya efonde, ku kamwihi nyi unungino wayo helu lya muya wa ponda wa ulangaji wa ku efonde. ²¹Yakashila chipwiko ku ngo jacho nyi kungo ja ku efonde nyi wanda ulauluka, hanga akachise ha muya wa ponda wa ulangaji wa ku efonde. chino chapwile chocho hanga chipwiko kanda chikakasuluka kuze ku efonde. chino achilingile ngwe chizechene yehova ambile kuli Mose. ²²Mbazalele yatonga hina lya ngungu lya efonde lya kuseleka, lyeswe lukombo lilauluka. ²³Chapwile nyi chituwa cha mutwe hakachi. Chituwa chapwile nyi lupula wa kunjinguluka hanga hina kulichi kapulika. ²⁴Yatungila ha lupula kwishi lya lye hina lya ngungu lomana jilauluka, ufungu, nyi ja ngengu, nyi mahina apema atoma. ²⁵Yafula yiwolowolo ya Olu ya kuyisa, yasa yiwolowolo hakachi ka lomana ha lupula wa hina lya ngungu ha kujinguluka, hakachi ka lomana _ ²⁶chiwolowolo nyi lomana, chiwolowolo nyi lomana _ kusongo lya lupula wa hina ngungu lya Alone ha kujinguluka kweswe lya kuvumbikila. Chizechene ngwe Yehova ambile kuli mose. ²⁷Yatongela Alone nyi ana jenyi amalunga yikuto yamahina apema atoma. ²⁸Yatonga nyi kapusa wa hina lipema litoma, nyi mbone yipema ja hina lipema litoma, nyi putula ja hina lipema litoma, nyi muya wa ponda upema utoma nyi ulauluka, ²⁹nyi ufungu, nyi wangengu, mulimo wa mukwakwochela. Chino chinakapwa ngwe chizechene yehova ambile kuli Mose. ³⁰Yafula chipenya cha ku chipangula chisandu cha Olu; ya kusayisa; yalaho sona jimwe, ngwe kwola cha hakazeya, " Musandu kuli Yehova. " ³¹Yachikashila helu lya kapusa nyi wanda ulauluka. Chizechene ngwe yehova ambile kuli Mose. ³²Chocho mulimo wa Kutambanakulu, nyi waku mbalaka ya chikungulwila, yahwile. Atu A - Yizalele alingile yeswe. Yalinga yeswe nyi kulita chize Yehova ambile kuli Mose. ³³Yaneha Tambanakulu kuli Mose _ nyi ye mbalaka nyi yikashi yeswe, nyi sepe jayo, matabwa jayo, nyi njalo jayo, nyi manguji jayo, nyi yimanyino yayo; ³⁴nyi yifuko cha kutonga cha malambu a kuji a mapanga a kulomba achila, nyi chifuko cha mulambu a yipanyundu, nyi hina lya chikalakala lya kufuka nalyo, ³⁵mushete wa shindakenyo, hamwe nyi mikambo yawo nyi chifuko chakutomesa. ³⁶Yaneha mesa, nyi yikashi yayo, nyi mbolo ja kutumbweka. ³⁸Nyi chikwachilo cha ndeya cha Olu ya kusahisa nyi je ndeya jacho ja kululikisa, hamwe nyi hikashi yeswe nyi maji a ndeya; ³⁷nyi chilumbilo cha Olu, nyi maji akuwahisa nyi isensu ya lupembo mupema; nyi hina lya kufuka nalyo chikolo cha Tambanakulu; ³⁹nyi chilumbilo cha unengu hamwe nyi sambu jacho ja unengu nyi mikambo yacho nyi yikashi yacho nyi lumbasia hamwe nyi nganda yalwo. ⁴⁰Yaneha mahina akuzezeleka a ku yize hamwe nyi manguji nyi himanyino yayo, nyi hina lya chikolo cha ku yize; nyi muhipu halyo, nyi mbambo lyalyo, nyi hikashi yeswe ya milimo ya Tambanakulu, nyi mbalaka ya chikungulwila. ⁴¹Yaneha mazalo akulinga nyi ulangaji a kuvumbika muma musandu, mazalo asandu ja Alone sasendote nyi a ana jenyi amalunga, akavumbike usasendote. ⁴²⁴³Chocho atu A - Yizazalele alingile mulimo weswe chizechene Yehova ambile kuli Mose. Mose yatala milimo yeswe, mba yatala, kumanyi te halinga yeswe. Chizechine Yehova ambile, hayilinga. Mba Mose yawahisa.

¹Mba Yehova yamba kuli Mose , ngwenyi , ²" Ha tangwa litangu lya kakweji mutangu mumwaka waha ukamika ye tabernakulu , ya mbalaka ya chikungulwila . ³Ukajisemo we mushete wa shindakenyo , ukafuke mushete nyi hina lya chikalakala . ⁴Ukanehe mese yize yuma yize yinaatela kupwaho . Mba anehe chikwachilo cha ndeya nyi ukawike je ndeya ja cho . ⁵Ukalumbike chilumbilo cha oru cha kwochela insensu kulutwe lya mushete wa shindakenyo , ukazezeleke hina lya kufuka kuujililo cha ku tabernakulu . ⁶Ukatumbike chilumbilo cha milambu ya kulumba kulutwe lya kuujililo cha ku tabernakulu , mbalaka ya chikungulwila . ⁷Ukutumbike longa linene lya kusanyina hakachi ka mbalaka ya chikungulwila nyi chilumbilo nawa ukasemo meya . ⁸Ukajike yize ya kujingilika kweswe , nawa ukazezeleke hina kuujililo lya yize . ⁹Ukande maji a kuwayisa ye tabernakulu nyi yize yeswe yilimo , ukayise hatenga nyi yikashi yayo yeswe kuli yami ; mba muyipwa usandu . ¹⁰Ukawayise nyi maji chilumbilo cha milambu ya kulumba hamwe nyi yikashi yacho yeswe . Ukasele ku usandu che chilumbilo chikapwe chisandu cha hiana kuli yami . ¹¹Ukawahise longa lya kusanyina lya mbolozi nyi nganda yacho nawa ukayise kutenga kuli yami . ¹²Ukanehe Alone nyi anenye a malunga kuujilo cha kumbalaka ya chikungulwila nawa ukasanyise nyi meya . ¹³Ukajike Alone nyi mazalo asandu , ukamuwahise nyi maji nyi kumusa hatenga hanga akazate ngwe sasendote wami . ¹⁴Ukanehe ananyi a malunga nyi ku wajika yikuto . ¹⁵Ukawawayise chizechene ngwe wawayishile atato hanga o akakuzachile usasendote . Ha kuawayisa nyi maji chikapwe kuli ayo ha usasendote wa mutolo ndusu yisemuko ya atu jo . ¹⁶Chocho Mose walingile ; wakawile yeswe yize Yehova ambile . Iye walingile yuma yino yeswe . ¹⁷Ha kakweji mutangu wa mwaka wamuchali ha tangwa litangu lya mwe kakweji ya jika ye tabernakulu . ¹⁸Mose ya jika ya tabernakulu , yala yimanyino yayo , yamika chivuvu jayo , yajisamo yayo , yamika manguji jayo . ¹⁹Yazazulula mbalaka helu lya tabernakulu nawa yasa chifuko cha ye mbalaka helu lyayo kwilu , chizechene ngwe Yehova ambile kuli Mose . ²⁰Yanda shindakenyo yasa mu mushete . Yasa milumbu ha mushete yanangika ha chifuko cha kujilo helu ha we mushete . ²¹Iye wanehene mushete mu tabernakulu . Yazezeleka chikalakala cha hina yasweka we mushete wa shindakenyo , chizechene ngwe Yehova ambile kuli iye . ²²Iye wanehene mesa mu mbalaka ya chikungulwila , ku lumbu lya kusulo lya ku tabernakulu , haze lya chikalakala cha hina . ²³Iye wasele mbolo hamesa kumeso ja Yehova , chizechene ngwe Yehova ambile kuli iye . ²⁴Iye yasa chikwachilo cha ndeya mu mbalaka ya chikungulwila , hatalanganyi nyi ye mesa , ku lumbu lya ku zango lya tabernakulu . ²⁵Yawika je ndeya kumeso ja yehova , chizechene ngwe Yehova ambile kuli iye . ²⁶Iye wasele chilumbilo cha oru mu mbalaka ya chikungulwila kulutwe lya chikalakala cha hina . ²⁷Yochelaho insensu ya lupembo mupema , chizechene ngwe Yehova ambile kuli iye . ²⁸Yazezeleka chikalakala cha hina ku chikungulwila waku tabernakulu . ²⁹Yatumbikila chilumbilo cha milambu ya kulumba kuujililo cha ku tabernakulu , ya ku mbalaka ya chikungulwila . ³⁰Yalambwilaho mulambu wa kulumba nyi mulambu wa wunga , chizechene ngwe Yehova ambile kuli iye . Yatumbika lumbashila lwa kusanyina hakachi ka mbalaka ya chikungulwila nyi chilumbilo , yasamo meya a kusana . ³¹Mose , Alone , nyi anenye amalunga apwile nyi ku sanyinaho ku moko jo nyi kumolu jo . ³²Apwile nyi kusana muze majila mu mbalaka ya chikungulwila nyi muze makundama ku chilumbilo , chizechene ngwe Yehova ambile kuli Mose . ³³Yamika yize ya kujingilika tabernakulu nyi che chilumbilo . Chocho , Mose wamanunwene milimo yeswe . ³⁴Mba lelwa yilifuka ye mbalaka ya chikungulwila , nyi ye tabernakulu yiyizala nyi uhenya wa Yehova . ³⁵Mose te kahashile kujila mu mbalaka ya chikungulwila mumu te lye lelwa lya twamineho , nyi ye tabernakulu yazalile nyi uhenya wa Yehova . ³⁶Muze lye lelwa mulizunduka ku tabernakulu , atu A - Yizalele masenya kulutwe ndusu muwungeji wo . ³⁷Alyoze nyi kate lelwa kulya zundukile kufuma ku tabernakulu , nyi o atu kechi kuya . Katwamine ndo tangwa lize mulizunduka . ³⁸Mumu te lye lelwa lya Yehova lyapwile ha tabernakulu ha mwalwa , nyi ufuku mwapwilemo kahia kenye , kumeso ja atu ja A - Yizalele eswe ndusu muwungeji wo .

Ulevi

1 ¹Yehova ya sanyika Mose nyi kuhanjika kuli iye mu mbalaka ya chiwanyino , ngwenyi , ²" Hanjika kuli atu ja Yizalele nyi kwalweza ngwo , ' Muze umwe mutu hakachi kenu maneha mulambu kuli Yehova , aka nehe mulambu wenye wa yimuna , chipwe ha ngombe hanji ha panga . ³Nyi mulambu wenye mulambu wa kwocha wa ngombe , akalambule kuji keshi chipa . Aka mulambula ha chikolo cha chikungulwila , hanga mba akamutambule ku meso ja Yehova . ⁴Akase moko jenyi ha mutwe wa mulambu wa kwocha , mba aka musalakane ha kufuka shili yenye . ⁵Mba akashihe mwe kuji ngombe ku meso ja Yehova . Ana amalunga a Alone , asasendote , akambate manyinga nyi ku asapwila ha chilumbilo chize chili ha chikolo cha mbalaka ya chiwanyino . ⁶Akazuwe mulambu wa kwocha nyi kuteta mu ihanda . ⁷Mba ana ja Alone amalunga , Asasendote , akase kahya ha

chilumbilo kusa kanawa kunyi ku kahya . ⁸Mba ana ja Alone amalunga , Asasendote , akase yihanda , nyi we mutwe nyi maji , ha kunyi jize jili ha kahya kaze kali ha chilumbilo . ⁹Alyoze yihanda ya mujimo nyi molu jenyi aka ikose nyi meya . Mba sasendote akoche yeswe ha chilumbilo ngwe mulambu wa kwocha . Muukaneha vumba lipema lya yami ; muukapwa mulambu wa kwocha kuli yami . ¹⁰Nyi mulambu wenyi muupwa wa kwocha umwe wapanga , hanji umwe wa pembe , akalambule kuji keshi chipa . ¹¹Aka mushihileku uto ya chilumbilo ku meso ja Yehova . Ana ja Alone amalunga asasendote , akasapwile manyinga jenyi muma sali eswe a chilumbilo . ¹²Aka mutete mwihanda nyi mutwe wenyi hamuwika nyi maji , sasendote nawa akase ye yihanda ha kunyi jize jili ha chilumbilo , ¹³alyoze yihanda ya mukachi nyi molu aka yikose nyi meya . Mba sasendote mayilambula ye yeswe , nyi ku ilumba ha chilumbilo . Uli mulambu wa kwocha , mu ukatuhwisa vumba lipema lya Yehova ; ukapwe mulambu wa iye wa kwocha nyi kahya . ¹⁴Nyi mulambu wenyi kuli Yehova mu u pwa wa tujila a kulumba , akalambule mu lambu wenyi watutela hanji ana a membe . ¹⁵Sasendote akanehe ku chilumbilo , aka honde mutwe wenyi , nyi ku mwocha ha chilumbilo . Mba manyinga jenyi aka hichishile kulumbu lya chilumbilo . ¹⁶Akatukule chisakwilya nyi yize ilimo , akaimbile kulumbu lya chilumbilo lyatala ku chivumbiko , ku chihela cha uto . ¹⁷Aka mupule kumapulwa jenyi , alyoze kanda akamuhandununa mwihanda yali . Mba sasendote aka mulumbe ha chilumbilo ha kunyi jize jili ha kahya . Ukapwe mulambu wa kulumba , nawa mu ukatuhwisa vumba lipema lya Yehova ; mu ukapwa mulambu wa iye wa kwocha ha kahya .

2 ¹Muze umwe maneha mulambu wa mbuto kuli Yehova , mulambu wenyi ukapwe wa unga wafufufnuka , nawa akaseho maji nyi insensu . ²Akatwale mulambu kuli ana amalunga a Alone asasendote , nawa sasendote akazomone kwoko lya unga wa ku fufunuka uli nyi maji nyi ye insensu . Mba sasendote aka lumbe we mulambu ha chilumbilo ngwe mulambu wa ku manyinako . Mu ukatuhwisa vumba lipema lya Yehova ; muukapwa mulambu wa kuli iye waha kahya . ³Chize cheswe chasala cha kumulambu wa unga ikapwe ya Alone nyi ana jenyi amalunga . Chapwa chuma chisandu cha hyana kuli Yehova hakachi ka milambu kuli Yehova ya kulumba . ⁴Muze mulambula mulambu wa unga ushi kufutunuka uze wa kwocha mu mbaula , ukapwe mbolo ypvu ya unga wafufunuka wakuchinga nyi maji , chipwe mbolo yikalu yishi futunwiso , ya kushinga nyi maji . ⁵Nyi mulambu we wa unga wakwocha nyi chikango cha lata hinoloka , ukapwe wa unga wafufufnuka ku ushi futunwiso wa kuchinga nyi maji . ⁶Uka upalule mu ihanda ukamwange ho maji nawa . A u mulambu wa unga . ⁷Nyi mulambu we wa unga kauteleka mu chikango , ukapwe w unga wa fufunuka nyi maji . ⁸Uka nehe mulambu wa unga wa kulinga kuli ino yuma kuli Yehova , akauhane kuli sasendote , mba iye maka uneha ku chilumbilo . ⁹Mba sasendote makanda imwe ku mulambu wa unga kupwa mulambu waku manyinako , mba maka ulambula ha chilumbilo . Mu ukapwa mulambu wa kwocha ,nawa muukatuhwisa vumba lipema lya Yehova . ¹⁰Yize mwikasala ku mulambu wa unga yikapwe ya Alone nyi ana jenyi ana amalungu . Chapwa chuma chisandu chahyana kuli Yehova hakachi ka milambu kuli Yehova ya kwocha . ¹¹Nyiumwe mulambu wa wunga wakulambula kuli Yehova kamalinga nyi futunwiso , mumu futunwiso , hanji wuchi , keshi kuyi lumba mu mulambu wa kahya kuli Yehova . ¹²Muhasa kulambula kuli Yehova ngwe mulambu wa mihuko itangu , alyoze kechi kaizachisa kuneha vumba lipema ha chilumbilo . ¹³Mulambu weswe wa wunga aka use mungwa . Kanda uka taiza mungwa wa usendo wa Zambezi yenu kuhona mu mulambu wenu wa wunga . Mu mulambu yenu yeswe mu kapwe mungwa . ¹⁴Nyi mulambula mulambu wa wunga wa mbuto itangu kuli Yehova , ukalambule ha mbuto ya wisu ya kwocha nyi kahya mba maitwa wunga . ¹⁵Mba ukasemo maji nyi insensu . Au we mulambu wa wunga . ¹⁶Mba sasendote makocha chihanda cha mbuto ya kundonda nyi maji nyi insensu ngwe mulambu wa chiwulwiso . Au mulambu wa kwocha wa kuli Yehova .

3

¹Nyi kachi umwe malambula mulambu wa sambukila wa ngombe , chipwe kuji hanji chihwo , aka hane kashitu keshi kapalya kuli Yehova . ²Makasa kwoko lyenyi ha mutwe wa mulambu wenyi nyi ku mushihila ha chikolo cha mbalaka ya chiwanyino . Mba ana ja Alone amalunga asasendote aka mwangine manyinga ku masesa ja chilumbilo . ³Mutu makahana mulambu uze wa sambukila mulambu wa kahya kuli Yehova . Maji akufuka chipwe analikwata nyi yihanda ya mukachi , ⁴nyi njiso jali nyi maji jahoaku myalangwe , nyi maji aha lyaji , nyi je njiso - akachize yeswe . ⁵Ana amalunga a Alone aka yoche ha chilumbilo hamuwika nyi mulambu wa kulumba , uze uli ha kunyi jize jili ha kahya . Au muukaneha vumba lipemalya Yehova ; muukapwa mulambu wakulumba kuli iye nyi kahya . ⁶Nyi mulambu wa mutu wa sambukila kuli Yehova wa ha panga ; kuji hanji chihwo , aka hane mulambu ushi kapalya . ⁷Nyi mahana panga ha mulambu wenyi , aka mulambule kuli Yehova . ⁸Akase kwoko lyenyi ha mutwe wa mulambu wenyi nyi ku mu shahila kulutwe lya mbalaka ya chiwanyino . Mba ana ja Alone amalunga asapwile manyinga jenyiku masesa ja chilumbilo . ⁹Akalambule mulambu wa kahya kuli Yehova wa ku itapo chamilambu wa sambukila . Maji , nyi muchila wa maji wa muwundu aka uchize kwe ku mutanda , nyi maji akufuka yihanda ya mukachi nyi maji eswe waze aliku kamwihi nyi yihanda ya mukachi , ¹⁰nyi njiso jali nyi maji jaho , aku myalangwe , nyi maji aku lyaji , nyi njiso - akaichize yeswe . ¹¹Mba sasendote akailumbe yeswe ha chilumbilo kupwa mulambu wa kahya wa ya kulya kuli Yehova . ¹²Nyi mulambu wenyi muukapwa wa pembe , aka mulambule kumeso ja Yahevo . ¹³Akase kwoko lyenyi ha mutwe wa pembe nyi mu ku shiha kulutwe lya mbalaka ya chiwanyino . Mba ana amalunga a Alone akasapwile manyinga jenyi kumasesa ja chilumbilo . ¹⁴Mutu akalambule mu lambu wenyi wa kwocha kuli Yehova . Akachize maji waze akufuka ihanda ya mukachi , maji eswe ana kundama ku ihanda ya mukachi . ¹⁵Akachize je njiso jali nyi maji waze aliko , waze ali ku myalangwe , nyi maji aku lyaji nyi je njiso . ¹⁶Sasendote akayilombe ha chilumbilo yeswe ize ili ha chilumbilo kupwa mulambu wa kwocha wa ya kulya , ikanehe vumba lipema . Maji eswe ambala a Yehova . ¹⁷Chino chikapwe chiyulo cha mutolo muisemuka ya atu muihela yeswe munukasa mazuwo jenu , hanga kanda nukalya maji chipwe manyinga . ""

¹Yehova yamba kuli Mose, ngwenyi, ²"Lweza atu ja Izalele, 'nyiumwe ma vulumuna te aye kachi zangile ku vulumuna, malinga chimwe cha yuma yize Yehova hanaikanjisa kulinga, nawa nyi malinga yuma imwe hanakanjisa, akalinge yuma ino. ³Nyi sasendote mukwa lutwe iye malinga shili nyi ku koka uhye hali atu, mba akalambule ha shili yenyi ize halinga chimnembembe wa kuji keshi chipa kuli Yehova kupwa mulambu wahashili. ⁴Akanehe mwe chimbembe wa kuji ku unjililo wa mbalaka ya chikungulwila kumeso ja Yehova, akase kwoko lyenyi ha mutwe wenyi, nyi kushiha mwe kuji kumeso ja Yehova. ⁵Sasendote wakuwayisa nyi maji akande amwe manyinga amwe kuli kuji nyi kwa twala ku mbalaka ya chikungulwila. ⁶Sasendote aka chupike munwe wenyi mu manyinga nyi kusapwile amwe isuhu shimbyali kumeso ja Yehova, kulutwe lya chikalakala cha hina cha muma musandu mwahyana. ⁷Mba sasendote akase amwe manyinga ha mbinga ja chilumbilo cha insensu ya lupembo mupema kumeso ja Yehova, chize chili mu mbalaka ya chikungulwila, mba manyinga eswe waze asala amwe kuji aka zujile kushina lya chilumbilo cha milambu ya kulumba, chize chili ha chikola cha mbalaka ya chikungulwila. ⁸Akachize maji eswe a mwe kuji wa mulambu waha shili; nyi maji aku fuka ingambyangambya, maji eswe aku ingambyangambya, ⁹nyi njiso jali nyi maji waze aliko, waze aku myalangwe, nyi maji aku lyayi, nyi je njiso - akaichize yeswe. ¹⁰Akaichize yeswe, chizechene aku chiza kuli ngombe wa chitapo cha mulambu wa sambukila. Mba sasendote akaikumbe ha chilumbilo cha milambu ya kulumba. ¹¹Kupu lya mwe kuji nyi ifwo yeswe hiya sala, nyi mutwe wenyi nyi molu jenyi nyi ingambyangambya yenyi nyi we ufachi, ¹²ihanda yeswe ya mwe kuji - makambata ino ihanda yeswe haze lya chilombo ku chihela chize hanangu tomesena, kuze akumwangina uto; akoche ihanda yacho ha kunyi. Aka yochele ihanda ya cho kuma kuze aku mwangina uto. ¹³Nyi chikungulwila cheswe cha Izalele mu chivulumuna mulonga wa susumuku, nawa chikungulwila ku chanyingikine ngwo ha vulumuna nyi kulinga chimwe cha yuma ize Yehova hanayikanjisa kulinga mba hahya, ¹⁴mba muze mulonga ha vulumuna hiwa soloka, mba akwa chikungulwila aka lambule chimbembe wa kuji wa mulambu wa hashili nyi ku muneha ku mbalaka ya chikungulwila. ¹⁵Makulwana ja chikungulwila makasa moko jo ha mutwe wa kuji kumeso ja Yehova. ¹⁶Mba sasendote wa ku wayisa nyi maji akanehe amwe a manyinga a mwe kuji ku mbalaka ya chikungulwila, ¹⁷nyi mwe sasendote maka chupika munwe wenyi mu manyinga nyi ku sapwila yisuhu shimbyali kumeso ja Yehova, kulutwe lya chikalakala cha hina. ¹⁸Akase amwe manyinga ha mbinga ja chilumbilo chili kumeso ja Yehova, chize chili mu mbalaka ya chikungulwila, nawa aka zuzulwile manyinga eswe kushina lya chilumbilo cha mulambu wa kulumba, chize chili ha chikolo cha mbalaka ya chikungulwila. ¹⁹Akatete maji eswe nyi kwocha ha chilumbilo. ²⁰Chocho akalinge nyi mwe kuji. Chizechene alingi;e nyi mwe kuji wa mulambu waha shili, chenacho akalinge nyi mwe kuji, nawa mwe sasendote akafuke shili yo, mba maka konekenayo. ²¹Akatwale mwe kuji haze lya chilombo nyi ku mwocha ngwe chize akochele mwe kuji mutangu. Au we mulambu wa ha shili ya chikungulwila. ²²Muze mu kwa kuyula mavulumuna mulonga wa susumuku, ha chuma cheswecho, cha yuma ize Yehova Zambi yenyi hanayikanjisa kulinga nawa kahya, ²³mba shili yenyi ize ha vulumuna ha mulweza yo, akahehe pembe ha mulambu wenyi, kuji keshi chipa. ²⁴Akase kwoko lyenyi ha mutwe wa pembe nyi ku mushiha mu chihela muze aku shihila milambu ya kulumba kumeso ja Yehova. Wapwa mulambu waha shili. ²⁵Sasendote akande manyinga a mulambu waha shili nyi munwe wenyi nyi kusa ku mbinga ja chilumbilo cha mulambu wa kulumba, nawa ma kazuzulula manyinga jacho ha shina ha chi lumbilo cha mulambu wa kulumba. ²⁶Maji jaho eswe akaalumbe ha chilumbilo, ngwe chize akulumba maji aitapo ya milambu ya sambukila. Sasendote akafuke shili ya mukwa ku yula, mba mu kwa kuyula maka mukonekena. ²⁷Nyi umwe mutu mweswawo mavulumuna mulonga wa susumuku, mukulinga chuma cheswaco cha yuma yize Yehova hana yikanjisa kulinga, mba muze meuluka ku hya chenyi, ²⁸nyi mamulweza shili ize halinga, akanehe mulambu wenyi chihwo cha pembe keshi chipa ha mulonga wenyi uze ha vulumuna. ²⁹Akase kwoko lyenyi ha mutwe wa mulambu wa ha shili nyi kushiha we mulambu wa ha shili kuma kuze kwa mulambu wa kulumba. ³⁰Sasendote akambate amwe manyinga nyi munwe wenyi nyi kusa ku mbinga ja chilumbilo cha mulambu wa kulimba. Akazuzulwilw eswe manyinga ha shina lya chilumbilo. ³¹Akatete ko maji eswe, chizechene akuteta maji ku milambu ya sambukila. Sasendote akoche ha chilumbilo akapwe lupembo mupema kuli Yehova. Sasendote aka mufukile shili yenyi, mba makamukonekena. ³²Nyi mutu makaneha mwana panga akapwe mulambu wa ha shili, aka munehe chihwo keshi chipa. ³³Akase kwoko lyenyi ha mutwe wa mulambu wa ha shili nyi mukushiha kupwa mulambu waha shili kumakuze aku shahila mulambu w kulumba. ³⁴Sasendote makanda ha munwe weny amwe manyinga a mulambu wa ha shili akaakomone ha mbinga ja chilumbilo cha mulambu wa ku lumba, mba manyinga eswe waze asala akaazujile ku shina lya chilumbilo. ³⁵Akateteko maji eswe , ngwe chize aku chiza maji ja mwana panga kuitapo ya milambu ya sambukila, nawa sasendote akailumbe ha chilumbilo helu lya milambu ya Yehova ya kulumba. Sasendote akafukile shili yenyi ize halinga, mba makamukonekena.

¹Nyi umwe mavulumuna mumu kahanyine uchela muze hanyingika imwe ize matela kuhana uchela chipwe kaimona hanji kuivwa , mambata uhenge wenyi . ²Chipwe nyi umwe kakwata chuma chize Zambezi hanambe ngwenyi chaluchisa , chipwe mujimba wa kashitu wa luchisa yoze hafwa , chipwe mujimba wa chimuna waluchisa hanji kashitu wa luchisa yoze waku kalala mu mavu , chipwe kachinyingikine chize ha linga , hapwa wa luchisa nyi uhye . ³Chipwe nyi makwata ku luchisa wa umwe , cheswacho luchisa wacho ali , nyi mba kachinyingikine , acho mapwa mukwa kuhya muze ha chinyingika . ⁴Chipwe umwe hali pupula kulishinga nyi mivumbo yenyi kulinga upi , chipwe kulinga upeme ,cheswa cho chize mutu malipupula kuli shinga , chipwe kachinyingikine , muze machinyingika , mba mapwa wa nyi uhye , muli cheswacho aha yuma ino . ⁵Muze umwe mahula chimwe cha yuma yino , akashikise shili ize ha vulumuna . ⁶Mba aka nehe mulambu wenyi wa uhye kuli Yehova ha shili ize ha vulumuna , chimuna wa chihwo wa ku chendo , chipwe panga , chipwe pembe akapwe mulambu ha shili , nyi sasendote akamufukile shili yenyi . ⁷Nyi kechi kuhasa kulanda panga , mba akanehe ngwe mulambu wenyi wa uhye wa shili yenyi tutele aali chipwe ana amembe aali kuli Yehova , umuwika ha mulambu wa shili nyi mukwo ha mulambu wa kulumba . ⁸Aka anehe kuli sasendote , Yoze makalambwila umuwika chitangu ha mulambu wa shili - aka honde mutwe wenyi ku mukonga alyoze kanda aka uchiza weswe kumujimba . ⁹Mba makasapwila amwe manyinga a mulambu wa shili ku lumbu lya chilimbilo , mba akazuzile waze hasala ku shina lya chilumbilo . AU we mulambu wa qha shili . ¹⁰Mba akalambule kajila wa muchali mulambu wa kulumba , nyi kulita nyi shimbi , nyi sasendote akamukile shili yenyi havulumuna , nyi mwe mutu ku maka mukonekena . ¹¹Mba nyi kechi kuhasa kulanda tutele aali , hanji ana amembe aali , mba akanehe ngwe mulambu ha shili yenyi chihanda chimuwika cha ku mi lya yihanda ya efa ya wunga wa ku fufunuka ukapwe mulambu wa shili . ¹²Aka unehe kuli sasendote , mba sasendote ma zomona ha kwoko lyawo ngwe mulambu wa chiulwiso mba akaulambule ha chilumbilo , helu lya mulambu ya kukumba ya Yehova . Au we mulambu wa ha shili . ¹³Sasendote aka mufukile ha shili yeswe yo ize mutu wacho halinga , mba mutu wacho mamukonekena . Ize mwikasalahi hamulambu ikapwe ya sasendote , chimuwika nyi mulambu wa wunga . ¹⁴Mba Yehova yamba kuli Mose , ngwenyi , ¹⁵Nyi umwe mavulumuna mba malinga chize cha litele ku yuma ya Yehova , mba yalinga te kachi nyingikine , akanehe mulambu wa uhye kuli Yehova . Mulambu wacho ukapwe kiji ya panga keshi chipa wa ha chendo ; ndando yenyi akaitese nyi kulita nyi shekele ja palata - te shekele ya muma musandu - kupwa mulambu wa uhye . ¹⁶Akalinge chize chinalite kuli Yehova hali chize halinga chipi nyi kulita nyi chize chisandu , aka wezeleho chihanda cha muchitano nyi kuhana kuli sasendote . Mba sasendote aka mufukile shili yenyi kuja panga wa mulambu wa uhye , nyi yoze mutu makamukonekena . ¹⁷Nyi umwe mavulumuna mba halinga chize Yehova hana kanyisa kulinga , chipwe te kachinyingikine , nyi hindu hahya mambata uhenge wenyi . ¹⁸Akanehe kuji ya panga keshi chipa wa kuchiza mu chendo , nyikulita nyi ndando ya hapwila ngwe mulambu wa uhye kuli sasendote . Mba sasendote maka mufukila shili yenyi ha mulonga shili ize halinga , kuhona kunyingika , mba maka mukonekena . ¹⁹Wapwa mulambu wa uhye , chamwenemwene iye hapwa nyi uhye ku meso ya Yehova . "

¹Yehova yamba kuli Mose, ngwenyi, ²" Nyumwe mavulumuna nawa mainga uhenge kuli Yehova ha kwonga mwenyembo wenyi kutwala ku chuma chize cha ufungo, chipwe chize chili mu kwoko lyenyi, hanji chimwe chize heya, chipwe nyi hamwesa lamba mwenyembo wenyi, ³hanji ha wana chuma chimwe chize mwenyembo wenyi hanatokesa mba mahonga ha chuma chacho, hanji malishinga mahuza, chipwe mu chikuma che swacho ngwe ino ize atu akuvulumuna, ⁴nawa nyi kachi ha vulumuna nawa hahya, akahilwise che swacho chize ha hupa hanji chuma ha tambula ku upinjiso, chipwe chize amukunjikile, hanji chize cha tokele mba ya chiwana. ⁵Mu kuwezela, mu chuma cheswe chize halishinga mahuza, aka chihilwise cheswe nyi kuwezela helu chihanda chamuchitano cha ndanda yacho akaifwete kuli mwene hatangwa lize ma muhisa. ⁶Mba akanehe mulambu wenyi wa uhye kuli Yehova, kuji ya panga keshi chipa wa mu chendo yoze unalite nyi ndando inalite, mulambu wa uhye kuli sasendote. ⁷Sasendote makamufukila shili yenyi kumeso ja Yehova, nawa makamukonekena kuli chize ha hya nacho muilinga. ⁸"Mba Yehova yamba kuli Mose, ngwenyi, ⁹" Ambila Alone nyi aneniyi a malunga, ngwe, ' mulambu wakulumba shimbi ya mulambu wa kulumba : Mulambu wakulumba ukapwe ha kunyi jawo ha chilumbilo ufuku weswe ndo chimene, nyi kahya kaha chilumbilo mukawema shimbu yeswe. ¹⁰Sasendote akazale chikuto cheniyi cha lipema litoma, nawa akazale kaputula keniyi wa hina lipema litoma wa mukachi. Akande uto uze hiwa sala muze kahya hi kocha mulambu wa kulumba hachilumbilo, mba akase uto kusesa lya chilumbilo. ¹¹Akazule mazalo jenyi, mba akazale akwo eka hanga ambate uto haze lya chilombo kuchihela chipema. ¹²Kahya ha chilumbilo kanunge kuwema. Kanda kajima, sasendote akaseho kunyi chimene ha chimene. Akase mulambu wa kulumba mungango jawo, nawa akoche ho maji a mulambu wa sambukila. ¹³Kahya kanunge kuwema ha chilumbilo shimbu yeswe. Kanda kajima. ¹⁴Ayi ye shimbi ya mulambu wa wunga. Ana a malunga ja Alone aka ulambule kume ja Yehova kulutwe lya chilumbilo. ¹⁵Sasendote maka zomona kwoko lya wunga wa fufunuka wa mulambu wa wunga nyi ha maji nyi insensu ize ili ha mulambu wa wunga, mba makayocha ha chilumbilo yikachize vumba lipema kupwa mulambu wa chiulwiso. ¹⁶Alone nyi aneniyi a malunga akalye cheswe chize muchisala ku mulambu. Aka chilye ku chishi futunwiso mu chihela chisandu. Aka chilye mulwaza wa mbalaka ya chikungulwila. ¹⁷Kanda aka yocha nyi futunwiso. Hina chihanda kupwa chihanda cho cha mulambu wa kukumba. chuma chisandu cha hyana, kupwa mulambu wa hashili nyi mulambu wa uhye. ¹⁸Lunga mweswe wa ku chisemuka cha Alone maka chilya, chizechene hana chambe ku myaka ya mutolo ndusu mu yisemuko yenu, cha kwanda ha mulambu wa kulumba wa Yehova. Mweswe makapwa musundu. ¹⁹Mba Yehova ya hanji kuli Mose nawa, ngwenyi, ²⁰" Au we mulambu wa Alone nyi aneniyi a malunga, uze makalambula kuli Yehova ha tangwa lize mwana ha mwana ma muwahisa nyi maji: Chihanda chimuwika cha kumi lya yihanda ya efa ya wunga wafufunuka, chihanda mu chimene nawa chihanda chingoloshi. ²¹Akailinge nyi maji mu chikango. Muze hai zambika, nukainehe mu kachi. Muihanda ya ku kanga nuka lambule mulambu wa wunga ukanehe vumba lipema kuli Yehova. ²²Mwana wa lunga wa sasendote mukwa lutwe yoze mapwa sasendote mukwa lutwe wa hakachi ka ana jenyi akailambule. Chino chikapwe chiyulo cha mutolo, yeswe akailambule kuli Yehova. ²³Mulambu weswe wa wunga wa sasendote aka woche weswe. Kanda akalya. ²⁴"Yehova yamba kuli Mose nawa, ngwenyi, ²⁵" Hanjika kuli Alone nyi ana jenyi amalunga, ngwe, ' ayi ye shimbi ya mulambu wa ha shili: Mulambu wa ha shili akaushahile ha chihela haze mulambu wa kulumba aku ushahila kuli Yehova. ²⁶Sasendote yoze makaulambula ha shili maka ulya. Akaulile muma musandu mu ize ya mbalaka ya chikungulwila. ²⁷Cheswacho muchikakwata kuifwo yawo mu chikapwa chisandu, nyi manyinga masapwila ha mazalo eswawo, ukairose, chihanda chize asapwilanga ho, muma musandu. ²⁸Alyoze ndeho ya uma muze hautelekela akaipalule. Nyi haitelekela mundeho ya unengu, akaicheke nyi ku ikongona to nyi meya. ²⁹Malunga eswe hakachi ka asasendote mahasa kulya imwe yawo mumu wapwa usandu wa hyana. ³⁰Alyoze kanda akalya mulambu wa ha shili uze manyinga jawa haneha mu mbalaka ya chikungulwila ha ku kukila mwe muma musandu. Akawoche.

¹Ayi ye shimbi ya mulambu wa uhye yino . Wapwa usandu wahyana . ²Akashihe mulambu wa uhye ha chihela cha kumushihila , akasapwile manyinga kujingilika ha chilumbilo . ³Akalambule maji eswe : muchila wa maji , nyi maji a ha yihanda ya muchima , ⁴je njiso jeswe jiali nyi maj jaho , a ku myalangwe , nyi maji a ha liayi , akaachize hamwe nyi njiso . ⁵Mwe sasendote makayilumba ha chilumbilo mulambu wa kahya kuli Yehova . Awu we mulambu wa uhye . ⁶Malunga eswe hakachi ka asasendote mahasa kulya . Makalya homa hasandu wapwa usandu wahyana . ⁷Mulambu wa uhye wapwa chizechene ngwo mulambu ha shili . Shimbi yimuwika yikwete . Muupwa wa mbala wa sasendote yoze mafuka nawo shili . ⁸Sasendote mweswe malambula mulambu wa kulumba hali umwe akazuke lye kupu lya mulumbu wa uze halambula . ⁹Mba mulambu weswe wa wunga wa kwocha mu fono hanji wa kulinga mu chikango , hanji mu foma muukapwa wa mbala wa sasendote yoze maka ulambula . ¹⁰Mulambu weswe wa wunga , chipwe wa kuchinga nyi maji , chipwe umu ukapwe wa ana eswe a Alone mweswawo mutu nyi mutu . ¹¹Yino ye shimbi ya chitapo cha mulambu wa sambukila mutu malambula kuli Yehova . ¹²Nyi umwe makaulambula ha kusakwila , akalambule hamwe nyi chitapo cha kusakwila yandanda kuyishi futunwiso , ya kuchinga nyi maji , nyi malikemba keshi futunwiso , a kulembula nyi maji , nyi yandanda ya wunga wafufunuka ya pwocha nyi maji . ¹³Nawa ha mulonga wa kuhana kusakwila , akalumbe nyi sambukila chandanda chaufutunwiso . Sambukila ha kusakwila . ¹⁴Mba akalambule umuwika ukapwe mulambu wa kuzundula kuli Yehova . Muukapwa wa mbala wa sasendote mukwa kusapwila manyinga a mulambu wa sambukila . ¹⁵Yoze mahana chitapo cha mulambu wa sambukila ha kusakwila akayilye tangwa lize lyene haulambula . Kanda achihihika nyichimwe chihanda chayo chikasale ndo chimene . ¹⁶Nyi chitapo cha mulambu wenyi muchikapwa cha chilakenyo , hanji cha vumbi , akachilye tangwa lize lyene hachilambula , mu kucha nawa makalya chize chasala . ¹⁷Alyoze , chize yifwo ya chitapo chasala ndo tangwa lya muchitatu makachocha nyi kahya . ¹⁸Nyi yifwo yimwe ya chitapo cha mulambu wa sambukila makayilya ha tangwa lya chitatu , kanda ayitambula , kanda ayalula kuli mu kwa kulambula . Muyikapwa chuma cha luchisa , mweswe makayilya makambata uhenge wenyi . ¹⁹Yifwo yize muyikakwata ha chuma cha luchisa kanda ayilya . Akayoche nyi kahya . Alyoze yifwo yasala , yoze unapeme mahasa kulya . ²⁰Alyoze , mweswawo makalya yifwo yachitapo cha mulambu wa sambukila wa Yehova - shimbu kali nyi luchisa makamuteta kuli atu jenyi . ²¹Nyi umwe makakwata chimwe cha luchisa chipwe luchisa wa mutu hanji kashitu wa luchisa hanji luchisa , wa lwaji - mba chocho makalya yifwo ya chitapo cha mulambu wa sambukila wa Yehova , makamuteta kuli atu jenyi . ²²Mba Yehova yamba kuli Mose , ngwenyi , ²³Amba kuli A-Izalele ngwe , 'Kanda nulya maji apwe a ngombe , apwe a panga , apwe a pembe . ²⁴Maji a kashitu yoze malifwila , hanji maji a kashitu hamushiha kuli ngongo munulinga no cheswacho nunazange , alyoze kanda nwalya ka . ²⁵Mweswawo makalya maji a kuli kashitu wa kulambula nyi kahya kuli Yehova , kumakamuteta kuli atu jenyi . ²⁶Kanda nukalya manyinga nyi amwe mu mazuwo jenu , atujila chipweatushita . ²⁷Yoze makalya manyinga eswawo , makamuteta kuli atu jeni . ²⁸Yehova yamba kuli Mose ngwenyi , ²⁹Amba kuli A-Izalele ngwe , 'mweswe malambula chitapo cha mulambu wa sambukila kuli Yehova akanehe mulambu wenfyi kuli Yehova . ³⁰Chitapo cha Yehova cha kulumba ha kahya , akanehe nyi moko jenyi . Akanehe maji nyi pambo , hanga lye pambo akalihungisa mulambu wa kuhungisa kumeso ja Yehova . ³¹Sasendote akalumbe e maji ha chilumbilo , alyoze pambo mulikapwa lya mbala lya Alone nyi anenyi . ³²Nukahane chilama cha chindume munukahana kuli sasendote chikapwe mulambu wa kuzundula wa ku yitapo ya milambu yenu ya sambukila . ³³Sasendote , ana ja Alone , yoze makalambula manyinga nyi maji a milambu ya sambukila - chilama cha chindume muchika pwa nyichenyi . ³⁴Mumu hinatambula ku ana A-Izalele , pambo lya chitapo chakuhungisa , nyi chilama che chakuhana , nyi kuyihana kuli Alone ka sasendote nyi ana jenyi amalunga kupwa chihanda cho . ³⁵Chino muchipwa chihanda cha Alone nyi anenyi a malunga cha ku milambu ya Yehova ya kulumba nyi kahya , ha tangwa lize aakunjikile kuli Yehova akamulingile usasendote . ³⁶Chino che chihanda chize Yehova wa alwezele kwaha kuli A-Izalele , hatangwa a wayishile asasendote . Muchikapwa chihanda cho ndusu ku yisemuka yeswe . ³⁷Yino ye shimbi ya mulambu wa kulumba , nyi ya mulambu ha shili , nyi ya mulambu wa uhye , nyi ya kulitumbikila , nyi ya chitapo cha mulambu wa sambukila , ³⁸yize Yehova yatuma Moze ha mulundu wa Sinayi tangwa lize atumine A-Izalele akalumbule milambu yo kuli Yehova mu puya ya Sinayi . "

¹Yehova yamba kuli Mose , ngwenyi , ²" Twala Alone nyi aneniyi a malunga hamuwika nenyi nyi e mazalo nyi e maji a ha shili nyi kuji wa ngombe wa mulambu wa shili , nyi kuji a mapanga aali , nyi mulonga wa mbolo kuyishi ufutunwiso . ³Ukakungulule chikungulwila cheswe ku chikolo cha mbalaka ya chikungulwila . ⁴Chocho Mose walingile chize Yehova amutumine , mba chikungulwila chaswile ku chikolo cha mbalaka ya chikungulwila . ⁵Mba Mose yamba ku chikungulwila ngwenyi , " Chuma chino Yehova hachituma tuchilinge . ⁶Mose yaneha Alone nyi aneniyi a malunga yaasanyisa nyi meya . ⁷Yamujika che chikuto yamujichika we muya wa ponda mu mbunda yenyi , yamusa lye hina lya ngungu nyi ye efonde , ya mujichikayo nyi muya wa ponda wa ulangaji wa ku efonde . ⁸Yamusa che chipwiko , mba mu chipwiko yasa Ulimi nyi Tumimi . ⁹Yamusa chitambala ku mutwe wenyi , mba kuchitambala , kulutwe , wasele chipenya cha olu , che chipangula chisandu , chizechene ngwe Yehova wamutumine . ¹⁰Mba Mose wanjile majia kuwisa no , ya wayisa tambanakulu niyize yeswe yilimo yayisela ku usandu . ¹¹Yasapwila maji ha chilumbilo yisuhu shimbyali , yawayisa chilumbilo niyikashi yacho yeswe , nyi sahanyi nyi nganda yalwo akayisele ku usandu wa Yehova . ¹²Yazujila amwe maji a ku wayisa no hamutwe wa Alone yamu wayisa akamusele ku usandu . ¹³Mose yaneha ana ja Alone ja malunga nyi kwajika yikuto . Yaajichika miya ya ponda nyi kwajichika yitambala , chizechene ngwe Yehova amutumine . ¹⁴Mose yaneha kuji ya ngombe wa mulambu wa shili , Alone nyi aneniyi a malunga yasa moko jo ha mutwe wa kuji ya ngombe yoze haneha wa mulambu wa shili . ¹⁵Yamushiha nyi kwanda manyinga ha munwe wenyi , yaakomona ha mbinga ja chilumbilo , ha kujingilika nyi kupemesa chilumbilo , yazujila manyinga ku shina lya chilumbilo , nyikachisela ku usandu wa Zambi hanga akafukile shili . ¹⁶Yanda maji eswe a ha a yihanda yeswe yamukachi nyi ha lyayi m nyi njiso jali hamuwika nyi maji jaho , ayo Mose yayilumba ha chilumbilo . ¹⁷Alyoze mwe kuji , nyi kupu lyenyi , nyi yifwo yenyi , nyi ufwachi wenyi , ayo yayocha nyi kahya haze lya chilombo , chizechene ngwe Yehova amutumine . ¹⁸Mose wakunjikile kuji ya panga ha mulambu wa kulumba , Alone nyi aneniyi a malunga yasa moko jo ha mutwe wa kuji . ¹⁹Yamushiha nyi kusapwila manyinga kujingilika ha chilumbilo . ²⁰Yahananwona mwe kuji ya panga ya lumba mutwe nyi yipinji nyi maji . ²¹Yakosa yihanda yamukachi nyi molu mu meya , mba yalumba mwe kuji ya panga mweswe ha chilumbilo . Akapwe mulambu wa kulumba wa lupembo mupema , mulambu wa kahya kuli Yehova chizechene ngwe Yehova watumine Mose . ²²Mba yakunjika panga mukwo , mukwo te yoze wa kwatumbikila ku usasendote , Alone nyi aneniyi a malunga yasa moko jo ha mutwe wa kuji . ²³Alone yamushiha , mba Mose yanda manyinga yaakomona ha songo lya twitwi lya chindume lya Alone , nyi hamunwe wa shina wa kwoko lyaenyi lya chindume , nyi ha munwe wa shina wa kulu lyenyi lya chindume . ²⁴Yaneha ana ja Alone a malunga , mba yakomona amwe manyinga ha masonga ja matwi jo a chindume nyi ha minwe ya shina ya moko , nyi molu jo a chindume . Mba Mose yasapwila manyinga kwa kujingilika ha chilumbilo . ²⁵Yanda e maji , nyi muchila wa maji nyi maji eswe a ha yihanda ya mukachi nyi maji a ha lyayi , nyi njiso jeswe jali nyi maji jano , nyi chilama cha chindume . ²⁶Kukatuka mutonga wa mbolo yize kuyishi futunwiso yatwama kumeso ja Yehova , yanda chandanda chimuwika kuchishi futunwiso , nyi chandanda chimuwika cha mbolo ya maji , nyi likemba umuwika , yayisa ha maji nyi ha chilama cha chindume . ²⁷Ayo yeswe yayitumbika mu moko ja Alone nyi mu moko ja aneniyi a malunga akayihungisa mulambu wa kuhungisa kumeso ja Yehova . ²⁸Mba Mose yayichiza ha moko jo nyi kuyilumba ha chilumbilo . Kupwa nyi mulambu wa kulumba . Yikapwe mulambu kulitumbikila ku usandu wakuneha lupembo mupema . Mulambu wa kahya kuli Yehova . ²⁹Mose yanda lye pambo yali hungisa mulambu wa kuhungisa kumeso ja Yehova . Lyapwile lya mbala lya Mose lya ku kuji ya panga mulambun wa kulitumbikila ku usasendote , chizechene ngwe Yehova wamutumine . ³⁰Mose yanda chihanda cha maji kuwayisa nyi chihanda cha manyinga ; chapwile ha chilumbilo ; yasapwila hali Alone , nyi ha mazalo jenyi , nyi ha aneniyi , nyi ha mazalo aneniyi amalunga hamuwika nenyi . Chocho yasela ku usasendote , Alone nyi mazalo jo kuli Yehova . ³¹Mba Mose yamba kuli Alone nyi aneniyi a malunga ngwenyi , " Telekenu ye yifwo ku chikolo cha mbalaka ya chikungulwila , nukayilye kuze kwene hamuwika nyi mbolo yize yili mu mutonga wa kulisela kuusandu , ngwe chize nanwambile , ngwami , 'Alone nyi aneniyi a malunga akayilye ' . ³²Chize muchisala cha ku yifwo nyi mbolo nukachoche . ³³Kanda nutuhuka ku chikolo cha mbalaka ya chikungulwila ndo matangwa shimbyali , ndo matangwa jenu ja kulitumbikila ku usasendote hahwa . Mumu Yehova makanusela ku usasendote ha matangwa shimbyali . ³⁴Chize halinga musono - Yehova wachitumine kuchilinga kunufukila shili . ³⁵Kwe ku chikolo cha mbalaka ya chikungulwila mukatwama matangwa shimbyali mwalwa nyi ufuku , nyi kufunga chiyulo cha Yehova , kuchina munufwa , mumu chocho angutumine . " ³⁶Chocho Alone nyi aneniyi a malunga alingile yuma yeswe Yehova walwezele muli Mose .

¹Hatangwa lya muchinake Mose yasanyika Alone nyi aneniyi a malunga nyi makulwana A-Yizalele . ²Yamba kuli Lone ngwenyi , " Anda chimbembe cha kuji akapwe malambu ha shili , nyi kuji ya panga keshi chipa akapwe mulambu wakulumba , ukaalambule kumeso ja Yehova . ³Mba kuli A-Yizalele ngwe , " Andenu kuji ya pembe akapwe malambu ha shili , nyi chimbembe nyi mwana panga , eswe nyi aali a mwaka umuwika keshi chipeka , akapwe mulambu wa kulumba ; ⁴nyi kuji ya ngombe nyi kuji ya panga akapwe milambu ya sambukila , akaatape kumeso ja Yehova , nyi mulambu wa wunga wa kuchinga nyi maji , mumu musono Yehova kumasoloka kuli yenu . ⁵Mba yuma yeswe Mose waatumine yayineha kulutwe lya mbalaka ya chikungulwila , che chikungulwila cha A-Yizalele cheswe chakundama nyikumana kumeso ja Yehova . ⁶Mose yamba ngwenyi , " Chino che chuma Yehova wanutumine kulinga , hanga uhenya wenyi usoloka kuli yenu . " ⁷Mose yamba kuli Alone ngwenyi , " Kundama ku chilumbilo ukalambule mulambu we ha shili nyi mulambu we wa kulumba , ukalifukile shili hali yena nyi hali e atu , neha nawa muklambu hali atu ukafuke shili yo , chizechene ngwe Yehova hatuma . " ⁹Chocho Alone yakundama ku chilumbilo yashiha chimbembe cha mulambu wa shili , ya iye mwene . ⁸Mba ana ja Alone malunga amukunjikile e manyinga , iye yachupika munwe wenyi mui manyinga yaakomona ha mbinga ja chilumbilo mba manyinga yaazujila ku shina lya chilumbilo . ¹⁰Alyoze , e maji , nyi njiso , nyi maji aha lyaji lya malambu ha shili yayilumba ha chilumbilo chizechene ambile Yehova kuli Mose . ¹¹Ye yifwo nyi kupu yayocha nyi kahya haze lya chilombo . ¹²Alone yashiha mulambu wa kulumba , mba ana ja Alone a malunga yamukunjika e manyinga , iye yaasapwila kwa kujingilika ha chilumbilo . ¹³Mba yamukunjika mulambu wa kulumba , chihanda ha chihanda , nyi we mutwe , iye yayilumba ha chilumbilo . ¹⁴Yakosa yihanda ya mujimo nyi molu mba yiyilumba hamuwika nyi mulambu wa kulumba ha chilumbilo . ¹⁵Alone yakunjika mulambu wa hali e au yanda pembe , wa malambu hashili ya e atu yamushiha ; yamulambula ha shili , chize chene ngwe pembe mutangu . ¹⁶Yakunjika mulambu wa kulumba yaulambula nyikulita nyi shimbi ya Yehova . ¹⁷Yakunjika mulambu wa wunga ; yauzomonaka nyi kwoko lyeniyi lya to , yaulumba ha chilumbilo , wa kuweza helu lya mulambu wa kulumba wa chimene . ¹⁸Washihile mwe kuji ya ngombe nyi mwe kuji ya panga , yitapo ya milambu ya sambukila , uze wapwile wa athu . Ana ja Alone a malunga yakunjika manyinga kuli iye , waze asapwilile kwa kunjingiulika ha chilumbilo . ¹⁹Chipwe chocho , apatwileko maji a kuli ngombe nyi a phanga , nyi muchila wa maji , nyi aha yihanda ya muchima , nyi njiso , nyi maji a na lyayi . ²⁰Anjile yihanda yize atetele nyikuisa ha pambo , mba Alone yocha maji hachilumbilo . ²¹Alyoze pambo nyi chilama cha chindume Alone wayihungishile yikapwe mulambu wa kunungisa kumeso ja Yehova , nyikulita nyi shimbi ja Mose . ²²Henaho Alone yazundula moko jenyi kuli atu yaawahisa ; mba yapalumuka kuze walambwile mulambu ha shili , nyi mulambu wa kulumba , nyi mulambu wa sambukila . ²³Mose nyi Alone yanjila mu mbalaka ya chikungulwila , muze yatuhuka yawahisa athu , mba uhenya wa Yehova hiusoloka kuli atu eswe . ²⁴Kahya kakatukile kumeso ja Yehova nyikwocha mulambu wa kulumba hamwe nyi maji ha chilumbilo . Muze atu eswe hachi mona , azelele mba yafulamana ha meso jo .

¹Nandambe nyi Ambihu , ana amalunga ja Alone , anjile mweswe chikwachilo chenye , yasamo kahya , nyi insensu . Yalambula kahya keka kumeso ja Yehova , kaze iye ka atumine . ²Mba mwatuhukile kahya kumeso ja Yehova yaalaisha , yafwa kumeso ya Yehova . ³Henaho Mose yamba kuli Alone ngwenyi , " Chino che chuma Yehova hamba ngwenyi , ' Mungusolola usandu wami kuli waze makakundama kuli yami . Kumeso ja e atu eswe mungukalema . " Alone yaliholela lume . ⁴Mba Mose yasanyika Mishaele nyi Elizafwa , ana ja Uziele natu ya Alone , yanda kuli ayo ngwenyi , " Tweyenu nuzundule akwenu kulutwe lya muma musandu nukaachize mu chilombo . " ⁵Chocho yeza yambata , mu yikuto yo , yaachiza mu chilombo , chizechene ngwe Mose haatuma . ⁶Mba Mose yamba kuli Alone nyi kuli Eliazale nyi kuli itama , anenye a malunga ngwenyi , "Kanda nukasulula kambu jenu , chipwe mazalo jenu kanda nwapula , kuchina munufwa , kuchina ufwatulo ukapwile ha chikungulwila cheswe . Alone akwenu , vungu lyeswe lya Yizalele , mahasa kulilila kahya kano Yehova hawika . ⁷Kanda nutuhuka ku chikolo cha mbalaka ya chikungulwila , kuchina munufwa , mumu hananuwayisa nyi maji kuli Yehova . " O chocho alingile nyikulita nyi liji lya Mose . ⁸Yehova yamba kuli Alone , ngwenyi , " ⁹Kanda ukanwa vinyu hanji kunwa chisasu , chipwe yena , chipwe ana je amalunga muze mununjila mu mbalaka ya chikungulwila , kuchina munufwa . Chino chikapwe chiyulo cha mutolo kuli yenu ndusu yisemuko yenu yeswe , ¹⁰chanutamba kuhandununa yisandu nyi yuma yeswayo nawa hakachi ka yuma yipema nyi yuma ya luchisa , ¹¹nukalongese A-Yizalele yiyulo yeswe yioze Yehova haakunjika kuli Mose . " ¹²Mose yamba kuli Alone nyi kuli Eleazale nyi Ita,a , anenye a malunga waze asala ngwenyi , " Andenu mulambu wa wunga uze wasala wa ku milambu ya kahya kuli Yehova , nukaulye kushi futunwiso ku lumbu lya chilumbilo , mumu usandu wahyana . ¹³Nukalye muma kusandu , mumu nyiwe nyi wa ane a malunga wa ku mulambu ya kahya kuli Yehova , mumu chocho hangutuma . ¹⁴Pambo lya kuhungisa nyi chilama kahana kuli Yehova , nukalye kuchihela chipema Zambi hataiza . Yena nyi ana a malunga , nyi ane a mapwo hamwe nyi yena nukalye yihandu yino mumu hanakweheyo yikapwe chihanda che nyi che nyi cha ane a malunga , mya ku yitapo ya milambu ya sambukila ya A- Yizalele . ¹⁵Chilama che kuzundula nyi pembo lya kuhungisa , akayinehe hamuwika nyi milambu ya kahya ya maji , akayi kuhungisa kuli Yehova , Muukapwa wa yena nyi wa ane a malunga hamuwika nyi yena , chihanda chenu cha mutolo chizechene ngwe Yehova hamba . " ¹⁶Mose yafupafupa mwe pembe wa mulambu ha shili , mba yawana hamwocha . Keshika watenukina nyi Eleazale nyi Itama , ana ja Alone waze asala ; ngwenyi , ¹⁷" Kuchi te kunwalile mulambu ha shili muma musandu , je wapwa usandu wahyana , mba Yehova hanwahawo kumbata uhenge wa chikungulwila , kufuka shili yo kumeso jenyi ? ¹⁸Talenu , Manyinga jawo kaanehehe muchima lya mumu musandu , chanutela kachi kulya muma musandu , ngwe chize anulwezele . " ¹⁹Mba Alone yamba kuli Mose ngwenyi , " Talenu , musono halambula mulambu wo ha shili nyi mulambu wo wa kulumba kumeso ja Yehova , hindu chino chuma kichalingiwa kuli yami musono . Kachi nalyanga musono mulambu ha shili , kachi chapemenanga kumeso ja Yehova nyi ? " ²⁰Muze Mose yevwa chino , chamuwahililile .

¹Yehova yamba kuli Mose nyi Alone , ngwenyi , ²" Ambenu kuli A-Izalele , ngwenyi , ' Wano e akwa mwono munuhasa kulya hakachi ka tushitu ali hashi . ³Munuhasa kulya waze eswe ha tushitu ali nyi sende ja kupula mba kakusekula . ⁴Hindu , hakachi ka waze akusekula hanji kali nyi sende ja kupula , kunuchi kulya wano tushitu ngwe kamelu , mumu kakusekula alyoze , keshi sende ja kupula . Chocho akapwe wa luchisa kuli yenu . ⁵Nyi sele , mumu ka kusekula alyoze keshi sende ja kupula , akapwe wa luchisa kuli yenu . ⁶Nyi mbalu , mumu kakusekula alyoze keshi sende ja kupula , akapwe wa luchisa kuli yenu . ⁷Nyi ngulu , mumu kali nyi sende ja kupula , alyoze keshi kusekula , akapwe wa luchisa kuli yenu . ⁸Yifwo yo kunuchi kuyilya , chipwe mijimba yo ya kufwa kunuchi kuyikwata . Akapwe a luchisa kuli yenu . ⁹Tushitu waze atwama mu meya munukalya waze ali nyi yihehe nyi mahalo wika , hanji mu kalunga lwiji hanji mu njiji . ¹⁰Mba waze eswe keshi nyi yehehe nyi mahalo hanji mu kalunga lwiji hanji mu njiji , hakachi ka waze eswe akwenda mu meya akapwe mu meya nyi akwa mwono eswe atwama mu meya - akapwe a kuvwisa alwaji kuli yenu . ¹¹Kumakapwa a kuvwisa lwaji kuli yenu kanda nulya yifwo yo ; mba , mijimba yo ya kufwa muyipwa ya kuvwisa lwaji . ¹²Keshika mweswe wa mumea keshi chihehe nyi mahalo akapwe wa kuvwisa lwaji kuli yenu . ¹³Wano e thujila makapwa a kuvwisa lwaji - nawa kanda nwalya mumu akuvwisa lwaji : nyi pupa , nyi chihungu , nyi chiselele , ¹⁴nyi hula-yula , nyi kambuya nyikulita nyi vungu lyenyi , ¹⁵nyi chikwakalo nyikulita nyi vungu lyenyi , ¹⁶nyi kakulu nyi chambamba , nyi ngavota , nyi chikoi nyikulita nyi vungu lyenyi . ¹⁷Nuka wile lwaji chingulu mukehe nyi munene , katovwi , ¹⁸nyi chozo nyi toji , nyi kuyu , ¹⁹chitwanjimbu , nyi chitokola nyikulita nyi vungu lyenyi , nyi kolokokwe , nyi kafukufuku . ²⁰Waze eswe akwete mapulwa alyoze kakukalala hashi ha molu a wana akapwe a kuvwisa lwaji kuli yenu . ²¹Alyoze hakachi ka akwa mapulwa akukalala ha molu a wana munuhasa kulya waze ali nyi malinja a kutumbuka no hashi helu lya yilyato nawa . ²²Te wano munuhasa kulya ngwami makumbi nyikulita nyi vungu lyo , nyi mapasu nyikulita vungu lyo , nyi tuzombwela nyi kulita nyi vungu lyo , nyi luzeze nyi kulita nyi vungu lyo . ²³Alyoze akwa kukalala eswe akwete mapulwa akwenda nyi molu awana akapwe a kuvwisa lwaji kuli yenu . ²⁴Munukapwa akwa luchisa ndo chingoloshi mweswawo maka kwata ku mijimba yo ya kufwa . ²⁵Mweswawo makambata chimwe cha ku mijimba yo ya kufwa makakosa mazalo jenyi mba makapwa wa luchisa ndo chingoloshi . ²⁶Kashitu mweswe kali nyi chilyato cha kupula alyoze keshi nyi sende chikwo nawa keshi kusekula akapwe wa luchisa kuli yenu . ²⁷Mweswawo maakwata malichisa . ²⁸Cheswe chize chakwenda ha malinja ha tushitu eswe akwendela ha molu a wana , makapwa a luchisa kuli yenu . ²⁹Mweswe makwata ku mijimba yo ya kufwa makapwa wa luchisa ndo chingoloshi . ³⁰Yoze makambata mijimba yoya kufwa makosa mazalo jenyi mba iye makapwa wa luchisa ndo chingoloshi . ³¹Mumu o akwa luchisa kuli yenu . ³²Hakachi ka akwa kukalala hashi , akapwe wa luchisa kuli yenu wano : nyi mukondo , nyi tumbi , nyi chitombwe , nyikulita nyi vungu lyenyi , ³³nyi kasulu , nyi chiku , nyi kasengele kwekwe , nyi musevu , nyi nongwena . ³⁴Ha tushitu eswe aku kalala , wano e tushitu waze aluchisa kuli yenu . ³⁵Mweswe makaakwata muze te hafwa makapwa wa luchisa ndo chingoloshi . ³⁶Kweswako makaholokela muze te hafwawa , muchipwa cha luchisa , chipwe chikwachilo cha mutondo , chipwe uzalo , chipwe kupu , chipwe njeke . ³⁷Chuma cheswacho cha milimo yeswayo , chatamba kuchisa mumea ; muchipwa cha luchisa ndo chingoloshi . ³⁸Mba muchipema . ³⁹Mumu ndoho yeswe ya uma chipwe cheswe chize kashitu wa luchisa makaholokela , cheswe muchikapwa mu ndoho muchikapwa chaluchisa , nyi ye ndoho nukayenyekwe . ⁴⁰Ya kulya yeswe haze meya ano hanaholokela nuyikapwa ya luchisa , mba ya kunwa yeswe muyikapwa mu chikwachilo cheswacho cha luchisa muyikapwa ya luchisa . ⁴¹Chuma cheswacho haze chihanda chimuwika cha mijimba yo ya kufwa muyikaholokela muchikapwa cha luchisa ; chipwe fono hanji jiko , akayishihe tuyipinji . ⁴²Mumu yapwa ya luchisa mba kuli yenu muyikapwa ya luchisa . ⁴³Alyoze fuji lya meya hanji shima lya meya meya anji o makapema ; alyoze mweswawo makakwata ku mujimba yo ya kufwa halichisa . ⁴⁴Nyi kachi chimwe cha ku mijimba yo ya kufwa muchikaholokela ha mbuto yize nunambe kukuwa , muyikapema . ⁴⁵Alyoze nyi hasa meya ha mbuto , mba chimwe cha ku mijimba yo ya kufwa muyikaholokelaho , muyikapwa ya luchisa kuli yenu . ⁴⁶Nyi umwe kashitu mafwa yoze te wa kulya kuli yenu , mweswe makwata ku mujimba wenyi wa kufwa mapwa waluchisa ndo chingoloshi . ⁴⁷Nyi yoze makalya mwimba wenyi wa kufwa makakosa mazalo jenyi mba makapwa wa luchisa ndo chingoloshi . ⁴⁸Mweswe makambata mujimba wenyi wa kufwa makakosa mazalo jenyi mba makapwa wa luchisa ndo chingoloshi . ⁴⁹Mba kashitu mweswe wa kukalala ha mavu akapwe wa kuvwisa lwaji kuli yenu , kanda nukamulya . ⁵⁰Mweswawo kakulikoka ha jimo lyenyi , nyi yoze wakwenda ha molu a wana , nyi waze ali nyi molu anji anji - te a ku mavungu eswe akulikoka ha mavu , kanda nukaalya , akapwe a kuvwisa lwaji kuli yenu . ⁵¹Kanda nukalipwisa yenwene a lwaji kuli kashitu mweswawo wa kuli koka , chipwe kulichisa no hanga nukalipihise no , ka . ⁵²Mumu yami Yehova Zambe yenu . ⁵³Keshika munukalihandununa , nukalisele ku usandu , se nyi yami nguli musandu . ⁵⁴Kanda nukalichisa nyi kashitu nyiumwe mukwa kulikoka ha mavu . ⁵⁵Mumu yami Yehova nanuchijile ku chifuchi cha Engitu , ngukapwe Zambe yenu . ⁵⁶Keshika munukapwa asandu ,

se nyi yami nguli musandu .⁴⁶Yino ye shimbi ya tushitu , nyi ya tujila, nyi ya akwa mwono eswe akwenda mu meya , nyi ya tushitu eswe akukalala hashi ,⁴⁷nukahandunune hakachi ka akwa luchisa nyi apema ,hakachi ka mukwa mwono yoze munuhasa kumulya nyi mukwa mwono yoze kunuchi kuhasa kumulya . ""

12 ¹Yehova yamba kuli Mose ngwenyi , ²" Amba kuli A-Yizalele , ngwe , ' Nyi umwe pwo maka mita masema mwana wa luinga , makapwa wa luchisa matangwa shimbyali , chizechene ngwe ha matangwa a kulihandununa ha kujila chenye chocho mapwa wa luchisa . ³Ha tangwa lyamuchinake mapwisa mwe mwana ngalami . ⁴Mba pwo makapwa chizechene mu manyinga jenyi a kumupemesa makumi atatu a matangwa nyi matangwa atatu . Kanda akakwata nyichimwe chuma chisandu chipwe kunjila muma musandu ndo matangwa jenyi a kumupemesa hahwa . ⁵Alyoze nyi masema mwana wa pwo , makapwa wa luchisa semana jali , chizechene mu manyinga jenyi . Mba kupemesa cha naye muchikaheta ndo ku matangwa makumi asambano nyi matangwa asambano . ⁶Muze matangwa jenyi a kumupemesa hahwa , apwe hali mwana wa lunga apwe hali mwana wa pwo akanehe mwana - panga wa mwaka umuwika akapwe mulambu wa kulumba , akahane nawa mwana - lyembe hanji katele akapwe mulambu ha shili . Kuchikolo cha mbalaka ya chiwanyino , kuli sasendote . ⁷Mba iye maulambula kumeso ja Yehova akamufukile shili , mba mapema ku kuhita cha manyinga jenyi . Yino ye shimbi ya kutwala kuli pwo muze masema mwana apwe wa lunga apwe wa pwo . ⁸Nyi kahashile kulanda mwana - panga , akande tutele aali hanji ana - amembe aali , umwe akapwe mulambu wa kulumba mukwo a kapwe mulambu ha shili mwe sasendote mamufukila shili ; mba makapema . '"

¹Yehova yamba kuli Mose nyi Alone , ngwenyi , ²Nyi kuli umwe mweswao uli ha kowa lyenyi nyi chijimbo mba kachilonda hanji chipeka , mba mu chalumuka nyi kupwa musongo ha kawa mu mujimba wenyi , achi muka mu twale kuli Alone sasendote wakulutwe , hanji kuli umwe hachi ka ana jenyi Asasendote . ³Mwe sasendote matala kanawa musongo uli mukowa lya mujimba wenyi . Nyi wona ha kowa lya musongo hi walumuka kiupwa wutoma , mba nyi ngwe musongo muusoloka hi wanjila kushi lya kowa , mba chocho hi wapwa musongo wa lwambu . Chize sasendote ma mutalatala , katela kumu vuluka ngwo walu chisa . ⁴Alyoze nyi chipema chize ha kowa hi chapwa chitoma , mba chinasoloka kushi lya kowa , nyi ngwe wona kuwalumukine wutoma , mwe sasendote akamuchize lye wuli nyi musongo hamatangwa shimbiali . ⁵Hatangwa lya muchishimbiali , mwe sasendote mamutala nawa nyi ngwe musongo uno hi watanjile , mba nyi kawanjihile mukowa . Nyi kawanjilile , chocho chizechene sasendote amuse wukawenyi hamwa tangwa shimbiali . ⁶Sasendote mamutala nawa ha tangwa lya muchishimbiali nyi ngwe musongo hi wafwilila mba kawa njilile mukachi ka kowa . Nyi hi chocho , mba mamuvuluka ka toma . Hi wapwa musongo . Katela kukosamazalo jenyi , mba ha pama . ⁷Alyoze nyi musongo hi wanjila mu kowa muze te kali solola kuli sasendote hakuli pemesa , katela nawa kulisolola mwene kuli sasengote nawa . ⁸Mwe sasendote mamutala nyi kumona musongo nyi lu wanjila mukachi lya kowa . Nyi hi wa tanda , mba mwe sasendote mamuvuluka ngwenyi walu chisa . Hi wapwa musongo wa lwambu . ⁹Muze musongo wa chikowa wa lwambu kali muli umwe , katela kumu neha kuli sasendote . ¹⁰Sasendote mamutala nyi kumona ngwe kali nyi chijimbo chitoma mu kowa , nyi ngwe wona hi walumuka wutoma , nyi mulyifwo yichila muchijimbo . ¹¹Nyi chocho , achi wapwa musongo wukulu mu kwowa . mba mwe sasendote mamuvuluka ngwenyi walu chisa . Kechi kamwajilila , mumu hapwa walu chisa . ¹²Alyoze nyi musongo muutakana mweswe mu kowa lya mutu yoze nyi musongo kukatuka ku mutwe ndo ku yiliato , yenyi , kweswaka meso asasandote matala , ¹³alyoze sasendote hali iye nyi kumona musongo nhgwe hi watakana mujimba weswe nyi ka . Nyi chocho , mwe sasendote aka muvulike ngwo hatoma . Nyi hi chapwa chitoma , mba ha toma . ¹⁴Alyoze nyi yifwo yichila hi ya soloka kuli iye walu chisa . ¹⁵I ye sasendote atale ha yifwo yichila amuvuluke ngwo kali wa luchisa mumu yifwo yichila ya luchisa . Hiwapwa musongo wa lwambu . ¹⁶Alyoze nyi yifwo yi chila muyalukuka kupwa yitoma nawa , mutu yoze aye kuli sasendote . ¹⁷Sasendote amutale nyi kumona ngwe yifwo hi yalumuka kupwa yitoma . Nyi chocho sasendote amuvuluke mutu yeo ngwo hatoma . ¹⁸Nyi mutu hapwa nyi hute mukowa mba hute hi liaya , ¹⁹alyoze ha chihela hali cijimbo chitoma nyi chipeka , chichila chitoma , mba aka chilweze kuli sasendote . ²⁰Sasendote a chitale nyi kumona ngwe hi cha njila mukachi ka kowa , alyoze nyi wona ha walumuka kupwa wutoma . Nyi chocho , mba sasendote amuvuluke kupwa walu chisa . Hi wapwa musongo wa lwambu , nyi hi waputuka ha chihela haze hapwile hute . ²¹Alyoze nyi sasendote matala nyi kumona ngwo wona awo hiwu tomako . Ngwo himukachi ka kowako alyoze hi watapuluka , achi sasendote aka mwajilile hama tangwa shimbiali . ²²Nyi hiwa tanjila mweswe mu kowa , mwe sasendote amuvuluke ngwo waluchisa . wapwa musongo wa lwambu . ²³Alyoze nyi chipeka chasala ha chihela chacho kucha tanjile , mba chapwa chipeta chahute , chocho sasendote akamuvuluke nwgo kana peme . ²⁴Muze ngwe kowa hilya wema yifwo yichila yize yina weme muiy pwa ngwe yitoma aku ngwe yichila mba ngwe chipeta chitoma , ²⁵muze sasendote matala nyiku mona mba ngwe woma ha chipeka hi walumuka kowa . Nyi chocho , mba hi musongo wa lwambu . Hiwaputuka muchilonda cha kahia , mba sasendote amuvuluke ngwo walu chisa . Kapwa musongo walwambu . ²⁶Alyoze nyi sasendote amutala nyi kuwana ngwo wona utoma kuushiho ha chipeka , mba kushi lya kowa hiwafwahilila , mba iye sasendote aka mwajilile ha matangwa shimbiali . ²⁷Mba chocho sasendote amutale ha matangwa shimbiali . Nyi hiwajilila mukachi ka kowa , achi sasendote amuvuluke ngwo katomene . Hi wapwa musongwo wa lwambu . ²⁸Nyi chipeka hi chatwama ha chihela chacho kucha tanjile mu kowa mba hi chafwilila , achi chijimbo china tuhuka kukuwema , nyi yoze sasendote amuvuluke ngwo katoma , mumu chikwo china palika ha chipeka chaku wema . ²⁹Nyi lunga hanji pwo kapwa nyi musongo walwambu ha mutwe hanji ku change , ³⁰mwe sasendote a mutale mutu yono nyi kali nyi musongo wa lwambu a mone nyi kuwasolokele ngwe hiwanjila kushi lya kowa , kachi nyi ngwo hi yapwa usela , mukachi ka wona . Mba chocho , achi sasendote amuvuluke ngwo kapemene . Wapwa kuzwa , musongo wa lwambu ha mutwe mba kuchange . ³¹Muze sasendote matala musongo wa kuzwa nyi kanjilile mukachi ka kowa , kambujila ku jeshiho , mwe sasendote mwa mwajilila mutu yoze kali nyi musongo wakuzwa ha matangwa shimbiali cheka nawa . ³²Ha matangwa shimbiali sasendote matala musongo amone nyi hi watanda . Ngwe kambu ja usela ja kuhi , alyoze nyi musongo hiwa soloka mukachi ka kowa , ³³kana tela kumuteula , alyoze ha chihela cha musongo kanda nukateulaho ka , mwe sasendote amwajilile mutu yoze wuli nyi musongo wakuzwa hama tangwa akwo shimbiali . ³⁴Hatangwa lya muchishimbiali sasendote matala musongo nyi hiwecha kutanda muchikowa . Nyi hiwasoloka mukachi kachi kowa , mwe sasendote amuvuluke gwo hatoma . Mutu katela kukosa mazalo jenyi achi mapwa mupema . ³⁵Alyoze nyi musongo wa kuzwa hiwatanda

chinji mu kowa muze sasendote hamu pemesa ,³⁶ mwe sasendote amutale nawa . Nyi musongo hi watanda mukowa , sasendote kanda atonda kambu ja usela . Mutu yoze kapemene .³⁷ Alyoze nyi sasendote mamona ngwo musongo wa kuzwa hi wahwa kuatanjile nyi kambu jila hi ja soka ha chihela chize , chize musongo hi wahwa . Hana tomo , mwe sasendote amuvuluke ngwo hatoma .³⁸ Muze lunga mba pwo mapwa nyi yipeka yitoma ha kowa ,³⁹ mwe sasendote a mutale mutu yoze a mone nyi ngwe yipeka yitoma kuya temukine , ayo hi yapwa yimbulu mbulu yina tuhuka mu chikowa . Kana peme .⁴⁰ Nyi kambu jalunga hi jimuhuluka kumutwe , kali nyi lwole , alyoze kana tomo .⁴¹ Kambu jaku lutwe nyi hijahuluka ha mutwe wenyi , nyi ngwe mutwe wenyi hapw nyi lwnja , kana peme .⁴² Alyoze nyi ngwo kali nyi chilonda chichila hanji chitoma ha lwaja lwenyi kulutwe wa mutwe wenyi , musongo wa lwambu uze hi wanjila .⁴³ Mwe sasendote amutale ngwe chijimbo chili ha chihela cha musongo ha lwanja hamutwe nyi ngwo hahuma nawa chili - tomo , che kusoloka cha musongo wa lwambu mu chikowa .⁴⁴ Nyi chocho , kali nyi musongo wa lwambu kapemene . Sasendote katela kumuvuluka ngwo kapemene mumu wamusongo ha mutwe wenyi .⁴⁵ Mutu yoze wuli nyi musongo wa lwambu apwe nyi kuzala mazalo aku tonyoka , kambu jenyi majifukula , katela kufuka ha meso jenyi nyi kuheta ha muzulu wenyi mapwa nyi kusanyeka , ' kapemene , kapemene . ' ⁴⁶ Matangwa eswe waze ali nyi musongo wa lwambu mapwa kapemene . Mumu kapemene kali nyi musongo wakutamda , aka twame wukawenyi . Katela kutwama haze lya chilombo .⁴⁷ Hina lize lili nyi musongo wa mbumba , hanji hina lya wona wapanga nyi hina lya linyu ,⁴⁸ hanji mumu twalo hanji mumbandwola ya hina lipema , litoma ku chiza ku wona wapanga hanji lingu , hanji chilumbumba cheswacho ana tunga nyi kambu -⁴⁹ nyi ngwe kuli hina lya mafo amatamba nyi lize lina chili kulyatomene , hangachilambu , kusepekenya nyi kutomga chikuto , hanji chwese chakutunga nyi lambu , muze mbumba hiya tanda , katela kuli sasendote .⁵⁰ Sasendote atale ha chuma cha mbumba ; katela kwajilila cheswe acho chili nyi mbumba hamatangwa shimbiali .⁵¹ Ku matela kutala nawa hamatangwa shinbiali . Nyi ngwo hi yatanda ku hina hanji ku chuma cheswe chaku sepekenya hanji cha kutonga nyi wona wapanga hanji hina lya linyu , hanji chilambu hanji chize cheswe malinga nyi chilambu , mba chocho muyipwa mbumba yipi , nyi chuma chize ku chapemene .⁵² Hina lize katela kulyocha , hanji cheswe cha ku sepekenya hanji cha kutonga cha wona wa panga hanji hina lya linyu , hanji chilambu hanji cheswe chakutunga nyi chilambu , cheswe a chize makawana nyi mbumba yipi , muyikaneha musongo . Chuma achize chatela cheswe kuchocha .⁵³ Chize sasendote matala chuma chize nyi kumona ngwe mbumba hiyajila kuchi kuto hanji kuhina lya kusepekenya hanji lya kutonga nyi wona wapanga hinji linyu , hanji chuma cha lambu ,⁵⁴ a chi iye matuma akose yuma ya mbumba yeswe mawana , a kayajilile ha matangwa shimbiali .⁵⁵ Mwe sasendote matala chuma cha mbumba chize akosanga . Nyi ngwe mbumba kuyalumukile chifwa chayo , nyi muze hiyatajile , kuyapemene . Nwatela kwocha chikuto a chize , chipwe heswaho mbumba yina twame .⁵⁶ Muze sasendote matala achize chuma , alyoze nyi chipeka hi cha tepuluka mumu waku kosa , mba chocho katela kupatulako chihanda a chize chili nyi chipeka ha chikuto hanji ha lambu , lya kusepekenya hanji lya kutonga hina .⁵⁷ Nyi chipeka mu chisoloka cheka nawa mu chikuto , nyi ngwo mu hina lya kutonga mba lya kusepeka , hanji chuma cheswe cha kutunga nyi chilambu , nyi wuna tande . Nwatela kwocha yuma yeswe yili nyi chipeka .⁵⁸ Chikuto hanji chuma cheswe chaku sepeka hanji chaku tonga ku wona wa panga hanji hina lya linyu , hanji chilambu hanji cheswe chuma cha kutunga nyi lambu - nyi muwukosa chuma a chize chipeka muchi katukaho , chuma a chize nukachi kose kamuchiali , mba mu chipwa chitoma .⁵⁹ Yino ye shimbi ya chipeka cha musongo kutwala ku chikuto cha wona wa panga hanji linyu , cheswe cha ku kusapekenya hanji cha kutonga kufuma ku wona wa panga hanji hina lya linyu , hanji lambu hanji chuma cheswe cha kutunga nyi lambu , hanga nukachi vuluke ngwo china peme nyi kucha pemene . "

¹Yehova yamba kuli Mose , ngwenyi , ²" Shimbi ya mukwa mbumba hatangwa lyakumupemesa yino . Akamunehe kuli sasendote . ³Sasendote matuhuka mu chilombo akamweseka nyi musongo wambumba hiwamuhwa .

⁴Sasendote matumina hali yoze anambe kupemesa akande aali amwono , apema , tujila , hamwe nyi mutondo wa sendulu , nyi hina lyangengu , nyi yisope . ⁵Sasendote matumina ashihe kajila umuwika helu lya meya waze anende muchikwachilo cha ndeho ya uma . ⁶Sasendote akande mwe kajila wamwono hamwe nyi mutondo wa sendulu , nyi hina lyangengu nyi yisope , akachupike yino yuma yeswe , hamwe nyi kajila wa mwono , mumanyinga ja kajila yoze hamushiha helu lya meya waze anende . ⁷Mba sasendote akasapwile meya yisuhu shimbyali hali yoze anambe kumupemesa ku musongo , cheka nawa sasendote akawuluke ngwenyi kanapeme , mba sasendote makatusula kajila wa mwono akaye muchifuchi cha woya . ⁸Mutu yoze mamupemesa akakose mazalo jenyi , akateule kambu jenyi jeswe , akasane mwene mume ya , mba mapema . Hakumanyisa yino akahiluke mu chilombo , alyoze makatwama haze lya mbalaka yenyi ndo matangwa shimbyali hahwa .

⁹Hatangwa lya mu chishimbyali akateule kambu jenyi jeswe jakumutwe , akateule wevu wenyi nyi yikenyi kenyi . Akateule kambu jenyi , nawa akakose mazalo jenyi akasane mwene mu meya mba mapema . ¹⁰Hatangwa lyamuchinake akande ana amapanga aali akuji keshi chipa , nyi chihwo cha panga umuwika keshi chipa , nyi mulambu waunga wa yihanda yitatu yaku kumi lya yihanda ya unga wakuchinga nyi maji nyi njongo ya maji .

¹¹Mba sasendote mukwa kumupemesa mamanyisa yoze mutu hapemesa , hamuwika nyi yino yuma , kumeso ja Yehova kuchikolo ya mbalaka ya chikungulwila . ¹²Sasendote akande kuji ya panga umwika akamulambule ngwe mulambu wauhye , hamuwika nyi njongo ya maji ; akayihungise yikapwe mulambu wakuhungisa kumeso ja Yehova . ¹³Akashihe mwana panga wakuji kuze akushihila mulambu washili nyi mulambu wakwocha ; muchihela cha mbalaka , mumu mulambu wa shili wa kundama kuli sasendote , ngwe mulambu wa uhye , mumu wapwa usandu kuhyana . ¹⁴Sasendote akande amwe manyinga aku mulambu wa uhye akamusotwele mutwitwi lya chindume yoze hapemesa , nyi hamunwe wakwoko lyenyi lya chindume , nyi hamunwe wa shina lya kulu lyenyi lya chindume . ¹⁵Sasendote akande maji munjongo aka zujile mukwoko lyenyi mwene lya chimeso , ¹⁶akachupike songo lya munwe wenyi wa chindume mumaji ali mukwoko lyenyi lya chimeso , akasapwile amwe maji nyi munwe yisuhu shimbyali kumeso ja Yehova . ¹⁷Sasendote akande maji waze makasalaho akase mukwoko lyenyi , akanokele mutwitwi lya chindume lya yoze makapemesa , nyi hamunwe wa shina lyakwoko lyenyi lya chindume , nyi hamunwe washina lya kulu lyenyi lyachindume . Akase manyinga helu lya mulambu wa uhye .

¹⁸Maji waze makasala mukwoko lya sasendote akakwite ha mutwe wa yoze makamupemesa , mba sasendote akamuwahisa ku meso ja Yehova . ¹⁹Mba sasendote akalambule mulambu wa shili hanga akawahise yoze makamupemesa ku luchisa wenyi , kulutwe akashihe mulambu wa kwocha . ²⁰Mba sasendote makalambula mulambu wa kwocha nyi mulambu wa unga ha chilumbilo . Sasendote makawahisa mwe mutu , mba makapwa wakupemesa . ²¹Alyoze nyi ngwe chiswale kechi kuhasa ku wana yino yuma , akande kuji wapanga umuwika ha mulambu wa uhye akamu hungise , hanga akaliwahise mwene , akanehe nawa chihanda chimuika chaku-kumi lya yihanda ya unga wakulumba wa kuchinga nyi hamulambu wa unga , nyi njongo ya maji , ²²hamuwika nyi tutela aali chipwe nyi ana amemba aali , waze mahasa kuwana ; umuwika mukapwa mulambu washili mukwo mulambu wa kwocha . ²³Hatangwa lyamuchinake akatwale hanga akamuwahise no kuli sasendote , kuchikolo cha mbalaka ya chikungulwila , kumeso ja Yehova . ²⁴Sasendote akambate panga akamulambule , akambate nawa nyi njongo ya maji akayizundule helu ku meso ja Yehova . ²⁵Akashihe panga wamulambu wa uhye , akambate manyinga amwe amulambu wa uhye akasotwele mutwitwi lya chindume lya yoze makamupemesa , nyi hamunwe washina lyakwoko lyenyi lua chindume , nyi ha munwe washina lya kulu lyenyi lya chindume . ²⁶Mba sasendote akazujile maji amwe mukwoko lyenyi mwene lya chimeso , ²⁷akasapwile nyi munwe wenyi , wakwoko lyenyi lya chindume amwe maji amukwoko lyenyi lya chimeso yisuhu shimbyali kumeso ja Yehova . ²⁸Mba sasendote akase amwe maji mukwoko lyenyi akasotwele mutwitwi lya chindume lya yoze mamupemesa , nyi hashina lya munwe wa kwoko lyenyi lya chindume , nyi ha munwe wa shina lyakulu lyenyi lya chindume , akasele homa haze hene asele manyinga amulambu wa uhye . ²⁹Akase amwe maji waze makasalaho ha mutwe wa yoze mamupemesa , hanga akamuwahise kumeso ja Yehova . ³⁰Mba akalambule umwe katela , chipwe mwana lyembe , yoze mahasa kuwana - ³¹umuwika wa mulambu wa shili mukwo wa mulambu wa kwocha , hamuwika nyi mulambu wa unga . Mba sasendote makamuwahisa yoze anambe kuwahise kumeso ja Yehova . ³²Ayino ye shimbi ya mutu yoze uli nyi musongo wa mbumba , nyi ngwe mahona kuwana mulambu yakumupemesa nayo . ³³Yehova yamba kuli Mose nyi kuli Alone , ngwenyi , ³⁴Muze munuheta ku chifuchi cha kanana chize nanuhele ku chizuka , nyi mungusa musongo uze mu utanda muzuwo mu chifuchi chize hinwazuka , ³⁵mwenya zuwo akaye kuli sasendote akamulumbunwine . Akambe ngwenyi , ' Chinasoloka ngwe musongo uli muzuwo lyami . ³⁶Sasendote akahane shimbi yakuchiza yeswe yuma yili muzuwo shimbu kanda

achiya nyi kutala ushindakenyo wa musongo , kashika nyi chimwe chuma cha muzuwo makawuluka ngwenyi chili nyiluchisa . Kulutwe sasendote akaye akatale mwe muzuwo . ³⁷ Akaseke kutala nyi musongo uli mu muchipupacha zuwo , nyi uli nyi yipeka yipeka ngwe mbundu nyi yichila hanji hiwa njila muchima . ³⁸ Nyi muzuwo mwawanyiwa musongo , sasendote akatuhukemo akajile kuchikolo matangwa shimbyali . ³⁹ Sasendote akahilukileko nawa munyima ya matangwa shimbyali akeke kutala nyi musongo hiwatanda muchipupa cha zuwo . ⁴⁰ Nyi mauwanamo , sasendote akahane shimbi ja kuchiza mawe eswe makawana nyi musongo akambile kuchihela chaluchisa haze lya chihunda . ⁴¹ Aye makatumina kukwala mukachi ka zuwo lyeswe , nyi mavu eswe makakwala makazukwila kuma kuze kwa luchisa haze lya chihunda . ⁴² Akande mawe eka akasala kanjise muli waze hachizamo akazachise mavu aha akashingule nacho zuwo . ⁴³ Nyi musongo muukasangumuka nawa muzuwo lize hachiza mawe nyi kulikwala nyi kulishingula , ⁴⁴ sasendote akaye mukulyeseka nyi musongo hi watanda muzuwo . Nyi ngwe muuli , ka musongo wa mbongolo , nyi zuwo mulipwa lya luchisa . ⁴⁵ Zuwo lino akalipuzule . Nyi mawe jalyo , nyi mitondo yalyo , nyi mavu eswe akushingula akambile haze lya chihunda kuma kuze kwa luchisa . ⁴⁶ Chikwo nawa , mweswawo makanjilamo muzuwo shimbu lichili lyakwajila makapwa waluchisa ndo chingoloshi . ⁴⁷ Mweswawo makapomba muze muzuwo akakose mazalo jenyi , nyi mweswawo makalilamo muze muzuwo akakose mazalo jenyi . ⁴⁸ Alyoze nyi sasendote maya nyi kutalamo mawana musongo kuwatanjile muzuwo lyakushingula , ka mawana musongo kuushimo hiwahwa , aka vuluke ngwenyi zuwo linapeme . ⁴⁹ Keshika sasendote akande tujila aali akapemese zuwo , nyi mutondo wa sendulu , nyi hina lya ngengu, nyi yisope . ⁵⁰ Akashihe kajila umuwika mu chikwachilo cha uma helu lya meya waze anende . ⁵¹ Akambate mutondo wa sendulu , nyi yisope , nyi hina lyangengu , nyi kaji kajila wa mwono akayichupike mu manyinga ja kajila wakufwa , nyi helu lya meya waze anende , akasapwile ha zuwo yisuho shimbyali . ⁵² Keshika akapemese zuwo nyi manyinga ja kajila nyi helu lya meya waze anende , nyi kajila wa mwono , nyi mutondo wa sendulu , nyi yisope , nyi hina lya ngenegu . ⁵³ Mba makatusula kajila wa mwono akaye kwenyi muchifuchi cha woya . Muli yino jila makawahisa zuwo , ka muli kapema . ⁵⁴ Yino muyikapwa ye shimbi ya kutwala kumusongo weswawo wa mbumba nyi yuma yize yakuneha uno musongo chipwe kuzwa , ⁵⁵ yamusongo muma zalo nyi mu zuwo , ⁵⁶ yakujimba , yimbulu, chipwe yilonda , ⁵⁷ hakunyingika musongo uno kupwa waluchisa chipwe nyi hiwaluchisako . Ayino ye shimbi ya mbumba nyi misongo .

¹Yehova yamba kuli Mose nyi Alone , ngwenyi , " ²Ambenu kuli atu A - Izalele , nyi kwamba kuli ayo , muze umwe lunga mapwa nyi musongo wa kuhita ku mujimba wenyi , iye mapwa wa luchisa . ³Kulichisa chenye chili mumu wa kuhita manyinga . Chipwe mujimba wenye unachihichi chipwe hiwalitwamina , nyi hindu wapwa wa luchisa . ⁴Muhela weswe mapomba muukapwa wa luchisa , nyi homa hesweho matwamaho muhapwa ha luchisa . ⁵Mweswewo makwata ku muhela wenye akakose mazalo jienye nyi kusana iye mwene , nyi meya , ma mapwa wa luchisa ndo chingoloshi . ⁶Mweswewo matwama ha chuma kuze mwe mukwa musongo wa kuhita hatwama , awo mutu mahasa kukosa mazalo jienye nyi kusana mu meya , mba mapwa wa luchisa ndo chingoloshi . ⁷Mweswewo makwata ku mujimba wa mukwa kuhita iye mahasa kukosa mazalo jienye nyi kusana mweene mu meya , mba mapwa wa luchisa ndo chingoloshi . ⁸Ngwe mukwa musongo wa kuhita mafwila mate hali umwe mupema , iye makakosa mazalo jienye nyi kusana iye mweene mu meya , mba mapwa wa luchisa ndo chingoloshi . ⁹Selina yeswe haze mukwa kuhita makatwama muyipwa ya luchisa . ¹⁰Kashika mweswawo makwata chuma cheswecho hichapwa kwishi lyenye mapwa wa luchisa ndo chingoloshi , nyi , mweswewo makambata chuma cheswe a kakose mazalo jienye nyi kusana mu meya , mba mapwa wa luchisa ndo chingoloshi . ¹¹Mweswawo mwe mukwa kuhita makwata kanda achikosongona moko jienye nyi meya nyi kukosa mazalo jienye nyi kusana mu meya , mba mapwa wa luchisa ndo chingoloshi . ¹²Yeswawo ndeho ya uma makakwata mu ka kuhita muyikapwa kuyishiha , nyi chikwachilo cheswe cha mutondo machikosongona mu meya ¹³Muze hawuka mukwa kuhita ku kuhita chenye , mba a ka lyalwila matangwa shimbyaali ha kulipemesa ; mba a kakosa mazalo jienye nyi kusana muzhimba wenye ku meya anende . Mba lye mapwa mupema . ¹⁴Ha hatangwa lya muchinake akambate tutela aali chipwe ana a membe aali mba akanjile kumeso ja Yehova kuuchilyilo wa mbalaka ya chikungulwila ; akaahane tushila kuli sasendote . ¹⁵Sasendote maalambula , umwe akapwe mulambu ha shili nyi mukwo akapwe mulambu wa kulumba , chocho sasendote mamufukila ha kuhita chenye kumeso ja Yehova . ¹⁶We swewo umwe lunga mamwanga mbuto yenye ya ana , akasanyise mujimba weyi weswe mu meya ; mba mapwa wa luchisa ndo chingoloshi . ¹⁷Mazalo eswe hanji lamba lyeswe kuze amwanganyine ye mbuto akayikose mu meya ; mba yikapwe ya luchisa ndo chingoloshi . ¹⁸Mweswe lunga mapomba nyi pwo nyi mamwanga mbuto yenye , eswe nyi aali akasane mu meya mba akapwe a luchisa ndo chingoloshi . ¹⁹Muze mwana pwo kana hichisa , luchisa wenye mukapwe matangwa shimbyaali , nyi mweswewo mamukwata mapwa wa luchisa ndo chingoloshi . ²⁰Heswaho mukapomba ha kuhandunuka chenye muhakapwa ha luchisa ; hesweho makatwama muhakapwa nawa haluchisa . ²¹Mweswawo makwata ku muhela wenye mahasa mazalo jienye nyi kusana iye mwene mu meya ; mba yoze mutu akapwe wa luchisa ndo chingoloshi . ²²Mweswawo makwata chimwe chuma haze mwana pwo hatwama iye akakose mazalo jienye nyi kusana mu meya ; mba yoze mutu akapwe wa luchisa ndo chingoloshi . ²³Chipwe muhela hanji chuma cheswacho haze hatwama , muze machikwata , yoze mutu mapwa wa luchisa ndo chingoloshi . ²⁴Nyi lunga mapomba nenyi , mba luchisa wa kuhandunuka chenye meza hali lunga , iye mapwa wa luchisa ku matangwa shimbyali . Nyi muhela weswe makapomba muukapwa wa luchisa . ²⁵Nyi mwaana pwo mahita manyinga ku matangwa anji alyoze hi ha matangwa jienye a kuhandunuka ko chenye , chipwe muchihyana matangwa jienye a kuhandunuka , shimu matangwa eswe a kuhita chenye makapwa wa luchisa , ngwe ku matangwa jienye a kuhandunuka . Akapwe wa luchisa . ²⁶Muhela weswe mapomba ha matangwa eswe a kuhita kwa manyinga jienye ukapwe kuli iye ngwe muhela mapomba mu matangwa cha kuhandunuka chenye , nyi cheswacho chitwamo matwama muchipwa cha luchisa , chizechene ngwe luchisa wa kuhandunuka chenye . ²⁷Mweswe makwata ku yino yuma mapwa wa luchisa ; akakose mazalo jienye nyi kusana iye mwene mu meya , mba akapwe wa luchisa ndo chingoloshi . ²⁸Alyoze nyi hapema ku kukatwuka ku kuhita kwa manyinga chenye , mba akalyalwile matangwa shimbyaali , mba nyi kulutwe makapwa mupema . ²⁹Ha tangwa lyamuchinake akande tutela aali hanji ana a membe aali nyi kutwala kuli sasendote ku chikolo cha mbalaka ya chikungulwila . ³⁰Sasendote akalambule umuwika mulambu ha shili nyi mukwo akapwe mulambu wa kulumba , chocho iye mamufukila ha kuhita kwa manyinga chenye cha luchisa ku meso ja Yehova . ³¹Chocho nuka handununa atu A - Izalele kukatuka ku luchisa wo , mba kuchina makafwa mu luchisa wo , ha kuchisa tabernakulu yami , muze natwama hakuchi ko . ³²Jino je shimbi kuli mweswawo uli nyi musongo wa kuhita manyinga , nyi lunga yoze matuwisa , mbuto yenye nyikulipihisa nayo , ³³nyi kuli pwo uli nyi luchisa wa kuhandunuka chenye nyi kuli mweswe uli nyi kuhita , chipwe lunga hanji chipwe pwo , nyi kuli lunga mapomba nyi pwo yoze uli mu luchisa . ""

¹Yehova ya hanjika kuli mose - chapwile hanyima ya kufwa cha ana ali ja Alone, muze ayile mukamwihi nyi Yehova mba yafwa. ²Yehova yamba kuli mose ngwenyi, " hanjika kuli ndumbwe alone umulweze kanda anjila mumuma musandu mukachi kachikalakala shimbu lyeswe, shimbu kanda chifuko cha kutomesa chize chili ha mushete. Nyi machilinga, mafwa, mumu mungukasolokela mu lelwa ha chifuko cha kutomesa. ³Chino che chize Alone kanatela kunjila muma musandu. katela kunjila nyi musandu wa ngombe kapwa chitapo cha shili, nyi mukoko nwe chitapo cha kocha. ⁴Katela kuzala chikuto chisandu cha hina lya linyu lipema, nyi hamujimba wenyi akazale kaputula wa hina lya linyu mwene nyi kuzala muya nyi kusa. ⁵katela kutwala kuchi kuchikungulwila cha atu- ja A- Izazale ukatambule tuji a pembembe aali akapwe chitapo cha shili nyi panga umwe akapwe chitaponwa kulumba. ⁶Alone kanatela kulambula chipembe ngwe chitapo cha shili, cha mwene, akatomesa shili yenyi nyi ja akwa zuwo lyenyi. ⁷Mba katela kumbata pembe aali nyi kwahana ku meso ja Yehova hachijililo cha mbalaka ya chikungulwila. ⁸Aloyoze Alone kanatela kuta chela ha pembe aali, umwe wa Yehova, nyi mukwo wa Zazele. ⁹Alone katela kukujika pembe yoze chela hana holokela kupwa wa Yehova, nyi kuhana yoze pembe ngwe mulambu wa shili. ¹⁰Aloyoze pembe yoze muchiholokela chela cha Zazele unatela kumuhilwisa mungunu ku meso ja Yehova, nyi kutomesa shili nyi kumuhanga mu puya ngwe Hazazele. ¹¹Mba Alone makakujika chimbembe mulambu wa shili, yoze mapwa hiwenyi. Iye akalitomesa nyi akwa jiko jenyi, mba akashihe chimbembe wa mulambu wa shili jenyi. ¹²Alone makanda chikwachilo chinazala nyi makala akhya kukatuka ku chilimbilo ku meso ja Yehova, nyi mumoko jenyi kali nyi pembe wa kutwa insesu yipema, nyi kuyineha yino mukachika chikalakala. ¹³Iye kuze musa insesu hakahya kumeso ja Yehova hanga malelwa ku palikila mu insesu akafuke chifuko cha mushete kulinga chino hakwamba kanda ukafwa. ¹⁴Mba mambata amwe manyinga a chipembe nyi kwasapwila nyi minwe yenyi kuchifuko cha mushete. Makasapwila amwe manyinga nyi minwe yenyi kapapa shimbiali kuchifuko cha mushete. ¹⁵Mba mashaha pembe wa mulambu wa shili ja atu nyi kuneha manyinga mukachi ka mbalaka. Muze iye akalinge nyi wano manyinga ngwe chize chene alingile nyi manyinga ja chipembe: iye makasapwila manyinga ha chifuko cha mushete nyi kulutwe lya chifuko cha mushete. ¹⁶Akatenge utome wa chihela chisandu mumu ha ilinga ya luchisa ya ana ja Yizalele, hamulonga wa kufumba cho nyi hashili jo. Iye akalinge chino hambalaka ya chikungulwila, muze Yehova atwama hakachi ko, hakusoloka cha ilinga yo ya luchisa. ¹⁷Nyiumwe mapwa mukachi ka mbalaka ya chikungulwila muze Alone majilamo nyi kutomesa muze muma mu usandu mwahyana, ndo muze matuhuka nawa muze mahwisa kulitomesa mwene nyi akwa jiko jenyi, nyi eswe chikungulwila cha Yizalele. ¹⁸Iye matuhuka maya kuchilumbilo chili ku meso ja Yehova nyi kuchitomesa, nyi iye mambata manyinga a chipembe nyi manyinga a pembe nyi kwasa kumbinga ja chilumbilo ndo kujingulula. ¹⁹Masapwilaho manyinga amwe nyi minwe yenyi kapapa shimbialaali nyi ku chitomeso nyi kuchi pemesa kuli Yehova, kuchi fumisa ku yilinga yaluchisa ya atu ja Yizalele. ²⁰Muze hawisa kutomesa kutomesa chamuma musandu mwahyana, mu mbalaka ya chikungulwila, nyi chilumbilo, makakujika pembe wa mono. ²¹Mba Alone masa moko njenyi eswe ha mutwe wa pembe wamono nyi kumusolwela upi weswe wa atu ja Yizalele, kufumbuka cho cheswe, nyi shili jo jeswe. Mba iye masa jize shili ha mutwe wa pembe nyi kumuhanga pembe mumoko ja mutu walilulika ku mutetekela mupuya. ²²Nyi pembe makambata upi wa atu eswe mupuya. Muzemwene mupuya, mutu mamu hichika pembe maliyila. ²³Mba Alone mahiluka mu mbalaka ya chikungulwila nyi kuzala chikuto cha linyu chize azalanga simbu kanda chijila muma musandu mwahyana, iye mahichika yikuto muzemwene. ²⁴Iye masana mujimba wenyi mu meya muma musandu, nyi kuzala uzalo wenyi wamashimbu eswe; mba iye matuhuka maya nyi kulambula mulambu wenyi wa kulumba nyi mulambu wakulumba wa atu, nyi chino malitomesa shili mwene nyi atu. ²⁵Akoche maji a mulambu washili ha chilumbilo. ²⁶Mutu yoze wecha hazazele kuya, makosa mazalo jenyi nyi kusana mujimba wenyi mu meya; hanyima yacho, mahiluka ha chilombo. ²⁷Nyi chipembe wa mulambu wa washili nyi pembe wamulambu washili, nyi manyinga jo hanatwala muma mwausandu nyi kutomesa shili, akatwale haze lya chilombo. Kuze o akoche kumbu yo, yifwo yo, nyi yamujimo yo. ²⁸Mutu wuno mucha yino yuma makosa mazalo jenyi nyi kusana mujimba wenyi mu meya; hanyima ya chino, mahiluka muchilombo. ²⁹Muchipwa chiyulo che shimbu lyeswe mukakweji wa shimbiali, mutangwa lyakumi, mukalikehesa nawa kanda ukazata, chipwe mwana wakulisemena, chipwe njize yoze wakutwama nenyi. ³⁰Mumu hatangwa lino makanutomesa nyi kukuwahisa kushili je jeswe mba mupwa wakuwaha kumeso jia Yehova. ³¹Lye sambata lilemu lyakuhwima yena, nawa ukalikehesa chino muchi kapwa chiyulo hakachi kenu. ³²Mwe sasendote walutwe, yoze manuwahisa nyi maji nyi ku kumwaha wata wa usasendote wakulutwe muchihela cha tato, iye makatomesa nyi kuzala yizalo ya linyu, che kwamba ngwo, e mazalo a usandu. ³³Iye makatomesa muma musandu mwahyana; makatomesa mbalaka ya uwanyino nyi hachilumbilo, nyi atu eswe achikungulwila. ³⁴Chino muchikapwa chiyulo che, kutomesa chili cha atu ja Yizalele hamulonga wa shili jo, kamuwika ha mwaka." Yino alingiwile ngwe chocho mose amwambile kuli Yehova.

17 ¹Yehova yamba kuli Mose , ngwenyi , ²" Hanjika kuli Alone nyi anenyi a malunga , nyi ana A-yizaele eswe . Ambulwile chuma Yehova hanatumina : ³" Nyi mutu umwe waku vungu lya A-Yizalele mashiha ngombo , hanji panga hanji pembe muchilombo , hanji mashiha haze lya chilombo , hanga akalambule mulambu - ⁴Alyoze kamunehene kuchikolo cha mbalaka ya chikungulwila akalambule mulambu kuli Yehova kumeso ja Tambanakulu ya Yehova , mapwa nyi uhye wa manyinga . Hamwanga manyinga , keshika mamuteta hakachi ka atu jenyi . ⁵Hanga kutumina chino atu ja A-Yizalele aka nehe yitapo ya milambu yehova kuchikolo cha mbalaka ya mbunga kuli sasendote akalambule chitapo ya milambu ya sambukila kuli Yehova , hi chezeko a kushiha mu chifuchi cha woia . ⁶Mwe sasendote akasapwile manyinga hachilumbilo cha Yehova ku chikolo cha mbala yachikungulwila ; akaalumbwe e maji hanga akapwe lupembo mupema kuli Yehova . ⁷Chocho atu akalitwamine kushihila yitapo kumahamba waze akulichisano . Yino mujipwa chiyulo chamutolo ndusu yisemuko yeswe . ⁸"Amba kuli ayo nawa ngwe , 'Mutu mweswe wa kuvungu lya Ayizalele , hanji wa njize waze atwama hakachi ko , malambula mulambu wa kulumbala hanji chitapo ⁹hanji kaunehene kuchikolo cha mbalaka ya chikungulwila akaulambula kuli Yehova , akamutete kuli atu jenyi . ¹⁰Nyi mutu mweswawo chipwe wa muzuwo lya Yizaelele , chipwe wa njize atwama ha kachi ko malya amwe manyinga , ngukasa meso jami akalimike nyi mukwa kulya manyinga nawa mungukamuteta hakachi ka atu jenyi . ¹¹Mumu mwono wa kashitu watwama mumanyinga jenyi . Hina nwaha manyinga jenyi ha chilumbilo akaa nufukilile no mwono wenyi , mumu manyinga enawo a kunufukilila no , mumu o akapwe we mwono . ¹²Keshika namba ku vungu lya A-Yizalele ngwami mutu nyiwumwe malya manyinga hakachi ko , hanji chipwe njize watwama hakachi ko neye kanda akalya manyinga . ¹³Chikwo nawa mutu mweswawo wa kuvungu lya A-Yizalele , hanji chipwe kanjize watwama hakachi ko , nyi mazombo nyi ku shaha kashitu hanji kajila yoze walita nyi kulya , mutu yono chamutamba kuhichisa manyinga jenyi nyi kwashikila nyi mavu . ¹⁴Mumu mwono wakashitu mweswe watwama mu manyinga . Keshika hingunambe kuli vungu lya A-Yizalele ngwami , " Kanda nulya manyinga a mukwa mwono nyi wumwe , mumu mwono wa mukwa mwono mweswe watwama mumanyinga jenyi , keshika mweswe maalya akamuteteko lume . ¹⁵"Mutu mweswawo malya kashtu wakulifwila hanji wakupapulula kuli kashitu , chipwe mwenyembo hanji ka njize yoze watwama hachi kenu , akakose mazalo jenyi nawa akasane meya , akapwe wa luchisa ndo chingoloshi . Mba mapema . ¹⁶Alyoze nyi kaakosele mazalo jenyi hanji kasanyine mu mujimba wenyi , chocho akambate uhenge wenyi . "

¹Yehova yamba kuli Mose , ngwenyi , ²" Hanjika kuli A- Izalele ngwe , ' Yami Yehova Zambe yenu . ³Kanda nulinga yuma yize akulinga akwa Engitu , kuze nwatwamine . Kanda nulinga yuma yize akulinga muchifuchi cha Kanana kuze nguna nu twala . Kanda nwenda mu yiyulo yo . ⁴Munulinga yiyulo yami , nyi shimbi jami nwatela ku jifunga , hanga nukendemo , mumu nguli Yehova Zambe yenu . ⁵Keshika munufunga yiyulo yami nyi shimbi jami . Nyingwe mutu mononoka , matwama nyi mwono . Yami Yehova . ⁶Kanda nuka kundama kuli umwe usoko nukamuzule . Yami Yehova . ⁷Kanda nuka zula uselesele wa noko , kali noko m kanda uka zula uselesele wenyi . ⁸Kanda uka zula uselesele wa mapwo ja tatenu , mumu wapwa uselesele wa tatenu . ⁹Kanda uka zula uselesele wa ndumbwe , chipwe kali mwana wa tatenu chipwe kali mwana wa noko , chipwe wakulela hazuwo lyenu chipwe kweka . ¹⁰Kanda ukafukula uselesele wa mujilkulu we wapwo wakusema kuli mwane wa lunga chipwe mwane wapwo , mumu uselesele wo wapwa uselesele wa yena mwene . ¹¹Kanda ukafukula mwana pwo lya tatenu , wakulela mu zuwo lyenu , mumu kali ndumbwe . ¹²Kanda ukafukula uselesele wa tatenu pwo , kali usoko wa tatenu . ¹³Kanda ukafukula uselesele wa yayo chipwe mwakwo ya noko . Kali usoko wanoko . ¹⁴Kanda ukafukula uselesele wa yayo chipwe mwakwo yatatenu , mumu , kanda u kundama kuli pwo lyenyi , kali tate nu pwo . ¹⁵Kanda ufukula uselesele wa noko we no ; kalipwo lya mwane; kanda ukafukula uselesele wenyi . ¹⁶Kanda ukafukula uselesele wa nyalye , mumu kali uselesele wa yayenu . ¹⁷Kanda ukafukula uselesele wapwo nyi mwanenyi wapwo ; nawa kanda utambula mwana mwanenyi walunga chipwe wa pwo hanga ukafukule uselesele wenyi ; kali usoko ; chili ungulungulu . ¹⁸Kanda umbata mwakwo chipwe yayo ya pwo lye hanga uhalikile nyi kufukula uselesele wenyi shimbu pwo lye mutangu kali nyi mwono . ¹⁹Kanda ukundama kuli pwo nyi kumuzula shimbu achili ku zuwo likwo . ²⁰Kanda upomba nyi pwo lya mwe nyembo we nyi kuli kisa nenyi . ²¹Kanda uhana nyi umwe wa ana je mukahya hanga ukalambule kuli Maleke , mumu kanda ukajilulula jina lya Zambe ye . Yami Yehova . ²²Kanda uka pomba nyi lunga uka mutenge pwo ; chinapu chakuvwisa lwaji . ²³Kanda upomba nyi ka shitu ukali chise nenyi . Chipwe nyi umwe pwo kanda ali hana kuli kashitu ku pomba nenyi ; chinapukuhenga . ²⁴Kanda nuli chisa yenwene mumajila wano , mumu mu majila wano eswe mavungu halichisa , mavungu nguna hange ku meso jenu . ²⁵Chifuchi hana chi chisa , chocho na alambile shili ja cho , na wa chifuchi hi cha saza waze atwama mo . ²⁶Yenu , keshika , nwatela kufunga shimbi nyi yiyulo yami , nawa kanda nulinga nyi yimwe yuma yaku vvisa lwaji , chipwe mwe nyembo wa semuka muli A-Izalele chipwe ngize watwama ha kachi kenu . ²⁷Auno mwe lwaji atu amuchifuchi alingile , waze nwa wanyine , keshika chifuchi a chichi shile . ²⁸Keshika nangakanenu chifuchi mu chinu saza ngwe waze apwileko akwalu chisa , ngwe chize cha sajile waze apwileko . ²⁹Mweswawo malinga yuma yalwaji , atu eswe makalinga yino yuma aka teteke kuli atu jo . ³⁰Keshika nwatela ku funga shimbi jami kanda nuka linga nyi jimwe ndako ja luchisa alingile waze atetekelele , hanga kanda nu lichisa ye nwene . Yami Yehova Zambe yenu .

¹Yehova yamba kuli Mose , ngwenyi , ²" Hanjika ku mbunga yeswe ya atu ja Izalele wambe kuli ayo ngwe , lipwisenu asandu , mumu ami Yehova Zambi yenu nguli musandu . ³Mweswe alemese naye nyi tato , nawa nukafunge ma sambata jami . Yami Yehova Zambi yenu . ⁴Kanda nwa lumukina kutupwonya amokomoko , chipwe kuli lingila tu zambi ku ikungo . Yami Yehova yenu . ⁵Muze mulambula chitapo cha mulambu wa sambikila kuli Yehova , nuka chilambule hanga aka nutambule . ⁶Akachilye tangwa lyo lyene lya ku chilambula , chipwe tangwa lya mu chali . Nyi chimwe mu chisala ndo tangwa lya muchitatu , aka choche ku kahya . ⁷Nyi cheswe machilya ha tangwa lya mu chitatu , chili kulya chaluchisa ; kanda aka chitambula , ⁸nyi mweswe yoze machilya makambata uhenge wenyi mumu hajilulula chuma chisandu cha Yehova , nyi mutu wacho aka muhandunune ha kachi ka atu jenyi . ⁹Nyi hiwengula mbuto ya wande we , kanda ukengula mambango a wande we , chipwe ku kungulula mbuto ye yeswe ya mu wande . ¹⁰Kanda nukahela uva yenu ya mu wande , chipwe ku kungulula uva ize hiya holokela hashi mu wande wenu . Nu kaisele iswale nyi njize . Yami Yehova Zambi Yenu . ¹¹Kanda ukeya kanda ukalyonga mahuza . Kanda nu hanjika mahuza umwe kuli mukwo . ¹²Kanda nukalishinga mahuza ha jina lyami nyi kusaula jina lya Zambi yenu . Yenu Yehova . ¹³Kanda umwesa lamba mwenyembo we chipwe ku mwiwila . Fweto ya ngamba kanda itwama nyi yena ufuku weswe ndo chimene . ¹⁴Kanda nu shinga kafwa matwi chipwe kusa chi talingiso kulutwe lya kapuputa . Alyoze , nukewile woma Zambi Yenu . Yami Yehova . ¹⁵Kanda nulinga upatwilo wa mahuza . Kanda nulinga katonde kuli umwe mumu chiswale , nawa kanda nulinga katonde mumu iye mulemu . Alyoze , munu kapatwila mwenyembo we mu ululi . ¹⁶Kanda wendangana nyi kutwala saki ha kachi ka atu je , alyoze fupa kufunga mwono wa mwenyembo we . Yami Yehova . ¹⁷Kanda upwila kole mukwenu mu mbunge ye . unatela mu umwene mwene kutenukina mwenyembo we hanga kanda akapwa nyi chihanda ha shili mumu wa iye . ¹⁸Kanda uka hilwisa upi chipwe nyi ka kucha hali mweswawo wa atu jenu , alyoze zanga mwenyembo we ngwe yena mwena . Yami Yehova . ¹⁹Nuka funge shimbi jami . Kanda nukataiza imuna yenu kusema nyi vungu lyeka lya imuna . Kanda nu chinga mbuto jaali muze munu tumba wande wenu . Kanda nu zala mazalo akulinga ku mahina ali aku chinga . ²⁰Mweswe yoze mapomba nyi mwana pwo kapinji yoze hatenda kuli lunga , alyoze kanda achi mukula hanji kumutusula , aka mukanyamise . Kanda nukashiha mumu pwo katusukile . ²¹Lunga akanehe mulambu wa uhye kuli Yehova ku chikolo cha mbalaka ya chiwanyino - kuja panga kupwa mulambu wa uhye . ²²Mba sasendote mafuka mulonga wenyi nyi kuja panga ha mulambu wa uhye kuli Yehova , ha shili yize hahinga . Mba shili ize halinga maikonekena . ²³Muze mununjila mu chifuchi mba hi nwa tumba mutondo yeka nyi yeka ya kuhya , mihuko yayo muikapwa ngwe ya kujilika kuilya . Mihuko , mwikapwa ya kujilika kuli yenu ha myaka itatu . ²⁴Mba mu mwaka wa muchiwana mihuko yeswe mwikapwa isandu , mulambu wa uhaliso kuli Yehova . ²⁵Mu mwaka wa mu chitano munuhasa kulya ye mihuko , hinwashimbwila hanga mitondo yikeme cha kulumbama . Yami Yehova Zambi yenu . ²⁶Kanda nukalya yifwo nyi imwe ichili nyi manyinga yayo . Kanda nuka hula ma shipilitu ha yuma ya kulutwe , nawa kanda nufupa kutetekela akwenu mu tachi ja milima . ²⁷Kanda nuka kelula kambu jenu ha mbalangwe chipwe kuteula masongo ja wevu wenu . ²⁸Kanda nu kaliteta ha mijimba yenu mumu wa afu chipwe kulisa chato ha mujimba we . yami Yehova . ²⁹Kanda uka visa sonyi mwane wa pwo ha kumupwisa chikoi , kuchina chifuchi cheswe muchilimbukila mu ukoi mba chifuchi cheswe muchikazala nyi ungulungulu . ³⁰Fungenu sambata jami lemesa zuwo lyami lisandu . Yami Yehova . ³¹Kanda nuya kuli waze akuhanjika nyi afu chipwe ma shipilitu . Kanda nwa fupa , kuchina manupihisa . Yami Yehova Zambi yenu . ³²Uka katuke hali mukwa kambu jitoma nyi ku vumbika ku pwaho cha kashinakaji . Ukevwile Zambi woma . Yami Yehova . ³³Nyi njize katwama hamwe nyi yenu mu chifuchi chenu , kanda numulinga nyi umwe upi . ³⁴Njize yoze watwama hakachi kenu aka pwe kuli yenu ngwe kasemukinyine mu Izalele yoze watwama hakachi kenu , nawa nuka muzange ngwe ye nwene , mumu nwa pwile njize mu Engitu yami Yehova Zambi yenu . ³⁵Kanda nu patula nyi uhenge muze munutala usuhe , kulema , chipwe unji . ³⁶Nuka zachise mbalansa ja ululi , nyi pezu ja ululi , nyi efa ja ululi , nyi hine ja ululi . Yami Yehova Zambi yenu , yoze wanuchijile mu chifuchi cha Engitu . ³⁷Nuka funge yiyulo yami yesswe nyi shimbi jami jeswe , nyi kuihinga . Yami Yehova . ""

¹Yehova yamba kuli Mose , ngwenyi , ²" Hanjika kuli atu ja A - Yizalele ngwo , ' mweswao wa A - Yizalele , hanji wakanjize yoze watwama mu Yizalele mahana umwe Imwanenye kuli Moleke , kanatela kumushiha . Atu muchifuchi kanatela kumwasa mawe .³Yami mwene mungusa meso jami nyi kulimika nyi mwe lunga kumunkamuteta hakachi ka atu jenyi mumu hahana mwanenye kuli Moleke , nyi kuchisa kuma kwami kusandu nyi kujilula jina lisandu .⁴Nyi kachi atu akwa chifuchi mafuka meso jo kuli mwe lunga yoze mahana umwe mwanenye kuli Moleke , nyi kamushihile ,⁵mba yami mwene mungusa meso jami hali mwe lunga nyi munyachi wenyi , nawa kumunkatetako mutu mweswe malinga ukoyi mukulipihisa nyi utanji nyi Mokele .⁶Nyi umwe mutu mateuluka nyi kuhanjika nyi afu , chipwe kuli akwa mahamba nyi akwa tufutafuta nyi kulipwisa ngwe chikoyi kuli ayo , mungusa meso jami nyikulimika nenyi ; munguka mutetako hakachi ka atu jenyi .⁷Kashika liselenu kuli yami pwenu asandu , mumu yami yehofa zambi yenu .⁸Nunatela kufunga shimbi jami nyi kujilinga . Yami yehova mukwa kunusela ku usandu .⁹Mweswao matukana tato hanji naye pundu kanatela kumushiha . Hatuka tato hanji naye , kali wamulonga nawa kanatela kufwa .¹⁰Lunga malinga utanji nyi pwo lia mukwo , chekwamba ngwo , mweswao malinga utanji nyi pwo lya mukwo mukwo yoze alisulangana nenyi , lunga yose walinga utanji nyi pwo yoze kalinga utanji eswe akashihe .¹¹lunga yoze mapomba nyi pwo lya tato , mafukula uselesele wa tato . Eswe mwana nyi pwo lya tato kanatela kwashiha . Manyinga jo akapwe hali ayo .¹²Nyi lunga mapomba nyi pwo lya tembwa mwenenye , eswe nyi aali akashihe . Halinga utanji wa undumbu . Kali nyi mulonga nawa kanatela kufwa .¹³Nyi lunga mapomba nyi lunga nyi mukwo , nyikumutenga pwo , eswe aali halinga chuma cha kuvwisa lwaji . Kali nyi mulonga nawa kanatela kufwa .¹⁴Nyi lunga mambata pwo hamuwika nyi naye , acho ungulungulu . Kashika akaoche nyi kahia , nyi mwe lunga nyi mwe pwo eswe nyi aali , hakwamba nukachize ungulungulu hakachi kenu .¹⁵Nyi lunga mapomba nyi kashitu , umwenemwene kanatela kumushiha , nyi mwe kashita akamushihe .¹⁶Nyi pwo makundama kuli kashitu nyi kupomba nenyi , nukashihe pwo nyi mwe kashitu , kanatela eswe kwashiha . Kali nyi mulonga nawa kanatela kufwa .¹⁷Nyi lunga manda ndumbwenyi , mwana wa tato hanji mwana wa naye , mafukula uselesele wenyi , nyi ndumbwenyi mamona uselesele , acho chuma chasonyi . Akateteko ku meso ja ana ja atu jo . Mumu hafukula uselesele wa ndumbwenyi , kashika akambate uhenge wenyi .¹⁸Nyi lunga mapomba nyi pwo shimbu achili ku mazuwo akamufukule uselesele wenyi , acho hafukula fuji lye nyi , fuji lya manyinga jenyi . Eswe aali lunga nyi pwo akatete hakachi ka atu jo .¹⁹Kanda ukafukula uselesele wa mwanakwo ya noko , chipwe ndumbu ya tatenu , mumu mukevvisa sonyi usoko we . Ukalimbachile uhenge we .²⁰Nyi lunga mapomba nyi pwo lya natwenyi hakolesa sonyi natwenyi . kashika akambate mulonga wo , makafwa kwakuhona ana .²¹Nyi umwe lunga mambata pwo lya yayo shimbu te yayo achili nyi mwono , chili cha sonyi . Kavumbikile yayo , nawa mungukatambula yuma yeswe yize makahinga ano kufuma ku yisemi jo .²²Chenacho kumunutela kulama shimbi jami nyi yiyulo yami yeswe ; munatela kwivwila hakwamba ngwo mu chifuchi muze ngunanutumumo nyi kutwama kuchichi kanusanza .²³Kanda nukenda mu ndako ya mafuchi waze atwamamo , mumu halinga yino yuma yeswe . hinevwila kupiha yitanga yo yipi .²⁴Nambile kuli yenu , " kumunukahinga chifuchi cho ; mungukanwaha cho chikapwe nyi chenu , chifuchi chazalamo yamwa nyi wuchi . Yami Yehova Zambi yenu , yoze wanuhandununwine kufuma kuli atu akwo .²⁵Kashika nwatela kuhandununa hakachi ka tushitu apema nyi tushitu a lushisa , nyi hakachi katujila a lushisa nyi apema . Kanda nukalipihisa yenwene nyi tushitu a lushisa chipwe tujila chipwe cheswacho chakukalala hashi , chize hinguna handununa kupwa chaluchisa kuli yenu .²⁶Nunatela kupwa akwa kujila mumu yehova , nguli mukwakujila , nawa ami hingunanuhandununa kufuma kuli atu eka , mumu nuli a yami mwene .²⁷Lunga chipwe pwo yoze mahanjika nyi aafu chipwe yoze mahanjika nyi mahamba kanatela kumushiha . Atu kanatela kwasa mawe . Kali nyi mulonga nawa kanatela kufwa . "

¹Yehova yamba kuli Mose ngwenyi, " Hanjika nyi asasendote, ana amalunga ja Alone, ukambe kuli ayo ngwo, ' Nyiumwe ,hakachi kenu makalichisa mwene mumu yawaze aze afu hakachi ka atu jenyi, ²ndo mapwa usoko wenyi wa ha muchima lume - hanji naye, hanji tato, hanji mwanenye walunga, hanj mwanenye wa pwo, hanji ndumbwenyi, ³hanji ndumbwenyi yoze kanda alimona nyi lunga, yiye hapwa usoko wenyi wa hakamwihi, mumu keshi lunga- haliyiye mahasa kulichisa. ⁴Alyoze kanda akalichisa mumu wa usoko jenyi akwo nyikulijilulula. ⁵Asasendote kanda akali tewula kawewe hanji kuteta chihanda chawevu, hanji kulitetateta ha mujimba wenyi. ⁶Akapwe asandu kuli Zambi yo kanda akajilulula jina lya Zambi yo, mumu asasendote o kakulambula milambu yakulya kuli Yehova, mbolo ya Zambi yo. Kashika asasendote kapwa asandu. ⁷Kanda ambata chikoi hanji pwo yoze hanalumbula, kanda ambata pwo wa kulakula kuli lunga lyenyi, mumu hana handununa hali Zambi yo. ⁸Nuka muhandunune, mumu mwewa kulambula kulya kuli Zambi yenu. Akapwe musandu kuli yenu, mumu yami Yehova mukwa kunusela ku usandu, nguli musandu. ⁹Mweswawo mwanawo pwo wa mweswawo sasendote malijilula ha kupwa chikoyi hajilula tato. Akamoche nyi kahya. ¹⁰Sasendote yoze walutwe hakachi ka kwo, yiye ha mutwe wenyi hanamuwayisa nyi maji aku zuzulula, nyi yoze hana mutumbikila kuzala mazalo a wusasendote wa kulutwe, kanda aka kasulula kambu jenyi hanji kusonyi mazalo. ¹¹Kanda akaya kweswako kuli mujimba wa mufu nyi kuli jilula mwene, chipwe mumu ya tato hanji naye. ¹²Sasendote wa kulutwe kanda aka hichika kuma kwa usandu kwa tambanakulu chipwe kujilula kuma kusandu kwa Zambi yenyi, mumu maji a Zambi yenyi a kumusela ku usandu ngwe sasendote wa kulutwe hapwa hali yiye yami Yehova. ¹³Sasendote wa kulutwe aka mbate pwo yoze kanda alimona nyi lunga kupwa pwo lyenyi. ¹⁴Kanda ambata yoze wafwisa lunga, hanji wa kulakula, chipwe chikoi. Yiye kechi kambata mapwo akulifwa ngwo wano. Akambate wika pwo yoze kanda alimona nyi lunga wa kuli atu jenyi mwene. ¹⁵Chocho yiye kechi kajilula ana jenyi ha kachi ka atu jenyi, mumu yami Yehova, mukwa kumusela usandu. ¹⁶Yehova yamba kuli Mose, ngwenyi, ¹⁷" Hanjika kuli Alone nyikwamba ngwo, ' Nyiumwe chilema hakachi ka ana je ndusu yisemuko yo , kanda akundama kulambula kulya cha Zambi yenyi. ¹⁸Mweswawo lunga yoze uli nyi ulema kanda akundama Yehova, ngwe yoze wapwa kapuputa chipwe yoze keshi kuhasa kwenda, hanji yoze halumbuka kumeso, ¹⁹hanji yoze uli nyi kwoko lyawondeka chipwe kulu, ²⁰hanji mukwa kunda munyima yenyi chipwe chimbinda, hanji yoze uli nyi meso kamwene kanawa, hanji kali nyi musongo, yilonda, kuzwa, hanji mbili ja kuwonda. ²¹Nyiumwe chilema hakachi ka ana ja Alone mwe sasendote kanda akundama akalambule milambu yakahya ya Yehova. Mutu yono kapwa chilema; kanda akundama mukulambula mbolo ya Zambi yenyi. ²²Mahasa kulya ya kulya ya Zambi yenyi, chipwe yisandu yahyana chipwe ye yisandu. ²³Hindu, kanda akundama ku chikalakala hanji chilumbilo, mumu yiye chilema, hanga kanda ajilulula chihela chami chisandu, mumu yami Yehova, mukwa kwasela kusandu. ²⁴Chocho Mose wahanjikile wano maliji kuli Alone, kuli anenye amalunga, nyi kuli atu eswe ja Yizalele.

¹Yehova yamba kuli Mose , ngwenyi , ²" Ambulwila Alone nyi anenyi amalunga , alweze akalihandunune ku yuma isandu ya atu ja Izalele , yize akungusela . Kanda akajilula jina lyami lisandu . Yami Yehova . ³Amba kuli ayo ; nyingwe hakachi ka ana jenu eswe ndusu ise muko yenu yeswe maka kundama kuyuma yisandu ize a Izalele akusela Yehova , shimbu kali nyi lichisa , auze mutu aka muteteko kumeso jami : Yami Yehova . ⁴Nyi umwe waku munyachi wa Alone yoze uli nyi mbumba , hanji musongo waku hita ku mu jimba wenyi , mahasa kulya ku yuma isandu alingila Yehova ndo hapema . Mwe swawo makwata cheswacho chaluchisa chaku katuka kuli mufu , hanji mukuli nunga nyi lunga yoze ha mwanga mbuto yenyi ya ana , ⁵chipwe mweswawo makwata kashitu yoze waku kalala yoze mamu pwisa waluchisa , chipwe mutu mwe swawo mamu pwisa waluchisa , luchisa wenyi apwe mwe swawo - ⁶mba sasendote yoze makwata yeswayo yaluchisa mapwa nyi luchisa ndo chingoloshi . Mba kanda alya yuma yeswayo isandu , ndo masanyisa mujimba wenyi mu meya . ⁷Muze tangwa hilyanjila , kumaka pema mba kulutwe mahasa kulya yuma isandu , mumu yapwa kulya chenyi . ⁸Aye katelele kulya yeswayo mawana ya kufwa chipwe hana mushihi kuli yitoji a mumusenge , yize malichisamwene . Yami Yehova . ⁹Asasendote akufunge chize hina kunjika , ku china makambata mulonga wacho nawa makafwa hakungu jilula . Yami Yehova nakwa jilika . ¹⁰Nyi umwe chilambala mu zuwo lya sasendote ku wezelako njize jaka sasendote chipwe ngamba ja fweto , mahasa kulya yeswayo ya isandu . ¹¹Alyoze nyingwe sasendote malanda ndungo mwe swawo nyi mbongo jenyi , auze ndungo mahasa kulya kuyuma ize hatumbikila Yehova . Aana ja sasendote nyi ndungo anase mukila mu zuwo lyenyi , nyi neo nawa kanatela kulya nenyi kuli ize yuma . ¹²Nyi mwana wapwo wa sasendote malimbata nyi chilambala , kanda alya ku milambu ya kuzundula nyi imwe ya yuma isandu . ¹³Alyoze nyingwe mwana wapwo wa sasendote ha fwisa lunga , hanji ha mulakula , nawa nyi ngwe keshi nyi mwana , nawa nyingwe mahiluka nyi kutwama muzuwo lya tato ngwe ha wanuke wenyi , mba malya kulya cha tato . Alyoze nyi umwe yoze keshi mu zuwo lya sasendote mahasa kulya chakulya chaka sasendote . ¹⁴Nyi mutu malya chuma chisandu kachinyingikine , watela ku chifweta nawa kuli sasendote ; aka wezeho chihanda cha mu chitano kundando yacho nyikuchihilwisa kuli sasendote . ¹⁵Atu amu Izalele kanda ajilula yuma isandu ize aku lambula kuli Yehova , ¹⁶nyi kwapwisa ene kwatwika uhenge uze muwahisa ku kulya yuma isandu , mumu yami Yehova mukwa kwa sela ku usandu . ¹⁷Yehova yamba kuli Mose , ngwenyi , ¹⁸" Amba kuli alone nyi ane nyi , nyi kuli atu eswe amu Izalele . Amba kuli ayo , ' Mwe swawo mukwa zuwo lya Izalele , hanji njize watwama mukachika Izalele , muze maneha milambu upwe wakufweta chilakenyo , hanjiupwe wakumbunge yenyi mwene , chipwe mahana mulambu wakulumba kuli Yehova , ¹⁹nyingwe ma u tambula , atela kulambula kuji keshi chipa ku katuka ku ngombe , panga chipwe pemba . ²⁰Alyoze kanda ukalambula yoze ulinyi chipa . Mumu chichi kumutambula hali yena . ²¹Mweswawo malambula chitapo cha mulambu wa sambukila ku katuka ku ngombe chipwe ku panga kuli Yehova haku manunu chilakenyo , hanji ku hana mulambu wawana waku mbunge , atela kupwa keshi nyi chipa mba hanga amutambule . Kanda mupwa ka palya muli kashitu . ²²Kanda nukalambula yimuna waze apwa tu puputa , hanji itonji , hanji hateta chihanda , hanji nyi musongo waku hita manyinga , hanji nyi mukule , hanji nyi yilonda . Kanda uhana kuli Yehova kwatenga mulambu wakahya ku chilumbilo . ²³Muhasa kuhana chawana akapwe mulambu wa mbunge kuji ya ngombe hanji mwanapanga yoze chitonji chipwe mukehe , alyoze milambu ngwe ayi kechi kautambula ngwe chilakenyo . ²⁴Kanda nulambula nyi umwe chimuna kuli Yehova yoze uli ny mbili jenyi jakufwenya , hanji ja kuwonda , hanji jaku papulula , hanji ja ku teta . Kanda nuka chilinga chino mu chifuchi chenu . ²⁵Kanda ulambula kulya cha Zambi yenu china katuka kumoko ja kanda ka . Aze imuna kali nyi chipa nawa kali nyi kapalya muli ayo , kechi kataiza kuku salakana . ²⁶Yehova yamba kuli Mose ngwenyi , ²⁷" Muze kuji ya ngombe hanjipanga hanji pembe masemuka , watela kutwama nyi naye matangwa shimbyali . Mba chize kutangwa lya mu chinake , mahasa kumutambula akapwe mulambu wa yawana wa kahya kuli Yehova . ²⁸Kanda ushiha ngombe ha muwika nyi mwane nyi , eswe aali hatangwa limuwika . ²⁹Muze mutapa chakusakwilila kuli Yehova , watela kutapa mujila yakwoloka . ³⁰Aka chilye tangwa lyolyene lize ana atape . Kanda uhichika nyi chimwe ndo tangwa likwo . Yami Yehova . ³¹Chocho nukafunge shimbi jami ndo nyi kuji linga . Yami Yehova . ³²Kanda nuka jilula jina lyami lisandu . Chatamba kungusela ku usandu kuli atu a Izalele . Yami Yehova mukwa kunusela ku usandu , ³³nanu chijile mu chifuchi cha Engitu ngu kapwe Zambi yo : Yami Yehova .

¹Yehova yamba kuli Mose ngwenyi : ²" Amba kuli atu ja Ayizalele , nawa hanjika kuli ayo ngwo , ' Yino ye yiwanyino ya kutongola ya Yehova , yize munulakenya kupwa yikungulwila yisandu , ye yiwanyino yami yakutongola . ³Munulinga milimo ha matangwa asambano , alyoze hatangwa lya muchishimbyali mulipwa sambata yilemu ya kuhwia , che kukunguluka chisandu . kanda nukalinga milimo nyimwe mumu muyipwa sambata ya Yehova kweswako munutwama . ⁴Yino yili yiwanyino ya kutongola ya Yehova ; yili yikungulwila yisandu chanutamba kuyilakenya ha matangwa ja yo : ⁵Hakakweji mutangu , ha tangwa kumi nyi lyamuchiwana lya kakweji ha chingoloshi , muhapwa chizomboka cha Yehova . ⁶Ha matangwa kumi nyi lya muchitanu lya kakweji yomwene muhakapwa chiwanyino cha mbolo kuyishi tutunwiso cha Yehova . Ha matangwa shimbyali munukalya , mbolo kuyishi futunwiso . ⁷Ha tangwa litangu nukapwe nyi chikungulwila chisandu ; Kanda nukalinga milimo yilemu nyi yimwe . ⁸Munuhana mulambu wa yakulya kuli Yehova matangwa shimbyali . Hatangwa lya muchishimbyali munupwa nyi chikungulwila chisandu cha Yehova , nyi ha tangwa lyacho kand nulinga milimo yenu yinene . ⁹"Yehova yamba kuli Mose , ngwenyi , ¹⁰" Amba kuli vungu lya Ayizalele ngwe , ' Muze mununjila muchifuchi chize ngunanwehe , hanji muze munucha mbuto ja acho , chatamba kuneha chichita chatamba yitangu kului sasendote . ¹¹Yiye makahungisa chichi kumeso ja Yehova nyi kuchikinjika kuli Yehova , hanga akanutambule . Ha lye tangwa muze sambata hiyapalika mwe sasendote machihingisa nyi kuchikinjika kuli yami Zambi yenu . ¹²Ha tangwa lize mumu kahungisa chichi cha mbuto nyi kuchikinjika kuli yami , nuka lambule kuji ya panga wa mwaka umuwika keshi chipa akapwe mulambu wakulumba kuliu Yehova . ¹³Mulambu wo wa wunga wa mbuto ja nona wa yihanda yaali ya ku yihanda kumi ya njongo ya efa ya wunga wa kufufunuka wa kuchinga nyi maji , akalambule mulambu wa kahya kuli Yehova , ukatuhwise lupembo mupema kuli Yehova , mulambu wukwo ukapwe wa vinyu ya kunwa , chihanda chamuchi wana cha njongo ya hine . ¹⁴Kanda nukalya mbolo , chipwe ya nona ja kwocha hanji ya nona ja wisu , ndo hatangwa lize nwahena mulambu kuli Zambi yenu . Chino chiyulo chamutolo ndusu yisemuko yenu yeswe , kweswako munutwama . ¹⁵Chize ku tangwa lya halutwe lya sambata chize kutangwa nwanehene chichita cha mbuto ya nona mulambu wa kuhungisa - munwalula semana shimbyali ja muwundu . ¹⁶Munwalula makumi atano amatangwa lize lyatamba kupwa halutwe lya sambata yamu chishimbyali . Nukakunjike mulambu wa nona ja mbuto jaha kuli Yehova ¹⁷Munuchiza muma zuwo jenu mbolo jali kulinga nyi yihanda yiali ya kuyihanda kumi ya njongo ya efa . Jikapwe ja wunga wakufufunuka ja kwocha nyi futunwiso ; jikapwe ja mbuto yitangu kuli Yehova . ¹⁸Nukakunjike mbuto hamuwika nyi shimbyali a mapanga a mwaka umuwika keshi chapa , nyi chimbembe changombe cha kuji umuwika , nyi kuji a mapanga aali . Akapwe mulambu wakwocha kuli Yehova , hamuwika nyi mulambu wa mbuto ya nona nyi milambu yo ya kunwa , te mulambu wa kahya wa lupembo mupema kuli Yehova . ¹⁹Manulambula kuji yapembe umuwika mulambu ha shili , nyi kuji aali amapanga a mwaka umuwika akapwe chitapo , cha milambu ya sambukila . ²⁰Mwe sasendote mahungisa hamuwika nyi mbolo ya mbuto yitangu kumeso ja Yehova , nyi kuyikunjika kuli yiye kupwa mulambu hamuwika nyi ana mapanga aali . Yikapwe milambu yisandu ya sasendote kuli Yehova . ²¹Chanutamba kulinga chilakenyo hatangwa lyolyene . Nukapwe nyi chikungulwila chisandu , kanda nulinga milomo nyi yimwe yilemu . Chino muchipwa chiyulo cha mutolo kweswako munutwama ndusu muyisemuko yenu yeswe . ²²Muze mukacha mbuto ya muchifuchi chenu , kanda nukacha minda yenu ndusu ndo ku njiza , chikwo nawa kanda nukahuhulola yize yinasala ha kucha . Munuka yihichikila yiswale nyi njize . Yami Yehova Zambi yenu . ²³"Yehova yamba kuli Mose , ngwenyi , ²⁴" Amba kuli A-Yizalele ngwo , 'Ha kakweji wa muchishimbyali , ha tangwa litangu lya kakweji munukafunga tangwa lilemu lya kuhwima chenu , chikapwe chiuhwiso cha kuhumuna yitanga , nyi chikungulwila chisandu . ²⁵Kanda nulinga milimo nyi yimwe yilemu , munukakunjika mulambu wa kulinga nyi kahya kuli Yehova . ²⁶"Mba Yehova yamba kuli Mose , ngwenyi , ²⁷" Hatangwa lya muchikumi mukakweji wa muchishimbyali lye tangwa lya kufuka shili . Mulipwa tangwa lya chikungulwila chisandu kuli yenu , munuka likehesa mbunge jenu nyi kunjika kuli Yehova mulambu wa kahya . ²⁸Kanda nulinga milimo nyi yimwe mumu ha lye tangwa lya kufuka shili hakufuka shili hali yenwene kumeso ja Yehova Zambi yenu . ²⁹Mweswawo kalikehesesele hatangwa lyacho kumakamutetako kuli atu jenyi . ³⁰Mweswawo malinga mulimo weswawo hatangwa lize , yami , yehova , munguka munongesa hakachi ka atu jenyi . ³¹Kanda nulinga mulimo weswawo halino tangwa . Yikapwe chiyulo cha mutolo ndusu yisemuko yeswe kweswako munutwama . ³²Tangwa lino ndo mulipwa kuli yenu sambata yilemu ya kuhwima , mba nyi kulikehesa mbunge jenu ha tangwa lya muchilivwa lya kakweji ha chingoloshi putu chingoloshi ku chingoloshi ndo ku chingoloshi munukafunga sambata yenu . ³³"Yehova yamba kuli Mose , ngwenyi , ³⁴" Amba kuli atu A-Yizalele , ngwenyi ' Ha tangwa lya muchikumi nyi lya muchitano a kakweji wamuchi shimbyali che chiwanyino cha yisakila kuli Yehova chikapwe ndusu matangwa shimbyali . ³⁵Hatangwa litangu mulipwa lya chikungulwila chisandu . Kanda nulinga milimo yilemu nyiyimwe . ³⁶Ha matangwa shimbyali munukalambula mulambu

wakulinga nyi kahya kuli Yehova . Hatangwa lya muchinake munupwa nyi chikungulwila chisandu , nukalambule mulambu wakumbula nyi kahya kuli Yehova . Achino che chikungulwila chilemu , kanda nulinga milimo nyiyimwe yilemu .³⁷Yino ye yiwanyino ya kutongola ya Yehova , munu kajilakenya yikapwe yikungulwila yisandu nukakalambule milambu wa kahya kuli Yehova , mulambu wa kahya nyi mulambu wa nona , nyi yitapo nyi milambu yakunwa , mulambu weswe hatangwa lyawo .³⁸Yino yiwanyino ya kuweza ku sambata ya Yehova nyi yawana yenu , nyi mulambu chilakenyo , nyi milambu yenu yeswe ya mbunge yize wakuhana kuli Yehova .³⁹Hakutwala ha chiwanyino cha yisakila , ha tangwa kumi nyi lyamuchitano lya kakweji wa muchishimbyali , muze hinwakunga mbuto ja muchifuchi , nufunge chiwanyino cha Yehova matangwa shimbyali . Hatangwa litangu mulipwa lilemu lya kuhwima . nyi tangwa lya muchinake nelyo mulipwa lilemu lya kuhwima .⁴⁰Ha tangwa litangu nukatambule mihako ya mitondo mitango ya Mingaji , nyi mitondo ya mafwo , nyi misombo yaku lwiji , mba nukawahilile kumeso ja Yehova Zambe yenu matangwa shimbyali .⁴¹Ha matangwa shimbyali ha mwaka ha mwaka , munufunga chiwanyino cha Yehova . Chino chapwa chiyulo mutolo ndusu muyisemuko yenu yeswe kweswako atwama . Nukafunge chinochiwanyino muka kweji wa muchishimbyali .⁴²Munutwama muyisakila yikepe matangwa shimbyali . Eswe waze a semukina mu Yizalele atamba kutwama mu muyisakila matangwa shimbyali ,⁴³Hanga ana jenu yisemuko yeswe muyiza kulutwe , akanyingike chize yami natwamishile A-Yizalele mu yisakila muze nachijile muchifuchi cha Engitu . Yami Yehova Zambe yenu . ""⁴⁴Chocho , Mose wambulwilile atu ja Ayizalele yiwanyino yakutongola ya Yehova .

¹Yehova yamba kuli Mose, ngwenyi, ²" Ambuila akwa Yizalele akunehene maji apema a kusolola a Olive amu ndeya, hanga yikatemuke ufuku nyi mwalwa. ³Haze lya chikalakala cha shindakenyo mu mbalaka ya chikungulwila, Alone makayilulika, ufuku nyi mwalwa, ndeya yikapwa yakukwachisa kumeso ja Yehova. Chino muchikapwa chiyulo cha mutolo ndusu yisemuko yenu yeswe. ⁴Sasandote wa kulutwe akafunge ndeya nyi temo kumeso ja Yehova, ndeya cha Olu ya kusayisa. ⁵Chatamba numbate wunga wakufufumuka nulinge nawo kumi lya mbolo nyi mbolo jiali. Mbolo yeswe muyipwa ya yihanda yali yali ya kumi lya yihanda ya njongo efa. ⁶Mba munukajilonga mu mikala yali, jisambano mu mukala, ha meso ya Olu kusayisa ha mesoja Yehova ⁷Wa tamba kusa insesu yipema ha mikala yali hamwe nyi mbolo ngwe chivulwiso cha mulambu. Yino insesu ku muyikapwa mulambu wa kahya kumeso ja Yehova. ⁸Sambata ha sambata sasandote wa kulutwe chamutamba kululika mbolo kumeso ja Yehova hali A- Yizalele, ngwenyi chinyingi cha usendo wa mutolo. ⁹Wuno mulambu ku mukapwa wa Alone nyi ana jenyi, akajilile kumwe kuno kwa usandu, mumu che chihanda cha mulambu kuli Yehova chakululika kahya. ¹⁰Halyapwila chasolokele chize mwana wa lunga wa umwe pwo ka Yizalele, yoze tato ka - Engitu, wayile hakachi ka atu ka A - Yizalele. Uno mwana wa ka Yizalele wazwelele nyi umwe lunga wa ka Yizalele mu chilombo. ¹¹Mwana wa lunga wa pwo ka Yizalele yashililika jina lya Yehova nyi kushinga Zambi, chocho atu yamutwala kuli mose. Jina lya naye Shilomete, mwana wa pwo wa Dibili, waku vungu lya ndane. ¹²Kamufungile ndo Yehova mwene aka hanjike kuzanga chenye kuli ayo. ¹³Mba Yehova yamba kuli Mose, ngwenyi, ¹⁴" mumbatenu mukwa kutuka Zambi haze lya chilombo. Waze eswe amuvwile kutukana akasa moko jo ha mutwe wenye, mba akwa chikungulwila eswe akamwase mawe. ¹⁵Unatela walumbunwine A - Yizalele nyi kwamba ngwenyi, ' mweswawo matuka Zambi yenye akambate mulonga wenye. ¹⁶Yiye yoze mashililika jina lya Yehova akamwese mwene, apwe njize chipwe mwenyembo yoze unasemukina mu Yizalele. Nyi mweswewo masililika jina lya Yehova, akamushihe. ¹⁷Yoze mashiha mutu, neye akamushahe. ¹⁸Nyi mweswewo mashaha chinuna cha mukwo, yiye akafwete, mwono ha mwono. ¹⁹Nyi mweswewo mapihisa mwenyembo wenye, akamulinge ngwe chizechene halinga kuli mwenyembo wenye: ²⁰chifwaha ha chifwaha, liso ha liso, lizo ha lizo. Ngwe chizechene hapihisa kuli mutu, chocho neye akamupihise. ²¹Mweswawo mashiha chimuna akafwete, nyi mweswawo mashiha mutu akamushahe. ²²Munupwa nyi shimbi yimuwika kuli mwenyembo nyi mwana wa kusemukila mu Yizalele, mumu Yehova Zambi yenye. ²³Chocho Mose yamba kuli atu ja Yizalele, nyi atu amutwihwishile haze lya chilombo, yoze washililikile Yehova. Amwashilw nyi mawe. A - Yizalele yalinga chize Yehova hatumina a kuli Mose.

¹Yehova yamba kuli Mose ha mulundu wa Sinai , ngwenyi , ²" Hanjika kuli Izalele ngwo , ' Muze munuheta kuchifuchi chize ngunanwehe , nyi chifuchi chikapwe nyi kulama sambata ya Yehova . ³Munulima minda yenu myaka yisambano , nyi ha myaka yisambano munululyeka mitondo yenu ya uva nikuhela mihako yayo . ⁴Alyoze hamwaka wamuchishimbyali , sambata yikapwe uhvimino ulemu wachifuchi nwa telaku chilama , sambata ya Yehova . Kanda nulima minda yenu chipwe kululyeka mitondo yenu ya uva . ⁵Kanda nukahela yize yalisokela , nawa kanda nuhela mbuto ya muzamba yize kanda alulyeka muminda yenu . Ukapwe mwaka ulemu wauhwimino mu chifuchi . ⁶Yeswe yize muyikasoka mu minda yize kunwalimine hamwaka wasambata muyikapwa yakulya yenu . Yenu , nyi kuli ngamba jenu a malunga nyi mapwo , nyi kuli ngamba yoze watwama nyi yenu nukakunge kulya , ⁷nyi yimuna yenu nyi tushitu a muchifuchi chenu akalye yeswe yize muyikasoka . ⁸Alula masambata shimbyali mu mwaka , muyipwa ngwe , shimbyali ya myaka shimbyali , chekulinga ngwo mukapwe masambata shimbyali mu mwaka , muchilumbunuka ngwo makumi awana a myaka nyi myaka livwa . ⁹Mba munutuma liji litavwi nyi tachi kweswe ha tangwa lyamuchikumi lya kakweji wamuchishimbyali . Ha tangwa lya kufuka shili munukatuma liji lya litavwi nyi tachi ndusu chifuchi chenu cheswe . ¹⁰Uselenu mwaka wa makumi atano a Yehova nyi kwambujola utuswilo muchifuchi cheswe kuli enyacho . Muukapwa mwaka wa uwahililo kuli yenu , nyi upite nyi ndungo makahiluka kumunyachi wenyi . ¹¹Mwaka wamakumi atano mukukapwa uwahililo kuli yenu . Kanda nukatumba minda yenu chipwe kuhela mbuto mukalye yeswe yize yalisokela , nyi kululyeka uva wa ku mitondo yize kuyishi kululyeka . ¹²Mumu mwaka wa uwahililo , keshika ukapwe usandu kuli yenu . Munukalya yalisokela mu minda . ¹³Mutu mweswe nuhilwise ku upite wenyi ha mwaka wa uwahililo . ¹⁴Nyi munulanjisa munda kuli usoko chipwe munulanda munda kuli usoko kanda nukalyonga chipwe kulinga chipi kuli umwe nyi muko . ¹⁵Nyi munulanda munda kuli mwenyembo , chatamba kunyingika myaka yize hiyapalika nyi mihako yakulima ndo nyikuheta ha mwaka wa uwahililo . Nyi mwenyembo unalanjisa munda anyingike chocho neye . ¹⁶Nyi myaka yinji yasala kuheta ha mwaka wa uwahililo mu wezako ndando ya munda , nyi myaka yasala yikehe nyikuheta ha mwaka wa kuwahilila nyi ndando mutepuluka , mumu yize macha mu munda wa yoze malanda muyilita nyi myaka shimbu mwaka wa kuwahilila kanda . ¹⁷Kanda nulyonga , chipwe kuliluwisa umwe nyi mukwo ; alyoze , lemesenu Zambi wenu . Mumu nguli Yehova Zambi wenu . ¹⁸Keshika munulinga kulita nyi yiyulo yami , fungenu shimbi jami , nyi kuyilinga . Chocho munukatwama kanawa muchifuchi . ¹⁹Chifuchi muchikema mbuto yacho , nawa munukapwa nyi kulya nyi kukuta nyi kutwama kanawa . ²⁰Nyi munwamba ngwenu , ' Yika mutukalya ha mwaka wa chishimbyali ? Talenu , twahashile kutumba mbuto nyi kukungulula yakulya yetu . " ²¹Yami mungutuma kunuwahisa kwiza hali yenu ha mwaka wamuchisambano , chocho mukukema mbuto ya myaka yitatu . ²²Munukalima minda ha mwaka wa muchinake munukalya mihuko ya mwaka wa muchisambano nawa munukapwa nyi kulya cha mwaka kunyima nyi yize nunatuluka . Ndo kucha cha mwaka muchilivwa , munukalya kuli yize nwatulikile myaka yakunyima . ²³Kanda nulanjisa chifuchi chenu kuli weka , mumu chifuchi hichami . Enu eswe nuli yilambala nyi myaka yenu yikehe ha chifuchi chami . ²⁴Mukataliliza atu kuhilwisa nawa minda jo yize walanjile ; nukataliliza nawa kulandulwisa minda kuchisemuko kuze nwalanjile . ²⁵Nyi mukwenu muka Izalele mapwa chiswale nyi ha chino malanjisa chihanda chimuwika cha upite wenyi , mba usoko wenyi ali hakamwihi akeze nyi kumuukula yize mukwo hanalanjisa . ²⁶Nyi mutu kechi nyi usoko wa kuumukula upite wenyi , mba nyi hapwa nyi pichi nyi mbongo ja kulikulila . ²⁷Alule myaka yapalikaho kufuma ha shimbu alanjishilileho munda wenyi nyi kuhilwishila mbongo kuli yoze walanjile . Nahase kuhiluka ku upite wenyi . ²⁸Alyoze nyi kechi nyi upite wa kuukula munda wenyi mwene , munda muhukapwa wayoze mwene walanjile ndo nyi kuheta ha mwaka wa kuwahilila . Ha mwaka wakuwahilila , munda makamuhilwishila mwene yoze walajishile . Nyi uoite muhukahiluka kuli mwene mutangu . ²⁹Nyi mutu malanjisa zuwo lya kujikinyina mu limbo , mahasa kuli kula ndo mwaka wa muwundu kufuma haze ayilanjishilile . Ha mwaka wa muwundu mapwa nyi tachi ja kuukula . ³⁰Nyi zuwo kahashile kuli kula ndo nyi mwaka hiwahwa , nyi zuwo lya kujikilila limbo mulipwa upite wa yoze walilanjile nyi chisemukochenyi . Kechi kalitusula ha mwaka wa uwahililo . ³¹Alyoze mazuwo a mu yihunda yize kuyishi yipanga yajinguluka kali ngwe minda ya chifuchi . Mahasa kwakula , chiko nawa akahilwise ha mwaka wa kuwahilila . ³²Alyoze , ma zuwo ja Alevi ali mu membo jo mahasa kwakula kala shimbu . ³³Nyi umwe hali Alevi mahona kukula zuwo lize alanjishile , mba zuwo lize alanjishile mu limbo chatamba kuli hilwisa ha mwaka wa kuwahilila , mumu mazuwo ja Alevi mu membo jo we upite wo hakachi ka atu a Izalelele . ³⁴Alyoze minda yize yili hakamwihi nyi mazuwo jo kanda akalanjisa mumu wapwa upite wo wa mutolo kuli Alevi . ³⁵Nyi mukwenu muka limbo malumuka chiswale kahashile kulikwasa yiye mwene , munumukwasa ngwe chize mwakukwasa a njize chipwe ngwe mutu wakweka uli hakachi kenu . ³⁶Kanda umufwetesa mbwezo nyiyimwe chipwe kupichila hali yiye , alyoze vwila woma Zambi mukulinga chocho usoko we matwama nyiyena . ³⁷Kanda numwaha mbongo ha

mbwezo , chipwe kumulanjisa ya kulya mumu wa mbongo .³⁸Yami Yehova Zambi wenu , wa nuchijile muchifuchi cha Engitu , kulinga ngwami ngunwehe chifuchi cha Kanana , nawa ngupwe Zambi wenu .³⁹Nyi mukwenu malumuka chiswale nyikulilanjisa yiye mwene kuli yena , kanda wumuzachisa ngwe kapinji .⁴⁰Akapwe kuli yena ngwe ngamba wa fweto . Apwe ngwe mutu unatwame shimbu yikehe nyi yena. Makakuzachila ndo nyi mwaka wakuwahilila .⁴¹Mba makakatuka kuli yena , yiye nyi ana jenyi hamuwika , kumakaya kuli akwa munyachi wenyi nyi ku upite wa tato .⁴²Mumu o tuvumbi twami waze nachijile mu chifuchi cha Engitu . Kechi kulanjishiwa ngwe ndungo .⁴³Kanda nwayula nyi ukalu , mba nwaha vumbi kuli Zambi wenu .⁴⁴Mba kuli ndungo jenu a malunga nyi a mapwo , waze nwakufumisa kumavungu ali hakamwihi nyi yenu nukalande ndungo kuli wayo .⁴⁵Munahasa nawa kulanda ndungo kuli a njize waze atwama nyi yenu , waze asemukila muchifuchi chenu , anahase kupwa upite wenu .⁴⁶Munuhasa kwaswanyisa nyi ana jenu ali nyiyenu, kukwachilila ngwe upite , nyi kwalinga ndungo a mutolo , mba kanda nuyula akwenu nyi ukalu hali atu ja Izalele nyi utenu .⁴⁷Nyi njize chipwe atu waze nwa twamano ha shimbu yikehe mapwa nyi upite , mba umwe mukwenu mukwa Izalele hapwa chiswale nyi kulilanjisa yiye mwene kuli yoze njize , chipwe kumunyachi wa yoze njize ,⁴⁸muze mukwenu mukwa yisalele hamulanda , munuhasa kumulanda nawa . Umwe muchisemuka chenye mahasa kumukula yiye .⁴⁹Chipwe natu , chipwe musonyenyi , mamukula , chipwe umwe wamunyachi wenye . Chipwe , nyi hapwa pichi malikula yiye mwene .⁵⁰Aka livwashane nyi yoze mutu wamulanjile ; akalule myaka haze alilanjishile yiye mwene kuli yoze wamulanjile nyi myaka yasalako kuheta ha kumutusula muyipwa nyi kulita mbongo akufweta ngamba wafweto , nyi ha myaka makamuzachila yoze wamulanjile .⁵¹Nyi myaka kuyili yinji nyi kuheta hamwaka wakuwahilila , mahilwisa ndando yinalite ngwe yizeyene myaka .⁵²Nyi kwasala myaka yikehe kuheta ha mwaka wakuwahilila , chocho akalitese nyi yoze wamulanjile , kulita nyi myaka yasalako shimbukanda nuheta ha mwaka wakuwahilila , mahasa kufweta mbongo ja kuli kula kukawula myaka .⁵³Munukamuyula ngwe ngamba nwatwama nenyi ha mwaka nyi mwaka kanda numuyula nyi ukalu .⁵⁴Nyi kamukulile chocho , yiye makazata ndo nyi mwaka wa uwahililo , yiye nyi ana jenyi .⁵⁵Kuli yami atu ja Izalele a ngamba .Ngamba jami nachijile mu chifuchi cha Engitu . Nguli Yehova Zambi wenu .

¹kanda nukalilingila tuponya, nyi nukazundula yuma yakusonga chipwe nguji lyaliwe lisandu, kanda nukasa kaponya wa kwola muchifuchi chenu yoze mukafukama, mumu nguli Yehova Zambi yenu. ²Nukafunge masambata jami nyi kulemesa zuwo lyami lisamdu. Yami Yehova. ³Nyi mumwenda muiyulo yami nyi kufunda shimbi jami nyi kusunonoka, ⁴mba mungukanwaha vula mushimbu yayo; kamavu makemisa mihuko, nyi mitondo ya mumavu muyikema mihuko yaya. ⁵Kuzungula chenu muchikatwalilila ndo kushimbu yakucha mbuto, nyi mbuto munukacha muyikoka ndo shimbu yakutumba yokwa. Munukalya mbolo nyi kukuta ka nyi kuttwama kanawa kuze munukalinga mazuwo muchifuchi. ⁶Mungukahana uhwindimo mu chifuchi; munukapomba kuhona nyi chimwe cha kunuchinyisa. Mungukachiza tushitu yilyanyi kusuku nyi chifuchi, nyi poko yamukwale kuyichi kapalika mu chifuchi chenu. ⁷Munukahuma akwa kole jenu, nyi kuholokela kuli yenu kupoko yamukwale. ⁸Atano amuli yenu makahuma kulakaji, nyi kulakaji amuli yenu makalima kumi lya tuminu; akwa kole jenu makaholokela kuli yenu ku poko yamukwale. ⁹Mungukamutala nyi vumbi nyi kukanupwisa semi nyi kukanwokesa; mungukakolesa usendo wami nyi yenu. ¹⁰Munukalya yakulya munukatulika shimbu yinene. Munukaneha yakulya yize munutulika mumu munukafupa mwakutulikila ha kucha yaha. ¹¹Mungukasolola Tabanaku yami muli yenu, chichi kamweseka nawa. ¹²Mukenda hakachi kenu nyi kupwa Zambi yenu, nyiyenu munukapwa atu jami. ¹³Yami Yehova Zambi yenu, yoze wanuchijile muchifuchi cha Engitu, hanga nukahone kupwa ndungo jo. Namakwine mitondo ya kulu yenu nyikumwendesa nyi kwoloka. ¹⁴Alyoze nyi kumuchi kangupajika, nyikuhona kwononoka shimbi jo, ¹⁵nyi munulelesa yiyulo yami nyi kweseka shimbi jami, ka nuchikahasa kwononoka shimbi jami jeswe, alyoze munikatangula usendo wami - ¹⁶nyi munulinga yono yuma, mba munikalinga chino hali yenu, mukanangila woma hali yenu: mukanangika woma hali yenu, misongo nyi kachi yoze makenyeka meso nyi kuhulumuna myono yenu. Mumu akwa kole jenu makalya kufumbuka chacho, munu katumba mbuto jenu chamokomoko. ¹⁷Mungukalimika nyi yenu, nya akwa kole jenu makanuyula, nyi yenu munukachina, chipwe kwakuhona nyi umwe unanuhange. ¹⁸Nyi ngwe munyima ya yino yeswe kunwangu pajikile, mba mukanukanunyamisa yisuhu shimbiali ha shili jenu. Mungukamakuna kulenga chenu cha tachi. ¹⁹Mungukalumuna malilu ngwe utale nyi mavu jenyi mungukalumuna ngwe unengu. ²⁰Tachi jenu mujikazata chamokomoko, mumu mavu jenu keshi kema mbuto, nyi mitondo yenu mu chifuchi kuyichi kema mihuko. ²¹Nyi munwenda nyikulimika nyi yami, nyi kuhona kungupajika, mungukaneha yisuhu shimbiali ya yipupu hali yenu mu yihana milonga yenu. ²²Mungukanutumuna tushitu amuyambu, kumakanwiya ana jenu, makanongesa yimuna yenu, makanutepulula hanga jila jenu jikapwe jahululu. ²³Nyi ngwe hanga munuchisako kwenda kwakuhona kutambula kululika chami nyi kutwali kwenda nyi kulimika nyi yami, ²⁴chenacho nyi yami mungukaya lutwe mukulimika nyi yenu, nyi yami mwene mukanu kanyamisa yisuhu shimbiali mumu wa shili jenu. ²⁵Mungukaneha poko yamukwale hali yize muyikaneha utenu hakuhana kufunga usendo. Munukalikungulula hamuwika mukachi ka yihunda, nyi kutuma musongo hali yenu kukuze, nyi kukanu kujika mumoko jakwa kole jenu. ²⁶Muze mungu kahonesa kulia chenu kwoka, kumi liama pwo makahasa kwocha mbolo jenu mu Forno yimuwika, mukanu pangila mbolo jenu Makaji, Pezalisa. Munu kalya alyoze kunuchika kuta. ²⁷Nyi kunuchi kapajika nyi kulinga yino yuma, mba munweda kuya lutwe nyi kulimika nyi yami, ²⁸mba mukalimika nyi yenu mu utenu, nyi yami munguka nuzamisa kuhyana yisuhu shimbiali kulita nyi milonga yenu. ²⁹Manukalya misunya ya anenu ama lunga; munukalya misunya ya anenu amapwo. ³⁰Mukanongesa manangamo jenu, mungukapuzula yilumbilo yenu ya insesu, mungukalumbika mijimba ya afu jenu ha mijimba ya tuponya twenu, nyi yami mwene mungukanuvwila kole. ³¹Mukalumuna yihunda yenu muyikapwa yahululu nyi kunongesa mazuwo jenu usandu. Mba chichi kawahilila nyi vumba yalupembo mupema wa milambu yenu. ³²Mukenyeka chifuchi nyi akwa kole jenu waze meza kutwamamo makakomoka halwenyeka. ³³Mukanumwangina ku mavungu, nyi kukachiza poko yamukwale nyi kunu kaula. Chifuchi chenu munuka chihichika, nyi yihunda yenu muyi muyikapwa yahululu. ³⁴Mba nyi chifuchi muchikawahilila nyi masambata shimbu hichipwa chahululu nyi nuli mu chifuchi cha kole jenu. Hashimbu yize, chifuchi muchikahwima nyi kuwahilila masambata. ³⁵Muze muchikapwa kumushi atu, muchikahwima, chize muchikapwa kuhwima chize kanda nupwa nacho hama sambata jenu, muze nwatwaminemo. ³⁶Hakutwala kuli waze makasala muchifuchi cha akwa kole jenu, muka tuma woma mu mbunge jenu hanga chipwe kuholoka chalifwo muchilinyika nyi fuji muchi kanukasumuna, munuka china ngwe kuchina cha ku poko yamukwale. Munukalimbuka, chipwe kukushi nyi yoze unanuhange. ³⁷Munu katalyangila umwe hali mukwo ngwe waze ana hange ku poko ya mukwale, chipwe wakuli unanuhange. kunuchi kapwa nyi tachi jakumana kumeso ja akwa kole jenu. ³⁸Munukamona hakachi ka mavungu, nyi chifuchi cha akwa kole jenu muchi kanumbula. ³⁹Waze makasala mukachi kenu makasula mushili jo, muze muze muyifuchi yakwa kole jenu, nyi mumu wa shili ja tato neo makasula. ⁴⁰Alyoze kachi makashikisa milonga yo nyi milonga yatato, nyi kufumbukila chize chapwile chaluchisa kuli yami, nyi muze endele mukulimika nyi yami -

⁴¹yize yangulingishile kulimika no nyi kwatwala kuchi fuchi cha akwa kole jo - nyi ngwe mbunge jo jaulima mujilikehesa, nyi matambula kufumba cha shili jo, ⁴²chenacho mukeuluka mumbunge usendo wami nakolesele nyi yakomba, usendo wami nakolesele nyi Yizake, nyi usendo wami nakolesele nyi Apalahama; nawa, mukeuluka nyi chifuchi. ⁴³Chifuchi makachihichika hanga chikawahilile nyi sambata jacho shimbu hachihichika kumushi atu. Mba mazeya kulufumbo wa uhenge wo mumu o alelesele shimbi jami nyi mbunge jo ja upikali nyi yi yulo yami. ⁴⁴Chipwe hano yeswe, muze achili mu chifuchi chakwa kole jo, chichi kalelesa, chipwe chichi keseka mukwanongesa eswe mukuhona kuhetesa usendo wami nya ayo, mumu yami Yehova Zambi yo. ⁴⁵Alyoze hamukunda wo mukakolesa usendo nyi tulamba two, waze nachijile muchi fuchi cha Engitu kumeso ja ma vungu, hanga ngukapwe Zambi yo. Yami Yehova." ⁴⁶Yino ye yiyulo, nyi yuma yakutuma, nyi shimbi jize Yehova walingile mukachi kenya chi atu ja Yizalele ku mulundu wa Sinai kuli Mose.

¹Yehova yamba kuli Mose ngwenyi, ²" Hanjika kuli atu ja Yizalele nyi kwamba ngwe, ' Nyi umwe malakenya chilakenyo kuli Yehova, akafwete nyi kulita nyi ndando jize makamutongwela. ³Ndando munusela hali lunga chize kumyaka makumi aali amyaka ndo kumakumi a sambano amyaka muyipwa makumi atano ashekele ja palata, nyi kulita nyi shekele ya muma musandu. ⁴Nyi mapwa pwo ndando mamusela makumi atatu ashekele. ⁵Uli nyi myaka itano ndo kumyaka makumi aali ndando yenyi makumi atatu ashekele, hali mapwo kumi lya shekele. ⁶Nyi mapwa nyikakweji umuwika ndo kumyaka itano ndando yalunga muyipwa shekele jitano ja palata, hali pwo shekele jitatu ja palata. ⁷Nyi mahyana makumi a sambano amyaka lunga ndando yenyi kumi lya shekele nyi shekele jitano, hali pwo kumi lya shekele. ⁸Nyi mutu mahona kuhetesa chilakenyo kwesekesa nyi ndando yize mamusela, akatwale mwe mutu kuli sasendote, hanga akamusele ndando kwesekesa nyi kuhona chenyi. ⁹Keshika nyi kwe chimuna malakenya mutu kutwala kuli Yehova, yihanda yeswe yachimuna muyipwa yisandu. ¹⁰Mutu kanda alumuna chipwe kusumbakenya chipema ha chipi, chipwe chipi ha chipema. Nyi ngwe ma chizako, chi muna umwe kuli mukwo, eswe nyi yoze achizeko mapwa asandu. ¹¹Keshika, nyingwe chimuna alakenyenga mutu kuli Yehova waluchisa, Yehova kechi kumutambula, mwe mutu akatwale chimuna kuli sasendote. ¹²Sasendote makamusela ndando, kulita nyi upi wenyi. Ndando yeswayo makamusel asasendote ye nayo. ¹³Alyoze mwenya chimuna nyi makazanga kunukula, akawezeleko yihanda yitano ku ndando yenyi. ¹⁴Nyi ngwe mutu masela zuwo lyenyi lisandu kuli Yehova, sasendote masela ndando nyikulita nyi upeme walyo hanji nyi upi walyo. Ndando makalisela sasendote, yenayo muyikapwa. ¹⁵Mba nyi mwenya zuwo mazanga kwikula, akawezeko chihanda cha ndando ku ndando, mba mulikapwa nyi lyenyi. ¹⁶Nyi umwe masela chihanda chachihinga chenyi, ndando yacho muyikapwa kulita nyi mbuto yacho - homele yimuwika ya sevanda munusela ndando yamakumi atano ashekele ja palata. ¹⁷Nyi hasela munda wenyi chize kumwaka wa uwahililo, ndando yacho nwasele. ¹⁸Alyoze nyi masela munda wenyi kulutwe lya mwaka wa uwahililo, sasendote akalule ndando yawo kulita nyi myaka yasalako ndo ku mwaka wa uwahililo, nyi ndando yawo nukatepulule. ¹⁹Nyi ngwe mwenya munda mazanga ku ukula, akaweze chihanda cha ndando ku ndando, mba mu upwa nyi wenyi. ²⁰Nyi kakulile we munda, chipwe nyi haulanjisa ku mutu weka, kechi kaukula nawa. ²¹Keshika, we munda, nyi maukula hatangwa lya uwahililo, muukapwa mwambu usandu kuli Yehova, ngwe mulambu uze hiunahu kulambula kuli Yehova. Makauzuka kuli sasendote. ²²Nyi ngwe mutu mahana chihanda chamunda, chize kuchakundamine ku mavu ja usoko, ²³sasendote akalule ndando yakuheta ndo kumwaka wa uwahililo, mwe mutu akafwete ndando hatangwa lize ngwe chawana chisandu ku meso ja Yehova. ²⁴Ha mwaka wa uwahililo, munda muukahiluka kuli yoze waulanjishile, yoze wauzukile. ²⁵Ndando yize munukasa yikalite nyi shekele ya muma musandu, makumi aali angela makafwika shekele umuwika. ²⁶Nyi umwe kanda akahana kapula -jimo wa chimuna, mumu kapula- jimo kapwa wambala wa Yehova; chipwe wa ngombe chipwe wapanga, wambala wa Yehova. ²⁷Nyi ngwe chimuna mapwa waluchisa, mwenye ye akamulande handando ize hamusela, akawezeko chihanda cha ndando ku ndando. Nyi chimuna kamukulile, akamulanjise handando ize mamusela. ²⁸Nyichimwe chuma mutu makatumbika kumeso ja Yehova, ku yuma yeswe mapwa nayo, chipwe mutu chipwe mutu chipwe chimuna, chipwe munda wa usoko wenyi, muchikalanjishiwa chipwe kukukula. Yuma yeswe maka tumbika muyikapwa yisandu kumeso ja Yehova. ²⁹Nyi umwe hamutumbikila shingo yakumwonwona hakachi ka atu kanda aka mukula. Yono mutu akamushihe. ³⁰Chihanda chakumi cha ha mavu, chipwe chambuto ya mavu chipwe cha muhuko ya mutendo, yambala ya Yehova. ³¹Nyi ngwe mutu makula chakuchihanda chenyi cha kumi, akawezeko chihanda cha ndando. ³²Chihanda chakumi cha ngombe chipwe cha mapanga, chimuna mweswe wakwalula kuli kafunga, wamuchikumi mapwa musandu kuli Yehova. ³³Kafunga kanda akasakula hali mupema nyi mupi chimuna, chikwo nawa kanda akasumbakenya. Nyi masumbakenya, ka eswe makapwa asandu. Kechi kamukula. ³⁴Jino je shimbi jize Yehova watuminyine ha mulundu wa Sinayi kuli Mose ja atu ja Yizalele.

Kwalula

11

¹Halyapwila atu alinyenyetene ha ukala wo muze Yehova evwile. Yehova yevwa wano atu wapwile nyi utenu. Kahya kakuli Yehova kalekwokele hakachi ko nyi kulalisa kusongo lya chilombo. ²Mba atu yateta kuli Mose, nawa Mose yalemba kuli Yehova, mba kahya yikajima. ³Chize chihela yachiluka ngwo Tembela, mumu kahya kakuli Yehova kalekwokele hakachi ko. ⁴Mbunga ya atu yakulichinga atwamine nyi ana A-Yizalele. yafupa kulya chipema. Mba A-Yizalele alilile cheka nawa ngwo iya matwaha yifwo tukalye? ⁵Tunewuluka yishi waze twapwile

nyi kulya chawana mu Engitu, nyi kasakwa, nyi ulenga, nyi sawola, nyi kalumungu. ⁶Halyapwila pwila yakulya hiyatuwa, mumu yeswe yize tunamono mana wika. ⁷"Mana yapwile ngwe mbuto ya kolindu. Yasolokele ngwe ndelyume. ⁸Atu alimwangine nyi kuyinkunga. Ayichekele nyi mawe, hanji kuyitwa muchinu, ayitelekele mu ndeho, alingile nayo tumbolo. Nawa kuyipanjika ngwe maji. ⁹Muze mume wasulumyokene hachilombo ha ufuku, ye mana yaholokele. ¹⁰Mose wevwile atu kanalili muyisemuka yo, nyi mutu mweswe wapwile ku chikolo cha mbalaka yenyi. Yehova wapwile nyi utenu, mba ku meso ja Mose kukungulwila chapihile. ¹¹Mose yamba kuli Yehova ngwenyi, " Kuchi te hinwangulinga chipi yami kavumbi kenu? kuchi te chawanyine vumbi kumeso jenu? nukangutwike chiteli cha wano atu eswe. ¹²Te yami nasesekele ufumba wa wano atu nyi? te yami nasemene hanga nukambe kuli yami ngwe, ' Wambate mukondo ye ngwe chisemi mukwa kulela mambata mwana unapape? ' ndo kuchifuchi chize yena walakenyene nyi sango kuhana kuli tulamba two nyi? ¹³Kulihi munguwana yifwo nguhane kuli wano atu eswe? mumu kanalili kuli yami ngwo, ' Twehe yifwo tukalye. ' ¹⁴Chahashile ukawami kumbata wano atu eswe. Mumu chalema naye kuli yami. ¹⁵Nyi munulinga chocho kuli yami, ngushihenu hapwila - nyi hinawana vumbi kumeso jenu - kanda nungwecha kumona lamba lyami. ¹⁶Yehova yamba kuli Mose ngwenyi, " Ngukungulwile yami makumi shimbyali kuli makulwana A- Yizalele. Waze ananyingika ngwe kapwa makulwana ja e atu nyi tulayi two. Wanehe ku mbalaka ya chikungulwila hanga a maneko hamwe nyi yena. ¹⁷Munguhulumuka mba kwenako munguka hanjika nyi yena. Mungukachiza kuli yena Shipilitu yoze uli hali yena mungu musa hali ayo. Mba kumakambata chiteli cha atu hamwe nyi yena. Hanga kuchikachimbata yena ukawe. ¹⁸Amba ku atu ngwe, nulisele ku usandu yenu ene, mumuhatangwa lya hamene kumunukalya yifwo, mumu nwalilile nawa Yehova ha nwiwira. Nwambile ngwenu, "Iya matwaha yifwo tukalye? mumu chapwile chipema kuli yetu mu Engitu." Halyoze Yehova manwaha yifwo, nawa munuilya. ¹⁹Kunuchi kalya yifwo tangwa limuwika, matangwa aali, matangwa atano, matangwa kumi, chipwe makumi aali a matangwa. ²⁰Alyoze munukalya yifwo kakweji mweswe ndo muyikatuhuka ku mazulu jenu. kumuyikanusekela mumu hinwalituna Yehova, yoze watwama hakachi kenu. Hinwalila kumeso jenyi. Ngwenu, " Yika te twakatukilile ku Engitu? ²¹Mose yamba ngwenyi, " Yami ngulino atu hapwa makumi asambano a tununu, nawa hinwamba ngwenu, ' Mungwaha yifwo yakulya kakweji mweswe. ' ²²Kumanyi twashihile mapanga nyi ngombe akaakuchise nyi ? hanji kwakwachila yishi eswe a mukalunga lwiji maswila hamuwika akaakuchise? " ²³Yehova yamba kuli Mose ngwenyi, " Te kwoko lyami hilyahina nyi ? Halyapwila munumona nyi maliji jami a umwenemwene. ²⁴Mose yakatuka yambulwila ati maliji ja Yehova. yakungulula makumi shimbyali a atu makulwana yaasela kwa kujingilika mbalaka. ²⁵Yehova yahulumuka hashi mulelwa yahanjika nenyi Mose. Yehova yachiza kuli Shipilitu yoze wapwile hali Mose nyi kusa hali e atu makumi shimbyali a makulwana. Muze te mwe Shipilitu hapwila hali ayo, o yapulofeteza, alyoze haze hene wika kachilingile nawa. ²⁶Malunga aali yasala muchilombo, majina jo umwe Endande nyi Mendande. Mwe Shipilitu yapwila hali ayo. Majina jo a sonewene mumukanda alyoze kayile ku mbalaka. O yapulofeteza mu chilombo. ²⁷Mukweze umwe mu chilombo wazombokele nyi kwambulwila Mose, " Endande nyi Mendande kanapulofeta mu chilombo. ²⁸Yoshua mwana wa Nune, kavumbi ka Mose, wakuli malunga a kutongola, yamba kuli Mose, " Mwata Mose, wakanyise kama. " ²⁹Mose yamba kuli iye ngwenyi, " Unaavwila ukwa mumu hali yami? Ngunazange kachi atu eswe a Yehova kapwa apulofeta, hanga ase hali ayo Shipilitu yenyi yeswe! " ³⁰Mose nyi makulwana A-Yizalele yahiluka mu chilombo. ³¹Mba kwakatukile fuji yimwe ya kuli Yehova nyi kuneha ngwali a ku kalunga lwiji. Ndo kukamwihi nyi chilombo, kusali likwo ngwe wenyi wa tangwa. Kwakujingilika chilombo ngwe mbandu jali helu lya hashi. ³²Atu akungile ngwali tangwa lize lyeswe, ufuku weswe, nyi muze hikwacha tangwa lyeswe. Kwakuhi yoze wakungile kumi likehe lya homele lya e ngwali. O yalipangila ngwali eswe mu chilombo. ³³Shimbu ye yifwo yichili ku mazo jo, shimbu kanda achiyinjakula, utenu wa Yehova yiukasumukina ali e atu. yalamba atu nyi chikola chinene chinji. ³⁴Yaluka chize chihela jina ngwo Kombolote - Hatava, mumu kwenako afunjile atu waze evwile usolo wa yifwo. ³⁵Katuke ku kombolote - Hatava atu endele ndo ku Hazelote, mba yatwama kwekuze.

¹Muze Mbalau hamona ngwe chinapema Yehova ku wahisa Izalele, ka kayile, ngwe ha shimbu jikwo, nyi ku zachisa wanga. Alyoze, yatalikisa meso jenyi ku puya. ²Yahetula Meso jenyi mba yamona Izalele kana twama, nyi kulita nyi minyachi yo, Shipilitu wa Zambi yevwa hali iye. ³Yatambula au upulofeta yamba ngwenyi, " Mbalau mwana Mbeole hi mahanjika, lunga yoze meso jenyi a laula. ⁴Ka kuhanjika nyi kwivwa maliji a Zambi. ka kumona usolwelo wa mukwa ndundo jeswe, kuli iye aku lyumba nyi meso jenyi kanalaula. ⁵Mbalaka je cho kupema, Yakomba, chihela chize watwama, Izalele! ⁶Ngwe minda ya ku mbu mbulu ya lwiji ina za zuluka, ngwe minda ya kumbumbulu ya lwiji, ngwe mitondo ya aloa ya kutumba kuli Yehova. Ngwe senndulu kusesa lya lwiji. ⁷Meya masupwoka ku swaha jo, mbuto jo mujipwa nyi meya anji. Mwanangana wo makapwa munene kuhyana Angange, nyi wanangana wo kumuukanangama. ⁸Zambi maka muchiza mu Engitu. Makapwa nyi tachi ngwe mbau. Kumakamanuna akwa mavungu waze malimika nenyi. Kuma kamanuna yifwaha yo mu ipinji. Kumakasasa nyi mivu yenyi. ⁹Ka kuutama ngwe ndumba, ngwe ndumba wa chihwo. iya meseka ku mwihiya? Mweswe yoze ma muwahisa apwe wa ku wahisa; mweswe yoze ma mushinga ashingiwe. ¹⁰Ufwatulo wa Mbalake yiukasumukina Mbalau mba ya linga pwa nyi moko jenyi mu utenu. Mbalake yamba kuli Mbalau ngwenyi, " Na kusanyikanga kushinga akwa kole jami, mba tala, hiwa wahisa isuho itatu. ¹¹Keshika katuka kuli yami hapwila uye ku mahyenu . Nguna kamba ngwami mungu kunangamisa, alyoze Yehova ha kuhonesha ku tambula ulemu nyi umwe. ¹²Mba Mbalume yamba kuli Mbalake ngwenyi, " Nambanaga kuli mikeji waze watumanga kuli yami, ¹³ chipwe Mbalake te mangwaha nganda yenyi ya too nyi pulata nyi olu, chichi ku zomboka liji lya Yehova nyi kulinga chuma cheswecho chipi mungu zanga kulinga. Mungu hanjika chize wika Yehova mangu lweza kuhanjika, ' cha hanjikile no kuli ayo nyi? ¹⁴Hapwila, tala, mungu hiluka kuli atu jami. Alyoze mungu hanga ku kukanyamisa chize wano atu makalinga kuli atu je matangwa a kulutwe. ¹⁵Mbalau yaputuka au upulofeta, yamba ngwenyi, " Mbalau mwana wa lunga wa Mboa kanahanjika, lunga yoze meso jenyi a laula. ¹⁶Au upulofeta wa umwe yoze wa kwivwa maliji a kuli Zambi, yoze ukwete kunyingika cha nwe chitunda, yize ukwete usolwelo wa mukwa ndundo jeswe, kuli iye akalyumba nyi meso a ku laula. ¹⁷Ngunamumono, alyoze keshi hano hapwila. Nguna mutale, alyoze keshi hakamwihi. Lutongonoshi maka tuhuka muli Yakomba, nyi lutanda kuma vumbuka muli Izalele, kuma kapupa tumini ja A-Moape nyi kwenyeka ana eswe a Shete. ¹⁸Mba Endome makapwa chihanda cha Izalele, nyi Sela neye makapwa chihanda cho, akwa kole ja Izalele, waze Izalele makumba nyi tachi. ¹⁹Muli Yakomba mu muka katuka mwanangana yoze makapwa nyi ndundo, nawa makonwono masalila amu limbo. ²⁰Mba Mbalau yatala Amaleke mba ya putuka u pulofeta wenyi. Yamba ngwenyi, " Amaleke wapwile vungu limwe linene ha mavungu, mba songo lyenyi muli kapwa lya kwonona. ²¹Mba Mbalau yatala kuli Akene mba ya putuka upulofeta wenyi. Yamba ngwenyi, " Chihela chize nwatwama mo chikolo, nyi chaswa che muliwe chili. ²²Chipwe chocho enu Akene kumaka nwocha ku kahya muze akwa Asule maka nu twala mu ufunge. ²³Mba Mbalau ya putuka upulofeta wenyi wa kusulako. Yamba ngwenyi, " Mama yami! iya mapwa nyi mwono muze Zambi malinga chino? ²⁴Mato meza kukatuka mu mbaka ya Kitime; kuma kapupa Asule nyi ku kumba Epele, mba neye maka mwonwona. ²⁵Mba Mbalau ya katuka yaya. Yahiluka ku mahyo, nyi Mbalake neye yaya.

¹Awa apwile mawenyi atu ja Izalele muze akatukile mu chifuchi cha Engitu ku yi zavu yo yama swalale kumoko ja Mose nyi Alone . ²Mose ya soneka ku yihela kuze akatukile nyi kuze apwile nyi kuya , chocho a mwambile Yehova . Ano apwile mawenyi , kukatuka nyi kukatuka . ³Yakatuka ku Lamase haka kweji mutangu , kukatuka hatangwa kumi nyi lya muchitano lyaka kweji mutangu . Hakuchate chizomboka hichahwa , atu ja Yisalele ya katuka kumoko atachi , kumeso ja Engitu eswe . ⁴Aino yalingiwile muze a Engitu apwile nyi ku funda ana jo atangu eswe , waze Yehova a shahile hakachi ko , nawa yalinga upatwilo kutu zambi two . ⁵Atu ja Izalele yakatuka ku Lamase yasa chilombo cha ku Sukote . ⁶Yakatuka ku Sukote nyi kusa chiombo ha Etame , ku kulwa ya puya . ⁷Yakatuka ku Etame yalikoneka kunyima ku Pihahilote , kwatalangana nyi Mbaleze fwane , kuze asele chilombo cho kwatalangana Mingondole . ⁸Nawa yakatuka kuze kwatalangana Pihahilote nyi kupalika ndusu mukachi ka kalunga lwiji nyi mupuya . Yanda wenyi wama tangwa atatu mupuya ya Etame nyi kusa chilombo cho ha Mala . ⁹Yakatuka Mala nyi kuheta ha Elime . Ha Elime hapwile kumi lya mafuji ameya nyi ma fuji a meya aali nyi kumi shimbyali amitondo yami ngaji . Kwenako asele chilombo cho . ¹⁰Ya katuka ku Elime nyi kusa chilombo cho ku sesa yakalunga lwiji wa mahongo . ¹¹Ya katuka kukalunga lwiji wamahongo yasa chilombo cho mupuya ya Shini . ¹²Yakatuka mu puya ya Shini nyi kusa chilombo cho ha Ndofiga . ¹³Yakatuka ku Ndofiga nyi kusa chilombo cho ha Alushe . ¹⁴Yakatuka ku Alqusha nyi kusa chilombo cho ku Lefwindimi , kuze kuka pwile meya akunwa atu . ¹⁵Yakatuka ku Lefwindimi nyi kusa chilombo mu puya ya Sinai . ¹⁶Yakatuka mupuya ya Sinai yasa chilombo cho ha Kibulote Hataafa . ¹⁷Yakatuka ku kibulote Hataafa nyi kusa chilombo cho ha Hazelote . ¹⁸Yakatuka ku Hazelote nyi kusa chilombo cho ha Litema . ¹⁹Yakatuka ku Litema nyi kusa chilombo cho ha Limone Peleze . ²⁰Yakatuka ku Limone Peleze nyi kusa chilombocho ha Libuna . ²¹Yakatuka ku Libuna nyi kusa chilombo cho ha Lisa . ²²Yakatuka ku Lisa nyi kusa chilombo cho ha Kehelata . ²³Yakatuka ku Kehelata nyi kusa chilombo cho ku mulundu wa Sefe . ²⁴Yakatuka ku mulundu wa Sefe yasa chilombo cho ha Halada . ²⁵Yakatuka ku Halada nyi kusa chilombo cho ha Makelote . ²⁶Yakatuka ku Makelote nyi kusa chilombo cho ha Tahate . ²⁷Yakatuka ku Tahate nyi kusa chilombo cho ha Tela . ²⁸Yakatuka ku Tela nyi kusa chilombo cho ha Miteka . ²⁹Yakatuka ku Miteka yasa chilombo cho ha Hasimona . ³⁰Yakatuka ku Hasimone yasa chilombo cho ha Moselote . ³¹Yakatuka ku Moselote nyi kusa chilombo cho ha Bene - Yakaane . ³²Yakatuka ku Bene- Yakaane yasa chilombo cho ha Hole Hangindingate . ³³Yakatuka ku Hole Hangindingate yasa chilombo cho ha Yotebete . ³⁴Yakatuka ku Yotebete yasa chilombo cho ha Apelona . ³⁵Yakatuka ku Apelona yasa chilombo cho ha Ezyone - Ngebele . ³⁶Yakatuka ku Ezyone - Ngebele nyi kusa chilombo mupuya ya Zini kukandeshe . ³⁷Yakatuka ku Kandeshe nyi kusa chilombo cho ha mulundu wa Hole , Kukulwa chifuchi cha Endome . ³⁸Alone sasendote ya kanduka ha mulundu wa Hole nyi kulita nyi shimbi ya Yehova yafwilaho hamwaka makumi awana hakukatuka a Izalele mu chifuchi cha Engitu , hakakweji wa muchitano , hatangwa litangu lya kakweji . ³⁹Alone wapwile nyi kulakaji lya myaka nyi ma kumi aali amyaka nyi myaka itatu ha mulundu wa Hole . ⁴⁰Mukwa kanana , mwanangana wa Alad , yoze watwamine kusongo ya puya muchifuchi cha kanana , yevwa kwiza cha atu ja Izalele . ⁴¹Yakatuka ku mulundu wa Hole yasa chilombo cho ha Zalamone . ⁴²Yakatuka ku Zalamone nyi kusa chilombo cho ha Punone . ⁴³Yakatuka punone nyi kusa chilombo ku Bote . ⁴⁴Yakatuka Bote nyi kusa chilombo cho ha iye Abalime , kungiza nyi Moabe . ⁴⁵Yakatuka ku iye Abalime nyi kusa chilombo cho ha Dibone Ngate . ⁴⁶Yakatuka ku Dibone Ngate nyi kusa chilombo cho ha Alamone Ndiblamotaima . ⁴⁷Yakatuka ku Alamone Ndiblamotaima nyi kusa chilombo cho mu mulundu ya Abalime , kusalanga nyi Nebo . ⁴⁸Yakatuka ku mulundu wa Abalime nyi kusa chilombo cho mu yana ya Moabe kusesa ya Yodau ha Yeliko . ⁴⁹Asele chilombo cho kusesa ya Yodau , kukatuka ku Bete Yeshimote ndo ku Abeleshitime mu yana ya Moabe . ⁵⁰Yehova yaha kuli Mose muyana ya Moabe kusesa ya Yodau ha Yeliko yamba ngwenyi , ⁵¹"Hanjika kuli atu a Izalele nyi kwamba kuli ayo , ' Muze munu zauka Yodau mu chifuchi cha Kanana , ⁵²chocho nukahange kumeso jenu atu eswe atwama muchifuchi . Nukenyeke mawe jo akutota . Nukenyeke tuponya two eswe nyi kupuzula manangamo jo eswe . ⁵³Nwatela nukazuke chize chifuchi nukatwamemo , mumu hina nwaha chifuchi nuka chizuke . ⁵⁴Nukahinge chifuchi kulita nyi chela , nyi kulita munyachi nyi munyachi . kumi nyachi inene watela kuhana chifuchi chinene , nyi kumi nyachi ikehe watela kuhana chifuchi chikehe . Kweswako , achize chifuchi muchipwa cha ayo . Munukahinga chifuchi nyi kulita nyi minyachi yatulamba twenu . ⁵⁵Alyoze nyi ngwe kunuchi kuhuma akwa chifuchi kumeso jenu , henaho atu munukataiza kutwama makapwa ngwe misongolwela ku meso jenu nyi mbimbo kuma lumbu jenu . Kuma ka nu pinjisa muchifuchi chize munu katwama . ⁵⁶Chocho muchika lingiwa chize nanyongene kulinga kuli waze atu , mungu ka chilinga kuli yenu . "

¹Yehova wahanjikile kuli Mose ngwenyi, ²" Ambila atu a mu Yizalele walweze, ' Muze mununjila mu chifuchi cha Kanana, chifuchi muchi kapwa nyi chenu, chifuchi cha Kanana nyi njiza ja cho, ³njiza yaku chitokelo mu yi katoha kukatuka kupuya ya Zini nyi kupalika ku njiza ya Endome. Songo lya ku chivumbuko lya njizakutwala kusango lya chitende cha mungwa. ⁴Njiza yenu yikali koneke kusango kukatuka kumulundu wa Akambime nyi kupalika ndusu ndo kupuya ya Zine. ⁵Kukatuka kukuze, mwika palika kusanga lya Kandeshe Mbane nyiku tuhika ku Haza Anda nyi kutwalilila ku Azimone. Kukatuka kukuze, njiza mwikalikoneka kukatuka ku Azimone muka nwihi nyi ngenge ya Engitu nyi kwi kaula kukalunga lwiji. ⁶Njiza yakuchitokelo mwika pwa ngenge yakalunga lwiji munene. Aino mwikapwa njiza yakuchitokelo. ⁷Njiza yenu yakuto mwikatoha chize ku mufunda munuka funjika kukatuka ku kalunga lwiji munene ndo kumulundu wa Hole, ⁸chocho chize kumulundu wa Hole ndo ku Lembo Hamate, nukahete ku Zandande. ⁹Acho njiza yika twalilile ku Zifolene nyi ku sula ha Hazale Enene. Aino muyikapwa njiza ya kuto. ¹⁰Acho nwatela kufunjika njiza yenu yaku chivumbuko kukatuka ku Hazale Enane ku sango ndo ku Shefame. ¹¹Acho njiza yaku chivumbuko yikapalumuke kukatuka ku Shefame ndo ku Limbalane, kusali lya chivumbuko cha Ayine. Njiza muyika palumuka kusesa ya chivumbuko chakalunga lwiji wa Kinalete. ¹²Acho njiza muyitkatwalilila ku sango sali ya kalwiji wa Yodau nyiku ka lunga lwiji wa mungwa nyi ku twalilila ku njiza yamututuko wa kalunga lwiji wa mungwa. A chino mu chikapwa chifuchi chenu, nyi kulita nyi njiza jacho nyi ku chi jingilika. ¹³Acho Mose yamba kuli atu a Yizalele ngwenyi, " Achino che chifuchi chize munutambula hakuta chela, chize Yehova wambile ahane kuminyachi livwa nyi ku chihanda cha hamuchima wamunyachi. ¹⁴Munyachi wa ana ja Lubene, kakaula chihinga cha yuma ja tulamba twa munyachiwo, nyi munyachi wa ana ja Ngate, nyi kulita kaula nyi chihinga cha ikumba twa tulamba wa munyachiwo, nyi chihanda cha munyachi wa Manase eswe hanatambula chifuchi cho. ¹⁵Minyachi yali nyi chihanda cha minyachi hana tambula chihinga cha chifuchi musali ya Yodau ha Yeliko kuchivumbuko, kutalikisa ku utuhukilo wa tangwa. ¹⁶Yehova wahanjikile kuli Mose ngwenyi, ¹⁷" Awa e ma jina a malunga waze manutetela chifuchi chikapwe chihinga chenu: Eleazale sasendote nyi Yoshua mwana Nune. ¹⁸Watela kusakula tetekeli umuwika ha munyachi weswe hanga atetele chifuchi chikapwe chihinga cho. ¹⁹Majina ja malunga wano: kukatuka kumunyachi wa Yunda, kalemba mwana wa Yefune. ²⁰Kukatuka kumunyachi wa maswana a Simone, Shemuele mwana wa Amihunde. ²¹Kukatuka kumunyachi wa Mbenjamine, Elindande mwana wa Kiselone. ²²Kukatuka kumunyachi wa maswana a Ndane tetekeli, Mbuke mwana wa Yongile. ²³Kukatuka ku yihinga ya Yosefu, kumunyachi wa yihinga ya Manase tetekeli, Hanele mwana wa Efende. ²⁴Kukatuka kumunyachi wa yihinga ya Efelaime tetekeli, Kemuele mwana wa Shifetane. ²⁵Kukatuka kumunyachi wa yihinga ya Zepulone tetekeli, Elizafane mwana wa Palanake. ²⁶Kukatuka kumunyachi wa yihinga ya Isaka tetekeli, Palitele mwana wa Hazane. ²⁷Kukatuka kumunyachi wa yihinga ya Ashele tetekeli, Ahihunde mwana Solomi. ²⁸Kukatuka kumunyachi wa yihinga ya Napetali tetekeli, Pendahele mwana wa Amihunde. ²⁹Yehova wambile wano atu aka tete chifuchi cha Kanana nyi kuhana munyachi weswe wa Yizalele chihinga cho.

Shimbi yamuchali

¹Mose nyi makulwana a Izalele yamba kuli atu ngwo, "Fungenu shimbi jeswe nguna nwambe musono. ²Ha tangwa lize munukazauka Yodawu nyi kuya ku chifuchi chize Yehova Zambi yenu ma mwaha, nuka mike mawe anene anene nyi kwa shingula nyi ndambo. ³Nukasonekeho maliji eswe a shimbi yino muze hinwa zauka; hanga nukanjile mu chifuchi chize Yehova Zambi yenu ana nwehe, chifuchi chize china zala nyi yamwa nyi uchi, ngwe Yehova, Zambi ya tulamba twenu, hana nu lakenya. ⁴Muze hinwa zauka Yodawu, nukamike mawe ano waze nguna nwambe musono, ha mulundu wa Epale, nyi kwashingula nyi ndambo. ⁵Nukatungileko Yehova Zambi yenu, chilumbilo cha mawe; mba kanda nuka zundula chikungo cha utale ha kutunga. ⁶Nukatungile Yehova Zambi yenu chilumbilo cha mawe a muwundu; nukalambwileho milambu ya kulumba kuli Yehova Zambi yenu. ⁷Nawa nuka lambule mulambu ya sambukila nyi kulila ko; nuka wahilile kumeso ja Yehova Zambi yenu. ⁸Nukasoneke ha e mawe maliji eswe a shimbi ino akalumbunuke pundu. ⁹Mose nyi asasendote, Alevi, yahanjika kuli Aizalele eswe ngwo, " Holenu nawa panjikenu, Aizalele: Musono hinwapwa atu ja Yehova Zambi yenu. ¹⁰Keshika zeyelenu ku liji lya Yehova Zambi yenu nyi ku zeyela shimbi nyi yiyulo yenyi ize nguna nwambe musono. ¹¹Mose yahana shimbi kuli atu ha tangwa lize lyene ngwenyi, ¹²" Wano mavungu aka mane ha mulundu wa Ngerizime mu kuwahisa atu: Muze hinwa zauka Yodawa: Simeone, Levi, Yunda, Yisaka, Yosefe, nyi Mbenjamine. ¹³Wano e mavungu makamana ha mulundu wa Epale mu ku shinga: Rupene, Ngate, Ashe, Zapulone,

Ndane, nyi Napatali. ¹⁴Alevi aka kumbulule nyi kwamba ku malunga eswe a Izalele mu liji linene ngwo: ¹⁵'Akashingiwe mutu yoze masonga kapwonya chipwe ma zuzulula umwe, chizelwokeso kuli Yehova, yalinga ya moko ya chilangaji, nyi yoze wa kumu mika kutenga. ' Mba atu eswe ambe ngwo, ' Amene. ¹⁶'Kashingiwa mutu yoze malelesa tato hanji naye. ' Mba atu eswe ambe ngwo, ' Amene. ' ¹⁷'Kashingiwa mutu yoze matutula njiza ya mwenyembo wenyi.' Mba atu eswe ambe ngwo, 'Amene. ¹⁸' Kashingiwa mutu yoze mapyangula ka puputa mujila. ' Mba atu eswe ambe ngwo, 'Amene. ' ¹⁹' Kashingiwa mutu yoze mahengesa upatwilo wa chilambala, shiwa, chipwe tuliwa. ' Mba atu eswe ambe ngwo, 'Amene. ²⁰'Kashingiwa mutu yoze mapomba nyi pwo lta tato, mumu iye ha mbata chize cha tato. ' Mba atu eswe ambe ngwo, ' Amene. ' ²¹'Kashingiwa mutu yoze mapomba nyi kashitu mweswawo. ' Mba atu eswe ambe ngwo, 'Amene. ²²' Kashingiwa mutu yoze mapomba nyi ndumbwenyi, mwana wa pwo wa tato, chipwe mwana wa pwo wa naye.' Mba atu eswe ambe ngwo, 'Amene. ' ²³'Kashingiwa mutu yoze mapomba nyi naye weno. ' Mba atu eswe ambe ngwo, 'Amene. ²⁴'Kashingiwa mutu yoze mashiha mukwo kutenga. ' Mba atu eswe ambe ngwo, 'Amene. ' ²⁵'Kashingiwa mutu yoze matambula chijiko hanga ashihe mukwa kusamba. ' Mba atu eswe ambe ngwo, 'Amene. ²⁶'Kashingiwa mutu yoze keshi kukolesa maliji a shimbi ino, ngwo ku mazeyela. ' Mba atu eswe ambe ngwo, ' Amene. '

¹Muze ino yuma yeswe hi yeza hali yenu, che chiwape nyi lye shingo ize hinasa ku meso jenu, mba ha kwiulula ha kachi ka mavungu eswe kuze Yehova Zambi yenu hanu humina, ²mba muze munuhiluka kuli Yehova Zambi yenu nyi ku zeyela liji lyenyi, kukaula yeswe ize nguna nwambe musono- yenu nyi ana jenu - nyi mbunge jenu jeswe nawa nyi alma jenu jeswe, ³mba yehova Zambi yenu kuma ka lumuna ufunge wenu nawa makanu vwila keke; makanukungulula ku mavungu eswe kuze Yehova Zambi yenu anu mwanginyine. ⁴Nyi umwe wa kuli yenu kali mu chifuchi cha unjize hashi lya malilu, ku kuze Yehova Zambi yenu makanukungulula, nawa kwenako maka nusaka. ⁵Yehova Zambi yenu makanuneha mu chifuchi chize chapwile cha tulamba twenu, mba nuka chizuke nawa; makanulinga ipema nawa makanwokesa kuhyana chize alingile akakenu. ⁶Yehova Zambi yenu maka nupwisa ngalami ku mbunge jenu nyi we mwono wenu weswe, hanga nutwame nyi mwono. ⁷Yehova Zambi yenu makasa mashingo wano eswe hali a kwa kole jenu nyi hali waze anuvwila kole, waze anu hungumyonene. ⁸Munu kahiluka nyi ku zeyela liji lya Yehova, nawa munukalinga shimbi jenyi jeswe jize nguna nwambe musono. ⁹Yehova Zambi yenu makanufumbula chinji mu milimo yenu yeswe ya moko jenu, nyi ku mihako ya majimo jenu, nyi ana a imuna yenu, nyi mbuto ja ha mavu jenu, hanga nu fumbuke. Mumu Yehova nawa maka wahilila haku nufumbwisa, ngwe chize awahilile hali atatenu. ¹⁰Makalinga chino nyi muzeyela liji lya Yehova Zambi yenu, mukufunga shimbi jenyi nyi yiyulo yenyi inasonewa mu mukanda uno wa shimbi, nyi mu nwalumukina kuli Yehova Zambi yenu nyi mbunge jenu jeswe nyi mwono wenu weswe. ¹¹Mumu shimbi jino nguna nwambe musono hi jikaluko chinji kuli yenu, nyi hanji kupwa kusuku nyi kuheta. ¹²Kujishi mu malilu, hanga nwa mbe ngwo, iya matuzezukila mwilu atuhulumwine jo nyi kutukwasa ku jiva, hanga tujilinge? ¹³Chipwe ku ja pwile musali lya kalunga lwiji, hanga nwambe ngwo, iya matuyila musali lya kalunga lwiji atu nehene jo nyi ku tu kwasa ku jiva, hanga tujilinge? ¹⁴Alyoze liji lili hakamwihi chinji nyi yenu, mu makanwa jenu nyi mu mbunge jenyi, hanga nu jilinge. ¹⁵Talenu, musono hinasa kumeso jenu mwono nyi upema, kufwa nyi nyi yipi. ¹⁶Nyi munu zeyela yiyulo ya Yehova Zambi yenu, ize nguna nwambe musono ku zanga Yehova Zambi yenu, kwenda mujila jenyi, nyi kufunga shimbi jenyi, yiyulo yenyi, nyi upatwilo wenyi, munupwa nyi mwono nawa mu nwoka, nawa Yehova Zambi Yenu manu wahisa mu chifuchi chize nu nayi nyi kuchizuka. ¹⁷Alyoze nyi mbunge jenu mujiteuluka, nawa kunuchi kwivwa alyoze manukoka mmunu waila tu zambi kweka nyi kutu vumbika, ¹⁸nguna nwambulwila musono ngwami chamwenemwene kumunu kakuwa; kunuchi kwo kesa matangwa jenu mu chifuchi nuna zauka Yodawu nyi ku chizuka. ¹⁹Ngunatambika malilu nyi hashi yinushindakenye musono ngwami hinasa mwono nyi kufwa, uwahiso nyi shingo; keshika sakulenu mwono hanga nupwe nyi mwono, yenu nyi ana jenu. ²⁰Lingenu chino muku zanga Yehova Zambi yenu, ku zeyela liji lyenyi, nyi ku lalaminya kuli iye. Mumu iye mwono wenu nyi kwoka cha matangwa; lingenu chino hanga nukatwame mu chifuchi chize Yehova alishingile kuli tulamba twetu, kuli Apalahama, kuli Izake, nyi kuli Yakomba, akahecho. "

¹Au uwahiso uze Mose nwe mutu wa Zamboni a wahishile A Izalele shimbu kanda achi fwa. ²Yamba ngwenyi : Yehova wa katukile ku Sinai nyi ku vumbuka ku Sela hali ayo. Wa pangukile ku mulundu wa Palane, nawa wejile nyi kumi lya tununu twa asandu . Mukwoko lyenyi lya chindume mwapwile kutemuka cha kahya.

³Chamwenemwene , kazanga atu ; asandu jenyi eswe mukwoko lye ali , nawa ka kulumba ku molu je ; kakutambula malijije. ⁴Mose yatwaha shimbi, chihinga cha chikungulwila cha Yehova. ⁵Mba kwapwile mwanangana mu Yeshulene, muze akwa lutwe ja atu hali kungulula, minyachi yeswe ya Izalele hamuwika .

⁶Lupene atwame nyi mwono kanda afwa, alyoze atu jenyi apwe akehe. ⁷Achi che kuwahisa cha Yunda . Mose yamba ngwenyi: Panjikenu, Yehova , kuli liji lya Yunda, ukamunehe kuli atu jenyi nawa, uka mulwile, pwako chikwashi kulimika nyi akwa kole jenyi. ⁸Ha kutwala kuli Levi, Mose yamba ngwenyi: Tumimi ye nyi Ulimi ye kuili kuli mukwa uwayilo we, yoze wesekele ha masa, yoze walitachikele nenyi ha meya a Melipa. ⁹Mutu yoze wambile ha kutwala kuli tato nyi ngwenyi, " Chamwene. " Chipwe kusa mana kuli mandumbu jenyi, chipwe kusa mana kuli ana jenyi. Mumu wa fungile liji lye nyi kufunga usendo we. ¹⁰Ka kulongesa Yakomba upatwilo we nyi Izalele shimbi je. Makasa insensu ku meso je nyi mulumbu wa muundu wa kulumba ha chilumbilo che. ¹¹Yehova , wahisa kama, ikumba yenyi, nawa tambula kanawa itanga ya moko jenyi. Wonda kama miongo ya kwa kulimika nenyi, nyi ya akwa kole jenyi, hanga kanda ahinduka nawa. ¹²Ha kutwala kuli Mbenjamine, Mose Yamba ngwenyi: Yoze Yehova a zanga katwama muku mujikinyina kusali lyenyi, Yehova ka kumufuka matangwa eswe, nawa hakachi ka moko jenyi atwama. ¹³Hali Yosefe, Mose yamba ngwenyi: Chifuchi chenye achiwahise kuli Yehova nyi yuma ipema ya mwilu , nyi mume, nawa nyi ya kwishi ize ua shimbama kwishi. ¹⁴Chifuchi chenye aka chiwahise nyi mihuko ipema ya ha mwalwa, nyi yuma ipema ya mihuko ya tu kweji, ¹⁵nyi yuma ipema ya kumilundu ikulu, nyi yuma ipema ya kumilundu ya mutolo. ¹⁶Chifuchi chenye chikawahishiwe nyi yuma ipema ya mu mavu nyi kulumba chayo, nyi upeme waze wapwile muiputa. Uwahso wize ha mutwe wa Yosefe, nyi helu lya mutwe wa yoze wapwile ngana ha kachi ka ayayo. ¹⁷Ngombe mutangu wa kuji, we uhenya wenyi, nyi mbinga jenyi je mbinga ja mbau. Mashinjika najo atu, e eswe, ndo ku masongo a hashi. Wano lye kumi lya tununu a Efulame; a mwe kanunu wa Manase. ¹⁸Hakutwala kuli Zapulone, Mose yamba ngwenyi: Wahilila, Zapulone, mukutuhuka che, nyi yena, Yisaka, mu mbalaka je. ¹⁹Makasanyika atu ku milundu. Kwe kuze mahasa itapo ya ululi. Mumu makashisa kulumbama cha kutulunga-lwiji, nyi ku masekeseke aku ngenge ya lwiji. ²⁰Hakutwala kuli Ngate, Mose yamba ngwenyi: Kawaha mweswe matohesa Ngate. Makatwama kuze ngwe chihwo cha ndumba, nawa kumakapapulula kwoko chipwe mutwe. ²¹Yalitongwela chihanda chipema, mumu kwenako afungile chihanda cha mukwa ku yula. Wejile nyi akwa lutwe ja atu. Walingile upatwilo wa Yehova nyi shimbi jenyi kuli Izalele.

²²Hakutwala kuli Ndane, Mose yamba ngwenyi: Ndane kapwa mwewe wa ndumba makakatuka ku Mbashane.

²³Hakutwala kuli Napatali, Mose yamba ngwenyi: Napatali, kanazala nyi vumbi, nawa uli wa too nyi wape ya Yehova, zuka chifuchi cha ku chitokelo nyi ku sule. ²⁴Ha kutwala kuli Ashe, Mose yamba ngwenyi: Kawaha Ashe kuhyana ana amalunga akwo, akapemene kuli usoko wenyi, nawa aka chupike chilyato chenye mu maji a oleve.

²⁵Njalo ja mbonge ye jikapwe ya utale nyi unengu; kulita nyi matangwa je, chenacho mujikapwa tachi ja kulijikinyina che. ²⁶Keshiko nyi umwe walifa nyi Zamboni Yeshulene - mululi, yoze waku zomboka ha malilu muku kukwasa, nyi mu wanangana wenyi mu malelwa. ²⁷Zamboni ya mutolo iye chiswamo, mba kwishi kwatwamo moko a mutolo. Ka kuhuma akwa kole kulutwe lye, nawa yamba ngwenyi, " Onwonenu! " ²⁸Izalele watwamine mu uwape. Fwiji lya Yakomba lilikanawa mu chifuchi cha mbuto nyi vinyu, chamwenemwene malilu jenyi akamu zuzulwile mume. ²⁹Uwahiso we unji, Izalele! iya wapwa ngwe yena, vungu hana lamwina kuli Yehova, lukapwe wa kukwasa che, nyi mwe katana wa wanangana we? akwa kole je ku makeza nyi ku chikima kuli yena; kumu kalyata ha manangamo jo.

Lute

1

¹Chapwile ha matangwa waze muze ngaji ayulile mwapwile kapunga muchifuchi, mba umwe lunga wa ku Mbeteleme - Yunda wayile ku chifuchi cha Moape hamuwika nyi mukwo pwo nyi ana jenyi aali amalunga. ²Jina lya mwe lunga Elimeleke, pwo lyenyi wapwile Noemi. Majina a ana jenyi amalunga apwile Malone nyi Chilione, apwile A-frata aku Mbeteleme - Yunda. Ahetele mu chifuchi cha Moape nyi kutwama kuzekwene. ³Alyoze Elimeleke, lunga lya Naoemi, wafwile, yahachika pwo nyi ana aali. ⁴Wano ana amalunga ambachile mapwo aku Moape; jina lya umwe wapwile Opa, jina lyamukwo wapwile Lute. Atwamineko ngwe kumi lya myaka. ⁵Alyoze eswe aali Malone nyi Chilione afwile, chocho pwo yafwisa anenyi aali nyi lunga . ⁶Mba Noemi yakatuka nyi

atembwa anenye ni kuhiluka ku Yunda mumu wevwile ngwo muchifuchi cha Moape Yehova hanangisa atu jenyi , haaha kulya . ⁷Chocho yakatuka kuze atwamine hamwe ni atembwa - anenye aali, yapwila mujila kuya kuchifuchi cha Yunda .⁸Naoemi yamba kuli atembwa -anenye aali ngwo, " Yenu, hilukenu, enu eswe, kumazuwo ja anoko. Yehova anulinge vumbi, ngwe chizechene nwalingile ni waze afu ni kuli yami nawa. ⁹Yehova anukwase nukawane malo, mweswe muzuwo lya lunga lyenyi. " Chocho yahana mbeju, mba ayo yalila ni maliji jo helu. ¹⁰Yamba kuli iye , " Hi chochoko! Mutuhiluka hamwe ni yena kuli atu je. "¹¹Alyoze Naoemi wambile ngwo, " Hilukenu, ana jami amapwo! Kuchi te munuya ni yami? Te ana malunga akwo nguli no mu jimo, anatela kupwa malunga jenu? ¹²Hilukenu, anami amapwo, yenu kwenu, mumu hinguli mukulwana kupwa ni lunga nawa. Nyi ngwo nahanjikile ngwo ngupwe ni lunga ufuku uno, 'mba mungusema ana amalunga, ¹³te munwashimbwila ndo hakola? Kunuchi ku sakula kusomboka kuli lunga? Nyi chochoko, anami amapwo! mumu chinangusashila kuhyana hali yenu chize kwoko lya Yehova hilyalimika ni yami. "¹⁴Mba atembwa anenye aali alilile nawa chikolo. Opa wambejele nayeweno kusalisa, alyoze Lute yamukakaminyi. ¹⁵Naoemi yamba ngwo, " Ivwa, nyalye kanahiluka kuli atu jenyi ni kuli mazambi jenyi. Hiluka hamwe ni nyalye. "¹⁶Alyoze Lute yamba ngwenyi, " Kanda ungushinjila kukwehuka hanji kukuhichika ni kuhiluka kunyima, mumu kuze muya, ni yami munguya; kuze mutwama, ni yami mungutwama kwenako; atu je kumapwa atu jami, ni Zambi ye kumapwa Zambi yami. ¹⁷Kweswako mufwila yena, ni yami mungufwila, akangufunde kuze kwene. Yehova angulambe ni natayiza chipwe kufwa kutuhandununa yena ni yami. " ¹⁸Muze Naoemi yamona ngwenyi Lute kanajikiza kuya ni yiye, iye kahanjikile nawa. ¹⁹Chocho ayili ni eswe ali ndo ku chihunda cha Mbeteleme. Chasolokele ngwo muze ahetele mu Mbeteleme, chihunda cheswe chalishimwokenene mumu hali ayo. Mapwo ambile ngwenyi, " Au Noemi ni? " ²⁰Alyoze wambile kuli ayo, " Kanda nunguvuluka ngwe Naoemi. Nguvulukenu ngwo Mala, mumu mwe mukwa ndundo jeswe hangulinga yuma yisasu chikolo. ²¹Nakatukile wa to, alyoze Yehova hananguhilwisa wa upolongo. Mba kuchi te nunanguvuluka ngwo Noemi, Yehova hanangu yindamisa, mwe mukwa ndundo jeswe hanangunehena kuji- ni tomo? "²²Chocho Noemi yahiluka ni Lute mwanapwo waku Moape, tembwa - mwanenye, yakatuka ku chifuchi cha Moape. Ejile ku Mbeteleme te machiputuka kucha sevanda.

¹Mba Noemi wapwile nyi umwe usoko wa mukwo lunga, pichi waku usoko wa Elimeleke, jina lyeni Mboaze.

²Lute, mwanapwo waku Moape, yamba kuli Noemi, " Ngutayize kama nguye ku munda nyi kuhuhujola hakachi ka mbuto. Mungukawula kunyima lya yoze manguvwila vumbi. " Chocho Noemi yamba kuli iye, " Yako mwanami wapwo. "³Lute yaya nyi kuhuhujola mu munda kunyima lya akwa kucha mbuto. Yaheta hachihela cha munda wa Mboaze, yoze wapwile usoko wa Elimeleke. "⁴Kumanyi, Mboaze yakatuka ku Mbeteleme nyi kwamba kuli akucha mbuto, " Yehova apwe nyi yenu. " Yamukumbulula ngwenyi, " Yehova anuwahise. "⁵Mba Mboaze yamba kuli kapatashi kenya iya yoze wafungile akwa kucha mbuto, " Yono pwo lya ya? " "⁶Mwe kapatashi ka akwa kucha mbuto yakumbulula, " Mwe mwanapwo waku Moape yoze wakatukile nyi Noemi ku chifuchi cha Moape. "⁷Iye kamba kuli yami ngwenyi, ' ngunalembe nungutayize kuhuhujola kama mbuto hanyima ya waze a kucha mbuto.' Keshika keza mba hanyogonona chize ku chimenemene ndo halyapwila, shina kashimbu wika kakepe kahwimanga mu zuwo. "⁸Mba Mboazeyamba kuli Lute, " Una panjika kuli yami, mwanami? Kanda uya nyi kuhuhujola mu munda wukwo nawa; kanda uhichika munda wami. Keshika utwame hano nyi kuzata hamwe nyi akwa milimo jami amapwo. "⁹Talikisa meso je ku munda wuze malunga anazate kucha mbuto nawa ukaakaule kunyima ya mapwo. Te ngwetu hinamba kuli akweze jami kanda akulinga chipi nyi? Muze mwivwa pwila, muoya ku sapa ukanwe meya waze makweze hataha. "¹⁰Lute yafulamana hameso jenyi nyikuhetamina hashi. Yamba kuli iye ngwenyi, "Kuchi te hinawana vumbi kumeso je ungusele chinyingi, yami nguli kandaka? " "¹¹Mboaze yakumbulula nyi kwamba ngwo kuli iye, "Hanangwambulwila, yize yeswe hiunalingi katu ku kufwa kwa mukwenu lunga. Hiunahichika tatenu, noko, nyi chifuchi chize unakasemukinamo ku kawula nokoweno nyi kwiza kuli atu waze kuwanyingikine. "¹²Yehova akukundulule yeswe yize walinga. akakwehe kwononoka cheswe chamuwundu kukatuka kuli Yehova, Mwe Zambi ya Yizalele, se hiweza kuswamina mushi lya mapulwa jenyi. "¹³Mba pwo wambile ngwenyi, " Mwata, vumbi unangulingi, nyikungulembejeka, nyikuhanjika nyi utu kuli yami kavumbi, chipwe napwile kavumbi wenu wapwo. "¹⁴Ha ola ya kulya Mboaze yamba kuli Lute, " Tweya kuno, ukalye mbolo, nawa ukatate mu vinyu. " Yatwama hakachi nyi akwa kucha mbuto, mba yamwaha mbuto yakwanyika. Yalya ndo hakuta nyi yimwe yiyisalahi. "¹⁵Muze hakatuka mukuhuhujola mbuto, Mboaze yamba akweze jenyi, ngwenyi, " Mwechenu a huhujole mbuto chipwe hakachi ka yichita, Kanda numu choka. "¹⁶Chizenu yimwe nawa mu yichita, nyi kumuhichikila iye akahuhujole, kanda numukanjisa. "¹⁷Chocho yahuhujola mu munda ndo chingoloshi. mba yazungula yize hahuhujola, yapwile ngwe efa yimuwika ya sevanda. "¹⁸Yambata yaya nayo kuchihunda. Mba yalweza nayeweno yize hahuhujola. Lute yachiza kulya chalisalanga muze hakuta, nyi kuhana kuli iye. "¹⁹Naye- weno yamba kuli iye, " Kulihi kuze wa huhujola musono? Kulihi kuze walinga milimo? Akawahe lunga yoze wakuselanga chinyingi. " Mba Lute yalweza naye- weno hali lunga yoze mwene wa munda muze azachile mulimo. Yamba ngwenyi, " Mwene wa munda muze nalinganga mulimo jina lyenyi iye Mboaze. " "²⁰Noemi yamba kuli atembwa- mwananyi ngwenyi, akamuwahise kuli Yehova, yoze kambilile atu wenyi kuli akwa mwono nyi kuli afu. " Noemi yamba kuli iye, " Iye usoko wetu, wapwa umwe usoko wa ha muchima. "²¹Lute ka Moape yamba ngwenyi, " Chikwo nawa, yangwamba ngwenyi, ' linga hakamwihi nyi kamba jami ndo hamana kucha mbuto yami. "²²Noemi yamba kuli tembwa- mwananyi Lute, " Mwanami, chipema, ukaye nyi ana- amapwo jenyi, kuchina hanji mu munda weka makakulinga chipi. "²³Chocho walalaminyine kuli ana mapwo a Mboaze nyi kuhuhujola mbuto ndo hamana kucha mbuto nyi tiliku. Iye yatwama hamwe nyi nayeweno.

¹Noemi, naye-weno, yamba kuli iye, " Mwanami te kuchangutambile kukufupila uhvimino, hanga chikapwe kanawa nyi yena? ²Nyi yono Mboaze, ena walinganga ngamba jenyi a mapwo, hi usoko wetu ko nyi? Talenu, mba musono ufuku mafuza sevanda yenyi ha chizungwilo. ³Keshika, sana, ulikwichile maji, ukazale mazalo apema, mba ukaye kuchizungwilo. Alyoze kanda ulisolola kuli mwe lunga ndo hamana kulya nyi kunwa. ⁴Alyoze muze hapomba, tala kanawa muhela uze anapombo hanga ukaye kuli iye, ukafukule ilyato yenyi, ukapombeko. Mba iye makulwe chize chakutamba kulinga. " ⁵Lute yamba kuli Noemi, " Yeswe unambe mungulinga. ⁶Chocho yapalumuka ku chizungwilo, yalinga chizechene naye-weno amwambanga. ⁷Muze Mboaze halya nyi kunwa yevwa kuwaha mu mbunge yenyi, yaya yapomba ku songo lya mulumba wa mbuto. Mba mwe pwo yeza makoke, yafukula ilyato yenyi, yapomba. ⁸Ha muchima ufuku lunga yoze yakasumuka. Yalumuka, kumanyi pwo kana pombo kuyilyato yenyi! ⁹Yamba ngwenyi, " Yena iya? "Pwo yakumbulula, " Yami Lute, kavumbi kenu. Nungufuke kama yami kavumbi kenu nyi hina lyenu, mumu nuli usoko wetu. " ¹⁰Mboaze yamba ngwenyi, "Mwanami, Yehova akuwahise. Utu we wa kusula hiwahyana utangu, mumu kuwa kawile amwe ma kweze, apwe yiswale apwe pichi. ¹¹Halyapwila, mwanami, kanda wivwa woma! mungukulingila yeswe unechi, mumu atu eswe amu chihunda kananyingika ngwo uli pwo wamwenemwene. ¹²Chamwenemwene nguli usoko, alyoze kwali umwe wangukumba. ¹³Twama hanohene ufuku wuno, mba chimenemene, nyi malinga milimo ya usoko wa ha muchima hali yena, chipema, alinge. Alyoze nyi kalingile milimo ya usoko kuli yena, mba mungulinga, nyi mwono wa Yehova . Pomba ndo chimene. ¹⁴Chocho wapombe kuyilyato ndo chimene. Alyoze wahindukile shimbu te umwe kashashile kumona mukwo chinyingi. Mumu Mboaze wambile ngwo, " Kanda achinyingika ngwo pwo wezanga kuchizungwilo. " ¹⁵Mba Mboaze yamba ngwenyi, " Teleza hina lize unazala. Muze hachilinga, yalitela mba yamuzongwela njongo jisambano ja sevanda yamutwikajo chocho iye yaya ku chihunda. ¹⁶Muze Lute yahluka kuli naye-weno, yamba ngwo, " Yika wamonanga, mwanami? " Mba Lute yamulweza yeswe yize yoze lunga amulingila. ¹⁷Yamba ngwo, " Jino njongo jisambano ja sevanda je angwahanga, mumu wahanjikile ngwenyi, ' kuchakutambile kuya kuli nako - weno mokomoko. " ¹⁸Mba Noemi yamba ngwenyi, " Twama hano, mwanami, ndo mumona chize chuma chino muchipwa, mumu yono lunga kechi kuhwima ndo hamana chuma chino musono. "

¹Mba Mboaze wayile ku chikolo cha chihunda yatwamako. Hashimbu likepe, mwe usoko wa ha muchima yoze Mboaze hamuvuluka yapalika. Mboaze yamba kuli iye, " Mukwetu, tweya kuno utwame hano." Yoze lunga yeza yatwama. ²Mba Mboaze yatongola kumi lya malunga hakachi kamakulwana a chihunda nyi kwamba ngwo, " Twamenu hano." Chocho atwamine. ³Mboaze yamba kuli usoko wa ha muchima, " Noemi, Yoze wakatuka ku Moape, kanalanjisa chihanda cha munda chize chapwile cha usoko wetu Elimeleke. ⁴Keshika namba ngwami, ' Uchilande kumeso ja wano anatwama kuno, nyi kumeso ja makulwana ja atu jami. ' Nyi muchikula, kulako. Alyoze nyi kuwazangile, ngulweze, nguchinyingike, mumu wakuhi helu lya yena wa kuchikula shina yena, nyi yami ngunakuhate. "Mba yoze lunga yakumbulula, " Munguchikula. ⁵Mba Mboaze yamba ngwenyi, " Tangwa lize mulanda munda ku kwoko lya Noemi, nawa ukambate Lute ka Moape, twamishi wa mwe mufu, hanga ukahilwise jina lya mufu ha chihinga chenyi. " ⁶Mba usoko wa ha muchima yamba ngwenyi, " Chahashile kuchikula yami mwene kuchina mungulumbula chihinga cha yami mwene. Chiyulo chami cha kukula chitambule yena mwene, mumu chahashile kuchikula. ⁷Mba ndako yino apwile nayo kushi mu Yizalele hakutwala ku kukula hanji kulanda. kukolesa yuma yeswe, umwe lunga wazulile luhaku nyi kuluhana kuli mukwo; chenacho chapwile chikuma chakukolesa mu Yizalele. ⁸Chocho usoko wa ha muchina yamba kuli Mboaze, " Chilande hali yena mwene, " mba iye wazulile luhaku lwenyi. ⁹Mba Mboaze yamba kuli makulwana nyi kuli atu eswe, " Enu nuli yela musono ami ngunalande ku kwoko lya Noemi cheswe chapwile cha Elimeleke nyi cheswe cha Chilione nyi Malone. ¹⁰Hamwe nyi Lute ka Moape, twamishi wa Malone, akapwe pwo lyami, mukulindulula jina lya mufu ha chihinga chenyi, kuchina jina lya mwe mufu mulikajimuka hakachi ka ana - akwo nyi ayayo muchikolo cha chijima chenyi. Enu nuli yela musono! ¹¹Atu eswe apwile mu chikolo nyi makulwana yamba ngwo, "Tuli yela. Yehova apwise yono pwo unanjila muzuwu lye ngwe Lakele nyi Liya, wano aali asangwile munyachi wa Yizalele; ukawahe mu Efulata nawa ukafumane mu Mbeteleme. ¹²Zuwo lye likapwe ngwe zuwo lya Peleze, Yoze Tama wasemene kuli Yunda, hakutwala kuli ana Yehova makwaha kuli yono mwana-pwo. ¹³Chocho Mboaze yambata Lute, yapwa pwo lyenyi. Wanjilile kuli iye mba Yehova yamwaha kwaka, yasema mwana walunga. ¹⁴Mapwo yamba kuli Noemi, " Yehova akafumane, se musono kakuhichikile kushi usoko wa ha muchima, mwana yono. Jina likafumane mu Yizalele. ¹⁵Kumakapwa kuli yena mukwa kuhuzululamwono kanda mukwa kukuhoka mu ushinakaji we, mumun tembwa - mwane, yoze wakuzanga, kuli yena kanahyana chipwe shimbyali ana a malunga. ¹⁶Noemi yamba mwe mwana, yamusa mwe mukondo, yapwa ndeji yenyi. ¹⁷Chocho mapwo a chifuchi chize yamwaha jina, ngwo, " Noemi hasema mwana. " Yamuvuluka ngwo Opete. Iye tato ya Jese, Yoze unakapwa tato ya Ndawichi. ¹⁸Asemukine kuli Peleze wano: Peleze iye yasema Hazelone, ¹⁹Hazelone yasema Lama, Lama yasema Aminandambe, ²⁰Aminandambe yasema Nasone, Nasone yasema Salamone, ²¹Salamone yasema Mboaze, Mboaze yasema Opete, ²²Opete yasema Jese nawa Jese yasema Ndawichi.

1 Samwele

1

¹Kwapwile lunga umwe wa ku Lamataime Zufine, wa ku mulundu wa Efuleme; jina lyenyi Elekana mwana wa Jelohame mwana wa Elihu mwana wa Tohu mwana wa Zufu, ka- Efeleme. ²Wapwile nyi ma pwo aali, mutangu jina lyenyi Hana, nyi mukwo wa muchali wapwile Penina. Penina wapwile nyi ana, alyoze Hana kasemene. ³Yono lunga wakatukile mu chihunda chenyi mwaka ha mwaka nyi kuya nyi kuwayila nyi kulambula yitapo kuli Yehova wa Tujita ku Shilo. Ana ja Eli aali, apwile kukuze, Hofini nyi finehase, waze apwile sasendote ja Yehova. ⁴Muze tangwa hilyaheta lize Elekana wapwile nyi kulumbula mwaka ha mwaka, wapwile nyi kuhana yawana kuli Penina pwo lyenyi nyi kuli ana jenyi eswe amalunga nyi mapwo. ⁵Alyoze kuli Hana iye wahanyine yawana yihanda yaali, mumu wazangile Hana, hindu Yehova hanajila kusema chenyi. ⁶Mba chihalika chenyi wamwihile chikolo nyi ku mwivwisa chipekete, mumu Yehova hanajila kusema chenyi. ⁷Chocho mwaka ha mwaka muze ayile nyi akwa zuwo lyenyi ku zuwo lya Yehova, chihalika chenyi wamwihile. Keshika walilile nyi kulitwamina kulya. ⁸Lunga lyenyi Elekana yamba kuli iye, " Hana, yika unalilila? Kuchi te kuwalile? Kuchi te mbunge ye inapihilila? Te yami chahyanyine kulya ana amalunga kuli yena nyi ? ⁹Mba muze halya, hanwa mu Shilo, Hana yakatuka. Mwe sasendote Eli te kanatwama ha chitwamo chenyi ku chikuli cha chikolo cha tembele ya Yehova. ¹⁰Mwe pwo te kanalifwichi; yalembe kuli Yehova nikulila chikolo. ¹¹Yalakenya chilakenyo ngwo, " Yehova wa tujita, nyi chamwenemwene mutula luyinda wa yami kavumbi ke nyi kungwiuluka, nyi kuhona kuvulama kavumbi ke, alyoze ukahane kavumbi ke mwana walunga, mba mungukamwaha kuli Yehova matangwa eswe a mwono wenyi, kechi kasa teulu ku mutwe wenyi. ¹²Mba shimbu machilemba kuli Yehova, Eli wamwene kanwa lyenyi.

¹³Hana wahanjikile mu mbunge yenyi. Mivumbo yenyi inalivwevweta, alyoze liji lyenyi kalivwile. Keshika Eli yanyonga ngwenyi kanazengewa. ¹⁴Eli yamba kuli iye, " Mwiji muka mulitwamina kuzengewa? Echa kunwa vinyu. "¹⁵Hana yakumbulula, " Ka, mwata, nguli pwo wachinyengo. Kuchanwine vinyu chipwe kunwa chikwo chisasu, alyoze hinazukwila mbunge yami kuli Yehova. ¹⁶Kanda nungumona kupwa mwana wapwo wamokomoko; mumu ha kulumba ha chinyengo chami nyi kungwihi hingunahanjika ndo halyapwila. "¹⁷Mba Eli yakumbulula nyi kwamba ngwenyi, " Yako nyi sambukila; chocho Zambi ya Yizalele akwehe chize wamwita. "¹⁸Mwana pwo yamba ngwo, " Yami kavumbi ke ngukawane vumbi kumeso je. " Chocho mwana- pwo wayile nawa yalya; mba kapwile nyi chinyengo ha meso jenyi.¹⁹O eswe yalimeneka chimenemene yawayila Yehova, yahliluka nawa ku zuwo lyo ku Lama. Elekana yali mona nyi mukwo pwo, Yehova ya mwiuluka. ²⁰Muze shimbu hiyaheta, Hana yasema mwana walunga. Yamuluka jina ngwo Samwele, kwamba ngwo, " Mumu ngwenyi namwichile kuli Yehova. "²¹Nawa, Elekana nyi akwa zuwo lyenyi yaya nyi kulambula kuli Yehova mulambu wa mwaka ha mwaka nyi chilakenyo chenyi. ²²Alyoze Hana kayile; yamba kuli lunga lyenyi, " Ndo hinasumuna mwana; mba ngukamutwale, akasoloke kumeso ya Yehova nyi kutwama kuze myaka yeswe. " ²³Elekana yamba kuli iye, " Linga cheswacho chakupemena. Shimbwila ndo hiwamusumuna; chino wika, Yehova akakolese liji lyenyi. " Chocho pwo yono watwamine nyi kwamwisa mwanenyei ndo hamusumuna. ²⁴Muze hamusumuna , yaya nenyi, hamwe nyi ngombe yoze uli nyi myaka yitatu, efa umuwika ya unga, nyi tuku yimuwika ya vinyu, yamunehaha ku zuwo lya Yehova ku shilo. Mba mwana wapwile kamba. ²⁵Yashiha kuji wa ngombe, yaneha mwe mwana kuli Eli. ²⁶Mwana-pwo yamba ngwenyi, " O, mwata ! nyi mwono we mwata, yami nguli pwo yoze unakamana kukamwihi nyi yena hanohene muze te napwile nyi kulemba kuli Yehova. ²⁷Mwana yono nechile mba Yehova hangwaha chize namwichile. ²⁸Hinamuhana kuli Yehova, hamatangwa eswe amwono wenyei hinamuhana kuli Yehova ." Mba mwe mwana wa wayilile Yehova kuze.

¹Hana walembele ngwnyi, " Mbunge yami yinawahilila muli Yehova. Mbinga yami yina zunduka muli Yehova. Kanwa lyami hilitohwa hali akwa kole jami, mumu ngunawahilila mu ulamwino we.²Nyiumwe wapwa musandu ngwe Yehova wakuhi, mumu mukwo wakuhi ndo yena wika; liwe lyakuhi ngwe Zambi yetu.³Kanda nuhanjika nawa nyi kulengumuka chikolo kuhyana; kanda nulivwimba mumakanwa jenu. Mumu Yehova ye Zambi wa yinyingi; kakupezalisa yitanga.⁴Mata ja malunga a ndundo hanamakuka, alyoze waze akutalingisa hanalijichika nyi tachi.⁵Waze akuchile halilingila ngamba kulinga ha kulya; Waze apwile nyi kapunga hanalitwamina kupwa nyi kapunga. Nyi waze keshi kusema mba kanaseme ana akuheta ku shimbyali, alyoze pwo yoze uli nyi ana anji hahonga.⁶Yehova kakushiha nawa kakupwisa nyi mwono. Iye kakupalumwisa ku Shiole nawa kakukandwisa.⁷Yehova kakupwisa atu amwe yiswale nyi akwo kupwa pichi. Kakununguna mutu, alyoze nawa kakumuzundula.⁸Kakuchiza yiswale ku fufuta. Iye kakuzundula mukwa kuhona hakachi aka chichilila cha uto nyikumunangamisa akatwame hamwe nyi alemu. Mumu nguji ya chifuchi ya Yehova mba iye hakoleselaho he hashi.⁹Kumakafunga molu ja asandu jenyi, alyoze kumakaholesa yingulungu mumilima, mumu wakuhi makumba ku tachi jo.¹⁰Waze akulitachika nyi Yehova kumaka makwoka muyipinji; iye malimika no nyi kukulunguza kukatuka mwilu. Yehova kumakayula songo lya chifuchi; kumakahana tachi kuli myananga jenyi nyi kuzundula mbinga ya yoze hanawayisa nyi maji. "¹¹Mba Elekana wayile ku Lama, kuzuwo lyenyi. Yoze mwana wavumbikile Yehova kumeso ja Eli sasendote.¹²Halyapwila ana ja Eli apwile amokomoko. Kanyingikine Yehova. "¹³Ndako ya sasendote yapwile jino, muze mutu halambula chitapo, ngamba ya sasendote wejile nyi lungafu wa misako yitatu mu kwoko lyenyi, shimbu machiteleka ye yifwo. "¹⁴Iye yalunjisa mu yifwo muchikango, chipwe mundeho, hanji mundeho yakwochela, hanji chikwachilo chikwo. Yeswe yize lungafu muluneha sasendote wambachile. Yalinga chino mu Shilo kuli atu eswe a Yizalele waze aheteleko.¹⁵Chipwe shimbu kandocha e maji, Ngamba ya sasendote wejile, nyi kwamba kuli lunga yoze wapwile nyi kulambula, " Hana yifwo akayoche ya sasendote; mumu kechi kutayiza yifwo ya kuteleka kukatuka kuli yena, alyoze ndo ya wisu. "¹⁶Nyi ngwe mutu mahanjika kuli iye ngwenyi, " Kanatela hatangu kwocha e maji, mba akambate yeswe ayo anazange. " mba iye mahanjika ngwo, " ka , munguhanayo hahene; nyi ka, munguyitambula nyi tachi. " "¹⁷Mulonga wa ano makweze wapwile unene chikolo kumeso ya Yehova. Mumu mulambu wa Yehova hiwalumuka chizelwokesa kuli ayo.¹⁸Alyoze Samwela wavumbikile kumeso ja Yehova muze achili mwana wakulijichikila efondi hina litoma lipema. "¹⁹Naye wamu tongelele chikuto nyi kumunehena mwaka ha mwaka, muze ejile nyi lunga lyenyi nyiku lambula yitapo ya ha mwaka.²⁰Eli yawahisa Elekana nyi pwo lyenyi nyi kwamba ngwo, " Yehova akakwehe ana anji kuli yono pwo mumu ha kwita chize echile kuli Yehova. " Mba ahilukile ku zuwo lyo. "²¹Yehova yanangisa Hana, yapwa nawa nyi ufumba. Iye yasema ana amalunga atatu nyi ana amapwo aali. Mba mwe mwana Samwela yatatuka kumeso ya Yehova.²²Mba muze Eli wapwile mukulwana chikolo; yevwa yeswe yize ana jenyi alingile kuli A-Yizaele eswe, nyi chize apombebe nyi mapwo aze avumbikile ku chikolo cha mbala ya chikungulwila. "²³Yamba kuli ayo, " kuchi te nunalingi yuma yipwa haha? Mumu hingunevu yitanga yenu yipi kuli wano atu eswe. " "²⁴Hi chocho ko ,ana jami, mumu lufuma yoze ngunevu himupema ko . Nwakuvulumwisa atu a Yehova.²⁵Nyi mutu mavulumuna mutu nyi mukwo, Zambi mamupatwila; alyoze nyi ngo mutu mavulumuna kuli Yehova, iya mamuhakwila? " Alyoze kechi kevwa ku liji lya tato, mumu Yehova kanazange kwashiha. "²⁶Yoze mwana Samwela watatukile, nyi kuwana vumbi kuli Yehova nyi kuli atu. "²⁷Mba mutu wa Zambi wejile kuli Eli nyi kwamba ngwenyi, " Yehova kanahanjika ngwenyi, ' Te chasolwele kuli munyachi wa tatenu shimbu te achili mu Engitu mu undungo kuli atu ja Falau nyi? "²⁸Ngunakamusakula hakachi ka minyanchi ya Yizalele kupwa sasendote, kuya ku chilumbilo chami, nyi kwocha insensu, kuzala efondi kumeso jami. Nahanyine kuli minyachi ya tatenu milambu yeswe ya kahya ya atu Yizalele.²⁹Mba, kuchi te, wakulyatalyata ha chitapo chami nyi ha mulambu wami nakolesele nyi shimbi mu zuwo lyami nakutwama? Kuchi te wakulemesa ana je halu lya yami nyikulitohesa nyi yeswe yahyana hakachi ka milambu ha atu jami A-Yizalele? " "³⁰Mumu Yehova, Zambi ya Yizalele, kanambe ngwo, ' Chamwenemwene nambile ngwami zuwo lye nyi zuwo lya tatenu kumakenda kumeso jami ndo myaka nyi myaka. ' Alyoze Yehova kanambe ngwenyi, ' Chikapwe kusuku nyi yami kulinga chino, mumu mungukalemesa waze akungulemesa, alyoze waze manguleleso kuma sauka.³¹Tala, matangwa kaneza muze mungukateta tachi je nyi tachi ya zuwo lya tatenu, hanga kanda kukapwa mukulwana nyiumwe mukachi ka zuwo lye. "³²Kumukamona lamba mu chihela chize natwama. chipwe yipema muyikahanyiwa kuli Yizalele, mba kumushi kapwa kama mukulwana mukachi ka zuwo lye. "³³Mutu yoze hali yenu chamutetele ku chilumbilo chami, mungukalayisa meso je , nyi kuneha chinyengo mu mbunge ye, mba waze eswe anasemuka mu munyachi we kumafwa.³⁴Chino muchipwa chilayi chize muchiza hali ana je aali amalunga, hali Hofini nyi Finehase: Hatangwa limuwika eswe aali kumafwa. "³⁵Mba mungulisolwela sasendote wa jika yoze malinga nyikulita nyi chize chili mu mbunge yami nyi mu manyonga jami. Ngumutungila zuwo likolo; iye mendela mwono wamutolo

kumeso ja yoze mwanangana hingunamuwayisa nyi maji.³⁶ Mweswe masala mu zuwo lye kumakeza nyi kumuhetamina kuli iye akatambule lumbongo wa pulata nyi pinji ya mbolo, nyikwamba ngwenyi, " Ngunalyumbu ungusele kama milimo yimwe ya sasendote hanga ngu kalye kama chihanda cha mbolo.""

¹Mwe mwana Samwela wavumbikile Yehova kumeso ja Eli. Chapwile chikalu kwivwa maliji a Yehova waze matangwa; Te usolwelo wa mwenemwene kuushiko. ²Ha shimbu yize, muze Eli, Meso jenyi hala kahashile kumona kanawa, iye wapombe ha muhela wenyi. ³Shimbu ndeya ya Zambe kanda yichijima, nawa te Samwele hapomba mu tembele ya Yehova, kuze kwatwama mushete wa Zambe. ⁴Yehova yasanyika Samwele, iye yakumbulula ngwenyi, "Yami uno." ⁵Samwele yazomboka kuli Eli nyi kwamba ngwenyi, "Yami uno, mumu wangusanyika." Eli yamba ngwenyi, "Chakusanyikine; pomba nawa." Chocho Samwele yaya yapomba nawa. ⁶Yehova yasanyika nawa, "Samwele" Nawa Samwele yahinduka yaya kuli Eli nyi kwamba ngwo, "Yami uno, mumu wangusanyika." Eli yakumbulula, "Chakusanyikine, mwanami, yako upombe nawa." ⁷Mba samwele kanda achinyingika Yehova, chipwe liji lya Yehova kanda achilivwa. ⁸Yehova yasanyika Samwele cheka nawa kamuchitatu. Cheka nawa Samwele wahindukile nyi kuya kuli Eli nyi kwamba ngwo, "Yami uno, mumu wangusanyika." Mba Eli yanyingika ngwenyi Yehova hanasanyika mwe mwana yono. ⁹Mba Eli yamba kuli Samwele, "Yako upombe cheka nawa; nyi makusanyika nawa, ukakumbulule ngwo, Amba, Yehova, mumu kavumbi kenu kanapanjika." Chocho Samwele yaya yapomba mu chihela chenyi cheka nawa. ¹⁰Yehova yeza nawa yamana, yasanyika ngwe chize chene apwile nyi kusanyika yisuhu yikwo, "Samwele, Samwele." Mba Samwele yamba ngwenyi, "Hanjika, mumu kavumbi kenu kanapanjika." ¹¹Yehova yamba kuli Samwele, "Tala, mungulinga chuma chimwe mu Yizalele mba mutu mweswe machivwa matwi jenyi mevwa chimbangwinya. ¹²Hatangwa lize mungukalinga yeswe ya kulimika nyi Eli yize hinamba kutwala ku zuwo lyenyi, chize ku uputukilo ndo ku kusula. ¹³Hinamulweza ngwami hingumu patwila zuwo lyenyi ndo kumyaka mumu ha shili yize anyingikine, mumu ana jenyi apwile nyi kushililika Zambe alyoze iye kaakanjishile. ¹⁴Mumu wa chino hinalishinga ha kutwala ku zuwo lya Eli hanga uhengeya zuwo lyenyi kechi kaukukila nyi yitapo chipwe mulambu ndo ha myaka." ¹⁵Samwele te hanapombo ndo chimenemene; Mba yazulula yikolo ya zuwo lya Yehova. Alyoze Samwele wevwile woma wa kulweza Eli hali uze usolwelo. ¹⁶Mba Eli yasanyika Samwele nyi kwamba ngwo, "Samwele. mwanami." Samwele yakumbulula, "Yami uno." ¹⁷Yamba ngwenyi, "Chuma chize akulweka chika? Ngunalyumbu kanda unguwekacho. Zambe akalingeho kuli yena, nyi kuhyanaho, nyi ngwe munguswekaho chuma chimuwika ha maliji waze akulwekanga." ¹⁸Samwele yamulweza yeswe; kaswekelele nyi chimwe. Eli yamba ngwenyi, "Iye Yehova. Akalinge chize chinamupemena." ¹⁹Samwele watatukile, nyi Yehova wapwile hamwe nenyi, kataijile maliji jenyi kuholoka hashi nyiamwe. ²⁰Yizalele mweswe chize kuli Ndane ndo kuli Mbya- Shipa anyingikine ngwo hanakolesesa Samwele akapwe pulofeta wa Yehova. ²¹Yehova yasoloka cheka nawa mu Shilo, mumu walisolwele kuli Samwele mu Shilo ku liji lyenyi.

¹Mba liji lya Samwele lyejile ku A-Yizalele eswe. Mba Yizalele wayile nyi kwasa jita nyi A-Filistea. Yasa chilombo cho mu Embenezele, nawa A-Filisitea yasa chilombo cho ku Afeke. ²A-Filisitea yalilongela ngango ja kwasa jita nyi A-Yizalele. Muze ashile jita, A-Filistea akumbile akwa Yizalele, ashihile tununu awana a tujita muze apwile nyi kwasa jita. ³Muze atu heza mu chilombo, Makulwana A-Yizalele yamba ngwo, " Kuchi te Yehova hatulamba musono kumeso ja A-Filisitia? Tusakenu musheta wa usendo wa Yehova kukatuka ku Shilo, hanga ukapwe nyi yetu kuno, hanga mutulamwina kuli akwa kole jetu. ⁴Chocho atu atumine malunga ku Shilo; yambata mushete wa usendo wa Yehova wa Tujita, yoze unatwama helu lya akerupimi. Ana ja Eli eswe aali, Hofini nyi Finehase, apwile kwekuze hamuwika nyi mushete wa usendo wa Zamb. ⁵Muze mushete wa usendo wa Yehova hiweza mu chilombo, A-Yizalele eswe akalumyokene nyi liji linene, ndo hashi hanyikinye. ⁶Muze A-Filisitia evwile zungo lya kukalumyoka, yamba ngwo, " Zungo lyakukulumyoka mu chilombo cha Hepeleu kuchi linalumbunuka? " Mba yanyingika ngwo mushete wa Yehova hiweza mu chilombo. ⁷A-Filisitia yevwa woma; yamba ngwo, Zamb heza mu chilombo. " Yamba ngwo, " Lamba lyetu ! mumu chumu chino kanda chipwa kama nyilimwe! ⁸Lamba lyetu ! Iya kama matulamwina ku tachi ja yono Zamb ya ndundo? Awu mwe Zamb wa kumbile akwa Engitu nyi yilungo yeswe mu puya. ⁹Enu A-Filisitia, takameneu, pwenu malunga, kuchina munupwa ngamba kuli A-Hepeleu, ngwe chizechene ayo apwile ngamba kuli yenu. Asenu jita ngwe malunga. ¹⁰Chocho A-Filisitia ashile jita, yakumba A-Yizalele. Mutu weswe yachinyina ku zuwo lyenyi, kwapwile kushiha chunene; mumu tununu atatu amaswalale a kwenda hashi a ku Yizalele a washihile. ¹¹Mba mushete wa Zamb yaumbata, nyi ana aali ja Eli, Hofini nyi Finehase, yafwa. ¹²Umwe lunga wa ku Mbenjamine yazomboka kukatuka ku jita tangwa lyolene kwiza ku Shilo, nyi mazalo jenyi akusonya nyi mavu ha mutwe wenyi. ¹³Muze haheta, Eli watwamine ha chitwamo chenye ku jila kanatale mumu mbunge yenyi yinachikimina mushete wa Zamb. Muze yono lunga hanjila mulimbo yatwa lusango, akwa limbo eswe yalila. ¹⁴Muze Eli yevwa zungo lya kulila, yamba ngwenyi, " Chizungozungo chino kuchi china lumbunuka? " Mba yoze lunga wejile kapupushi nyi kumulweza Eli. ¹⁵Mba Eli wapwile nyi makumi livwa a myaka nyi myaka nake; meso jenyi hala, kahashile kumona. ¹⁶Yono lunga yamba kuli Eli, " Yami nguna katuka ku jita. Nachinanga ku jita musono. " Eli yamba ngwenyi, " Kuchi yapwa, mwanami ? " ¹⁷Yoze lunga watwile lusango yakumbulula ngwenyi, " A-Yizalele hachina kumeso ja A-Filisitia. Nawa, hapwanga kushiha chinene hali atu. Hamuwika nyi ana je aali, Hofini nyi Finehase, hafwa, nyi mushete wa Zamb hautambula. ¹⁸Muze havuluka mushete wa Zamb, Eli yalimbika ha chitwamo chenye kunyima ku kulwa chajilo. Kota yenyi yo mwimakuka, yafwa, mumu wapwile mukulwana chikolo nawa kanaleme. Te hanayulu Yizalele makumi awana amyaka. ¹⁹Mba Tembwa - mwanenyi, Pwo lya Finehase, kali nyi ufumba hakamwihi te nyi kusema. Muze evwile lusango ngwo mushete wa Zamb hanautambula nawa tato-weno nyi mwe lunga lyenyi hafwa, yalihatamina yasema mwana, mumu misongo yamukwata. ²⁰Ha shimbu ya kufwa chenye anamapwo waze apwileho yamba ngwenyi, " kanda wivwa woma, mumu hiwasema mwana walunga. " Mba iye kakumbulwile chipwe kuchisa mu mbunge. ²¹Yamuluka yoze mwana ngwo Ikambonde, kwamba ngwo, "Ulemu hiwakatuka ku Yizalele! mumu mushete wa Zamb hautambula, nawa mumu wa tato-wenu nyi lunga lyenyi. ²²Yamba ngwenyi, "Ulemu hi wakatuka ku Yizalele, mumu mushete wa Zamb hanautambula. "

5 ¹Mba A-Filisitia anjile mushete wa Zambezi, yauneha kukatuka ku Ebenezer yautwala ku Asheondonde. ²A-Filisitia yatambula mushete wa Zambezi, yautwala mu zuwo lya Ndangone, yautumbika kukamwihi ya Ndangone. ³Muze hikiwacha atu aku Ashoendonde ahindukile chimenemene, kumona Ndangone halimbuka hashi kumeso jenyi kulutwe lya mushete wa Yehova. Chocho yambata Ndangone nyi kumusa muchihela chenyi nawa. ⁴Alyoze muze hikiwacha nawa yalimeneka, Kumona, Ndangone halimbuka hashi kumeso jenyi kulutwe lya mushete wa Yehova. Mutwe wa Ndangone nyi moko jenyi hanamakuka te kanapombo mu chikukulu cha pito. Chivuvuvu chenyi wika chasalileho. ⁵Keshika, asasendote a Ndangone nyi mweswawo ma njila mu zuwo lya Ndangone kechi kulyata ha chikukulu cha pito ya Ndangone mu Ashoendonde, ndo musono. ⁶Kwoko lya Yehova lyalemene hali akwa Ashoendonde. Yaonwona nawa yalamba nyi yivunda, eswe Ashoendonde nyi njiza jako jeswe. ⁷Muze malunga a ku Ashoendonde ya nyingika chize chinalingika, yamba ngwo, " Mushete wa Zambezi ya Yizalele kanda atwama nyi yetu, mumu kwipki lyenyi likalu hali yetu nawa hali Ndangone zambezi yetu. " ⁸Chocho yakungulula myata yo eswe waze amu Filisitia; yamba kuli ayo, " Chika mutulinga nyi mushete wa Zambezi wa Yizalele? " Yakumbulula ngwenyi, " Mushete wa Zambezi ya Yizalele akautwale ku Ngata. "Chocho yatwala mushete wa Zambezi ya Yizalele kuze. ⁹Alyoze muze hautwala, Kwoko lya Yehova lyalimikine nyi limbo lize, nyi kwapinjisa chikolo, yalamba malunga a limbo lize, akehe nyi anene eswe; yapwa nyi yivunda. ¹⁰Chocho atwalile mushete wa Zambezi ku Ekolone. Mba muze mushete wa Zambezi muchiheta mu Ekolone, akwa Ekolone yalila, nyi kwamba ngwo, " : Haneha mushete wa Zambezi ya Yizalele kutushiha yetu nyi atu jetu. " ¹¹Chocho akungulukile eswe myata amu Filisitia; yamba kuli ayo, " Katwisenu mushete wa Zambezi ya Yizalele, nawa ukahiluke kuchihela chenyi, hanga kanda utushiha yetu nyi atu jetu. Mumu kwapile mwongo ndusu mu limbo lyeswe; Mumu kwoko lya Zambezi lyalemene hali ayo. ¹²Mba malunga waze apwile nyi mwono apwile nyi yivunda, mba muteto wa limbo wakandukile kwilu.

¹Mba mushete wa Zambwa wa pwile mu chifuchi cha Filisitia tukweji shimbyali. ²Akwa Filisitia yasanyika asasendote jo nyi tahi; yamba kuli ayo, " Chika mutulinga nyi mushete wa Yehova? Nutulweze kama neka mutuutuma kuya kuchifuchi kwayo? " ³Asasendote nyi tahi yamba ngwo, " Nyi munutuma mushete wa Zambwa ya Yizalele, kanda nukatuma kwakuhona yawana; chanutamba kutuma nyi mulambu wa uhye. Mba makanuwuka, mba munukanyingika chize chakwika kwoko lyenyi kunwecha." ⁴O yamba ngwo, "Mulambu wa uhye ukamutumutuma? Yakumbulula, " yivunda ya olu yitanu nyi tumbi a olu atanu, nyikulita nyi kwalula kwa myata a Filisitia. Mumu musongo umuwika wapwile hali yenu nyi myata jenu. ⁵Chocho munulinga tuponya twa yivunda, nyi tuponya twa tumbi aze anapihisa chifuchi, nukalemese Zambwa ya Yizalele. Hanji malelumwisa kwoko lyenyi hali yenu, nyi hali tuzambwa twenu, nyi hali chifuchi chenu. ⁶Kuchi te nukalisa mbunge jenu, ngwe akwa Engitu nyi Falau yoze wakalishile mbunge jo? Chapwile muze halinga yipupu hakachiko; te kechele atu kuya ? ⁷Keshika, lulikenu temba nyi ngombe aali a yamwa waze te kanda asa kanga. Kashilenu ngombe ku temba, alyoze handununenu ana jo, nukanehe kuchihunda. ⁸Mba nukambate mushete wa Yehova nyi kuusa mu temba. Mba upite wa olu wuze nunatumu ha mulambu wa uhye nukause hamuwika muchikasa chimwe. Mba munuyituma yikaye yeswe. ⁹Mba munutala; nyi muukandukila ku jila kuya ku chifuchi chayoyi ku Mbete- shemeshe, iye mwene hanatulingi chuma chino chipi. Alyoze, nyi ka, mba mutunyingika ngwo hi kwoko lyenyi ko lya tupinjisa; alyoze, mutunyingika ngwenu chapwile chuma chakutuwana chiwanyina. ¹⁰Malunga yalinga chizechene awalwezele; yambata ngombe aali a yamwa, yakashilila ku temba, nyi kutwala ana jo ku zuwo. ¹¹Yasa mushete wa Yehova ha temba, nyi chikasa cha tumbi a olo nyi tuponya twa yivunda yo. ¹²Ngombe yayila pundu jila yakuya ku Mbete-shemeshe. Hatapalo limuwika, nyi kuteta shimbu machiya, kahambulukile chipwe ku chindume chipwe ku chimeso. Myata ya Filisitia yakaula hanyima ku heta nyi ku njiza ya Mbete-Shemeshe. ¹³Akwa Mbete-Shemeshe te macha tiliku mu chikulo. Muze hahetula meso jo yamona mushete, yawahilila. ¹⁴Temba lyejile mu wande wa Yoshua mu Mbete-Shemeshe yilimana . Kwapwile liwe linene, o yapula mitondo ya ku temba, yalambula ngombe mulambu wakocha kuli Yehova. ¹⁵A-Levi yachiza mushete wa Yehova nyi chikasa chize chapwile hamuwika, muze mwatwamine upite wa olu, nyi kusa ha liwe linene. Malunga aku Mbete- Shemeshe yalambula mulambu wakwocha tangwa lyenalyo nawa yalinga yitapo kuli Yehova. ¹⁶Muze myata atano a Filisitia hachimona, yahiluka tangwa lize ku Ekolone. ¹⁷Yino ye yivunda ya olu yize a Filisitia a hilwishile ha mulambu wa uhye wa kuli Yehova- ha Asheondande umuwika, ha Ngeza umuwika, ha Asekelone umuwika, ha Ngata umuwika, ha Ekolone umuwika. ¹⁸Tumbi a olu nyi kulita nyi kwalula cha membo a myata atano aFilisitia, nyi membo a yipanga nyi yihunda yamu yambu. Liwe linene, kuze kukamwihi atumbikile mushete wa Yehova, hiunasala chela ndo musono mu wande lya Yoshua Ka- Mbeteshemeshe. ¹⁹Yehova yalamba amwe malunga a ku Mbete-Shemeshe mumu atalile muchima wa mushete wa Yehova. Ya shiha hakachiko makumi atano atununu nyi makumi shimbyali. Atu alinyengene, mumu Yehova halamba atu nyi kufwa chinene. ²⁰Malunga a ku Mbete-Shemeshe yamba ngwo, " Iya nahase kumana kumeso ja Yehova, yono Zambwa musandu? kuli iya makanduka atweche yetu? " ²¹Yatuma mikeji kuli akwa Kiliyate Yelimi, kwamba ngwo, " A-Filisitia hanahilwisa mushete wa Yehova; tweyenu nukaumbate. "

¹Malunga aku Kiliyate Yelimi yeza, yambata mushete wa Yehova, yautwala nyi kumulundu ku zuwo lya Ambinandambe . Yasela ku usandu mwanenye Elezale kufunga mushete wa Yehova. ²Chize kutangwa lize mushete wapwile mu Kiliyate Yelimi, shimbu inene yapalikileho, makumi aali a myaka. Akwa zuwo eswe lya Yizalele alinyengene nyi kufupa Yehova. ³Samwela yamba ku zuwo lyeswe lya Yizalele, " Nyi nunahilukila Yehova nyi mbunge jenu jeswe, katwisenu mazambi eka nyi Asitalote, nukatalikise mbunge jenu kuli yehova, nukamuwayile iye wika, mba makanulamwina ku kwoko lya A-Filisitia. " ⁴Mba atu A-Yizalele yakatwisa Ambale nyi Asitalote, nyi kuwayila Yehova wika. ⁵Mba Samwele yamba ngwenyi, " Kungululenu akwa Yizalele eswe akeza ku Mizepa, mungunulembela kuli Yehova . " ⁶Yalikungulula ku Mizepa, yataha meya yazujila hashi kumeso ya Yehova. Tangwa lize yalitwamina kulya nyi kwamba ngwo, " Hitwavulumuna Yehova. " Samwele wayulile akwa Yizalele . ⁷Mba muze Afilisitia evwile Yizalele halikungulula ku muzepa, myata a Filisitia yakanduka kulimika no. Muze atu a Yizalele evwile chino, yevwa woma wa A-Filisitia. ⁸Mba atu A-Yizalele yamba kuli Samwele, " Kanda wulitwamina kutuhakwilakuli Yehova mwe Zambe wa yetu, chocho matulamwina ku kwoko lya Filisitia. " ⁹Mba Samwele yanda mwana wa panga yoze machamwa yamulambula akapwe mulambu wakocha kuli Yehova. Mba Samwele yahakwila Yizalele kuli Yehova, nyi Yehova yamukumbulula. ¹⁰Shimbu Samwele machilambula mulambu wa kulumba, A-Filisitia akundamine kwasa jita nyi A-Yizalele. Alyoze Yehova yakulunguza tangwa lize nyi liji linene hali A-Filisitia yakumba , nawa yalamba chikolo kuli A-Yizalele. ¹¹Malunga A-Yizalele yakatuka ku mizepa, nyi kuhanga A-Filisitia nyi kwashiha ndo ku mwanda wa Mbete- kale. ¹²Mba Samwele yanda liwe yasa hakachi ya Mizepa nyi Shene. Yalukaho ngwo Embenezele, kwamba ngwo, " Ndo ku kuno Yehova hatukwasa. " ¹³Chocho A-Filisitia ahombokele kejile ku njiza ya Yizalele. Nyi kwoko lya Yehova lyalimikine nyi A-Filisitia matangwa eswe waze a Samwele. ¹⁴Membo eswe waze A-Filisitia atambwile yahiluka ku Yizalele, Chize ku Ekolone ndo ku Ngata; yatambula nyi njiza ku lya Filisitia. Ku kapwile jita nawa hakachi lya Yizalele nyi A-Amole. ¹⁵Samwele yayula Yizalele mu matangwa eswe a mwono wenyi. ¹⁶Yajinga mwaka ha mwaka ku Mbetele, nyi ku Ngilingali, nyi ku mizepa. Yayula Yizalele mu yihela yeswe yino. ¹⁷Mba wahilukile ku Lama, mumu kwenako kwapwile zulw lyenyi; yayulilako A-Yizalele . Yatungilako chilumbilo kuli Yehova.

¹Muze Samwele hakola chikolo, yapwisa ana jenyi akwa kuyula hali A-Yizalele. ²Jina lya mwaneyi mutangu ngwo Joele, nyi wamuchali mwana wapwile Ambija. Apwile akwa kuyula mu Mbya- Shipa. ³Anenyi kendele mu ndako ja tato, alyoze apyasukile nyi kukawula upite. Atambwile chindo nyi kuhengesa upatwilo. ⁴Mba makulwana eswe amu Yizalele alikungulwile nyi kwiza kuli Samwele ku Lama. ⁵Yamba kuli iye, Tala, uli mukulwana chikolo, nyi ana je kendele mu ndako je. Utese mwanangana aka tuyule ngwe mavungu akwo. ⁶Alyoze chuma chino chapihilile Samwele muze hamba ngwo, " Twehenu mwanangana aka tuyule. " Chocho Samwele yalemba kuli Yehova. ⁷Yehova yamba kuli Samwele, " Ononokela atu ku liji lyeswe ma hanjika kuli yena. Mumu kalitunyine yena, alyoze yami analitunu kazangile yami kupwa mwanangana wo. ⁸Yalinga yitanga yo ngwe chizechene muze nawachijile ku Engitu, nyi ku ngwehuka, nyi kulingila mazambi eka, chocho kanalingi chizechene nawa kuli yena. ⁹Mba panjika kuli ayo; alyoze muatoweze nyi kuwalweza chize mapwa mwanangana yoze ma wayula. ¹⁰Chocho Samwele yalweza maliji eswe waze Yehova ahanjikanga kuli atu waze apwile kufupa mwanangana. ¹¹Yamba ngwenyi, " chocho mapwa mwanangana yoze manuyula. Makwata anenu amalunga nyi kwasela ku matemba a jita jenyi nyi kupwa akwa tuvwalu twenyi, akazomboke kulutwe lya matemba jenyi. ¹²Mapwisa tupitau a tununu nyi tupitau a makumi atano. Amwe mamuchipila minda, amwe a kucha mbuto yenyi, amwe mamutungila yikungo ya jita nyi yikungo ya matemba jenyi. ¹³Makwata ana jenu amapwo nyi kwa pwisa akumulingila maji wazea kuneha vumba lipema waze akusa ha mujimba wenyi, nyi awme akwa kuteleka, nyi akumulingila mbolo. ¹⁴Iye manutambula minda yenu yize yipema chinji, nyi minda yenu ya uva nyi ya olevwe, nyi kuyihana kuli ngamba jenyi. ¹⁵Manutambula chihanda cha kumi yakumbuto jenu nyi ya ku minda ya uva nyi olevwe, nyi ku yihana kuli alemu nyi ngamba jenyi. ¹⁶Iye manutambula ngamba jenu ama pwo nyi amalunga nyi ngombe jenu waze apema nyi yimbulu yenu; nyi kwasela ku milimo yenyi. ¹⁷Manutambula chihanda cha kumi cha mapanga jenu nyi pembe jenu, nyi yenu munupwa ngamba jenyi. ¹⁸Mba munu ka teta halize tangwa mumu hali mwanangana yoze nwalitongwele; Alyoze Yehova keshi kanu kumbulula halize tangwa. ¹⁹Alyoze atu alitunyine kupanjika kuli Samwele; yamba ngwo, " Hi chocho ko, hanatela kupwa mwanangana helu lya yetu ²⁰hanga tukapwe ngwe mavungu akwo, hanga mwanangana wetu aka tuyule nyi kututetekela akatwashile jita. ²¹Muze te Samwele wevwile maliji ja atu iye yambulula kuli Yehova. ²²Yehova yamba kuli Samwele, " panjika ku liji lya nawa ukapwise umwe kupwa mwanangana wo. Chocho Samwele wambile kuli malunga a Yizalele, " Yenu eswe kuyihunda yenu. "

¹Kwapwile umwe lunga wa Mbenjamine, wapwile wa tachi nyi kukanyama. Jina lyenyi Kishi mwana wa Ambiyele mwana wa Zelole mwana wa Mbekolate mwana wa Afya, mwana wa Ka- Mbenjamine. ²Iye te kali nyi mwanenye walunga yoze jina lyenyi Saulu, mukweze mupema. wakuhi lunga mu Yizalele yoze wapwile mupema ngwe iye. Chize kuyipaya yenye wapwile musuku kuhyana atu eswe. ³Yimbulu ja Kishi, tato ya Saulu, yajimbala. Chocho Kishi yamba kuli Mwanenye, " Mbata amwe ngamba hamwe nyi yena; katukenu yenu nufupe yimbulu. "

⁴Chocho Saulu yapalika mu chifuchi cha Efulame ku milundu ndusu ndo ku chifuchi cha Shalisha, alyoze kawanyine. Yapalika mu chifuchi cha Shalime, alyoze akuhi. Mba yapalika muchifuchi cha Ka- Mbenjamine, alyoze kawanyine ko. ⁵Muze ejile ku chifuchi cha Zufu, Saulu yamba kuli ngamba jenyi waze apwile hamwe nyi iye, " Tweyenu, tuhiluke, kuchina tata malitwamina kunyonga hali yombulu mba maputuka kunyonga hali yetu. "

⁶Alyoze ngamba yamba kuli iye, " Panjikenu ku kuno, kwali mutu wa Zambe muno muchifuchi. Hi mutu yoze mulemu; cheswe chize mamba chakupwa. Tuyenu kuli iye; Mba iye mahasa kutulweza jila yize mutuya. " ⁷Mba Saulu yamba kuli Ngamba jenyi, " Alyoze nyi mutuya yika yize mutumwaha yoze mutu? Mumu mbolo muyikwachilo yetu hiyahwa, nyi yawana yakumwaha mutu wa Zambe yakuhi. Chika tuli nacho? " ⁸Ngamba yakumbulula Saulu nyi kwamba ngwo, " Tala, nguli nyi chihanda cha muchiwana cha shekele ya palata mukwoko yize mungumwaha yoze mutu wa Zambe, akatulweza jila mutuya. " ⁹(ku shakulu, muze mutu maya nyi kuhula chimwe chuma kuli Zambe, yamba ngwo, " Tweya, tuye tuhule mukwa kumona. " Mumu pulofeta apwile nyi kumuvuluka ngwo mukwa kumona.) ¹⁰Mba Saulu yamba kuli ngamba jenyi, " chipema wamba. Tweyenu, tuyenu. " Chocho ayile kulimbo kuze kwapwile mutu wa Zambe. ¹¹Shimbu machikanduka kuya kuze limbo, yatakan ana- amapwo kanayi nyi kutaha meya; Saulu nyi ngamba jenyi yamba kuli ayo, " mukwa kumona kwali? " ¹²Yaakumbulula, yamba ngwo, " Kwali; talenu, kali kulutwe lyenu. Tambukenu, mumu kaneza mulimbo musono, mumu atu chitapo ali nacho musono ha nangama. ¹³Ha kuheta muchihunda mununuwana lume shimbu kanda achikundama ku nangamo mukulya, atu keshi kulya ndo meza, mumu iye mawahisa chitapo; mba waze hanalakenya malia. Mba kandukenu, mumu munumuwana ola yino yene. ¹⁴Chocho yakanduka yaya mulimbo. Muze apwile kunjila mu chihunda, yaamona Samwele kanatuhuka akalitakane no, ha kukanduka ku nangamo. ¹⁵Yehova hanachisolola kuli Samwele, ha tangwa lya zau: ¹⁶Iya Hamene ha ola yino mungutuma mutu kukatuka ku chifuchi cha Mbenjamine, ukamuwayise akapwe kasongo ka atu jami a Yizalele. Iye makalamwina atu jami ku kwoko lya Filisitia. Mumu hinatala atu jami nyi keke mumu mutete wo hiwanguheta. " ¹⁷Muze Samwele yamona Saulu, Yehova yamulweza, " Mwe lunga yono yoze nakulwezanga! Iye mayula atu jami. " ¹⁸Mba Saulu yeza ku kamwihi nyi Samwele ku chikolo nyi kwamba ngwo, " Ngulweze kama zuwo lya yoze mukwa kumona ? ¹⁹Samwele yakumbulula Saulu ngwo, " Mukwa kumona yami. Tetekela ku nangamo, muulya nyi yami musono. Mu chimenemene mba ukaye, mba mungukulweza yeswe yize ili mu mbunge je. ²⁰Hakutwala kuli yimbulu yize yajimbala ha matangwa atatu kunyima, kanda uwanyonga, mumu hawana. Mba te waya ulemu weswe upema wa mu Yizalele ? Hi wayena nyi eswe a zuwo lya tatenu nyi? " ²¹Saulu yakumbulula ngwo, " Yami hinguli Ka- Mbenjamine, wa umwe hakachi ka minyachi yikepe ya Yizalele nyi ? jimo lyami lye jimo likepe hali ma jimo a minyachi ya Yizalele nyi? Mba kuchite unahanjika chocho nyi yami? " ²²Chocho Samwele yambata Saulu nyi ngamba jenyi, yatwala ku zuwo lya ngeji, yaha chitwamo kulutwe lya waze alakenyene, ngwe makumi atatu a atu. ²³Samwele yamba kuli yoze wakuteleka, " Nehenu chilyo chize nanwahanga, chize namabanga ngwami, ' Chitulikenu. " ²⁴Chocho mukwa kuteleka yaheha chilama nyi yize yapwileho yasa kumeso ja Saulu. Mba Samwele yamba ngwenyi, " Tala yize atulikile hasa kumeso je. Lyako mumu ayitulikilile yena ndo ola yize hamba, chize ku ola yize nambanga, ' Hingunalakenya atu. " Chocho tangwa lize Saulu walile hamwe nyi Samwele. ²⁵Muze hakatuka ku nangamo kwiza mu chihunda, Samwele yahanjika nyi Saulu helu lya zuwo. ²⁶Yalimeneka ha ku vumbuka cha tangwa, Samwele yasanyika Saulu helu lya zuwo yamba ngwenyi, " Hinduka, hanga ngukutume mu jila ye. " Chocho Saulu yahinduka, eswe aali iye nyi Samwele yatuhuka yaya mu jila. ²⁷Shimbu machipalika ku songo lya chihunda, Samwele yamba kuli Saulu, ' Lweza ngamba je atetekele akaye kulutwe lyetu " - iye yapalika kulutwe - " Mba ena mana hano hene ngukwambulwile ma liji a Zambe.

¹Mba Samwele yanda kasaji ka maji, waazujilile hamutwe wa Saulu, yazujila ha mutwe wa Saulu, yamumbeja nawa. Yamba ngwengyi, " Yehova hanakuwahisa hanga ukapwe wakuyula hali ikumba yenyi ni? ²Musono ni munguhichika, mukalitakana ni malunga aali ku kamwihi ni fuka lya Lakele, muchihela cha Mbenjamine mu Zeleza. Mamba kuli yena, ' Yimbulu yize nwapwanga kufupa hayiwana. Mba tatenu halitwamina kunyonga hali yimbulu mba kananyongo hali yena, ni kwamba ngwo, " Mba te kuchimungulinga hali mwanami? ³Mba mukatwaliliza kukatuka heza, mba mukeza kumutondo wa cavole wa Tambole. Malunga atatu waze anayi kuli Zambi ku mbetele kumakakuwana kuze, umwe te kamambata pembe atatu, mukwo kanambate mbolo jitatu, mukwo kanambata mutumwa wa vinyu. ⁴Makumeneka ni kukwaha mbolo jaali, jize mukatambula kukatuka ku muko jo. ⁵Ha lutwe lya yino yuma, mba ukeze kumulundu wa Zambi, kuze kuli chilombo cha maswalale a Filisitia. Muze muheta mulimbo, mukalitakana ni lizavu wa lya tupulofeta waze anakatuka ku nangamo kali ni kasaji ka kusa, ni kamukupyela, ni lundembo, ni kalyalya; kanapulofeteza. ⁶Shipilitu ya Yehova kumuyiza hali yena kawashi, mba ni yena mukapulofeteza hamwe no, mba kumakwalula kupwa mutu weka. ⁷Mba, muze yilayi yino hiyeza kuli yena, ukalinge cheswacho mukanyonga kulinga chize chipema, mumu Zambi kali ni yena. ⁸Mba ukatetele halutwe lya yami ku Ngingo. Mba Mungukahulumuka hashi kuli yena ni kulambulala mulambu wa kulumba ni kutapa yitambo wa mulambu wa sambukila. Ushimbwile matangwa shimbyali ndo hineza kuli yena ni kukulweze yize mulinga. ⁹Mba muze Saulu homba nyima yenyi Samwele mba a, kamuhichike, Yehova yalumuna mbunge ya Saulu. Tangwa lizelyene yilayi yeswe yasolokele. ¹⁰Muze heza kumulundu, lizavu lya tupulofeta yamutakana, ni Shipilitu ya Yehova jejile hali iye kawashi wapulofetezele hamwe no. ¹¹Mba muze waze amunyingikine yamona kana pulofeteza hamwe ni tupulofeta, atu yamba kuli umwe ni mukwo, " Yika yize yalingika kuli mwana wa Kishi? Saulu hapwa umwe wa kuli tupulofeta ni? " ¹²Umwe lunga yoze watwamine kuze yakumbulula ngwenyi, " Mba tato iya? " Mumu wachino, yamba ngwo, " Saulu umwe wa kuli tupulofeta ni? " ¹³Muze hahwisa kupulofeteza, yeza ku nangamo. ¹⁴Mba natu ya Saulu yamba kuli iye ni ngamba jenyi, " Kuli kuze wayanga? Yakumbulula, " Mukufupa yimbulu. Muze kutwayi wanyi neko, yomutuya kuli Samwele. " ¹⁵Natu ya Saulu yamba ngwenyi, " Ngunalembelala ngulweke kama yize Samwele wakulwezanga. " ¹⁶Saulu yakumbulula natwenyi ngwenyi, " katulwezanga ngwo yimbulu hanayiwane. " Alyoze kamulwezeleko yuma yize yaku wanangana, yize Samwele wahanjikile. ¹⁷Mba Samwele yasanyika atu eswe kumeso ya Yehova ku Mizepa. ¹⁸Yamba kuli atu A-Izalele, " Chino che anambe Yehova, Zambi ya Izalele kanambe ngwo: ' Ngunakachiza Yizalele mu Engitu, ni kunulamwina ku kwoko lya akwa Engitu, ni ku kwoko lya ma wanangana waze anusele mulamba. ' ¹⁹Alyoze musono hinwalituna Zambi yenu, yoze wakunulamwina ku lamba lyenu lyeswe ni ku luyinda mweswe; mba hinwamba kuli iye, ' Twehe mwanangana. ' Mba nukasoloke kumeso ja Yehova mu minyachi ni mu tununu twenu. ²⁰Chocho Samwele yaneha minyachi yeswe ya Yizalele hakamwihi, Nyi munyachi wa Mbenjamine yausakula. ²¹Mba yaneha munyachi wa Mbenjamine mukamwihi mu majimo; ni jimo ya A-matili yalisakula; ni Saulu mwana wa Kishi yamusakula. Mba muze ayile ni kumufupa, kamuwanyine ko. ²²Mba atu azangile kuhula Zambi yihula yinji, Kuliko lunga mukwo yoze asakula ni? " Yehova yakumbulula, " Hana swame ku yikungo ya ma swalale. " ²³Mba yazomboka ni kumuwana kwekuze. Muze hamana ha mbunga ya atu, wapwile musuku chize ku yipaya yenyi ndo helu kwapile lunga musuku nawa ndo iye wika. ²⁴Mba Samwele yamba kuli e atu, " Lunga yoze Yehova hasakula hinwamumona ni? Wakuhi uli ngwe iye hali atu eswe! " Atu eswe ya kololoka ngwo, "Mwanangana ukatwame mantangwa anji ! " ²⁵Mba Samwele yalweza atu ndako ni shimbi ya wanangana, yasoneka mu mukanda, ni kusa kumeso ja Yehova. Samwele yecha atu kuya, mutu mweswe kuya kuzuwo lyenyi. ²⁶Saulu yaya kuzuwo lyenyi ku Ngimbya, hamwe ni malunga a tachi, waze Zambi hana wevwisa kuwaha kulinga chechize. ²⁷Alyoze amwe malunga amokomoko yamba ngwenyi, " Mba te kuchi yono lunga aka tuyule? " Wano atu kamuzangile Saulu nawa ka muneheneko ni yawana ye yimwe. Alyoze Saulu kahanjikileho hali ayo ka.

11 ¹Mba Nahashi ka A-Mone yaya nyi maswalale nyi kujingilika limbo lya Njambeshi muchihela cha Ngilyate.

Eswe malunga a Njambeshi yamba kuli Nahashi, " Sakoho usendo hali yetu , mba ukatuyule. " ²Nahashi ka - Amone yakumbulula, " Mungukalinga chino nyi ngwo mulinga chino, ngutayize ngukatombongone meso achindume kuli mutu weswe, mba muchi kaneha chizelwokesa kuli atu eswe a Yizalele. " ³Mba makulwana aku Njambeshi yakumbulula ngwo, " Utuhichike etwene ha matangwa shimbyali, hanga tukatume mikeji kuyi fuchi yeswe ya Yizalele. mba, nyiumwe wakuhi wakutuyula, mba mukatuyula. ⁴Mikeji ejile ku Ngilyate, kuze Saulu atwamine, yalweza atu yize hiyalingika. Atu eswe yalila chikolo. ⁵Mba Saulu wapwile nyi kulima kuzachisa ngombe muwande. Saulu yamba ngwo, " Mba yika yize hiyapiha kuchi te kanalili? " Yalweza Saulu yize malunga aku Njambeshi ahanjikanga. ⁶Muze Saulu hevwa yize ambanga, Shipilitu ya Zambi wejile nyi kupwa hali iye, yevwa kupiha chikolo. ⁷Yanda kulyi ya ngombe, yatetateta muyipinji, mba yatuma mikeji mu njiza yeswe ya mu Yizalele. Yamba ngwo , " Yoze malituna kwiza nyi Saulu nyi Samwele, chino che chuma malinga ku ngombe jenyi. " Mba atu eswe yevwa woma wa Zambi, mba yeza hamuwika ngwe mutu umuwika. ⁸Muze hawalula mu Mbezeke , atu a Yizalele apwile kulakaji atatu a tununu, Nyi malunga a Yunda apwile makumi atatu atununu. ⁹Yamba kuli waze mikeji ejile, ' Nuwalweke malunga aku Mbambeshi Ngilyate, ' Hamene, muze tangwa lya sasaminy, makanulamwina. " " Chocho mikeji yaya nawa yalweza malunga aku Njambeshi, mba ayo yawahilila. ¹⁰Mba malunga aku Njambeshi yamba kuli Nahashi, " Hamene mukatuyula, nawa ukalinge cheswacho chinapu chipema kuli yena. " ¹¹Tangwa lyakawileho Saulu yasa atu muyizavu yitatu. Yeza hakachi ya chilombo muze kwapwile chimenemene, Yasa jita nawa yakumba A-Mone ndo kuheta muze tangwa hilyasaminy. Waze apwile nyi mwono yalimwanga, chocho akuhi malunga aali waze apwile hamuwika. ¹²Mba atu yamba kuli Samwele, " Iya wambanga , ' Saulu matuyula nyi? ' Nehenu wano malunga, hanaga tuwashihe. " ¹³Alyoze Saulu yamba ngwo, " Musono wakuhi yoze mashiha, mumu musono Yehova halamwina Yizalele. " ¹⁴Mba Samwele yamba kuli atu, Tweyenu, tuyenu ku Ngilingali kuze tukakoleseleko wanangana kuze. " ¹⁵Chocho atu eswe ayile ku Ngilingali nyi kupwisa Saulu mwanangana kumeso ja Yehova. Yatapa yitapo ya mulambu wa sambukila kumeso ya Yehova, Saulu nyi malunga eswe a Yizalele wahilila chikolo.

¹Samwele yamba ku akwa Yizalele eswe, " hingunapanjika kuli yuma yeswe yize hinwamba kuli yami, nawa hinanwaha mwanangana. ²Halyapwila yono mwe mwanangana uli kumeso jenu; nawa hinapwa mukulwana nyi kambu jami jatoma; nyi ana jami kali hamuwika nyi yenu. Chize ku wanuke wami ndo musono yami napwa wakuyula. ³Yami uno; shindakenya ku meso ja Yehova nyi kumeso ja waze jenyi hanawahisa. Mba ngombe jaya waze hinambata ? Iya yoze nalweza mahuza? Iya yoze napinjisa? mukwoko lyaya lize hingunatambula chindo hanga ngukajike meso jami? shindakenya hali yami, Mba mungukakuhilwishila kuli yena. " ⁴Yamba ngwo, " kanda utulwezaho mahuza, watupinjishileho, chipwe kwiya chuma chimwe ku kwoko lya mutu. " ⁵Yamba kuli ayo ngwo, " Yehova chela kuli, nyi waze hanawahisa yela musono, hanga yakuhi yize hinwawaha mu kwoko lyami." Yakumbulula ngwo, " Chela yami Yehova. " ⁶Samwele yamba kuli atu, Yehova iye wasele Mose nyi Alone, nawa iye wachijile a tatenu mu chifuchi cha Engitu. ⁷Halyapwila, liselenu, hanga ngukalembelele hamwe nyi yenu kumeso ja Yehova hakutwa ku yitanga ya ululi ya Yehova, yize hananulingila yenu nyi a tatenu. ⁸Muze Yakomba heza ku Engitu, mba tulamba twenu yalila kuli Yehova, mba Yehova yatuma Mose nyi Alone, waze atetekelele tulamba twenu kukatuka mu Engitu mba yatunga mu chihela chino. ⁹Alyoze yavulama Yehova Zambe wo; yawalanjisa ku kwoko lya Sisele, mukulwana wama swalale aku Hazole, ku kwoko lya A-Filisitia, nawa ku kwoko lya mwanangana wa Moape; awa eswe ashile jita nyi tulamba jenu. ¹⁰Yalila kuli Yehova nyi kwamba ngwo, ' Hitunavulumuna, mumu ha kwehuka Yehova nyi kulingila Ambale nyi Asatalote. Alyoze tulamwine ku kwoko lya akwa kole jetu, mba mutukulingila. ' ¹¹Chocho Yehova yatuma Jelumbane, Mbandane, Jefeta, nyi Samwele, nyi kunwaha kukumba hali akwa kole jenu eswe, hanga nukatwame mukuhanda. ¹²Muze nwamwene ngwo Nahashi mwanangana wa atu ja A-Mone yeza kuli yenu, mukamba kuli yami, ' Hi chocho ko! hindu, mwanangana akatuyule ' - chipwe Yehova Zambe yenu, wapwile mwanangana. ¹³Mba mwanangana uno yoze hinwalisela, yoze hinweta nawa yoze hanusela kuli Yehova kupwa mwanangana hali yenu. ¹⁴Nyi munwivwa woma wa Yehova, nukamulingile, ononokenu ku liji lywenyi, kanda nukavulumuna ku shimbi ya Yehova, mba yenu nyi mwanangana makayulu hali yenu munukapwa akukaula Yehova Zambe yenu. ¹⁵Nyi kunushi kwononokela liji lya Yehova, alyoze nukavulumune shimbi ya Yehova, mba kwoko lya Yehova mulikapwa hali yenu, ngwe chizechene lyapwile hali tulamba twenu. ¹⁶Nyi halyapwila liselenu hanga nukamone yuma yinene yize Yehova manulingila kumeso jenu. ¹⁷Musono tangwalya kucha tiliku nyi ? Mungutambika Yehova hanga akatume kulunguza nyi vula. Mba mununyingika ngwo ungulungulu wenu unene, uze hinwalinga ku meso ja Yehova, ha kwita enwene mwanangana. " ¹⁸Chocho Samwele yatambika Yehova ; tangwa lize lyene Yehova yatuma kulunguza nyi vula. Atu eswe yevwa woma wa Yehova nyi Samwele. ¹⁹Mba atu eswe yamba kuli Samwele ngwo, " Nutulembelele etu ngamba je kuli Yehova Zambe ye, hanga kanda tukafwa. Mumu hitwanungaho ku kuvulumuna chetu ha yipi ya kwita mwanangana yetwene. " ²⁰Samwele yakumbulula ngwenyi, " Kanda nwivwa woma. Hinunalingi yeswe ayi yipi, Alyoze kanda nukakatukako kuli Yehova, alyoze nukamulingile Yehova nyi mbunge yenu yeswe. ²¹Kanda nupyasuka ku yuma yamokomoko yize kuyishi kufumbuka chipwe yize kuyichi kunupulula, mumu ya mokomoko. ²²Mumu wa wa jina lyeni linene, Yehova keshi kwehuka atu jenyi, Mumu chinamupemena Yehova kupwisa atu kupwa hijenyi. ²³Hakutwala kuli yami, chikapwe kusuku kukatuka kuli yami ngukavulumune mumu wakuhona kunulembelele. Alyoze mungunulongesa jila yipema nawa yinoloka. ²⁴Evwilenu woma Yehova wika, nyi kumulingila mu umwenemwene nyi mbunge yenu yeswe. Kanda nuvulama yuma yeswe yinene yize hanulingila. ²⁵Alyoze nyi munu kolesa mbunge jenu mukulinga yipi, yenu nyi mwanangana wenu nulyesswe kumunukakuwa.

¹Saulu wapwile nyi myaka makumi atatu muze aputukile kuyula; muze hayula Yizalele myaka makumi awana, ²yasakula tununu atatu ama lunhga a mu Yizalele. Tununu aali apwile hamuwika nenyi ku Mikimashi nyi kuyifuchi ya ku milundu ya Mbetele, mba kanunu umuwika atwamine nyi Njonatasi mu Ngimbya wa Mbenjamine. Maswalale waze asalileho yatuma kuya ku zuwo, mutu mweswe ku mbalaka yenyi. ³Njonatasi yakumba maswalale A-Filisitia waze apwile muchilombo cha Ngembya nyi A-Filisitia yevwa chino. Mba Saulu yembisa chitavwi ndusu mu chifuchi cheswe, nyi kwamba ngwo, " A-Hepeleu apanjike. " ⁴A-Yizalele eswe yevwa ngwo Saulu hanakumbu maswalale a Ku Filisitia, nawa ngwo Yizalele hanapu api kuli A-filisitia. Mba maswalale yawalweza kulinunga hamuwika nyi Saulu ku Ngilingali. ⁵A-Filisitia yalikungulula hamuwikahanga akase jita nyi Yizalele, nyi tununu atatu amatemba a jita, nyi malunga tununu asambano akwandesa matemba a jita, nyi maswalale apwile anji ngwe usekeseke waku ngenge lya kalunga lwiji. Ejile nyi kusa chilombo ku Mikimashi, ku chivumbuko cha Mbete- evene. ⁶Muze te malunga a ku Yizalele yamona ngwo kali mu lamba - mumu atu alifwichile, atu yaswama mu yivwenge, nyi mu usaki wa hashi, mumamwe, pembo, nyi mumena. ⁷A-Hepeleu amwe yaya kusali ya Yondau ku chifuchi cha Ngate nyi Ngilyate. Alyoze muze shimbu Saulu te kali ku Ngilingali, atu eswe yamukawula mumu evwile woma. ⁸Yashimbwila matanga shimbyali, matangwa waze Samwele wasele. Alyoze Samwele kejileko ku Ngilingali, mba atu aputukile kuli mwanga kukatuka kuli Saulu. ⁹Saulu yamba ngwo, " Ngunehenenu mulambu wakulumba nyi mulambu wa sambukila. " mba yalambula mulambu wa kulumba. ¹⁰Muze hahwisa kulambula mulambu wa kulumba Samwele wejile. Saulu yaya yamumeneka. ¹¹¹²Mba Saulu yamba ngwenyi, " Chika walinga? "Saulu yakumbulula," Muze namonga ngwami atu kanalimwanga kukatuka kuli yami, nawa kuwejile mu matangwa waze wasele, nawa te A-Filisitia te hanalikungulula ku Mikimashi, ¹²nambanga ngwami, ' Mba A-Filisitia kuma hulumuka hali yami mu Ngilingali, mba kanda ngulemba vumbi lya Yehova. ' Chocho yingulikapwola kulambula mulambu wa kulumba. ¹³Alyoze Samwele yamba kuli Saulu, " Hiwalinga uhpuke. Kuwa lamineko shimbi ja Yehova Zambi ye jize akuhanyine. Mumu Yehova wambanga kukolesa kuyula che hali A-Yizalele myaka ya mutolo. ¹⁴Alyoze kuyula che kuchishi kulinduluka. Mumu Yehova hafupu lunga mumbunge yenyi, nawa Yehova namusela kupwa wa kuyula atu jenyi, mumu kuwa limgile chize Yehova hakwambila. ¹⁵Alyoze Samwele yahinduka yakatuka ku Ngilingali yaya ku Ngimbya ya Mbenjamine. Chocho Saulu yalula atu waze apwile hamuwika nyi iye, apwile ngwe malunga kulakaji asambano. ¹⁶Saulu, mwanenyi Njonatasi, nyi atu waze apwileho, ya twama mu Ngimbya ya Mbenjamine. Alyoze A-Filisitia yasa chilombo cho mu Mikimashi. ¹⁷Waze akwa kupupa yakatuka mu chilombo cha A-Filisitia mu yizavu yitatu. Lizavu limuwika yomulitalikisa kuli Ofala, ku chifuchi cha Shuele. ¹⁸Lizavu likwo yomulitalikisa Mbete Holone, nyi likwo nawa yomulitalikisa ku njiza yize yatala ku chana cha Zemboyime yize yinatalikisa ku puya. ¹⁹Kukwapwile nyiumwe fuli mucchifuchi cheswe cha Yizalele, Mumu A-Filisitia ambile ngwo, " Kuchina A-Hepeleu malifulila tutana nyi makunga. " ²⁰Alyoze malunga eswe A-Yizalele yamba ngwo mahulumuka kuya kuli A- Filisitia, mutu mweswe hanga akasambule yikungo yenyi, hanji temo, hanji njimbu, hanji Shalua. ²¹Ndando yize mafweta yapwile ngwe nake ya mangilamu, a palata yaku sambulanacho, nyi matemo nyi kufweta ngwe awana mangilamu a palata akwambwisa njimbu nyi kwolola yikungo. ²²Chocho ha tangwa lya jita, kwakapwile nyi katana chipwe kunga mukwoko lya maswalale waze apwile hamuwika nyi Saulu nyi Njonatasi; Ndo Saulu nyi mwanenyi Njonatasi wika apwile nayo. ²³Maswalale a Filisitia yaya kumulundu nyi ku kingilila ku Mikimashi.

¹Limwe tangwa, Njonatasi mwana wa Saulu yamba kuli kambaji kenyi kenyi wamumbachilile yitwa yenyi, "Tweya, tuye kuli maswalale a Filisitia kusali lkwo. " Alyoze iye kalyezele tatenu.²Saulu te kanatwama ku songo lya Ngimbya mushi lya mutondo wa pomengilanate uze wapwile mu Mingolone. malunga waze apwile no apwile ngwe kulakaji asambano, ³hamwe nyi Ahinja mwana wa Ahitube(yayo ya Ikabode) mwana wa Finehase mwana wa Eli, sasendote ya Yehova mushilo, yoze wazalile efonde. Atu kanyingikine ngwo Njonatasi haya.⁴Hakachi ka chipoka kuze Njonatasi wambile kupalikila hanga ahete ku chilombo cha Afilisitiya' , kwapwile sali lino mulundu wa mawe nyi sali lize mulundu wa mawe. Mulundu umuwika wa mawe auvulukile ngwo Mbozeze nawa mulundu wa mawe mukwo nawa avulukile ngwo Sene. ⁵Mulundu umuwika wa mawe wapwile ku note kulutwe lya Mikimashi, ukwo nawa ku sule kulutwe lya Ngeba.⁶Njonatasi yamba kuli kambaji kenyi yoze wambachile yitwa yenyi, "Tweya kuno, tukaye ku chilombo cha wano yilima. Chinata kupwa ngwo Yehova matuzachila, mumu yakuhi yize mu yechesa Yehova kulamwina atu anji chipwe atu akehe. " ⁷Kambaji kenyi yoze wakumumbachila yitwa yenyi yakumbulula ngwo, " Linga chize cheswe chili mu mbunge ye. Yako lutwe, tala, nguli hamuwika nyi yena, kufunga shimbi je jeswe."⁸Mba Njonatasi yamba ngwo, " Mutuya kuze kuli malunga, mba mutukasoloka kuli ayo. ⁹Nyi ngwo mamba kuli yetu ngwo, ' Shimbwilenu hohene ndo mutwiza kuli yenu' - mba mutukatwama muchihela chetu mba tuchikaya kuli ayo. ¹⁰Alyoze nyi ngwo makumbulula ngwo, ' Tweyenu kuli yetu, ' mba mutukaya kuli ayo; mumu Yehova hanawakunjika mu moko jetu. Achi muchikapwa chilayi kuli yetu.¹¹Chocho eswe aali alisolwele ku maswalale a chilombo cha A-Filisitiya. A-Filisitiya yamba ngwo, " Talenu, A-Hepeleu kanakatuka ku mena jo kuze aswamine." ¹²Mba maswalwalale a chilombo waze apwile mukamwihi nyi Njonatasi nyi kambaji kenyi yoze wambachile yitwa yenyi, yamba ngwo, " Tweyenu kuli yetu, mba mutunulweza yuma yimwe. Njonatasi yamba kuli kambaji kenyi yoze wamumbachilile yitwa yenyi ngwo, " Ungukaule, mumu Yehova hanawakunjika mu moko ja Izalele."¹³Njonatasi yanyinako ku zachisa moko jenyi nyi molu, nyi mukwa kumumbachila yitwa yenyi yakaula hanyima. Njonatasi yashiha akwa A- Filisitiya, nyi mukwa kumumbachila yitwa yenyi yashiha amwe waze apwile ku nyima yenyi. ¹⁴Kuzunga kutangu kuze Njonatasi nyi mukwa kumumbachila yitwa yenyi azungile, ashihile malunga ngwe makumi aali homa hamwe ngwe wande wakweseka makumi atano a metelo. ¹⁵Kwapwile mwongo mu chilombo, mu wande, nyi hali atu. Nyi maswalale nyi akwa kupupa eswe achikimine. Kwapwile minyiko, nawa kwapwile mwongo. ¹⁶Mba tulayi a Saulu mu Ngimbiya ya Benjamine yatala; mbunga ya maswalale A-Filisitiya kanalimwange, mba kanayi kuno nyi kuze. ¹⁷Mba Saulu yamba kuli atu waze apwile hamuwika nyi iye, " Alulenu hanga nunyingike waze hakatuka hakachi kali yetu. " Muze halula, Njonatasi nyi mwakwa kumumbachila yitwa yenyi keshiko. ¹⁸Saulu yamba kuli Ahinja, " Neha mushete wa Zambi kuno, " mumu hashimbu yize wapwile nyi atu a Izalele. ¹⁹Shimbu te Saulu machihanjika nyi sasendote, chizungozungo mu chilombo cha A-Filisitiya chaliwezelele nyi kutwalilika. Mba Saulu yamba kuli sasendote, " Chiza kwoko lye."²⁰Saulu nyi atu eswe apwile hamwe nenyi yalikungulula yaya ku jita. Katana kamutu mweswe wa mu Filisitiya walambile sepa lyeni, mba kwapwile kulifutula chinene chikolo. ²¹Halyapwila waze a Hepeleu apwile hamwe nyi A-Filisitiya, nawa waze ayile hamwe mu chilombo, nyiwo apwile hamwe nyi akwa Izalele waze apwile nyi Saulu nyi Njonatasi. ²²Muze malunga eswe waze aswamine ku milunda yize yapwile ku kamwihi nyi Efulemu ewwile ngwo A-Filisitiya kanachina, o nawa aahangile chikolo mu jita. ²³Chocho Yehova yalamwina Izalele haliza tangwa, mba jita yiyipalika ku Mbete Avene. ²⁴Tangwa lize malunga akwa Izalele alifwichile chikolo mumu Saulu hasa shingo hali atu nyi kwamba ngwo, " Mutu mweswewo malya chimwe chuma ndo chingoloshi hinalikala hali akwa kole jami ashingiwe. " Chocho nyiumwe hakachi ka atu walile nyichimwe chakulya. ²⁵Mba atu eswe ayile mu musenge mba kwapile wuchi hashi. ²⁶Muze atu hanjila mu musenge, wuchi wasotokele, wakuhi nyi umwe wasele kwoko lyenyi hakanwa lyenyi mumu atu ewwile woma shingo. ²⁷Alyoze Njonatasi ka kevwile yize tatenyi wasele kuli atu. Yase songo lya mulumbu lize lyapwile mu kwoko lyenyi nyi kusa muze mwapwile wuchi. Yazundula kwoko lyenyi kusa mu kanwa kenyi, nyi meso jenyi yamona kanawa. ²⁸Mba umwe hakachi ka atu, yakumbulula, " Tatenu kakanjisanga atu nyi shingo, nyi kwamba ngwo, ' mutu mweswe malya chuma chimwe halino tangwa ashingiwe,' chipwe atu kanazeye nyi zala. "²⁹Mba Njonatasi yamba ngwo, " Tata kanapinjisa chifuchi. Talenu chize meso jami hamona kanawa mumu hinalya chikepe ku wuchi wuno. ³⁰Shinaho achi atu kalyanga ku upite uze wa akwa koLe jo awananga? mumu kutwashihile chikolo akwa Filisitiya."³¹Alambile akwa Filisitiya hatangwa lize chize ku mikimashi ndo ku Ajalone. Atu apwile akuzeya chikolo. ³²Atu alundumukile ha upite nyi kutambula mapanga, ngombe nyi ana- ngombe, nyi kuwashiha hashi. Atu yalya hamuwika nyi manyinga. ³³Mba yalweza Saulu, " Talenu, atu kanavulumuna Yehova hakulya yifwo hamwe nyi manyinga." Saulu, yamba ngwenyi, " hinwalinga nyi mafwefwe. Halyapwila, lungumunenu luliwe kuli yami." ³⁴Saulu yamba ngwenyi, " Yenu katukenu kuli atu, nyi kuwalweza ngwo, 'Mutu mweswe akanehe ngombe jenyi nyi mapanga jenyi, nyi kuwashiha kuno nyi kuwalya. Kanda nuvulumuna

Yehova mukulya ifwo ili nyi manyinga." Chocho mutu mweswe wanehene ngombe jenyi ha ufuku uze nyi kushiha hazehene.³⁵ Saulu yatunga chilumbilo kuli Yehova, chapwile chilumbilo chitangu chize atungile kuli Yehova.³⁶ Mba Saulu yamba ngwenyi, " Tukaulenu akwa Filisitiya ha ufuku tukapupe ndo chimenemene; kanda tukahichikako chipwe umwe wamwono." Yakumbulula ngwo, " Lingenu cheswacho chanupemena." Alyoze sasendote yamba ngwenyi, "Tukandukenu kuli Zambi." ³⁷ Saulu yahula Zambi, " Ngukaule akwa Filisitiya nyi? Munukangwahawo mu kwoko lya Isalele? " Alyoze Zambi kamukumbulwile halize tangwa.³⁸ Mba Saulu yamba ngwenyi,tweyenu kuno, enu myata eswe a atu; nunyingike nyi kumona chize shili jino hijalingiwa musono.

³⁹ Mumu, chize chene ngwe Yehova wa mwono, yoze wakulamwina Isalele, chipwe chikapwe muli Njonatasi mwanami walunga, pundu kumafwa." Alyoze wakuhi nyi umwe hali atu aswe wamukumbulwile.⁴⁰ Mba yamba kuli isalele mweswe, " Numane sali limuwika, mba Yami nyi Njonatasi mwanami walunga mutupwa sali likwo nawa." Atu yahanjika kuli Saulu, " Lingenu chize chinanupemena." ⁴¹ Saulu yamba ngwo, " Yehova, Zambi ya Isalele! nyingwe yami hinavulumuna chipwe mwanami walunga Njonatasi, mba, Yehova Zambi ya Isalele, hana shindakenyo yipema." Mba Njonatasi yawa sakula hakachi ko, alyoze maswalale kapwileho nyi chechimwe.

⁴² Mba Saulu yamba ngwenyi, " Sakulenu hakachi ka yami nyi mwanami walunga Njonatasi." Mba yahya Njonatasi. ⁴³ Mba Saulu yamba kuli Njonatasi, " Ngulweze chize hiwalinga."Njonatasi yamulweza, " Nalyanga tuwuchi tukehe ha songo lya mulumbu lize lyapwanga mu kwoko lyami. Yami nguli hano; Mba mungufwa."

⁴⁴ Saulu yamba ngwo, " Njonatasi, Zambi achilinge nyi chikwo nawa, kufwa muofwa.⁴⁵ Mba atu yamba kuli Saulu, " Te Njonatasi mafwa nyi, yoze hanalamwina Isalele? Hichochoko! Nyi mwono wa Yehova, chipwe lukambu umuwika wa mu mutwe wenyi kuushi kaholoka hashi, mumu hanazate hamuwika nyi Zambi musono." Chocho atu yalamwina Njonatasi hanga aka hone kufwa. ⁴⁶ Mba Saulu yalitwamina kukaula akwa Filisitiya, mba akwa Filisitiya yaya kuyihela yo.⁴⁷ Muze Saulu waputukile kuyula Isalele, washile jita nyi akwa kole jenyi eswe ku sali nyi sali. Washile jita nyi A-Moape, akwa A-Mone, A-Endome, nyi myanangana a Zomba, nyi akwa Filisitiya. Kweswe kuze atalikishile yakumba. ⁴⁸ Yalinga nyi hamu nyi ku kumba akwa Ameleki. Yalamwina Isalele ku moko ja waze apupile.⁴⁹ Ana amalunga ja Saulu apwile, Njonatasi, Ishivi, malakishua. Majina aana- amapwo jenyi apwile Melemba, wapwile mutangu nyi Mikale, wapwile wakanuke. ⁵⁰ Jina lya pwo lya Saulu wapwile Ahinoame; wapwile mwana wapwo wa Ahimaaze. Jina lya kapitau wa tujita twenyi wapwile Ambenele mwana walunga wa Nele, natu ya Saulu. ⁵¹ Kishi wapwile tato ya Saulu; nyi Nele, tato ya Ambenele, wapwile Ambye. ⁵² Kwapwile kuzunga chikolo hali akwa Filisitiya mu matangwa eswe akwa Saulu. Muze Saulu wamwene lunga mweswe wa tachi, chipwe lunga chitakame, yamusa kusali yenyi.

¹Samwele yamba kuli Saulu ngwenyi, Yehova wangutumine hanga ngukuwahise ngukupwise mwanangana hali atu jenyi. Halyapwila ivwenu ku liji Iya Yehova. ²Yehova wa tujita hanambe chino, ' Hingunamono chize Ameleke hanalingi ku Isalele hakulimika mu jila, muze akatukile ku Engitu. ³Halyapwila yenu nukalambe Ameleke ni kwenyeka yeswe yize ali nayo. Kanda nuevila keke, alyoze shihenu malunga ni eswe mapwo, twanike ni akwa kwamwa, ngombe ni mapanga, tumelu ni yimbulu. ⁴"Saulu yasanyika atu nawa yawalula mu mbonge ya Telaime- kulakaji aali atununu amaswalale a kwenda hanshi, ni kumi Iya tununu amalunga a ku Yunda. ⁵Mba Saulu yeza ku mbonge ya Ameleki nawa yashimbwila mu chikulo. ⁶Keshika Saulu yamba kuli A- Kene, " , katuka, katuka muli akwa Ameleki, hanga ngushi kakwenyeka hamuwika ni yena. Mumu yena hunalingila ni vumbi kuli a Izalele, muze akatukile mu Engitu. " Chocho A- Kene akatukile kuli akwa Ameleki. ⁷Mba Saulu yalamba akwa Ameleki, chize ku Havila ndo ku heta ni ku Shule, kwatalangana ni Engitu. ⁸Mba Yambata Angange mwanangana ya akwa Ameleki wa mwono; yanongesa atu eswe ni katana. ⁹Alyoze Saulu ni atu ya muvwila keke Angange, hamuwika ni mapanga waze apema ni ngombe, ni ana ja ngombe waze akutohwa amaji hamuwika ni mapanga. yuma yeswe yipema, kayenyekele ko. Alyoze enyekele yuma yeswe yize yapwile yipi ni yamokomoko. ¹⁰Henaho liji Iya Yehova Iyejile kuli Samwele, kwamba ngwo, ¹¹" Hinalikonyeka ha ku pwisa Saulu mwanangana, mumu hanalitwamina kungukaula yami nawa kalingile shimbi yami. " Samwele yatenuka; yateta kuli Yehova ufuku weswe. ¹²Samwele yakatuka kawashi ni kuya ni kutakana Saulu chimenemene. Samwele yamulweka ngwenyi, " Saulu kezanga ku Kamela yalisela luliwe Iwa kumwiuluka, mba yalumuka yapalumuka ku Ngilingali. " ¹³Mba Samwele yeza kuli Saulu, ni Saulu yamba kuli iye ngwenyi, " Yehova anuwahise! Hinalinga shimbi ja Yehova. ¹⁴"Samwele yamba ngwenyi, " Mba kuteta cha mapanga ni kuteta cha ngombe chize ngunevu kuchi chinalumbunuka?" ¹⁵Saulu yakumbulula ngwenyi, " E aze atambwile kuli Ameleki. Mumu atu alamwinyine yimuna yipema a mapanga ni ngombe, hanga akalambule kuli Zambi ye. Yize yikwo hitwa yonwona. " ¹⁶Henaho Samwele yamba kuli Saulu, "Shimbwila, mba mungukulweza chize Yehova mangulweza ufuku uno." Saulu yamba kuli iye, " Hanjika!" ¹⁷"Samwele yamba ngwenyi, " Chipwe yena mwene walimwene mukehe hindu akupwishile mu kwalutwe wa minyachi ya Izalele ni ? Keshika Yehova wakuwayishile mwananga wa Izalele, ¹⁸mba Yehova wakutumine kuya ni kwamba ngwo, ' Yako nawa ukonwone akwa kuvulumuna, akwa Ameleki, nawa ukase jita no ndo ukawashihe. ' ¹⁹kuchi te kuwononokene ku liji Iya Zambi, alyoze wapunjile upite ni kulinga chipi kumeso ya Yehova?" ²⁰Henaho Saulu yamba kuli Samwele, " Yami hinonoka ku liji Iya Yehova, nawa hinenda mu jila yize Yehova wangutumine. Hi na mukwata Angange, mwanangana wa Ameleki, mba hinanongesa akwa Ameleki. ²¹Alyoze atu ambachile upite umwe wa mapanga ni ngombe, ni yipema hakachi ka yuma yakujilika, yakulambula kuli Zambi ye mu Ngilingali. ²²Samwele yakumbulula ngwenyi, " Te Yehova ka kuwahila mu milambu yakulumba ni yitapo, ni kakuwahilila ni waza mamononokena? Kwononoka kuchahyana kulambula yitapo, nawa kupanjika chahyana ku hana maji amapanga. ²³Mumu kukolema kuchapwa ngwe mulonga wa umbanda, nawa upama kuwapwa ngwe uhenge ni kukombelela. Mumu hiwalituna ma liji ja Yehova, nawa aye hanalitunu yena kuchi kupwa mwanangana. ²⁴Mba Saulu yamba kuli Samwele, " Hinavulumuna; mumu hinahokola shimbi ja Yehova ni ma liji je, mumu ngunakevwa woma wa atu ni kwononokela liji Iyo. ²⁵Halyapwila, ngunalyumbu ngukonyekele mulonga wami, nawa nwise niyami hanga ngukawayile Yehova. ²⁶Samwele yamba kuli Saulu, " Nguchi kuhiluka hamuwika ni yena; mumu hiunalitunu liji Iya Yehova, nawa Yehova hanalitune yena kupwa mwanangana hali akwa Izalele. " ²⁷Muze Samwele walumukine hanga akatuke, Saulu yakwata ku songo Iya hina Iyenyi, yalisonyoka. ²⁸Samwele yamba kuli Iye, " Yehova hasonya wananga wa Izalele kuli yena musono nawa hauhana kuli mukwo mukwenu, mupema kuhyana yena. ²⁹Nawa, mwe Mulemu wa Izalele kechi kwamba mahuza chipwe akalikonyeke; mumu iye hi mutu ko, akalikonyeke. ³⁰Mba Saulu yamba ngwenyi, "Hinavulumuna. Alyoze nungulemese kama kumeso ja makulwana a atu jami ni kumeso ja Izalele. Hilukenu nwise ni yami, hanga ngukawayile Yehova Zambi ye. " ³¹Chocho Samwele yakaula Saulu, nawa Saulu yawayila Yehova. ³²Mba Samwele yamba ngwenyi, "Nehe Angange mwanangana wa Ameleki kuno. " Angange yaya kuli iye wakukasa ni malenge ni kwamba ngwo,"chamwenemwene usasu wa kufwa hiunapalika. " ³³Samwele yakumbulula ngwenyi, " Chizechene katana ke hikanapwisa mapwo kwakuhona aana, chocho noko mapwa hakachi ka mapwo keshi ni aana." Chocho Samwele yateta Angange mu tuyipinji kumeso ya Yehova ku Ngilingali. ³⁴Samwele yaya ku Lama, nawa Saulu yakanduka ku zuwo Iyenyi Iyapwile ku Ngimbya ya Saulu. ³⁵Samwele kejile ni kumona nawa Saulu ndo ku tangwa Iya kufwa chenye, mumu yalinyenga ha kufwa cha Saulu. Yehova yalikonyeka hakupwisa Saulu mwanangana hali Izalele,

¹Yehova yamba kuli Samwele, " Ndo mwiji muka mukalishimwoka hali Saulu, mumu hinalitunaye kupwa mwanangana ya Yizalele? Zalisa mbinga ye nyi maji nawa ukaye. Mungukutuma kuli Yese waku Mbeteleme, mumu hinalisela mwanangana hakachi ka anenye amalunga. ²Samwele yamba ngwenyi, " Kuchi te munguhasa kuya? Nyi Saulu ma chivwa chocho, iye mangushiha." Yehova yamba ngwenyi, " Twala chimbembe cha chihwo nawa ukambe ngwo, ' Ngunayi nyi kulambula kuli Yehova'. ³Ine usanyike Yese eze ku chitapo, mba munguka kulweza chize mukalinga. Mukawayisa nyi maji yoze mungu kakulweza." ⁴Smwele yalinga chizechene Yehova yamwamba mba yaya ku Mbeteleme. Makulwana achiunda yamupatwiza nyikuchikima mba yamba ngwo, " Nuneza nyi sambukila?" ⁵Yamba ngwenyi, " Nyi sambukila nguneza kulambula chitapo kuli Yehova. Lilulikenu nulisele ku usandu mba nwise hamuwika nyi yami ku chitapo. " Mba yasela ku usandu Yese nyi ana jenyi nawa yawasanyika ku chitapo. ⁶Muze ejile, iye yatala hali Eliambu yamba kuli iye mwene ngwo pundu yoze mamuwahisa kuli Yehova kwali. Kanamana kumeso jami. ⁷Alyoze Yehova yamba kuli Samwele, " Kanda utala ku meso jenyi, chipwe ku chizundamo chenye ; mumu hinalitunaye. Mumu Yehova kamwene ngwe atu akumona; Atu kakutala hakusoloka cha haze, alyoze Yehova kakumona mu mbunge." ⁸Mba Yese yasanyika Ambinandambe akapalike ku meso ja Samwele. Mba Samwele yamba ngenyi, " Chipwe yono Yehova kamutongwele." ⁹Yese Yapalikisa Shama, alyoze Samwele yamba ngwenyi, " Chipwe yono Yehova kamutongwele." ¹⁰Yese yapalikisa ana jenyi amalunga shimbyali ku meso ya Samwele. Mba Samwele yamba kuli Yese, " Yehova katongwele wano." ¹¹Mba Samwele yamba kuli Yese, " Wano e ana je eswe?" Yakumbulula ngwo, "Kwasala mwe kasulasongo, alyoze kanafungu mapanga." Samwele yamba kuli Yese, " Tuma amusake; mumu kutuchi kutwama ndo meza kuno." ¹²Yese yatuma mba yamuneha. Halyapwila iye te kapwile muchila chikolo nyi meso jenyi apwile apema nawa kanawaha chikolo kumutala. Yehova yamba ngwenyi, " Katuka, umuwayise; mumu mwe iye." ¹³Mba Samwele yanda mbinga ya maji yamuwayisa hakachi ka ayayo amalunga. Mba Shipilitu ya Yehova yeza nyi tachi hali Ndawichi chize hatangwa lize. Mba Samwele yakatuka yeza ku Lama. ¹⁴Shipilitu ya Yehova te hakatuka kuli Saulu, alyoze shipilitu mupi kukatuka kuli Yehova yamupinjisa. ¹⁵Ngamba ya Saulu yamba kuli iye ngwenyi, Talenu, shipilitu mupi kukatuka kuli Yehova kanakupinjisa. ¹⁶Enu mwata wetu nutume ngamba jenu waze ali kumeso jenu tufupe unanyingika kwimba kalyalya kanawa. Mba muze shipilitu mupi kukatuka kuli Yehova kali hali yena, iye makemba kalyalya mba munukapwa kanawa. ¹⁷Saulu yamba kuli ngamba jenyi, " Fupenu lunga yoze unahase kwimba kanawa mukamunehe kuli yami. ¹⁸Mba umwe mukweze yakumbulula, nyi kwamba ngwo, "Hingunamono mwana wa Yese waku Mbeteleme, yoze unanyingika kwimba, kapwa nawa chitakame, mukwa hamu, kajita, chikanyame, mupema; nawa Yehova kali nenyi hamuwika." ¹⁹Chocho Saulu yatuma mikeji kuli Yese, nyi kwamba ngwo, " Tuma mwaneye Ndawichi kuno, yoze unafungu mapanga." ²⁰Yese yamba chimbulu yamutwika nyi mbolo, nyi tuku ya vinyu, nyi pembe mukehe, yatuma hamuwika nyi mwanenye Ndawichi kuli Saulu. ²¹Mba Ndawichi yeza kuli Saulu nyi kumana ku meso jenyi. Saulu wamuzangile chikolo, mba yamusela kumumbachila yitwa yenyi. ²²Saulu yatuma kuli Yese, ngwenyi, "Tayiza Ndawichi akamane kumeso jami mumu kananguwahilila chiji ku meso jami." ²³Shimbu shipilitu mupi wapwile hali Saulu, Ndawichi wanjile kalyalya nyi kwimba. Chocho Saulu wapwile nyiku huzuluka nyi kupwa kanawa, nyi shipilitu mupi hamwecha.

¹Mba akwa A-Filisitiya yakungulwila maswalale jo kujita. Yakungulukila ku Soko, yize yapwa ya Yunda. yasa yilombo yo hakachi ka Soko nyi Azeka, mu Elfesendami. ²Saulu hamwe nyi malunga ja Yizalele yakunguluka nyi kusa yilombo yo mu mungulunga wa Ela, yasa nyi mufunda wa jita hanga akaliwane nyi akwa A-filisitiya. ³Akwa A-Filisitiya yamana ku sali lya mulundu umwe, nawa akwa Yizalele yamana hamulundu kusali likwo hakachi ko hapwile mungulunga. ⁴Walunga umwe chitakame watachi wakatukile mu chilombo cha akwa A-Filisitiya, jina lyenyi Ngolyate waku Ngate. Kusuhwa chenye mbandu jisambano nyi chihanda. ⁵Wapwile nyi Ngalau ya unengu ha mutwe wenyi, nyi chikuto cha utale. Chikuto chalemene tununu atano a shekele ja unengu. ⁶Wazalile yuma ya unengu hamolu jenyi nawa wapwile nyi kunga ya unengu hakachi kayipaya yenyi. ⁷Chikundo cha kunga lyenyi chapwile chinene, yapwile nyi wina wakukashilako tambo hakumbila ngwe nguji lya kuseleka nalyo. Kulutwe lya kunga lyenyi lyalemene kulakaji jisambano ja utale. Mukwakumumbachila lukepwe wenyi wamutetekelele.

⁸Yamana nyi kukolajoka kuli maswalale akwa Yizalele, "Kuchite hinwatuhuka nyi kululika mikana yenu ha jita? Ami nguli Kafilisitiya, nawa yenu nuli ngamba ja Saulu nyi? Sakulenu walunga hakachi kenu nawa echenu akeze kuli yami. ⁹Nyi ngo kumahasa ku zwela nyi yami nyi kungushiha yami, mba mutu kapwa ngamba jenu. Alyoze nyi ngo namukumba nyi kumushiha, mba munupwa ngamba jetu nawa munutuzachila." ¹⁰Nawa akwa A-Filisitiya yamba ngwo, " Ngunatombo maswalale akwa Yizalele musono uno. Nguhanenu lunga yoze munguzwela nenyi. "

¹¹Muze Saulu nyi akwa Yizalele eswe evwile chize akwa Filisitiya ambile, alishimwokene nawa evwile woma wunji. ¹²Halyapwila Ndawichi wapwile mwana walunga wa Efulata wa ku Mbeteleme mu Yunda, jina lyenyi Yese. Wapwile nyi ana amalunga nake. Yese wapwile te mukwalana chikolo mu matangwa a Saulu, mukulwana chikolo hakachi ka malunga. ¹³Ana atatu amakulwana amalunga te hanakaula Saulu ku jita. Nyi majina ja waze ayile ku jita apwile Elyambu mutangu, wamuchali wapwile Abinandambu, nyi wamuchitatu wapwile Shama.

¹⁴Ndawichi iye wapwile kanuke hali ayo. Atatu amakulwana akawile Saulu. ¹⁵Mba Ndawichi te mahiluka nawa maya hakachi ka maswalale ja Saulu nyi mapanga ja tato ku Mbeteleme, hanga akawalise. ¹⁶Ha matangwa makumi awana mukwa ka Filisitiya lunga watachi wejile chimenemene nyi chingoloshi kulisolola mwene ku jita.

¹⁷Mba Yese yamba kuli mwanenye walunga Ndawichi, " Anda efa ya mbuto yumu nyi kumi lya mbolo, ukatwale kawashi ku chilombo cha ayayenu. ¹⁸Nawa ukatwale kumi lya keju kuli kapitau wa tununu wo. Utale ayayenu chize anatwame nawa ukanehe chuma chimwe chize muchika solwesa ngo kali kanawa. ¹⁹Ayayenu kali hamuwika nyi Saulu nyi malunga eswe a Yizalele mu mungulunga wa Ela, kwasa jita nyi akwa Fiwlisitiya."

²⁰Ndawichi wakatukile chimenemene nawa yahichika mapanga nyi kafunga. Yambata yuma yeswe mba yaya, ngwe chizechene Yese amulwezanga. Yeza ku chilombo shimbu lize chizavu cha maswalale apwile nyi kuya kujita kanakomyoka ha jita. ²¹Mba Yizalele nyi akwa Filisitiya alilulikile kwasa jita, chizavu cha maswalale kutalangana nyi chizavu chikwo nawa. ²²Ndawichi yahichi yikwata yenyi kuli kafunga wa yiteli, yaya fuji kuli chizavu chamaswalale, yameneka ayayenyi. ²³Shimbu machihanjika no, lunga wa tachi, mu kwa Filisitiya waku Ngate, jina lyenyi Ngolyate, watuhukile mu maswalale akwa Filisitiya, mba yahanjika maliji waze wene nawa, mba Ndawichi ya wevwa. ²⁴Muze te malunga eswe akwa Yizalele umumwene yoze lunga, yachina kukatuka kuli iye nawa evwile woma wunji. ²⁵Malunga ja Yizalele yamba ngwo, " Unamumono yoze lunga uze wakanduka? Heza mukutomba Yizalele. Mwanangana kumahana upite unene kuli lunga yoze ma kamushiha, nawa mamwaha mwanenye kumbata, mba matusula munyachi wa tato mu Yizalele."

²⁶Ndawichiyamba kuli malunga aze amujingilikile, " Chuma chika chize mamulingila mutu yoze mahashiha yono mukwa Filisitiya nawa makachiza luchoko yono kuli a Yizalele? Iya yono ka Filisitiya chilima unanhase kutomba maswalale a Zambi wa mwono?

²⁷Mba atu yahanjika nawa chize apwile nyi kwamba nawa yamulweka, " Chocho muchikapwa kuli mutu yoze makahasa kumushiha. ²⁸Eliyambu yayenyi wamukulwana wevwile muze te kanachihanjika nyi malunga.

Elyambu yapwa nyi utenu kutenukina Ndawichi, nyi kwamba ngwo, " Kuchi te hiweza kuno? Iya yoze hunahichikila mapanga akepe mu puya? Ngunanyingika kulengumuka che nyi kuhuka cha mbunge ye; mumu hiweza ku kuno hanga ukamone jita. ²⁹Ndawichi yamba ngwo, " Chuma chika nalinga kevwe? Kuchapwile chihula wika?"

³⁰Yakindulukila kukatuka kuli iye nyi kutalangana mukwo nawa, nyi kuhanjika chizechene. Atu amukumbulwile chizechene nawa. ³¹Muze maliji waze Ndawichi ahanjikile awevwile, maswalale yalweza waze maliji kuli Saulu, yatuma kutambika Ndawichi. ³²Mba Ndawichi yamba kuli Saulu, " Nyiumwe kanda alezumuka mu mbunge mumu ya Filisitiya; ngamba yenu maya nyi kuzwela nyi yono muka Filisitiya. ³³Saulu yamba kuli Ndawichi, "Kuwashile kuya kuli yono muka Filisitiya nyi kuzwela nenyi; mumu uchili mukweze, neye hapwa kajita chize ku ukweze wenyi. ³⁴Alyoze Ndawichi yamba kuli Saulu, " Ngamba yenu wapwile nyi kufunga mapanga atatenyi. Muze te ndumba chipwe usu machiza panga ku tanga, ³⁵namukawile yingumulamba, nyi kumuchiza mukanwa lyenyi. Muze mangukatukila, mungumukwata ku uzangi wenyi, nyi kumulamba nyi kumushiha. ³⁶Ngamba yenu hanashiha ndumba nyi usu eswe aali. Yono chilima cha ka Filisitiya kumapwa ngwe

umwe hakachi ko, mumu hatomba maswalale ja Zambini wamwono."³⁷ Ndawichi yamba ngwenyi, " Yehova yoze wangupulwile ku tachi ja ndumba nyi ku tachi ja usu. Iye kumakangupulula ku kwoko lya yono ka Filisitiya." Mba Saulu yamba kuli Ndawichi, " Yako, Yehova apwe nyi yena." ³⁸Saulu yajika Ndawichi mazalo a jita enyi. Yasa ngalau ya unengu ha mutwe, nawa yamujika chikuto cha utale. ³⁹Mba Ndawichi yalijichika katana ha mazalo jenyi. Alyoze kahashile kwenda, mumu iye kakalilongesele nayo ko. Mba Ndawichi yamba kuli Saulu, " Kunguchihuhasa kuya nyi kuzwela nyi yino, mumu kunalilongesele nayo ko. " Chocho Ndawichi yazula.

⁴⁰Yambata mulumbu wenyi mukwoko lyenyi mba yasakula mawe atanu kuchitwewe; yasa mu katuku ka kafunga kaze apwile nako te mu ngonga nyenyi. Yakwata chikapa chenyi mukwoko cha kukonga nacho mawe yakundama wkuli ka Filisitiya. ⁴¹Ka Filisitiya yeza nawa yakundama Ndawichi, hamuwika nyi yoze mukwa kumumbachila lukepwe te kanatetekela. ⁴²Muze te Ka Filisitiya ya tala mba yamona Ndawichi, yamulelesa, mumu te wapwile mukweze, muchila, mupema kumeso. ⁴³Mba Ka Filisitiya yamba kuli Ndawichi, " Te nguli kawa, se uneza kuli yami nyi mbwechi?", ka Filisitiya yashinga Ndawichi nyi majina a mazambi jenyi. ⁴⁴Ka Filisitiya yamba kuli Ndawichi, "Tweya kuli kuno, ngukahana musunya we kuli tujila a mwilu nyi kuli tushitu a mu yambu."

⁴⁵Ndawichi wakumbulwile kuli muka Filisitiya, "Yena kuwuneza kuli yami nyi katana, nyi kunga nyi kunga lyaku kongu. Alyoze yami nguneza kuli yena ni jina lya Yehova wa tujita, Zambini ya maswalale a Yizalele waze hiwatomba. ⁴⁶Musono Yehova kuma kukunjika yena mu mokwo jami, mba mungukushiha nyi kuchiza mutwe we kukatuka ku mujimba we. Musono munguhana mujimba ya ka Filisitiya ku tujila a mwilu nyi kuli tushitu a mu yambu ahano hashi, hanga akwa hashi eswe akanyingike ngwo kwatama Zambini mu Yizalele, ⁴⁷nawa wano eswe akunguluka kuno akanyingike ngwo Yehova keshi kulamwina nyi katana chipwe kunga. Mumu jita ya Yehova nawa neye makuhana mu muko jetu." ⁴⁸Muze ka Filisitiya yahinduka nyi ku mukundama Ndawichi, chocho Ndawichi yazomboka fuji kutalangana nyi mu kwa kole yenyi hanga akaliwane. ⁴⁹Ndawichi yanjisa kwoko lyenyi mu ngonga, yachizamo liwe, yalikonga, yililamba ka Filisitiya ha huma, liwe yilinjala mu huma lya ka Filisitiya, yalimbukila hashi. ⁵⁰Ndawichi yakumba ka Filisitiya nyi liwe lya kongu nyi chikapa. yalamba ka Filisitiya nawa yamushiha. Ku kwapwile katana mu kwoko lya Ndawichi. ⁵¹Chocho Ndawichi yazomboka yaya kuli ka Filisitiya yanda nyi katana kenyi, nyi kumutomona chindalo chenyi, nyi kumushiha, yamutapa mutwe. Muze akwa Filisitiya yamona ngwo chitakame cho hafwa, yachina. ⁵²Mba malunga a Yizalele nyi a Yunda yakatuka nyi kukolujoka, nyi kuhangisa akwa Filisitiya ndo kuheta ku mungulunga nyi yikolo ya ku Ekoloni. Akwa kufwa aku Filisitiya yapomba mujila ya kuya ku Shaalaimi, ku heta ndo ku Ngate nyi Ekoloni. ⁵³Atu akwa Yizalele yakinduluka hakuhanga akwa Filisitiya, yapupa chilombo cho. ⁵⁴Ndawichi yambata mutwe wa kwa Ka Filisitiya yauneha ku Yelusaleme, alyoze yasa mazalo jenyi mu mbalaka. ⁵⁵Muze Saulu yamona Ndawichi kanayi kulimika nyi akwa Filisitiya, yamba kuli Ambenele, kapitau wa maswalale, " Ambenele, auze mukweze mwana waya?" Ambenele yamba ngwo, " Mwanangana, nyi mwono wenu, chanyingikine." ⁵⁶Mwanangana yamba ngwenyi, " Hula waze anahase kunyingika, yono mwana lunga mwana waya." ⁵⁷Muze Ndawichi ha hiluka ku kushiha ka Filisitiya, Ambenele yamumbata, yamuneha kuli Saulu nyi mutwe wa ka Filisitiya mu kwoko lyenyi. ⁵⁸Saulu yamba kuli iye, "Ulimwana waya, mukweze?" Ndawichi yakumbulula, " Nguli mwana wa ngamba yenu Yese wa ku Mbeteleme.

¹Muze iye hahwisa kuhanjika kuli Saulu, mbunge ya Njonatasi yililunga nyi mbunge ya Ndawichi, nyi Njonatasi yamuzange ngwechizechene azanga mbunge yenyi. ²Saulu yamutambula Ndawichi; kamutayijile kuhiluka kuzuwo lya tatenyi. ³Mba Njonatasi nyi Ndawichi akolesele usendo wo mumu Njonatasi yamuzanga ngwe chizechene azanga mbunge yenyi. ⁴Njonatasi yazula mazalo jenyi waze apwile nyi kuzala mba yawana kuli Ndawichi hamuwika nyi yuma yenyi yakuzwela nacho, nyi katana, nyi uta wenyi, nyi muya wenyi. ⁵Ndawichi wayile kweswako Saulu wamutumine, iye wachilingile nyi mana. Saulu yamusa helu ya tujita twenyi. Chino chapemenene atu eswe hamuwika nyi ngamba ya Saulu. ⁶Chapwile te hakuhiluka mu kushiha akwa Filisitiya, ana amapwo eswe a mulimbo ya Yizalele ejile, kanembi nyi kukina, hanga akatakane mwanangana Saulu, apwile nyi tumikupyela, nyi kulikwiza, nyi tuyisaji. ⁷Mapwo alitawijile umwe nyi mukwo nyi kwimba. Yemba: "Saulu hashiha tununu twenyi, mba Ndawichi hashiha makumi jenyi atununu." ⁸Saulu yatenuka chikolo, nyi mwaso wuno wamupihile. Yamba ngwenyi, "Hahana kuli Ndawichi makumi atununu, alyoze hahana wika tununu kuli yami. Chika chamusala shina wanangana wika?" ⁹Chize ku tangwa lize Saulu yamutala Ndawichi mumu wapwile nyi kumunyongena ngwo tangwa limuwika kumapwa mwanangana. ¹⁰Tangwa lyakawileho shipilitu mupi kukatuka kuli Zamba wejile nyi tachi hali Saulu mba yapulofeteza mu zuwo. Chocho Ndawichi yemba kalyalya kenyi, ngwechizechene apwile nyikulinga matanwa eswe. Saulu te kali nyi kunga mu kwoko lyenyi. ¹¹Saulu yakonga kunga, mumu wambile mumbunge yenyi ngwo, "Ngumupalakenya kuyishimi." Alyoze Ndawichi yalieha kaali kumeso jenyi. ¹²Saulu wevwilile woma wunji Ndawichi, mumu Yehova kwali hamuwika nenyi, alyoze keshi nyi Saulu. ¹³Chocho Saulu yakatwisa Ndawichi kumeso jenyi yamusela kupwa kapitau wa kanunu. Ndawichi watuwhokele nawa yanjilanjila kumeso ya atu. ¹⁴Ndawichi walingile nyi mana muyuma yeswe, mumu Yehova wapwile hamwe nenyi. ¹⁵Muze Saulu yamona ngwo Ndawichi walingile nyi mana, yamuvwila woma. ¹⁶Alyoze A-Yizalele nyi A-Yunda azangile Ndawichi, mumu iye watuwhokele nyi kunjilanjila kumeso jo. ¹⁷Mba Saulu yamba kuli Ndawichi, "Tala Melembu mwanami mukulwana. Mungukwahaye akapwe pwo lye. Pwako wika chitakame chami ukashile jita Yehova." Mumu Saulu yanyonga ngwenyi, "Kwoko lyami kanda lipwa hali iye, alyoze kwoko lya Akwa Filisitiya likapwe hali iye." ¹⁸Ndawichi yamba kuli Saulu, "Ami kuchi napwa, mba usoko jami aya, chipwe munyachi wa tata mu Yizalele kuchi wapwa, ngukapwe tato-weno wa mwanangana?" ¹⁹Hindu ha shimbu yize Melambu, mwana wa Saulu wapwo, azangile kumuhana kuli Ndawichi, te amuhanyine kuli Andiele ka-Meholate kupwa pwo lyenyi. ²⁰Alyoze Mikale, mwana wapwo wa Saulu, azangile Ndawichi. Yalweka Saulu, chino chamupemenene iye. ²¹Mba Saulu yanyonga, "Ngumuhana kuli iye, hanga akapwe kambwili kuli iye, nawa hanga kwoko lya akwa Filisitiya likalimike nenyi." Chocho Saulu yamba kuli Ndawichi chisuho chamuchali, "Yena muopwa tato-weno." ²²Saulu yatuma ngamba yenyi, "Hanjikenu nyi Ndawichi kutenga, kwamba ngwo, 'Tala, mwanangana kanakuzange chikolo, nyi ngamba jenyi eswe kanakuzange. Halyapwila, pwako tato-weno wa mwanangana.'" ²³Chocho ngamba ja Saulu yahanjika wano maliji kuli Ndawichi. Mba Ndawichi yamba ngwenyi, "Chinapu chuma chilelu kuli yenu kupwa tato-weno wa mwanangana, mumu nguli chiswale, mutu mulelu lume?" ²⁴Ngamba ja Saulu ya mulweza maliji waze Ndawichi ahanjikanga. ²⁵Mba Saulu yamba ngwenyi, "Hanjikenu chino kuli Ndawichi, 'Mwanangana kafupile yihako yikwo shina misosha ya kulakaji lya A-Filisitiya akaikale hali akwa kole.'" Halyapwila Saulu yanyonga ngwenyi Ndawichi mafwa kuli A-Filisitiya. ²⁶Muze ngamba jenyi alwezele Ndawichi maliji wano, chamuwahilile Ndawichi kupwa tato-weno wa mwanangana. ²⁷Matangwa te kanda ahwa, Ndawichi wayile nyi malunga jenyi nyi kushiha kulakaji aali a A-Filisitiya. Ndawichi yaneha misosha, yayihana yeswe kuli mwanangana, hanga akapwe tato-weno wa mwanangana. Chocho Saulu wahanyine Mikale mwanenyi wapwo kupwa pwo lyenyi. ²⁸Mba Saulu yamona, nawa yanyingika ngwo Yehova kali nyi Ndawichi, nawa Mikale, mwana wapwo wa Saulu, amuzangile, ²⁹Saulu wevwilile woma wunji Ndawichi. Saulu yapwa mukwa kole kuli Ndawichi mu matangwa eswe. ³⁰Myanangana a A-Filisitiya ejile kujita, alyoze jila yeswe atuhwokele, Ndawichi walingile nyi mana kuhyana ngamba eswe ja Saulu, Keshika jina lyenyi lyafumanyine.

¹Saulu yamba kuli mwanenye Njonatasi nyi kuli ngamba jenyi eswe ngwo akashihe Ndawichi. Alyoze Njonatasi, mwana wa Saulu, wazangile chikolo Ndawichi. ²Chocho Njonatasi yalweza Ndawichi, " Taata Saulu kanafupu ku kushiha yena. Keshika kanyama kanawa hamene chimenemene ukaswame muchiswamino chimwe. ³Mungukatuhuka nyi kumana hamwe nyi taata mu wande muze uli, mungukahanjika kuli tata hali yena. Nyi mungwivwa chuma chimwe, mungukulweza." ⁴Njonatasi yahanjika kanawa kuli tato Saulu kutwala kuli Ndawichi nyi kwamba kuli iye ngwo, " Mwanangana kanda avulumuna mumu hali Ndawichi ngamba ye. Mumu iye kavulumwine hali yena, nyi ilinga jenyi hiyaneha kuwaha kuli yena. ⁵Mumu iye wanjile mwono wenyi nyi kuwusa mu kwoko lyenyi hanga akashihe akwa Filisitiya. Yehova wanehene kukumba chinene hali a Yizalele. Kuwachimwene nyi yena yiuwahilila. Kuchi te muvulumuna manyinga keshi mulonga haku shiha Ndawichi kwakuhona mulonga?" ⁶Saulu yevwilila Njonatasi. Saulu yalishinga ngwenyi, " Nyi mwono wa Yehova , keshi kamushiha." ⁷Mba Njonatasi yasanyika Ndawichi, Nyi Njonatasi yamulweza yuma yeswe yino. Njonatasi yaneha Ndawichi kuli Saulu, nawa wapwile kumeso jenyi ngwe chizechene walingile ku nyima. ⁸Kwapwile nawa jita, mba Ndawichi wayile nawa washile jita nyi akwa Filisitiya mba yashiha anji chikolo. Yachina kumeso jenyi. ⁹Shipilitu mupi kukatuka kuli Yehova yeza hali Saulu muze te hatwama muzo lyenyi kali nyi kunga mukwoko lyenyi, shimbu Ndawichi wembile kalyalya. ¹⁰Saulu yeseka kumupalakenya Ndawichi ku yishimi nyi kunga, alyoze yachina kukatuka kumeso ja Saulu, chocho kunga yomulikwata mu yishimi. Ndawichi yachina yalilamwina ufuku uze. ¹¹Saulu yatuma mikeji ku zuwo lya Ndawichi hanga akamutale hanga akamushihe mu chimenemene. Mikale, pwo lya Ndawichi, yamulweza, " Nyi kwalilamwinyine mwono we ufuku wuno, hamene kumakushiha." ¹²Chocho Mikale yasosa Ndawichi ku Njanela. Yaya mba yachina, yalilamwina. ¹³Mikale yanda umwe kaponya wa muzuwo ya mupombesa ha muhela. Yasa mushachilo wa wona wa pembe ku mutwe wenyi, nyi kumufuka nyi mazalo. ¹⁴Muze Saulu yatuma mikeji hanga akambate Ndawichi, Iye Mikale yamba ngwo, "Kanayiji." ¹⁵Mba Saulu yatuma mikeji kumumona Ndawichi; yamba ngwenyi, " Munehenu kuli yami nyi we muhela wenyi, hanga ngumushihileho." ¹⁶Muze mikeji anjilile, kutala, kaponya wa muzuwo wapwile ha muhela hamwe nyi chishachilo cha wono wa pembe ku mutwe wenyi. ¹⁷Saulu yamba kuli Mikale, "Kuchi te wangwonga nyi kwecha mukwakole yami kuya, hanga alilamwine?" Mikale yakumbulula Saulu, " Iye wambanga kuli yami ngwo, 'Ngweche kama nguye. Ngukushihile yika?" ¹⁸Keshika Ndawichi yachina yalilamwina, Yaya kuli Samwele ku Lama yamulweza yeswe yize Saulu amulinga. Mba iye hamuwika nyi Samwele yaya nyi kutwama ku Naiote. ¹⁹Atu yambulwila Saulu, kwamba ngwo, " Talenu, Ndawichi kali ku Naiote mu Lama." ²⁰Mba Saulu yatuma mikeji hanga akatwate Ndawichi. Muze hamona mbunga ya apulofeta kanapulofuteza, nyi Samwele kanamana ngwe mukwa lutwe hakachi ko, Shipilitu ya Zambe yo muyiza hali mikeji ya Saulu, nyewo yapulofeteza. ²¹Muze Saulu yamulweza chino, yatuma mikeji akwo nawa, nyewo nawa yapulofeteza. Chocho Saulu yatuma mikeji chisuhochamu chitatu, nawa yapulofeteza. ²²Mba iye nawa yaya ku Lama mba yeza ku shima linene lili ku Seku. Yahula, " Samwele nyi Ndawichi kuli ko ali? " umuwika yamba ngwenyi, "Talenu, kali ku Naiote mu Lama." ²³Saulu yaya ku Naiote mu lama. Mba Shipilitu ya Zambe yo muyiza hali iye, muze ayile wapulofetezele ndo muze haheta ku Naiote mu Lama. ²⁴Yachiza mazalo jenyi nyi iye yapulofeteza ku meso ja Samwele. Yapomba uselesele tangwa lize nyi ufuku weswe. Keshika kakuhula ngwo, "Saulu hakachi ka pulofeta ali nyi? "

¹Ndawichi yachina kukatuka ku Naiote mu Lama yeza yamba kuli Njonatasi, "Yika nalinga? chitela chami chika? mulonga wami kumeso ja tatenu uka, hanga azange kungushiha?" ²Njonatasi yamba kuli Ndawichi, "Hi chocho ko; kuushi kafwa. Tata kechi kulinga chuma chimwe chikehe chipwe chinene kwa kuhona kungulweza yami. Kuchi tata masweka chuma chino kwakuhona kungulweza yami? Hi chocho ko." ³Alyoze Ndawichi yalishinga nawa nyi kwamba ngwo, "Tatenu kananyingika kanawa ngwo hingunawane vumbi kumeso je. Hahanjika ngwo, 'Kanda nulweza Njonatasi hali chino, kuchina mevwa kupiha.' Alyoze chamwenemwene ni mwono wa Zambzi, nyi mwono wa yena, shimbo yimuwika yiliho hakachi ka yami nyi kufwa." ⁴Mba Njonatasi yamba kuli Ndawichi, "Cheswacho muhanjika, mungukulingilacho." ⁵Ndawichi yamba kuli Njonatasi, "Hamene kakweji mwaha, mba mungukatwama hashi nyi kulya hamuwika nyi mwanangana. Alyoze ngutayize nguye, hanga ngukaswame mu wande ndo tangwa lya muchitatu chingoloshi." ⁶Nyi ngwo tatenu mamona chishiho, mba ukahanjike ngwo, 'Ndawichi kalyumbile hanga akazomboke kuya ku Mbeteleme kuchihunda chenye; mumu malambula mulambu ya mwaka wa usoko wo eswe.' ⁷Nyi ngwo mamba ngwo, 'Chipema,' mba yami ka vumbi ke mungupwa nyi sambukila. Alyoze nyi ngwo kanatenuka chikolo, mba ena unyingike ngwo hanasakula chize chipi." ⁸Keshika ngulingile vumbi yami ka vumbi ke. Mumu hiuna kolesa usendo wa Yehova nyi yena. Alyoze nyi ngwo muli upi muli yami, ngushihe yenamwene; Mumu kuchi te munguneha kuli tatenu?" ⁹Njonatasi yamba ngwo, "Chikapwe kusuku hali yena! Nyi nanyingika ngwo tata kanakuhaila chipi, kachi nakulwezele nyi?" ¹⁰Mba Ndawichi yamba kuli Njonatasi, lya mangukweza nyi ngwo tatenu makukumbulula nyi utenu?" ¹¹Njonatasi yamba kuli Ndawichi, "Tweya, tuye mu wande." Chocho esswe aali ayile mu wande. ¹²Njonatasi yamba kuli Ndawichi, "Yehova, Zambzi wa Yizalele, apwe chela. Muze mungukahula tata hali yino yene shimbu hamene, chipwe tangwa lya muchitatu, ukatale, nyi ngwo kanavu kanawa hali yena Ndawichi, yami mungukatuma hanga akakulwezecho nyi?" ¹³Nyi ngwo chihawahila tata kulinga chipi hali yena, Yehova akalinge chikolo kuli Njonatasi nyi ngwo shikakulwezacho nyi kukushika ukaye nyi sambukila. Yehova apwe hamwe nyi yena, chizechene hanapu nyi tata. ¹⁴Nyi ngwo nguli nyi mwono, ushikangulweza usendo wa mwenemwene wa Yehova, hanga kanda ngufwa?" ¹⁵Kanda uteta usendo wa mwenemwene kukatuka kuzuwo lyami ndo kumyaka wamutolo - chipwe muze Yehova mateta eswe akwa kole ja Ndawichi kukatuka hachifuchi." ¹⁶Chocho Njonatasi yalinga usendo nyi zuwo lya Ndawichi nyi kwamba ngwo, "Yehova akalambe akwa kole ja Ndawichi." ¹⁷Njonatasi yashingisa Ndawichi nawa mumu wa zango lyenyi hali iye, mumu wamuzangile ngwe chizechene azangile mwono wenyi. ¹⁸Mba Njonatasi yamba kuli iye, "Hamene kakweji muhya. Makufupa mumu chitwamo che muchipwa chamokomoko. ¹⁹Muze hiwatwama matwangwa atatu, ukashikumuke kawashi mba ukeze ku chihela kuze muukaswama hatangwa lya pande jino, ukatwame kuli liwe lya Ezele. ²⁰Mungukonga mivu yitatu kusali limwe lyacho, ngwe ngunase chuma chimwe. ²¹Mba mungukatuma mukeji wami nyi kwamba kuli iye ngwo, 'Yako ufupe mivu.' Nyi ngwo mungukamba kuli mukweze, 'Tala, mivu ili kusali ya yena; anda,' mba ukeza; mumu nyi mwono wa Zambzi sambukila yili nyi yena, nyi utoji wakuhi. ²²Alyoze nyi ngwo mungukahanjika kuli mukweze ngwami, 'Tala, mivu yili kulutwe lye,' mba ukaye jila ye, mumu Yehova hakutuma kuya. ²³Mumu ha usendo hakutwala ku chuma chino hitwamba hali yena nyi yami, tala, Yehova kali hakachi ka yena nyi yami ndo kumyaka ya mutolo." ²⁴Chocho Ndawichi waswamine mu wande. Muze kakweji wahya ejile, mwanangana yatwama kutambula kulya. ²⁵Mwananga yatwama hachitwamo chenye, ngwe matangwa eswe, ha chitwamo ku yishimi. Njonatasi yamana, nyi Ambinele watwamine kulumbu lya Saulu. Alyoze chihela cha Ndawichi chapwile chamokomoko. ²⁶Hindu Saulu ha tangwa lize kambile nyichimwe, mumu wanyongene ngwenyi," chimwe chuma hichinalingika kuli iye. Iye kapemene; pundu kapemene." ²⁷Alyoze hatangwa lya muchali, lyakukaula kakweji muhya, chihela cha Ndawichi chapwile chamokomoko. Saulu yamba kuli mwanenye Njonatasi, "Kuchi te mwana wa Yese kejile kutambula kulya kwiza chipwe zau chipwe musono?" ²⁸Njonatasi yakumbulula Saulu, "Ndawichi walyumbile yangwita lisesa ya kuya ku Mbeteleme. ²⁹Yamba ngwo, 'Ngutayize kama nguye. Mumu usoko kakaulambula mu chihunda, mba yaya hangwamba ngwenyi chakutamba kupwako. Halyapwila nyi ngo mungwivila vumbi, ngutayize kama ngukaye ngukamone ayaya jami.' Keshika kejile ku mesa ya mwanangana." ³⁰Mba Saulu yatenukila chikolo Njonatasi, yamba kuli iye, "Ena mwana wa chihulya, pwo mukwa kupiha! Te chanyingikine hiunatongola mwana wa Yese chikapwe sonyi ja yena, nyi ja uselesele wa noko?" ³¹Mumu shimbu mwana wa Yese matwama nyi mwono ha chifuchi, chipwe yena chipwe wanangana we kuchi kakola. Keshika, tuma amusake akamunehe kuli yami, mumu pundu mafwa lume." ³²Njonatasi yakumbulula tatenye Saulu, "Kuchi te mamushiha? Yika alinga?" Mba Saulu yakonga kunga yenye hanga amushihe. ³³Chocho Njonatasi yanyingika ngwo tata hasa mbunge yenye kushiha Ndawichi. ³⁴Njonatasi yakatuka ku mesa nyi kutenuka chikolo mba kalileho nyi chakulya nyichimwe ha tangwa lyamuchali lya kakweji, mumu ha chinhyengo cha Ndawichi, mumu tato hamukolesa sonyi. ³⁵Chimenemene, Njonatasi wayile mu wande kuze halilakenya nyi Ndawichi, apwile nyi mukweze. ³⁶Yamba

kuli mukweze, "Zomboka ufupe mivu yize mungukonga." Muze mukwe mazomboka, yakonga mwivu kulutwe lyenyi. ³⁷Muze mukweze ejile hachihela chize mwivu waholokele uze Njonatasi wakongele, Njonatasi yatambika mukweze, nyi kwamba ngwo, "Mwivu kulutwe lye uli nyi?"³⁸Mba Njonatasi yatambika mukweze, "Zomboka, kawashi, kanda utwama!" Chocho mukweze yanda mivu yeza kuli mwata wenyi. ³⁹Alyoze yoze mukweze kanyingikine nyichimwe. Ndo Njonatasi nyi Ndawichi wika anyingikine. ⁴⁰Njonatasi yahana yitwa yenyi kuli mukweze nyi kwamba kuli iye ngwo, "Yako, twala ku chihunda."⁴¹Muze mukweze haya, Ndawichi yakatuka ku liwe sali lya ku sule, yafulamana hashi, nyikuhetama katatu. Yalimbeja nyi kulila umwe nyi mukwo, Iye Ndawichi yalila chikolo. ⁴²Njonatasi yamba kuli Ndawichi, "Yako nyi sambukila, mumu etu tulyeswe hitunalishingi nyi jina lya Yehova nyi kwamba ngwo, 'Yehova apwe hakachi ka yena nyi yami, nyi hakachi ka chisemuko chami nyi chisemuko che, ndo kumyaka ya mutolo.'" Mba Ndawichi yakatuka mba yaya, nyi Njonatasi yahiluka mu limbo.

¹Mba Ndawichi wejile ku Nombe hanga akamone sasendote Ahimeleki. Ahimeleki yapatwiza Ndawichi nyikuchikima nyi kwamba ngwo, "Kuchi te uli wika ukawe kuushi nyi umwe mukwenu?" ²Ndawichi yamba kuli sasendote Ahimeleki, "Mwanangana hanangutume yami kulinga milimo yimwe nawa hamba kuli yami ngwo,' kanda ulweza umwe hali pande jino ngunakutumu yena, nyi chize ngunakulweze.' Hinalilakenya nyi amwe akweze kutakana yena kumwe kuma." ³Keshika yika yize uli nayo mu moko je? ngwehe mbolo jitanu chipwe cheswacho chili hano." ⁴Sasendote yakumbulula Ndawichi nyi kwamba ngwo,"Mbolo yakuhi mu kwoko lyami, alyoze kuli lume mbolo jisandu- achi makweze malifunga ku mapwo." ⁵Ndawichi yakumbulula sasendote, "pundu kutwalimwene nyi mapwo ha matangwa atatu, ngwe matangwa eswe muze nakatukanga. Mba yikwachilo yakweze yisandu chipwe ha milimo . chikwo nawa je mbolo japwa ngwe jeswajo se musono masalakanyisa jikwo jisandu mu yikwachilo!" ⁶Chocho sasendote yawahana mbolo jisandu. Mumu kwapwile mbolo nyi jimwe shina jakutumbyeka, jize hachiza kumeso ja Yehova, muze masako mbolo ja kahya kusalakana jikwo halize tangwa ajimbachile. ⁷Keshika umwe kavumbi wa Saulu wapwileho ha tangwa lize, te hamukwikako ku meso ja Yehova. Jina lyeniyi wapwile Ndionge ka- Endome, iye mukwa lutwe ha tufunga ja Saulu. ⁸Ndawichi yamba kuli Ahimeleki, " kushi nyi kunga chipwe katana hakamwihi? Mumu chambachile katana chipwe yitwa yami, mumu mu milimo ya mwanangana chayitamba kulinga fuji." ⁹Sasendote yamba ngwo, "Katana wa Ngolyate ka - Filisitiya, yoze washihile mu chikulo cha Ela, tuli nenyi wakuvunga muhina kunyima lya efonde. Nyi ngwo unafupe ku mbata yoze, mbata, mumu yitwa yeka yakuhi kuno."Ndawichi yamba ngwo," Kukushi mukwo walita nenyi; ngwehenuye." ¹⁰Ndawichi yakatuka yachina tangwa lize kukatuka kuli Saulu nyi kuya ku Akishe, mwanangana wa Ngata. ¹¹Ngamba ja Akishe yamba kuli iye ngwo,"Au hi Ndawichi ko, mwanangana wa chifuchi? Ngwetu mwenawo embilile nyi kutawiza ha kuhangana cho ngwo, ' Saulu ha shiha tununu twenyi, nyi Ndawichi hashi tununu kumi nyi?" ¹²Ndawichi wasele wano maliji ku mbunge nyi kwivwila woma Akishe, mwanangana wa Ngata. ¹³Chocho yalumuna yilinga yenyi ku meso jo yalyonga kuzaluka hakachi ko; yasonyekasonyeka ha yajilo ya chikolo mba yazulumuna yileji ha wevu wenyi. ¹⁴Mba Akishe yamba kuli ngamba jenyi ngwo, " Talenu, nunamono yono lunga hazaluka. Kuchi te hinwamuneha kuli yami? ¹⁵Te yizaluke ngushi no, keshika nwaneha yono akapwe chizaluke ku meso jami nyi? kechi kunjila muzuwu lyami nyi?"

¹Chocho Ndawichi yatuhukako ya lilamwina yaya ku chivwenge cha Ndulame. Muze ayayo nyi tatenyi ewwile chino, yapalumukila kuli iye. ²Nyi mweswe mukwa lamba, nyi mweswe mukwa makongo nyi mweswe wevwile kupiha eswe alikungulukilile kuli iye. Ndawichi wapwile kapita ko. Apwile ngwe kulakaji awana a malunga. ³Mba Ndawichi yatuhukako yaya ku Mizipa mu Moape. Yamba kuli mwanangana wa Moape, " Ngutayize kama tata nyi mama akaye hamuwika nyi yena ndo muze mungunyingika chize Zambe mangulingila." ⁴Yawahichika nyi mwanangana wa Moape. Tatenyi nyi naye yatwama hamuwika nyi iye shimbu Ndawichi apwile mumbonge yenyi. ⁵Mba kapulofeta Ngata yamba kuli Ndawichi, "Kanda utwama mumbonge ye. Katuka uye mu chifuchi cha Yunda." Chocho Ndawichi yatuhukako yaya mu yambu mu Heleta. ⁶Saulu yevwa ngwo Ndawichi hanamuwana, hamuwika nyi malunga waze apwile no. Te Saulu kanatwama mu Ngimbya mushi lya mutondo mu Lama, nyi kunga yenyi mu kwoko, nyi ngamba jenyi eswe te kanamana kukamwihi nyi iye. ⁷Saulu yamba kuli ngamba jenyi waze amanyine hakamwihi nyi iye," Panjikenu, atu ja Mbenjamine! Yono mwana wa Yese manwaha minda nyi mitondo ya uva nyi? kumanupwisa tupitau a tununu nyi tupitau a kulakaji, ⁸keshika eswe hinwangutwama puna nyi? Wakuhi hali yenu yoze wakungulweza muze mwanami malingi usendo nyi mwana wa Yese. Nyi umwe mangulwezacho. Wakuhi hali yenu wakungulweza ngwo mwanami hanavundula kavumbi kami Ndawichi mukungujikinyina yami. Musono hanaswama nyi kushimbwila yami hanga akangulambe yami"⁹Mba Ndaoengi ka Endome, yoze wananyine mukamwihi nyi ngamba ja Saulu, Yakumbulula, "Ami namwene mwe mwana wa Yese kaneza ku Nombe, kuli Ahimeleki mwana wa Ahitumbe. ¹⁰Yalemba kuli Yehova hanga akamukwase iye, yamwaha nyi yakulya nyi katana ka Ngolyate ka-Filisitiya."¹¹Mba mwanangana yatuma umwe hanga akasanyike sasendote Ahimeleki mwana wa Ahitumbe nyi zuwo lya tatenyi lyeswe, nyi sasendote waze apwile mu Nombe. Eswe ejile kuli mwanangana. ¹²Saulu yamba ngwenyi, "Panjika, ena mwana wa Ahitumbe." Yakumbulula ngwenyi, " Yami uno, mwata." ¹³Saulu yamba kuli iye ngwenyi, " Kuchi te hiwangutwama puna, yena nyi mwana wa Yese, hiunamwehe kulya, nyi katana nawa hiunalembe kuli Zambe hanga akamukwase, hanga angukatukile nyi kungujikinyina, mu kuswama mu isweko chize chene analingi musono?"¹⁴Mba Ahimeleki yakumbulula mwanangana nyi kwamba ngwo, " Hakachi katuvumbi twenu iya kavumbi wa umwenemwene ngwe Ndawichi, yoze unapu tato-weno wa mwanangana nawa mukwa lutwe wa kufunga mwanangana mba nawa mulemu mu zuwo lyenu? ¹⁵Te musono lye litangu yami kulemba kuli Zambe hanga akamukwase iye nyi? Chikapwe kusuku kuli yami! Mwanangana kanda nungwaha mulonga kuli yami kavumbi kenu hanji kuli akwa zuwo lya tata. Mumu kavumbi kenu yakuhi yize ananyingika kutwala kuli yino yuma yeswe."¹⁶Mwanangana yakumbulula, "Ene Ahimeleki, kumuofwa, yena nyi akwa zuwo lya tatenu eswe." ¹⁷Mwanangan yamba kuli akwa kufunga mwanangana waze amanyine hakamwihi nyi iye, "Teulukenu nushihe asasendote ja Yehova. Mumu moko jo hamuwika ali nyi Ndawichi, nawa mumu anyingikine ngwo kanachina, alyoze ayo kangulwezelecho ko yami." Alyoze ngamba ja mwanangana katayile kwolola moko jo nyi kushiha asasendote ja Yehova. ¹⁸Mba mwanangana yamba kuli Ndaoengi, "Teuluka ushihe asasendote." Chocho Ndaoengi ka Endome wateulukile yashiha asasendote; tangwa lize yashiha atu makumi nake nyi atu atano waze azalile hina lya efonde. ¹⁹Yashiha Nombe, chihunda cha asasendote, eswe malunga nyi mapwo, ana nyi akwa kwamwa, nyi ngombe, nyi yimbulu nyi mapanga, eswe yashiha nyi katana. ²⁰Alyoze umwe mwana wa Ahimeleki mwana wa Ahitumbe, walijina lya Ambyatale, yalilamwina yachina kuli Ndawichi. ²¹Ambyatale yalweza Ndawichi ngwo Saulu hashiha asasendote ja Yehova. ²²Ndawichi yamba kuli Ambyatale, " Ngunakanyingika ha tangwa lize, muze Ndaonge ka Endome wapwileho, ngwami pundu mambulwila Saulu. Hinashihisa atu eswe aku zuwo lya tatenu! ²³Twama nyi yami kanda wivwa woma. Mumu yoze unafupu mwono we kanafupu nyi mwono wami. Mupwa kawape hamuwika nyi yami."

¹Yalweza Ndawichi, "Tala, Afilisitiya kanase jita nyi A-Keila nawa kanapupu yizungwilo." ²Chocho Ndawichi yalemba kuli Yehova amukwase nyi kumuhula, "Nguye ngukase jita nyi akwa Filisitiya nyi?" Yehova yamba kuli Ndawichi, "Yako ukase jita nyi akwa Filisitiya ukalamwine A-Keila." ³Malunga ja Ndawichi yamba kuli Iye, "Tala, hitwevwa woma muno mu Yunda. Mba kuchi muchipwa nyi ngwo mutuya kuli A-Keila nyi kwasa jita nyi maswalale ja A-Filisitiya?" ⁴Mba Ndawichi yalemba nawa kuli Yehova akamukwase nawa. Yehova yamukumbulula, "Katuka, palumuka uye ku A-Keila. Mumu mungukunjika akwa Filisitiya kuli yena." ⁵Ndawichi hamuwika nyi malunga jenyi yaya ku Keila yasa jita nyi akwa A-Filisitiya. Yapupa ngombe jo nyi kushiha anji hakachi hakachi ko. Chocho Ndawichi yalamwina A-Keila. ⁶Muze Ambyatale mwana wa Ahimeleki wachinyine kuli Ndawichi ku Keila, wayile nyi efonde mu kwoko lyenyi. ⁷Saulu yamulweza ngwo Ndawichi haya kuli A-Keila. Saulu yamba ngwenyi, "Zambi hangukunjika ye mu kwoko lyami. Mumu iye halyajililamo mumu hanjila muchihunda cha yajilo nyi njalo." ⁸Saulu yasanyika eswe tujita akase jita, akapalumukine nyi kuya ku A-Keila, akaseleke Ndawichi nyi malunga jenyi. ⁹Ndawichi te kananyingika ngwo Saulu chipi ananguhalila. Yamba kuli Ambyatale sasendote, "Neha efonde kuno." ¹⁰Mba Ndawichi yamba ngwemyi, "Yehova, Zambi ya Yizalele, kavumbi ke pundu hinevwa ngwo Saulu kanafupu kwiza kuli A-Keila, akapupe chihunda ha mukunda wa yami. ¹¹Malunga a ku A-Keila mngukunjika yami mu kwoko lyenyi nyi? Saulu kumapalumuka nyi kwiza, ngwe chizechene kavumbi ke hevwa nyi? Yehova, Zambi ya Yizalele, ngunalyumbu, ungulweze kama yami kavumbi ke." Yehova yamba ngwenyi, "Kumeza" ¹²Mba Ndawichi yambangwenyi, "Malunga a ku A-Keila mangukunjika yami nyi malunga jami mu kwoko lya Saulu nyi?" Yehova yamba ngwenyi, "Kumakakukunjika." ¹³Mba Ndawichi yamba kuli malunga jenyi, waze apwile ngwe kulakaji asambano, yakatuka nyi kuhichika Keila, yachinyina kweswako ahashile. Muze alwezele Saulu ngwo Ndawichi hanachina ku Keila, yalitwamina kuyako. ¹⁴Ndawichi watwamine mu mbonge yenyi mu puya, mu chifuchi cha milundu mu puya ya Zife. Saulu te wamufupile matangwa eswe, alyoze Zambi kamukunjikile ko mu kwoko lyenyi. ¹⁵Ndawichi yamona ngwo Saulu heza kanafupu kumushiha; mba Ndawichi wapwile mu puya ya Zife mu Holeshi. ¹⁶Mba Njonatasi, mwana wa Saulu, yakatuka yaya kuli Ndawichi ku Holeshi, nyi kumutakamisa muli Zambi. ¹⁷Yamba kuli iye, "Kanda wivwa woma. Mumu kwoko lya tata Saulu kulichi kukuwana yena. Mupwa mwanangana hali A- Yizalele, nawa mungupwa wa muchali kuli yena. Tata Saulu kanachinyingika chino." ¹⁸Yalinga usendo kumeso ja Yehova. Ndawichi yasala mu Holeshi, nyi Njonatasi yaya kuzuwo. ¹⁹Mba akwa Zife ejile kuli Saulu mu Ngimbya nyi kuhanjika ngwo, "Ndawichi kanaswama hakachi ka yetu mu mbonge ya Holeshi, ha mulundu wa Hakila, yoze uli ku sule ya Njeshimone nyi? ²⁰Halyapwila palumuka, Mwanangana! kulita nyi upale wa mbunge ye, palumuka! Muchipwa kuli yetu kumukunjika kukwo lya mwanangana." ²¹Saulu yamba ngwenyi, "Akanuwayise kuli Yehova. Mumu hinwangwivwila keke. ²²Yenu, nukase chinyingi kanawa. Nunyingike nyi kuwana kuchihela kuze ana swame nyi yoze hamumonako. Hanangulweze yami ngwo wahyana kukanyama. ²³Chocho talenu, nyi kunyingika ku yihela yeswe yize akuswama iye. Nukahiluke kuli yami nyi chinhyingi chamwenemwene, mba mungukahiluka nyi yenu. Nyi kali mu chihunda, ngumufupa hakachi ka tununu eswe a A-Yunda." ²⁴Mba yakatuka nyi kuya ku Zife kulutwe lya Saulu. Mba Ndawichi nyi malunga jenyi te kali mu puya ya Mayone, mu Alapu ku sule ya Njeshimone. ²⁵Saulu nyi malunga jenyi yaya nyi kumufupa. Alyoze Ndawichi yamulwezacho, chocho wapalumukine kuli mulundu wa mawe nyi kutwama mu puya ya Mayone. Muze Saulu hachivwa, yahangisa Ndawichi mu puya ya Mayone. ²⁶Saulu yaya ku sali limwe lya mulundu, nyi Ndawichi nyi malunga jenyi yaya sali likwo lya mulundu. Ndawichi te kanalipupwisa kukatuka kuli Saulu. Muze Saulu nyi malunga jenyi kanaseleka Ndawichi nyi malunga jenyi hanga akakwate, ²⁷mukeji wejile kuli Saulu nyi kwamba ngwo, "Tambukenu nwize, mumu akwa Filisitiya hanjila muchifuchi." ²⁸Chocho Saulu wahilukile kakawile Ndawicchi nawa mba yaya nyi kulimika nyi akwa Filisitiya. Keshika chize chihela achilukile ngwo liwe lya ulamwino. ²⁹Ndawichi yakatuka kuze nyi kuya nyi kutwama mu mbonge ya Engendi.

¹Muze Saulu hahanga A-Filisitiya hahiluka, yamulweza ngwo, "Ndawicih kali mu puya ya Engendi." ²Mba Saulu yambata tununu atatu amalungu asakula kuli A-Yizalele mba yaya nyi kufupa Ndawichi nyi malunga jenyi kulutwe lya liwe lya pembe muyambu. ³Mujila yaheta kulimba lya mapanga, kuze kwapwile chivwenge. Mba Saulu yanjilamo nyi kutwama hashi. halyapwila Ndawichi nyi malunga jenyi te kanatwama hasuku kunyima mukachi ya chivwenge. ⁴Malunga ja Ndawichi yamba kuli iye, "Lino lye tangwa lize Yehova wambile kuli yena ngwo, 'Mungukakunjika akwa kole je mu kwoko lye, mba muhasa kulinga cheswacho chinakupemena.'" Mba Ndawichi yakatuka yateta ku lupula wa hina lya Saulu muze mwene te kachinyingikine. ⁵Kulutwe Ndawichi yalikonyeka mu mbunge mumu watetele ku lupula wa hina lya Saulu. ⁶Yamba kuli malunga jenyi, "Yehova angukanjise kulinga chino chuma kuli mwata wami, Yehova hanamuwasa nyi maji, ngwolole kwoko lyami nyi kulimika nenyi, muze te yehova hanamuwayisa." ⁷Chocho nyi maliji ano Ndawichi wakunwine malunga jenyi, nawa kawatayijile kulamba Saulu. Saulu yakatuka, yahichika chivwenge, mba yaya kwenyi. ⁸Chocho Kulutwe, Ndawichi yakatuka, yahichika chivwenge, mba yasanyika Saulu: "Mwene wami mwanangana." Muze Saulu ya tala kunyima yenyi, Ndawichi te kanahetamina hashi nyi kumulemesa. ⁹Ndawichi yamba kuli Saulu, "Kuchi te wakwivwila kuli malunga waze akwamba ngwo, 'Tala, Ndawichi kanafupu kukulinga chipi?' ¹⁰Musono meso jenu hamona chize Yevoha wanukunjikanga yunu mu kwoko lyami muze twapwanga mu chivwenge. Amwe yangulweza kukushiha yena, alyoze chanushihile. Nambanga ngwami, 'Chichi kwolola kwoko lyami hali mwene wami; mumu hanamuwayisa kuli Yehova.'" ¹¹Tala, tata, tala lupula wa hina lyenu mu kwoko lyami. Natetanga lupula wa hina lyenu chanushihile, keshika nunyingike nyi kumona ngwenu kutwamine chipi chipwe utanguko ku kwoko lyami, mba chavulumwine kuli yenu, chipwe yenu nwangu hangisanga hanga nu kangushihe. ¹²Yehova apatule hakachi ka yami nyi yenu, Yehova angukale hali yenu, alyoze kwoko lyami kulichi kulimika nyi yenu. ¹³Ngwe chizechene chishima chamakulwana ngwo, 'Muli chingulungulu mwakukatuka ungulungulu.' Alyoze kwoko lyami kulichi kalimika nyi yenu. ¹⁴Mwanangana wa Yizalele nunahanga iya? Yoze nunamuhange iya? Kawa yoze hanafu! Hanji kachipu! ¹⁵Keshika Yehova apatule nyi kutwaha upatwilo hakachi ka yami nyi yenu, achimone, anguhakwile hanga angutaize kulilamwina kukatuka ku kwoko lye." ¹⁶Muze Ndawichi hahwisa ku hanjika wano maliji kuli Saulu, Saulu yamba ngwenyi, "Lino lye liji lye, mwanami Ndawichi nyi?" Saulu yalila mbimbi. ¹⁷Yamba kuli Ndawichi, "Yena unanguhyana ululi yami. Mumu yena wakungulingila yipema, alyoze yami nakungulingila yipi. ¹⁸Musono wangulweza chize wangulinga yipema, mumu kwangushihile muze Yehova wangukunjikanga mu keke ye. ¹⁹Mumu nyi mutu umwe mawana mu kwa kole wenyi, te ma mwecha kuya nyi mwono nyi? Keshika Yevoha akakufwete yipema mumu ha chize walinganga hali yami musono. ²⁰Keshika, hinanyingika ngwami pundu kumuopwa mwanangana nyi wanangana wa Yizalele mu ukola mu kwoko lye. ²¹Keshika Ulishinge kuli yami mu jina lya Yehova ngwo kuchi ku teta munyachi wami, nawa kuchi kujimisa jina lya yami kukatuka mu zuwo lya tata. ²²Chocho Ndawichi yalishinga kuli Saulu. Mba Saulu yaya ku zuwo lyenyi, alyoze Ndawichi nyi malunga jenyi yakanduka yaya mu mbonge yo.

¹Mba Samwele wafwile. A-Yizalele eswe akungulukile hamuwika nyi kumulila, mba yamufunda mu zuwo mu Lama. Mba Ndawichi yakatuk kaya ku puya ya Palane.²Kwapwile lunga umwe mu Moane, yoze upite wenyi wapwile mu tumelu. Mwe lunga wapwile pichi. Wapwile nyi tununu atatu a mapanga nyi kanunu ka pembe. Te kanatewula mapanga jenyi mu kamelu.³Jina lya mwe lunga wapwile Nambale, nyi jina lya pwo lyenyi lyapwile Ambingale. Yono mwanapwo te mukwa mana aanji nawa te mupema mukusoloka. Alyoze lunga wapwile mukwa kuvutuka nawa walingile yipi mu yilinga yenyi. Wapwile wakumunyachi wa mu zuwo lya Kalembo.⁴Ndawichi yevwa mu puya ngwo Nambale kanatewula mapanga jenyi.⁵Chocho Ndawichi yatuma makweze makumi. Ndawichi yamba kuli makweze ngwenyi, "Yenu ku Kamela, nukaye kuli Nambala, numumeneka mu jina lyami.⁶Munwamba kuli iye, 'Nukatwame mu yuma yipema. Sambukila kuli yena nyi sambukila kuli zuwo lye, nawa sambukila yikapwe kuli yeswe yize uli nayo.⁷Ngunevu ngwo uli nyi akwa kutewula mapanga. Tufunga je apwile nyi yetu, kutwalingile chipi, kahonene nyi chimwe shimbu yize apwile mu Kamelu.⁸Hula akweze je, makulweza. Keshika akweze jami akawane vumbi kumeso je, mumu hitweza ha tangwa lya kuwaha. Hana kama cheswacho uli nacho kuli wano tuvumbi twe nyi kuli Ndawichi mwane."⁹Muze akweze ja Ndawichi ahetele, yamba yeswe yino kuli Nambala mu jina lya Ndawichi mba yashimbwila.¹⁰Nambala yakumbulula tuvumbi ja Ndawichi, "Ndawichi mwe iya, nawa mwana wa Yese iya? Tuvumbi aanji wano matangwa kakuchina akako.¹¹Te mungwanda mbolo yami nyi meya jami nyi yifwo yami yize hingunashihila akwa kutewula jami, nyi kuhana kuli malunga waze chanyingikine kuze anakatuka nyi?"¹²Chocho akweze ja Ndawichi yatewuluka nyi kuhiluka, mba yamulweza yeswe yize ahanjikanga.¹³Ndawichi yamba kuli malunga jenyi, "Mutu mweswe alipakate katana kenyi." Chocho mutu mweswe yalipakata katana kenyi. Ndawichi neye yalipakata katana kenyi. Ngwe malunga kulakaji awana akawile Ndawichi, nyi kulakaji aali asalile nyi yikwata.¹⁴Alyoze umwe mukweze yalweza Ambingale, pwo lya Nambala; yamba ngwo, "Ndawichi watumine mikeji kukatuka ku puya akameneke mwata wetu, alyoze iye yaachoka.¹⁵Alyoze malunga atulingile chipema chikolo. Katulingile nyi chipi chimuwika nawa kutwakatokesele nyi chimuwika shimbu twayile no muze twapwile mu mawande.¹⁶Apwile ngwe chipanga chakutunga kuli yetu ufuku nyi mwalwa, shimbu yeswe twapwile no hakufunga mapanga.¹⁷Keshika nyingika chino unyonge chize mulinga, mumu kananyongo kulinga chuma chipi kuli mwata wetu, nyi kuli akwa zuwo lyenyi eswe. Wakuhi mahasa kuhanjika nenyi mumu ha kupiha chenyi."¹⁸Mba Ambingale kaya fuji mba yambata kulakaji aali a mbolo, tuku jaali ja vinyu, mapanga atano akuhangula kulu, nyi njongo jitanu ja mboto yumu, nyi kulakaji ya yichakata ya uva jumu, nyi kulakaji aali a yandanda ya mukuyu, yayisa hali yimbulu.¹⁹Yamba kuli akweze jenyi, "Yenu kulutwe lya yami, nawa mungunukawula." Alyoze kalwezele lunga lyenyi Nambala.²⁰Muze te kanende ha chimbulu nyi kupalumukina mushi lya mulundu, Ndawichi nyi malunga jenyi te kaneza kuli iye, yatakana no.²¹Mba Ndawichi yamba ngwenyi, "Pundu nafungile yuma yino yeswe mu puya, nyi chimwe chatokele hali yuma yeswe yize apwile nayo, kuchamulumbunukine nawa kananguhilwisa yipi ha yipema yami.²²Yehova akalinge chocho kuli yami, Ndawichi, nyi kuhyanaho, nyi ngo hachimenemene mungukahichikaho lunga umwe wa kuli atu jenyi."²³Muze Ambingale yamona Ndawichi, Yaya fuji nyi kusunuka ha chimbulu chenyi yafulamana kumeso ja Ndawichi nyi kuhetamina hashi.²⁴Yafulamana ku yilyato yenyi nyi kwamba ngwo, "Mwene wami, we uhenge , ukapwe hali yami wika. Ngutayile kama yami kavumbi kenu ahanjike kuli yenu, mba nupanjike kuma liji ja kavumbi kenu."²⁵Mwene wami kanda unyonga yono mukwa kupiha, Nambala, ngwe chizechene jina lyenyi lyapwa, chocho neye apwa. Nambala lye jina lyenyi, mba uhepuke kali nawo. Alyoze yami kavumbi kenu chamwene akweze ja mwene wami, waze nwatumanga.²⁶Keshika, mwene wami, nyi mwono wa Yehova, nyi mwono wa yenu nawa, mumu Yehova hananukwika ku uhye wa manyinga, nukalikale nyi kwoko lya yenu mwene, akwa kole jenu, nyi waze akufupa kulinga chipi hali mwene wami, akapwe ngwe Nambala.²⁷Mulambu wuno yoze kavumbi kenu haneha kuli mwene wami akauhane kuli akweze waze akukawula mwene wami.²⁸Konekenenu kama mulonga wa kavumbi kenu, mumu pundu Yehova kumakakolesa zuwo lya mwene wami, mumu mwene wami kanase jita ya Yehova; chipi kechi kachiwana muli yenu matangwa eswe a mwono wenu.²⁹Chipwe malunga makatuka akahange yenu hanga akanushihe, alyoze mwono wa mwene wami kumukapwa waku kashila mu chichita cha akwa mwono wa kufunga kuli Yehova Zambe yenu; mba mwono wa akwa kole jenu kumakaumbila ngwe kakukonga, ngwe kukatuka liwe mu chikapa chakukonga nacho mawe.³⁰Mba Yehova halinga kuli yenu nyi kulita nyi yipema yeswe yize hanambe hali yenu, mba hanasakula yenu kupwa mukwa lutwe hali Yizalele.³¹Chino kuchishi kapwa cha kupinjisa yenu mumu ha kumwanga manyinga hakuhona chitela, hanji mumu mwane wami wafupile kulilamwina mwene. Mumu muze Yehova malinga chipema kuli mwene wami, nungwiuluke yami kavumbi kenu."³²Ndawichi yamba kuli Ambingale, "Yehova, mwe Zambe wa Yizalele, afumane, yoze wakutumanga kutupatwiza musono.³³Mana je akawahe nyi yena mwene ukawahe, mumu wangukwikanga ku uhye wa manyinga ha kulikala yami mwene nyi kwoko lyami!"³⁴Mumu mu

umwenemwene, ngwe Yehova, Zambiya ya Yizalele, watwama nyi mwono, yoze wangukwikanga yami kukulinga chipi, nyi kachi watambukile kungupatwiza, pundu kachi hakucha kwasalileho nyi umwe kuli Nambala chipwe walunga kamba." ³⁵Chocho Ndawichi yatambula ku kwoko lyenyi yeswe yize amunehene; yamba kuli iye, "Yako nyi sambukila ku zuwo lye; tala, hinevwila ku liji lye nawa hinakutayiza." ³⁶Ambingale yahluka kuli Nambala; talenu, iye te halinga muzumbu mu zuwo lyenyi, ngwe muzumbu wa mwanangana; mba mbunge ya Nambala yinawahilila, mumu te kanazengewa. Chocho iye kamulwezela nyi chimwe ndo hikiwacha. ³⁷Chapwile mu chimenemene, muze vinyu hiyamwecha Nambala, pwo lyenyi yamulweza yino yuma; mbunge yenyi yiyifwa mu muchima wenyi, mba yapwa ngwe liwe. ³⁸Muze matangwa kumi hapalika Yehova yalamba Nambala yafwa. ³⁹Muze Ndawichi evwile ngwo Nambala hafwa, yamba ngwenyi, "Kawaha Yehova, yoze hafweta sau lize natambwile kuli nambala mba hakwika kavumbi kenya kulinga chuma chipi. Halumuna yilinga yipi ya Nambala kuhiluka ha mutwe wenyi." Mba Ndawichi yatuma nyi kuya nyi kuhanjika nyi Ambingale, hanga amumbate iye kupwa pwo lyenyi. ⁴⁰Muze tuvumbi twa Ndawichi ejile kuli Ambingale ku Kamelu, yamba kuli iye ngwo, "Ndawichi hatutuma yetu kuli yena tukakutende uye kuli iye ukapwe pwo lyenyi." ⁴¹Ya katuka, yahetamina meso jenyi hashi, nyi kwamba ngwo, "Talenu, kavumbi wenu wapwo hanapu kavumbu wakusanyisa yilyato ya tuvumbi twa mwene wami." ⁴²Ambingale yakatuka fuji, yatambuka ha chimbulu hamuwika nyi tuvumbi jenyi atano amapwo waze amukawile; mba yakawula mikeji ya Ndawichi mba yapwa pwo lyenyi. ⁴³Keshika Ndawichi wambachile Ahinoame Ka-Yezelele kupwa pwo lyenyi; eswe aali apwile ma pwo jenyi. ⁴⁴Nawa, Saulu wahanyine mwanenyi wapwo Mikale, pwo lya Ndawichi, kuli Pati mwana wa Laishe wa ku Ngalimi.

¹A-Zife ejile kuli Saulu ku Ngimbya nyi kwamba ngwo, "Ndawichi kanaswama ku mulundu wa Hachila, uze uli kusali Iya Njeshimone nyi?" ²Mba Saulu yakatuka kaya yapalumukina ku puya ya Zife, wapwile nyi tununu atatu amalunga ja Yizalele, akafupe Ndawichi ku puya ya Zife. ³Saulu wasele chilombo chenye ha mulundu wa Hachila, uze uli ku sali Iya Njeshimone, kusali ya jila. Alyoze Ndawichi wapwile nyi kutwama mu puya, yamona ngwo Saulu hamukaula ndo mu puya. ⁴Chocho Ndawichi yatuma ngendeshi nyi kunyingika ngwo chamwenemwene Saulu haneza. ⁵Ndawichi yakatuka mba kaya ku chihela kuze Saulu asele chilombo chenye; yamona ku chihela kuze Saulu anapombo, nyi Ambenele mwana wa Nele, mwe kapitau ka tu jita; Saulu wapombe mu chilombo, nyi atu eswe apwile mu chilombo amujingilikile, apombe. ⁶Mba Ndawichi yamba kuli Ahimeleke Ka-Hete, nyi kuli Ambishai mwana wa Zluia, usoko wa Joambe, "Iya yoze maya nyi yami kuli Saulu mu chilombo?" Ambishai yamba ngwenyi, " Nguya nyi yenu." ⁷Chocho Ndawichi nyi Ambishai kaya ku tujita nyi ufuku. Saulu te kanapombo mu muchima wa chilombo nyi kunga lyenyi te halijika ku mutwe wenyi. Ambenele nyi tujita te hapomba hamujingilika. ⁸Mba Ambishai yamba kuli Ndawichi, "Zambi hakunjika mu kwa kole wenu mu kwoko lyenu musono. Keshika ngutayizenu kama ngumupalakenye hashi nyi kunga ke kamuwika. Chichi kumulamba kaali." ⁹Ndawichi yamba kuli Ambishai, "Kanda umushiha; mumu iya yoze nahase kusamba nyi masa kwoko lyenyi likalimike nyi yoze Yehova hanawayisa?" ¹⁰Ndawichi yamba ngwenyi, "Nyi mwono wa Yehova, Yehova kumamushiha, hanji tangwa lyenyi Iya kufwa muliza, hanji maya kujita mba mafwa." ¹¹Yehova angukanjise kusa kwoko lyami Iya kulimika nyi yoze hanamwayisa; alyoze keshika, ngunalyumbu kuli yena, anda kunga lize lili ku mutwe wenyi nyi mulondo wa meya, mba tuye. ¹²Chocho Ndawichi yanda kunga nyi mulondo wa meya kukatuka ku mutwe wa Saulu, kaya kwo. Wakuhi wachimwene chipwe wachinyingikine, chipwe umwe kuhinduka, mumu eswe apwilemu tulo, mumu Yehova hatumina tulo anji chikolo. ¹³Mba Ndawichi kaya sali likwo yamana ha mulundu; pinji inene yapwileho hakachi ko. ¹⁴Ndawichi yakololoka kuli waze atu nyi kuli Ambenele mwana wa Nele; yamba ngwenyi, "Ambenele, kuushi kukumbulula?" Mba Ambenele yakumbulula nyi kwamba ngwenyi, "Yena iya unasanyika mwanangana?" ¹⁵Ndawichi yamba kuli Ambenele, "Te hi uli lunga ko nyi? Iya walita nyi yena mu Yizalele? Kuchi te wakalayilile mwanangana iye mwene we? Mumu umwe wezanga nyi kushiha mwanangana mwene we." ¹⁶Chuma chino walinga kuchapemene. Nyi mwono wa Yehova, watela kufwa mumu kuwalayile mwene we, yoze Yehova hanawayisa. Halyapwila tala kuze kunga Iya mwanangana lili nyi mulondo wa meya uze wapwile hakamwihi nyi mutwe wenyi!" ¹⁷Saulu wanyingikine liji Iya Ndawichi mba yamba ngwenyi, "Mwanami Ndawichi, Alyo liji Iya yena?" Ndawichi yamba ngwenyi, "Liji lyami, mwene wami, mwanangana." ¹⁸Yamba ngwenyi, "Kuchi te mwene wami kanakaula kavumbi kenu? Yika nalinga? upi uka nguli nawo?" ¹⁹Keshika, ngunalyumbu kuli yenu, mwene wami mwanangana panjikenu ku maliji a kavumbi kenu. Nyi Yehova hananuvundula kulimika nyi yami, atambule mulumbu; alyoze nyi mutu, ashingiwe ku meso ja Yehova, mumu hananguhumu musono, hanga ngukahone chihanda cha chihinga cha Yehova; kakwamba kuli yami, 'Yako uwayile mazambi eka.' ²⁰Keshika, Kanda nwecha manyinga jami kumwangana hashi kusuku nyi Yehova; mumu mwananagana wa Yizalele haneza nyi kufupa yoze unachinyi ngwe chize umwe kakuhanga ngwali ha mulundu." ²¹Mba Saulu yamba ngwenyi, " Hiluka, mwanami, Ndawichi, mumu chichi ku kulamba nyi chimwe, mumu mwono wami wapwanga ulemu ku meso je musono. Tala, nalinganga uhepuke nawa navulumunanga." ²²Ndawichi yakumbulula nyi kwamba ngwenyi, " Mwanangana, talenu, kunga lyenu lino! Echenu umwe mukweze eze mba akalimbate nyi kunnehena yenu. ²³Yehova akononone mutu weswe nyi kulita nyi ululi wenyi nyi umwenemwene wenyi; mumu Yehova wakunjikanga yenu mu kwoko lyami musono, alyoze cholwele kwoko lyami nyi kulimika nyi yoze awayishile. ²⁴Talenu, chize mwono wenu wapwanga ulemu mu meso jami musono, chocho nawa mwono wami ukaleme ku meso ja Yehova, mba angulamwine yami ku lamba lyeswe." ²⁵Mba Saulu yamba kuli Ndawichi ngwenyi, "Ukawahe, mwanami Ndawichi! kumulinga yuma yinji nawa kumuyimanununa kanawa." Chocho Ndawichi wayile kwenyi, mba Saulu yahiluka ku mahyo.

¹Ndawichi yamba mu mbunge yenyi, "Tangwa limwe mangwonona kuli kwoko lya Saulu; Chuma chipema chakuhi kuli yami shina nguchine ku chifuchi cha Filisitiya; Saulu mujimuhwa kufupa yami mu njiza ja Yizalele; mba munguchina mu kwoko lyenyi."²Ndawichi yakatuka yapalika, iye nyi malunga asambano waze apwile no, yaya kuli Akishe mwana wa Moake, mwanangana wa Ngata. ³Ndawichi watwamine nyi Akishe ku Ngata, iye nyi malunga jenyi, mutu weswe nyi zuwo lyenyi, nyi Ndawichi nyi mapwo jenyi aali, Ahinoame Ka-Yezelele, nyi Ambingale Ka- kamela, pwo lya Nembale. ⁴Saulu yamulweza ngwo Ndawichi hanachinyina ku Ngata, chocho kamufupile nawa.⁵Ndawichi yamba kuli Akishe, "Nyi ngwo nwanguvwila vumbi ku meso jenu, angwehe kama chihela mu limbo chimuwika mu chifuchi, hanga kutwame kuze. Kuchi te kavumbi kenu matwama mu limbo lya wanangana hamuwika nyi yenu?" ⁶Chocho tangwa lize Akishe yamwahaZikilange; Hachikuma chino zikalange yapwa ya mbala ya myanangana ya A-Yunda ndo musono. ⁷Matangwa waze Ndawichi atwamine mu chifuchi cha Filisitiya apwile mwaka umuwika nyi tukweji awana.⁸Ndawichi nyi malunga jenyi ayile nyi kupupa yihela yinji, yapupa a Ngeshule, nyi Ngezele, nyi A-Amaleke; mumu katu ku shakulu apwile e akwa chifuchi wano, ndo ku Shule, ku chifuchi cha Engitu. Apwile nyi kutwama kuze ku chifuchi putu ku myaka ya shakulu. ⁹Ndawichi yapupa chifuchi chize kahichikileho lunga chipwe pwo. Yambata mapanga nyi ngombe, nyi yimbulu, nyi tumelu, nyi mazalo. Mba yahiluka yaya ku Akishe.¹⁰Akishe yahula ngwenyi, "waze wapupa musono aya?" Ndawichi makumbulula ngwenyi, "Akwa sule a Yunda," hanji "Akwa ku sule a Yelamila," hanji "Akwa sule A-Kene."¹¹Ndawichi kahichikileho nyi umwe lunga chipwe pwo nyi mwono akanehe ku Ngata, kwamba ngwo, "chocho mba kanda akahanjika hali yetu, 'Ngwo Ndawichi kakulinga chichize.'" Chino chapwile nyi kulinga shimbu muze atwamine mu chifuchi cha Filisitiya. ¹²Akishe wafulyelele Ndawichi, nyi kwamba ngwo, "Iye hanapwisa mu kwa kole wahyana kuli atu jenyi, mapwa kavumbi kami myaka yeswe."

¹Hamatangwa waze A-Filisitiya yakungulula tujita eswe hamwe hanga akase jita nyi a Yizalele. Akishe yamba kuli Ndawichi," pundu unyingike ngwo muya nyi yami ku jita, yena nyi malunga je." ²Ndawichi yamba kuli Akishe, " Muze hichapwa chocho, mukanyingika chize kavumbi kenu mahasa kulinga." Akishe yamba kuli Ndawichi, "Mba mungukupwisa kalayi kami myaka yeswe ya mwono we." ³Mba Samwele te hanafu, mba akwa Yizalele yamulila nyi kumufunda mu Lama, mu chihunda chenye. Nawa te saulu hanachiza muchihunda eswe waze akwa mahamba nyi yimbanda. Mba ⁴A-Filisitiya yalikungulula hamwe yeza nyi kusa chilombo cho ku Shuneme; mba Saulu yakungulula A-Yizalele eswe hamwe, yasa chilombo cho ha Ngimboa. ⁵Muze Saulu wamwene maswalale ja A-Filisitiya, wevwile woma, nyi mbunge yenye yachikimine chikolo. ⁶Saulu yalembe kuli Yehova hanga amukwase, alyoze yehova kamukumbulwile - chipwe ku yilota, chipwe ku ulimi, chipwe kuli kapulofeta. ⁷Mba Saulu yamba kuli tuvumbi jenyi, "Ngufupilenu wapwo umwe yoze mukwa mahamba, Chocho ngukaye kuli iye nyi kumuhula." Tuvumbi jenyi yamba kuli iye, "Talenu, kwali wapwo umwe mu Endo yoze mukwa mahamba." ⁸Chocho Saulu yalhipula, yazala mazalo eka mba yaya, iye hamuwika nyi malunga jenyi aali. Yaya kuli mwe pwo ufuku. Yamba ngwenyi, "Ngunazange unguhulile nyi shipilitu mba ukangunehene mweswawo mungutongona." ⁹Mwe pwo yamba kuli iye, "Talenu, nunanyingika chize Saulu halinga, chize hahanga mu chihunda akwa mahamba nyi yimbanda. Mba kuchi te unate muheto mu mbunge yami ukangushihe?" ¹⁰Saulu yalishinga nyi Yehova kuli iye nyi kuhanjika ngwenyi, "Yehova nyi mwono wenye, kechi kakaufwetesa ha chino chuma." ¹¹Mba mwe pwo yamba ngwenyi, "Iya yoze munguneha kuli yena?" Saulu yamba ngwenyi, "Ngunehene Saulu." ¹²Muze pwo yamona Samwele, yateta nyi liji linene nyi kuhanjika kuli Saulu, ngwenyi, "Kuchi te wangwonga? Mumu yena Saulu." ¹³Mwanangana yamba kuli iye, "Kanda wivwa woma. yika unamono?" Mwe pwo yamba kuli Saulu, "Ngunamono umwe zambi kanavumbuka hashi." ¹⁴Yamba kuli yoze pwo, "Kuchi anasoloka?" Yamba ngwo, "Umwe mukulwana wa lunga kanavumbuka; kanazala hina lya ngungu." Saulu yanyingika ngwo wapwile Samwele, mba yafulamana nyi ku hetamina meso jenyi hashi mba yamuwayila. ¹⁵Samwele yamba kuli Saulu, "Kuchi te hiwangu sakalisa nyi kunguvumbula?" Saulu yakumbulula ngwenyi, "Ngunapinji chikolo, mumu A-Filisitiya kanase jita nyi yami, mba Zambi hanguhichika nawa kechi kungukumbulula yami nyi chimwe, chipwe ku tupolofeta, chipwe ku yilota. Keshika hinasanyika yena, hanga unguweze chize changutamba yami kulinga." ¹⁶Samwele yamba ngwenyi, "Ny i Yehova hana kumbu nyima, hanalumuka mukwa kole kuli yena kuchi te unanguhula yami?" ¹⁷Yehova halinga kuli yena chize ambile ngwo makalinga. Yehova hanachangumuna wanangana mukwo lye mba hanauhana kuli mutu weka - kuli Ndawichi. ¹⁸Mumu kwononokene liji lya Yehova nawa kuwalingile ufwatulo wenye usasu hali A-Meleki, mba iye halinga chino kuli yena musono. ¹⁹Yehova makunjika Yizalele hamuwika nyi yena mu kwoko lya A-Filisitiya, hamene yena nyi ana je amalunga mapwa hamuwika nyi yami. Yehova makunjika tujita ja Yizalele mu kwoko lya A-Filisitiya. ²⁰Mba Saulu yalimbuka hashi miololo mba wevwile woma wunji mumu ha maliji ja Samwele. Keshi nawa nyi tachi, mumu te kalile nyi chimwe mwalwa weswe, chipwe ufuku weswe. ²¹Mwe pwo yeza kuli Saulu yamona chize hamupinjisa chikolo, yamba kuli iye, "Talenu, kavumbi wenu wa pwo kapanjikanga ku liji lyenu; hinasa mwono wami mu kwoko lyami nyi kupanjika ku maliji waze nwambanga kuli yami." ²²Keshika, ngunalyumbu kuli yenu, nyi yenu panjikenu ku liji lya kavumbi wenu wa pwo, ngutayizenu nguse kulya kumeso jenu. Nulye hanga nupwe nyi tachi muze munuya kwenu. " ²³Alyoze Saulu yalituna nyi kwamba ngwenyi, "Chichi kulya." Alyoze tuvumbi twenyi, hamwe nyi mwe pwo, yamushinjila, mba yapanjika ku maliji jo. Chocho yakatuka hashi mba yatwama ha muhela. ²⁴Mwe pwo te kali nyi ngombe wa maji mu zuwo lyenyi; yamushiha fuji fuji, yanda wunga, yachika, yalinga mbolo kuyishi futunwiso. ²⁵Yamunehena Saulu nyi tuvumbi twenyi, ayo alile. Mba yakatuka nyi kuya ufuku uze wene.

29 ¹Keshika A-Filisitiya yakungulula tujita two eswe ku Afeki, nyi Yizalele yasa chilombo cho ku fuji lya meya lili ku Yezelele. ²Myata ja A-Filisitiya yapalika kuma kulakaji nyi ku tununu; Ndawichi nyi malunga jeyi yapalika kunyima nyi Akishe. ³Myata ja A-Filisitiya yamba ngwo, "Wano A-Hepeleu yika yize analingi kuno?" Akishe yamba kuli umwe wa myata ja A-Filisitiya, "Au ngwami Ndawichi, kavumbi wa Saulu, mwanangana wa Yizalele, yoze hanapu nyi yami matangwa wano, chipwe myaka yino, namuwanyine nyi chipi chimwe chize ku shimbu muze ejile kuli yami ndo nyi tangwa lino nyi?" ⁴Alyoze myata ja A-Filisitiya atenukine nenyi nyi kuhanjika ngwo, "Hilwisa yono lunga, hanga akahiluke kuchihela chize wamusele. Kechi kuya nyi yetu ku jita, mumu iye malumuka mukwa kulimika nyi yetu shimbu ya jita. Mumu kuchi te malitayijisa kuli mwene wenyi ndo akachize mitwe ya malunga jetu nyi?" ⁵Au ngwetu Ndawichi yoze embile umwe kuli mukwo nyi kuhangana, kwamba ngwo, 'Saulu washihile tununu jenyi, nyi Ndawichi kumi lya tununu jenyi nyi?" ⁶Mba Akishe yasanyika Ndawichi yamba kuli iye ngwenyi, "Nyi mwono wa Yehova, hiwapwa mutu mupema, kutuhuka che nyi kunjila che hamuwika nyi yami mujita chinanguwahila yami; mumu nawanyine chipi nyi yena chize ku tangwa lize wejile kuli yami ndo nyi tangwa lya musono. Alyoze myata ka kutayile. ⁷Keshika hiluka ukaye nyi sambukila, kuchina myata ja Filisitiya makwila kupihya." ⁸Ndawichi yamba kuli Akishe, "Alyoze yika yize nalinga? Yika yize unawane muli kavumbi kenu muze hingunapu nyi yenu ndo ku tangwa lya musono, hanga ngukahone kuya nyi kwasa jita nyi akwa kole ja mwene wami mwe mwanangana?" ⁹Akishe yakumbulula nyi kwamba kuli Ndawichi ngwenyi, "Ngunanyingika ngwami ushi nyi chipi chimuwika mu meso ja yami ngwe umwe mungelo wa Zambezi; alyoze myata ya Filisitiya hamba ngwo, 'Kanda aya nyi yetu ku jita." ¹⁰Keshika katuka chimenemene hamuwika nyi tuvumbi ja mwene we waze eza hamuwika nyi yena; muze hiwakatuka hakucha cha chimenemene, ukaye." ¹¹Chocho Ndawichi yalimeneka, iye nyi malunga jenyi, hanga akakatuke chimenemene, ahiluke ku chifuchi cha Filisitiya. Alyoze A-Afilisitiya yaya ku Yezelele.

¹Chapwile nawa, muze Ndawichi nyi malunga jenyi ejile ku Zikilange mu tangwa lya chitatu, A-Amelake te hananeha jita kuli Nengeve nyi Zikilange. Yakumba Zikilange, nyi kuchocha, ²mba yakwata mapwo nyi mweswe yoze wapwile mo, eswe akehe nyi anene. Kashihile nyi umwe, alyoze yawambata muze apwile nyi kuya kwo.

³Muze Ndawichi nyi malunga jenyi ejile ku chihunda, te hanachoche, nyi mapwo, nyi ana jo amalunga, nyi ana jo amapwo te hanambata funge. ⁴Mba Ndawichi nyi atu waze apwile no yakololoka nyi kulila ndo nawa kapwile nyi tachi ja kulila. ⁵Mapwo aali ja Ndawichi yambata funge, Ahinoame Ka- Yezelele, nyi Ambingale yoze wapwile pwo lya Nembale Ka-Kamela. ⁶Ndawichi walifwichile chikolo mu mbunge yenyi, mumu atu apwile ambile kumwasa mawe, mumu atu eswe evwile kupiha mu shipilitu, mumu hali ana jo amalunga nyi ana amapwo jo; alyoze Ndawichi walitakamishine mwene muli Yehova, Zambi yenyi. ⁷Ndawichi yamba kuli Ambyata mwana wa Ahimeleki, mwe sasendote, "Ngunalyumbu kuli yena, ngunehenenu efonde kuno." Ambyata yaneha efonde kuli Ndawichi. ⁸Ndawichi yalamba kuli Yehova hanga amulweze chize malinga, yamba ngwo, "Nyi ngwo mungukaula mbunga yino, mungwawana nyi?" Yehova yamukumbulula, "Kaula, mwawana, pundu mba mutambula yeswe." ⁹ChochoNdawichi wayile, iye nyi malunga jenyi kulakaji asambano waze apwile no; ejile ku chitwetwe Mbezole, kuze kwatwamine waze ahichikile. ¹⁰Alyoze Ndawichi yaya nyi kukaula, iye nyi malunga kulakaji awana; mumu kulakaji aali asalile kunyima, te hijaahwa mumu kahashile kuzauka chitwetwe cha Mbezole.

¹¹Yawana Ka- Ingutu mu wande mba yamuneha kuli Ndawichi; yamwaha mbolo, yalya; yamwaha meya kunwa; ¹²mba nawa yamwaha chipinji cha chandanda cha mukuyu nyi yichakata yiali ya uva jumu. Muze halya, yahuzuluka, mumu kalileho nyi mbolo nyiumwe chipwe kunwa meya hamatangwa atatu nyi ufuku utatu.

¹³Ndawichi yamba kuli iye, "Uli mutu waya? Kulihi unakatuka?" Yamba ngwo, "Nguli mukweze wa ku Ingitu, ngamba ya A-Amaleki; mwene wami wanguhichikanga mumu matangwa atatu kunyima napwanga kuyiza.

¹⁴Twanehene jita ku Nengeve ya A-Chelete, nyi yize yapwa ya A-Yunda, nyi Nengeve ya Kalembu, nawa twochele Zikilange." ¹⁵Ndawichi yamba kuli iye, "Mungutwala ku mbunga yino nyi?" Ka -Ingitu yamba ngwenyi, " Lishinge nyi Zambi kuli yami ngwo kuchi kangushiha chipwe kungukunjika kuli mwata wami, nyi yami mungukutwala ku mbunga yino yanehene jita." ¹⁶Muze Ka-Ingitu yaneha Ndawichi, Yize mbunga yomulimwanga kweswe kuma, kulya nyi kuhangana mumu ha upite uze ambachile mu chifuchi cha A-Filisitiya nyi mu chifuchi cha A-Yunda.

¹⁷Ndawichi yalamba chize mu kunjila kwa tangwa ndo ku chingoloshi cha tangwa lyakawileho. Chipwe lunga umuwika kalilamwinyine mwene shina waze makweze kulakaji awana, waze achinyine hali tumelu. ¹⁸Ndawichi yahilwisa yize yeswe A-Maleke ambachile; mba Ndawichi yapulula mapwo jenyi aali. ¹⁹Yakuhi yatokele, hanji ikehe chipwe inene, hanji ana amalunga chipwe ana amapwo, hanji upite , chipwe yize yeswe mbunga yambachile ene. ²⁰Ndawichi yahilwisa yeswe. Ndawichi yatambula e mapanga eswe nyi pembe nyi ngombe, waze atu atwalile kulutwe lya yimuna yikwo. yamba ngwo, "Uno we upite wa Ndawichi." ²¹Ndawichi yeza kuli kulakaji aali amalunga waze kahashile kumukaula te hijahwa, waze amwe akwo asalile nyi kutwama ha chitwetwe cha Mbezole. Wano malunga yapatwiza Ndawichi nyi malunga waze apwile no. Muze Ndawichi ejile kuli wano atu, yameneka. ²²Mba yingulungulu nyi amokomoko waze ayile nyi Ndawichi yamba ngwo, " kutushi kwahana upite uze hitwahilwisa, mumu wano atu kayile ko nyi yetu. keshika, mutu mweswe manda pwo lyeniyi nyi ana jenyi nyi kuya kwenyi." ²³Mba Ndawichi yamba ngwenyi, "Kanda nulinga chocho, akwetu, nyi chize Yehova hanatwehe. Iye hanatufungu nyi kukunjika kuli yetu tujita waze ezanga nyi kulimika nyi yetu. ²⁴Iya yoze mapanjika ha pande jino? Mumu chihanda chimuwika muchipwa cha yoze maya ku jita, nawa chihanda chimuwika muchipwa kuli yoze wasala nyi kufunga yuma; matambula chihanda chimuwika." ²⁵Hichinapu chizechene chize ku tangwa lize ndo musono, mumu Ndawichi yachikolesa kupwa shimbi nyi chiyulo mu Yizalele. ²⁶Muze Ndawichi ejile ku Zikilange, yatuma upite umwe kuli makulwana a ku Yunda, nyi kuli masepa jenyi, nyi kwamba ngwo, "Talenu, chawana chenu chino chize chinakatuka ku upite wa akakole ja Yehova." ²⁷Yatuma upite ukwo kuli makulwana waze apwile mu Mbetele, nyi kuli waze apwile mu sule ya Lamote, nyi kuli waze apwile mu Yatili, ²⁸nyi kuli waze apwile mu Aloele, nyi kuli waze apwile mu Sifemote, nyi kuli waze apwile mu Eshietemo. ²⁹Yatuma ukwo upite kuli makulwana waze apwile mu Lakale, nyi kuli waze apwile mu chihunda cha Jalamila, nyi kuli waze apwile mu chihunda cha A-Kene, ³⁰nyi waze apwile mu Holoma, nyi kuli waze apwile mu koloshane, nyi waze apwile mu Atashe, ³¹nyi waze apwile mu Hepulone, nyi ku yihela yeswe yize Ndawichi nyi malunga jenyi endanganyine.

31 ¹Hapwila A-Filisitiya yasa jita nyi a Yizalele. Malunga a Yizalele yachina kumeso ja Filisiiya yafwa ha mulundu wa Ngiboa. ²A-Filisitiya yakaulu hakamwihi Saulu nyi ana jenyi. A-Filisitiya yashiha Njonatasi, nyi Ambinandambu, nyi Maliki-Shua, ana ja Saulu. ³Jita yashata chikolo hali Saulu, ngashi yamuwana. Yamulemeka chikolo. ⁴Mba Saulu yamba kuli mukwa kumumbachila yitwa yenyi, "Tomona katana ke ungutuwe nenyi. Kuchina, awa yilima kumeza nyikunguwana mba mangutuwa nyi kunguyunga." Alyoze yoze mukwa kumumbachila yitwa yenyi katayile, mumu wevwile woma chikolo. Chocho Saulu wanjile katana kenya yaholokelaho. ⁵Muze yoze mukwa kumumbachila yitwa yenyi yamona ngwo Saulu hafwa, neye yaholokela ha katana kenya yafwa hamuwika nyi iye. ⁶Chocho Saulu yafwa, nyi ana jenyi atatu, nyi mukwa kumumbachila yitwa yenyi - eswe wano yafwa hamuwika hatangawa lize lyene. ⁷Muze malunga ja Yizalele waze apwile sali likwo lya chikulo, nyi waze apwile sali likwo lya Yodau, yamona ngwo malunga ja Yizalele kanachina, nyi Saulu nyi ana jenyi te hafwa, yahichika yihunda yo mba yachina, mba A-Filisitiya yeza yatwamamo. ⁸Chapwile nawa tangwa lyakawileho, muze A-Filisitiya ejile nyi kuzula afu, yawana Saulu nyi ana jenyi atatu hanafu ha mulundu wa Ngimboa. ⁹Yateta mutwe wenyi nyi kuzula yitwa yenyi, mba yatuma mikeji kuya ku chifuchi ya Filisitiya cheswe akatwale lusango kuli mahamba jo nyi kuli atu. ¹⁰Yasa yitwa yenyi mu tembele ya Ashitalote, Yahachila mujimba wenyi hachipa cha Mbete-Shane. ¹¹Muze akwa Njambeshe Ngilyate ewwile chize A-Filisitiya halinga kuli Saulu, ¹²tujita eswe amalunga yakatuka nyi kuya ufuku mba yambata mujimba wa Saulu nyi mijimba ya ana ja Saulu ku chipanga cha Mbete-Shane. Yaya ku Njambeshe kwenako ayochelele. ¹³Mba yambata yifwaha yo yayifunda mushi lya mutondo wa Tamalisike mu Njambeshe, mba yalitwamina kulya ha matangwa shimbyali.

Esitele

1

¹Chapwile ha matangwa a Ahasheulu (mwe Ahasheulu yono wayulile chize ku Yindya ndo ku Etiopya, helu lya kulukkaji ya yifuchi nyi makumi aali a yifuchi nyi yifuchi shimbyali), ²ha matangwa aze shimbu mwanangana Ahashuelu watwamine ha ngunja ya wanangana mwe mu mbala ya shushane. ³Ha mwaka wamuchitatu wa kuyula chenya, yalinga chiteleka hali alemu jenyi nyi tuvumbi jenyi. Maswalale akwa Peja nyi Mendya, nyi akwa lutwe, nyi alemu a yifuchi yatwama kumeso jenyi. ⁴Yasolola upite wa wanangana wenyi wa uhenya nyi ulemu wa ulamba wenyi wahyana matangwa anji- ngwe kulakaji nyi makumi nake a matangwa. ⁵Muze matangwa waze hahwa, mwanangana yalinga chiteleka ha matangwa shimbyali. kuli atu eswe waze apwile mu mbala ya sushane, anene nyi akepe. Chapwile kuze ku yize ya jandine ya zuwo lya mwanangana. ⁶Kwapwile mahina atoma nyi ala nyi alauluka, akukasa nyi linyu lipema nyi ufungo ku ngo ja pulata ha manguji amawe a mamole. Yitwamo yapwile ya olu nyi pulata ha mawe a mamole, nawa achila, nyi atoma nyi a chizumwa, nyi ala. ⁷Yaaha ya kunwa mumisenga ya olu. Musenge nyi musenge yalipwila nyi vinyu ya wanangana ya kulumbama nyi kulita nyi uhanyi wa mwanangana. ⁸Kunwa chapwile nyi kulita nyi shimbi yino, " Nyiumwe mashinjika mukwo, " mumu chocho mwanangana hahana shimbi kuli tuvumbi eswe a mu zuwo lyenyi akalinge nyi upale wa mutu nyi mutu. ⁹Mwazovu Vashitu iye nawa yalinga chiteleka hali mapwo a mu zuwo lya mwanangana Ahashuelu. ¹⁰Ha tangwa lya mu chishimbyali, muze te mbunge ya mwanangana yinawaha mumu vinyu, Yalweza Mehumane, nyi Mbezeta, nyi Halabona nyi Mbengeta, nyi Ambangata, nyi Zetale, nyi kalaka (tuvumbi shimbyali aze akuvumbika kumeso ja mwanangana), ¹¹anehe mwazovu Vashiti kumeso lya mwanangana nyi chipangula cha wanangana. Akalweze atu nyi e alemu upeme wenyi, mumu wapwile chikolo mupema kumeso. ¹²Alyoze mwazovu Vashiti kasolo kuta ku liji lya mwanangana lize tuvumbi amulwezele. Keshika mwanangana yatenuka chikolo, utenu wenyi wasasaminyine mumbunge yenyi. ¹³Chocho mwanangana yamba kuli a mana, waze anyingikine tungonde nyi myaka (mumu chocho mwanangana walingile nyi eswe waze anyingikine shimbi nyi upatwilo). ¹⁴Waze alihachile nenyi apwile Kalashena, Shetale, Andamata, Tashi, Mele, Malasena, nyi memukane, alemu shimbyali a ku Peja nyi Mendya. Amwene meso ja mwanangana , ayo nawa apwile nyi yihela mu wanangana. ¹⁵Kulita nyi shimbi, kuchi mutumulinga mwazovu Vashiti mumu kasolo kuta ku liji lya mwanangana Ahashuelu, lize amulwezanga kuli tuvumbi? ¹⁶Memukana yamba ku meso ya mwanangana nyi alemu, " Mwazovu vashiti kalingile chipi kuli mwanangana wika, alyoze kuli alemu eswe nyi atu eswe waze ali muchifuchi cheswe cha mwanangana Ahashuelu. ¹⁷Mumu chuma chino mwazovu halinga muchisangiwa kuli apwo eswe. Mba malunga eswe malela kumeso jo. Mahanjika ngwo, ' Mwanangana Ahashuelu watumine anehe mwazovu Vashiti kuli iye, alyoze kasolo kuta. ' ¹⁸Nyi musono myazovu a Peja nyi Mendya ha kwivwa chuma chino cha mwazovu mamba mamba chimuwika kuli alemu eswe ja mwanangana. Chocho mukupwa sau nyi ufwatulo. ¹⁹Nyi chinawahilamwe mwanangana, ahane shimbi ya mwanangana, ayisoneke mu shimbi ja Peja nyi ja Mendya, kuyichi kwalumuka,

ngwo Vashiti kechi kunjila nawa kumeso ja mwanangana. Nyi mwanangana ahane ulamba wenyi kuli umwe wa muhyane. ²⁰Mba muze mambujola muchifuchi chenye chinene shimbi yino ya mwanangana , mapwo eswe malemesa malunga jo, kuli anene nyi akepe. ²¹Chuma chino chapemene mwanangana nyi alemu jenyi , mba mwanangana yalinga nyikulita nyi liji lya Memukane. ²²Yatuma mikanda mu yifuchi yeswe ya mwanangana, chifuchi cheswe nyi kusoneka chako, nyi kuli atu eswe nyi kulita nyi limi lyo. Yahana shimbi ngwo lunga mweswe akayule zuwo lyenyi. Akambujole shimbi yino mu limi lya vungu lyeswe.

¹Kulutwe lya yino yuma, muze ufwatulo wa mwanangana Ahashuelu hiwatula, Yewuluka chize Vashiti nyi chize halinga. Yewuluka nawa ha shimbi yize hanahana hali iye. ²Keshika tuvumbi a mwananga waze amulingilile yamba ngwenyi, " Afupile mwanangana pwo mupema hali mapwo waze kanda achinyingika malunga. ³Mwanangana akatongole mu yifuchi yeswe ya chiyulo chenyi yilolo, akakungulule eswe ana - mapwo apema waze kanda achinyingika malunga ku zuwo lya mapwo ku limbo lya Sushane. Akaakunjike kuli Hangayi, kavumbi wa mwanangana, mukwa kufunga mapwo, akahe yuma yo ya kulipemesa nayo. ⁴Mba mwana pwo yoze mwanangana mawahilila nenyi mapwa mwazovu kusalakana Vashiti. " Chuma chino chawahililile mwanangana, yachilinga. ⁵Kwapwile umwe ka - Yunda mulimbo lya Sushane jina lyenyi Mondekayi mwana wa Njaile mwana Shimei mwana Kishi ka - Mbenjamine. ⁶Iye amuchijile te ku Yelusaleme hamwe nyi funge waze ambachile nyi Jokonyiya, mwanangana wa Yunda, Yoze Nembukanezole mwanangana wa Mbambilone ambachile. ⁷Mondekayi walele Handasa, mwe, Esitele, mwana wa pwo wa natu wenyi, Mumu keshi nyi tato nyi naye. Mwana pwo yono kapwile chileza mupema chikolo. Mondekayi wamutambwile akapwe mwaneniyi. ⁸Muze shimbi ya mwanangana ha yambujola, ana mapwo anji awanehene kulimbo lya Sushane. Akaafunge kuli Hangayi. Esitele neye amunehene ku zuwo lya mwanangana nawa akaamufunge kuli Hangayi, funge wa ana mapwo. ⁹Mwe mwana pwo yamuwahila chikolo, yamulinga vumbi. Hohene yamwaha yuma yize yakulipemesa nayo nyi hamuwika nyi kulya chenyi. Nyi tuvumbi jenyi shimbyali waze chatamba kumwaha a ku zuwo lyamwananga, mba yamututulula ku yipatulo yize yahyana mu zuwolya mapwo. ¹⁰Esitele te kanda achisolola vungu lyenyi, hanji chisemuko chenyi, mumu Mondekayi hamwaha shimbi kanda achisolola. ¹¹Nyi Mondekayi wendele tanga nyi tangwa kulutwe lya haze lya yize zuwo lya mapwo , anyingike nyi Esitele kanahinduka nyi kuchi anapu, nyi yize muyikalingika hali iye. ¹²Muze shimbu yaheta lya umwe mwana pwo kunjila kuze kuli mwanangana Ahashuelu - nyi kulita nyi shimbi ya mapwo, wapwo weswe nahase kumanununa kumi lya tukweji nyi tukweji aali a kuli pemesa, tukweji asambano nyi maji a mila, nawa tukweji asambano nyi tumbuto twa lupembo mupema hamwe nyi yuma yize yakulipemesa mapwo - ¹³Muze mwana pwo maya kuli mwanangana, cheswacho mwana pwo mazanga mamwahacho kukatuka kuze ku zuwo lya mapwo, hakuwamba akatwale ku zuwo lya mwanangana. ¹⁴Ha chingoloshi manjila, mba ha kucha mahiluka ku zuwo lyamuchali lya mapwo, akamufunge kuli shashangaji, kavumbi ka mwanangana, mukwa kufunga mapwo waze kakutwama nyi lunga alyoze nyi pwo lyenyi ko. Keshi kuhiluka nawa kuli mwanangana ndo mwanangana mamuzanga chikolo mba ma musanyika ha jina lyenyi. ¹⁵Mba muze ola ya Esitele yahetele (mwana wa Ambihele, natu ya Mondekayi, yoze atambwile kupwa mwaneniyi) hilyaheta kunjila kuli mwanangana, kechile nyichimwe, shina chize mamwaha kuli kavumbi Hangayi, yoze wapwile funge wa mapwo, Eswe amu mwene Esitele amuzangile. ¹⁶Esitele amutwalile kuli mwanangana Ahashuelu mu zuwo lyenyi lya wanangana ha kakweji kamuchi kumi, kakweji ka Tembete, ha mwaka wamuchishimbyali wa kuyula chenyi. ¹⁷Mwe mwanangana wazangile Esitele kuhyana mapwo eswe, yawana vumbi nyi ulemuku meso jenyi, kuhyana mapwo eswe waze kanda achinyingika malunga. Chocho wasele chipangula cha wanangana ha mutwe wenyi nyi kumupwisa mwazovu kusulakana Vashiti. ¹⁸Mwe mwanangana walingile chiteleka chinene kuli alemu anyi tuvumbi jenyi, " Chiteleka cha Esitele. " yasela utuswilo muyifuchi. Mba yahana yawana nyi kulita nyi vumbi lya mwanangana. ¹⁹Muze akungulwile mapwo waze kanda achinyingika malunga chisuhu chamuchali, Mondekayi watwamine mu chikolo cha mwanangana. ²⁰Esitele mba kanda alweza nyiumwe hali chisemuko chenyi hanji vungu lyenyi, chize Mondekayi hamwaha shimbi. Esitele wononokele Mondekayi, ha matangwa waze machimulele. ²¹Ha matangwa waze, shimbu Mondekayi watwamine mu chikolo cha mwanangana, aali a kuli tuvumbi a mwanangana, Mbingatani nyi Teleshe, akwa kufunga pito, ewwile wuli mba afupile kushiha mwanangana Ahashuelu. ²²Mondekayi ya chivwa, yalweza mwazovu Esitele, nyi Esitele yachilweza mwanangana mu jina lya Mondekayi. ²³Muze hasopa che chikuma hawana kumanyi chamwenemwene, mba yasukika eswe nyi aali ha mitondo. Yachisoneka mu mukanda wa sango kumeso ja mwanangana.

3 ¹Kulutwe lya yino yuma, yalemesa Hamane mwana Ka - Angange Hamedata, yamusenyesa kulutwe yasa chitwamo chenye ha helu lya alemu eswe waze eswe apwile no . ²Tuvumbi eswe a mwanangana waze apwile ha chikolo cha mwanangana aheta mine nyi kuwayila Hamane, mumu mwanangana hamusela shimbi chocho. Alyoze Mondekayi kaheta mine chipwe kumuwayila. ³Tuvumbi a mwanangana waze apwile ha chikolo cha mwanangana yamba kuli Mondekayi ngwo, " Kuchi te wakutangula shimbi ya mwanangana? " ⁴O yamwambacho ha tangwa nyi tangwa, aye kapanjikile. Chocho alwezele Hamane achitale nyi liji lya Mondekayi mulikola, mumu halweza ngwenyi nguli ka - Yunda. ⁵Muze Hamane hamona ngwo Mondekayi kasolo ku hetama nyi kumuwayila, Hamane yatenuka chikolo. ⁶Hindu kazangile kushiha Mondekayi ukawenyi, mumu tuvumbi a mwanangana yamulweza vungu lya Mondekayi. Hamane wafupile kukuwisa vungu lyeswe lya Yunda, vungu lya Mondekayi, waze eswe apwile mu wanangana weswe wa Ahashuelu. ⁷Mu kakweji mutangu (mwe kakweji ka Nisane) , Mu mwaka wa kumi nyi myaka yaali ya mwanangana Ahashuelu, apwile kutaha ngombo kumeso ja Hamane, akatongole tangwa nyi kakweji. Ayo atahile ngombo ha tangwa nyi tangwa ndo ha kakweji ka kumi nyi wamuchaali (mwe kakweji ka Andale). ⁸Hamene yamba kuli mwanangana Ahashuela, " vungu limwe linamwangana hakachi ka yifuchi yenu yeswe mu wanangana yenu. Shimbi jo jalipwila nyi shimbi ja mavungu eswe, nawa keshi kufunga shimbi ja mwanangana, Kuchatambile mwanangana kuwatayiza kutwama. ⁹Nyi chinanuwahila, achisoneke nwakuwise, mba yami mungufweta kumi lya tununu twa talentu japulata kuli akwa kulingila mwanangana, ajise muzuwu jas upite wa mwanangana. " ¹⁰Mba mwanangana yachiza kazeya ku kwoko lyenyi yahana kuli Hamane mwana wa Hamadata ka Angenga, mukwa kole wa A- Yunda. ¹¹Mwanangana yamba kuli Hamane, " Mungukahasa kuhilwisa mbongo kuli yena nyi atu je. Ukalinge no cheswacho chinakupemena. " ¹²Henaho ha tangwa kumi nyi lyamuchitatu lya kakweji mutangu yasanyika akwa kusonyeka a mwanangana, Yasoneka nyi kulita yize yeswe Hamane wazangile kutuma kuli akwa kuyula ja mwanangana, waze apwile muyifuchi yenye yeswe, kuli nguvulu akuli mavungu eswe, nyi alemu eswe akuli mavungu eswe, kuyifuchi yeswe nyi kulita nyi sona jo, nyi kuli mavungu eswe nyi kulita nyi limi lyalo. Yasoneka mujina lya mwanangana Ahashuelu nyi kuchijikila nyi kazeya ka mwanangana. ¹³Yatuma mikanda nyi mikeji kuyifuchi yeswe, ya mwanangana akakuwise, nyi kushiha, akanongese a Yunda, chize kuli ana a kamba ndo ku makulwana, ana nyi mapwo, mu tangwa limuwika lya kumi nyi lyamuchitatu lya kakweji kumi nyi wamuchali (mwe kakweji ka Andale) - akatambule upite wo wakupunda. ¹⁴Ya weza soneka nawa ngwo shimbi yino ayambujole mu yifuchi yeswe. Mu yifuchi yeswe alwezele ngwo akalilulike ha tangwa lize. ¹⁵Mikeji yaya fuji nyi kulita nyi liji lya mwanangana. Nyi shimbi yayifumanyisa mu mbala ya Shushane. Mwanangana nyi Hamane yatwama mukunwa, alyoze chihunda cha Shushane yichilifwita nacho.

¹Muze Mondekayi hanyingika yino yeswe alingile, yasonya mazalo jenyi nyi kuzala chikeleyi nyi uto. Yaya hakachi ka chihunda, nyi kulila nyi muteto unene usasu. ²Yeza ndo kulutwe lya chikolo cha mwanangana, mumu wakuhi mahasa kunjila mu chikolo chamwananga nyi chikeleyi. ³Mu yifuchi yeswe, kweswe kuze liji nyi shimbi ya mwanangana hinahete, kwapwile kulinyenga chinene hakachi ka a Yunda, nyi kulitwamina kulya, nyi kulila nyi mbimbi. Anji yapomba nyi yikeleyi nyi uto. ⁴Muze tuvumbi twa Esitele nyi a malunga yeza yamulwezacho, mba mwazovu yevwa chinyengo chinji. Yatuma mazalo akamujike Mondekayi (amuchize chikeleyi, alyoze katambwile. ⁵Mba Esitele yasanyika Hataka, umwe wa tuvumbi a mwanangana yoze hasela kulingila Esitele. Yamutuma kuli mondekayi akanyingike chize chapwile nyi che chikuma. ⁶Chocho Hataka wayile kuli Mondekayi ha lwaza wa chihunda kulutwe lya chikolo cha mwanangana. ⁷Mondekayi ya mulweza yeswe yize hiyalingika kuli iye, nyi ndando ya pundu yize Hamane halyalakenya kufweta ku upite wa mwanangana hali a Yunda akaakuwise. ⁸Chikwo nawa yamwaha papilo ya kusoneka nyi ye shimbi yize hasa mu Shushane akaakuwise. Yalinga chino hanga Hataka akachiwleze Esitele amulumbunwineyo, yamwamba nawa akanjile kuli mwanangana akalembelele kuli mwanangana ,nyi kumwita hali atu jenyi. ⁹Chocho Hataka yaya nyi kulweza Esitele liji lya Mondekayi. ¹⁰Mba Esitele yamba kuli Hataka kuhiluka kuli Mondekayi kuya kumulweza. ¹¹Yamba ngwo, " Tuvumbi eswe a mwanangana nyi atu a muyifuchi eswe kananyingika ngwo nyi umwe lunga chipwe pwo maya kuli mwanangana manjila mu yize ya muchima kamusanyikine, kuli wika shimbi imuwika hali iye: Ngwo akamushihe - ndo yoze mwanangana mamwolwela lukanda wenyi wa olu aka twame nyi mwono. Makumi ama tangwa hapalika kangusanyikine. " ¹²Chocho Hataka yambulwila maliji ja Esitele kuli Mondekayi. ¹³Mondekayi yatuma maliji wano: " Kanda unyonga mu mumbunge ye ngwe, yami wika hakachi ka A- Yunda eswe chichi kufwa mumu nguli mu zuwo lya mwanangana. ¹⁴Mumu nyi yena kwe muhola ha shimbu yino kulungunga , halyapwila ulamwino nyi upulwilo muusoloka kuli A- Yunda kumwe kuma kweka, alyoze yena nyi munyachi wa tatenu mu wukuwa. Iya yoze unanyingika hanji ha ola yino akuselele mu wanangana? " ¹⁵Mba Esitele yatuma maliji wano kuli Mondekayi, " ¹⁶Yako, ukakungulule a Yunda eswe waze atwama mu Sushane, alitwamine kulya mumu hali yami. Kanda nunwa chipwe kulya ha matangwa atatu, ufuku chipwe mwalwa. Yami nyi tuvumbi twami twa mapwo nyi yetu mutulitwamina kulya chizechene. Mba mungunjila kuli mwanangana, acho ku chalitele nyi shimbi, nyi mungufwa mungufwa kwahwa. " ¹⁷Mondekayi wayile nyi kulinga yeswe yize Esitele a hanjikile kulinga.

5 ¹Ha tangwa lyamuchitatu, Esitele yazala mazalo a wanangana jenyi, yamana mu yize ya muchima ya zuwo lya mwanangana, kulutwe lya zuwo lya mwanangana. Mwanangana te iye kana twama ha ngunja yenyi ya wanangana mu zuwo lya wanangana, hatalanganyi nyi chikolo cha zuwo. ²Muze mwangana hamona mwazovu Esitile kanamana mu yize ya muchima, yamuvwila vumbi. Mba mwanangana yazozza kuli Esitele lukanda lwa olu mu kwoko lyenyi. Chocho Esitele yakundama yasa kwoko lyenyi ha shina ya lukanda. ³Mba mwanangana yamba kuli iye, " Yika unafupu, mwazovu Esitele? Chize unechi chika? Mungukwaha, ndo ku chihanda cha ha muchima wa wanangana. " ⁴Esitele yamba ngwenyi, " Nyi chinakupemena, Mwanangana nyi Hamane eze musono ku chiteleka chize hinamululikila. " ⁵Mba mwanangana yamba ngwo, Ambulwilenu Hamane atambuke, chikapwe ngwe chizechene Esitele hamba. " Chocho mwanangana nyi Hamane ayile ku chiteleka chize Esitele hanalulika. ⁶Muze apwile nyi kuhana vinyu ku chiteleka, Mwanangana yamba kuli Esitele, " Chize unazange chika? maka kwaha. Chize unechi chika? ndo ku chihanda cha muchima cha wanangana, mungukwaha. " ⁷Esitele yakumbulula, " Chize ngunazange nawa chize ngunechi hi chino, ⁸nyi hinawana vumbi kumeso ja mwanangana nawa nyi chinawahila mwanangana kungwaha chize ngunazange nyi kulinga chize ngunechi, mwe mwanangana nyi Hamane akeze ku chiteleka chize mungululika hamene mba munguka kumbulula ku chihula cha mwanangana. " ⁹Hamana yaya tangwa lize nyi uwahililo nyi chiseke mu mbunge. Alyoze muze Hamane hamona Mondekayi ha chikolo cha mwanangana, kakatukile kuli iye chipwe kulisunga, yavwila ufwatulo Mondekayi wunji. ¹⁰Hindu, Hamane yasula yaya ku zuwo lyenyi. Yasaka masepa jenyi nyi pwo lyenyi Zeleshe. ¹¹Hamane yambulwila uhenya wa upite wenyi, nyi kulumbama cha ana jenyi nyi yuma yize mwanangana hamusenyesa, nyi chize hamuhanyisa helu lya alemu eswe nyi tuvumbi a mwanangana. ¹²Hamane yamba ngwenyi, Chipwe mwazovu Esitele katayijile chipwe umwe lunga ndo yami kuya hamwe nyi mwanangana ku chiteleka chize halulika. Nawa nyi hamene hangulakenya hamwe nyi mwanangana. ¹³Alyoze chino cheswe chamokomoko shimbu ngunamono ka Yunda Mondekayi kanatwama ha chikolo cha mwanangana. " ¹⁴Mba pwo lyenyi Zeleshe yamba kuli Hamane nyi eswe masepa jenyi, " Lulika mutondo wa makumi atanu a mbandu . Mba hamene chimene hanjika nyi mwanangana akasukikeho Mondekayi. Mba ukaye unawahilila ku chiteleka nyi mwanangana. " Che chuma chino yichiwahila Hamane mba yalulikisa mutondo.

¹Ha ufuku uze kwanangana kahashile kupomba. Yatuma amunehene mukanda waku soneka sango ha yuma yize hinalingiwa mu kuyula chenye, yatanga kulimwanangana nyi liji linene. ²Yachiwana chakusoneka ngwe Mondekayi wambulwile Bingatani nyi Teleshi, tuvumbi twa mwanangana akwa kufunga chikolo, waze afupile kushiha Ahashuelu. ³Mwanangana yahula ngwenyi, " Kuchi alinga kama nyi Mondekayi kumulemesa hanji kumuchichimyeka? " Tuvumbi a mwananagana waze amulingilile yamba ngwo, " Kamulingilile nyichimwe. ⁴"Mwanangana yamba ngwenyi, " Iya uli mu yize? " Achi Hamane machinjila mu yize ya haze lya zuwo lya mwanangana akahanjike nyi mwanangana akasukike Mondekayi ha mutondo uze hanamululikila. ⁵Tuvumbi twa mwanangana yamba kuli iye, " Hamane kanamana mu yize. " Mwanangana yamba ngwenyi, " Mutayizenu anjile. " ⁶Muze Hamane hanjila, Mwanangana yamba kuli iye, " Kuchi chatamba kulinga kuli lunga yoze mwanangana kanawahilila kumulemesa? " Mba Hamane yamba mu mbunge yenyi, " Iya yoze mwanangana malemesa shina yami mwene? ⁷Hamane yamba kuli mwanangana, hali lunga yoze mwanangana kana wahilila kulemesa, ⁸anehe mazalo a wanangana, mazalo waze mwanangana ka kuzala, nyi kavwalu yoze mwanangana ka kwendelaho yoze uli nyi chipangula cha wanangana ha mutwe wenyi. ⁹Akunjike mazalo nyi kavwalu kuli yoze umwe wa alemu aze ahyana a mwanangana. Aka mujike mwe lunga yoze mwanangana kanawahilila kumulemesa, akamwendese ha kavwalu ku tapalo lya chihunda. Nyi kutambika mutambi kulutwe lyenyi ngwo, ' chocho kakulinga kuli lunga yoze mwanangana kanawahilila kumulemesa. " ¹⁰Mba mwanangana yamba kuli Hamane, " Tambuka, ukande mazalo nyi kavwalu, ngwe chizechene hiwamba, ukalinge chino kuli Mondekayi ka Yunda yoze watwama ha chikolo cha mwanangana. Nyichimwe chuma kanda chikahona ku yuma yize hiwamba. ¹¹Mba Hamane yanda mazalo nyi kavwalu. Yajika Mondekayi ya mwendesha ndusu tapalo lya chihunda. Nyi kutambika ngwenyi, " chocho malinga kuli lunga yoze mwanangana kanawahilila kumulemesa! " ¹²Mondekayi yeza nawa ku chikolo cha mwanangana. Alyoze Hamane ya yachinyina ku zuwo lyenyi, nyi kulinyenga nyi mutwe wenyi wa kufuka. ¹³Hamane yambulwila pwo lyenyi Zeleshi nyi masepa jenyi eswe ku yuma yeswe yalingikanga kuli iye. Mba akwa mana jenyi malunga, nyi pwo lyenyi Zeleshi, yamba kuli iye, " Nyi Mondekayi, yono haputuka ku kulimbula, apwa vungu lya a Yunda kuuchi kahasa kumukumba, alyoze kumulimbuka ku meso jenyi. " ¹⁴Shimbu machihanjika nyi iye, tuvumbi twa mwanangana yaheta. Yatambuka kuneha Hamane ku chiteleka chize Esitele hanalulika.

7 ¹Chocho mwanangana nyi Hamane yeza ku chiteleka cha mwazovu Esitele. ²Ha tangwa lize lya muchali, muze apwile nyi kuhana vinyu, mwanangana yamba kuli Esitele, " Chize unazange chika, mwazovu Esitele? Kumuchikalingiwa. Chize unechi chika? mungukulingilacho, ndo ku chihanda cha ha muchima chawanangana. "³Mba mwazovu Esitele yakumbulula ngwenyi, nyi hinawana vumbi ku meso jenu, mwanangana, nawa nyi chakupemena, ungwehe mwono wami - chino che kwita chami, nawa ha kwita nyi wa atu jami ha kulemba. ⁴Mumu hanatulanjisa, yami nyi atu jami, akatukuwise, kutushiha, akatunongese. Nyi atulanjishile tukapwe ndungo, ngwe tuvumbi a malunga nyi mapwo, kachi chahanjikile, chipwe mwe mukwa kole kahashile kukungulula kuli mwanangana kufulwa chino. " ⁵Mba mwanangana Ahashuelu yamba kuli mwazovu Esitele, " iya mwenawo? Yoze mahasa kuhamuka kutaka chuma chino mu mbunge yenyi iya? "⁶Esitele yamba ngwenyi, umwe mukwa kulimika, yoze mukwa kole, yono mwene chingulungulu Hamane! " Aho Hamane yevwa woma ku meso ja mwanangana nyi mwazovu. ⁷Mwanangana yakatuka ku chiteleka cha vinyu nyi ufwatulo yaya ku jandine ya zuwo lya mwanangana, mba Hamane kanama kulembelele kuli mwazovu Esitele ha mwono wenyi. mumu kananyingika ngwenyi mwanangana kanambe kungulinga chipi.⁸Mwanangana yahiluka kukatuka ku jandine ya ku zuwo lya mwanangana yanjila nawa ku chipatulo cha chiteleka kuze anahana vinyu. Kumanyi halimbilila ku muu haze Esitele kanatwama. Mwanangana yamba ngwenyi, Te kanafupu kulumbula mwazovu kwe kumeso jami nyi mu zuwo nyi? " Shimbu liji mulituhuka mu kanwa ka mwanangana afukile meso ja Hamane.⁹Mba Halambona , umwe wa tuvumbi kumeso ja mwanangana, yamba ngwenyi, " Mutondo wa makumi atanu a mbandu uli ha zuwo lya Hamane. Walulikanga hali Mondekeyi, yoze wahanjikile chipema hali mwanangana. " Mwanangana yamba ngwenyi, " Musukikenuho. " ¹⁰Chocho yasukika Hamane ha mutondo uze iye te halulika hali Mondekeyi. Mba ufwatulo wa mwanangana yiutula.

¹Ha tangwa lize mwanangana Ahashuelu yahana yeswe ya Hamane mukwa kole wa A-Yunda, kuli mwazovu Esitele, Mondekayi yeza kumeso ja mwanangana, mumu Esitele iye wambulwile kuli mwanangana chocho Mondekayi apwile kuli iye. ²Mwanangana yachiza kazeya kenya, kaze hanatambula kuli Hamane, nyi ku kahana kuli Mondekayi. Mba Esitele yasela Mondekayi helu lya yuma yeswe ya Hamane. ³Mba Esitele yamba nawa kuli mwanangana. Nyi kufulamana ku ilyato yenya nyi kulembelela nyi masoji akachije shimbi jipi ja ka Angange Hamane, nyi kutaka chenya chize atakile cha kulimika nyi A-Yunda. ⁴Mba mwanangana yazozza lukanda kuli Esitele, yahinduka yamana kumeso ja mwanangana. ⁵Yamba ngwenya, " Nyi chinawahila mwanangan, nawa nyi hinawana vumbi kumeso je, nyi che chikuma chinalulama kuli mwanangana, nyi yami ngunapeme kumeso jenyi, akasoneke shimbi kwalumuna mikanda yize asonekele Hamane mwana wa Hamendata ka Angange, mikanda yize asonekele akakuwise A-Yunda waze ali mu yifuchi yeswe ya mwanangana. ⁶Mumu kuchi munguhasa kumona chipi chino kwiza hali atu jami? kuchi munguhasa kumona kunonga cha usoko jami? ⁷"Mwanangana Ahashuelu yamba kuli mwazovu Esitele nyi Mondekayi, " Talenu, hingunahana zuwo lya Hamane kuli Esitele, nawa hanamusukika ha mutondo, mumu hasa kwoko lyenya hali A-Yunda. ⁸Soneka shimbi yikwo nawa kuli A-Yunda mujina lya mwanangana nukachijikile nyi kazeya ka mwanangana. Mumu shimbi jize hanasoneka mu jina lya mwanangana nyi kujikila nyi kazeya ka mwanangana nyiumwe mahasa kujalumuna. ⁹"Mba ha yize ola yasanyika akwa kusonyeka a mwanangana, mu kakweji wa muchitatu, mwe kakweji ka Sivane, ha tangwa lya makumi ali nyi matangwa atatu mu kakweji wa muchitatu. Yasoneka nyi kulita nyi liji lya Mondekayi kuli A- Yunda. Yasoneka kuli akwa kuyula, kuli nguvulu nyi alemu amu yifuchi chize ku Indya ndo ku Kushi, kulakaji nyi makumi ali a yifuchi nyi yifuchi shimbyali, yasoneka ku yifuchi yeswe nyi kulita nyi sona jako, nyi kuli atu eswe nyikulita nyi limi lyalo, nyi kuli A- Yunda nyi kulita nyi sona jo nyi limi lyo. ¹⁰Mondekay yasoneka mu jina lya mwanangana Ahashuelu nyi kuchikila nyi kazeya ka mwanangana. Yatuma mikanda mu moko ja mikeji hali tuvwalu a ku tambukisa a ku milimo a mwanangan, a kusema kuli tuvwalu a mwanangana. ¹¹Mwanangana yatayiza A-Yunda waze apwile mu yifuchi yeswe kuli kungulula hamuwika nyi kuli lamwina mwono: Akakuwise, akashihe, akanongese, tachi jeswe ja atu nyi chifuchi chize muchihasa kwapinjisa, ana jo nyi mapwo jo akatambule upite wa kupunda. ¹²Akachilinge ha tangwa lumuwika mu chifuchi cheswe cha mwanangana Ahashuelu, ha tangwa kumi nyi lyamuchitatu mu kakweji wa kumi nyi wamuchali, mwe kakweji ka Andale. ¹³Yaweza nawa kusoneka chamuchali yahana ngwe shimbi yino ayambujole kuli atu eswe nyi kuyituma kuli atu eswe. A-Yunda akalilulike ha tangwa lize kulikala hali akwa kole jo. ¹⁴Chocho mikeji waze a kwenda ha mikeji atambu atuhukile waze apwile a ku milimo a mwanangana. Yaya kawashi. Nyi ye shimbi ayihanyine mu mbala ya Shushane. ¹⁵Mba Mondekayi aye yatuhuka kumeso ya mwanangana nyi mazalo a wanangana alauluka nyi atoma, nyi chipangula chinene cha olu nyi hina lya ngungu lya linyu lipema nyi ufungo, nyi akwa chihunda cha Shushane ya likwiza nyi chiseke. ¹⁶A-Yunda apwile nyi pangu nyi uwahililo nyi chiseke nyi ulemu. ¹⁷Mu chifuchi cheswe nyi chihunda cheswe, kuze kweswe shimbi ya mwanangana hiyaheta, kwapwile uwahililo nyi chiseke kuli A-Yunda, chiteleka nyi tangwa lya kuhwima. Anji akuli mavungu a chifuchi alumukine A-Yunda mumu apwile nyi woma wa A-Yunda.

¹Mu kakweji wa kumi nyi wamuchali, mwe ka kweji ka Andale, ha tangwa kumi nyi lyamuchitatu, muze shimbi nyi liji lya mwanangana hiya kundama kuyilinga, tangwa lize akwa kole ja A-Yunda anyongene kwa yula, ya chalumuna. ²A- Yunda ayulile akwa kole jo. A-Yunda yalikungulula muyihunda yo mu yifuchi yeswe ya mwanangana Ahashuelu, akalikwate nyi waze ambile kwapinjisa. Wakuhi nyiumwe wakashile kulitachi no, nyi mumu atu eswe evwile woma. ³Alemu eswe amu yifuchi, akwa kuyula, nguvulu, nyi akwa kulingila mwanangana, akwashile A-Yunda mumu evwile woma wa Mondekayi. ⁴Mumu Mondekayi wapwile munene mu zuwo lya mwanangana, nyi lufuma lyenyi lwayile ndusu nyi kuyifuchi yeswe, mumu yono lunga Mondekayi yaya nyi kuliwezela unene. ⁵A-Yunda ya lamba akwa kole jo nyi katana, kwashiha nyi kwanongesa, yalinga cheswacho chawahilile kuli akwa kole jo. ⁶Mu mbala ya Shushane muze mwene A-Yunda yashiha kulakaji atano amalunga nyi kwakuwisa. ⁷Yashiha Pashandata, nyi Ndafone, nyi Asapata, ⁸Polata, nyi Andalya, Alindata, nyi ⁹Pamasa, nyi Alisayi, nyi Vaizata, ¹⁰nyi kumi lya ana ja Hamane mwana wa Hamandata, mukwa kole wa A -Yunda. Alyoze kuwupite ka kwachileko. ¹¹Ha tangwa lize waze ashile mu mbala ya Sushanae, yalweze mwanangana. ¹²Mwanangana yamba kuli mwazovu Esitele, " A-Yunda hashiha kulakaji atano amalunga mu mbala ya Shushane, hamuwika nyi kumi lya ana ja Hamane. Nyi chocho kuchi halinga mu yifuchi yikwo ya mwanangana? Halyapwila yika unazange? Mungukwahacho. Chize unechi chika? Mungukakwahacho. " ¹³Esitele yamba ngwenyi, " Nyi chinapemena mwanangana, atayize kama A-Yunda a mu Sushane alinge hamene chizechene ngwe shimbi ya musono, mba asukike e ana kumi a malunga ja Hamane ha mutondo. " ¹⁴Chocho mwanangana yamba ngwo akachilinge. Yahana shimbi mu Sushane, mba yasukika ana kumi a malunga ja Hamane. ¹⁵A-Yunda waze apwile mu Sushane akungulukile hamuwika ha tangwa lya kumi nyi lyamuchiwana mu ka kweji wa Andale, nyi kushiha kulakaji atatu amalunga mu Sushane, ka kwachileko ku upite wo. ¹⁶A-Yunda akwo waze apwile mu yifuchi akungulukile hamuwika nyi kulamwina mwono wo, mba yapwa nyi uhvimino kuli akwa kole jo mumu ashihile makumi shimbyali atununu nyi tununu atano a waze aavwile kole, alyoze upite wo kakwachileko. ¹⁷Alingile chino ha tangwa lya kumi nyi lyamuchitatu mu kakweji wa Andale. Ha tangwa lya kumi nyi lyamuchiwana ya hwima nyi kuaela tangwa lize likapwe lua chiteleka nyi uwahililo. ¹⁸Alyoze A-Yunda waze apwile mu Sushane yalikungulula hamuwika ha tangwa lya kumi nyi lyamuchitatu nyi tangwa lya kumi nyi lyamuchiwana. Ha tangwa lya kumi nyi lyamuchitano ya hwima nyi kupwisa tangwa lize lya chiteleka nyi uwahililo. ¹⁹Keshika A-Yunda amu yihunda yikepe, waze atwama muyihunda kuyishi yipanga ya mawe, o kakusela tangwa kumi nyi lyamuchiwana lya kakweji ka Andale ngwe tangwa lya uwahililo nyi kulya, nawa lye tangwa lya kutuma yawana umwe kuli mukwo. ²⁰Mondekayi yasoneka yino yuma nyi kutuma mikanda kuli A-Yunda eswe waze apwile mu yifuchi ya mwanangana Ahashuelu, eswe hakamwihi nyi kusuku, ²¹akafunge tangwa lya kumi nyilyamuchiwana nyi tangwa lya kumi nyi lyamuchitano lya ka kweji ka Andale mu mwaka weswe. ²²Wano apwile matangwa waze A-Yunda awanyine uhvimino kuli akwa kole jo, nyi mwe kakweji yoze walumwine chinyengo chikapwe chiseke, nyi tangwa lya kulinyenga kupwa tangwa lya kuwaha. Akapwise matangwa a kulya nyi kuwahilila, nyi kutuma yawana ya kulya umwe kuli mukwo, nyi yawana kuli yiswale. ²³Chocho A-Yunda yalilakenya kulinga uwahililo wuze aputukile, kulinga chize Mondekayi hanasoneka kuli ayo. ²⁴Ha yize ola Hamane mwana wa Hamandata ka Angange, mukwa kole wa Yunda eswe, watakile kukuwisa A-Yunda eswe, mba yataha pulu (che kutaha ngombo ya pulu) , ku akuwisa nyi kwanongesa. ²⁵Alyoze muze chuma chaheta kuli mwanangana, aye yatuma shimbi mu mikanda hanga kutaka chino chipi Hamane atakila A-Yunda chikahiluke ha mutwe wenyi, hanga iye nyi ana jenyi asukike ha mitondo. ²⁶Keshika yaluka matangwa wano ngwo Pulime, mumu ha jina lya Pulu. Mumu ha yuma yeswe yize hasoneka mu mukanda, nyi yuma yeswe yize hamona nyi kulingika kuli ayo, ²⁷A-Yunda asele shimbi nyi kulilakenya ayo ene . Shimbi yino ya yo ene, nyi minyachi yo, nyi waze eswe malifutula no. Akawahilile wano matangwa aali ha mwaka nyi mwaka .Akafunge wano matangwa aali nyi kulita nyi sona jacho ha kangonde wakufunjika mwaka ha mwaka kuchina muchihona. ²⁸Chatamba kwiwuluka wano matangwa nyi kufunga ndusu kuyisemuko yeswe, nyi munyachi weswe, nyi chifuchi cheswe, nyi chihunda cheswe. Matangwa wano a Pulime kanda ahona hakchi ka A-Yunda, hanga kwewuluka kanda akatoka hakachi ka minyachi yo. ²⁹Mwazovu Esitele mwana wa pwo wa Abihele nyi mwe ka Yunda Mondekayi yasoneka nyi shimbi akakolesa mukanda wuno wamuchali wa pulime. ³⁰Yatuma mikanda kuli eswe A-Yunda mu yifuchi kulakaji nyi kumi aali ayifuchi nyi yifuchi shimbyali ali mu wanangana wa Ahashuelu, kwatumina maliji a sambukila nyi umwenemwene. ³¹Mikanda yino yakukolesa matangwa wano a Pulime ha shimbu yize hanasela, nyi kulita nyi liji Mondekayi nyi mwazovu Esitele haaha. A-Yunda yataiza shimbi yino nyi minyachi yo, ngwe chizechene hanatayiza shimbu ya kulitwamina kulya nyi kuteta. ³²Liji lya Esitele lya kolesele yuma yino ya Pulime, keshika yasoneka mu mukanda.

10 ¹Mba mwanangana Ahashuelu wafwetesele mulambu ha chifuchi nyi ja mbaka ya kalunga-lwiji . ²Nyi yitanga yenyi yeswe ya tachi nyi ndundo jenyi, nyi ulumbunwiso wa unene wa Mondekayi uze mwananga wamuselele, hanayisoneka mu mukanda wa sango ja myanangana ja Mendya nyi Peja. ³Mondekayi mwe ka Yunda walihachile kuli mwanangana Ahashuelu. Wapwile chiyulo munene hakachi ka A-Yunda amutayijile hakachi ka usoko wenyi, mumu aye yafupa kuwahisa atu jenyi nyi kuhanjika sambukila ku munyachi wenyi eswe.

Yishima

1

¹Yishima ya Solomone ya mwana wa Ndawichi, mwanangana wa Izalele. Yino yishima yakulongesa mana nyi kufumba, ²nyi kulongesa maliji a yinyingi, ³hanga ukatambule kufumba chayilinga ya ululi, upatwilo nyi kulita. ⁴Yino yishima hanga yikahane mana kutwanuke, nyikuhana yinyingi nyi kuku fumba akweze. ⁵Eche akwa mana apanjike nyi ku wezela ku yilongesa, nyi atu amalinjekela alisele ulangaji, ⁶kwivwishisa yishima, yikuma, nyi maliji ja kwa mana nyi yijimbikilo yo. ⁷Kwivwila woma wa Yehova we uputukilo wa yinyingi - yihepuke kakulelesa mana nyi kufumba. ⁸Mwanami, panjika kufumba cha tatenu nyikuhona kulituma longeso lya noko; ⁹muyikapwa chipangula cha vumbi cha hamutwe we nyi malenge akuzezeleka ha kota ye. ¹⁰Mwanami, nyi yivulumunyi mazanga kukutwala mu uvulumunyi wo, kanda uya hamuwika no. ¹¹Nyi mamba ngwo, "tweya nyi yetu, tweya tulyonge mukutwaminyina cha manyinga, tweya tulisweke tukajikinyine waze atu keshi mulonga nyiumwe; ¹²tweya tukamine amwono, ngwe chize shyole lyakumbata angunu, nyi kwapwisa ngwe waze akuya ku upinjilo; ¹³mutukawana yikumba yandando yinene; mutukazalisa mazuwo jetu nyi upite; ¹⁴mbila yuma ye nyi yetu, nyi mukukapwa nyingonga yimuwika"-¹⁵mwanami, kanda ukenda mu jila hamweno; kanda ukecha kulu lye likakwate muze makenda; ¹⁶molu jo kakuzomboka ku upi nyi kupwa nyi washi wakumwanga manyiga. ¹⁷Mumu chamokomoko kutela wanda ku meso ja umwe kajila. ¹⁸Wano malunga kakulyonga mukutwaminyina manyinga jo ene - kakuyisela ene chihiso cha hanyono yo. ¹⁹Kashika jila ja mweswawo yoze wakuwana upite mujila ja ndombo wakuzuka nyi kumbata mwono wayoze unakwata nyi kuchilinga. ²⁰Mana kakukololoka chinji mutapalo, kakutambika nyi liji mu yihela ya washi; ²¹helu lya mitwe lya zungo mu majila kakuteta, kujilila ha chikolo cha chihunda kakuhanjika maliji jenyi, ²²"Shimbu muka, enu twanuke jatwu, munukazanga kupwa twanuke? Shimbu muka, enu akwakulunya munukawahilila nyi kulunya chenu, nyi shimbu muka hali enu yihepuke, munukajinda yinyingi?"²³ Alumukenu kukufumba chami, mukamwangina shipilityu wami hali enu, mungukapwisa maliji kwanyingika kuli yenu. ²⁴Na nutambikile, nyi yenu nwahamikine kungupanjika; nahetele nyi kwoko lyami. Alyoze nyi umwe wakuhi yoze wangupanjikile. ²⁵Alyoze hinunalengulula shimbi jami nyi kuhona kupanjika ku kufumba chami. ²⁶Nyi yami mukanuseha ha luyinda lwenu, nyi yami mungukanulunya muze woma muwiza - ²⁷muze woma mu unulamba ngwe kangonga nyi muze luyinda wenu makeza ngwe chijimbi, nyi muze lamba nyi yihuli muyikeza hali yenu. ²⁸Kashika makangutambika, nyi yami chichikambulula; o makangufupa kanawa yami, alyoze kechi kanguwana. ²⁹Mumu o kajinda yinyingi nyi kuhona kusakula woma wa Yehova, ³⁰o kakapwile shimbi jami, nyi kulelesa kufumba chami. ³¹³²³³O kumakakalya mihuko yakwenda cho, nyi kumihuko ya yitanga yo kumakakuta. Mumu wanuke wakuhwa muze o malumuka, nyi kulihandununa cha yihepuke cha kwanongesa. Alyoze mweswawo mangupanjika maka twama kanawa nyi kuhwima nyi woma wakuhi waupi."

2

¹Mwanami, nyi mutambula maliji jami nyi mufunga shimbi jami, ²nyi musela matwi je ku mana nyi mosa mbunge ye ku malinjekela. ³Nyi unalilila chinyingi nyikukololokela malijekela, ⁴nyi muyifupa chizechene ngwe wakafupa palata nyi mufupa malijekela muze unafupu upite wakusweka, ⁵mba mununyingika ulumbunwiso wa kulemesa Zambezi nyi kuwana chinyingi cha mwaene Zambezi. ⁶Mumu Yehova kakuhana mana; mukanwa lyenyi mwakufuma chinyingi nyi malinjekela. ⁷Iye kakulumbamisa mana angunu hali mukwa ululi; kapwa telo kuli waze akwenda nyi kutuwika cha mbunge; ⁸iye kakufunga majila a upatwilo a ululi iye kakuwahisa jila ya usandu jenyi. ⁹Mba munukapwa nyi malijekela a ululi, upatwilo, kulita, nyi jila yeswe yipema. ¹⁰Mumu mana makanjila mu mbunge ye, nyi inyingi mwika pemena mu mwono we. ¹¹Maselyekela makulayila; nyi malinjekela makufunga. ¹²Maka kupulula kuzhila ya uhenge, kuli waze akuhanjika yuma yipi, kuli waze akuhanjika yuma yipi, ¹³waze akumbila jila ja mukwa kwoloka nyi kwenda mu jila ja milima. ¹⁴Kakuwahilila muze malinga yipi nyi ku wahilila mu inyonga yipi. ¹⁵Kakukakawula jila ipi, kakuzachisa mahuza nyi kusweka jila zho. ¹⁶Mana nyi maselyekela emaka kulamwina ku chikoyi, pwo wa ndoko yipi nyi maliji jenyi ja kupyepya. ¹⁷Yoze waku chichika sepa lya ukweze wenyi nyi kuvulama usendo wa Zambezi yenyi. ¹⁸Mumu zuwo lyenyi kulyakushimbama ndo ku kufwa, majila jenyi jakutwala kuli api. ¹⁹Waze eswe a kuya kuli iye keshi kuhiluka nyi chipwe kuhilukila jila ja mwono. ²⁰Chocho mukenda mu jila ja atu apema nyi kukaula majila ja atu akwa ululi. ²¹Mumu akwa ululi makatunga ma zuwo mu chihela, nyi waze akwa kutuwika mbunge maka twama mo. ²²Alyoze yingulungulu makachiza mu chifuchi, nyi waze ahona ufulyelo maka chizamo.

3

¹Mwanami, kanda ukavulama longeso lyami; ukafunge shimbi jami mu mbunge ye, ²mumu muyikakwaha kusuwa chamatangwa ni myaka ya mwono, ³Kanda ukataiza utu wa zango ni umwenemwene ukakukatuke; ukaisoneke hambunge ye. ⁴Mba mukawana vumbi nyi malijekela apema kuseso ja Zambi nyi mutu. ⁵Fuliela Yehova nyi mbunge ye yeswe kanda ukajikijila ha malijekela ja yena mwene; ⁶muyilinga ye yeswe ukamutaize nyi yiye makalulika majila je. ⁷Kanda ulimona mukwa mana kuhyana; pwako nyi woma wa Yehova nyi kutewuluka ku yipi. ⁸Muchikapwa kuhinduka cha musunya we nyi kuhuzulula cha yifwaha ye. ⁹Lemesa Yehova nyi upite we nyi mihuko yitangu ya kumbuka che cheswe, ¹⁰mba machila je makazala nyi kulumbama nyi yikwachilo ye, muyikasupwoka nyi vingi. ¹¹Mwanami, kanda ulelesa kufumba cha Yehova nawa kanda ukapihilila kutenuka chenyi, ¹²mumu Yehova kakufumba waze a zanga, ngwwe chize tata akukanyamisa mwanenye yoye anawahilila nenyi. ¹³Yoye mawana kawaha; nyi iye nawa matabula, mali malijekela. ¹⁴Yize muwana mu mana yahyana yize muwana mu parata nyi kufumbuka chacho chahyana olu. ¹⁵Mana kahyana mawe andando nawa chakuhi muzanga muchilila nenyi. ¹⁶Iye kapwa nyi matangwa anji kukwoko lya chindume lyenyi, nyi mukwoko lya chimose lyenyi mwapwa upite nyi ulemu. ¹⁷Yilinga yenyi yapwa yilinga yaku wahisa nyi njila jenyi nja sambukila. ¹⁸Iye kapwa mutond wamono kuli waze makakwachilila; waze maka chikwata kawahilila. ¹⁹Ku mana ja Yehova watangile hashi; kumalijekela iye waseleko malilu. ²⁰Mumalijekela jenyi jiji jazulukile nyi maselwa aholwele lyume. ²¹Mwanami, kanda wecha yino yiku katuke kumeso je, funga liji lya mana nyi maselyekela. ²²Kumukapwa mwono ku mbunge yenyi kuzala cha vumbi kukota ye. ²³Mba mukenda mujila ye yakujikiza nyi kulu lye kulichi kalukana; ²⁴muze mupomba, kuchi kevwa woma; meze mupomba, tulo twe kumakapwa a yema. ²⁵Kanda wivwa woma wa mwongo wa susumuku, hanji wa kwonwona cha yingulungulu, muze machiza, ²⁶mumu Yehova kumakapwa ujikijilo we nyi yiye makafunga kulu lye, kuli chika kwachiwa. ²⁷Kanda ukamina chuma chipema kuli waze chatamba, muze muchihasa kuchilinga. ²⁸Kanda wamba kuli mukwenu ngwo, "yako, ukeze cheka, nyi hamene kumunguka kwahacho," muze mopwa nyi mbongo. ²⁹Kanda utakana yipi hali mukwenu - yoye unatwama hamuwika nyi kufulyela nyi yena muze keshi nyi chitela kuli yena. ³⁰Kanda ulitachika nyi mutu yoye ushinenyi chitela, muze kalungila nyi chimwe cha ku kuvulumuna. ³¹Kanda uvwila ukwa mukwa kupupula chipwe kusakula nyiyimwe ya majila yenyi. ³²Mumu mukwa kupiya kapwa chzelwokeso kuli Yehova, alyoye kakulikata nyi mukwa ulu mu kukunuka. ³³Shingo lya Yehova lili ha zuwo lya chingulungulu, alyoye yiye kakuwahisa muze mwatwama akwa ululi. ³⁴Yiye kakulunya akwa kulunya, alyoye kakupwa nyi vumbi kuli akwa kulikehesa. ³⁵Akwa mana makahinga ulemu, alyoye yihepuka kufumbuka cho muchi kapwa sonyi.

¹Panjikenu, anami, kufumba cha tatenu, panjikenu hanga nukanyingike malinjekela. ²Ngunanuhe kufumba chipema; kanda nuhichika longeso lyami. ³Muze napwile mwana wa tata, mwana, mukepe wa wika wa mama, ⁴wangulongesele kaha wambile kuli yami ngwenyi, "Mbunge ye yikalalaminye ku maliji jami; funga shimbi jami hanga upwe nyi mwono. ⁵Kwata mana nyi malinjekela; kanda uvulama chipwe kupyanguka ku maliji a mukanwa lyami; ⁶Kanda wehuka mana mba makufunga; ukazange mba makulayila. ⁷Mana che chuma chahyana, keshika kwata mana nyi ha yuma yeswe makwata kwata mana hanga ukapwe nyi malinjekela. ⁸Walemese mba makasenyesa kulutwe nyi mwakwata makusa ku ulemu. ⁹Masa chipangula cha vumbi ha mutwe we. Makwaha chipema cha uhenya. ¹⁰Panjika, mwanami, nawa tambula maliji jami kaha mukapwa nyi myaka yinji mu mwono we. ¹¹Hinakulongesa mujila ya ndako ja mana; hinakusongwela mu7 majila a ululi. ¹²Muze mwenda, wakuhi makwika shimbo je nyi muzombo, kuchi katalinga. ¹³Kakaminye ku kufumba chami, kanda uchehuka; uchifunge kanawa, mumu chinapu mwono we. ¹⁴Kanda uya mujila ya yingulungulu nawa kanda ulyata mu jila ya akwa kulinga upi. ¹⁵Kanda uyako, kanda wendelamo; Tewuluka ukahyane. ¹⁶Wano atu kahashile kuya tulo ndo halinga chuma chibi kakwachiza tulo ndo malingisa umwe kutalinga. ¹⁷Mumu kakulya mbolo ya ungulungulu kakunwa vinyu ya upupilo. ¹⁸Alyoze jila ya atu akwa ululi yapwa ngwe kutemuka cha kucha chakuliwezela tachi; muchitemuka ndo0 tangwa ha muchima. ¹⁹Jila ya yingulungulu yapwa ngwe mulima - kanyingikine haze matalingila. ²⁰Mwanami, panjika ku maliji jami; ivwa kanawa maliji jami. ²¹Kanda yikutoka ku meso je; uyifunge mu kachi ka mbunge ye. ²²Mumu maliji jami kapwa mwono kuli yoze mayiwana muiywuka musunya wo weswe. ²³Funga mbunge ye uyifunge kuhyana yuma yeswe mumu kwe kuuto ya mwono kwenako. ²⁴Kanwa lya kupiya likatukeko kuli yena nyi maliji a kuhenga yipwe kusuku nyi yena. ²⁵Meso je atale kulutwe pundu meso je akalulame kulutwe. ²⁶Lulamisa jila ya shimbo je; mba majila je makawaha. ²⁷kanda ukapyasukila chipwe ku chindume chipwe ku chimeso; chiza kulu iye ku yipi.

¹Mwanami, panjia ku mana jami; sako matwi je ku malinjekela jami, ²kachi ulilongese ha malinjekela nyi mivumbo ye kachi yikafunge chinyingi. ³Mumu mivumbo ya pwo weka kuyakusotwela nyi uchi nawa kanwa lyenyi lyasenena ngwe maji, ⁴alyoze kusongo kasasa ngwe usase, kambuka ngwe phoko ya mukwale. ⁵Molu jenyi kakupalumukina ku kufwa; ngano jenyi jakuya ndo kumafuka. ⁶Aye keshi kunyonga ha jila ya mwono. Kwenda chenye cha kulihiza; yiye kanyingikine kuze anayi. ⁷Keshika, anami, ngwivililenu ; kanda nwehuka kupanjika kumaliji ja mukanwa lyami. ⁸Kanda nwiza hakamwihi nenyi nawa kanda nwiza kukamwihi nyi chikolo cha zuwo lyenyi. ⁹Muli ayo jila uchikuhana ulemu we kuli eka chipwe myaka ya mwono we kuli mukwa uswi; ¹⁰hanga yilambala kanda akalya ja tachi je; ku kilikita che kanda chikaya mu zuwo lya tu ndaka. ¹¹Kusongo lya mwono we mukaliteta muze musunya we nyi mujimba we mu ukalyenyeka. ¹²Mukamba ngwe, "Chokupihya navile ha kungu fumba nawa mbunge yami yalelesele kungu kanyisa!" ¹³Chononokene ku liji lya longeshi jami chipwe kusa twitwi lyami ku yilongeso. ¹⁴Kwasalile hakehe yami kulyenyeka hakachi ka chikungulwila, hakulikungulula cha atu." ¹⁵Nwako meya amuchikwachilo che nawa nwako meya anaphukumuka mu shima lye. ¹⁶Te chatamba kumwanga meya kweswe nawa ma fuji ja meya je aka amwangakine muchinji cha atu? ¹⁷Akapwe hije wika nawa kanda akapwa ayilambala uli no. ¹⁸Fuji lye alikisule nawa ukawahilile nyi pwo lya mukweze we, ¹⁹mumu kali phaji wa zango nawa kayi mupema. Mele jenyi akukuhwise phwila shimbu jeswe; akakuwahise nyi zango lyenyi shimbu jeswe. ²⁰Mumu yika, mwanami, makukwachila kuli chikoyi? Yika mukwachila tulo ya chitanji cha phwo? ²¹Yehova kakutala ndako jeswe mutu akulinga nyi kutala majila akupalika eswe. ²²Chingulungulu kakukwachika ku uhenge wenyi; mhipu ya shili yenyi muyikam, ukashisa. ²³Makafwa mumu ha kuhona kumufumba; maka pyasuka ha uhenge wenyi unji.

¹Mwanami, nyi hiwasa nbongo je ngwe chikwachilo kuli mwenyembo we, nyi inakamwaha chilakenyo ha chifungo kuli mutu yoze wa nyi ngikine, ²chekwamba hiwalyalila muheto yena mwene kuyilakenyo ye nawa hiwalihisa kumaliji ja mukanwa ke. ³Muze hakuhisa nyi malijij je, mwanami, linga chino hanga ulilamwine, yena mwene, muze hiwaholokela mumoko ja mwenyembo we; yako uye uli kehese yena mwene nyi kutwala mulonga we kuli mwenyembo we. ⁴Kanda wecha meso je aye tulo kanda unwongoka. ⁵Lilamwine yena mwene ngwe chize akulinga kayi muze anachina chinyanga, ngwe kajila kufuma mu muheto wa mukwa kumutela. ⁶Tala kuli tungenyengenye, ena chilenda, uzewule ndako jenye, ulilongese mana. ⁷Keshi mwata, kasongo, chipwe mukwa kuyula, ⁸alyoze kakulifupila yakulya yo mu nonga nyi wola yakucha kakutulika mbuto yize makalya. ⁹Wola muka mupomba ha muhela, ena chilende? Shimbu muka muhinduka kama? ¹⁰"Nguchipombe kama chikehe, nguchinwongoke kama chekehe, nguchilisusuminye kama nguhwime" - ¹¹Alyoze uswale we mwiza ngwe mwiji nyi kufupa che ngwe muswale uli nyi uta wenye. ¹²Mutu wa mokomoko - mutu wa chingulungulu - kakutwama nyi kuhajika mahuzi, ¹³kukenya kenya meso, nyi kuli wondwonda kuyilyato yenye nyi kuli nyeka minwe yenye. ¹⁴Kakushinginyeka manyonga api mukachi kambunge yenye, kweswako akuya kakuneha vunda. ¹⁵Kashika luyinda lwenye meza susumuku, mukashimbu kakehe makamakwoka nyi kwawuka ka. ¹⁶Yuma yisambano yize Yehova akwivwilamo kupiha, yuma shimbiali yapwa ya chizolyekeso kuli iye: ¹⁷meso amutu kakulizelula, nyi limi lya ku lyonga, moko waze akumwanga manyinga ja atu akuhona mulonga, ¹⁸nyi mbunge yauhenya, nyi molu akutambuka aye nyi kulinga yipi, ¹⁹nyi chela yoze wakulamikiza akwo milonga nyi mutu yoze wakuneha vunda mukachi ka madumbu. ²⁰Mwanami, lama shimbi ja tatenu kanda uvulyama longeso lya moko. ²¹Funga maliji jo mukachi ka mbunge ye; akashilile mukota ye. ²²Muze munwenda, munusongwela; muze mupomba, munufunga; nyi muze muhindwika, manulongesa. ²³Mumu shimbi jili ndeya, nyi ulongeso we pangu; ku kanjisa chize cha kwiza nyi longeso ye njila ya mwono. ²⁴Muchihasa kufunga kuma pwo api walimi lya kupyepyeka kwa pwo wandako ipi. ²⁵Kanda wivwa usolo wa upeme wenye nawa kanda umutayiza kukukwata nyi yikenye kenye ya meso jenye. ²⁶Ndando ya chikoyi yapwa hamwe nyi ndando ya mbolo, mba pwo wa lunga ukuwika katonda mwono wupema. ²⁷Mutu matela kumbata kahya hapambo lyenyi kwakuhona kwocha mazalo jenye nyi? ²⁸Mutu matela kwenda hamakala akahya kwakuhona kuwema muchilyato? ²⁹Chimuwika nawa nyi mutu yoze maya kuli pwo mwenyembo wenye nyi; mamukwata kechi kaya kwakuhona kumumwesa lamba. ³⁰Atu kanda kalelesa mwiji muze meya kuzanga kuliwahisa chize mazanga mumu kanevu zala. ³¹Mba nyi mamukwata, iye mafweta shimbiali ya yize eyanga; iye unatela kuhya yeswe nyi kulita nyi yuma yize yili muzuwu lyenyi. ³²Zoze malinga utanzi keshi nyimalijekela; yoze malinga chino kalyenyeka mwene. ³³Mbandwu nyi sonyi chamutamba nyi kumulelesa chichi kahwa hali iye. ³⁴Mba chipululu chakupwisa mutu ufwatulo; kechi kusolwesa keke hatangwa lya kukala. ³⁵Kechi katayiza ndando neye kechi kamulanda, chipwe munumwaha ya wana yinji.

¹Mwanami, funga maliji jami nyi kufunga shimbi jami muli yena mwene. ²Lama shimbi jami upwe nyi mwono, funga shimbi jami ngwe katumba ka liso lye. ³Uyi kashile haminwe ye; uyi soneke hambunge ye. ⁴Tongola mana ngwe, "uli ndumwami," nyi kusanyika malinjekela ngwo uli usoko wami, ⁵yikafunge kuli pwo wautanji, kuliji lyenyi. ⁶Ku njanela lya zuwo lyami natalile ku chisakala. ⁷Namwene hakachi ka ana amalunga umwe mukweze keshi mana. ⁸Yoze mukweze kanapalika ha tapalo hakamwihi nyi mbango, yaya ku zuwo lyenyi. ⁹Ha kujila cha tangwa, mu chingoloshi, mushimbu lya ufuku nyi mu milima. ¹⁰Mba kwatakanyine nenyi umwe pwo. Kanazala ngwe chikoyi, nyi mbunge ya makuli. ¹¹Iye mukwa zungo nawa mukwa pami; molu njenyi katwamine mu zuwo lyenyi. ¹²Halyapwila mu majila, mba muyitanda, nyi muma mbango eswe iye kakuswaminyina. ¹³Chocho yamu kwata nyi kumwaha mbenju, nyi ha meso heshi sonyi yamba kuli iye ngwenyi, " ¹⁴musono nahananga yitapo ya milambo ya sambukila nguli nayo, nahetesa chilakenyo chami, ¹⁵keshika hinatuhuka nyi kukutakana, nyi kuzanga ku tonda huma lye. ¹⁶Hinala muhela wami, nyi mahina afwifwima kufuma ku chifuchi cha Engitu. ¹⁷Hinasa pwila muhela wami nyi maji a vumba lipema, yilombo, nyo kanela. ¹⁸Tweya, tuye tukalikuchise nyi zango. ¹⁹Mumu lunga lyami keshi mu zuwo lyenyi; hanayi hanayi ungeshi usuku. ²⁰Haya nyi pakumuna lya mbongo; mba meza nawa hakakweji wa kuunduka." ²¹Nyi ulembekese wenyi wunji yamukumba; yamushinjila nyi kupyepyeka cha mivumbo yenyi. ²²Susumuku lunga yakaula ngwe ngombe maya ku chishahilo, ngwe chi hepuke maya kumufumba mu kuli, ²³ndo mwivu muutuwa mu lyayi lyenyi. Kanyingikine ngwenyi mwono musalako. ²⁴Keshika, ana jami, ngwivwenu; panjikenu ku maliji a mukanwa lyami. ²⁵Kanda mbunge ye yalumuke u ndako jenyi, kanda upyangukila mu majila jenyi. ²⁶Mumu halimbwisa atu anji nyi yito; waze hashiha chihunji chinene. ²⁷Zuwwo lyenyi lyapwa jila ya kuya kuma kwa afu; nyi kupalumukina ku yipatulo ya afu.

¹Mana kakutambika nyi? Malijekela kakutambika liji lyenye nyi? ²Helu lya mulundu kusesa lya jila, hamakano ja majila, mana amumanyishine. ³Kulutwe lya kujila hakunjila mulimbo ku chikolo cha limbo, hehi nyi yajilo yalimbo, iye yakololoka. ⁴"Kuli yenu, atu, yenu ngunatambika; liji lyami lya ana ja atu. ⁵Enu nuli nyi mana a wanuke, lilongesenu kupwa nyi mana; nyi yenu yihepuke, lilongesenu kupwa nyi mana a malijekela. ⁶Panjikenu, mumu munguhajika yuma yipema, nyi mivumbo yami nyi yazuluka mukahajika yuma yakwoloka. ⁷Mumu kanwa lyami lya kuhanjika ya umwenemwene, nyi ungulungulu wapwa chizelyokeso ku mivumbo yami. ⁸Yeswe yakufuma mu kanwa kami yaumwenemwene kumushi nyi chimwe chahenga hanji chipi. ⁹Yeswe yinalumbunuka kuli mutu mukwa malinjekela; maliji jami kapwa akwoloka kuli mutu yoze watwama nyi chinyingi. ¹⁰Tambula kufumba chami chahyana parata; tambula chinyingi kuhyana kusakula Oru. ¹¹Mumu mana hyana yuma yandando; nyi chimwe wazanga chinalifu nyi yiye. ¹²Ami, mana, katwama nyi malinjekela, nguli nyi chinyingi nyi maselyekela. ¹³Woma wa Yehova kuvutwokela upi. Nalinwa nyi akwakulivwa nyi kulivwimba mujila yipi. ¹⁴Nguli nyi yinyingi nyi chiyulo chipema; nguli nyi malijekela; nyi tachi jatwana yi yema. ¹⁵Yami nakukwasa mianangana kuyula, nyi akwa kuyula kuhana shimbi jipema. ¹⁶Yami ngaji, kakuyula nyi kukwasa chami, atu alemu, nyi eswe akwakuyula hano hashi. ¹⁷Nakuzanga eswe waze akunguzanga yami, nyi eswe waze akungufupa, kakunguwana. ¹⁸Natwama nyi upi nyi ulemu, upite wa myaka nyi ululi. ¹⁹Mihuka yami yahyana Olu, chipwe Olu yipema; yakufumamo yipema kuhyana prata yipema. ²⁰Nakwenda mujila ya ululi, mukachi ka majila au patwilo. ²¹Yakufumamo, nakuhana yikumba kuli waze akungu zanga; nakuzalisa mazuwo jo nyi upite. ²²Yehova yiye wangutangile mukuputuka, chitangu chamilimo yenyi yaku myaka. ²³Kufuma lume kumyaka katutengele - ku uputukilo kufumalume ku uputukilo, kufuma ku uputukilo wachifuchi. ²⁴Shimbu te tulunga lwiji kanda achipwa, nasemukine - muze te kushi tuselyoke ameya. ²⁵Shimbu te milundu kanda yichipwa nyi mindundena te kanda, nasemukine. ²⁶Nasemukine te shimbu Yehova kanda achitenga hashi nyi ye minda chipwe ye fufuta mu chifuchi. ²⁷Yami te napwile lilu, nyi shimbu lize afujikile mufunda wa mu jondo. ²⁸Napwileko muze asele malelwa kwilu nyi muze tuselyoke amu jondo ha watenga. ²⁹Napwileko muze asele seteko ha kalunga lwiji hanga meya kanda ahyana shimbi jenyi, nyi muze asele seteko ya uputukilo wa hashi. ³⁰Napwile ku sali lyenyi, ngwe mukwa kusongwela; napwile uwahililo wenyi tangwa ha tangwa, nawahililile ku meso jenyi matangwa eswe. ³¹Napwile wa kuwahilila ha chifuchi chenye, nyi chiseke chami kupwa hamuwika nyi ana ja atu. ³²Keshika, anami, ngupajikenu, waze akufunga shimbi jami mu kakisula. ³³Pajikenu ku shimbi jami nupwe nyi mana; kanda nulelesa longeso lyami. ³⁴Mumu yoze wakupanjika kuli yami kamu kisula. Makapwa nyi kulama ku chikolo tangwa ha tangwa, nyi kushimbwila ku chajilo chami. ³⁵Mutu mwese manguwana, mapwa nyi mwono, makawana uwahililo muli Yehova. ³⁶Yoze mahona, malilimuna mwono wenyi; mweswao wakunguvutwokela kakuzanga kufwa."

¹Mana hatunga zuwo lyenyi; hasonga nguji shimbiali kukatuka mumawa. ²Hashiha yimuna jenyi, hachinga vinyu yenyi hasa mesa yenyi. ³Hatuma tuvumbi twenyi amapwo; kanasanika ha chihela cha hyana a limbo, ⁴" iya chizuzuke? Eze anjile muno!" Yoze keshi nyi nyongo lipema yahanjika. ⁵" Tweya, lyako kulya chami, nyi kunwa vinyu yino nachinga. ⁶Hichikenu yilinga ya yizuzuke nukatwame nyi mwono; nukende mujila ya malinjekela. ⁷Mweswe mafumba mukwa kulenya mamukolesa sonyi, nyi mweswe makatenukina mukwa ungulungulu malikokela kupiya. ⁸Kanda ukanjisa mukwa kulenya, mwokomwoko makuvwila kole; kanjisa mukwa mana, mba makuzanga. ⁹Hana kuli mukwa mana, nyi yiye maliwezela mana; longesa mukwa ululi, nyi yiye mali wezela longeso. ¹⁰Woma wa Yehova we wuputukilo wa mana, nyi kunyingika mwe musandu chapwa malinjekela. ¹¹Mumu kapalikila muli yami matangwa je makwoka, nyi myaka ya mwono we muyili kaliweza kuli yenu. ¹²Nyiwuli mukwa mana, mana je makuwahisa yena mwene, alyose nyi mulenya, muchimbata yena mwene." ¹³Pwo chihepuke kakupwa nyi zungo; kapwa chizuzuke kanyingine nyi chimwe. ¹⁴Kakutwama ku chikolo cha zuwo lyenyi, ha chitwamo cha mu yihela ja limbo. ¹⁵Kakusanyika waze anapalika mumajila kuli atu akwenda mu majila jo. ¹⁶" Ngwenyi chizuzuke mweswawo anjila muno," kanambe kuli waze keshi nyi malinjekela. ¹⁷"Meya akwiya ayema, nyi mbolo ya kulya kutenga cho kupema." ¹⁸Alyoze kanyingikine ngwenyi afu aliko, nyi ngeji jenyi mwe mu shiole ali.

¹Yishima ya Solomone. Mwana wa mana kakuneha kuwahilila kuli tato alyoze mwana chihepuke kakuneha chinyengo kuli naye. ²Upite wakuwanyina mu ungulungulu ushi kufumbuka, alyoze ululi wakupulula ku kufwa. ³Yehova keshi kwecha mukwa ululi kufwa nyi zala, alyoze kakuchinda solo lya chingulungulu. ⁴Kwoko lya chilenda lyakupwisa mutu uswale, alyoze kwoko lya chikanyame lyakuneha upite. ⁵Mwana wa mana kakukungika ha shimbu ya mbuto, alyoze chasonyi kuli yoze wa kupomba ha shimbu ya kucha. ⁶Kisu lya kuli Zambi lyakupwa hali yoze mukwa ululi. alyoze kanwa lya chingulungulu kulyakufuka luvundo. ⁷Mukwa ululi kakuneha uwahililo kuli waze akumwiwuluka, alyoze jina lya chingulungulu kumulikapola. ⁸Yoze uli nyi mbunge ya mana matambula shimbi alyoze chihepuke mukwa kumbambula kumaka limbuka. ⁹Yoze wakwenda nyi kutuwika cha mbunge kakwenda mukujikiza, alyoze mukwa kuhengesa maliji jenyi, kumakamuningika. ¹⁰Yoze matenya liso kakuneha chinyengo, alyoze chihepuke mukwa kulimbambwila makalyenyeka. ¹¹Kanwa lya mukwa ululi kulyapwa fuji lya meya a mwono, alyoze kanwa lya chingulungulu kulyakufuka luvundo. ¹²Kole kuyakuvundula ndombo, alyoze zango lyakufuka kutanguka cheswe. ¹³Mana katwama ha mivumbo ya mukwa maselyeka, alyoze mbwechi yamunyima ya yoze keshi kunyonga. ¹⁴Akwa mana kakupachikila yinyingi, alyoze kanwa lya chihepuke lya kuneha lwenyeka mukamwihi. ¹⁵Upite wa pichi wapwa lye limbo lyenyi likolo; mba uswale wa chiswale mwe lwenyeka wenyi. ¹⁶Fweto ya mukwa ululi yakutwala ku mwono; mba kufumbuka cha chingulungulu chakutwala ku shili. ¹⁷Kwatwama jila ya mwono kuli yoze matayiza kumufumba, alyoze mweswe machina ku mwolola makapyanguka. ¹⁸Yoze masweka kole katwama nyi mivumbo ya mahuza, nyi yoze mukwa kulamikiza kapwa chihepuke. ¹⁹Nyi maliji hoka, kutanguka kuchishi kuhona, alyoze yoze wakulyanjeka nyi yize akuhanjika wa mana. ²⁰Limi lya mukwa ululi lili palata yipema; mba mbunge ya chingulungulu kuyafwika yikehe wika. ²¹Mivumbo ya mukwa ululi yakulisa anji, alyoze yingulungulu kakufwa mumu wakuhona kunyonga. ²²Kisu ya Yehova lyakupichisa nawa keshi kuwezako chinyengo. ²³Ungulungulu kuheha cha yihepuke, alyoze mana kapwa chakuwahilila kuli mukwa malinjekela. ²⁴Chize chingulungulu akuvwila woma muchimuwana, alyoze chize mukwa ululi mazanga mamwahacho. ²⁵Yingulungulu kapwa ngwe chijimbi chize chakupalika keshika nawa, alyoze mukwa ululi kapwa fundamentu ya mutolo. ²⁶Ngwe chize yapwa yinenga ku mazo nyi wishu ku meso, chenacho apwa chilenda kuli waze akumutuma. ²⁷Kuvwila woma Yehova chakwokesa matangwa, alyoze myaka ya chingulungulu muyikatepuluka. ²⁸Kutalatala cha akwa ululi chili kuwaha cho, alyoze kutalatala cha yingulungulu muchikatoka. ²⁹Jila ya Yehova che kujikiza cha waze atuwika ma mambunge, alyoze chapwa kulyemyeka kuli akwa uhenga. ³⁰Mukwa ululi kechi kamukumba, alyoze chingulungulu kechi katwama muchihela. ³¹Mukanwa lya mukwa ululi mwakukatuka mana, alyoze limi lya mupi makalitetamo. ³²Mivumbo ya mukwa ululi lya nyingika chize chinapemena, alyoze kanwa lya chingulungulu, lya myimigika chize chapihya.

¹Mbalasa yakwonga yapwa chizelwokeso ku meso ja Yehova, Alyoze mpezu ya ululi ya kumu muwahila chinji. ²Muze kulengumuka muchiza, nyi sonyi nawa mujiza, alyoze kulikehesa cha kuneha mana. ³Kutuwika cha mbunge ja akwa ululi chakwasongwela ene alyoze kupiha cha akwa mafwefwe kumu chikanongesa ene. ⁴Upite ku ushi kukwasa ha tangwa lya ufwatulo, alyoze kulinga wuli muchikakuchiza ku kufwa. ⁵Kwoloka cha mutu mungunu chakumu songwela mujila ya kwoloka, alyoze akwa upi makaholoka mumu wa upi wo. ⁶Kwoloka cha akwa ululi kucha kwa funga kanawa, alyoze akwa mafwefwe kumakakwa chiwa mu uhenge wo. ⁷Muze mukwa upi mafwa , kakutalatala chenye muchinonga nyi kutalatala cho chize chapwile nyi tachi mu chipwa chamokomoko. ⁸Ululi wa mutu kuwa kumulamwina ku lemba alyoze mukwa upi kumu ukamusalakana. ⁹Mukanwa lya mutu chilembese mwakunongesa mwenyembo wenye, alyoze mu yinyingi ya ululi atu kakwa funga kanawa. ¹⁰Muze mukwa ululi maya kulutwe, chihunda muchiwahilila; muze mukwa upi manonga, kwakupwa ku wahilila chinji. ¹¹Mukuwahisa chamukwa ululi, chihubda chakufumana; mukanwa lya ukwa upi chihunda cha kumwangana. ¹²Lunga yoze malelesa sepa lyenyi keshi mana, alyoze lunga mukwa kwivwishisa kakuhola kulu. ¹³Yoze mweswe wakuya mukutwala saki kakusolola yakusweka, alyoze mukwa kushishika mu shipilitu kakusweka yikuma. ¹⁴Kuze kukushi akwa kuyula, chifuchi cha kuholoka, alyoze kukumba chakwiza kuli akwa kuyula. ¹⁵Mweswawo makahana chifungo muli chilambala chamwene mwene makachivwila kusasaminye, alyoze kusasaminye, alyoze yoze mweswe makajinda kuhana chijikilo mukumufuleya kali kanawa. ¹⁶Pwo mupema kakutambula vumbi, alyoze akwa upupilo kakutambula upite. ¹⁷Mutu wakeke kakuli wahisa mwene, alyoze mukwa ndombo malijinda mwene. ¹⁸Mukwa kulinga upi makatambula fweto- yenye alyoze yoze makuwa yuma yipema makatambula fweto yaumwene mwene. ¹⁹Mutu wakulikehesa yoze wakulinga yakululama makatwalilila mukutwama, alyoze yoze wakulinga upi ku makafwa. ²⁰Waze akwa mbunge jipi kapwa chizelwokeso kuli Yehova, alyoze kakuwahilila muli waze jila jo jakwo jakwoloka. ²²Pwenu nyi umwenemwene ha chino mukwa upi kechi kaya chakuhona ku mu mwesa lamba, alyoze chisemuka cha atu akwa ululi makafunga kanawa. ²¹Ngwe kazeya kakumuhombo wangulu ngwe pwo mupema wakuwona mana. ²³Yilinga ya atu akwa ululi yakwatwala ku yipema, alyoze atu akwa kulinga upi yakwatwa la ku upatwilo. ²⁴Kwali umwe mukwa kuhana- mawezela kuhyana; mukwo keshi kuhana chize chinalite - hindu chamutwala uswale. ²⁵Mutu wakuwana makawezelela nyi yoze wakuwana meya kuli akwo makatambula meya kuliye mwene. ²⁶Atu mashinga lunga yoze wakuhamika kulanjisa mbuto, alyoze mahana yiwape ha mutwe wa yoze wakuyi lanjisa. ²⁷Kuli yoze mafupa kanawa yipema kakufupa nawa vumbi, alyoze kuli yoze wakulinga upi mu ukamuwana. ²⁸Waze afulyela mu upite wo maka- limbuka, alyoze ngwe lifwo, akwa ululi ku makalinduluka. ²⁹Kuli yoze wakuneha ukalu mu zuwo lyenyi mwene makahinga fuji nyi chihepuke makapwa ndungo chikanyame mu mbunge. ³⁰Muhuko wakwa ululi mutondo wa mwono, alyoze akwa ndombo kakwonwona myono. ³¹Talenu ! mutu wa ululi mamu- fweta hano hashi; mba kuhyana kufwetesa chingulungulu nyi chivulumunyi!

¹Mweswe mazanga amufumbe kakuzanga yinyingi, alyoze yoze keshi kuzanga kumukanjisa kapwa chihepuke. ²Yehova kakuhana vumbi kuli lunga mupema, alyoze mukwa kutaka yipi mamuhisa. ³Mutu keshi kukola ku ungulungulu: alyoze chikota cha mukwa ululi kuchichi katukuka. ⁴Pwo wakushishika kapwa ngwe chipangula kuli mukwo - lunga; alyoze yoze maneha sonyi kapwa ngwe kupola mu yifwaha ya mukwo- lunga. ⁵Manyonga a akwa ululi kakululama, alyoze yiyulo ya yingulungulu kuyakwonga. ⁶Maliji a yingulungulu katwala kukujikinyina kumwanga manyinga, alyoze kuhanjika cha akwa ululi muchikapulula. ⁷Yingulungulu manuguna hikeshiko, alyoze zuwo lya mukwa ululi mulikola. ⁸Lunga maka muchichimyeka nyikulita nyi mana jenyi, alyoze mbunge ya kupihya makayilelesa. ⁹Kanawaha yoze kanamulelesa alyoze kali nyi ngamba kuhyana yoze kakulilemesa hindu yakulya keshi nayo. ¹⁰Mutu mukwa ululi kakunyonga mwono wa chimuna chenye, alyoze khekhe yayingulungulu yapwa uswi. ¹¹Yoze nalima minda yenye makapwa nyi yakulya yinji, yoze makaula yuma yamokomoko keshi mbunge. ¹²Chingulungulu kakuzanga kambwila wa atu api, alyoze chikota cha mukwa ululi chakwima. ¹³Mutu mupi kakumukasa mu kambwila lya utanguko wa mivumbo yenye, alyoze mukwa ululi makatuhuka mu lamba lyenyi. ¹⁴Kumihuko ya maliji yenye mutu maka yuka nyi yuma yipema, ngwe chize ku milimo ya moko yenye makakundula. ¹⁵Jila ya chihepuke kuyapwa mu meso yenye mwene, alyoze mukwa yinyingi kakupanjika ku yiyulo. ¹⁶Chihepuke kausolola ufwatulo wenye washiwashi, alyoze chikanyame kakusweka tuka. ¹⁷Yoze mahanjika umwenemwene masolola ululi, alyoze chela cha mahuza, masolola kwonga. ¹⁸Maliji amukwa kuhanjika kalusulusu yapwa ngwe kutuwa chakatana ; alyoze limi lya mukwa mana kulyakuwuka. ¹⁹Kanwa lyakuhanjika umwenemwene kumakalikolesa lya mutolo. Alyoze limi lya mahuza lyapwa lya kashimbu wika. ²⁰Mwatwama kwonga mu mbunge ja waze akutaka yuma yipi; alyoze akwa kuyula nyi sambukila kali nyi uwahililo. ²¹Chuma chipi kuchichi kupwa kuli mukwa ululi; alyoze yingulungulu kumakazala nyi yipi. ²²Kanwa lya mahuza kulyapwa chizelwokeso kuli Yehova, alyoze akwa kulinga umwenemwene kapwa akuwahilila kuli iye. ²³Chikanyame kakusweka yinyingi, alyoze mbunge ya yihepuke yakwambujola uhepuke. ²⁴Kwoko lya chipakata kumulikayula, alyoze chileya mamusa ku wungamba. ²⁵Kulema mu mbunge ya mutu kuchakumuhongesa, alyoze liji lipema kulyakumuwahisa. ²⁶Mukwa ululi kakupwa kasongo kuli mukwo, alyoze ndako ja chingulungulu kujakumuhongesa. ²⁷Chilenda keshi kwocha yifwo yize ashihanga mu maya, alyoze chipalakata mazuka yikumba yipema. ²⁸Waze akwenda mu ndango ja ululi kakupwa nyi mwono nyi mu majla jajo kumushi kufwa.

¹Mwana wa mana kakwivwa kufumba cha tato, alyoze mukwa kulenya keshi kwivwa kukanjisa. ²Kufuma ku mihukop lya kanwa lyenyi mutu malya yuma yipema, alyoze mbunge ya mukwa mafwefwe mu kalya upupilo. ³Yoze mafunga kanwa lyenyi mafunga mwono wenyi, alyoze yoze mazulula chikolo mivumbo yenyi makalyenyeka mwene. ⁴Pwila lya kulya lya chilenda lya kufupa hindu keshi nyi chimwe, alyoze pwilola lya yoze mukwa kukilikita muyikatoha. ⁵Mukwa ululi keshi kuzanga mahuza, alyoze chingulungulu kapwa chizelwokeso, nawa kakulikokela sonyi. ⁶Ululi kuwakufunga kukwa ululi mu jila, alyoze nungulungulu wakulimbula yivulumunyi. ⁷Atu amwe kakuli chichimyeka ngwo pichi, alyoze keshi nyi chimwse, alyoze amwe kakuhana lume yeswe, hindu kali pichi. ⁸Ndando yakukula mwono wa mutu we upite wenyi, alyoze chiswale keshi kwivwa kukanjisa. ⁹Lutemo wa mukwa ululi kakuwahilila, alyoze ndeya ya yingulungulu kumakayijimisa. ¹⁰Kulengumuka kuchakuneha kulitachiika, alyoze waze akwivwa kukanjisa kali nyi mana. ¹¹Upite wakutambula ku milimo ya kulifuza mukatepuluka, alyoze yoze wakupita kukuhondangana chenye kumakaliwezela. ¹²Muze ufulyelo hiwa sosoloka, kuwakuhongesa mbunge alyoze hakumona chize tunazange chapwa ngwe mutondo wa mwono. ¹³Mweswe wa wakulelesa lye liji makalyonona, alyoze yoze wakulama shimbi makatambwila fweto. ¹⁴Longeso lya mukwa mana lyapwa ngwe uputukilo wa mwono, kukufumisa ku makambwila a kufwa. ¹⁵Malinjekela apema kakuneha vumbi alyoze jila yakwa mafwefwe yi kalu. ¹⁶Atu amana kakulinga nyi chinyingi mukusakula cho cheswe, alyoze chihepuke kakusolola uhepuke wenyi. ¹⁷Mukeji wa wungulungulu kakulimbukila mu kupinda kanganda wa kushishika kakuneha kuwuka. ¹⁸Yoze katayile kumufumba ma kapwa nyi uswale nyi sonyi, alyoze ulemu muwukaya kuli yoze makatayiza kumufumba. ¹⁹Kumanununa chize kanazange chapemena mbunge ya mutu, alyoze kukatuka ku yipi chapwa chizelyokeso kuli yihepuke. ²⁰Nyi mu wenda nyi mukwa mana nyi yena nawa mopwa nyi mana, alyoze mweswawo masakula yihepuke kumakevwa kusasaminyi. ²¹Kwonona chakwiza hali akwa shili, alyoze atu akwa ululi kumakafweta nyi yipema. ²²Mutu mupema kakuhichika chihinga kuli ajikulu alyoze upite wa mukwa shili kakutulikila hali mukwa ululi. ²³Wande wachiswale wakuhona kulimamo wakufumbisa kulya chinji, alyoze kakuchonwona mumu hauhenge. ²⁴Yoze keshi kuzachisa mbwechi kakuvwila kole mwanenyi, alyoze yoze wamuzanga mamufumba kanawa. ²⁵Mutu mukwa ululi kakulya ndo mayukisa mbunge yenyi, alyoze jimo lya chingulungulu lya kupwa nyi zala.

¹Pwo wa mana kakutunga zuwo lyenyi, alyoze pwo chiepuke kskushaha mwene nyi moko njenyi. ²Yoze wakwenda munjila nja ululi kakwivwila woma Zambi, alyoze yoze keshi nyi umwenemwene mumanjila njenyi makamulelesa. ³Mukanwa kachihepuke mwakutuhuka yakuhilwisa hanyima, alyoze mivumbo yakwa mana mwikafunga. ⁴Kuze kukushi ngombe, nyi mwakulila mushikupwa majilo, alyoze uji wayakulya wakatuka kutachi nja ngombe. ⁵Chela chamwenemwene keshi kulyonga, alyoze chela wama huza kakuhwima wika makuli. ⁶Akwa kulenya kafupa mana mba keshi kwawana, alyoze malijekela akwashiwa kakwiza kuli yoze wakulilongesa. ⁷Katukamo ku mutu chiehepuke, mumu kuchi kapwa chinyingi hamivwumbo yenyi. ⁸Mana a yoze mukwamana ka kunyingikina mwe mu njila nyenyi, alyoze kuseuka cha yihepuke mahuza. ⁹Yihepuke kakulunya muze malambula mulambu wakulikonekena, alyoze hali akwa ululi kapwa nyi vumbi. ¹⁰Mbunge yakunyingika chize yinapihilila mumu kushi chilambala manyingika chiseke chenyi. ¹¹Zuwo lya mutu yoze chingulungulu maka lyonona, alyoze mbala yakwa ululi muli waha. ¹²Kuli njila yakusoloka yipema kuli mutu alyoze kusula chacho chakutwala kukufwa. ¹³Mbunge mwitela kusehejela hindu yina kolana alyoze chiseke muchisala nyi chinyengo. ¹⁴Akwa kuhona umwenemwene mu mbunge njila njo mu jika kamba, alyoze mutu mupema makatambula yize hiyenyi. ¹⁵Yoze uli nyi wanuke kakufulyela yeswe, alyoze chikanyame kaku nyonga ha kwenda chenyi. ¹⁶Mukwa mana kaku china nyi kukatuka ku upi, alyoze chiehepuke kakulipwupwisa kusanda kukanyama. ¹⁷Yoze wakupihilila washi kalinga yuma ya wuhepuke, nyi mutu yoze mataka wupi keshi ku muzanga. ¹⁸Akwa kuhona mana kakuswana wuhepuke, alyoze yikanyame fweto yo malinjekela. ¹⁹Akwa upi makalihetamina hashi kuli waze apema nyi waze akwa upi makalihetamina hashi kuyi kolo ya kwa ululi. ²⁰Mutu chiswale keshi ku muzanga chipwe akwo, alyoze pichi kakwete masepa anji. ²¹Yoze masolola kulelesa mwenyembo wenyi kana vulumuna, alyoze yoze masolola vumbi kuli chiswale mamuwahisa. ²²Kanda waze akwakutaka upi te kapyangukile? Alyoze waze malulika kulinga yipema makatamgula zango lipema nyi ufulyelo. ²³Nyi kuhondangana cheswe chakuneha ku vumbuka, alyoze nyi hali pande wika, kucha kutwala ku uswale. ²⁴Fweto ya akwa mana wupite wo, alyoze kuseuka cha yihepuke chakwa nehena kuseuka chiji wika. ²⁵Chela wamwene kaku lamwina myono, alyoze yoze mahjika makuli kakumukana. ²⁶Muwoma wa Yehova che kukunuka cha ngolo; mu chikapwa chihwimino cha ana njenyi. ²⁷Woma wa Yehova mwe kaselwoke wa mono, hanga mutu akalunuke kufuma ku makambwila a ufwe. ²⁸Ulemu wa mwanangana wapwa mu atu njenyi anji, alyoze kwakuhona atu nyi mwana wa mwanangana malyenyeka. ²⁹Mutu wakulihumikiza kapwa nyi malinjekela anji, alyoze akwa kwivwa uli washi kakusolola kuseuka. ³⁰Mbunge yingunu kuyakuhana mwono mujimba, alyoze akwa uli wakupolesa ifwaha. ³¹Yoze wakupijisa chiswale kakusaula tangi yenyi, alyoze yoze masolola vumbi ku akwa kuhona kakulemesa iye mwene. ³²Yingulungulu kakulimbuka nyi ilinga yo yipi, alyoze mukwa ululi kapwa nyi uhwimino ndo mu ufwe. ³³Mana kahwimina mumbunge yakwa malinjekela, alyoze chipwe hakachi ka yihepuke kakusola mwene. ³⁴Kulinga chipema cha kulemesa chifuchi, alyoze shili yakwivwisa sonyi atu anji. ³⁵Vumbi lya mwanangana lyapwa nyi tuvumbi waze akulinga nti mana, alyoze ufwetulo wenyi wapwa nyi waze akulinga yasonyi.

¹Kumbululo lya vumbi lya kuchiza ufwatulo, alyoze liji likalu lyakusangumuna utenu. ²Limi lya atu akwa mana lyakuhanjika yinyingi kanawa, alyoze kanwa lya yihepuke kulyakusolola kuseuka. ³Meso ja Yehova kakumona kweswe, kakumona ha yipi nyi yipema. ⁴Limi lyakuwuka lyapwa mutondo wa mwono, alyoze limi lya uhenge lyakumakuna shipilitu. ⁵Chihepuke kaku lelesa longeso ya tato, alyoze yoze mata kumukanjisa iye mukwa mana. ⁶Muzuwo lya mukwa ululi mwatwama upite unji, alyoze kufumbuka cha chingulungulu chakumu hana kupinda. ⁷Miviumbo ya akwa mana yakuhana yinyingi, alyoze nhi chocho ko nyi mbunge yakwa yihepuke. ⁸Milambu ya akwa yingulungulu yapwa yizelwokeso kuli Yehova, alyoze kulemba cha mukwa ululi chapwa che kuwahilila chenye. ⁹Ndako ja chingulungulu japwa chizelwokeso kuli Yehova, alyoze iye kakuzanga yoze wakulinga yize ya ululi. ¹⁰Kufumba chikalulu chinashimbwila yoze mweswe mehuka jila nyi yoze keshi kuzanga longeso kumafwa. ¹¹Fuka nyi kwonwona chapwa zwalala kumeso ja Yehova; mba kuchi muchipwa nyi mbunge ja ana ja atu? ¹²Mukwa ku lenya keshi kuzanga yoze mamukanjisa; kechi kuya kuli mukwa mana. ¹³Mbunge yachiseke kuyakuwahisa ku meso, alyoze chinyengo mu mbunge chakumakuna shipilitu. ¹⁴Mbunge ya malinjekela yakuzanga chinyingi, alyoze kanwa ka yihepuke ka kulya kaseuka. ¹⁵Matangwa neswe a mukwa kupinda kapwa api, alyoze mbunge yachiseke yapwa ngwe chilika chakulya chije chishi kuhwa. ¹⁶Chipema kupwa nyi yikehe nyi woma wa Yehova kuhyana kupwa nyi upite wunji nyi lamba. ¹⁷Chipema kulya nyi mafwo mafwo nyi zango kuhyana kulya nyi ngombe munene wamaji nyi kole. ¹⁸Chifwatulo kakusangumuna jita, alyoze mutu yoze keshi kwivwa utenu kawashi ka kuholesa kulitachika. ¹⁹Jila ya chilenda yili ngwe chihela chize chinajiki nyi mbimbo, alyoze jila ya mukwa ululi yakusoloka kanawa. ²⁰Mwana walunga wamana kakuneha kuwahilila kuli tato, alyoze chihepuke kakulelesa naye. ²¹Yihepuke kakwivwa kanawa mutu yoze keshi nyi mana, alyoze yoze uli nyi malinjekela ka kwenda mu jila ya kwololoka. ²²Nyi kushi chiyulo kuhala ku kuchi kulumbunuka, alyoze ku wunji wa akwa kuyula ka kukumba. ²³Mutu kakuwana kuwahilila muze mahana kumbululo lilemu lya kanwa kenye; liji lya ha ola lyakulita lipema! ²⁴Kuli akwa mana jila yo yapwa yaku kanduka, hanga akahichike jila ya mwishi ya fuka. ²⁵Yehova kakupupa zuwo lya mukwa kulengumuka, alyoze iye kakukinga yikwata ya tuliwa. ²⁶Manyonga ja chingulungulu kapwa chizelwokeso kuloi Yehova, alyoze maliji apema kapwa a ululi. ²⁷Mutu yoze wakufumbuka kukatuka kuli chingulungulu ka kuneha kupinda ha chisemuko chenye, alyoze yoze keshi kuzanga chindo mapwa nyi mwono. ²⁸Mbunge ya mukwa ululi yakunyonga shimbu kanda achi kumbulula, alyoze kanwa ka yingulungulu ka kuhanjika yuma yipi. ²⁹Yehova kapwa kusuku nyi yingulungulu, alyoze iye ka kwivwa kulemba cha atu akwa ululi. ³⁰Pangu lya meso lya kuneha kuwahilila ku mbunge nyi sango lipema hi mwono upema ku mujimba. ³¹Twitwi lyakupanjika ku kukanjisa cha mwono mulikatwama hakachi ka atu amana. ³²Yoze malituna maliji a kufumba kakulilelesa mwene, alyoze yoze wa kupanjika ku liji lya kumukanjisa ka kuwana malinjekela. ³³Woma wa Yehova wakulongesa mana, nyi kulikehesa chakutetekela ulemu.

¹Kululika cha mbunge chili kuli mutu, alyoze kukumbulula chakukatuka mu limi lyenyi Yehova. ²Ndako jeswe ja mutu japemena kumeso jenyi mwene, alyoze Yehova kakweseka mashipilitu. ³Kunjika yilinga ye kuli Yehova ni kululika che muchikakola. ⁴Yehova katengele yuma yeswe ni miulimo yayo, chipwer yingulungulu ha tangwa lya kupinda. ⁵Mweswawo mukwa kulengumuka mu mbunge kapwa chizelwokeso kuli Yehova, alyoze pwenu ni umwenemwene hachino, kechi kaya chakuhona kwamwesa lamba. ⁶Utu wa zango ni umwenemwene kuyaku fwetela uhenge ni kuwoma wa Yehova atu kakuchina yipi. ⁷Muze ndako ja mutu jinawahila Yehova, kakupwisa mutu chipwe kuli akwa kole jenyi kupwa ni sambukila nenyi. ⁸Chipema kupwa ni kakehe ni umwenemwene, kuhyana kufumbuka ni uhenge. ⁹Mu mbunge ya mutu kuyakuhala jila yenyi, alyoze Yehova kakusongwela shimbo jenyi. ¹⁰Chiyulo chakusakula chatwama ha mivumbo ya mwanangana; Kanwa lyenyi kulichi kutangula upatwilo. ¹¹Seteko ya umwenemwene ya kukatuka kuli Yehova; pezu jeswe mu njeke japwa milimo yenyi. ¹²Kulinga ungulungulu chapwa chizelwokeso kuli myanangana, mumu kakukolesa ngunja ni ululi. ¹³Mivumbo ya ululi kakuwahilila myanangana, kazanga mutu yoze mahanjika maliji a ululi. ¹⁴Ufwatulo wa mwanangana wapwa ngwe mukeji wa kufwa; alyoze lunga wamana kakuhuhumuna utenu wenyi. ¹⁵Mwono watwama mu pangu lya ku meso ja mwanangana ni vumbi lyenyi lyapwa ngwe lelwa wa samakwasa. ¹⁶Kuzuka mana chapwa kuhyana olu. Kutembula malinjekela chipwe chakusakula kuhyana palata. ¹⁷Jila yinene ya mukwa ululi yapwa kukatuka ku wupi; Yoze mafunga jila yenyi kakufunga mwono wenyi. ¹⁸Kulengumuka kuchakutetekele kunonga shipilitu yakuli zata yakutwala kuku limbuka. ¹⁹Chawaha kulikehesa hamwe ni yiswale kuhyana kulipangila upite ni akwa kulengumuka. ²⁰Mweswawo manyonga longeso maka wana yipema. Nyi waze akwa kufulyela muli Yehova makayisa. ²¹Yoze mukwamana mu mbunge kaku mutongola chikanyame ni kuwaha cha liji kuchakwokesa longeso. ²²Malinjekela kapwa ngwe kaselwoke kuli yoze ulinacho, alyoze kufumba yihepuke chapwa uhepuke wo. ²³Mbunge ya mukwa mana kuya kulongesa kanwa lyenyi kuyakuweza yinyingi ku mivumbo yenyi. ²⁴Maliji apema kapwa ngwe chishila cha wuchi - kakuyemesa mbunge ni kuwuka yifwawa. ²⁵Kuyili jila yize yakusoloka ngwe yinapeme kuliu mutu, alyoze kusula chacho kuchapwa mujila ya kufwa. ²⁶Zango lye kulya lyamukwa kukilikita lyekumuzachila; zala yenyi yaku mupwisa mwene. ²⁷Mutu wa mokomoko kakuneha vunda ni ku hanjika chenyi chapwa ngwo kahya ka kocha. ²⁸Mukwa kupihya kakusangumuna ndombo ni mukwa kalundanganyishi kakuhandununa masepa apema. ²⁹Mutu mukwa ndombo kakwonga mwenyembo wenyi ni kumutetekela mu jila yawupi. ³⁰Yoze malahula ni meso jenyi kakutaka yuma yipi; yoze mapakika mivumbo yenyi kakuneha yuma yipi. ³¹Kambu jitoma japwa chipangula cha uhenya; kucha kuwana mu jila ya ululi. ³²Chipema kulihumikiza utenu washi kuhyana akwa ndundo ni yoze mayula shipilitu yenyi wahyana yoze mapupa limbo. ³³Ngombo kakuyisakula mu kondo, alyoze mukwa kumanununa Yehevo.

¹Chipema kutwama mukulungunga nyi ka mbolo kuhhyana zuwo lya kulya nyi vunda. ²Ngamba wa mana mayula mwana yoze makolesa sonyi kumakapwa nyi chihanda ccha chihinga ha kachi ka mandumbu. ³Ndeho ya kupemesa palata nyi lutengo wa olu, alyoze Yehova kakweseka mbunge. ⁴Aka kulinga upi kakupanjika ku mivumbo ya ungulungulu; mukwa mahuza kakusa matwi ku limi lya chihuka. ⁵Yoze wakulunya chiswale kaku saula tengi yenyi nyi yoze mawahilila ha lamba lya mukwo kechi kaya kwakuhona ku mu mwesa lamba. ⁶Ajikulu kapwa chipangula cha makulwana nyi isemi kakuneha ulemu ku ana jo. ⁷Maliji apema katela chihepuke; chipwe mivumbo ya mahuza kuyatelele mwana wa mwanangana. ⁸Chindo chapwa ngwe kamanga kuli yoze machihana; muze matenuka, kakukumba. ⁹Mukwa kufuka utanguko kanapupu zango, alyoze mukwa kutokwela ha chikuma kakuhandununa masepa apema. ¹⁰Kutenuka cha kutwala kuli yoze uli nyi malinjekela kuhyana kulakaji lya mijiji muli chihepuke. ¹¹Mutu mukwa upi kakuzanga nkukatukila akwo, keshika mamutumina mukeji wa kukenya. ¹²Chinapema kutakana osu yoze hatambula nanenye kuhyana kutakana chihepuke mu uhepuke wenyi. ¹³Yoze makundulula yipi ha yipema, yipi kuyichi kukatuka ku zuwo lyenyi. ¹⁴Kuputuka cha ndombo chapwa ngwe yoze majikula meya. Keshika litwamine kuhamika shimbu kanda achiputuka kuzwela. ¹⁵Yoze masambisa chingulungulu nyi yoze mahisa mukwa ululi- eswe kapwa chizelwokeso kuli Yehova. ¹⁶Mumu yika chihepuke mafwetela ulongeso wa mana, muze keshi nyi malinjekela? ¹⁷Sepa lya mutu kakuzanga matangwa eswe nyi ndumbu mwasemukiunyine kukwasa mu tangwa lya lamba. ¹⁸Lunga keshi mana kakulakenya nyi kumbata ulemu wa kufweta mukuli wa mwenyembo. ¹⁹Mweswawo wazanga kulizwelesa kazanga shili; yoze manangana mu chikolo chenye kanafupu akamonwonone. ²⁰Yoze uli nyi ndako mu mbunge keshi kuwana yipema ; yoze uli nyi limi lya kunyonga chipi kaku ho0lokela mu yuma yipi. ²¹Mweswawo chisemi wa chihepuke kakulikokela chinyengo; nyi tato ya chihepuke keshi uwahililo. ²²Mbunge ya chiseke yapwa yitumbo yipema, alyoze shipilitu yize yamakuka ya kumisa ifwaha. ²³Chingulungulu kaku tayijisa chindo cha kusweka ha kahengese mu majila a upatwilo. ²⁴Yoze wapwa nyi malinjekela kapwa kumeso ja mana, alyoze meso ja chihepuke kapwa kusongo lya hashi. ²⁵Mwana chihepuke kapwa chinyengo kuli tato kapwa wakupihilila kuli nanye wamusemene. ²⁶Chikwo nawa, chapemene ku mwesa lamba akwa ululi; chipwe kulamba alemu mumu ha ululi wo. ²⁷Yoze uli nyi chinyingi kakutepulula maliji nyi mukwa ku hwima mu shipilitu kali nyi malinjekela. ²⁸Chipwe chihepuke nyi mahola mamumona ngwe wa mana; muze mapakika kanwa, mamunyonga ngwo mukwa mana.

¹Yoze wakulichizako kanafupu upale wenyi mwene, ²Chihepuke keshi kuwanamo kuwahilila mu malinjekela, alyoze kakuzanga mbunge yenyi yilisolole wika. ³Muze chingulungulu meza, kalelesa kaneza nawa nyi sonyi. ⁴Maliji a mu kanwa lya mutu kapwa ngwe meya asuku; kaselwoke ka mana kapwa ngwe kalwiji kakupukumuka meya. ⁵Kuchapemene kupwa nyi katonde ku ungulungulu, chipwe kulituna upatwilo wa mukwa ululi. ⁶Mivumbo ya chihepuke kuyakunjila mu kulitachika nyi kanwa lyenyi kulyakusanyika kulambama. ⁷Kanwa lya chihepuke kulyakumwonwona nawa kakufwa makambwila ya mivumbo yenyi. ⁸Maliji a mukwa kalundanganyishi kapwa ngwe chakulya chiyema alyoze kakunjila ndo mukachi chachihanda cha mu mujimba. ⁹Nawa, yoze uli nyi lwelya mu milimo yenyi kapwa mwanakwo ya mukwa kwonona chinene. ¹⁰Jina lya Yehova lyapwa kaposhi mukolo; mukwa ululi machinyinamo nyi kumufunga kanawa. ¹¹Upite wa pichi wapwa kuli iye limbo lyenyi likolo nyi mwene kakumona ngwe chipanga chisuku. ¹²Shimbu kanda achi holoka mutu wa mbunge ya kulivwimba, alyoze kulikehesa chakwiza nyi ulemu. ¹³Yoze makumbulula shimbu kande vwa - chapwa cha kaseuka nyi sonyi. ¹⁴Shipilitu ya mutu kuyakujikiza mu kuyiza chenye, alyoze iya mahisa shipilitu ya kumakuka? ¹⁵Mbunge ya chikanyame kuya kuzukula yinyingi nyi kwivwa cha mukwa mana kulyakufupa yinyingi. ¹⁶Chawana cha mutu chakwazulula jila nyi kumuneha kuli atu alemu. ¹⁷Yoze malyanga kulisamba mamumona ngwe mukwa ululi ndo mukwo meze mukumusopesa. ¹⁸Chela kuchakuholesa kulitachika nyi kuhandununa akwa ndundo. ¹⁹Mukwenu nyi wamuvulumuna chikalu kuwana limbo chikolo, nyi kulitachika chapwa ngwe njalo ja mbonge. ²⁰Kufuma ku mihuko ya mukanwa lyenyi jimo lya mutu mulikuta; nyi kucha cha kufumbuka cha mivumbo yenyi. ²¹Kufwa nyi mwono yapwa nyi chiyulo cha limi, nyi waze akulizanga makalya mihuko yalyo. ²²Mweswe mawana pwo mawana chuma chipema nyi kutambula vumbi kuli Yehova. ²³Iswale kakulembelela ha kheke, nyi pichi kakukumbulula nyi utenu. ²⁴Yoze malizukila masepa anji malikokela kwonona, alyoze kwatwama sepa wakwiza muka mwihi kuhyana yoze wasemuka nenyi.

¹Chipema chiswale yoze wakwenda nyi kutuwika cha mbunge kuhyana chihepuke yoze wapiha ku mi vumbo yenyi. ²Chikwo nawa, hichipemako kupwa nyi mbunge ya kuhona chinyingi nyi yoze mazomboka mapyanguka. ³Kuseuka cha mutu chakuhengesa ndako jenyi nyi mbunge yenyi kuya kulimika nyi Yehova. ⁴Upite kuwakwokesa masepa, alyoze chiswale kakuhandununa kuli masepa jenyi. ⁵Chela wa mahuza kechi kahona kumumwesa lamba mukwa kuhanjika mahuza kechi kamupulula. ⁶Anji mafupa vumbi lya chihanyi nyi eswe kakuzanga kupwa masepa ja waze akuhana yawana. ⁷Eswe mandumbu jenyi auno chiswale kamuzangile; mba kuchi muchipwa kuli masepa jenyi waze ali kusuku nenyi ! Maliji kakwakaula alyoze hanayi. ⁸Mutu mweswe wakutambula mana kazanga mwono wenyi, nyi yoze watwama nyi chinyingi makawana kuyuka. ⁹Chela wamakuli makamumwesa lamba, alyoze yoze mahanjika mahuza makanonga. ¹⁰Kuchatetele chihepuke kutwama nyi upite upema chipwe ndungo akayule atu alemu. ¹¹Maselyekela kakupwisa mutu mukoke kutenuka chapwa uhenya kuli kuzomboka utanguko. ¹²Ufwatulo wa mwanangana wapwa ngwe kuhiohia cha mwana ndumba, alyoze vumbi lyenyi lyapwa ngwe mume ha mwambu. ¹³Mwana chihepuke kapwa lwenyeka kuli tato nyi kuli tachika cha pwo chapwa ngwe kusotwoka cha neya ndwe- ndwe. ¹⁴Mazuwo nyi upite kakuiswana kuli yisemi, alyoze pwo wamana kakufuma kuli Yehova. ¹⁵Ulenda wakumbila mutu mutulo twakufwa, alyoze yoze keshi kuzanga kuzata mevwa zala. ¹⁶Mutu yoze mafunga shimbi mapwa nyi mwono, malyoze waze akulelesa makafwa. ¹⁷Mweswawo watwama nyi kheke kuli yiswale kakuhana kuli Yehova neye kumaka mukundwilila yeswe yize alingile. ¹⁸Fumba mwane shimbu katalatala kuchili alyoze kanda usa mbunge ye ha ku mushiha. ¹⁹Mutu watwama nyi ufwatulo unji katela kumbata mulonga wenyi ; mumu nyi wa mupululua, chakutamba kulinga nawa kamuchali. ²⁰Panjika ku yiyulo nyi kutambula kukanjisa, hanga ukapwe nyi mana kusongo lya mwono we. ²¹Kululika chinji chili mu mbunge ya mutu, alyoze yiyulo ya yehova yenayo mui kamana. ²²Kuzeyelela chenacho mutu azanga nyi mutu chiswale kapema kuhyana mukwa mahuza. ²³Ulemu wa Yehova wakutwala atu ku mwono; yoze ulinawo matwama nyi kuyuka kechi kumona kupinda. ²⁴Chilenda masa kwoko lyenyi ha longa; alyoze keshi kuzanga kulitwala ku kanwa lyenyi. ²⁵Lamba mukwa kulenya, nyi yoze watwama nyi mutu watwama nyi mana a wanuke apwe nyi mana; kanjisa mukwa malinjekela mba mapwa nyi yinyingi. ²⁶Yoze wakwiyila tato hanji mahuma naye kapwa mwana wakuneha sonyi nyi kuneha sau. ²⁷Nyi walitwamina kupanjika kukukanjisa, mwanami, mukapyanguka kufuma ku maliji a chinyingi. ²⁸Chela chitanganyanyi kakulenya upatwilo nyi kanwa lya chingulungulu kulya kumina uhenge. ²⁹Upatwilo hana ululika wa akwa kulenya nyi mijiji ya kulamba manyima a yihepuke.

¹Vinyi yapwa kulenya nyi kunwa chisasu chapwa kuzewla; mweswawo mapyasukila mukunwa keshi mana.

²Kuvwila woma mwanangana chinapu ngwe kwivwila woma mwana ndumba yoze wakwahya; kuli yoze wakumwihya nyi utenu wenyi wakuzanga kuvulumuna mwono wenyi. ³Chapwa ulemu kuli yoze malihandununa ku ndombo, alyoze chihepuke kakulinjisa mu kuzwela. ⁴Chilenda cha mutu keshi kuzanga kuchipa ha chishika; kakufupa mbuto hashimbu yakucha alyoze keshi kuyiwana. ⁵Yishinganyeka yamumbunge ya mutu yili ngwe meya asuku, alyoze yoze uli nyi malijekela makaswitamo. ⁶Mutu mweswe mambulula utu wenyi mwene, alyoze iya mahasa kuwana waumwene mwene? ⁷Mutu mukwa ululi kakwenda mujila jingunu, nyi aneniyi waze makamukaula mu nyima yenyi makawaha. ⁸Mwanangana yoze watwama ha nganja nyi ku zata milimo yaupatwilo kakusakula nyi meso jenyi upi weswe uze mumuwana. ⁹Iya mamba ngwenyi, " hinapemesa mbunge yami; nguna tomo ku shili jami"? ¹⁰Pezu jeka nyi jeka nyi njongo kujatele - yeswe yapwa chizelwokeso kuli Yehova. ¹¹Chipwe mukweze kaku linyingikina ku yitanga, nyi yilinga yenyi yinapeme nyi ululi. ¹²Matwi waze akwivwa nyi liso lize lyakumona - Yehova wayitangile weswe. ¹³Kanda uzanga tulo ku china makutwala ku uswale; laula meso je mba mukapwa nyi yakulia yiji. ¹⁴" Chinapiha! chinapiha!" ngwenyi mukwa kulanda, alyoze muze maya kweka malisambula. ¹⁵Kuyili Olu nyi mawe aji andando yinene, alyoze malimi akwate yinyingi akapwa ngwe mawe alemu. ¹⁶Mbata chikuto cha yoze unakalamwina chilambala, chikapwe unjiho yoze makalamwina pwo ukwete ndako yipi. ¹⁷Mbolo yakufumbuka mu mahuza yakuyema, alyoze kusongo lyacho kanwa lyeniyi mulikazala nyi tumawe. ¹⁸kuhala cheswe chakukola nyi chiyulo nyi kukanyama nyi hakulinga jita ndo nyi mana. ¹⁹Chikungulu kakusola yakuhengama, kashika kand ukalipandakana nyi atu akwa kuhanjika chikolo. ²⁰Nyi mutu mashinga tato chipwe naye, ndeya yenyi makayijima mu milima pwi. ²¹Uswana wa kuswama washi washi hakuputuka kushi kuwaha kulutwe. ²²Kanda wamba ngwe, " mungu kuhilwishila upi!" Shimbwila Yehova iye makakulamwina. ²³Pezu jakwonga japwa chizelwokeso kuli Yehova. nyi mbalasa yakwonga ku yishi kuwaha. ²⁴Kwenda cha mutu chakukatu chakukatuka kuli Yehova. Kuchi mba iye mwene mahasa kunyingika jila? ²⁵Muchipwa kambwila kuli mutu kuhajika washi, " chino chisandu, " nyi kuputuka kushinganyeka chize china lumbunuka muze iye halishinga. ²⁶Mwanangana wa mana kakusakula ngulu, kakupalikisa mutundo wakuzungula nacho helu lyo. ²⁷Shipilitu ya mutu yapwa ndeya ya Yehova, yakuhengula yuma ya muchima. ²⁸Mutu wa zango nyi umwene mwene yaku kolesa mwanangana; kakolesa ngunja yenyi nyi zango. ²⁹Uhenya waukweze tachi jo nyi ulemu wa atu amakulwana kanbu jo jitoma. ³⁰Mijiji yize yakutwa kuyaku chiza upi nyi kulaswola nechokucha kukosa mbunge

¹Mbunge ya mwanangana yapwa chitwetwe ngwe cha meya mukwoko lya Yehova; kakuyitalikisa kweswako mazanga. ²Jila yeswe ya mutu yapwa yipema ku meso jenyi mwene alyoze Yehova mwewa kupezalisa mambunge. ³Kulinga ululi nyi upatwilo wapemena Yehova kuhyana chitapo. ⁴Meso akulizata nyi mbunge yakulengumuka nyi kulengumuka kwa mbunge - ndeya yakwa yingulungulu je shili. ⁵Kuwaha cha kululika cha kutwala ku kulumbama wika, alyoze mweswe yoze malinga mukawashi chakutwala ku zala wika. ⁶Kuzuka upite nyi limi lya mahuza chapwa chishichishi chize chinahehuka nyi muheko wakushiha. ⁷Ndombo ya kwa wungulungulu mu uka kahungumuna, mumu kasolo kulinga upatwilo. ⁸Jila ya mukwa uhye kuyahengahenga, alyoze yoze mukwa ululi kalinga ya kwoloka. ⁹Chinawaha ku twama ha mbango ya fulumba kuhyana kutwama mu zuwo linene hamuwika nyi pwo mukwa kulitachika. ¹⁰Mbunga ya chingulungulu yaku zanga yuma yipi; mwenyembo wenyi keshi kuwana vumbi ku meso jenyi. ¹¹Muze malamba mukwa kulenga, yoze wuli nyi wanuke matambula mana, nyi muze mafuma mukwa mana, matambula yinyingi. ¹²Mukwa ululi kakutala zuwo lya chingulungulu; yiye kakuneha yingulungulu ku kwonona. ¹³Yoze wakujika matwi jenyi kuteta kwa yiswale, yiye nawa makateta, alyoze kechi ka mukumbulula. ¹⁴Chawana cha kutenga chakuholesa utenu nyi chawana cha kusweka mu tulo ku chakuholesa ufwatulo wa tachi. ¹⁵Muze upatwilo hiwalingiwa, chakuneha uwahililo kuli akwa ululi, alyoze kuli akwa kulinga uhenge ka kwonona. ¹⁶Yoze makakashana jila ya malinjekela, yiye makapomba mu chikungulwila afu. ¹⁷Mweswewo mazanga chiseke makapwa chiswale; yoze wazanga vinyu nyi maji kechi kapwa pichi. ¹⁸Chingulungulu ndando yenyi yakwa ululi, nyi mukwa mafwefwe ndando yenyi. ¹⁹Chawaha kutwama puya kuhyana kutwama nyi pwo yoze wakulitachika nyi utenu. ²⁰Upite wa ndando yinene nyi maji ya pwa muzuwu lya mukwa mana, alyoze chihepuke kakuchimbulungunya cheswe. ²¹Mweswe wakulinga ululi nyi utu wa zangowuno mutu makawana mwono, ululi, nyi ulemu. ²²Mukwa mana makumba limbo lya kwa ndundo nyi yiye kakulelelsa tachi ja ufulyelo wuze ajikijilamo. ²³Mweswewo mafunga kanwa lyenyi nyi limi kanafungu mwono wenyi ku lamba. ²⁴Mukwa kulengumuka nyi mukwa ku;izata - "Mukwa kulenya" Lye jina lyenyi - yilinga yapwa hamuwika nyi mukwa kulivimba. ²⁵Usolo wachilenda kuwakumushiha, mumu mwokwo jenyi kasolo kuhondangana. ²⁶Tangwa lyeswe kakwivwa usolo unene, alyoze mukwa ululi kakuhena keshi ku mina. ²⁷Chitapo cha yingulungulu chapwa chizelwokeso; cha hyana kupihya muze machineha nyi manyonga a yingulungulu. ²⁸Chela wamahuza makafwa, alyoze yoze mukwa kwivwa makahanjika ha wola yeswe. ²⁹Chingulungulu kakukalisa hameso jenyi, alyoze mukwa kwoloka kakululika majila jenyi. ³⁰Mana akuhi, kushi malinjekela, nyi yiyulo yakuhi yize mu yihasa kulimika nyi Yehova. ³¹Kavwalu kakumululika ha tangwa lya jika, alyoze kukumba chapwa cha Yehova.

¹Jina lipema linapeme kuhyana upite unene nyi vumbi lyahyana palata nyi Olu. ²Pichi nyi yiswale kakwete chino hamu wika - Yehova yiye watangile eswe. ³Chikamyame mamona ye yipi maswana , alyoze yihepuke masenya kulutwe malamba. ⁴Kwononona chawaze malikehesa nyi kuvwila Yehova woma muyipi upite, nyi ulemu, nyi mwono. ⁵Mbimbo nyi makambwila yatwama mu jila ya mukwa ku pihya; yoze mafunga mwon wenyi mapwa kusuku nayo. ⁶Fumba mwana mujila yize chamutamba kuya muze mapwa kukuwana kechi kateuluka ku ku fumba chize. ⁷Pichi kakuyula helu lya yiswale nyi yoze matambula mukuli mapwa ndungo kuli mwenya mukuli. ⁸Mweswe makuwa uhenge makacha lamba mba mbwechi ya utenu wenyi muyikasula. ⁹Yoze uli nyi liso lya chihanyi mamuwahisa; mumu kakulyanyina kuli chenye nyi yiswale. ¹⁰Huma mukwa kulenya, mba kulitachika muchinukatuka; ndombo nyi sonyi mujihwa. ¹¹Yoze wazanga kupema cha mbunge kuvumbika mivumbo yenye, mwanangana mapwa sepa lyenyi. ¹²Meso ja Yehova kakufunga yinyingi, alyoze kakununguna maliji a mukwa mafwefwe. ¹³Chilenda kakwamba ngwenyi, "kwali ndumba mu tapalo! Mangu shiha mumu mwahululu. " ¹⁴Kanwa lya pwo weka yinapu ngwe wina usuku; utenu wa Zambi muhindukila mweswe malimbukilamo. ¹⁵Uhepuke unakashiwila mu mbunge ya mwana, alyoze mbwechi ya kufumba mu yihuma. ¹⁶Yoze mapinjisa yiswale akaweze ku upite wenye, chipwe kakuhana kuli pichi, meza kuhona. ¹⁷Tela twitwi lye mwivu maliji a mukwa mana nyi kusela mbunge ye ku yinyingi yami, ¹⁸mumu chinapeme kuyifunga muchima lye, nyi eswe kali mu kanwa lye. ¹⁹Kwamba kujikiza che chipwe muli Yehova, nakulongesayo musono - nyi kuli yena. ²⁰Chakusonekene kuli maliji apwila yashimbi nyi yinyingi, ²¹kukulongesa maliji amwenemwene, kwamba ukahane kumbulola lya umwenemwene kuli waze akutumine? ²²Kanda wiyila chiswale mumu chiswale, chipwe kupinjisa akwa kuhona muchikolo cha limbo, ²³mumu Yehova makahanjikila milonga yo, nawa makapupa mwono waze apupile mwono. ²⁴Kanda akapwa muusepa nyi yoze wa kuyula mu utenu nawa kanda ulyendela nyi chifwatulo, ²⁵kuchina hanji malilongesa ndako jenyi nyi kuliswika mu kambwila. ²⁶Kanda upwa umwe yoze wakwolola kwoko kulinga chilakenyo, chipwe kuhana chifungo kumi kuli. ²⁷Nyiwano kufweta, yika muyihonesha kukutambula muhela we unapomboho. ²⁸Kanda uchiza liwe lya jinza lya mwaka yize tushakulu jenu asele. ²⁹Mwakumona mutu ukwete chinyingi cha milimo yenye nyi? Makamana ku meso ja mwanangana; kechi kamana ku meso ja mokomoko.

¹Muze mutwama nyi kulya nyi mukwa kuyula, tala kanawa yize ili halutwe lye, ²sako poko ku miliu ye nyi uli mutu mukwa kulya chinji. ³Kanda uzanga kulya chenye chipema, mumu chapwa kulya cha kwongo. ⁴Kanda uzata chikolo hanga upwa nyi upite; litwamine ku mana ja yena mwane. Musela meso je ku chuma chize ku chishiko? ⁵Muchiya, mumu chamwenemwene wakulisokela mapulwa ngwe pupa yoze wakuhumuka mwilu ⁶Kanda utambula kulya cha yoze uli nyi liso lipi - kanda uzanga kalya chenye chipema, ⁷mumu che apwa iye ka kwalula ndando ya kulya. "Lyako nyi nwako! " Mamba kuli yena, alyoze mbunge yenye kuyishiko kuli yena. ⁸Muwiza kasaza koma kaze hiwalya nyi maliji je apema makatoka. ⁹Kanda uhanjika mu matwi ja chihepuke, mumu malelesa mana a maliji je. ¹⁰Kanda usosolola njiza chikulu chipwe kunjila mu minda ya shiwa, ¹¹mumu chilamwina tachi ali nacho nyi kulemba ha kusopa nyi yena hakachi ko. ¹²Sela munge ye kukufumba nyi matwi je ku maliji a yinyingi. ¹³Kanda ulitwamina kufumba mwana, mumu nyi wamulamba nyi shikote, kechi kufwa. ¹⁴Yena mwene watela kumu lamba nyi shikote nyi kumupulula mwono wenye kuma kwa kufwa. ¹⁵Mwanami, nyi mbunge ye mwipwa nyi mana, nawa mbunge yami mwipwa nyi chiseke; ¹⁶Njiso jami muji kawahilila muze mivumbo ye mwikahanjika yuma ya ululi. ¹⁷Kanda wecha mbunge ivwilile mukwa shili ipululu, alyoze pwako nyi woma wa Yehova matangwa eswe. ¹⁸Chamwenemwene kuli lutwe nyi katalatala che kechi kachichizaho. ¹⁹Hano - yena - mwanami, nawa pwako nyi mana nawa ukasongwele mbunge ye mu jila. ²⁰Kanda utwama hakachi ka waze akunwa chinji walwa, chipwe waze akulya yifwo chinji, ²¹mumu mukwa kuzengewa nyi akulya yifwo meza kupwa yiswale nyi kunongwoka muchikajika mutu nyi yipuzu. ²²Ivwa kuli tatenu yoze wakusemene kanda ulelesa noko muze mapwa kashinakaji. ²³landa umwenemwene, alyoze kanda ulanjisa; landa mana, longeso nyi malinjekela. ²⁴Tato ya mukwa ululi ka kuwahilila chikolo, nyi yoze masema mwana wa mana mazukako uwahililo. ²⁵Echa tatenu nyi noko akawahe nyi kwecha yoze wakusemene aka wahilile. ²⁶Mwanami, ngwehe mbunge ye echa meso je ashishike ha majila jami. ²⁷Mumu chikoyi kapwa wina usuku, nyi pwo weka iye wumba lya kulipola. ²⁸Kaku swaminyina ngwe mwiji nyi kwokesa akwa kulikehesa hakachi ka atu akulinga upi. ²⁹Aya akwa lamba? Aya akwa chinyengo? Aya akwa ndombo? Aya akwa kulinyenga? Aya akwa yilonda keshi yitela? Aya akwa kuchila Meso? ³⁰Waze akutwama shimbu ku walwa, waze akweseka kuchinga walwa. ³¹Kanda utala walya shimbu yina chili muze mu yinatejima mu musenge nyi kusenunuka kanawa. ³²Ku songo muyisumana ngwe kapela nyi kusumana ngwe yenge. ³³Meso je kuma kamona yikomokeso nyi mbunge ye kumuyihanjika yuma ya kupihya. ³⁴Mwopwa ngwe yoze unapombo ha kachi ka kalunga lwiji chipwe yoze unapombo helu lya nguji lya wato. ³⁵"Ka ngufufula," mwamba ngwe, "Alyoze chalemanyine. Hangulamba, alyoze chachivwile. Tangwa lika mukahinduka? Mungu fupa cheka nawa chakunwa."

¹Kanda uvwila ukwa atu api, chipwe kuzanga kulikata no, ²mumu mbunge jo kujakuzanga ndombo nyi mivumbo yo yakuhanjika kuhuka. ³Kupalikila mu mana zuwo lyakutungiwa nyi kumalinjekela kakulikolesa. ⁴Ku yinyingi yipatulo yakuzala nyi upite upema wa ndando yinene. ⁵Mukwa kutakama wamana kajikiza, nyi lunga wa chinyingi. Kakwokesa kutakama; ⁶Mumu ku yiyulo muhasa kwasa jika nawa ku unji wakwa yiyulo kwatwama ku kumba. ⁷Mana asuha naye kuli chihepuke; aye muchota keshi kupakula kanwa lyenyi. ⁸Kwatwama yoze wakunyonga kuli yipi - atu kakumuhika ngwo mwata wa yihulya. ⁹Nyonga lya uhepuke kulyapwa shili nanwa mukwa kulenya kapwa chizelwokeso kuli atu. ¹⁰Nyi walezumuka nyi woma mu tangwa lya lamba, acho tachi je jikehe. ¹¹Pulula waze anatwala ku kufwa nyi ku lamwina waze amakokela kuchishihilo. ¹²Chipwe mwamba ngwe, "Talenu, kutwachinyingikine nyichimwe ha chino," Shina yoze wakupezalisa mbunge kanyingika yize unambe nyi ? Yoze wakufunga mwono we, kachinyikine nyi? Te Zambi kechikahana kuli mweswe kulita nyi chize anatela?¹³Mwanami, lyako wuchi mumu upema, mulonga kusotwoka cha wuchi chiyema mu kanwa lye. ¹⁴Achino emana a mwono we - nyi wa wana, mukukapwa kwonona nyi katalatala che kuchichi kapatuka. ¹⁵Kanda uswaminyina nyi kushimbwira ngwe mutu chingulungulu yoze wa kupupa zuwo lya mukwa ululi! ¹⁶Mumu mukwa ululi kakulimbuka yisuhu shimbyali hindu makatuka nawa, alyoze yingulungulu kakuhukana ha lamba. ¹⁷Kanda uwahilila ha kuholoka chga mukwa kole we, nyi mbunge ye kanda yiwahilila muze mahukana, ¹⁸neka Yehova mamona nawa kechi ku wahilila nyi kuchizaho ufwatulo wenyi hali yiye. ¹⁹Kanda wivwa uli hamulonga wa akwakulinga yipi, nawa kanda wivwa ukwa wa atu yingulungulu, ²⁰mumu mutui mupi keshi kwonona nawa makajima ndeya ya chingulungulu. ²²Vwila woma Yehova, nyi myanangana, mwanami; kanda ulyendela nyi waze akuzanga kwalumukina, ²¹mumu susumuku lamba llyo mulikasoloka, yiya mahasa kunyingika kwenyeka chize kuli wano aali?²³Yino neyo yihanjika yakwa mana. Kupwa nyi katonde hakupatwila kuchapemene. ²⁴Mweswe yoze wakwambila yingulungulu ngwenyi, "Uli mukwa ululi," makamushinga kuli atu nawa mavungu mamuvwila lwaji. ²⁵Alyoze waze akufumba yingulungulu makawahilila nyi yiwape yipema muyikakaula. ²⁶Yoze wakuhana kumbululo lipema kakuhana mbeju hamivumbo. ²⁷Lulika, milimoye ya haze, nawa lulika yuma yeswe mu wande we; hanyima ya chocho, tunga zuwo lye. ²⁸Kanda upwa chela wakuhisa mukwenu chitela chakuhi nawa kanda ulyonga nyi mivumbo ye. ²⁹Kanda wamba ngwe, "Chize yiye angulinga mungu mulingacho; mungumufweta ha yize halinga." ³⁰Napalikile ku wande wa chilenda, napalikile ku munda wa uva wa yoze keshi mbunge. ³¹Mingonga hiyinasoko kweswe, hashi heswe hihanajiki nyi tunjate, nyi chipanga cha mawe hichina puzuka. ³²Mba natalile nyi kuchizewula kanawa; namwene nyi kutambula longeso. ³³Tulo amwe akehe, kunongwoka hakehe, kulindanganyisa cha moko ha kuhwima - ³⁴chocho uswale muwiza hali yena, nawa kuhona che muchiza ngwe kajita nyi yitwa yenyi.

¹Yino ye yishima yikwo nawa ya Solomone, yize asonekene kuli malunga a Hezekiya, mwanangana wa A-Yunda.

²Chapwa ulemu kuli Zambzi kufuka chuma, alyoze kuli myanangana chapwa ulemu kuhengula chuma. ³Ngwe malilu asuha kwilu nyi hashi hasuha kwishi, chocho mbunge ja myanangana keshi kuhasa kuyisa kuyihengula.

⁴Chiza yinganga ku palata mba fuli makazachisa palata ku ufuli wenyi. ⁵Ngwe chochene, chize yingulungulu ku meso ja mwanangana mba ngunja yenyi muyikakolela mukulinga ya ululi. ⁶Kanda wichichimyeka yenamwene ku meso ja mwanangana mba ngunja yenyi nuyikakolela mukulinga ya ululi. ⁷Chawaha yiye akambe kuli yena ngwo, "Tweya kuno kulutwe," Kuhyana akakuvwise sonyi kumeso ja alemu. Yize hiwamona, ⁸kanda ulipupula kutuhuka kul tachika. Mumu kuchi mukalinga kusongo lyacho muze mukwenu makakukolesa sonyi? ⁹Hanjika mulonga we hakachi ka yena nyi mukwenu ukawenye nawa kanda usolola chuma chakusweka chamukwenu, ¹⁰neka yoze makwiva makakukolesa sonyi nawa nyi lusango mupi wahali yena yoze uchikusa koholesa. ¹¹Mihuko ya olu mu mutonga wa palata lye liji lyakuhanjika haze hanalite. ¹²Kazeya wa olu chipwe chuma chakulinga nyi olu lye liji lya kutemukina mu twitwi lya kupanjika. ¹³Ngwe chize kukema cha meya achishika a shimbu ya kucha mwe matuma kanganda wa ufulyelo kuli waze amutuma; kakuhuzulula mbunge ja myata jenyi. ¹⁴Maselwa nyi fuji yakuhona vula mwe yoze wa kulihalisa ha wana uze keshi kuhana. ¹⁵Ha kulihumikiza chinji mukwa kuyula unahase kumulembejeka nawa nyi kwovula cha limi chakupalula chifwaha. ¹⁶Nyi wawana wuchi, lyako nyi kulita - neka, kulya unji chinji, mukawusaza. ¹⁷Kanda ulyata kuli lye muzowo lya mukwenu kanji chinji; kuchina maliseka nyiyena mba kechi kukuzanga. ¹⁸Mutu mweswe wakuhanjika mahuza hali mukwo kapwa ngwe muheto, hanji katana, hanji mwivu watwa. ¹⁹Mutu mukewa mafwefwe yoze wakufulyela ha shimbu ya lamba kapwa ngwe lizo lipi chipwe ngwe kulu lize lyasenena. ²⁰Ngwe chize muthu yoze wakuzula mazalo mu chishika, chipwe ngwe vinenga ahinjila ha sonda, mwenawo wembila myaso kuli mulemu mbunge. ²¹Nyi mukwa kole ye mevwa zala, mwehe kulya alye, nawa nyi kali nyi pwila, mwehe meya anwe, ²²Mumu mulumbikila makala akahya ha mutwe wenyi nawa Yehova makakwonona. ²³Ngwe chize fuji ya ku note yakuneha vula, chocho limi lize lya kwambulula ya kusweka lya kuneha uli ha meso. ²⁴Chawaha kutwama ha mbango ya fulumba kuhyana muzowo nyi pwo wa ndombo. ²⁵Ngwe meya akekema kuli yoze uli nyi pwila, chocho lusango mupema wa kuchifuchi cha kusuku. ²⁶Ngwe lishima lize lya vunda chipwe fuji lyakuvundula chocho mutu mukwa ululi matayiza yingulungulu. ²⁷Kuchapemene kulya wuchi unji chinji; chapwa ngwe kufupa ulemu ha ulemu. ²⁸Mutu yoze keshi kuhumikiza shipilitu yenyi kapwa ngwe chihunda hichinalyenyeka nawa hichina wuzuka.

¹Ngwe neve mu shimbu ya nonga chipwe vula mu shimbu ya kucha, chocho ulemu watelele chihepuke. ²Chize tujila akuphyekumuka nyi tupyasa muze mahumuka, chocho shingo lize kulishi kutela kulishi kupwila. ³Shikote yapwa ya kavwalu, nyi lwoji lwapwa lwa chimbulu nyi mbwechi hanyima ya yihepuke. ⁴Kanda ukumbulula chihepuke nyi kulita nyi uhepuke wenyi, kuchina mulifwa nenyi. ⁵Kumbulula chihepuke nyi uhepuke wenyi, kuchina alimone ngwe mukwa mana. ⁶Mweswawo matuma liji ku kwoko lya chihepuke ka kulichiza ilyato yenyi nyi kunwa vunda. ⁷Ngwe molu a mukwa kalepa waze a kuzezala hashi kapwa chishima mukanwa ka yihepuke. ⁸Ngwe kukasa liwe mu chuma chize akwasa nacho hi chapwa kuhana kalemesa kuli chihepuke. ⁹Ngwe mungonga yoze wakutuwa mu kwoko lya mukwa kuzengewa hi chapwa chishima mu kanwa ka chihepuke. ¹⁰Ngwe mukwa kwasa mivu yoze wakulemeka eswe waze anamujingilika chocho chihepuke chipwe mahana mulimo yoze mweswe wakupalika. ¹¹Ngwe chizechene kawa kakuhilukila ku yisaza yenyi, chocho apwa chihepuke yoze wakuhilwisa uhepuke wenyi. ¹²Unamono umwe yoze unalimono ngwe wa mana nyi? Chihepuke mahasa kutalatala kuhyana iye. ¹³Chilenda ka kwamba ngwo, "Ndumba kwali mujila! Ndumba kali hakachi ya tapalo." ¹⁴Ngwe chizechene pito ya kwalumuka ha ndevaliso yacho, chocho chilenda akwalumwoka ha muhela. ¹⁵Chilenda ka kusa kwoko lyenyi mu longa hindu keshi nyi tachi ja kuzundula longa helu ku kanwa lyenyi. ¹⁶Chilenda mu meso jenyi kapwa wa mana kuhyana malunga shimbyali waze akukumbulula nyi upatwilo upema. ¹⁷Ngwe umwe yoze wa kukwata matwi ja kawa iye mukwa kupalika yoze wa kwivwa kupihilila ha ndombo yize hi nyiyenyi ko. ¹⁸Ngwe chizaluke yoze wa kukonga kahya, mivu, nyi kufwa ¹⁹mwe umwe wa kwonga mwenyembo wenyi nyi kwamba ngwo, "Ngunahewe nyi?" ²⁰Nyi kunyi kujishiko, kahya mukajima; nyi ku kushi mukwa kuhanjika hali akwo, nyi milonga yakuhwa. ²¹Chizechene manungu ha makala nyi kunyi ha kahya, chocho chapwa nyi mutu wakulitacheke ka kuvundula ndombo. ²²Maliji ja juhanjika hali mukwenu kapwa ngwe ka lupapa kayema; ka kunjila hashi mukachi ka yihela ya mujimba. ²³Ngwe sapa ya uma yakulamika nyi yinganga yapalata, chocho yapwa mivumbo yili nyi kahya nyi mbunge ya ungulungulu. ²⁴Mukwa kole kakwonga nyi mivumbo yenyi nawa kakutulika kwonga muchima lyenyi. ²⁵Iye mahanjika nyi khekhe, alyoze kanda umufulyela, mumu kwatwama yizelwokeso shimbyali mu mbunge yenyi. ²⁶Chipwe kole yenyi yalifuka nyi kwonga, ungulungulu wenyi kuma kausolola ha meso ja chikungulwila. ²⁷Mweswawo mafula wina kuma kalimbukilamo nyi yoze malangumuna liwe mulikamuhilukila. ²⁸Limi lya mahuza lishi kuzanga waze hilyalemeka nyi kanwa lya kuphyephyeka lya kuneha kwonwona.

¹Kanda ulisambisa ha tahwa lya hamene, mumu wanyingikine chize tangwa limuwika mulicha. ²Echa mutu weka akuchichimyeke hi kanwa lya yena mwene; chikapwe cha mutu mweka hi mivumbo ye ko. ³Kulema cha liwe chipwe usekeseke- utenu wa chihepuka wahyana yali kulema. ⁴Kuli kukala cha ufwatulo nyi kuhungumuna cha utenu, alyoze yiya mahasa kulikoleza nyi ukwa? ⁵Chawaha kukanjisa cha kusoloka hatoma kuhyana zango lya kusweka. ⁶Mbandu ja kasendo kujapwa ja kukwasa, alyoze mbeju ja mukwa kole ja kwoka. ⁷Mutu yoze halya kukuta kakulituna nyi chishila cha wuchi, alyoze kuli mykwa zala, yuma yeswe yisasu muyipwa yiyema. ⁸Ngwe kajila yoze mendangana kuchika chaswa chenye che apwa mutu yoze mendangana kuhichika kuma kwenyi. ⁹Maji nyi yitumbo ya lupembo kakuwahisa mbunge, alyoze kuwaha cha kasendo yize muyikatuka mu yiyulo ya mu mbunge. ¹⁰Kanda wehuka sepa lye hanji sepa lya tatenu, nawa kanda ukaya ku zuwo lya ndumbu ye ha tangwa lya lamba. Shinaho mukwenu wa hakamwihi kuhyana ndumbwe wakusuku. ¹¹Pwako nyi mana, mwanami, nyi kuwahilisa mbunge yami; mba ngukahase kukumbulula yoze mangulunya. ¹²Chikanyame kakumona ukala nyi kuswama, alyoze chihepuke kakusanya kulutwe nyi kuchimwene lamba. ¹³Mbata mazala a yoze mahana chifungo cha chilambala, ukachikwate chishiko muze mahana chifungo hali pwo weka. ¹⁴Yoze mafumanyisa sepa lyenyi nyi kukololoka cha liji lya chimene, cho kufumana muchikapwa ngwe shingo. ¹⁵Pwo mukwakulitachika kapwa meya akusotwokela ha tangwa lya vula; ¹⁶kumukanjisa chapwa ngwe kunyisa fuji, chipwe ngwe kukwata maji mukwoko lya utata. ¹⁷Chikungo cha kwambwisa chikungo; ngwe chocho, mutu kakumukwasa kuli mukwo. ¹⁸Mukwa kufunga mutondo wa mukuyu makalya mihuko yacho, nyi yoze mavumbika kako makamulemesa. ¹⁹Ngwe chize meya kakusolola chizulye cha chifwa cha mutu, chocho mbunge ya mutu yakusololo mwe mutu. ²⁰Ngwe chize Shiole nyi Apandole kuyishi kuzala nyi meso ja mutu keshi kukuta. ²¹Ndoho yakupemesena ya palata nyi lutengo wa kahya ka olu; nyi mutu kakumweseka ha kumuchichimyeke. ²²Chipwe musohola chihepuke mu chinu nyi mwishi - hamwe nyi mbuto - hindu uhupuke wenye kuuchikamukatuka. ²³Tala kanawa chize pembe nyi mikoko je ali nawa sako mana ku ngombe je, ²⁴mumu upite kuwapwile wa myaka yamutolo. Chipwe chipangula chakutwama cha yisemuka yeswe nyi? ²⁵Unatela kunyingika muze mwamba hiwahwa nawa waha unasokoloka, nyi shimu mwambu wa kumulunndu ha yikungika. ²⁶Ana mapanga makakwaha uzalo nyi pemba kapwa ndando ya munda. ²⁷Mukukapwa yamwa ya pembe che kulya cha yena - kulya cha akwa zuwo lye - nawa yakutakamisa muji

¹Atu yingulungulu ka kuchina chipwe kukushi yoze unahange, alyoze atu a ululi kanahamuka ngwe mwana ndumba. ²Ha kuvulumuna cha chifuchi, hi chapwa nyi akwa kuyula anji, alyoze ku mutu a malinjikela nyi yinyingi, kuyula chacho muchikalinduluka. ³Chiswale yoze mayanjisa yiswale nyi akwo kapwa ngwe vula ya kuhungumuna yishi kuhichika kulya nyichimwe. ⁴Waze akwehuka shimbi kakuhalisa yingulungulu, alyoze waze akwa kufunga shimbi kakulimika no. ⁵Atu api kanyingikine upatwilo, alyoze kuli waze akufupa Yehova yeswe hiyina lumbunukina. ⁶Chinapeme chiswale kwenda nyi mbunge yakutuwika kuhyana pichi uli nyi majila a wungulungulu. ⁷Yoze wakufunga shimbi kapwa mwana wa malinjekela, alyoze yoze walikata nyi akwa kuzengewa kakukolesa sonyi tato. ⁸Yoze wakuwana upite nyi uhenga kakukungulula upite wenyi ku mukwo yoze mapwa nyi kheke ku chiswale. ⁹Yoze matewulula twitwi lyenyi ku kwivwa ku shimbi chipwe kulemba chenu chapwa cha kuzelwokesa. ¹⁰Mweswe matwala mukwa ululi mujila ipi mwene malimbukina mu wina wenyi, alyoze angunu kulinga cho muchikapwa chipema. ¹¹Pichi kakulimona kupwa nyi mana mu meso jenyi, alyoze chiswale yoze wanyingika ndako ja atu janamuhyana mana. ¹²Muze akwa ululi makumba, kwakupwa uhenya unene; alyoze muze yingulungulu manangana, atu kakuswama. ¹³Mweswe masweka shili jenyi keshi kaya kulutwe, alyoze yoze masolola shili jenyi nyi kujimbila makawana kheke. ¹⁴Yoze watwama nyi woma matangwa eswe kawaha, alyoze mweswawo makalisa mbunge yenyi malimbukila mulamba. ¹⁵Ngwe mwana ndumba yoze waku hiohya hanji ngwe usu yoze wakulihiza kapwa ngwe chingulungulu yoze wakuyula yiswale. ¹⁶Mwanangana yoze keshi malinjekela mapwa mukwa kupinjisa nawa, alyoze yoze kazangile chipululu makayuka myaka yinji. ¹⁷Nyi mutu halitwika manyinga ja mutu mweswawo, makachina ndo kufwa nyi umwe makamukwasa. ¹⁸Mweswe menda nyi mbunge ya kutuwika mapwa nyi uhwimino, alyoze yoze watwama nyi ndako yipi malimbuka susumuku. ¹⁹Yoze malima wande wenyi mapwa nyi kulya chinji, alyoze mweswao makaula atu amokomoko mapwa chiswale matangwa eswe. ²⁰Mutu watwama nyi umwenemwene katwam nyi kuwahilila chinene, alyoze mapwa pichi nyi kawashi ma mona lamba. ²¹Hichipemako kupwa nyi katonde, alyoze ha kachi handa ka mbolo mutu matela kulinga upi. ²²Mutu chiminyi kakulipupwisa kupwa pichi, alyoze kanyingikine muze uswale muwiza. ²³Mweswao makanjisa mutu, kulutwe makawana vumbi kuli iye kuhyana kuli yoze mamuphyephyeka nyi limi lyenyi. ²⁴Mweswawo meyila tato nyi naye ngwenyi, "Hi chipi ko," iye kapwa ngwe sepa lya chononwa. ²⁵Mutu chizuzuke kulitachika, alyoze mukwa kufulyela muli Yehova makaya lutwe. ²⁶Yoze wafulyela mbunge yenyi mwene iye chihepuka, alyoze mukwakwenda nyi mana mamupulula. ²⁷Yoze wakuhana kuli yiswale keshi kahona, alyoze mweswewo mafuka meso jenyi kuli ayo mapwa nyi mashingo. ²⁸Muze yingulungulu ma mana, atu kakuswama; mba muze makuwa, akwa ululi moka.

¹Mutu yoze makambula kanjikanji alyoze makalisa kota yenyi kumaka mwonona mususumuku nyikuwuka chakuhi. ²Muze akwa ululi moka, atu kaku wahilila, alyoze muze akwa yingulungulu mayula, atu matwa mikuma. ³Mweswewo mazanga nawa mawahisa tato, alyoze yiye yoze malyendele nyi yikoyi kana mwange upite wenyi. ⁴Mwanangana kakukolesa chifuchi nyi wu patwilo, alyoze yoze mukwa kufwetesa chindo kakuchimbila hashi. ⁵Yoze mapyepyeka mwenyembo wenyi kakulitela wanda wa muheto ha molu jenyi. ⁶Mu shili ya mutu mupi mwatwama kambwila, alyoze mukwa ululi kakwimba nyi kuwahilila. ⁷Mukwa ululi kakunyingika shimbi ja chiswale; mwakwa ungulungulu keshi malinjekela a chinyingi. ⁸Akwa kulenya kakumulanga kahya mu limbo, alyoze waze akwa mana kakuchinda ufwatulo. ⁹Muze mukwa mana mapwa nyi milonga nyi chihepuke, yiye kakutenuka nyi kuseha, kushi kupwa kuhwima. ¹⁰Akwa kumwanga manyinga kakwivwila kole yoze wa kuhona kapalya nyi kufupa mwono wa mukwa kwoloka. ¹¹Chihepuke kasolola utenu wenyi weswe, alyoze mukwa mana ma ukokolola nyi kuholesa. ¹²Nyi mukwa kuyula mapanjika ku mahuza akwa kumuzachila jenyi eswe makapwa yingulungulu. ¹³Chiswale nyi mukwa kupinjisa kapwa chimuwika, mumu Yehov kakwaha pangu eswe mumeso jo. ¹⁴Mwanangana nyi mapatwila chiswale mu umwenemwene, yiye ngunja yenyi muyikakola ya mutolo. ¹⁵Mbwechi nyi kukanjisa kuyakuhana mana, alyoze nyi mwana mwamwesheleza cha kuhona kumufumba kakukolesa naye sonyi. ¹⁶Muze yivulumunyi mayula, yivulumunyi ka kwoka, alyoze akwa ululi kumakamona kulimbuka cha wa yivulumunyi. ¹⁷Fumba mwana mba makakuvwisa; yiye makaneha uwahililo mu mwono wa. ¹⁸Kuze usolwelo wakuhi atu kakulumbuka, alyoze kawaha yoze wafunga shimbi. ¹⁹Ngamba kechi ku tayiza kumufumba nyi maliji mumu chipwe kanevu, kushi kumbulwiso. ²⁰Unamono mukwa kulusuka mu maliji jenyi? Muli ufulyelo wahyana muchihepuke kuhyana muli yiye. ²¹Yoze malela ngamba yenyi kanawa chize wanuke wenyi, ku songo lya cho kumukukapwa wukulu. ²²Chitenu kakuvundula ndombo nyi chifwatulo kakwokesa uvulumunyi. ²³Kulivwa cha mutu chakumulimbwisa, alyoze yoze mukwa kuli kehesa mu shipilitu mwaha ulemu. ²⁴Yoze malyanyina nyi mwiji ka jinda mwono wenyi. ²⁵Woma wa mutu waku neha makambwila, alyoze yoze mafulyela muli Yehova maka mufunga. ²⁶Anji waze akufupa kuwahila mukwa kuyula, alyoze Yehova mwe wupatwili wa mutu. ²⁷Mukwa wuhenge kapwa chizelwokeso kuli akwa ululi, alyoze yoze jila yenyi yakwoloka kapwa chizelwokeso kuli chingulungulu.

¹Maliji a Agu mwana wa Jake chiteli mwe mutu wambile kuli Itiyele, kuli Itiyele nyi ukale: ²Chamwenemwene kunapwa ngwe kashitu kuhyana mutu mweswao, nawa chatwamine nyi alinjikela a utu. ³Chalilongesele mana, chipwe yinyingi yamwe musandu. ⁴Iya waya kwilu nyi kuhiluka nawa? Iya hana ku kunjika fuji mu moko jenyi ? Iya hanakashila e meya mu mazalo jenyi? Iya hanalingi ma songo ja hashi. Jina lyenyi iya, nyi jina lya mwanenyi mwe iya? Chamwenemwene unamunyingika! ⁵Liji lyeswe lya Zambezi hana lyeseka; iye kapwa telo kuli waze akuwana uswano muli iye. ⁶Kanda uweza ku maliji jenyi, chipwe makukanjisa, nawa makumona uli kupwa mukwa mahuza. ⁷Yuma yali nahulisa kuli yena; Kanda unguwekeleleyo shimbu kanda nguchifwa: ⁸Senu ya mokomoko nyi mahuza hasuku nyi yami. Kanda nungwaha uswale chipwe upite ngwechenu ngulye ya kulya yize yili chihanda chami. ⁹Mumu nyi napwa nyi yinji, kuchina kanji mungukalituna nyi yenu nyi kwamba ngwo, " Yehova mwe iya ? Nawa nyi napwa shiswale nguna hase kwiya nyi kusaula jina lya Zambezi yami. ¹⁰Kanda usaula ngamba kumeso ja kako, chipwe makushinga nyi kukuhisa nyi mulonga. ¹¹Kuchili chisemuko chize cha kushinga atato keshi kuwahisa anaye. ¹²Kuchili chisemuko chize chitoma muy meso jo, alyoze kasanyishine ku majilo jo. ¹³Kuchili chisemuko chimwe chize meso jo kakulala mwilu, nyi ifuko ya meso hina tale mwilu! ¹⁴Kuchili chisemuko chimwe chikwete mazo ngwe mukwale nyi mbanga jo ngwe ma poko, hanga akenyeke yiswale hashi nyi kusutula akwa kuhona hakachi ka atu. ¹⁵Zambo kali nyi ana aaliu amapwo: "Hana nawa hana, " che akulila kuyili yuma yitatu kuyishi tukuchisa, yiwana kuyishi kwamba ngwo, "Kwahwa!" ¹⁶Muma mwa afu; nyi jimo lya mumba; nyi chifuchi aze keshi meya; nyi kahya kaze keshi kwamba ngwo, "Kwahwa!" ¹⁷Liso lize lyaku lenya tato lyakulelesa ufumbo wa naye makanda nyi kuli chizamo mu chikolo makalitombongona nawa maka ilya kuli ana ja pupa. ¹⁸Kuli yuma yitatu yize yinangupemena, alyoze chishi malinjekela: ¹⁹Jila ya pupa mwilu; jila ya kapela haliwe; jila ya wato hakachi ka kalunga lwiji, nyi jila ya mwana lunga nyi mwana pwo. ²⁰Chocho yapwa ye jila chikoyo kakulya nawa makusumuna kanwa lyenyi nyi kwamba ngwo, "Chilingile chipi." ²¹Hashi ka yuma yitatu kuyua kuchikimisa hashi, yeswe yiwana ka hashile kulikolweza nayo: ²²Ndungo muze hapwa mwanangana; nyi chihepuke muze a kuta; ²³Nyi pwo mupi nyi haya mu malo; nyi ndungo ya pwo muze hapwa swana ya kako. ²⁴Yuma yiwana yikehe hano hasi alyoze mana anji yikwete: ²⁵Tungenyengeny twe tushitu keshi tachi alyoze kakulingila ya kulya cho mu mwaka wa nonga; ²⁶Tushitu waze keshi tachi, alyoze ka kutunga ma zuwo jo mu mawe. ²⁷Makumbi keshi mwanangana, alyoze eswe kakutuhukila hamuwika. ²⁸Musulu, kakumukwata nyi moko aali, hindu katwama mu ma zuwo ja myanangana. ²⁹Kuli yuma yitatu ya kwendesha kanawa nyi yiwana ya kupema kwenda cho: ³⁰Ndumba, mukwa kuhyana tushitu eswe nyi tachi- keshi ku kondonoka hali imwe; ³¹Kavwalu; nyi kuji ya pembe; nyi mwanangana yoze keshi kuhaze kumukatukila. ³²Nyi hiwalinga uhepuke, ha kulinangamisa, chipwe nyi wanyonga chuma chipi - sako kwoko ha kanwa lye. ³³Chizechene kuchuka cha yamwa chakuneha maji a kulya nyi chizechene muwo wa umwe wa kichiza manyinga nyi ma uhonda, chocho yilinga yize akulinga makupihilila ukuneha Yunda.

¹Awano kali maliji a mwanangana Lemwele - longeso amulongesele kuli naye. ²Kuchi, mwanami? Chuma chika, mwana wa jimo lyami ? Yika unafupu, mwana wa shingo? ³Kanda uhana tachi je kuli mapwo, chipwe majila je kuli chize chakwonona myanangana. ⁴Kuchapwile chuma cha myanangana, Lemwele, kuchi apwile myanangana kunwa vinyu, chipwe alemu kwivwa pwila lya walwa usasu, ⁵mumu muze manwa mavulama shimbi, akahengese upatwilo wa umwe mukwa kuyindama. ⁶Hana kunwa chisasu kuli waze anambe kufwa nyi yinyu kuli waze ali mu luyinda. ⁷Akanwe hanga akavulami uswale wenyi hanga kanda akewuluka nawa hunya lyenyi. ⁸Hanjikilako waze kahashile kuhanjika, hamulonga wa aze eswe ali mu luyinda. ⁹Ahakwile pwako ngaji mukwa ululi funga yiswale nyi akwa kuhona. ¹⁰Iya mahasa kuwana pwo wa umwenemwene ? kulema chenye chahyana mawe a ndando yinji. ¹¹Mbunge ya mukwo lunga muiy mufulyela, kechi kapwa chiswale nawa. ¹²Kakumulingila yuma yipema hi yipi ko matangwa eswe a mwono wenyi. ¹³Kakufupafupa wona wapanga nyi linyu kakulinga milimo ya moko jenyi nyi chiseke. ¹⁴Kapwa ngwe chize akulinga mato ja akwa kulanjisa; kakuneha kulya chenye kufuma kusuku. ¹⁵Kakulimeneka shimbu kuchili ufuku kakuhana kulya kuli akwa zuwo lyenyi, kakutetela milimo tuvumbi twenyi ama pwo yize anatela kulinga. ¹⁶Kakwendesa munda mba maulanda; nyi tachi ja moko jenyi kakulima minda ya vinyu. ¹⁷Kali mukwa tachi kakuhondangana milimo kakutakamisa moko jenyi. ¹⁸Kananyingika kanawa yikumba yalumbunuka ha ndando; ndeya yenye kuyishi kujima. ¹⁹Makwata moko jenyi ku uhoselo, masa moko jenyi ha na nyingika wanda. ²⁰Kakuzoza moko jenyi kuli yiswale; kakuzoza moko jenyi kuli akwa kuhono. ²¹Keshi kuvwila woma neve hali akwa zuwo lyenyi, mumu akwa zuwo lyenyi eswe kakuzala mahina a chishika. ²²Kakulitungila mahina alemu akuli fuka, kaku zala mahina apema a ufungo. ²³Lunga lyenyi hana muse chinyingi ha yikolo ya ku jilila, muze matwama hakachi ka makulwana a chifuchi. ²⁴Kakutunga mazalo apema nyi kwalanjisa kuli akwa kulanda, nyi kutwala miya kuli akwa kulanda. ²⁵Kakulijika nyi tachi nyi ulemu, kapwa wakusehelela ha yuma yize muyiza kulutwe. ²⁶Kakuhanjika nyi mana nyi shimbi ja longeso jili ha limi lyenyi. ²⁷Kakutala kanawa ku ndako ja akwa zuwo lyenyi keshi kulya kulya cha uleya. ²⁸Ana jenyi kakukatuka nyi kumuvuluka ngwo kawaha, nyi lunga lyenyi kakumuhalisa, ngwenyi, ²⁹Mapwo anji kakulinga yipema, alyoze yena hiunahyana eswe. ³⁰Vumbi kulya kulyonga, nyi upeme waku meso wa moko moko, alyoze pwo yoze wakwivwila woma Yehova mamuhalisa. ³¹Hana kuli iye mihuko ya moko jenyi yitanga yenye mwene yika muhalise muyikolo ya limbo.

Joele

1

¹Wano e maliji a Mwene Zambini ahanjikile kuli Joele mwana wa lunga wa Petuele. ²Yivwenu chino, enu makulwana, nyi kupanjika, enu eswe amuchifuchi. Chono hichinalingiwaho kama mumatangwa jenu chipwe mu matangwa nja tushakulu twenu? ³Lwezenu ana jenu hachino, no akalweze ana jo, nyi ana jo akalweze chisemuko muchikahata. ⁴Yize chizafu cha mbimba muchi hichika, mbimba muene malya; yize mbimba munene mahichika, mbimba mukehe malya, nawa yize mbimba mukehe mahichika, mayilia ku mayungu. ⁵Laulenu, enu akwakuzengewa, nyi kulila! mbimbi, enu eswe akwa kunwa vinyu, mumu vinyu yiyema kayichizako kuli yenu. ⁶Mumu chizavu yicheza mu chifuchi chami, mukwa tachi keshi kulula. Mazo jenyi kapwa mazo ja dumba, nawa kali nyi mazo ja tambwe. ⁷Kapwisa munda wami wamoko moko nyi kuhulula yula mitondo yami ya mikuyu. Yayihulula yula nyi kuyimbila; nyi mitango hiyitoma nyi kuyihulula. ⁸Lilenu ngwe mwana pwo mazala majeke nyi kulila kufwa cha lunga lyenyi yoze wamu tendele. ⁹Kukushi mbuto chipwe vinyu yamilambu muyiza muzuwo lya Yehova. A- Sasendote, tulamba twa Yehova, malila. ¹⁰Minda hayenyeka; mavu kanalili mumu mbuto hiyafwa. Vinyu yaha hiyoma chau; maji hi akuhi. ¹¹Pwenu nyi sonyi, yenu a njimi, nawa lilenu, yenu akwakukolesa mitondo ya vinyu, ya Tiriku nyi masa. Mumu kwengula kwa minda hikwa lyenyeka. ¹²Mitondo ya vinyu yiyoma nyi mitondo ya mikuyu hiyoma chau; ye mitondo ya pomegranate, nyi ye mitondo ya palme, nyi mitondo ya mihuko- yeswe mitondo ya muminda hiyalele. Mumu uwahililo wa mavungu ja atu hiwahwa. ¹³Lijingilikenu nyi kuzala mianji nulile, enu a- sasendote! Lilenu, enu tunganda twa chilumbilo. Tweyenu, lilangumunenu ufuku weswe nyi myinji, enu tunganda twa Zambini. Mumu milambu ya mbuto nyi milambu ya vinyu kunwayinehene muzuwo lya Zambini. ¹⁴Tambikenu kulihana cha usandu, nyi kutambika chikungulwila cha usandu. Kungululenu makulwana nyi eswe amu chifuchi kuzuwo lya Yehova Zambini yenu, hanga nulilile kuli Yehova. ¹⁵Mama yami lyetangwa! Tangwa lya Yehova hilya kundama. Nyi kulino iye mukwa ndundo maneha lwenyeka. ¹⁶Yakulya kuyalyenyekele kumeso jetu nyi, nyi uwahilo nyi sambukila jakuhimo mu zuwo lya Zambini? ¹⁷Mbuto hinapolo mu mavu, mazuwo autulikilo amokomoko, nyi matala hapuzwola, mumu mbuto hiyaleyuka. ¹⁸Mba ngombe kana

tetwuka! Nyi yendo yo yinendangana mulamba mumu keshi nyihaze malia. Nyi yendo ya mapanga kanamono lamba. ¹⁹Yehova, ngunalilila kuli yena. mumu kahia hikenyeke mwambu wamu musenge, nyi milengi ya kahia hiyocha mitondo yamu minda. ²⁰Chipwe tushitu a mu yambu kanahwimashana kuli yena, mumu yitwetwe ya meya hiyoma chau, nyi kahia hikenyeke yambu yamu musenge.

¹Humunenu mbinga ja mukoko wa lunga ku Zione, nyi kutwa milolo ha mulundu wami usandu! Nyikwecha eswe atwama hachi fuchi achikime nyi woma, mumu tangwa lya Yehova lineza; chamwenemwene, lili hakamwihi.

²Lili tangwa lya milima nyi chinyengo, tangwa lya maselwa nyi milima ila. Ngwe milima yalitanda ha mulundu, chizafu nyi tujita atachi himaheta. Kanda kama kupwa tujita ngwe wano, nawa kechikapwako nawa, chipwe hanyima ja mavungu.³Kahia mukocha yeswe yili kulutwe lyacho, nyi kunyima lyacho milengi kwina lekwoka. Nyi chifuchi chili ngwe minda ya Edene kulutwe lyacho, alyoze kunyima lyacho kuli puya hinalyenyeka. Chamwene mwene, kukushi chimwe muchikachina.⁴Tujita kanasoloka ngwe tuvwalu, nyi kuzomboka ngwe tujita atuvwalu.

⁵Matumbwoka nyi zungo ngwe matemba helu lya milundu, ngwe milolo yitenu ya milengi yakahia, ngwe a kwa jita atachi waze halilulyeka kwasa jita.⁶Muze masoloka atu machikima nyi hameso jio mapwa hongono. ⁷Machina ngwe tujita a tachi; kananyina kananyina hayipanga ngwe tujita; ayo kanayi, eswe lume kulutwe, nyi ayo keshi kuhambuluka mu mikana yo.⁸Kushi nyi umwe malishinjeka nyi muko halumbu; o maya, umwe nyi njila yenyi; kanalicholongoza mu jita nyi ayo kechi ku hichika jila. ⁹O kanazombokela ku limbo, kanazombokela, o manyina hamazuwo, nyi kutuhukila mu tupenda ngwe eji.¹⁰Kulutwe lio hashi hanakinyi, lili lina chikima, mwalwa nyi kakweji hinala pwi, nyi tutongonoshi hecha kuhenya. ¹¹Yehova makalumwoka liji kulutwe lya tujita twenyi, mumu tujita twenyi akwononoka; mumu kajikisa, waze makambata liji lyenyi. Mumu tangwa lya Yehova linene nawa litenu. Iya mahasa kujikisa?¹²"Chipwe halyapwila"- chino che kuhajika cha Yehova- " nuhiluke kuli yami nyi mbunge yami yeswe. Nujilika kulya, kulila, nyi kunenganyana." ¹³Sololenu mambunge jienu chimambungeko jeinu wika, nyi kuhilukila kuli Yehova Zambi yenu. Mumu iye mukwa utu nyi khekhe, kakushimbula kuvwa uli nyi kupwa nyi chihumikishi cha kulizanda nyi hikwamwesako lambi.¹⁴Iya manyingika? matela kwalumka nyi kweseka, nyi kuhichika upale kunyima yenyi, mulambu wa mbuto, nyi mulambu wa Yehova Zambi ye?

¹⁵Humunenu mbinga ja mukoko wa lunga ku Zione, tambikenu kutwama nyi zala chisandu, nyi kutambika chikungulwila chisandu. ¹⁶kungululenu atu; nyi kutambika chikungulwila chisandu. Kungululenu makulwana; kungululenu twanuke nyi ana akemba. Echenu waze machilimbata atuhuke muma zuwo jo, nyi mwana pwo mambachisa akatuke nyi kwiza.¹⁷Echenu a- sasendote, tunganda twa Yehova, alile hakachi ka zuwo nyi chilumbilo. Echenu ambe ngwo. " vwila kama atu jie khekhe, Yehova, nawa kanda utayiza mavungu akwo kutulelesa, nyi akwa chifuchi ku tukekuna. Yika mambila hakachi ka yifuchi ngwe, ' kuliali Zambi yo?'"¹⁸Mba Yehova yevwila chinyengo chifuchi chenye nyi kwivwila khekhe atu jienyi. ¹⁹Yehova yakumbulula atu jienyi ngwenyi, "Look, mungunwaha mbuto, vinyu yaha, nyi maji. Mba munuwaha nacho, mba chichika nupwisa akunu lelesa kumafungu.²⁰Munguchiza makumbi waze akatukile ku norde kusuku nyi yena, nyi kwashinjikila muchifuchi cha mokomoko nyi fufuta. Kulutwe lya tujita two maya kusali lya kalunga lwiji, kukamwihi nyi kututukilo wa kalunga lwiji. Mijimba yo mwikatuka, nyi vumba lipi muli katuka." Chamwenwe mwene, halinga yuma yinene.²¹Kanda nwivwa woma, chifuchi; wahililenu nyi kusehejela, mumu Yehova manulingila yinene.

²²Kanda nwivwa woma, tushitu twamuyambu! Mumu ulilo wamuyambu hiwasoka, nyi mitondo hiyema mihuko, nyi mitondo ya mikuyu nyi vinyu muyipwa nyi kwengula chiji. ²³Wahililenu, atu ja Zione, nyi kusehejela mu Yehova Zambi yenu. Mumu hanwaha vula musazu ngwe wupatwilo nyi ku kunokesela hashi, vula musazu nyi vula itangu ngwe kanda nawa.²⁴Ha yizungwilo muhakapwa masa anji, nyi ukamino mukazala to nyi vinyu yaha nyi maji. ²⁵Mungukanu hilwishila mbuto yise nwatokesele ha myaka yize mbimba alile- mbimba atenu, mbimba alwenyeka, nyi kushaha- tujita atachi natumine kuli yenu.²⁶Munukalya yinji munukakuta, nawa munu kachichimyeka jina lya Yehova Zambi yenu, yose hananulingila yikomokeso hakachi kenu, chichikaneha nawa sonyi kumeso ja atu jami. ²⁷Munukanyingika ngwo nguli hakachi ka Yizalele, ngwo yami Yehova Zambi yenu, kukushi weka, nawa chichikaneha sonyi ha atu jami.²⁸Hakuheta kulutwe lyacho mungukamwangina shipilitu wami ha atu eswe, nyi ana jenu amalunga nyi ama pwo makataha. Tushinakaji twenu makalota yilota; nyi akweze jenu makamona usolwelo. ²⁹Chipwe muli tuvumbi nyi tuvumbi amapwo, mu waze matangwa mungu kamwangina shipilitu wami hali ayo.³⁰Mungukasolola yikomokeso mwilu nyi hashi, manyinga, kahya, nyi manguji a wishi. ³¹Mwalwa mukalumuka milima nyi kakweji manyinga, kulutwe lya tangwa li nene nyi woma kwiza cha Yehova.³²Muchipwaka ngwo eswe waze makatambika ha jina Yehova kumakalamwina. Mumu hamulundu wa Zione nyi Yerusaleme asalaho makachina, ngwe chize Yehova hanambe, nyi hakachi ka waze amono, waze Yehova hana tambika

3

¹Mama, hamatangwa waze nyi shimbu yize, mungukahilwisa uwahililo wa Yunda nyi akwa yerusaleme, ²mungu kakungwilula mavungu eswe, nyi kwatwala kuchikulo cha Yehosafate. Kwenako mungukapatwila, mumu ha atu jiami nyi mavungu jiami ja Yizalele, waze alimwengine mumavungu, mumu alitetelile chifuchi chami. ³Hanate yela ha atu jami, hanalajisa mwana walunga mu utaji, nyi kulajisa mwana wa pwo nyi vinyu hanga anwe. ⁴Halyapwila, yika unangufwatwokela, Tiru, Sidone nyi yenu eswe akwa yifuchi ya A- filistia? Muhasa kungufweta? Chipwe mungu fweta, mungukahilwisa fweto washi washi hamutwe we. ⁵Mumu hinunambata Prata nyi Olu, hinwatwala upite wami mumuzuwu ja Zambi. Nwalajishile atu ja Yunda nyi atu ⁶Yerusalema kuli Agresia, hakwamba twatume musuku nyi chifuchi cho. ⁷Talenu, himungwa fundangenyi, kwachiza muchuhela chize nwalajishile, nguli nawa nyikwa hilwishila fweto jo ha mutu nyi mutu. ⁸Mungu lajisa ana jienyu ama lunnga nyi ama pwo, ku mwoko ja atu ja a-Yunda. No makalajisa kuli A- sabeane, mavungu akusuku, mumu Yehova hahajika. ⁹Ambululenu yino hakachi ka akwa mavungu: " Lilulyekenu hakuya ku njita; manyisenu malunga atachi; echenu eze kukamwihi; echenu eswe malunga akwasa njita akatuke. ¹⁰Andenu matemo jenu nufule mikwale nyikwanda poku jenu nufule makunda. Nyikwecha akwa uvwa ambe ngwo, ' ngumukwa tachi. ¹¹Tambukenu twayenu, enu mavungu eswe nwalihachila; likungululenu nulyeswe kuze. Yehova, neha kama tunjita twe twatachi. ¹²Echenu akwa mavungu alilulyeke nyi kwiza mu chikulo cha Yehosafate. Kwenako yami mungukatwama nyi kupatwila mavungu eswe anjingilika. ¹³Palikisenumo kapatula mbuto, mumu kwengula hichahia. Twayenu, pupenu mbuto, mumu wukamino wa vinyu wa too. Vinyu mu ukamino muyikapukumuka, mumu shili jo shinene. ¹⁴Kaali tununu, tununu mu chikulo cha upatwilo. Mumu tangwa lya Yehova hilyaheta mu chikulo cha upatwilo. ¹⁵Tangwa nyi kakwenji hinalaa, nyi twutongonoshi hikatemukishile. ¹⁶Yehova makulunguza ku Zione, nyi kutambika linji lyenyi ku Yerusaleme. Melu nyi hashi makanyika, alyoze Yehova mapwa wakufunga atu jienyi, nyi kuzwelela atu ja Yizalele. ¹⁷Chocho munukanyingika ngwo yami Yehova Zambi yenu watwama mu Zione, mulundu wami wusandu. Mba Yerusaleme mapwa musandu, nyi yilambala yichikapalikila muli iye nawa. ¹⁸Mulikapalika hatangwa lize muze milundu mukwanokesa vinyu yiyema, mindundena mwikapalikisa nyi yamwa, nyi tutwetwe eswe amu Yunda makapalikisa meya, Nyi Tulo twameya mutukakatuka mu zuwo lya Yehova nyi meya mu chikulo cha Shitimu. ¹⁹Engitu mamu pwisa wamokomwoko, nyi Edone mamu pwisa puya wawashi, hamulonga wakwenyeka atu ja Yunda. ²⁰Alyoze mu Yunda makatwamamo ndo myaka yeswe, nyi Yerusaleme makatwamamo kukatuka kumavungu nyi kumavungu ekha. ²¹Mungukakala manyinga jo waze kanda nguchikala, mumu Yehova katwama mu Zione."

Amose

1

¹Wano e maliji ja Amose, yoze wapwile hakachi ka tufunga aku Tekoa, maliji waze amwene ha kutwala kuli Yizalele ha matangwa a Uzia mwanangana wa Yunda, nyi matangwa ja Njelomboame mwana wa Njoashe mwanangana wa Yizalele, kulutwe ya myaka yaali shimbu munyiko kanda wiza. ²Yamba ngwenyi, "Yehova kanakulunguza ku Ziyone; kuma kakololoka liji lyenyi ku Yerusaleme. Ulilo wa tufunga ku mu ulila; helu lya mulundu wa kamela hanalele." ³Yehova kanambe ngwenyi: " Mumu ha milonga yitatu ya Ndamaseku, hanji yiwana, chichi kahilwisa lamba, mumu kana ka kalamba Ngilyate nyi chikungo cha utale. ⁴Mungutuma kahya ku zuwo lya Hazaele, mba mukenyeka mbonge ja Mbene-Handande. ⁵Mungumakuna njalo ja Ndaseku nyi kutetaho mutu yoze wa kuyula mu chikulo cha Avene, hamuwika nyi yoze mutu wa lukanda mu Mbete- Endene. Atu ja ku Alane maya ku unjise ku Kili," chocho anambe Yehova. ⁶Yehova kanambe ngwenyi: " Mumu ha milonga yitatu ya Ngeza, hanji yiwana, chichi kuhilwisa kumwesa lamba, mumu ambachile atu eswe ku unjize, hanga akawahane ku Endome. ⁷Mungutuma kahya ha yipanga ya Ngeza, mba mungwenyeka mbonge jenyi. ⁸Munguteteho mutu yoze wakutwama mu Ashindonde nyi mutu yoze wa lukanda ku AShikelone. Mungwalumuna kwoko lyami nyi kulimika nyi Ekolone, nyi akwa Filisitiya eswe kuma nonga," chocho anambe Yehova. ⁹Yehova kanambe ngwenyi: "Mumu ha milonga yitatu ya Telu, hanji yiwana, chichi kahilwisa lamba, mumu akunjikile atu eswe ku Endome, mba ayo keulukile usendo wa usoko ko. ¹⁰Mungutuma kahya ha yipanga ya Telu, mba mungukenyeka mbonge jenyi." ¹¹Yehova kanambe ngwenyi, " Mumu ha milonga yitatu ya Endome, hanji yiwana, chichi kahilwisa lamba, mumu yakaula mwanako nyi katana nyi kuhona keke nyi imwe. Utenu wapupile matangwa eswe, nyi ufwatulo wenyi wapwile wa mutolo. ¹²Mungutuma kahya ku Temane, mba kahya mukenyeka mbonge ja Mbozela. ¹³Yehova kanambe ngwenyi, " Mumu ha milonga yitatu ya atu ja Amone, hanji yiwana, chichi kahilwisa lamba, mumu yahangula mapwo tufumba aku Ngilyate, hanga akatohese manjiza jo.

¹⁴Mungukawika kahya mu yipanga ya Ramba, mba mungukenyeka mbonge jo, nyi kukololoka mu tangwa lya jita, nyi kangonga ha tangwa lya chijimbi. ¹⁵Mwanangana wo maya unjize, iye nyi akwa ulemu wenyi hamuwika." chocho anambe Yehova.

¹Yehova kanambe ngwenyi: "Mumu ha milonga yitatu ya Moape, hanji yiwana, chichi kahilwisa lamba, mumu halumuna kale yifwaha ya mwanangna wa Endome.²Mungutuma kahya ha Moape, mba kahya mukenyeka mbonge ya Keliote. Moape makafwa nyi chizungozungo, nyi kukalumyoka nyi liji lya chitavwi.³Mungwenyeka mukwa kuyula hakachi ko, mba mungushiha alemu eswe hamwe nenyi," chocho anambe Yehova.⁴Yehova kanambe ngwenyi: "Mumu ha milonga yitatu ya Yunda, hanji yiwana, chichi kuhilwisa lamba, mumu halituna shimbi ya Yehova nawa kafungile yiyulo yenyi. Yuma yo ya kwonga hiyina pyangula, ngwe chizechene atato alingile.⁵Mungutuma kahya hali Yunda, mba kahya muka kenyeke mbonge ja Yelusaleme."⁶Yehova kanambe ngwenyi: "Mumu ha milonga yitatu ya Yizalele, hanji yiwana, chichi kahilwisa lamba, mumu kakulanjisa akwa ululi ha mbongo ja Pulata nyi kulanjisa akwa kuhona ha haku jiali.⁷Ayo ka kulyata ha mitwe ya yiswale ngwe chizechene atu akulyata ha fufuta ya hashi; kakupyangula jila ja akwa lamba. Lunga umwe nyi tato kakupomba nyi mwana pwo umuwika chocho kanajiliulula jina lyami lisandu.⁸Kakupomba ku lumbu lya chilumbilo cheswe mu mahina achifungo, mba muzu lya Zambo yo ka kunwa vinyu ya waze hanafwetesa milonga.⁹Hindu hingunanongesa akwa Amole kumeso jo, chizundamo cho chapwile ngwe chizundamo cha misendulu, wapwile nyi tachi ngwe mutondo wa kavaho. Hindu nanongesele mihuko yenyi nyi miji yenyi kushi.¹⁰Nawa, nanuchijile mu limbo lya Ingitu nyi kunusongwela makumi awana a myaka hanga nu kahinge chifuchi cha akwa Amole.¹¹Hingunakatwisa tupulofeta hakachi ka ana jenu nyi amwe hakachi ka akweze akapwe Anazale. Hi chochoko , enu a Yizalele? - Chocho anahanjika Yehova.¹²Alyoze nanwishine Anazaleu vinyu nyi kwamba kuli tupulofeta ngwo kanda apulofeta.¹³Talenu, mungunushindununa muma mwenu ngwe temba lya chita yakushindunuka.¹⁴Tambu mujihwa kuli akwa Tambu; akwa tachi kechi kaselaho ku tachi jo; chipwe akwa ndundo kechikulamwina mwono wo.¹⁵Mukwa kukonga mivu kechi kulikoleza; Yoze mukwa kuzomboka kawashi kechi kalilamwina; mukwa kwenda ha kavwalu kechi kalilamwina mwonowenyi.¹⁶Chipwe mukwa mbunge ya hamu hakachi ka yitakame hatangwa lize makachina uselesele - chino che anambe Yehova,"

3

¹Enu atu ja Yizalele, ivwenu ku liji lino lize Yehova hana hanjika lya kulimika nyi yenu, munyachi weswe yoze na chijile mu chifuchi cha Engitu: ²" Hingunanutongola yenu wika hakachi ka minyachi ya hashi. Keshika mungu kumwesa lamba mumu wa uhenge wenu weswe." ³Atu aali kakulyendela nyi kalitesele? ⁴Ndumba kakuhyohya mu yambu nyi keshi nyi yiofwo? mwana wa ndumba kakuteta muchivwenge chenye nyi kakwachile chimwe? ⁵Kajila mafwa muli kambwila nyi kamutelelelyo? kambwila kulyakukambuluka nyi lya kwachile nyi chimwe? ⁶Nyi hasunga chitavwi, atu kechi kevwa woma nyi chimwe nyi? Nyi chuma chikalu muchiwana chihunda, Yehova kachitumine? ⁷Chamwenemwene Yehova keshi kulinga chuma chimwe shina malweza chijimbikilo chenye kuli tuvumbi twenye apulofeto. ⁸Ndumba hahyohya; iya yoze kechi kwivwa woma? Yehova Mwene ha hanjika; iya yoze keshi kupulofeteza? ⁹Ambululenu yino mu bongwe ja Ashindonda, nyi mubongwe ya Engitu; ambenu ngwo, " Lingukululenu yenu ha mulundu wa Samaliya hanga nukamone chizungozungo muli ayo, nyi we upinjiso hakachi ko. ¹⁰Mumu kanyingikine kulinga yipema - Chocho anambe Yehova - kakuvundula upupilo nyi wiji mu mbongwe jo." ¹¹Keshika, Yehova kanambe ngwo: " Mukwa kole ku makajingilika chifuchi, nyi kunupuzwila yipanga yenu nyi kupupa membo jenu." ¹²Yehova kanambwe ngwenye: " Ngwe chizechene kafunga akulamwina kuchiza mulo aali wika mu kanwa ka ndumba, chipwe chihanda cha twitwi, chocho atu waze atwama mu Samaliya kuma kawalamwina; kumakasala lume nyi mbango ya muu hanji ha muhela wakulyengela." ¹³Ivweni nawa nukashindakenye munyachi wa Yakomba - chocho anambe Yehova Mwene, Zambi ya Tujita: ¹⁴" Mumu ha tangwa lize mungukamwesa lamba ha milonga ya Yizalele, mungukamwesa lamba yilumbilo ya Mbetele. Mbinga ja ku chilumbilo makateta mujikaholokela hashi. ¹⁵Mungu lamba zuwo lya lushiho hamwe nyi zuwo lya lwiza. zuwo lya mazo a njamba makanonga, nyi mazuwo anene kumakahwa - chocho anambe Yehova."

¹Panjikenu ku liji lino, enu Ngombe aku Mbashane, yenu nuli mu milundu ya Samaliya, yenu nwakupinjisa yiswale, yenu nwakupupa akwa kuhona, yenu nwakuhanjika kuli akwa zuwo lyenu amalunga, "Nehenu tunwe."

²Mwene Yehova halishinga nyi usandu wenyi ngwenyi, "Talenu, matangwa kaneza muze manumbata nyi yikungo, nyi waze makasulako makamba nyi tuzambu.³Munutuhuka ku yituwa ya yipanga, mutu mweswe kuma kapalika ndusu, mba kumanumbila haze kulutwe lya Hamone - chocho anambe Yehova."⁴ Yenu ku Mbetele nukavulumune, ku Ngilingali nukokese milonga, Nukanehe yitapo yenu chimene tanga ha tanga, nyi milambu yenu ya kuchihanda kumi ha matangwa atatu.⁵Lambulenu milambu yakusakwila hamuwika nyi mbolo; ambululenu milambu ya mbunge; nukayi tambike, mumu chenacho nwazanga kulinga, yenu atu a Yizalele - chocho anambe Mwene Yehova.⁶Nanuhele makanwa ja zala mu yihunda yenu yeswe nyi kuhona mbolo muchifuchi cheswe. Hindu nwahilwishile kuli Yami- chocho anambe Yehova.⁷Nanuminyine vula muze hindu hi kwasala tukweji tutatu ku matangwa a kucha. Napwile kutuma vula ha chihunda chimuwika, nawa nyi kukwika vula ha chihunda chikwo nawa. Chihanda chimuwika yi mukupwa vula mba chihanda chimuwika nawa kuze kuwakatambwile womine⁸Akwa yihunda yaali yitatu endele ku chimuwika akanwe meya hindu pwila kuyawhile. Hindu kunwahilukile kuli yami - chocho anambe Yehova.⁹Nanulambile nyi makonya nyi mbumba. napwishile manaka jenu, minda yenu ya uva, nyi mitondo ya mikuyu nyi mitondo yenu ya maoleve yayilya yeswe kuli makumbi. Hindu kunwahilukile kuli yami - chocho anambe Yehova.¹⁰Natumine chilungo hakachi kenu ngwe chizechene natumine hali Ingitu. Nashihile akweze jenu nyi katana, nambachile tuvwalu twenu, mba napwishile yilombo yenu kukupuka nyi vumba lipi. Hindu kunwahilukilekuli yami- Chocho anambe Yehova.¹¹Nanungwine yihunda hakachi kenu, ngwe muze Zambezi anungwine Sondoma nyi Ngomola. Nwapwile ngwe lukunyi wa kuchanga mu mbwemena. Hindu kunwahilukile kuli yami - chocho anambe Yehova.¹²Keshika mungulinga chuma chikalukuni kuli yenu, A-Yizalele; mba mumu mungulinga chuma chikalukuni kuli yenu, lulikenu hanga nukalitakane nyi Zambezi yenu, A-Yizalele!¹³Mumu, talenu, yoze watengele milundu nawa watengele fuji, iye kakusolola manyonga jenyi kuli mutu, iye kakupwisa chimene kupwa milima, iye kakulyata ha milundu ya hashi. Yehova, Zambezi wa Tujita, lye jina lyeni."

¹Munyachin wa Yizalele, ivwenu liji lino lize ngunande lya kunulilila. ²Yizalele yoze kanda anyingika lunga halimbuka; kechi kahinduka nawa; hamwehuka mu chifuchi chenye; wakuhi nyi umwe wakumuhindwisa. ³Mumu chocho kanambe Mwene Yehova: "Chihunda chize chatuhikile nyi kanunu muchikasala nyi kulakaji, mba nyi chize chinakatuhuka nyi kulakaji kumuchikasala nyi kumi ku munyachi wa Yizalele." ⁴Mumu chocho Yehova kanambe ku munyachi wa Yizalele: " Ngufupenu hanga nupwe nyi mwono! ⁵Kanda nufupa Mbetele; kanda kunjila chipwe mu Ngilingali; Kanda nuya ku Mbyashipa. Mumu Ngilingali pundu kumaya ku unjize, mba Mbetele mapwa wa mokomoko. ⁶Fupenu Yehova nutwame nyi mwono, kuchina kumakalekwoka ngwe kahya mu munyachi wa Yosefu. Makalaisa, nyi yoze makajima kechi kasoloka mu Mbetele. ⁷Atu waze kakwalumuna upatwilo wakulita mu musase nyi kumbila ululi hashi ha mavu. ⁸Zambi watangile kunguvwila nyi muta- nyi- kawa; kakwalumuna ufuku pwi mu kucha; ka kwalumuna mwalwa mu ufuku nyi kusanyika meya a mu kalunga lwiji nyi kwazukwila hakuzazuluka cha hashi. Jina lyenyi Yehova! ⁹Iye kakuneha kwonona chipi hakachi ka yitakame hanga kwonona chikeze ha yihunda ya kukolesa. ¹⁰Kakwivwila kole yoze mukwa ku wakanjisa mu yipanga ya chihunda, kakuvwila kupiha yoze mahanjika umwene mwene. ¹¹Mumu nwakulyata hashi yiswale nyi kumufweteza tiliku - chipwe hinwatunga ma zuwo amawe akululika, kunuchi kutwamamo. Hinwatumba minda yipema ya uva, kunuchi kanwako vinyu yako. ¹²Mumu ngunanyingika kwalula cha milonga yenu nyi kutoha cha shili yenu - Enu nwakupinjisa akwa ululi, nyi kutambula chindo, chikupyangula mukwa kuhona ku yipanga ya chihunda. ¹³Keshika mukwa kukanyama mahola ngwe ha shimbu yino, mumu hi shimbu ya upi. ¹⁴Fupenu chipeme hi chipi ko, hanga nukatwame nyi mwono. Chocho Yehova, Zambi wa Tujita, kumapwa hamwe nyi yenu, ngwe chizechene hinwamba. ¹⁵Vwilenu lwaji yuma yipi, zangenu chipema, kolesenu upatwilo wa ululi mu yipanga ya limbo. Hanji Yehova, Zambi ya Tujita, mevula vumbi masalila a yosefu. ¹⁶Keshika, chocho anambe Yehova, Zambi wa Tujita, mwe Mwene, "kumukapwa kulila mbimbi mu yihela yeswe, kumambulula mu matapalo eswe, 'Lamba! Lamba!' Kumakasanyika njimi akalishimwoke nyi waze anyingika kulila lungungu akalile mbimbi. ¹⁷Mu minda yeswe ya uva kumukapwa mbimbi, mumu mungupalika hakachi kenu," chocho anambe Yehova. ¹⁸Lamba kuli yenu nwazanga tangwa lya Yehova! Mumu yika te nwazangila tangwa lya Yehova? Kumulikapwa ufuku nyi pangu lyakuhi, ¹⁹ngwe chize lunga machina ndumba mba matakana usu, chipwe maya mu zuwo mba masa kwoko lyenyi ha yishimi mba kapela mamusuma. ²⁰Tangwa lya Yehova mulipwa milima nyi pangu lyakuhimo nyi? Ufuku pwi uliko nyi mwalwa wakuhi nyi? ²¹Chazangile, nakwivwila lwaji yiwanyino yenu, chevile kuwaha nyi yikungulwila yenu yilemu. ²²Chipwe munulambula kuli yami milambu ya kulumba nyi wunga, chichi kuyitambula, chichi katala milambu yenu ya sambukila nyi yimuna jenu a maji. ²³Chiza kuli yami zungo lya myaso yenu; chichi kupanjika ku myaso ya tulyalya twenu. ²⁴Alyoze, upatwilo wakulita ukapwe ngwe sanga lya meya, nyi ululi ngwe lwiji yoze wakukaplika wa mutolo. ²⁵Te nwangnehenene yitapo nyi milambu yenu ha makumi awana aze amyaka mu puya, enu munyachi wa Yizalele? ²⁶Hinwazundula chizulye cha Sakute, mwanangana wenu, nyi Kaiwana zambi yenu wamatongonoshi, yoze nwatangile yenu ene. ²⁷Keshika mungukanutwala ku unjize ku sali lya Ndamasiku," chocho Yehova kanambe, jina lyenyi iye Zambi wa Tujita.

6 ¹Lamba kuli waze atwama nyi kwololoka mu Zaione, nyi kuli waze anatwama kawape mu yihunda ya milundu ya Samaliya, malunga alemu akwa lutwe a yifuchi, kuli ayo akwa munyachi wa Yizalele kakuya nyi kuwakwasa! ²Tetekeli enu ka kwamba ngwo, " Yenu ku Kelenehe nu kamone; kukatuka kuze nukaye ku Hamate chihunda chinene chikolo; mba nukapalumukine ku Ngata ya akwa Afilisitiya, o te ahyana ma wanangana jenu aali? Chifuchi cho chinene kuhyana chifuchi chenu?"³Lamba kuli waze akuchizaho tangwa lipi nyi kupwisa chitwamo cha upupilo kupwa hakamwihi. ⁴Ayo ka kupomba ha mihela a mazo ja njamba nyi kuliolola ha miu yo. Ayo ka kulya ana amapanga a ku mbunga nyi yimbembe ya ngombe hakachi ka tanga. ⁵Ayo kakwimba myaso ya mokomoko nyi kalyalya; kakulinyongena yisaji ya myaso ngwe chize Ndawichi alingile. ⁶Kakunwa vinyu mu misenge yinene nyi kulikwita maji apema, alyoze kevwile kupihya ha kuji- tomo lya Yosefu. ⁷Chocho mapwa atangu hakachi ka waze maya ku unjize, nyi chimbangwinya cha akwa kulyolola muchikahwa. ⁸"Yami, Mwene Yehova, hinalishinga kuli yami mwene - chocho anambe Yehova, Zambi ya Tujita, kulengumuka cha Yokomba nakuchivwila lwaji; mbonge jenyi jangupihilila. Keshika mungukunjika chihunda nyi yeswe yize yilomo."⁹muchikapwa chocho nyi kachi malunga kumi masala mu zuwo limwe, kumakanonga eswe. ¹⁰Muze usoko wenyi chipwe yoze mamwocha mambata yifwaha kukatuka ku zuwo - muze mamba kuli mutu yoze uli mu muchima lya zuwo, " Kwasala umwe mukwo nawa uli nyi yena?" Mutu yoze mamba ngwenyi, " Wakuhi nyi umwe." mba mukwo mamba ngwo, " Hola kulu, mumu kuchatumbile kuvuluka jina lya Yehova."¹¹Mumu, talenu, Yehova mahana shimbi, nyi zuwo linene ma li fwenyona mu yipinji, nyi zuwo likehe mu tuyipinji tukehe chinji. ¹²Tuvwalu kakuzomboka ha yimawe? mutu nahasa kuchipa ha mawe nyi ngombe? Hindu hinwalumuna upatwilo wa kulita mu utendi nyi mihuko ya ululi hinwayalumuna kupwa musase - ¹³yenu waze nwakuwahilila ni Lo - Ndevale, yoze wakwamba ngwo, "Te ku tachi ja yetwene kutwatambwile Kanaime?"¹⁴ Alyoze talenu, mungukatwisa limwe vungu kulimika nyi yenu, munyachi wa Yizalele - chocho anambe Yehova, Zambi ya Tujita. Kumanupinjisa chize ku Lembo Hamate ndo ku chitwetwe cha Alapa."

¹Chocho Mwene Yehova angumwesanga. Tala, iye te ha kuputuka kusokoloka cha mbuto kanalulika makumbi, mba, tala, chapwile kusokoloka kulutwe lya kucha cha mwanangana. ²Muze te hahwisa kulya mwambu weswe wachifuchi, mba yo mungwamba ngwami, " Mwene Yehova, ngunalyumbu ungukonekene kama; Yakomba kuchi mahasa kumana? Mumu iye wakeha chichize? ³Yehova yalikonyeka ha chuma chino. " Ku chichi kalingika," yamba chocho. ⁴Chocho Mwene Yehova angumwesanga: Tala, Mwene Yehova te kanasanyika upatwilo wa kahya. Kahyate hikanalaisa kalunga lwiji, nyi meya a kwishi lya chifuchi mba mba kanaputuka kulya chifuchi. ⁵Alyoze nambile ngwami, "Mwene Yehova, ngunalyumbu litwamine; Yakomba kuchi mamana? mumu wakeha chichize." ⁶Yehova yalikonyeka ha chino chuma, "Chino nawa kuchichi kalingiwa," Chocho ambile Mwene Yehova. ⁷Chocho angumwesele: Tala, Yehova wa manyine sali ya chipanga , kali nyi lwoji lwa kwesekela mu kwoko lyenyi. ⁸Yehova yamba kuli yami, " Amose, Yika yize unamono?" yo mungwamba ngwami," lwoji lwakwesekela." Mba Mwene yamba ngwenyi, " Tala, mungusa lwoji lwakwesekela hali atu jami a Yizalele. Chichi kwapalika nawa limwe tangwa. ⁹Mungwenyeka manangamo ja Izake, nyi mazuwo asandu ja Yizalele mungu apwisa a hululu, mba mungukatukila nyi kulimika nyi zuwo lya Njelomboamu nyi katana." ¹⁰Mba Amazia, sasendote wa ku Mbetele, yatuma maliji kuli Njelomboamu, mwanangan wa Yizalele: "Amose hakutwama punga hakachi ka munyachi wa Yizalele. Chifuchi ku chichi kuhasa kujikiza nyi maliji jenyi eswe. ¹¹Mumu chocho anambe Amose, 'Njelomboamu ku makafwa nyi katana, nyi Yizalele pundu ku maya mu unjise kukatuka ku chifuchi chino.'" ¹²Amazia yamba kuli Amose, "Ena mukwa kumona, katuka, china ukahiluke ku chifuchi cha Yunda, kuze ukalye mbolo nyi kupulofeteza. ¹³Alyoze kanda upulofeteza nawa kuno ku Mbetele, mumu kwapwa kuma kusandu kwa mwanangana nyi zuwo lya mwanangana . " ¹⁴Mba Amose yamba kuli Amazia," Ami chapwile kapulofeta chipwe mwana wa kapulofeta. Nguli kafunga wa yimuna, nakufunga mitondo ya mikuyu. ¹⁵Alyoze Yehova wanguchijile shimbu mungufunga yimuna mba yamba kuli yami, ' Yako, upulofeteze kuli atu jami a Yizalele.' ¹⁶Halyapwila evwenu ku liji lya Yehova. Nwkwamba ngwo, 'Kanda upulofeteza kulimika nyii Yzalele, nawa kanda uhanjika kulimika nyi zuwo lya Izake.' ¹⁷Keshika chocho anambe Yehova, 'Pwo lye makapwa chikoi mu chihunda; ana je amalunga nyi ana je amapwo makafwa nyi katana; nyi chifuchi che machipangila nyi mhipu; nyi yena kumukafwa mu chifuchi cha luchisa, nyi Yizalele pundu ku maya mu unjize kukatuka ku chifuchi chenyi."

¹Chocho Mwene angumwesele. Tala, mutonga wa mihuko ya lwiza! ²Yamba ngwenyi, "Amose, yika yize unamono?" Nakumbulwile," Mutonga wa mihuko ya lwiza." Mba Yehova yamba kuli yami. " Songo hilyeza hali atu jami A-Yizalele; chichi kwapalika nawa. ³Myaso ya ku tembele muyalumuka kulila mbimbi ha tangwa lize - chocho anambe Yehova - mijimba yinji ya afu, makayimbila kweswe! nyi kuhola" ⁴Panjikenu ku chino, yenu nwa kulyata akwa kuhona nyi kuchiza yiswale mu chifuchi. ⁵Ka kwamba ngwo, " Ka kweji mwaha hali masulila, hanga tukalanjise mbuto? Tangwa lya sambata ola yika muyipatuka, hanga tukalanjise tiliku? Mutu kehesa jongo nyi kuweza ku ndando, muze nyi kwonga mbalasa ja mahuza. ⁶Chocho hanga tukalanjise tiliku yipi, nawa tukalande yiswale nyi pulata, nyi akwa kuhona nyi haku jaili. " ⁷Yehova halishinga nyi ulemu wa Yakomba, "Pundu chichi kavulama yitanga yo nyiyimwe." ⁸Te cchifuchi kuchichi ka chikima ha chikuma chino? Nyi yoze mweswe watwamamo kechi kalishimwoka? Cheswe muchizunduka ngwe lwiji wa Nilo, nyi kupindangana nyi ku kuhuwa, ngwe lwiji wa Engitu. ⁹Muchikapwa chocho mu tangwa lize - chocho anambe Mwene Yehova - mungu kanjisa tangwa ha tangwa ha muchima, mba mungu kaneha milima hachifuchi ha ola ya mwalwa. ¹⁰Mungukalumuna yiwanyino yenu mu kulishimwoka nyi myaso yenu yeswe nyi kulila lungungu. Munngu kajika mijimba yeswe nyi yikeleyi mungu kasa lwole ha mitwe yeswe. Munguchipwisa kupwa ngwe kulila hali mwana wa lunga wa wika, songo lyacho mulipwa tangwa lisasu. ¹¹Tala, matangwa kaneza - chocho anambe Mwene Yehova - muze mungutuma kapunga muchifuchi, hi kapunga ka mbolo ko, hanji pwila ya meya, alyoze ha kwivwa liji lya Yehova. ¹²Kumakendangana chize ku mbaka ndo ku mbaka; kumakazomboka chize ku note ndo ku chivumbuko nyi kufupa liji lya Yehova, alyoze kechi kaliwana. ¹³Ha tangwa lize mapwo apema waze kanda achinyingika malunga nyi akweze makalezumuka nyi pwila. ¹⁴Waze akulishinga nyi shili ya Samaliya nyi kwamba ngwo, 'Ni mwono wa zambi ye, Ndani,' nawa , 'Ni mwono wa jila ya Mbyashipa,' o kumakalimbuka kechi kahinduka nawa."

¹Namwene Mwene kanamane hakamwihi nyi chilumbilo, mba yamba ngwenyi, "Lamba manguji ha masongo ndo yikuli muyichikima. Ukayifwenye ha mitwe ya atu eswe, mba mungu kashiha nyi katana yoze masalaho. Nyiumwe kechi ka china; nyiumwe makaha kuomboka. ²Chipwe mafula ndo ku Shiole, hindu kwoko lyami mulikachizako. Chipwe makanduka mwilu, hindu mungwa hulumunamo. ³Chipwe maswama helu lya Kamela, mungukafupa haze nyi kuwakwata. Chipwe manguswamina mu mashima a kalunga lwiji, Mungukatuma kapela, mba makasuma. ⁴Chipwe maya ufunge, kanawambata nyi kuwatetekela kuli akwa kole jo, kwenako mungukatuma katana, mba ma kashiha. Mungwahulikila meso jami kwalinga chipi hi chipema ko." ⁵Mwene Yehova wa Tujita iye ka kukwata chifuchi mba muchisangunuka; waze eswe atwamamo malishimwoka; eswe kuma kamana ngwe lwiji, nyi kuhuwa nawa ngwe lwiji wa Engitu. ⁶Iye yoze wakutunga yipatwilo yenyi ya kwilu mu malilu, nyi kusa kuzazuluka chenye helu lya hashi. Yoze wakusanyika meya a kalunga lwiji, nyi kwazukwila ha mavu, Jina lyenyi iye Yehova. ⁷"Yenu atu a Yizalele kunwapwile ngwe akwa Kushi chocho anambe Yehova - Te chachijile atu A-Yizalele ku chifuchi cha Ingitu, akwa Filisitiya ku kafetole, nyi akwa Seila ku Kiri? ⁸Talenu, meso ja Mwene Yehova kana lihulikila ha wanangana wa shili, mba mungukachonwona he ha mavu, kuchizako munyachi wa Yakomba wika - chocho anambe Yehova. ⁹Talenu, mungukahan lushimbi, mba mungu kasakumuna munyachi wa Yizalele hakachi ka yifuchi yeswe, ngwe umwe kakusakumuna musalo wa masekeseke, hanga kushi kapwa nyi chipwe kaliwe kamwe mukakaholoka hashi kakuhi. ¹⁰Yivulumunyi eswe a atu jami kuma kafwa ku katana, waze akwamba ngwo, 'Chipi kuchichi kutuwana chipwe kutakana nyi yetu.' ¹¹Ha tangwa lize mungu kamika mika nawa mbalaka ya Ndawichi yize hinalimbuka, nyi kwajila mitango yacho. Mungu kalulika yituwo yayo, nyi kuyi tunga nawa ngwe chize chapwile ha matangwa a kunyima, ¹²hanga aka zuke masalila ja Endome, nyi mafuchi eswe waze hanaluku jina lyami - chocho anambe Yehova - iye mukwa kulinga chuma chino. ¹³Talenu, matangwa kaneza muze mukwa kuchipa maheta mukwa kucha, nyi mukwa kukama uva maheta mukwa kutumba mbuto. Milundu miyikasulumuka nyi vinyu yipema, nyi mindundena mu yikapukukila nayo. ¹⁴Nungu kahilwisa atu jami a Yizalele ku ufunge. Kumakatunga yihunda yize hiyapuzuka nyi kutwamamo, kuma katumba mbuto ya uva nyi kunwa vinyu yayo, makalima minda ya uva nyi kulya ku mihuko yayo. ¹⁵Mungu katumba ha mavu jo, mba kechi kayichizaho nawa mu chifuchi chize hinaaha," chocho anambe Yehova Zambi yenu.

Obadiya

1

¹Usolwelo wa Obadiya. Yehova yamba yino hamulonga wa Endomu: Twebwa lusango kukatuka kuli Yehova nyi kanganda hamutuma ku mavungu, ngwenyi, "Katuka! Tukatukeni kulimika nenyi mu jita!" ²Tala, hinakupwisa mukehe hakachi kamavungu; makakulelesa chinji. ³Kulivwimba cha mbunge ye hichakwonga, ena watunga mu mena ja mawe, zuwo lye lyapwa kwilu; wakwamba mu mbunge ye ngwe, "Yiya manguhulumuna hashi?" ⁴Chipwe mulinangamisa ngwe pupa nawa chipwe mosa walo we hakachi ka tutongonoshi, hindu mungukahulumunako - Yehova che ahanjijika. ⁵Nyikachi eji kejile kuli yena, kachi yingumba meza ufuku - chize makwenyeka! - kechikwiya yeswe yize mazanga? Nyi kachi akwa kuheka liva kejile kuli yena, kechi kuhichika yimwe lyakuhuhula? ⁶Chize Esau makamupupa, upite wenyi wakusweka makawupolongoza! ⁷Malunga eswe masepa je makakuhanga ndo ku njiza. Waze watamine no nyi sambukila hakwonga nawa hakukumba. Waze alile mbolo ye hakutela miheto hashi lye. Muli yiye mushi malinjekela. ⁸"Chichikalinga ha tangwa lize" - Chino chekuhanjika cha Yehova - " Onwonemu akwa mana aku Endome nyi malinjekela mu mulundu wa Esau? ⁹Malunga je a ndundo makalishimwoka, Temani, hanga mutu mweswe akamutete ku mulundu wa Esau nyikwashaha. ¹⁰Mumu ha upupilo walingile kuli mwanakwenu Yakomba, sonyi muyikakufuka, nawa kumaka kutetako myaka yamutolo. ¹¹Hatangwa lize yena wamanyine ku lumbu, ha tangwa lize yilambala ambachile upite wenyi, nyi tundaka anjilile ku yajilo yenyi, nyi kutela chela cha Yelusaleme, wapwile hamuwika no. ¹²Kuchatambile kutala ha tangwa lya mwanakwenu, ha tangwa lya lamba lyenyi, nawa kuchatambile kuwahilila hakumona A-Yunda hatangwa lya kwaonwona; kanda ulisamba hatangwa lya luyinda. ¹³Kuchatambile kunjila ku chajilo cha atu jami hatangwa lya lamba; kuchatambile kutala kupinda cho hatangwa lya kuji-nyi-tomo chipwe kujwata ku yikumba yo hatangwa lya kwenyeka. ¹⁴Kuchatambile kumana ku makano nyi kushiha waze anaswame jita, nawa kanda uhana atu jenyi waze asalile hatangwa lya luyinda. ¹⁵Mumu tangwa lya Yehova hilyakundama ku mavungu eswe. Chizechene walinga, chocho nawa makulinga; Yitanga ye muyikahilulika ha mutwe we. ¹⁶Chizechene hiwanwa ha mulundu wami wusandu, chocho akwa mavungu eswe kumakanwa matangwa eswe. Kumakanwa nyi kumina nawa muchikapwa ngwe kakapwileko. ¹⁷Alyoze mu mulundu wa Zione

kumukakapwa waze achinyine, nawa muukapwa usandu, nyi zuwo lya Yakomba kumazuka chihinga cho.
¹⁸Munyachi wa Yakomba muukapwa kahya, nyi munyachi wa Yosefa muukapwa mulengi, nawa munyanchi wa Esau muukapwa wambu wakuma, maakocha, nyi kuwema pwillili. Nyiumwe makasala ku munyachi wa Esau, mumu Yehova hachamba."¹⁹Akwa Nengeve makazuka mulundu wa Esau nyi atu a kuchikulo makazuka chifuchi cha A- Filisitiya. Kumakazuka chifuchi cha Efeleme nyi chifuchi cha Samaliya, nyi Mbenjamine makazuka Ngilyate.²⁰Funge akatujita wano akuli A-Yizalele kumazuka chifuchi cha A-Kanana ndo Zalafata. Mba funge a ku Yelusaleme, waze ali ku Shefalanda, makazuka membo a ku Nengeve. ²¹Akwa kulamwina kumakaya ku mulundu wa Zione akayule mulundu wa Esau, mba wanangana kumukapwa wambala wa Yehova.

Yona

1

¹Iji lya Yehova lyejile kuli Yona mwana wa Amitai, ngwenyi, ²"Katuka uye ku Ninive, limbo lize linene, ukakoloke kuli ayo, mumu ungulungulu wo hiunahete kuli yami." ³Alyoze Yona yakatuka mba yachina kumeso ja Yehova mba yaya ku Tashi. wayile ku Yopa nawa yawana wato uze wapwile kuya ku Tashi. Chocho yafweta ndando yakwendelamo nyi kunjila mu wato akaye hamuwika ku Tashi, kukatuka ku meso ja Yehova.⁴Alyoze Yehova yatuma fuji yimwe yinene ha kalunga-lwiji kwapwile kangonga munene hakalunga lwiji. halyapwila wato wasolokele ngwe muumakuka. ⁵Mba akwa kwendesa wato evwile woma nyi mutu mweswe yateta kuli zambi yenyi. Yambila yiteli ya mu wato mukalunga- lwiji hanga wato awulelwise. Alyoze Yona te hanapalumukina mwe mu muchima lya wato, te kanapombo haya tulo.⁶Chocho mwata wa wato wejile kuli iye nyi kwamba ngwenyi, "yika unalingi unapombo nyi? Katuka! Tambika Zambi ye! Hanji Zambi ye matunyonga kutuchi kunonga." ⁷Mutu mweswe yamba kuli umwe nyi mukwo," Tweya, tutahe, hanga tunyingike yoze watukokela chuma chino chipi chize chinalingika hali yetu." Chocho ya taha, yomuchiholokela hali Yona.⁸Keshika yamba kuli Yona, "Tulweze kama hamukunda waya chuma chino chipi chatushachila. Milimo ye yika, nawa kuliko kuze unakatuka? chifuchi che chika, munyachi we uka?" ⁹Yona yamba kuli ayo, "Yami Ka-Hepeleu; nawa nakwivwila woma Yehova, Zambi wa mwilu, yoze watangile kalunga lwiji nyi hashi homa." ¹⁰Mba malunga evwile nawa woma chikolo mba yamba kuli Yona, "Chuma chino walinga chika?" Mumu malunga anyingikine ngwo kanachina ku meso ja Yehova, mumu iye walwezelecho.¹¹Mba yamba kuli Yona, "Yika mutulinga kuli yena hanga kalunga-lwiji atuholele kama?" Mumu kalunga-lwiji kanaliwezela kuvunduka. ¹²Yona yamba kuli ayo, "Nungwande nungumbile mukalunga lwiji. Mba hanga kalunga-lwiji akanuholele yenu,mumu ngunanyingika ngwami hamukunda wa yami kangonga yono munene kanasoloka kuli yenu." ¹³Hindu, malunga atapwile nyi tachi hanga akahiluke hashi, alyoze kahashile mumu kalunga-lwiji kanaliweze kuvunduka kulimika no.¹⁴Keshika yateta kuli Yehova nyi kwamba ngwo, "Tunalyumbu kuli Yena, Yehova, tunalyumbu kuli yena, kanda utayiza kutoka mumu ha mwono wa yono lunga, nawa kanda ututwika manying a kusamba, mumu Yena, Yehova, hiwalinga chize chinakupemena." ¹⁵Chocho yanda Yona nyi kumumbilila mu kalunga-lwiji, nyi kalunga lwiji yecha kuvunduka. ¹⁶Mba malunga yevwila woma Yehova chikolo. Yalambula chitapo kuli Yehova nyi kulilakenya nyi shingo.¹⁷Yehova yalulika yishi munene akamine Yona, nyi Yona yatwama mu jimo lya yishi matangwa atatu nyi ufuku utatu.

2 ¹Mba mwe mujimo lya yishi Yona yalembe kuli Yehova Zambe yenye. ²Yamba ngwenye, " Natambikile kuli Yehova mumu ha luyinda wami nye iye yangukumbulula; kukatuka mu jimo lya mafuka natetele hanga angukwase! Wewile liji lyami. ³Wangumbilile mu jondo, mwe muchima lya kalunga - lwiji, sanga lyangujingilikile. ⁴Yomungwamba ngwami, 'Hanguchiza kumeso jenu; hindu mungutala nawa ku tembele ye yisandu. ⁵Meya anguingilikile ndo ku ama yami; jondo yanguingilikile yami; yiputa yanguswikile ku mutwe wami. ⁶Napalumukine mushi lya mulundu; Hashi nye njalo jangwajilile ku myaka ya mutolo. Hindu yena Yehova, Zambe yami, hiwachiza mwono wami mu jondo! ⁷Muze mwono wami walezumukine muli yami, neulukile Yehova; kulemba chami chakuhetele yena, ku tembele ye yisandu. ⁸Waze kakutala ku yuma yamokomoko ya mahuza ka kwehuka ku vumbi lyo ene. ⁹Alyoze yami, mungukalambula nye liji lya kusakwila; munguhetesa chize nalakenya nye shingo. Ulamwino unakatuka kuli Yehova!" ¹⁰Mba Yehova yahanjika kuli Yishi, nye yishi yasajila Yona hashi homu.

3 ¹Liji Iya Yehova lyejile kuli Yona chisuho chamuchali, ngwenyi, ²"Katuka, uye ku Ninive, chize chihunda chinene, ukakololoke kuze sango chize hinakutuma. ³Chocho Yona yakatuka yaya ku Ninive, nyikulita nyi liji Iya Yehova. Halyapwila Ninive Iya pwile limbo linene, Iya kwenda matanga atatu. ⁴Yona waputukile ku njila limbo kwenda cha tangwa limuwika mba yaputuka ku tambika nyi kwamba ngwo, "Ninive ma mununguna mu matangwa kumi awana." ⁵Atu amu Ninive yafulyela Zambi mba yasela matangwa akulitwamina kulya. Eswe yazala yikeleyi, chize kuli anene hakachi ko ndo kuli akehe. ⁶Lusango Iwa hetele mwanangana wa Ninive kawashi. Ya katuka ha chitwamo chenye chawanangana, yachiza hina Iyenyi, yalijika nyi chikeleyi, mba yatwama mu uto. ⁷Yatuma liji lize Iyambile ngwo, "Mu Ninive, nyi kulita nyi shimbi ja mwanangana nyi yilolo jenyi: ' Nyiumwe kanda alya chimwe apwe mutu umwe chipwe chimuna, apwe ngombe hanji pembe. Kanda nwecha alye chipwe anwe meya. ⁸Alyoze mutu nyi chimuna eswe aali akalifuke nyi chikeleyi nawa akakololoke chikolo kuli Zambi. Akatuke mweswe ku jila jenyi yipi nyi ku upupilo uze ulu mu moko jenyi. ⁹Iya unanyingika? Hanji Zambi malumuka akalikonyeke ateuluke ku utenu wenye hanga yetu kutuchi kukuwa.'" ¹⁰Zambi yamona yitanga yo, ngwenyi kanakatuka ku jilayo yipi. Chocho Yehova ya likonyeka ha chuma che chikalu chize ambile kwalinga, mba kalingilecho.

4¹ Alyoze chino chapihilile Yona mba yatenuka chikolo. ²Chocho Yona yalembe kuli Yehova yamba ngwenyi, " O, Yehova, ngunalembe kuli yena chambile chino chene shimbu te nguli mu chifuchi chami nyi? keshika che nalyangile ku chinyina ku Tashi - mumu nanyingiikine ngwami yena uli Zambi ya vumbi, uli wa keke, makoke kutenuka uli mukwa kulumbamisa utu wa zango, kuwakulikonyeka hakutuma chuma chikalu. ³Keshika, Yehova, ngunakulembe, chiza mwono muli yami, mumu chinapeme yami kufwa kuhyana kupwa nyi mwono." ⁴Yehova ngwenyi, "Chinawahe yena kutenuka chize nyi?" ⁵Mba Yona yaya haze lya chihunda mba yatwama ku sai lya limbo ku chivumbuko. Yalitungila chisakila mba yatwamamo muchihuhumuke hanga akamone chize muchilingiwa ku limbo. ⁶Yehova Zambi yalulika lwitwi yamutatwisa akafuke Yona hanga akapwe chi huhumuke ha mutwe wenyi mukumupulula ku lamba lyenyi. Yona wawahililele mumu ha lwitwi. ⁷Alyoze Yehova yalulika katutu ha kucha cha tangwa. Yalya mwe lwitwi nyi litwi yoma. ⁸Mba muze tangwa hilya vumbuka, Zambi yalulika fuji ya chivukuminya yakuchivumbuko. Nyi mwalwa yiutwa ha mutwe wa Yona mba yalezumuka. Mba Yona yazanga hanga akafwe. Yamba kuli iye mwene ngwenyi, "Chinawahe yami kufwa kuhyana ku pwa nyi mwono." ⁹Mba Zambi yamba kuli Yona, "Chinawahe yena unatenuka hali lwitwi nyi? Mba Yona yamba ngwenyi, "Chipema ngunalingila kutenuka ndo ku kufwa." ¹⁰Yehova yamba ngwenyi, "Yena wapwanga nyi keke hali lwitwi, yoze walingilile mulimo, chipwe kumutatwisa. Ufuku umuwika yatatuka nawa ufuku umuwika yoma. ¹¹Mba yami, kuchangutambuile kwivwila keke Ninive, limbo linene, muze muli atwama ahyana kukakaji lya tununu nyi makumi aali atununu atu waze kanyingikine kutongola hali kwoko lya kuchindume nyi kwoko lya chimeso, nyi yimuna anji nyi?"

Nahume

1

¹Liji lya kutwala ku Ninive . Mukanda wa usolwelo wa Nahume, wa ku Elekoshete. ²Yehova kali Zambi ya ukwa mukwa kukala milonga; Yehova mukwa kukala milonga nyi ufwatulo wenyi; Yehova kakuhilwisa upi kuli akwa kole jenyi, ufwatulo wenyi wushi kuhwa kuli akwa kole jenyi. ³Yehova keshi kutenuka nyi kawasha alyoze tachi jenyi jinene; yingulungulu keshi kasambisa. Yehova kuze anendela kwakupwa chijimbi nyi yinene, nyi malelwa kapwa fufuta ku yilyato yenyi. ⁴Kakukanjisa kalunga lwiji nyi mukumusa; kakumisa njiji jeswe. Mbashane hana zeye , nyi kamela neye; nyi temo ya lebano ya kuzeya. ⁵Mulundu yakunyingika ku meso jenyi, nyi mindundena ya kusangunuka; hashi kuhakwalumuka ku meso jenyi lume, chifuchi nyi atu eswe atwamaho. ⁶Yiya mahasa kulihumikiza nyi utenu wenyi? Iya mahasa kulimika nyi ufwatulo wenyi? Ufwatulo wenyi uli ngwe kahya kaze amwanga, nyi mawe kakupuzuka ku meso jenyi. ⁷Yehova iye mupema, kakufunga atu jenyi ha matangwa a lamba; kananyingika waze akuswamina muli iye. ⁸Alyoze manongesa akwa kole jenyi eswe ngwe sango linene lya meya; makahanga akwa kole jenyi ndo mu milima. ⁹Kuchi nunamutwama pungu Yehova? Kumakanwonona; ukalu ushikeza kamuchali. ¹⁰Ngwe mingonga ya kulimba limba ngwe china cha yi zenge, makawema ngwe mwambu umu. ¹¹Muli Yena, Minive mwakatukile umwe nyi manyonga aungulungulu watwamine Yehova, pungu mukwakuyula mupi. ¹²Che anambe Yehova ngwenyi, "Chipwe kali akwa tachi jinji anji mukwalula, chipwe chocho makashaha; Atu jo makafwa. Alyoze ena, Yunda: Chipwe hina kupinjisa, shikakupinjisa nawa. ¹³Halyapwila mungupatwola kuli ja atu kufuma kuli Yenu; muka patwola malenge enu." ¹⁴Yehova hahana shimbi ha kutwala kuli Yena, Ninive: "Kechi kapwa nawa nyi vungu mulikalindula jina lye nawa. Mungukatetako tuponya twa kwole nyi twa kuzuzulula kufuma mu mazuwo ja mazambi jo. Mungu wahisa fuka lye mumu uli mukwa luchisa." ¹⁵Talenu ha milundu hali molu ja umwe kananeha sango lipema, yoze unatambakana sambuykila. Wahililenuj mu yiwanyino yenu, A- Yunda, hetesa chilakenyo che, ya kulishinga, mumu chingulungulu keche kanjila nawa; hamutetaho.

2 ¹Mukwa kumwanga kaneza alimike nyi yenu. Fungenu yipanga ya limbo, talenu majila, lijichikenu mu mazalilo, senu tachi jenu jeswe ha muwika takamenu. ²Mumu Yehova himahilwisa uhenya wa Yakomba ngwe uhenya wa Isalele, chipwe akwa lwenyeka akuwishile nyi kwenyeka mitango ya mivinyi yo. Kepwe ja tujita twenyi ji chila, nyi maswalale kanazala mahina achila; nyi matemba jo kana lekwoka ha yikungo ha tangwa lize ayiwayishile, nyi mikunga yina palika. ⁴Matemba a jita kana chungula mu majila; kanalihiji mu malindalinda ama jila. Kanasoloka ngwe masoko a kahya nyi ku peyima ngwe mihenyo. ⁵Yewuluka wakwa lutwe; no kanatalinga muze anayi ku chipanga; apwile nyi tambu nyi kulukuka chihunda. lukepwe wo munene hamululika afunge akwa kupuzula chipanga. ⁶Yajilo ya lwiji hayazulula, nyi wanangana hiwaholoka. ⁷Mwazovu hamukwata hamumbata; ndungo jenyi a mapwo kanashikunwoka ngwe membe, nyi kuli lamba lamba ha mapambo, nyi yinyengo. ⁸Ninive halumuka ngwe chitende cha meya, nyi atu jacho kanachina ngwe meya wa anapukumuka. Akwa kana kololoka, "Manenu, manenu," alyoze nyi umwe wateulukile. ⁹Mbatenu palata nupupe, mbatenu olu nupupe, upite uliko wa kulumbama kuushi kuhwa, kuwuhunya wa yma yipema yeswe ya Ninive. ¹⁰Ninive hapwa hululu; hululu mushi nyi chimwe. Mutu mweswe mbunge Yinalezumuka, mutu mweswe makungwinya kanachikima, nyi misongo mweswe muyihanda ya mbunda; meso eswe hanalumuka a woma. ¹¹Chivwenge chandumba chilihicho, muma muze akulishila mievu a tambwe, wendelo wa ndumba nyi yihwo jo, kuze te ana jo akutwama kanawa? ¹²Ndumba hashiha kashitu kenya yamu papujolela ane nyi; yapangila chihwo chenya, nyi kuzalisa chivwenge chenya nyi yifwo ya kupapulwola. ¹³Tala, ngnalimika nyi yenu - chekwamba cha Yehova wa tujita. Keshika mungocha matemba jenu a jita nyi mwishi, nyi katana malya mieve jenyi a ndumba, munguteta kulya chenya hashi, nyi liji lya mikeji jenu kechi kalivwa nawa."

3

¹Lamba ku chihnda chazalamo nyi manyinga! Chato nyi mahuza nyi upite wa kupupa; akwa lamba kali muli iye shimbu jeswe. ²Alyoze kuli zungo lya shikote nyi lundunjila wa yijingo, kutumbwoka cha tuvwalu, nyi kulundumuka cha matemba. ³Akwa tuvwalu kanalundumuka, nyi mikwale yinapeyima nyi mikunga yina lejima ! Mulumba ya afu, mijimba keshi kuhasa kwalula - Akwa kole jo kakutalinga ha mijiba yo. ⁴Chino cheswe china lingiwa ha mulonga wa chitanji yoze mupema, kali kumekume mu wanga, wakulanjisa mavungu mu utangi wenyi, nyi atu jenyi kupalikila mu itanga yenyi ya wanga. ⁵"Tala, kalimika nyi yena - chenacho anambe Yehova wa tujita - keshika mungukufukula mahina je ndo ku meso hanga mavungu akamone uselesele we , nyi mavungu, akamone sonyi je nyi ku myanangana. ⁶Mungukukuwa luchisa mungukusaula; mungukupwisa chitaletaly kume. ⁷Wola mukeza muze mutu mweswe makutala masuswamyana nyi woma ngwo, 'Ninive hamwenyeka; iya mamulilila kama ?'Kuli munguya nguwane yoze ma kulembejeka? ⁸"Ninive, kuma yena uli mupema kuhyana Tembese yoze watwamina ku kalwiji wa Nilo, wakujingilika nyi meya yoze watengele kalunga - lwiji, chipanga chenye, nyi meya kapwile chipanga chenye? ⁹Kushi Ingitu japwile tachi jenyi nyi sango l;ya kuhi ku tachi; nyi Pute nyi Alumbimi apwile yikwashi jenyi. ¹⁰Hindu Tembese yamutwala; yaya ku ufunge; Anenyu yashiha shiha yateta teta muyipinji ha makano eswe; malunga jenyi alemu yatela chela nyi, malunga anene akashile malenge. ¹¹Nyi yena nawa mukazengewa; nyi yena muweseka kuswama, nawa mukafupa chiswamo kuli akwa kole je. ¹²Yihunda je eswe akukoleka kumapwa ngwe mitondo ya mikuya ya mihuko yitangu kuhya: Nyi mayinyingika, muyiholoka mu kanwa lya mukwa kulya. ¹³Tala, atu ali hakachi ke mapwo;yikolo ya chifuchi che yapwa ya washi kuli akwa kole je; yikungo yenyi hiyawema nyi kahya. ¹⁴Yenu tahenu meya ha jita ya kuseleka; kolesenu yihunda yenu ya tachi; yenu ku uma chakenu ndambo; kwatenu misheke ya ndope. ¹⁵Kahya mukanulisa, nyi katana manutetaho. Manulya ngwe mbuto yize hayilya kuli makumbi lyozesenu yenwene ngwe makumbi, okenu ngwe mapasu. ¹⁶Hinwokesa akwa kulanjisa kuhyana tutongonoshi a mwilu; alyoze kali ngwe ana ja makumbi: kakwenyeka chihela mazazulula mapulwa jo mahumuka. ¹⁷Alemu jenu kanapu ngwe mapasa, nyi akwa kusonyeka jenyi ngwe malelwa jamakumbi waze akupupwila ha yipanga ha tangwa lya chishika. Mba muze tangwa mulivumbuka kakuhumuka, nyi ku chihela kuze akuya wakwihi waku nyingika ko. ¹⁸Mwanangana wa Asulya, tufunga twe mu tulo ali; Alemu je kana pombo hashi kanahwimi. Atu je hana mwangana ha milundu, nyi akwa kwakungulula akuhi. ¹⁹Yilonda ye kahashile kuyiwuka. Yilonda ye Yinene. Eswe waze mevwa sango ja kwonona che. Masakwila koshi nyi uwahililo hali yena. Yiya yoze kanyingikine ngwe shili jenu jina twalilila?

Habakuke

1

¹Liji lya Zambizi lize plofiti Habakuke alimwene. ²"Hehova shimbu yingahi munguteta ungukwase, mba yena kushi kwivwa? Munguteta kuli yena, 'upupilo!' alyoze yena kushi kulamwina. ³Kuchi te wakungumwea chipi nyi kwecha meso jami kutala ku yipi? Kwonwona nyi upupilo yili ku meso jami; kuli kulithuchika, nyi kulihamika chinasoloka. Chocho shimbi yakokoloka, nyi upatwilo wa kulita kuushi kupwa shimbu yimwe. Mumu yingulungulu kanaseleka akwa ululi ; kashika kakuhengesa upatwilo. ⁴"Tala ku mavungu nyi ku amona; ukomoke nyi kilishimwoka! Mumu himungulinga milimo yemwe ha matangwa je yize ena kuchi kufulyela muze makwambulwilayo. ⁵Mumu tala! ngunavundula A- Kaletea vungu lisasu lya kuliphuphula _ kakwenda ndusu utohe wa hashi akapunde mazuwo hi nyijo ko. ⁶Kakukolesa mwongo nyi kuchikimisa; upatwalo wo nyi ulemu wo wa kuli ayo ene. ⁷Tuvwalu two kaanatambuka kuhyanya yangwi, kaanahyana tungunga a ha chingoloshi. chocho tuvwalu two kakulyata, nyi akwa kwenda ha tuvwalu two kaakukatuka kusuuku_ kaanahumuka ngwe pupa matambuka nyi kulya. ⁸Eswe kaanejila upupilo; yizavu yo ngwo fuuji ya mu phuya kakuukunga funge ngwe masekeseke. ⁹Kakukulesa myanangana, akwa kuyula kapwa akuhehesa kuli ayo. kakuseha yihuunda yeswe ya kukolesa, mumu kaakulumbika mavu nyi kuyitambula. ¹⁰Mba fuuji mayipalikisa; muyihyaana_ athu akwa uhye, aze thachi jo Zambizi yo. ¹¹"Hi uli wamutoloko, Yehova Zambizi yami, mwe musandu wami? Yetu kutuchikufwa. Yehova hanaatongola akapwe upatwilo, nyi yena, Liwe, hiwunaasela kukuafuumba. ¹²Meso je apema newo kahashile kumona yipi, kahashile kutala ha uhenge nyi vumbi. Kuchi te wakuholo muze yingulungulu maamina aze anaahyana ululi? ¹³Wakupwisa athu ngwe yishi a mu kalunga-lwiji, ngwe yuma ya kulala yize kuyishi mukwa kuyula helulyo. ¹⁴Kakwazambula eswe nyi kazambu; kakumbulumuna athu mu wanda wwenyi; kakwakunga hamuwika mu tambi lyenyi; chocho kakuwahilila nyi kulikwiza. ¹⁵Kashika kakushihila yitapo wanda wenyi nyi kwochela isensu tambi lyenyi, mumu ku wanda wenyi kakuzuka yuma yipema, nyi kulya chize chinawaha. ¹⁶Kashika azukule te wanda wenyi, nyi kushiha mavungu ndo ku nyaka nyi kheke ka?

¹Mungumana ku ulayilo wami nyi kumana ha kaposhi kami, nyi kutala kanawa ngukamone chize mangwamba nyi chize mungukumbulula ha kutwala ku kulinyenga chami. ²Yehova yangukumbulula nyi kwamba ngwenyi, "soneka uno usolwelo, ulumbunune ha mikanda hanga yoze muka ku utanga azomboke. ³Mumu usolwelo unachitwaminyina mwaka wawo muukambulula unjiho kuushi mahuza. Chipwe mumona ngwe unashimbula, uutwaminyine. Mumu mukeza lume kuuchikahona. ⁴Tala! Mbunge yenyi inalifuzu yoze mbunge yenyi kuyalulamine muli yiye. Alyoze mukwa ululi kumenda ku ufulyelo wenyi. ⁵Mpundu, ngwe chize vinyi yakuhandukulula, chocho mukwa kulizata kechi kalinduluka haze ali. Muliwu wenyi watoha ngwe Sheole; kapwa ngwe kufwa, kechi kukuta. Kakungila hamuwika mavungu eswe, kakungika kuli yiye Mwene athu eswe ngwe hinyenyi. ⁶Wano eswe kechi kuputuka ku muchoka, nyi kumulenya, nyi kumuchimbunguna, ngwo, 'Lamba kuli yoze malilumbikila yuma kuyapwile nyiyenyi! Ndo shimbu yingahi muwokesa yifungo? ⁷Aze anakusumuna kechi kukatuka susumuku, kechi kukasumuka waze maakuchikimisa? Mwopwa chuma cha kupunda kuli ayo. ⁸Mumu yena hiwapupa mavungu anji, aze eswe analisalaho ku mavungu kumakakupupa. Mumu ha kumwanga manyinga ja athu nyi upupilo wa hashi, yihunda, nyi aze eswe atwamamo. ⁹Lamba kuli yoze wakufumbula munyachi wenyi nyi uhenya, hanga akase chaswa chenyi kwilu akalilamwine ku yipi. ¹⁰Hiwataka sonyi ha munyachi wa yena mwene hakusutula mavungu anji, hiwalinga shili ku mwono we. ¹¹Mumu mawe maakatambika mu mbango, nyi masoka a mitondo maakambulula, ¹²Lamba kuli yoze matunga chihunda nyi manyinga, makolesa limbo mu uhenge. ¹³Hichakufunjikako kuli Yehova watujita ngwe athu ahondangane ha kahya wika, nyi mavungu alikatalise mokomoko? ¹⁴Alyoze hashi muhazala nyi chinyingi cha uhenya wa Yehova chize meya akufukuka ku kalunga lwiji. ¹⁵Lamba kuli yoze manwisa enyembo jenyi _ ku musenge wenyi wa ufwathulo nyi kwazengewesa hanga atale sonyi jo. ¹⁶Maakuzalisa nyi sonyi hi uhenyako. Halyapwila shimbuye! Nwako, mba usolole chikwowa che cha ulima! Musenge wa mukwoko lya chindume lya Yehova uneza kuli yena, mba sonyi muyikafuka uhenya we. ¹⁷Upupilo uze uze walingile Lebanu muukulundumukina nyi kwonwona cha tushitu muchi kukolesa woma. Mumu wamwanga manyinga ja athu nyi kulinga nyi upupilo wa hashi, hihunda nyi aze eswe atwamamo. ¹⁸Kukwasa chika chili mu kaphonya? Se thengi yenyi hamutenga? Hanji chifwaha utale hakuzuzulula kuli mukwa kulongesa mahuza? Mumu thengi kakuflyelya mu chize ha tenga muze malinga ano mahamba tumama. ¹⁹Lamba kuli yoze mamba ku chuma cha mutondo, 'laula! 'hanji ku liwe kulishi kuhanjika ngwenyi, 'katuka! 'Yino yuma muyilongesa chimwe? Tala, chakulamikahon Olu nyi Palata, muli chiyo kumushi mwiku nyiumwe. ²⁰Alyoze Yehova mwali mu Tembele yenyi yisasu! Nukahole ku meso jenyi, eswe akwa hashi."

3

¹Kulemba cha polofita Habakuke: ²Yehova, lufuma we, ngunavwila woma chitanga che. Yehova, huzulula milimo ye hakachi ka yino shimbu; hakachi ka yino myaka uyisolole; yiwuluka kheke mu ufwathulo we. ³Zambi yakatuka ku temane, nyi mwe Musandu yakatuka ku Mulundu wa Palane. Sila uhenya wenyi wafukile malilu, nyi hashi hazalile nyi uhaliso wenyi. ⁴Nyi uhenya ngwe pangu, misayo yaali yahenyene ku kwoko lyenyi; kwenako wafukile ndundo jenyi. ⁵Chilungo chayile ku lutwe lyenyi, misongo ya ku kulumuka yakawile ku molu jenyi. ⁶Yamana yeseka hashi; yatala nyi kusakumuna mavungu. Nyi milundu ya mutolo yiyi mwangana, nyi mindundena ya mwaka yahawile. Jila yenyi ngwe ya shashakhulu. ⁷Namwene mbalaka ja kushane nyi kupinda chajo, nyi mahina a mbalaka mu chifuchi cha Mindiane achikimine. ⁸Yehova kanalimika nyi ufwathulo nyoji njiji? Utenu we walimikine nyi njiji, hanji matoto je akulimika nyi kalunga lwiji, muze wendele ha tuvwalu twe nyi ha matemba a kukumba? ⁹Wasolola uta we kuushi chifuko; wasa mivu ku uta we! wapulile hashi nyi njiji. ¹⁰Milundu yakumwene yalikonekene nyi woma. Meya aphukumukine helu lyayo. Kalunga lwiji watetele. Wazundwile moko jenyi. ¹¹Tangwa nyi kakweji yamana lume muma mwo helu hakumona kuhenya cha mivu ye chize yenda, hakulejima cha kunga lye lya kupeyima. ¹²Yiwutangumuka hashi nyi ufwathulo. Nyi utenu yiwutanuma mavungu. ¹³Yiwutuhuka kulamwina atu je, kulamwina yoze wamizujilile maji. Yufwenya mutwe wa zuwo lya chingulungulu nyi kumufukula chize kwishi ndo ku khota. ¹⁴Watuwa mutwe wa tujita twenyi nyi mivu yenyi mwene mumu ejile ngwe chijimbi akatumwange; kulya cho ngwe yoze malya yiswale anaswame ku thenga. ¹⁵Walyata kalunga lwiji nyi tuvwalu twe, nyi kukungika mikhanya ya meya a ndundo. ¹⁶Nevwile, mba mujimba wami wachikimine! Mivumbo yami yachikimine ha lundunjila wacho. Kapola hi cheza mu yifwaha yami, nyi mushi lyami ngunazeketa muze ngunatwaminyina kuulu tangwa lya lamba muliza hali akwa kunjila mu chifuchi chetu. ¹⁷Chipwe mukuyu kuuchi kutemuna chipwe mi _ uva kuyishi mihuko; chipwe mihuko ya mitondo ya Olevwe muyihona nyi minda kuyishi kupwa nyi kulya; chipwe taanga mulisutuka ku limba nyi ngombe akuhi mutanga, chino mungulinga. ¹⁸Hindu, munguwahilila muli Yehova. Mungulikwiza muli Zambi ya ulamwino wami. ¹⁹Yehova Mwene yiye thachi jami kakupwisa molu jami ngwe molu a Khai.Yiye kakungwendesa homa hami ha milundu. _ Kuli yimba mukwa lutwe, ha yisaji yami ya kusa.

Zefaniya

1

¹Lino lye liji lya Yehova lize lyejile kuli Zefaniya mwana wa kushi mwana wa Ngendaliya mwana wa Amaliya mwana wa Hezekiya, ha matangwa ja yosiya mwana wa Amone, mwanangana wa Yunda. ²Mungwonona yuma yeswe ya hano hashi - chino che kuhanjika cha Yehova. ³Mungwonona atu nyi tushitu; mungwonona tujila a mumalilu nyi yishi amutulunga lwiji, mungulimbula yingulungulu yeswe. Mumu munguchizaho akwa hashi - chino che kuhanjika cha Yehova. ⁴Mungumwesa lamba hali akwa Yunda nyi akwa Yizalele eswe. Mungunongesa masalila eswe waze akuwayila mbale ha chihela hano nyi majina ja waze akuwayila tu mazambi hakachi ka asasendote, ⁵atu waze ali hafulumba waze akuwayila yuma ya mwilu, nyi atu waze akuwayila nyi kulishinga ha jina lya Yehova alyoze ka kulishinga nyi kujina lya mwanangana wo. ⁶Mungunongesa nyi waze halitwamina kukawula Yehova, waze keshi kufupa Yehova chipwe kumuhula. ⁷Twamenu kulu kumeso ja Yehova! Mumu tangwa lya Yehova hi lya kundama hakamwihi; Yehova halulika mulambu nawa hanawasela ku usandu. ⁸Mulikeza lye tangwa lize Yehova makalambula, mungukamwesa lamba akwa lutwe nyi ana ja myanangana nyi yoze mweswe mazala mazalo ayilambala. ⁹Hatangwa lize mungu kamwesa lamba eswe waze akuwayila mahamba, nyi waze akushiha atu akuzalisa mazuwo jo nyi pupa. ¹⁰Chocho muchikapwa ha tangwa lize -chino che kuhanjika cha Yehova - mbimbi yalamba kumuyikakatuka ku kuchilo cha yishi, mbimbi kukatuka ku limbo lya muchali, nji zungo linji lyua kulipupa kukatuka hamilundu. ¹¹Mba munulila mbimbi, yenu waze nwatwama ku mwanda wa limbo, mumu atu eswe akwa Kenana kumanonga; waze eswe akulanjisa piulata kuma kawanongesa. ¹²Mulikeza hashimbu lize mungupolongoza Yelusaleme nyi ndeya nyi kumwesa lamba atu eswe waze hana twama mu vinyu nyi kuhanjika kumbunge yo ngwo, Yehova kechikulinga nyi chimwe, chipwe chipema chipwe chipi. ¹³Yikumba yo kumayipupa, nyi kupuzula mazuwo jo! kumatunga mazuwo jo mba kechi katwamamo, nyi kutumba mitondo alyoze kechi kanwa ku vinyu ya mitondo atumbile. ¹⁴Ntangwa linene lya Yehova hilya kundama, hilyakundama kulineza nyi kawashi! Zungo lya tangwa lya Yehova mulikapwa ngwe muze tujita akukololoka usasu! ¹⁵Tangwa lize mulikapwa tangwa lya utenu, tangwa lya kupinda nyi misongo, tangwa lya kwenyeka nyi kwonona, tangwa lya ufuku nyi chifuka nyi milima nyi malelwa. ¹⁶Mulikapwa tangwa lya mbinga ja panga nyi kukololoka hali tujita nyi kulwa membo akukoleka nyi mazuwo asuku asuku. ¹⁷Mumu

munguneha lamba hali akwa hashi, hanga akende kwe tupuputa mumu havulumuna kuli Yehova, manyinga jo mawamwanga ngwe mavu anaholoka, nyi mijimba yo muyikupuka vumba lipi. ¹⁸Pulata chipwe olu kuyichi kawalamwina hatangwa lya utenu wa Yehova. kumakatuma kahya ka utenu kaze mukakonwona akwa hashi eswe, mumu masa songo lya kwonona, kuli eswe akwa hashi"

¹Kungulukenu enu esswe hamuwika, yenu vungu lize kunushi sonyi - ²shimbu kanda shimbi mwisolwesa lamba nyi tangwa lize nuuma nyi kulekuma ngwe yitemo, shimbu kanda ufwatulo wa utenu wa Yehova muwiza hali yenu, shimbu kanda tangwa lya utenu wa Yehova muliza hali yenu. ³Teulukenu kuli mwene Yehova, yenu eswe akwa kulikehesa a mu chifuchi waze akwononokela shimbi yenyi! Lingenu usandu. likehesenu, hanga akanukingilike ha tangwa lya ufwatulo wa Mwene Yehova. ⁴Mumu nyiumwe masala mu limbo lya Ngaza, nyi Ashikelone mulyalumuka yikulu. Kuma huma Ashindonda shimbu ya mwalwa, nawa kumahuma akwa Ekolone! ⁵lamba kuli waze atwama ku mbumbulu ya kalunga lwiji, lifuchi lya akwa Keleti! Yehova ha hanjika hali yenu, Kenani, limbo lya akwa Afilisitiya. mungunonongesa kukuchi kusala nyiumwe. ⁶Chocho chifuchi cha akwa mbumbulu ya kalunga lwiji muchalumuka chihili kuze mukupwa mazuwo ja tufunga nyi matanga ja mapanga. ⁷Chifuchi cha mbumbulu ya kalunga lwiji muchipwa chifuchi cha masalila a akwa Yunda, kwenako malishila yimuna yo. Atu jo kuma pomba mu zuwo lya Ashikelone mushimbu ya chingoloshi, mumu Yehova Zambi yo mapwa hamwe no mawahisa nawa. ⁸"Hinevwa akwa yifuchi ya Moape nyi Amone chize anashililika njiza ja atu jami nyi kuchoka atu jami. ⁹Keshika, ni mwe Yami mwene - chino che kuhanjika cha Yehova mukwa ndundo, Zambi ya Yizalele - Moape manonga ngwe chize chene limbo lya Sondome nyi Ngomola; mapwa ngwe chihela cha mena ja mungwa, keshikatwamaho mutu niumwe ndo ku myaka ya mitolo. alyoze atu jami masala ho nyi mwono maapupa, nyi kutambula chifuchi cho." ¹⁰Chino muchilingika kuli Moape nyi Amone mumu halizata halisuta, mumu hashililika atu ja Zambi wa ndundo. ¹¹Mba Yehova mevvisa mwongo, mumu mapupa mazambi jo eswe a hashi. Mutu mweswe mamuwayila, mweswe kuchihela chenye, ku membo eswe a chifuchi. ¹²Yenu akwa chifuchi cha etopya nyi yenu kumakanutuwa nyi katana kami, ¹³nyi kwoko lya Zambi kumu lika lukuka akwa note nyi kwenyeka akwa Asilya, hanga Ninive malipuzula, nyi kwalumuka puya. ¹⁴Mba yimuna muyipomba muze, tushitu eswe a muchifuchi, eswe akwa mupuya nyi yikungulu kumatwama ha ma zuwo waze apuzuka. Mutambi ku mu utuhuka kukatuka mupenda; yikwakwalo mahanjikila ha mangazwilo ja mazuwo; mapaya a sendulu ku mazuwo machiza ko. ¹⁵Lino lye limbo lya kusehejela lize lyapwileko kwakuhona woma, lize lyambile mu mbunge ngwo, " limbo lili linene kwakuhi limbo linene kuhyana lino" mba hilyalumuka muma mwakutwama tushitu, mutu mweswe mapalika ko matungumuka nyi mwongo.

3

¹Lamba kuli limbo lya uhenge! limbo lya kupinjisa atu lya uhulya. Kapanjikile ku liji lya Zambzi, katayijile ko kufumba cha Yehova. ²Iye keshi kufulyela muli Yehova nawa kaamuhulile Zambzi. ³Akwa lutwe lyenyi kaali ngwe ndumba waze ana kololoka nyi liji linene hakachi kenyi, ngaji jenyi kaali ngwe tungunga waze keshi kuhichikaho nyichimwe chakulya chimenemene. ⁴Tupolofeta jenyi kapwa alelu nawa akwa mafwefwe. Sasendote jenyi kakuchisa yuma yize yisandu nyi kupinjisa shimbi. ⁵Yehova kapwa mukwa ululi hakachi kenyi. Kechi kulinga nyi chipi chimwe. Kakulinga chize chinatela tangwa ha tangwa! kechi kuchisweka mu pangu, alyoze yitanganyanyi keshi kwivwa sonyi. ⁶"Hingunenyeka mavungu; hingunenyeka ma limbo jo. hingunenyeka majila jo, hanga wakuhi mapalika muli waze majila. Membo jo hapwa ahululu kwakuhi nyiumwe unatwamamo. ⁷Nambile ngwami 'Chamwenemwene munungulemesa. Kutayiza longeso nyi kwakuhona kunuchiza ku mazuwo jenu kuli yeswe yize hinalulika kulinga kuli yenu.' Alyoze ayo aputukile tangwa nyi kupihisa yitanga yo yeswe. ⁸Keshika ngushimbwilenu - chino che anambe Yehova - ndo ku tangwa lize mungukatuka nyi kusuma mavungu. Mumu hinasakula ku kungulula mafuchi, ku kungulula ma wanangana, hanga ngu ka mwangine ufwatulo wami hali ayo, weswe utenu wami; mumu chifuchi cheswe muchikawema mu kahya. ⁹Alyoze mungutomesa mbunge ja atu, hanga eswe akatambike ha jina lya Yehova nyi kumuwayila sali nyi sali. ¹⁰Kukatuka ku kuze ku lwiji lya Kushi akwa ku nguwayila - atu waze amwangashanyine - kumaneha milambu kuli yami. ¹¹Hatangwa lize ku nuchi kevwa sonyi mumu wa yilinga yenu yize ya uhenge yize nwalingile hali yami, chize hayize shimbu munguchizaho hakachi kenu waze akwa kulengumuka nyi kulizata, mumu kunuchi kungukatukila nawa ha mulundu wa usandu. ¹²Alyoze munguhichika akwa kulikehesa nyi yiswale hakachi kenu, kumakawana chihela chipema mu jina lya Yehova. ¹³Ayizalele waze masalaho nyi mwono keshi kulinga chipi chipwe kuhanjika mahuza, hanji kweseka kwonga; chocho kumayuka nyi kutwama mu uhvimino, wakuhi nyiumwe mevvisa woma. ¹⁴Imba, mwana wa pwo wa Ziyone! Yizalele kololojoka. Wahililenu nyi mbunde jenu jeswe, mwana pwo wa Yelusaleme. ¹⁵Yehova hachiza lamba lyenu; akwa kole jenu hawachiza! Yehova Mwe mwanangana wa Yizalele hakachi kenu. Kunuchi kachina chipi nyichimwe nawa! ¹⁶Ha tangwa lize kumakamba kuli Yelusaleme, " Kanda wivwa woma, Ziyone. kanda nwecha moko jenu apwe kwakuhona tachi. ¹⁷Yehova Zambzi yenu kali hakachi kenu, mukwa ndundo yoze manulamwina. Kumawahilila hali yenu mu zango lyenyi; kumapwa wakuwahilila kumanwimbimbila nyi kuwahilila. ¹⁸Mungukungulula waze akwivwa chinyengo, waze kechi kwiza ku chiwanyino, chocho kunushi kevwa sonyi nawa. ¹⁹Talenu, tangwa kulineza lize mungumwesa lamba akwa kunupinjisa. Ha shimbu lize , mungulamwina yitonji nyi ku kunguhilwisa njize kumahyo. Munguchiza sonyi jo mungwalemesa akwa hashi eswe ma chichimyeka. ²⁰Ha shimbu yize mungupwa tetekeli wenu; ha shimbu yize mungunukungulula hamuwika. Mungunufumanyisa nyi kunuyukisa hali atu eswe ahashi muze munguhilwisa kumahyo atu jenu amwangashanyine ku meso jenu" chino che anambe Yehova.

Hangaya

1

¹Mu mwaka wamuchali wa mwanangana Ndalalyasi, ha kakweji wamuchisambano, nyi tangwa litangu lya kakweji, liji lya Yehova lyejile mu moko lya Hangaya kapulofweta ku nguvulu ja Yunda, Zelumbambela mwana wa Shetile, nyi kuli akwa asasendote Yohuwa mwanas wa Jozadaki, ngwenyi, ²"Yehova wa yuma yeswe yamba chocho: Awa atu ngwenyi, 'Kanda yiheta shimbu ya kwiza yetu chipwe ku tunga zuwo lya Yehova. ³"Hebaho liji lya Yehova lyejile mu moko ja kapulofeta Hangaya, ngwenyi, " ⁴Shimbu lya yenu ene kutwama mu ma zuwo jenu akuwa, shi mbu zuwo lino himulilyenyeka? ⁵Keshika Yehova wa yuma yeswe kanambe ngwenyi: Nyongenu ha majila ! ⁶Hinwalima chinji mbuto, alyoze nwa kuhilwisa yikehe; nunali alyoze kunushi yinji; nunanu alyoze kunwazengewe. Nunazala mazalo alyoze kunushi kwivwa chivukuminya nyi yoze wakulinga fweto ja mbongo kuyisa wika mu chipakumuna cha kutuwika kweswe ! ⁷Yehova wa yuma yeswe kanambe ngwenyi: "Nyongenu majila jenu! ⁸Yako helu lya milundu, nehenu mitondo, tu tunge zuwo lyami; nguka wahilile nalyo, nyi uhenya wami munuka usolola! - chocho anambe Yehova. ⁹" Nwataliletalile chinji, alyoze talenu! nhwaneha zuwo likehe, mumu ngunakayifujila! Ika? " Kahanjikile Yehova wa yuma yeswe. " Mumu zuwo lyami lina lyenyeka, shimbu yenu eswe nuna zombokele mu zuwo lyenyi. ¹⁰Mumu malilu helu lyenu kanuhele mume, nyi mavu makakwachilila mbuto. ¹¹Hinasanyika changa ha chifuchi nyi ha milundu, nyi ha mbuto nyi ha vinyu, nyi ha maji nyi ha yuma yize yakwima ha mavu, nyi hali atu nyi hali yimuna, nyi hamilimo yo yeswe! ¹²Henaho Zelumbambela mwana wa Shetile, nyi asasendote mukwa lutwe Yohuwa mwana wa Jozadaki, nyi waze atu eswe ana kasalako, ononokele kuli liji lya Yehova Zambzi yo nyi malji ja Hangaya ka pulofeta, keshika Yehova

Zambi yo hamutuma nyi atu eswe evwile woma Yehova. ¹³Mba hangaya, mwe kanganda ka Yehova, yambulula sango ja Yehova ngwenyi, " Kunguli hamwe nyi yemu! - chocho anambe Yehoava! "¹⁴Mumu Yehova maka vundula shipilitu wa nguvulu wa Yunda , Zelumbambela mwana wa Shetile, nyi shipilitu ya sasendote mukwa lutwe Yoshuwa mwana wa Jozandaki, nyi shipiulitu wa masalila ja atu eswe, muze ayile mukuzata ku zuwo lya Yehova wa yuma yeswe, Zambi yo ¹⁵ha matangwa makumi aali - nyi matangwa awana muka kweji wa sambano, mu mwaka wamu chali wa mwanangana Ndaliu.

2

¹Muka kweji wa shimbyali hatangwa ha makumi aali a tangwa nyi tangwa limuwika, liji lya Yehova yiliza mu moko ja ka pulofeta mwe Hangaya, yamba ngwenyi, ²" Amba kuli nguvulu wa Yunda, Zelumbambela mwana wa Shitile, nyi kuli mwe sasendote mukwa lutwe Yoshuwa mwana wa Jozandaki, nyi ku masalila eswe ja atu. Ngwo, ³"Angahi asala waze amwene zuwo lino nyi uhenya walyo wa kunyima? kuchi nwalimona halyapwila ? Kulyapwile mu meso jenu ngwe chuma chamokomoko? ⁴Halyapwila, pwako wakujikiza, Zelumbambele ! Chocho anambe Yehova - nyi yena jikiza, sasendote mukwa lutwe Yoshuwa mwana wa Jehozandake; pwako wakujikiza, nyi yenu atu eswe a chifuchi! - Chocho anambe Yehova nyi kuzata, mumu nguli hamwe nyi yena! - Chocho anambe Yehova wa yuma yeswe. ⁵Nyikulita nyi usendo chize nanuhele ha kukatuka ku Ingutu, nyi shipilitu yami mwikapwa hakachi kenu. Kanda nwivwa woma! ⁷Mumu Yehova wa yuma yeswe kanambe ngwenyi: muka shimbu kakehe mungukanyika malilu nyi hashi, nyi kalunga lwiji nyi mavu imu! ⁶Mungukanyika chifuchi cheswe, nyi chifuchi cheswe kumakaneha yuma ya ndando kuli yami, nyi ku zalisa zuwo lino nyi uhenya, chocho anambe Yehova wa yuma yeswe. ⁸Palata nyi olu yeswe hiyami! - chocho anambe Yehova wa yuma yeswe. ⁹Uhenya walino zuwo mulikatohwa kuyana ku uputukilo, anambe Yehova wa yuma yeswe, mukahana sambukila mu chihela chino! - chocho anambe Yehova wa yuma yeswe. ¹⁰"Ha tangwa makumi aali nyi - awana nyi nake lya kakweji, ha mwaka wamuchali wa Ndaliu, liji lya Yehova yiliza kuli ka pulofeta Hangaya, ngwenyi, ¹¹"Yehova wa yuma kanambe ngwenyi : Hulenu asasendote hamulonga wa shimbi, nyi kwamba ngwo, ¹²"Nyi mutu mambat5a yifwo yisandu ku meso ja mu hina lyenyi, nyi mbolo chipwe yuma ya kuteleka, vinyi hanji maji, nyi chakulya cheswacho, muchalumuka cha usandu nyi ?" Asasendote yakumbulula ngwe, "Ka." ¹³Mba Hangaya yamba ngwenyi, "Nyi umwe yoze waluchisa ha mulonga wa kupwa waluchisa? " Asasendote ya kumbulula ngwo, "Chenacho, muyalumuka ya luchisa." ¹⁴Chocho Hangaya yamba ngwenyi, "Chocho chinapu nyi atu an nyi chifuchi ku meso jami! - chocho anambe Yehova- nyi chocho chapwa nyi milimo yeswe ya moko jo. Yize yeswe akungulambula yami yapwa ya luchisa!Halyapwila, nyongenu kanawa yuma yize ya mwaka ndo hatangwa lino. Shimbu kanda nuchisa limwe liwe mu tembele ya Yehova, ¹⁶Kuchi chapwile? Muze wejile ku mulumba wa makumi aali a sangu, kapwile kumi wika; nawa muze wejile ku vinyu akachize makumi atano a misenge, kapwile wika makumi. ¹⁷Ngunakamipinjisa nyi milimo yenu nyi mbundu nyi chiwe, alyoze kunwahilukile kuli yami - chocho anambe Yehova. ¹⁸Nyongenu kanawa tangwa lino ndo kulutwe, mumu ha tangwa lya makumi aali nyi - lyamuchiwa nyi kakweji wa nake, muze tangwa lize lya uputukilo ya tembele ya Yehova asele. Nyongenuho! ¹⁹Kuli mbuto yinatwama mu zuwo lya kufungilamo ? vinyu, mitondo ya uva, nyi yamukuyi, nyi ulembe kuyemine! Mumu ku tangwa lino kumukamiwahisa!" ²⁰Alyoze liji lya Yehova yiliza kamu chali kuli Hangaya ha tangwa makumi- aali nyi lyamuchiwana lya kakweji ngwenyi, ²¹Hanjika kuli nguvulu wa Yunda, Zelumbambele, nyikwamba ngwo, 'Mungunyika, malilu nyi hashi. ²²Mumu mukanungununa ngunja ja nyanangana nyi kwonwona tachi ja myanangana ja chifuchi cheswe! Muka mingununguna matemba nyi naka kwendesa; yimbulu nyi akwa kwendesa maka limbukila hashi, ha mutu ha mutu mumu wa katana ka ndumbwenyi. ²³Halize tangwa - chocho Yehova wa yuma yeswe - mukakutambula, Zelumbambele mwana wa Shetile, ngwe ndungo yami - chocho anambe Yehova. Mungukakupwisa ngwe kazeya kami ka chijilo, mumu hinakutongola! - chocho anambe Yehova wa yuma yeswe!"

Malakayi

1

¹Chikuma cha liji lya Yehova kuli Yizalele mu kanwa lya Malakayi. ²"kunakuzanga," chocho ana hanjika Yehova. Alyoze nwakwamba ngwo, " watuzanga kuchi?" Isau kapwile yayo ya Yakomba nyi?" che kuhanjika cha Yehova. "Hindu hingunazange Yakomba, ³alyoze Isau kangupihilila. Hinenyeka chifuchi chenye cha kumilundu, nyi kuhichika chihanga chenye chikapwe cha mikuza a mu puya." "Nyi Endome mamba ngwo. " hanatulamba hashi, alyoze mutuhiluka nyi kutungulula chize hichina puzuka," Yehova wa tujita mamba ngwo, "Chipwe atungulule, alyoze Yami mungupuzula. Amwe mawatongola kupwa chifuchi cha yingulungulu nyi ' atu aze yehova watenuka no myaka yeswe." ⁵Meso jenu kumakamona chino, nawa mba munukamba ngwo, ' Yehova munene ha lya njiza ya Yizalele. ⁶"Mwana kakulemesa tato, nyi kavumbi kakulemesa mwata yenyi. Nyi ngwo yami, mba, nguli tatenu, ulemu wami uliho? Nyi ngo nguli mwata, mba woma nwakungwivwila uliho?" Chocho anambe Yehova wa Tujita kuli yenu asasendote, nwakulelesa jina lyami. Alyoze nwakwamba ngwo, 'Kuchi mba twakulelesa jina lye? ⁷Hakulambula kulya cha luchisa ha chilumbilo chami. Alyoze nwakwamba ngwo, kuchi twachichisa?" Hakuhanjika ngwo mutuhasa kulelesa mesa ya Yehova. ⁸Hakulambula yimuna afwa meso, achi hi chipi ko? muze

munulambula waze apwa yitonji nyi akwa misongo, achi hi chipi ko? Hanenu milambu yino kuli akwa nguvulu wenu! kumakachitayiza? chocho anambe Yehova wa Tujita. ⁹halyapwila nwa kuhula Zambi, hanga akatukwase. Alyoze Yehova watujita kakwamba ngwo nyi mutu mambata mu kwoko mulambu ngwe uno, te mapwa nyi vumbi kuli umwe?¹⁰"O , nyi kachi kwali umwe yoze majila pito ya tembele, hanga nukalitwamine kuwika kahya amokomoko hachilumbilo chami! Chevwile kuwaha nyi yenu," chocho anahanjika Yehova wa Tujita, "Kunguchikatayiza mulambu nyi umwe ku kwoko lyenu. ¹¹Mumu chize kuchivumbuko ndo ku chitokelo cha tangwa jina lyami muli pwa linene hakachi ka yifuchi nyi hayihela yeswe yize mocha Insensu nyi mulambu wakulinanga mu jina lyami. Mumu jina lyami mulipwa linene hakachi ka yifuchi" Chocho anambe Yehova wa Tujita. ¹²Alyoze yenu nwakulijilula muze munwamba ngwo mesa ya Mwene hiyapwa ya luchisa, nawa mihuko yayo, kulya chayo mutuhasa kulelesa. ¹³Yenu nawa nwakwamba ngwo,' Ayi yikatalo yipwa haha,' mba nwakunyekununa," Chocho anambe Yehova wa Tujita. Nwakuneha waze yitonji hanji akwa chika chipwe amisongo; yino nwakuneha kupwa milambu. Te munguchitambula ku kwoko lye?" chino che anahanjika Yehova. ¹⁴"Akashingiwe mukwa kwonga yoze uli nyi kuji mulimba lyenyi mba mamulakenya nyi shingo mba mulambula kuli Mwene chize chinapiha! Mumu nguli Mwanangana munene" chocho anambe Yeova wa Tujita, "nyi jina lyami kakulivwila woma hakachi ka mavungu."

¹Keshika yenu asasendote, yino shimbi yili kuli yenu. Yehova wa Tujita kanambe ngwo, ²"Nyi kunushi kupanjika, nawa nyi kunushi kuchisa ku mbunge yenu mukulemesa jina lyami" " mba mungutuma shingo hali yenu, yiwape yenu munguyishinga. Chamwenemwene, hinawashinga, mumu kunushi kusa shimbi jami mu mbunge yenu.

³Talenu, himungukanjisa mbuto yenu, mungukwita tuji ha meso jenu, tuji anakatuka ku milambu yenu, nyi yenu manumbata hamwe nayo. ⁴Mununyingika ngwo yami hinatuma shimbi yino kuli yenu, hanga usendo wami nyi levi ukakole," chocho anambe yehova wa Tujita. ⁵"Usendo wami nyi iye wapwile mwono nyi sambukila, namuheleyo; hanga akevwe woma, mba yangwivwila woma yami, yachikima jina lyami. ⁶Shimbi ya mwenemwene yapwili mu kanwa lyenyi, mahuza kapwileho ha mivumbo zenyi. Iye wendele nyi yami nyi sambukila nyi ululi nawa watembwile anji ku uhenge. ⁷Mumu mivumbo ya sasendote chatamba kufunga yinyingi nyi atu chatamba kufumba shimbi kukatuka ku kanwa lyenyi, mumu iye mwe kanganda ka Yehova wa Tujita. ⁸Alyoze hinwahambuluka mu jila ya umwenemwene. Hinwatalingisa anji kupwa ukuhona kufunga shimbi. Hinwalumbula usendo wa levi," chocho anambe Yehova wa Tujita. ⁹"Chocho hinanupwisa akwa kulela, nwasuka kumeso ja atu eswe, mumu ku nwafungile jila jami, alyoze hinwalinga katonde nyi shimbi." ¹⁰"Te eswe hi tata umuwika ko? Katutangile kuli Zambi umuwika? Kuchi te twakuhona ufulyelo umwe kuli mukwo, nyi kujilulula usendo wa tulamba jetu? ¹¹Yunda kalinga nyi mafwefwe. Halinga chuma chakuvwisa lwaji mu Yizalele nyi mu Yelusaleme. Mumu Yunda ha jilula chihela chisandu cha Yehova chize azanga, mba hanambate mwana wa tu zambi amwe atundaka. ¹²Keshika mutu yoze malinga chino Yehova akamuteteho ha mbalaka ya Yakomba, yoze mukwa kushindakenya nyi yoze mukwa ku kumbulula, hanji yoze maneha mulambu kuli Yehova wa Tujita. ¹³Nyi chikwo nwakulinga: nwakufuka chilumbilo cha Yehova nyi masoji, nyi kulila nyi mikuma, mumu keshi ku utala mulambu chipwe ku utambula nyi vumbi ku moko jenu. ¹⁴Alyoze nwakwamba ngwo, "Kuchi te kautambwile?" mumu Yehova wapwile chela hakachi ka yena nyi pwo wa mu ukweze we, kuwalalaminyine kuli iye, chipwe apwile sepa lye nyi pwo lye wa usendo. ¹⁵Iye katulingilile shipilitu nyi kuwasa hamuwika nyi? Mba kuchi te anulingilile kupwa umuwika? Mumu kafupile mulambu kuli Zambi. Chocho fungenu yenwene mu shipilitu yenu, niumwe kanda apwa nyi mafwefwe kuli pwo lya ukweze wenyi. ¹⁶"Mumu kulakula changupihila," chocho anambe Yehova, Zambi ya Yizalele, "Nyi yoze mafuka mazalo jenyi nyi upupilo," chocho anambe Yehova wa Tujita. " Keshika keyelenu kuli yenwene kanda nupwa nyi mafwefwe." ¹⁷Hinwakatalisa Yehova nyi maliji jenu. Alyoze nwakwamba ngwo, "Mba kuchi te hi twamukatalisa?" Hakwamba ngwo, "Mweswe yoze wakulinga chipi kanapeme ku meso ja Yehova, iye kakuwahilila no," chipwe "Kuli ali Zambi wa upatwilo wa kulita?"

¹"Talenu, himungutuma kanganda kami, iye kuma lulika jila ha lutwe lya yami. Mba Mwene, yoze nwakufupa, susumuku meza mu tembele yenyi. Kanganda wa usendo yoze nwakuwahilila, talenu, meza," chocho anambe Yehova wa Tujita. ²Alyoze iya mahasa kumana ha tangwa lya kwiza chenye? Iya mahasa kujikiza ha kusoloka chenye? Mumu iye makapwa ngwe kahya ka mukwa kupemesa olu nawa ngwe sambau yakupemesa. ³Iye makatwama ngwe mukwa kupemesa nyi kuwayisa palata, iye makatomesa ana ja Levi. Iye makapemesa ngwe olu nyi palata, mba makaneha milambu ya ululi kuli Yehova. ⁴Mba mulambu wa Yunda nyi Yelusaleme mu wuwahila Yehova, ngwe mu matangwa a shakulu, nawa ngwe mu matangwa a myaka ya kushi. ⁵"Mba mungukakundama kuli yenu ha upatwilo. Mungukapwa chela keshi kulaluka wa kuhisa yimbanda, nyi yitanji, nyi waze akwa kulishinga nyi mahuza, nyi hali waze akwiya fweto kuli mukwa milimo, nyi waze akupinjisa tuliwa nyi shiwa, nyi waze akukapula njize, nyi hali waze keshi ku ngwivwila woma," chocho anambe Yehova wa Tujita. ⁶"Mumu yami, Yehova, chishi kwalumuka; keshika enu ana ja Yakomba kanunongesele. ⁷Chize ku matangwa ja tulamba twenu hi nwhambuluka ku shimbi jami nawa hinwajifungile ko. Hilukenu kuli yami nyi yami munguhiluka kuli yenu," Chocho anambe Yehova wa Tujita. "Alyoze nwaakwamba ngwenu, 'Kuchi mutuhiluka?' ⁸Mutu mahasa kwiya kuli Zambi? hindu yenu nunangwiya. Alyoze nwakwamba ngwenu, 'Kuchi tunakwiya?' Ha yihanda yenu ya kumi nyi milambu. ⁹Nunashingiwa nyi shingo, mumu ha kwiya kuli yami, che chifuchi cheswe. ¹⁰Nehenu yihanda yeswe ya kumi mu zuwo lya kutulikila, hanga mukapwe kulya mu zuwo, halyapwila nukangweseke nacho muli chino," chocho anambe Yehova wa Tujita, "Nyi chishi kunwazulwila manjanela a mu malilu nyi kunuzukwila yiwape yakulumbama hali yenu, ndo kukushi kapwa nawa chihela cha kutulikilaho yeswe. ¹¹Mungukanjishila mukwa kwonona mihuko ya mavu jenu, hanga keshi konwona kucha cha mafuchi enu. Mitondo yenu ya uva kuyishi kaholola mihuko shimbu kanda yichihya" Chocho anambe Yehova wa Tujita. ¹²"Mafuchi eswe makanutongola kupwa awaha, mumu munupwa chifuchi cha kuwahilila," chocho anambe Yehova wa Tujita. ¹³"Maliji jenu hapwa atachi akulimika nyi yami," Chocho anambe Yehova. "Alyoze nwakwamba ngwenu, 'Kuchi twahanjika hakachi ka yetu kulimika nyi yena?' ¹⁴Hinwamba ngwenu, 'Chapwa chamokomoko kulingila Zambi. Chika mutufumbula ha kufunga shimbi yenyi chipwe kwenda nyi kulinyenga ku meso ja Yehova wa Tujita? ¹⁵Chocho halyapwila twakutambika waze akulinga chipi ngwo kawaha. Akwa kulinga chipi kakuwaha, nichikwo nawa alyoze kakweseka Zambi nyi kulilamwina.'" ¹⁶Mba waze akwivwila woma Yehova ya hanjika kuli umwe nyi mukwo. Yehova yapanjika nyi kwivwa, mba yasoneka mukanda wa kwiuluka kumeso jenyi hali waze akwivwila woma Yehova nyi waze akulemesa jina lyenyi. ¹⁷"Kumakapwa nyi ami," chocho anambe Yehova wa Tujita, "Upite wami yoze nazanga, ha tangwa lize mungukalinga. Mungukevwila keke, ngwe chizechene mutu akwivwila keke mwanenye yoze wakumuvumbika. ¹⁸Mba nawa munukahandununa hakachi ka akwa ululi nyi akwa yingulungulu, hakachi ka yoze wakuwayila Zambi nyi yoze keshi kuwayila Zambi.

4¹ Mumu talenu, tangwa lineza, nyi kuyila ngwe lutengo, muze eswe akwa kulizata nyi eswe akwa kulinga yipi kumakapwa ngwe mwambu. Tangwa lize lineza muli kawocha," chocho anambe Yehova wa Tujita, "Hanga kushi kasala chipwe muji chipwe mutango. ²Alyoze yenu nwakwivwila woma jina lyami, tangwa lya ululi muli ka vumbuka nyi mapulwa mapwa a kuwuka. munuya haze, nyi kucha ngwe ngombe ku zuwo lyo. ³Halize tangwa kumunukalyata yingulungulu, mumu kumakapwa wuto mushi ya yilyato yenu halize tangwa mungukalinga," chocho anambe Yehova wa Tujita. ⁴"Iwulukenu shimbi ja kavumbi kami Mose jize namulwezele mu Holepe hali a Yizalele eswe, yiyulo nyi maliji. ⁵Talenu, mungunutumina ka pulofeta Eliya shimbu kanda tangwa lize linene lya mwongo lya Yehova. ⁶Iye kumakatalisa mbunge ja atato kuli ana, nyi mbunge ja ana kuli atato, hanga kuchina mungwiza nyi kulamba chifuchi nyi kwonona cheswe."

Mateu

1

¹Mukanda wa munyachi wa Yesu kilishitu, mwana Ndawicchi, mwana wa APalahama. ²Apalahama wapwile tata ya Izake , nawa Izake tato Yakomba, nawa Yakomba tato ya ³Yunda nyi a yayon nyi anakwo. Yunda wapwile tato ya Peleze nyi Zela kuliTama, Pelezi tato ya Heziloni, nyi Heziloni tato ya Lami.⁴Lami wapwile tato ya Amminandapi, Aminandapi tato ya Nashoni , nawa Nashoni tato ya Samone . ⁵Samone wapwile tato ya Mbowazi kuli Lahambu, Mbowazi tato ya Ombendi kuli lute, Ombendi tato ya Yese. ⁶Yese wapwile tato ya mwanangana Ndawichi, Ndawichi tato ya solomone kuli yoze pwo wa pwile wa uliya.⁷Solomone wapwile tato ya Lehombame, Lehombame tato ya Ambiya, Ambiya tato ya Asa. ⁸Asa wapwile tato ya Yehosofate, Yehosofate tato ya Yolame, nawa Yolame kalamba wa Uzziya.⁹Uziya wapwile tato ya Yotame, Yotame tato ya Ahaze, Ahaze tato ya Hezekiya . ¹⁰Hezekiya wapwile tato ya Manase, Manase tato ya Amoni, nawa Amoni tato ya Yosiya. ¹¹Yosiya wapwile kalamba wa Yekoniya nyi ana akwo hamwaka wakwatute lwilaku Mbambilonyi.¹²Kulutwe lya kwa tutulwila ku mbambilonyi Yekonya wapwile tato ya Salatite,Salatiye wapwile kalamba ka Zelombambele. ¹³Zelombambele wapwile tato ya Ambute, Ambute tato ya Eliyakimi, nawa Eliyakimi tato ya Azole. ¹⁴Azole wapwile tato ya Sandoke, Sandoke tato ya Akimi , nawa Akimi tato ya Eliute.¹⁵Eliute wapwile tato ya Eleazale, Eleazale tato ya Matana, nawa Matana tato ya Yakomba . ¹⁶Yakomba wapwile tato ya Yosefwe lunga lya Maliya , kuze kwasemukine Yesu, anavulika Kilishitu. ¹⁷Yisemuko yeswe chize kuli Apalahame ndo kuli Ndawichi yapwile kumi lya isemuko nyi isemuko i wana, kukatuka ha kwa tutulwila ku mbambilonyi ndo kuli Kilishitu yisemuko kumi nyi iwana. ¹⁸Kusemuka cha Yesu Kilishitu chapwile ngwe chino , naye , Maliya , ha mulakenya kumumbata kuli Yosefwe , mba shimbu kanda alinunga , amuwanyine nyi ufumbo kuli shipilitu mu sandu. ¹⁹Alyoze Yosefwe , mukwo lunga wapwile mukwa ululi nawa kazangile kumuvwisa sonyi kumeso ja atu eswe, wambile kumwecha kutenga.²⁰Muze anyongene hali yino yuma , mungelo wamwene wa solokele kuli iye muchi lota, ngwenyi, " Yosefwe mwana Ndawichi , kanda wivwa woma kutambula mukwenu pwo Maliya, mumu chize china seseka muli iye chakuli shipilitu musandu. ²¹Makasema mwana , nawa muka musanyika jina lyenyi Yesu , momo kuma kalamwina atu jenyi kufuma kushili. ²²"Yino yuma yeswe yapwile hanga chika manunuke chize a hanjikile mwene ku kanwa lya pulofeta, ngwenyi, ²³" Talenu , mwana pwo yoze kanda achilimona nyi lunga makapwa nyi ufumba maka sema mwana walunga , maka muluka jina Emanuel " lina lumbununa ngwo , " Zambi hamwe nyi yetu. ²⁴Yosefwe walawile mutulo twenyi walingile ngwe mungelo wamwene wa mwambile,nawa wa mutambwile mukwopwo. ²⁵Mba kalimwene nenyi ndo hasema mwana walunga . Yamuluka jina Yesu.

¹Muze te Yesu hasemuka mu Mbeteleme chihunda cha mu Yundeya ha matangwa ja mwanangana Helonde , akwa kutanga malunga akatukile kuchivumbo ahetele mu Yelusaleme nyi kwamba ngwo , " ²kuli ali yono mwanalunga wasemuka wa Ayunda ? Twamona katongonoshi ku chivumbuko keshika tweza mukumuwahila . "

³Muze mwanangana Helonde achivwile , walipikalile , nyi a Y elusaleme eswe hamwe nenyi . ⁴Helonde mwakungulwile asasendote akwa kulutwe eswe nyi akwa kusonyeka ja atu , nyi yiye yahula ayo , " "kuli Kilishitu masemukina?" ⁵yamba kuli iye , 'mu Mbeteleme chihunda chamu Yundeya , mumu hi chinasonewa kulya pulofeta , ⁶Nyi yena , Mbeteleme , chifuchi Yunda , hi uli mukepe ko hakachi ka akwa kuyula ja Yunda , mumu muli yena kumakatutuka mukwa kuyula , iye makafunga atu jami mu A-Izalele." ⁷Hohene Helonde watambikile akwa mana ku tenga wahulile shimbu lize lutongonoshi wasolokele. ⁸watumine ku Mbeteleme , ngwenyi , " Yenu nyiku mufupa yono mwana . Muze munumuwana , nukeze nukangwmbulwile hanga nyi yami nawa ngukaye ngukamuwahile " ⁹Muze hevwa mwanangana , ayile mujila yo , nyi lutongonoshi yoze amwene kuchivumbuko watetekelele ndo yaheta nyi kumana haze hanakapwa mwana . ¹⁰Muze amwene lutongonoshi , awahililile nyi uwahililo unene. ¹¹Anjilile mu zuwo ya mona mwe mwana hamwe nyi naye Maliya . Alyumbile nyi kumuwahila . no nyikupakula upite wo amulambwile yawana ya olu , nyi limbano , nyi mika . ¹²Zambi ya lweza muchiloto kuhona ku palika kuli Helonde , akatukile kuya kuchifuchi cho mujila yeka. ¹³Muze haya , mungelo wa mwene yasoloka kuli Yosefwe mu chiloto ngwenyi , " katuka , utwale mwe mwana nyi naye , uchinyine ku Engitu. Ukapwe ndo mungukakwambulwila , mumu Helonde mafupa mwe mwana kumwenyeka". ¹⁴Uze ufuku Yosefwe watwalile mwe mwana nyi naye yaya nyiku Engitu. ¹⁵Wapwileko ndo kufwa cha Helonde . Hanga chika manunuke chize ahanjikile mwene kupalikila muli pulofeta , " Mu Engitu natambikile mwanami." ¹⁶Hohene , Helonde , muze amwene ngwe akwa mana hamukekuna wevwile chikolo ufwatulo. Mba watumine akashihe ana malunga eswe mu Mbeteleme nyi manjiza jacho eswe chize ku myaka yali nyi waze kanda aheta ku myaka yali , nyi kulita nyi wola akwa mana ejile nyi kumulweza. ¹⁷Hohene chamanunukine chize ahanjikile ku kanwa lya pulofeta Yelemya , ' ¹⁸"liji alivwile mu Lama, kulila nyi kunenganya chinene, Lakela kana lilila anenyi , Iye wakanyine nyi ku muholesa , mumu kechi kamona nawa." ¹⁹Muze te Helonde hafwa , kumanyina , mungelo wamwene yasoloka, kuli Yosefwe mu chilota mu Engitu ngwenyi , ²⁰"katuka utwale mwe mwana nyi naye uye ku chifuchi cha Izalele , mumu hanafu waze afupile kwenyeka mwono wamwe mwana," ²¹Yosefwe ya katuka , yatwala mwana nyi naye , nyi kuheta ku chifuchi cha Izalele. ²²Alyoze muze evwile ngwo Akeleu kanakayula mu Yundeya kusalakana tato Helonde , wevwile woma kuyako . Neye te Zambi hamutoweza mu chilota , wayile kweka ku yihunda ya Ngalileya . ²³Wahetele watwamine ku limbo analivuluka ngwo Nazale . Hanga chikamanunuke chize ahanjikile ku makanwa ja a pulofeta , ngwo kumakamuvuluka ngwo ka- Nazale.

3

¹Muma tangwa waze Yowano chipapachisa wejile nyi kwambujola sango lipema mupuya ya Yunda ngwemyi, "

²Likonyekenu , mumu wanangana wa mumalilu hiunakundama" . ³Mumu yono yiye atongwele mukanwa kapulofeta , Izaya ngwenyi , " liji lya yoze unakoloka mu puya , lulikenu jila ya Mwene , ololenu jila jenyi.

⁴Halyapwila Yowano wazalile yakuzala yenyi ya wona kamelu nyi muya walambu kujinhgilika mu zalilo yenyi. kulya chenyi chapwile makumbi nyi wuchi wa mumusenge. ⁵Hohene a Yelusaleme , nyi a Yundeya , nyi akwa chifuchi cheswe chakujingilika ka lwiji wa Yondawu ayile kuli yiye . ⁶Yowano wa papachishile muka lwiji ka yondawu, mukushikisa milonga yo. ⁷Alyoze wa mwene atu anji akwa Falisewu nyi akwa Asatusewu kaneza ku upapachiso , yamba kuli ayo ngwenyi , yenu vungu lya yihili , yiya hanutoweza kuchina utenu uze muwizaho?

⁸Keshika imenu mihuko ya kutala kulikonyekena . ⁹Kanda nushinginyeka kwamba muli yenwene ngwenyi , Apalahame tuli nenyi kaka, mumu ngunambe kuli yenu ngwami chipwe ku mawe Zambezi mahasa kusangula ana kuli Apalahame . ¹⁰Chipwe halyapwila hasa njimbu ku miji ya mitondo . mutondo weswe ushi kwima mihuko yipema makayiteta nyi kuyimbila mu kahya . ¹¹Ngunapapachisa mumeya nulikonyeke. Alyoze yoze meza kunyima yami kakangana kuhyana yami , chatelele kujimbata haku jenyi . yiye kumakanupapachisa mu shipilitu usandu nyi mu kahya. ¹²Chifwilo chenyi mu kwoko lyenye chili neye kumakakupemesa chahyana chizungwilo chenye kumakakungila tiliku lyenye muchila . Alyoze yizungu makayocha nyi kahya kaze kukeshi kuhasa kwima. ¹³Hohene Yesu yakatuka ku Ngalileya wajile mu yondawu kuli Yowano . ¹⁴Alyoze yowano wamukwikile , ngwenyi , "chatamba ungupapachise yena , mba wuneza kuli yami , nyi ? ¹⁵Yesu wamukumbulwile ngwenyi , "chitayize halyapwila mumu chocho chatutamba kumanununa ululi weswe ." Hohene Yowano ya mutayiza. ¹⁶Muze te hamupapachisa , Yesu watutukile mu meya , kumanyi malilu azulukile kuli yiye . Neye wamwene shipilitu wa Zambezi kanahulumuka hali yiye. ¹⁷Nyi liji lyatuhukile mu malilu , muli yiye , yono mwe mwanami , nazanga chikolo , muli yiye ngunawahilila.

¹Henaho Yesu amutetekelele ku shipilitu ku mutwala mu puya hanga aka mweseke kuli ndyapu. ²muze hatwama matangwa makumi awana nyi makumi awana a ufuku , a kuhona kulya wevwile zala. ³Mukwa kweseka yeza kuli Iye nyi kwamba ngwenyi , "nyi uli mwana wa Zambzi, amba mawe wano alumuke mbolo". ⁴Alyoze Yesu yakumbulula mba yamba ngwenyi , "chinasonewa , 'mutu hiku mbolo wika ko ma mwana mono, alyoze ku liji lyeswe lize mulikatuka mukanwa ka Zanbi." ⁵Mba ndyapu yamutwala kulimbo usandu ya musa helu lya songo lya tembele, ⁶yamba kuli iye , "nyi uli mwana Zambzi , limbile hashi, chinasonewa ngwo , 'makecha Angelo nyi kukufunga yena, 'kuweza ho, 'o makakwokela ha moko jo, kuchina muhukana chilyato che ku liwe." ⁷Yesu yamba kuli iye , " cheka nawa chinasonewa ngwo, 'kanda ukeseke mwene Zambzi ye." ⁸Cheka nawa , ndyapu yamutwala nawa helu lya mulundu usuku nyi kumulweza mawanangana a hano ha chifuchi cheswe nyi uhenya wacho. ⁹Yamba kuli iye, " yeswe yino yuma mukakwahayo, nyi ngwe mulyumba hashi nyi kungu wayila yami." ¹⁰Yesu yamba kuli iye , " katuka ha ndyapu ! chinasonewa, 'ukawaila mwene Zambzi ye , iye wika ukamulingile." ¹¹Mba ndyapu yamu hichika , hohene, angelo yeza nyi kumuzachila iye. ¹²Muze Yesu hevwa ngwo Yowano hamukunjika kuli ayo, wayile ku Ngalileya. ¹³Yahichika Nazala mba yaya nyi kutwama mu kapelenamu, limbo lize lya kusesa ya chitende cha Ngalileya manjiza ja Zapulone nyi Napatali. ¹⁴Yino yasolokele hanga chikamanunuke chize a ambile ka pulofeta Isaya, ¹⁵"chifuchi cha Zembulunyi nyi chifuchi cha Naputali , kuya ngwe ku chitende , kuhyana Yondawu , Ngalileya ya kwa mavungu! ¹⁶Afu waze atwamine mumilima hamaona pangu linene , nyi waze atwamine mu chifuchi mu chizulye cha kufwa , ne wo pangu hilya solokela. " ¹⁷Chize ize shimbu Yesu yaputuka kwambujola nyi kwamba ngwenyi , " likonekenenu , mumu wanangana wama lilu hi weza ku kamwihi." ¹⁸Muze apwile nyi kusesa ku ngenge ya chitende cha Ngalileya , wamwene ndumbu nyi panga, Semone yoze avulukile ngwo Petulu , nyi mwanakwo Andeleu , kapwile akwa kuta yishi. ¹⁹Yesu yamba kuli ayo , " tweyenu , nungukaule , muka nwalumuna akwa kukwata atu , " ²⁰Hohene a hichikile moji nyi ku mukaula Iye. ²¹Muze Yesu akatukile nyi kuya wamwene nawa mandumbu nyi panga , Tiyanu mwana Zebede, nyi Yowano mwanakwo. kapwile nyi tato Zebedeu mu ulungu te kana lulika moji jo . Yasanyika , ²²hohene a hichikile ulungu nyi tato o ya mukaula iye . ²³Yesu wa palijikile mu Ngalileya , nyi kulongesa mu ma sunangonga jo , nyi kulongesa sango lipema lya wanangana nyi ku uka misongo ya kulihandununa nyi weji mukachi ka atu. ²⁴Mujimbu wenyi wayile lufuma mweswe mu chifuchi cha Silye , nyi atu anehene kuli iye eswe waze a yiyile yikola ya kuli hichika nyi yikola , nyi waze apwile nyi mahamba , akwa kalepu. Yesu wa ukile. ²⁵Mbunga yinene ya mukawile kukatuka ku Ngalileya , nyi Ndekapole , Yelusaleme, nyi ku Yundeya , nyi ku liyana Yondau.

¹Muze Yesu wamwene mbunga , ya kanduka ha mulundu . Mba muze hatwama hashi , tumbaji yeza kuli Iye .
²Wapakwile kanwa lyenyi nyi ku alongesa , ngwenyi , " ³ka awha yiswale mu shipilitu ,mumu wanangana wa malilu nyiwo. ⁴Kaawaha waze akulinyenga , mumu kuma ka alembejeka. ⁵Kaawaha akwa kushimbika , mumu kumaka hinga chifuchi cha hashi. ⁶Kaawaha waze akwivwa zala nyi pwila lya ululi, mumu kumakakuta.
⁷Kaawaha akwa kwivwa keke, mumu kumaka wana keke. ⁸Kaawaha akwa kupema mu mbuga , mumu kumakamona Zambezi. ⁹Kaawaha yitakanyishi, mumu makavuluka ngwo ana a Zambezi. ¹⁰Kaawaha waze anahungumyona mumu ha luli, mumu wanangana wa malilu nyi wo. ¹¹Kaawaha muze atu maanuchoka nyi muze maanu hungumyona nyi muze maanulamikiza ungulungulu mumu wa yami. ¹²Wahililenu nyi kulikwiza, mumu kwonononachenu chinene mwilu .Mumu chocho ahungumyonene apulofeta waze a liamgile. ¹³"Nuli mungwa wa hashi . Alyoze kachi mungwa wa samuka , neka mauyemesa nawa? kuwatele nawa nyi chimwe shina ku umbila wika haze akaulyate kushi lya yilyato ya atu . ¹⁴Enu nuli pangu lya hashi . Limbo lize lya tungiwa ha mulundu keshi kuhasa kulisweka. ¹⁵Chipwe atu keshi kuhasa kuwika ndeya akaise mushi lya mbango , alyoze hachikwachilo cha mbango, hanga yitemwine kuli eswe ali muzuwu . ¹⁶Chize chene pangu lipema likatemuke kumeso ja atu hanga akamone yitanga yenu yipema akachichinyeke Tatonu yoze uli mumalilu. ¹⁷"Kanda nushinganyeka ngweni neijile nyi kwonona shimbi hanji mikanda ya apulofeta . Chejile nyi kujonwona , alyoze mukujimanununa. ¹⁸Mumu pundu ngunambe kuli yenu ngwami ndo lili nyi hashi muyikapalika , toshi limuwika hanji tona yimuwika kuyishi kapalika , nyi chimwe kushimbi , ndo yeswe muyiza kuhwa. ¹⁹Keshika mweswawo matangula limuwika lya kuma liji ano akepe ahiana eswe a shimbi malongesa atu chocho kumakamuvuluka ngwo mukepe wahiana eswe mu wanangana wa malilu . Alyoze mweswawo maalinga nyi kwalongesa mwenawo kumakamuvuluka ngwo munene mu wanangana wa malilu. ²⁰Keshika ngunambe kuli yenu ngwami kunuchi kunjila nyichimwe mu wanangana wa malilu shina ululi wenu mu uhiana uze wa akwa kusonyeka nyi Afwliseu , kunuchi kunjila mu wanangana wa malilu. ²¹Hinunevu ngwe achambile kuli ashskulu ngwo , " kanda ushiha," nawa ngwo, mweswawo mashiha ma teta upatwilo. ' ²²Alyoze Ami ngunambe kuli yenu ngwami mweswawo matenuka nyi mukwo matela upatwilo; nyi mweswawo mamba kuli ndumbwenyi ngwenyi , ' yena mutu wamokomoko , ' mateta upatwilo uneneshi ngwenyi, yena chihepuke , " matala uptwilo wa ngehena ya kahya. ²³Keshika kachi unalambula chawana che kuchilumbiko nyi kuze muwiuluka ngwe mukwenu chuma chimwe akulinacho, ²⁴hi chikako chawana che ku chilumbile , uliyile jila ye. Chitangu litesa nyi ndumbwe , mba ulambule chawana che. ²⁵Litesa nyi kawashi nyi mukwa kole ye sshimbu uli nenyi hamwe mujila , kuchina hanji mukwakole ye makukunjika kuli mukwa kuyula myi mukwakuyula ma kamutwala kuli kapita, hanga akakumbile muzuwu lya ususu. ²⁶Pundu ngunambe kuli yena ngwami , kuchi katuhukamo nyi chimwe ndo mufweta kalumbongo keswe ka kusula. ²⁷" Hinunevu ngwe achambile ngwo , 'kanda ulinga utanji. ²⁸Alyoze ami ngunambe kuli yenu ngwami mweswawo matala pwo mukumuvwila usolo halinga nenyi kulu utanji mu mbunge yenyi. ²⁹Alyoze kachi ngwe liso lya chindume mulikutalingisa, litombongonemo hanga ulimbile . Mumu chinawaha utokese chihanda chimuwika kuchina mujimba we weswe ku umbila mu mungehena. ³⁰Nyi kachi kwoko lye lya chindume mulikutalingisa , litetteko ulimbile . Mumu chinawaha utokese chihanda chimuwika kuchina mujimba we weswe ku umbila mu ngehena ³¹Achambile nawa ngwo , ' mweswawo malakula mukwo pwo , aka mwehe mukanda wa kutakula." ³²Alyoze ami ngunambe kuli yenu ngwami mweswawo malakula mukwo pwo , shina hachikuma cha hana lakula malinga utanji. ³³" Cheka nawa , hinunevu ngwo ashakulu ambile ngwo, ' kanda nulishinga , alyoze ukamanunune kuli mwene mashingo je. ³⁴Alyoze ngunambe kuli yenu kanda nulishinga nyichimwe , chipwe nyi lili , mumu ye ngunja ya Zambezi ; ³⁵chipwe nyi hashi , mumu che chitwamo cha yilyato yenyi ; chipwe nyi Yelusaleme, mumu lye limbo lya mwanangana munene. ³⁶Chipwe kanda ulishinga nyi mutwe we ,mumu kushi kuhasa kupwisa lukambu umuwika mutoma chipwe mula . ³⁷Alyoze liji lyenu liapwe " Ewa ewa " , hanji ' ka , ka" . Mumu yeswayo yahyana yino yakatuka kuli mwe mupi. ³⁸" Hinunevu ngwe chize ambile ngwo , ' liso ha liso , nyi lizo hz lizo. ' ³⁹Alyoze ami ngunambe kuli yenu ngwami , kanda nukalimuka nyi ungulungulu . Alyoze , mweswawo makulamba ha tafu lya chindume mutewalwile likwo nawa. ⁴⁰Kachi umwe mafupa kukusuma mulanga akuchize mbinja, mwehe nyi che chikuto che nawa . ⁴¹Mweswawo makukamba kuya nenyi kilometulo yimuwika , yako nenyi jiali. ⁴²Hana kuli yoze makwita , nyi nyi kuli yoze wazanga kukutambula mukuli kanda uka mumba nyimba . ⁴³" Hinunevu ngwe chize achambile ngwo , ukazange mwenyembo we nyi ukavwile kole mukwa kole ye. ⁴⁴Alyoze ami ngunambe kuli yenu ngwami , zangenu akwa kole jenu wawa wahisenu waze akunushinga, lingenu kanawa kuli waze akunuvwila kole , lembenu hali waze akunu saula nyi waze akunuhungumyona . ⁴⁵Hanga nukapwe ana a Tatenu yoze uli mu malilu . Mumu kakauvumbula tangwa lyeni hali api nyi apama , nyi kakunokesa vula hali akwa ululi nyi hali yihengo. ⁴⁶Mumu nyi kachi unazange waze akunuzanga , kwononona chika munuka wanyinamo? chipwe akwa kufwetesa lijimu keshi kulinga chimuwika

nyi? ⁴⁷Mumu kachi nuna meneka andumbwenu wika , ika nunalingi kuhyana akwo? akwa mavungu keshi kulinga chocho nyi? ⁴⁸keshika pwenu angunu, ngwe Tatenu wa mwilu kapwa mungunu.

¹"Kayelenu kanda nukalinga hanga yenu yaululi kumeso jatu mukumoneka kuli ayo nyi ka kunuchi katambula kwononona nyichimwe Tata yoze uli mwilu . ²Keshika muze munuhana wana , kanda wimba chitavu kulutwe lye ngwe yilembese akulinga mu masunangonga nyi mu mikombwelo , hanga akachichinyeke kuli atu . chamwenemwene ngunambe kuli yenu, ngwami hanatambula kwononona cho. ³Alyoze muze muhana yawana , kanda kwoko lye lya chimeso likanyingika chize kwoko lye lya chindume mulilinga ⁴hanga kuhana che chikapwe ku tenga. Nyi Tatenu yoze wakumona ku tenga kumakukundulula. ⁵Muze mulemba , kanda upwa ngwe yilembese , mumu mafwila kulemba nyi kumana mu masunangonga nyi hamalindalinda ja matapalo hanga asoloke kuli atu. Pundu ngunambe kuli yenu ngwami, hanatambula kwononona cho. ⁶Alyoze yena , muze mulemba , njila muchipatululo che cha muchima . Ajila pito lye ulembe ulembe kuli Tatenu yoze uli kutenga kuma kukundula yona . ⁷Ha ku lemba , kanda nukokojola , ngwe akwa mavungu akulinga , o kaku shinganyeka ngwo matupanjika chetu chinji. ⁸Keshika , kanda nukalifwa no , mumu Tatenu kananyingika yuma yize mwakufupa shimbu kanda nwiita kuli iye . ⁹Ngwe chino keshika lembenu ngwenu; "Tata uli mumalilu, jina lienu lipwe lisandu. ¹⁰Wanangana we wize. Upale ulingiwe hashi chizechene ngwe mwilu. ¹¹Twehe kama musono mbolo yetu yize twakufupafupa. ¹²Utukonekele kama makongo , jetu ngwe chize twakukonekena waze ali makongo kuli etu. ¹³kanda ukatutwala kama kucheseko, alyoze tupulule kama kuli mupi , momo we wena ngana nyi je tachi , nyi uhenya , yeswe ndo kumyaka yeswe Amena. ¹⁴Muze kachi munukonekena atu milonga , Tatenu wa mwilu nawa makanukonekena . ¹⁵Alyoze nyi kunushi kukonekena atu milonga yo , kachi Tatenu wamwilu kechi kanukonekena milonga yenu. ¹⁶"Muze munulitwamina kulya, kanda nupwa ngwe ilembe se akuhonga mumu kakupihisa meso jo hanga akasoloke kuli atu ngwe kanalitwamina kulya . Chamwenemwene ngunambe kuli yenu ngwami , Hanatambula kwononona cho. ¹⁷Alyoze yena , muze mulitwamina kulya , wayisa mutwe wa usane nyi ku meso ¹⁸hanga kuchi kasoloka kuli atu ngwe unalitwamina kulya , alyoze kuli Tatenu yoze wakumona kutenga kuma kakukundulula. ¹⁹" Kanda nutulika upite hano hashi, haze ndulu nyi ngengeya kuyavungula, nyi eji ka kulokolamazuo nyi kwiya . ²⁰Alyoze , litulikilenu upite mwilu , muze chipwe ndulu chipwe ngengenya kuyishi kuvungula , nyi eji keshi kulokola mazuwo chipwe kwiya ²¹Mumu muze mwene upite we uli muze mwene muyipwa mbunge ye nawa. ²²Liso lyendeya luya mujimba , keshika , kachi liso lye mliipwa lingunu kachi mujimba weswe muuzala to nyi pangu. ²³ Alyoze nyi liso lye mulipwa lipi , kachi mujimba we weswe muuzalato nyi mulima , mulima yipwa haha! ²⁴Nyiumwe kama mahasa kuzachila myata ali , mumu hanji mavwila kole umwe mazanga nukwo , kunwawashile kulingila Zambe nyi kulingila upite hamuwika. ²⁵Keshika ngunambe kuli yenu ngwami , kanda nulipikala ha mwono wenu , chize munulya nyi chize mununwa; chipwe hamujimba wenu chize munuzala. Mwono kuwahyanyine kulya mujimba kuwahyanyine mazalo? ²⁶Talenu tujila amwilu . Keshi kukuwa chipwe keshi kucha chipwe keshi kukungila mu machila , alioze Tatenu wamalilu kakwahoka. Yenu kunwa yanyine chikolo nyi? ²⁷Alyoze iya wamulyenu ha kulipikala mahasa kuweza mbandu yimuwika kuchi zundamo chenye? ²⁸Mba te kuchi nunalipikala hama zalo? nyongenu kuyitemo yamu mande , ngwe chize muyitatuka. Kuyishi kukilikita , chipwe kuyishi kuhasa. ²⁹Hindu nguna mbe kulyenu ngwami , chipwe Solomone muuhanya wenye kakazalile ngwe chimwe cha ku yitemo yino. ³⁰Mba nyi Zambe chocho aku ujika mwambu wa muyambu, uze muupwa musono nyi hamene maumbila ha jiko , hi shinahoko chikolo yenu , enu akwafulyelo ukepe? ³¹Keshika kanda nulipikala ngwe, " yika mutulya ? ' ha nji yika mutunwa ?' hanji ika mutuvwala? ³²Mumu yino yuma yeswe akwa mavungu kakayifupafupa , nyi Tatenu wamwilu kananyingika ngwe nwakufupafupa yino yuma yeswe . ³³Alyoze lyangenu kufupa wanangana wenye nyi ululi , wenye mba kumanuwezela yino yuma yeswe. ³⁴Keshika kanda nulipikala keshika ha tangwa lya hamene, mumu tangwa lya hamene nyi yipikalo yayo. Yipi ya tangwa lyeswe muyilita nyi lye tangwa .

¹"Kanda upatwila , nyi yena keshi kakupatwila . ²Mumu haupatwilwilo uze wene makupatwila , nyi setekoyize mweseka nacho , seteko yize makakweseka nayo. ³Alyoze kuchi te mutala kukoma kakehe kali mu liso lya mukwenu alyoze unahono kuchiza mungowa mu liso lye? ⁴Kuchi te muwamba kuli mukwenu ngwe, ' shimbwila kuchize chipa muliso lye , ' kumanyi yena ulinyi mungowa muliso lye , ' ⁵Ena chiembekese! hanga kwanda munongwa muliso lye mba wande koma kakehe kali muliso lya mukwenu . ⁶Kanda nuhana yuma yisandu kuli tuwa, nyi kumbila kakanga kenu kumeso jangulu . China hanji ma mulyata nyi sende jo, nyi mgwe ka mateuluka hanga akupule yena mu yipinji . ⁷"Etenu , nyi yenu makanwaha . ⁸Mumu mweswe meta , nyi yenu mukachiwana . Ngongwelenu, nyi yenu makanwazulwila. Mumu mweswe yoze meta , kakutambula ; mweswe mafupa , mawana; nyi kuli yoze mutu mangongomweza, makamwazulwila . ⁹Hanji mutu umwe , mwaneniyi mamwita mbolo aye mamwaha liwe? ¹⁰Hanji mamwita yishi , aye mamwaha kapela ? ¹¹Chocho nawa , enu akwashili nwanyingika kuhana wana upema kuli ana jenu ,yuma yingahi yize Tatenu yoze uli mumalilu mahana yipema kuli waze akumwita ? ¹²Chocho yeswe keshika yuma nunazange atu alinge hali yenu , yenu lingenu chizechene hali ayo , chocho yino shimbi nyi yiyulo kuli polofeta. ¹³" Njililenu ka chikolo ka kehe . Mumu chikolo chinene nikutohwa yatwala kukwenyeka , nyi anji kakwendamo. ¹⁴Alyoze chikolo chize chatwala ku mwono , chikeha nyi yejila yikehe nyi waze akuyiwana akehe. ¹⁵" Zangamenu nyi ma pulofeta amauza , waze makeza kuli yenu muzalo wamapanga alyoze mumbunge kanapu tungunga akunuwumbula . ¹⁶Henukaanyingikila ku mihuko yo . Atuna hase kucha mihuko yipema kumihuko yipa? ¹⁷Chenacho , mujila yimuwika mutondo upema wkuhana mbuto yipema , nyi mutondo upi wakuhana mbuto yipi. ¹⁸Mutondo upema kuhasa kwima mihuko yipi , chipwe mutondo wamokomoko kuhasa kwima mihuko yipema . ¹⁹Mutondo yeswe kuyishi kwima mihuko yipema makauteta nyi kuhimbila mu kahya. ²⁰Alyoze , hemunu kanyingika keshika kumihuko yo. ²¹Alyoze nyi mweswe ko wakwamba kuli yami ngwenyi Mwene, mwene makanjila mu wangana wa malilu, ndo waze wika akulinga upala wa Tata wa malilu . ²²Atu anji kakwamba kuli yami ngwo ha tangwa lize ngwo , Mwene , mwene te kukwapulofetezele mu jina lyenu nyi jina lyenu kutwatuhwishile mahamba , mba jina lyeniyi twakalingile yipupu yinji? ²³Keshika mukalumbula hatoma , ' chanunyingikine nilimwe tangwa ! katukenu kuli yami , yenu nwakulinga uhulya!. ²⁴" Chocho , mweswewo mevwa wano maliji jami nyi kwalinga mapwa ngwe mukwa kunyama yoze watungile zuwo lyeniyi haliwe. ²⁵Vula yanokene , nyi mihwiji , nyi fuji yejile , yalambile ha zuwo , alyoze kulya puzukile , chocho alitungile ha liwe. ²⁶Alyoze weswe mevwa wano maliji jami nyi keshi kuwalinga mungumupwisa ngwe chihepuke mutu watungile zuwo lyeniyi ha masekeseke . ²⁷Keshika vula wanokene, nyi mihwiji yejile ,nyi fuji yapupile zuwo lize , mba ha puzuka , nyi kupuzuka chayo chapwile chinene. ²⁸Muze Yesu hahwisa kuhanjjika wano maliji , mbunga alishimwokene ha uno longeso, ²⁹Wa alongesele ngwe uze umwe ukwete chiyulo, mba kuhona kupwa ngwe akakusonyeka jo.

¹Muze yesu asunukine kumulundu , mbanga yinene yamukawile . ²Haze hene kumanyi, muka mbunba wejile nyi kulyumba kuli yiye , nyi kwamba ngwenyi , "mwene , nyi unazange, unahasa kunguwahisa." ³Yesu wolwele kwoko lyenyi nyi kumukwata , nyi kwamba ngwenyi , " ngunazange wukiwa" . Haze hene waukiwile ku mbumba yenyi. ⁴Yesu yamba kuli yiye , " kanda ukambila nyiumwe. Yako jila ye wulimwese kuli asasendote nyi kulambula chawana chize mose ambile, chikapwe shindakenyo kuli ayo." ⁵Muze apwile nyi kwiza mu kafwanaume , kapitau wejile kuli yiye, nyikulyumba kuli yiye ⁶nyi kwamba ngwenyi , " Mwene , wamilimo wami hapomba muzuwu kendele nawa kali nyi kupinda chinji." ⁷Nyi Yesu yamba kuli yiye ngwenyi, " mungwiza ngumuwuke." ⁸Kapitau wakumbwile ngwenyi , " Mwene , yami chatelele ngwo yena wunjile mu zuwo lyami." Hanjika lume liji nyi wamilimo wami mawukiwa. ⁹Mumu nyi yami nguli mutu asakwile mwishi lya chiyulo, nawa napwa nyi maswalale mwishi lya yami. Nakwamba kuli yono ngwami , yako neye maya , nyi kuli muko, 'tweya', neye meza, nyi kuli wamilimo wami , 'linga achize, ' neye malinga chizechene." ¹⁰Muze yesu achivwile , wacomokwne nyi kwamba kuli waze amukawile ngwenyi , " umwenemwene ngunambe kuli yenu chawanyine nyi umwe wuli nyi ufulyelo upwahaha mu Izalele ka. ¹¹Ngunanwambe ngwami , anji makeza kufuma ku chivumbuko nyi ku chitokelo , nyi kutwama ku mesa hamuwika nyi Apalahama , Izaka nyi Yakomba , muwanangana wa malilu. ¹²Mba ana awanangana makawambilila mu milima, akwo mukukapwa kulila nyi kulikopola ku mazo. " ¹³Yesu wambile kuli kapitau ngwenyi , " yako! chizechene wafulyela chilingiwe kuli yena ." Nyi wamilimo wahindukile yize yene ola. ¹⁴Muze Yesu wanjilile muzuwu lya Petulu wamwene naye wenu hana pombo nyi kachiki. ¹⁵Yesu wakwachile kwoko lyenyi , nyi kachiki wamuhichikile neye wahindukile nyi kumuzachila. ¹⁶Chingploshi , atu anehene kuli Yesu akwa andemonyu . Watuhwile mashipilitu nyi liji nyi kwawuka eswe ayijile. ¹⁷Mukulinga chize hanga chikamanuke chize ahanjikile kuli kapulofeta Izaya , ngwo yiye mwene wawukile nyi kufumisaho misongo yetu." ¹⁸Mba muze Yesu amwene mbunga yamu kunguluka , wa ambile ngwo akatuke aye sali lya kalunga lwiji lya Ngalileya . ¹⁹Akwa kusonyeka ejile kuli yiye nyi kwamba ngwo , " Longeshi , ngunakukahula kweswe muya ." ²⁰Yesu wambile kuli yiye ngwenyi , " Mikuza kali nyi mena, nyi tujila a mwilu kali nyi yaswa , mba mwana mutu kechi nyi haze hakushachila mutwe wenyi. ²¹Umwe hatumbaji wambile kuli yiye ngwenyi , " Mwene , ngutahize kama chitangu nguye kafunde tata. ²²Mba Yesu yamba kuli yiye ngwenyi , " ngukawule , hichika afu akafunde afu jo ene." ²³Muze Yesu anjilile mu ulungu , tumbaji jenyi amukawile . ²⁴Kumanyi kwejile fuji yinene hakalunga lwiji chocho ulungu wafukiwile nyi makanya . Mba Yesu wapombe . ²⁵Tumbaji ejile nyi kumuhindwisa , nyi kwamba kuli Yiye ngwo , tulamwine kama Mwene ; tunatoko!" ²⁶Yesu wambile kuli ayo, " yika nunevwila woma , enu a ufulyelo wukehe ? " yakatuka nyi kukanyisa fuji nyi meya . Hohene kwaholele nyi kulu. ²⁷Atu yalishimoka ngwo , " mutu muka yono , wakulinga ngwo , fuji nyi meya yinamwivwila?" ²⁸Muze yesu ejile kusali liko lya chifuchi cha Angandala , atu ali akwa andemonu alitakanyine nenyi. Apwile nyi kutuhuka mumafuka nyi luchisa munene, nyi umwe wapalikile muli ayize jila wakwihi. ²⁹Kumanyi , akololokele ngwo , " kuchi yena nyi yetu , mwana Zambi? weza nyikutuyanajisa shimbu mwaka kanda wiza?" ³⁰Mba kwapwile chendo cha ngulu chalile , hakamwihi no . ³¹Ademonu alyumbile kuli Yesu ngwo , " nyi watutunwisa, tutume muchendo cha ngulu , " ³²Yesu wahambile ngwo, " yenu! andemonu atuhukile nyi kuya mungulu ; kumanyi , chendo changulu cheswe alundumukine ku mulundu nyi kuya ku kalunga lwiji yafwa nyi meya. ³³Waze alishile ngulu achinyine ku limbo nyi kwambulula yeswe , chinene chize chasolokele kuli waze malunga apwile nyi mandemonu . ³⁴Nyi kumanyi , limbo lyeswe lya tuhukile nyi kumupatwiza Yesu . Muze amumwene , yalyumba kuli yiye ngwo ahichike chize chihela.

¹Yesu wanjilile mu ulungu , wazaukile wa hetele kulimbo lyenyi . ²Mumu , kanehene, mu kwa lepa kana pombo hamu hela . Yiye ha ku mona ufulyelo wo , Yesu wambile kuli mukwa kalepa ngwenyi mwanami , hamuka. Hakukone kena milonga ye." ³Talenu , amwe akuli akwaku sonyeka ka mbile mu mbunge jo ngwo , " yono lunga kanashilika . " ⁴Yesu kanyingikile yishinganye ka yo kambile ngwo , " yika nuna nyongo yuma yipi mu mbunge jenu? ⁵Mumu chashi chika , kwamba ngwami , ' milonga ye haku konekena , ' nyi , 'nyi ngwo katuka wende '? ⁶Mba chocho nu nyingike ngwo mwana mutu kali nyi chiyulo hano hashi cha ku konekena milonga ,... " yamba kuli mukwa kalepa , " katuka , anda chalo che uye ku zuwo lye." ⁷Mba yoze lunga wakatukile wa yile kuzuwo lye nyi . ⁸Haze mbunga ya mwene chize , alishikishile kamu chichi mwekene Zambi , yoze wa hanyine chiyulo chipwahaha kuli atu. ⁹Shimbu Yesu mapalika kuze kulutwe, wamwene mwe lunga jina lyenyi Mateu hana twama mu mbalaka ya mukwaku tambula lijimu. Kambile kuli yiye , " Ngukaule." Aye wakatukile wamu kawile . ¹⁰Shimbu , Yesu atwamine nyi kulya mu zuwo , talenu , anji akwa kufwetesa lijimu nyi yivulumunyi kejile atwamine ku meso aye Yesu nyi tumbaji . ¹¹Muze Afwaliseu achimwene , kambile kuli tumbaji , kuchite Mulongeshi kanali nyi akwa kufwetesa lijimu nyi yivulumunyi?" ¹²Alyoze Yesu haku chivwa , kambile , " atu waze angunu keshi kufupa mbuki , Alyoze waze a yiza. ¹³Yenu nulilongese chize chinalumbuko ka . ' Mumu chejile nyikutambika akwa ululi ngwo alikonekene alyoze yivulu munyi." ¹⁴Hohene tumbaji twa Yowano kejile kuli lye nyi kwamba ngwo , " yika yetu nyi Atufwaliseu twa kulitwamina kulya , mba tumbaji twayena keshi kuli twamina kulya?" ¹⁵Yesu yamba kuli ayo , " akwa ulungi mahasa kulinyenga shimbu sandungi mapwa hamwe nyi ayo? Alyoze matangwa makeza muze maka chiza sandungi , kuli ayo , Mba hohene makali twamina kulya. ¹⁶Mutunyi wumwe mahasa kusa chanda chahina lyaha nyikusa ha hina likulu , mumu chando muchipapulula lya hina nyi chitutulu chahina muchipwa chinene. ¹⁷Chipwe atu kechi kusa vinyu yaha mutuku ja malambu amwaka . Nyichocho malinga, aze malambu ma mengunuka nyi vinyu mui mwangana nyi tuku muiyifwa, mumu , kakusa vinyu yaha mutuku wamalambu ,Mba yeswe muiyiwaha. ¹⁸Haze hene Yesu wa pwile nyi kuhanjika ayi yuma kuli ayo , talenu , mukwakuyula kejile nyi ku wayila kuli iye . Yamba ngwenyi , Mwanami wa pwo halyapwila lume hafwa, alyoze tweya kama umuse kwoko hali iye , mapwa nyi mwono." ¹⁹Chize Yesu ya katukile nyi kumu kawula, nyi tumbaji twenyi amu kawile . ²⁰Talenu , au pwo kapwile nyi musongo wa ku hita manyinga ha myaka kumi nyi ali wejile ku nyima ya Yesu nyi kumusa minwe kulupula wa hina lyenyi . ²¹Kambile nyi mbunge yenyi , " ngwo kachi mungu salume minwe kuhina lyenyi , mungupwa mungunu," ²²Alyoze Yesu hakutewuluka kamumona, ya mwamba ngwo , " ha muka , mwanami ; ufulyelo we hi wakupwisa mungunu . " Yoze mwana pwo kapwile mungunu ha shimbu yize yene . ²³Mumu Yesu kejile mu zuwo lya mukwa kuyula ka mwene akwa kwimba nyi mbunga kana lingi zungu chinji. ²⁴Yamba ngwenyi , " lisekulenu , awu mwanapwo kafwile , kana pombo lume . " Mba kamu sehele nyi ku mu hepwise. ²⁵Mba muze ya tuhwisa mbunga haze , wanjilile mu chipatulo wamu kwachile ku kwoko , mwana pwo wahindukile . ²⁶chifuchi cheswe kevwile lufuma. ²⁷Achi Yesu wapalikile kuze , te tupuputa aali amukawile .Nyi kulila nyi kukololoka ngwo , " Twivwile keke kama yena mwana Ndawichi. ²⁸Muze Yesu hanjila muzuwu , Tupuputa kejile kuli yiye . Yesu wambile kuli ayo ngwe nyi , " Nuna fulyela ngwo , " mungu hasa ku chino nyi?" kambile kuli iye ngwo , " Ewa Mwene. ²⁹Hohene Yesu wasele minwe ha meso jo ngwenyi , " chipwe kuli yenu nyikulita nyi ufulyelo wenu , " ³⁰Hohene meso jo alawile . nyi Yesu waahele shimbi ayo ngwenyi , " talenu ngwo nyi umwe mutu kanda aka chinyingika . " ³¹Alyoze atuhukile nyi afumanyishine lufuma wenyi mu chifuchi chize cheswe. ³²Shimbu machituhuka , talenu , kanehene kuli iye kamama wapwile nyi a ndemomu kuli Yesu . ³³Mba muze ha tuhwisa ndemonu , yoze kamama wahanjikile . Nyi mbunga alishikishilile ngwo , " Achi ngwo kuchasolokele nyi limwe tangwa mu Isalele!" ³⁴Alyoze Afwaliseu kambile ngwo , " nyi tachi ja mwata wa a ndemonu , kaku tuhwisa nacho ndemonu". ³⁵Yesu kayile ku membo anene nyi ku yihunda . ka pwile nyi kulongesa muma sunangonga , jo nyi kwa mbujola sango lipema lya wanangana nyi kuwuka yikola nyi mana eswe ami songo. ³⁶Alyoze muze amwene mbunga , waavwilile keke , mumu ali katalishile nyi kulimbilambila . Kapwile ngwe mikoko waze keshi kafunga . ³⁷Hohene yamba kuli tumbaji twenyi , Mbutu hi jahya , akwa kucha kali akehe . ³⁸Mba chocho ye shimbu ayi lembenu kuli mwenya kucha, chocho atume akwa milimo mu wande awu.

¹Yesu yasanyika akumi nyi ali tumbaji nyi kwaaha tachi ja hali Mashipilitu aluchisa , hanga achize mu atu , nyi kuuka misongo yamuta po weswe.²Mba majina ja tumbaji akumi ali wano . Mutangu, Semone { yoze alukile ngwo Petulu}, nyi Andeleu mwanakwo Tiyangu mwana Zembendeu , nyi Yowano mwanakwo ; ³Fwilipu , nyi Mbatolomeu; Tomase, nyi Mateu mukwa kufwetesa lijimu, Tiyangu mwana Alefweu nyi Lepeu nyi jina likwo Tateu; ⁴Semone kazelo nyi yundase ka kelyote , yoze nawa makamukuyika.⁵Wano akumi nyi ali Yesu waatumine . Yalweza ngwenyi , " kanda nukaya kuyihela kuze kwatwama akwamavungu , nyi kunjila kuze kumambonge kwatwama Asamaliya . ⁶Yenu shinaho kuli mapanga akutoka aku zuwo lya Izalele; ⁷nyi muze munuya , ambujolenu nyi kwamba ngwenu, 'wanangana wa malillu hi wakundama.⁸Ukeni myeji hindwisenu afu , wayisenu akwa mbumba , nwatambula, chawana hanenu . ⁹Kanda nukambata olu , palata, chimwe lumbongo wakuzachisa mu kulanda . ¹⁰Kanda ukambata nyi chimwe muli pakumuna haungeji we , chimwe mbinja jiali, chimwe haku, chimwe mulumbu, mumu mukwa milimo katela kulya chenye.¹¹Mweswamo mu limbo chimwe mu chihunda , nukahule yoze unatela , nyi kutwama kuze ndo muze munutukanuka nyi kuya . ¹²Nyi mununjila mu zuwo , yenu nukalimeneka . ¹³Nyingwe zuwo linalite , echenu kuunda chenu chipwe hamwe nyi ayo . Mba nyingwe kulitele , echenu kuunda chihiluke kuli yenu.¹⁴Kuli waze eswe keshi kanutanutambula nyi kunwivwilila kumaliji jenu , muze munulihandununa nyi kuhichika lize zuwo chimwe limbo yenu nukakukumune fufuta kuyi lyato yenu . ¹⁵Chaumwenemwene ngunambe kuli yenu ngwami , lamba lize lyasoloka likehe hachihunda cha sondoma nyi ngomola hatangwa lya upatwilo kuhyana lize limbo.¹⁶Talenu, nanutumine ngwe mapanga mukachi katungunge , chenacho pwenu akukanyama ngwe tupela nyi kuhomboka ngwe kakulimba ¹⁷Kanyamenu kuli atu! mumu makanutwala mu yota , nyi kunulamba muma sunangonga jo. ¹⁸Mba yenu makanuneha kuli nguvulu jo nyi myanangana jo mumu hali yami , mumu kumuchikapwa hi chinyingi kuli ayo nyi Akwa mavungu¹⁹Muze makanuhetesa yenu kuze, kanda nulipikala ngwenu yika munguhanjika , mumu yize mukahanjika ma kakwaha wola yacho. ²⁰Mumu hi yena mukanjikako , alyoze shipilitu ya Tatenu mwe makahanjika muli yena.²¹Ndumbwa panga makakujika ndumwenyi kukufwa, nyi tato kukujika mwanenyi . Ana maka katukatukila yisemi jo nyi kwatwala ndo kukufwa. ²²Yenu keshi kanuzanga kuli mweswe ha welo wa jina lyami. Mba mweswe mashimbika ndo kusongo makamulamwina . ²³Muze makanuhungumyona yenu mu lize limbo , yenu cheka nawa kukwo , mba chamwenemwene ngunambe kuli yenu ngwami , kunushi kahasa kupalika mu limbo lyeswe lya A Izalele ndo mwana mutu meza. ²⁴" Kambaji kechi kuhasa kuhyana longeshi wenyiko chimwe ndungo kuhyana mwata wenyi. ²⁵kunanu hali kambaji afwile hali longeshi wenyi , nyi mdungo afwile hali mwata wenyi . Nyingwe masanyika mwata wazuwo ngwo Mbelezepu, akwa zuwo lyenyi chocho!²⁶Keshika kanda nwachina , mumu kukushi chize hanafuku makahona kufukula, nyi chimwe nawa makasweka makahona ku chiwana. ²⁷yize mungunulweza yenu mumilima, yambenu nawa ha mwalwa, nyi yize mwivwa numatwi jenu , yikololokeni nyi maliji ahelu ayivwe.²⁸Kanda nwivwa woma nyi waze akushaha mujimba alyoze mahona kushaha alama. Alyoze shinaho , yoze menyeka ye alama nyi mujimba nyi kuyitwala mu Ngehena. ²⁹Kuma tujila ali malanda nyi lumbongo kamuwika nyi? ,Hindu nyi umwe maholoka hashi kwakuhona Tatenu kunyingika . ³⁰Alyoze chimwe kambu ja mumutwe we hanga jalula . ³¹Kanda wivwa woma . Yena uli mulemu kuhyana tujila nyi?³²Keshika mweswawo malikonyeka ku meso ja atu , Nyi yami ngumukonekena ku meso ja Tata wamumalilu. ³³Alyoze yoze keshi kungutayiza ku meso ya atu, Nyi yami chichi kamu tayiza kumeso ja Tata wamumalilu.³⁴" Mba kanda nunyonga ngwenu nejile nyi kuneha sambukila hano hashi. chakejile nyi kuneha sambukila alyoze nanehene poko. ³⁵Mumu nejile nyi kuhandununa mutu nyi tata, nyi mwana wapwo nyi naye , nyi tembwamwana wapwo nyi tato pwo. ³⁶Akwakole ja mutu makapwa amu zuwo lyenyi mwene,³⁷Yoze mazanga tato nyi naye kuhyana yami wamokomoko ; Yoze mazanga mwene nyi walunga nyi hanji wapwo kuhyana yami wamokomoko . ³⁸Yoze mahona kumbata kulusu yenyi nyi kungukaula kali wamokomoko. ³⁹Yoze mawana mwono wenyi makautokesa. Mba yoze makatokesa mwono wenyi hali yami makauwana.⁴⁰"Mba yoze makanutambula kangutambula yami , nyi yoze mangutambula yami katambula yoze wangutumine. ⁴¹Yoze matambula pulofeta mujina lya pulofeta matambula wana wa upulufeta, nyi yoze matambula mukwa ululi mujina lya mukwa ululi makatambula wana wa mukwa ululi.⁴²Mweswawo mahana chuma chimwe chikehe kuyino yuma chimwe musenge wa meya hanga anwe mujina lya kambaji , chaumwenemwene Ngunambe kuli yenu ngwami , yoze mutu kechi katokesa nyi chimwe mu yawana wenyi".

¹Muze te Yesu hamanuna kuhana shimbi kuli tumbaji twenye kumi nyi aali , wakatukile kuze mukulongesa nyi kwambujola mu membo jo. ²Muze yowano evwile mu zuwo lya ususu yitanga ya kilishitu , watumine tumbaji twenye ³wambile kuli iye ngwenyi , " Yena yoze ambile mwiza, shina tutalile weka"?⁴Yesu wakumbulwile ngwenyi , " Yena nukambulwile Yowano yize nunamono nyi yize nunevu . ⁵Tupuputa kanatambula meso , nyi yitonji kanende , akwa mbumba kanapeme, nyi afwa matwi kanevu , akufwa kanahinduka , nyi sango lipema halyambulula kulya kwa lamba. ⁶kayuka mveswawo keshi kuwana chitalingiso muli yami."⁷Shimbu wano malunga akatukile nyi kuya , Yesu waputukile kuhanjika ku mbunga hali Yowano , " Ika wailanga mu puya mukutala lumbungu unanyiki nyi fuji ? ⁸Alyoze yika nwayile nyi kutala mutu unazala mahina alifuna? waze akuzala mahina alefuna kakupwa mu ma zuwo ja myanangana.⁹Alyoze yika nwayilile mukutala a pulofeta ? Ewa , ngunambe kuli yenu , nyi umwe wahyana chikolo pulofeta. ¹⁰Achi chenacho iye anakamusonekenena , ' Talenu , ngunatumu kanganda kulutwe lya meso je, kumakalulika jila ye kulutwe lye'.¹¹Pundu ngunambe kuli yenu ngwami , Hakachi waze akusemuka kuli mapwo heshi umwe munenewahyana Yowano chipapachisa . Kuli yoze wakusulako mutu kali mulemmu muwanangana wama lilu kali mulemu kuhyana ngwechize ali. ¹²Chize ku matangwa ja Yowano chipapachisa ndo halyapwila , kakutambula wanangana wa malilu nyi tachi , nyi malunga atachi ayitambwile mu pami. ¹³Mumu eswe apulofeta nyi ya shimi yeswe, yapulofwetezele ndo kuli Yowano ; ¹⁴Nyi unazange kuchitambula , Iye mwe Eliya yoze meza . ¹⁵Yoze uli nyi matwi akwivwa , evwe.¹⁶Alyoze ngwe aya mungutesa chisemuko chino? chinapu ngwe twanuke aze anatwama mu yitanda waze akutambika kuli akwo ¹⁷ngwo , ' twembanga ndembo kuli yenu, alyoze kunwakakinyine. twalinyenga , alyoze kunwalilile mbimbi¹⁸Mumu Yowano wejile chipwe kalile chipwe kanwine, nyikwamba ngwo , ' ndemonu ukwete '. ¹⁹Mwe mwana mutu wejile nyikulya nyikunwa iye mamba ngwo, ' Talenu au mutu chizuzuke nawa kapwa chizengi, kasendo ka akwa kufwetesa lijimu nyi yivulumunyi !' Alyoze mana kakusolokela kuilinga yenye."²⁰Hohene Yesu waputukile kukanjisa membo kuze alingile yipupu yenye yinji, mumu kakalikonekenene. "" ²¹Lamba kuli yena , kalazene! Lamba kuli yena , Mbeteseta ! Mumu kachi yipupu yize alingile hakachi kenu ayilingile mu Telu nyi sendone kachi kanakalikonekenena kulu nyi chikeleyi nyi uto. ²²Alyoze kumuchi kapwa chashi hali Telu nyi sendone ha tangwa lya upatwilo chikalulu hali yena.²³Yena , kapenama , unashinganyeka ngwo makakunangamisa mwilu ? , yena kumakakuhulumuna ndo ku Heteze . Mumu kachi yipupu yize alingile muli yena , ayilingile mu sondome kachi kuchasala ndo tangwa lino. ²⁴Alyoze ngunambe kuli yena ngwami kumuchi kapwa chashi ha chifuchi cha sondome ha tangwa lya upatwilo chikalulu hali yenu."²⁵Ha mwaka uze Yesu wambile ngwo , " Ngunahalisa yena , Tata , mwene wa lilu nyi hashi , mumu wahangekelo yino yuma kuli akwa mana nyi akwa malinjekelo, wayisolwelo kuli ana akemba . ²⁶Ewa , Tata , mumu chocho chakupemena. ²⁷Hana ngukunjika yuma yeswe kuli tata ; mba nyiumwe manyingika tata, shina ,mwe mwana mapalo kumusolola.²⁸Tweyenu kuli yami , yenu eswe nwakukilikita nyi kulemewa, nyi yami mungunuhwimisa. ²⁹Mbatenu kanga yami lilongesenu kuli yami, mumu nguli mukwa kushimbika mukwa kulilelesa mu mbunge , mba kumunu kawana uhwymino ku mbunge jenu . ³⁰Mumu kanga yami yashi nyi chiteli chami chilelu."

¹Hamatangwa aze Yesu yपालिका mu minda ha tangwa lya sambata . Tumbaji hevwa zala keshika yaputuka kuhulula mitwe ya tiliku alye . ²Alyoze Afwaliseu hakuchimona , yamba kuli Yiye ngwo , " Tala , yumbaji twe kanalingi chize kuchalitele nyi shimbi kulinga ha tangwa lya sambata . ³Alyoze yiye yamba kuli ayo ngwenyi , kunwatangile chize alingile Ndawichi muze evwile zala , nyi waze apwile hamwe nenyi nyi? ⁴Wanjilile mu zuwo lya Zambi alile mbolo jakutumbyeka , jize shimbi kuyamutayijile kulya yiye chipwe waze apwile hamwe nenyi , alyoze asasendote wika. ⁵Hanji kunwatangile mu shimbi ngwe ha masambata asasendote mu tembele kakutangula sambata hindu keshi chitela nyi? ⁶Alyoze ngunambe kuli yenu ngwami umwe munene wahyana tembele kuno kwali. ⁷Alyoze kachi nwanymgikine chize muchilumbunuka ngwo , " Ngunazange keke hi chitapoko , " kachi kunwahishile waze keshi chitela . ⁸Mumu mwe mwana mutu yiye mwene wa sambata , ⁹Wakatukile kuze wanjilile musunangonga yo. ¹⁰Kumanyi mwapwilemo mutu nyi kwoko lya kusosewa . Amu hulile ngwo , ' muchilita nyi shimbi kuwuka ha tangwa lya sambata nyi? ' Hanga akamusume mulonga . ¹¹Yiye wambile kuli ayo ngwenyi , ' Mutu muka hakachi kene , yoze mapwa nyi panga umuwika , kachi maholokela mu wina ha tangwa lya sambata , kechi kamukwata akamuchize mo? ¹²Mba mutu kanhyanyine chikolo panga nyi! chocho kevwe chinalite nyi shimbi kulinga kanawa ha tangwa lya sambata . ¹³Hohene yamba kuli mutu ngwenyi , ' Olola kwoko lye . ' Mba walyolwele , nelyo lya hindukile , linguu ngwe likwo . ¹⁴Alyoze Afwaliseu atuhukile amutwamine punga chize mahasa ku mushaha. ¹⁵Alyoze Yesu hakuchinyingika , wayile kweka . Nyi mbunga jinji amukawile , waawukile eswe . ¹⁶Alyoze wa akanjishile chikolo kanda akamusolola , ¹⁷Hanga chikamanunuke , chize ahanjikile kanwa lya polofeta Yizaya , ngwenyi , ¹⁸Tala , ngamba kami yoze hingunautongola ; nguna muzange chikolo , yoze muli yiyue mbunge yami yinawaha . Kumungukasa shipilitu wami hali yiye , mba kumakambujola upatwilo kuli akwa mavungu. ¹⁹Kechi kalita chika chipwe kechi kakololoka ; mba nyiumwe kechi kevwa liji lyenyi mu matapalo. ²⁰Lumbungu wa kufwenya kechi kamumakuna; nyi wanda wa kuneha mwishi kechi kaijima , ndo masolola upatwilo ukakumbe, ²¹kujina lyenyi akwa mavungu kuma katalatala . ²²Hohene auchene kili umwe mukwa chizulye cha luchisa , kapuputa kanda kamama wamuwukile , chocho kapuputa kanda kamama wahanjikile wamwene. ²³Nyi mbunga jeswe alishimwokene , ambile ngwo , " Yono mwe mwana Ndawichi, nyi?" ²⁴Alyoze muze Afwaliseu achivwile , ambile ngwo , Yono keshi kutuhwisa ma ndemonyu shina nyi tachi ja mwata wa andemonyu . " ²⁵Alyoze Yesu hakunyingika manyonga jo , wambile kuli ayo ngwenyi , " wanangana weswe mu ulihandununa wene kumakaupwisa uhululu, limbo lyeswe hanji zuwo lyeswe mulilihandununa lyene kulichi kukola. ²⁶Kachi satana matuhwisa satana, kachi malihandununa mwene. Ngwe kuchi kevwa wanangana wenyi mu ukola? ²⁷Kachi yami nakutwuhwisa a ndemonyu nyi tachi ja Mbelezepu, anenu ja malunga nyi tachi jaya akwathwisa? keshika makapwa akwa kunupatwila. ²⁸Alyoze kachi yami nyi tachi ja shipilitu ya Zambi nakutuhwisa a ndemonyu , kachi wanangana wa Zambi hiwuneza hali yenu . ²⁹Hanji ngwe kuchi umwe mahasa kunjila muzuwu lya chitakame nyi ku punda yikwata yenyi shina hatangu makasa mwe chitakame? Mba mapunda lyakulu zuwo lyenyi . ³⁰Yoze keshi hamwe nyi yami kanalimika nyi yami, yoze keshi kukunga hamwe nyi yami, ³¹Keshika ngunambe kuli yenu ngwami , mulonga weswawo nyi kusaula cheswacho kuma kaakonekenacho atu , alyoze kusaula shipilitu musandu kechi kaakonekenacho atu. ³²Mweswawo mahanjika liji lya ku limika nyi mwe mwana mutu , kumaka mukonekenalyo. Alyoze mweswawo mahanjika chakulimika nyi shipilitu musandu , kechi kamukonekenacho, chipwe ha mwaka uno, chipwe ha uze muwizaho. ³³Pemesenu mutondo nyi mihuko yawomu yipwe yipema , hanji pihisenu mutondao nyi mihuko yawo muyipwa yipi, mumu mutondo mawu nyingika ku mihuko yawo. ³⁴Enu vungu lya yihili , ngwe kuchi munuhasa kukanjika yipema se nuli yingulungulu ? Mumu kukulumba ma cha mbunge kanwa mulihanjika. ³⁵Muta mupema ku upite upema wa mbunge masolola yuma yipema, nyi chingulungulu ku upite wa ungulungulu wa mbunge masolola yuma ya ungulungulu ³⁶Alyoze ngunambe kuli yen ngwami liji lyeswe lya mokomoko lize atu mamba kumakalihambununa ha tangwa lya upatwilo. ³⁷Mumu kumaliji je makusambisa, nyi ku maliji je makakuhisa. ³⁸Hohene amwe akuli akwa kusonyeka nyi Afwaliseu amukumbulwile ngwo , ' Longeshi , tunazange kumona chilayi kuli yena . ' ³⁹Alyoze waakumbulwile ngwenyi , " chisemuko cha ungulungulu kanda cha utanzi muchifupa chilayi. Nyi chilayi kechi kaahacho shina chize cha polufeta Yona. ⁴⁰Mumu chize chene ngwe Yona wapwile matangwa atatu nyi ufuku utatu mu jino lya yishi munene , chocho mwe Mwana mutu kumakapwa mushi lya mavu matangwa atatu nyi ufuku utatu . ⁴¹Ha upatwilo akwa Ninive kumaka katuka hamwe nyi chimuko chino makachihisa. Mumu alikonyekene ha kwambujola cha Yona, mba talenu, umwe wanyana Yona kuno kwali. ⁴²Ha upatwilo mwanangana wa pwo waku sango kumakahinduka nyi chisemuko chino mba makachihisa. Mumu yiye wakatukile ku masongo a hashi mukwivwa mana ja Solomau, mba umwe wahyana Solomau kuno , kwali. ⁴³Alyoze chizulye wa luchisa muze te hatuhuka muli mutu , maya ndusu muma mumu , nyi kufupa uhwymino, alyoze keshi kuuwana . ⁴⁴Hohene mamba ngwenyi , " munguhiluka kau zuwo lyami muze

natuhukuli . Mba muze te haza , maliwana lyawashi lya kukomba lya kupemesa. ⁴⁵Hohene maya matwala hamwe nenyi yizulye aluchisa eka shimyali a ungulungulu ahyana yiye mwene , manjila matwamamo. Nyi songolya yoze mutu muliyhana kupiha. chizechene kumuchikapwa nawa ku chisemuko chino cha ungulungulu.⁴⁶Shimbu te machihanjika ku mbunga , kumanyi naye nyi ana kwo amanyine haze , nyikufupa kuhanjika nenyi . ⁴⁷Mba umwe wambile kuli yiye ngwenyi , " Tala , noko nyi ana akwenu kanamana haze , kanafupu kuhanjika nyi yena , "⁴⁸Alyoze yiye wakumbulwile yoze wahanjikile nenyi ngwenyi,"Mama yiya ? Ana akwetu aya?." ⁴⁹Wenyikine kuli tumbaji twenyi ngwenyi, " Talenu , mama nyi anakwetu! ⁵⁰Mumu mweswawo malinga upale wa Tata yoze uli mu malilu , yiye mapwa mwanakwetu, nyi ndumbu ,nyi mama."

¹Hlize tangwa Yesu watuhikile muzuwu nyi kutwama kusesa lya chitende. ²Mbunga yinene yakungulwikile kuli iye , chocho wanjilile mu ulungu yatwama aku mbunga kuyinamana kungenge . ³Mba Yesu wahanjikile yuma yinji kuli ayo mwi yishima . Yamba ngwenyi ivwenu, njimi ngatuhuka nyi kukuwa. ⁴Muze apwile nyi ku kuwa , iwe mbuto iye holokela kusesa lya jila , mba tujila ejile nyi kuyilya . ⁵Mbuto yikwo yaholokelele hali mawe, haze haka pwile mavu anji . Hohene yasolokelele mumu kuhakapwile mavu anji. ⁶Muze tangwa hi lyacha, yapapikile mumu ku yaka pwile nyi miji , nawa yalehukile. ⁷Mbuto yikwo ya holokelele mu mingonga.mingomga yitatuka yiyi kaketesa. ⁸Mbuto yikwo yiholokela ha mavu apemamba yiyima mbuto , yimwe kulakaji, yikwo makumi asambano , yikwo makumi atatu. ⁹Kambala uli matwi , evwe. ¹⁰Tumbaji yeza yamba kuli Yesu , " mumu waka wa kuhanjika ku mbunga muyishima?" ¹¹Yesu yakumbulula yamba ngwenyi kuli ayo, " hana nwehe lisesa lya kwivwa yijimbikilo ya wanangana wa malilu , mba kuli ayo kahele cho. ¹²Yoze ulinacho maka muwezele ho yinji, mba makapwa nayo yakulimbama. Alyoze yoze keshi nayo maka mutambula yo iye. ¹³Keshika na kuhanjikisa no muyishima: chipwe kanamono, mba keshi kumona ; mba chipwe kanevu, mba keshi kwivwa, chipwe keshi kunyingika. ¹⁴Kuli ayo una manunuka upolofeta wa Izaya , uze unambe ngwo, 'chipwe kwivwa munwiva, alyoze nuchi kwivwa ; chipwe kutala kumunutala , alyoze kunuchi kunuchi kumona nyi chimwe. ¹⁵Mumu wano atu mbunge jo hijinapapala, nyi kwivwe hichi na kalila, ha nafulu meso jo hanga a hone kutala nyi meso jo, chipwe kwivwe nyi matwi jo, hanji manyingika nyi mbunge jo, hanji mahinduka , ngwa hindwise; ¹⁶Alyoze kapwaha meso jenu , mumu ka kutala ; nyi matwi jenu , mumu ka kwivwa. ¹⁷Chamwene mwene ngunambe kuli yenu ngwami apulofeta anji nyi malunga akwa ululi afwilile kumona yuma yino nu namono mba kaka yimwene ayo . Kafwilile kwivwa yuma yize nu nevu mba kaka yivwile ayo. ¹⁸¹⁹Keshika yivwenu ku chishima cha njimiwa kuwile mbuto. Muze umwe mevwa liji lya wanangana mba kulyamulumbunukinyine, mba ndyapu muze meza ma hukukula yize yatumbiwanga mumbunge yenyi . Yino ye mbuto yize ana ka kuwa kusesa lya jile. ²⁰Yize ana kakuwa ha mawe yilimutu yoze mevwe liji mba hohene mauntambula nyi uwahilelo, ²¹Shimbu keshi nyi miji muli mwene mba manyongonona ha shimbu likepe. Muze luyinda chipwe yihungumyona muyiza mumu wa liji , hohene meche ufulyelo. ²²Mba yize a kuwile mumingonga , mwe uze mutu mevwa liji , mba yipikalo ya muno muchifuchi nyi kwonga , cha upite muiy pinjisa liji, mba mapwa waku hona mihuko. ²³Mbuto yize akuwile hamavu apema, yono hi mutu yoze mevwe liji nyi kuli nyi kulinyingika . chocho mema mihuko nyi kuchiza yimbuto , machiza umwe kulakaji, mukwo makumi asambano, nyi chize ana katumba. ²⁴Yesu ya lweza nawa chishima chikwo kuli ayo. Yamba ngwenyi, "Wanangana wa malilu wapwa ngwe mutu wakuwile mbuto yipema muwande wenyi. ²⁵Muze atu apombeke, akwa kole jenyi ejile no yakuwamo mwambu wamokomoko mukachi ka tiliku ya katuka ko yaya. ²⁶Alyoze muze tiliku hi yasooka mafwa nyi kwima mbuto,nyi mwambu wamokomoko newo wasolokele. ²⁷Ndungo a mwenya zuwo ejile yamba kuli iye , 'mwene, kunwa kakuwile mbuto yipema muwande nyi ? Mba kuchi hi mwapwa mwambu wamokomoko? ²⁸yamba kuli ayo , 'mukwa kole walinga achi? Ndungo yamba kuli iye , 'unazange etu tuye nyi ku yitukulamo nyi ? ²⁹"Mba mwenya wande , yamba , ' ka mumu muze muno yukula mwambu wamokomoko, hanji mutukwila kumu wika nyi tuliku. ³⁰Echenu yeswe yikole hamuwika ndo kushimbu ya kucha . Haliyize wola ya kucha mu kalweza akwa kucha , " chitangu chizenu mwambu wamokomoko nu ukase mikuta nyi ku wocha , mba muka kungulula tiliku yami mu utala wami. ³¹Mba Yesu yamba chishima chikwo kuli ayo. Yamba ngwenyi , " wangana wa malilu walifwa nyi lunona wa mosetate yoze lunga anjile nyi kutumba muwande wenyi. ³²Yono lumbuto chamwenemwene kapwa mukehe chinji ha mbuto yeswe. Mba muze makola , ka kukola kuhyana yipota yeswe ya mutepa. Chocho wa kupwa mutondo , nyi tujila a mwilu meza ma tunga yaswa kumitangu yacho. ³³Yesu yalweza nawa chishimo chikwo. " wanangana wa malulu kuunapu ngwe futunwiso yize umwe pwo anjile nyi kuchinga nyi mu njongo jitatu ja wunga ndo yifutunuka weswe lukambo. ³⁴Yino yuma yeswe Yesu yamba ku mbunga mwi shima ; chakuchi chize ambile kuli ayo chakuhona yishima. ³⁵Chino chapwile chocho hanga chimanuneke chize pulofeta umwe a hanjikile, muze ambile ngwenyi , " Mukazulula kanwa lyami mu yishima . Mukahanjika yuma yize aswekele chize kukuputuka cha chifuchi cheswe, ³⁶Mba Yesu wahichikile mbunga yaya ya njila mu zuwo . Tumbaji yeza kuli iye yamba ngwo, " lumbununa kuli yetu chishima cha mwambu wamokomoko mu wande . " ³⁷Yesu ya kumbulula yamba ngwenyi , " Mweswawo makuwa mbuto yipema kali mwana mutu. ³⁸Wande una pu chifuchi , nyi mbuti yipema , awa kanapu ana a wangana . Mwambu wa mokomoko kanapu ana ja ndyapu, ³⁹mba nyi mukwa kole wa kuwile yiye ndyapu. kucha che kusula cha myaka ya chifuchi , nyi akwa kucha angelo. ⁴⁰Keshika , mwambu wamokomoko muze mu ukungulula nyi ku umbila mukahya , chocho muchipwa kukusula cha chifuchi. ⁴¹Mwana mutu makatuma tungelo jenyi , mba makachiza mu wanangana nyi yeswe yize ya kucha shili nyi waze eswe a kulinga uhulya. ⁴²Kumakayimbila muchitende chakahya, muze mumjukapwa kulila nyi kuli suma kumazo. ⁴³Mba atu akwa ululi kuma kakejima ngwe tangwa mu wanangana wa Tato . kambala uli nyi matwi evwe. ⁴⁴Wanangana wa malilu

walifwa nyi upite wa kuhengeka mu wande . Umwe mutu ya jiwana ya jisweka . Nyi ha wahilila chenyi yaya , yalanjisa yeswe apwile nayo , hanga aulande auze wande . ⁴⁵Yamba kamuchali ngwenyi , wanangana wa malilu walufwa nyi mukwa chitanda ma fupa kakanga mupema. ⁴⁶Muze ha wana umuwika kakanga , yaya nyi ku lanjisa yeswe yize apwile nayo mba yamulanda .⁴⁷"Kamuchali wanangana wa malilu walifwa nyi lyoji lize mata mu chitende , mba muhafwa yishi amilali. ⁴⁸Muze hi lyazala , akwa kuta yishi yali kokela kusesa . Mba yatwama nyi kusakula waze apema nyi kusa muyikwachilo , alyoze api yambila.⁴⁹Chocho muchikapwa ha kusakula chachifuchi . Tungelo makeza nyi ku sakula akwa kupihisa muli akwa ululi. ⁵⁰Mba makambila mu chitende chakahya , muze makalila nyi kuli suma kumazo. ⁵¹Nwa yisela chinyingi yino yuma yeswe nyi/." Tumbaji yakumbulula ngwo, "eewa" ⁵²Mba Yesu yamba kuli ayo , " keshika longeshi mweswe yoze hapwa kambaji kuwanangana wa malilu kanapu ngwe mutu mwenya zuwo , yoze machiza yuma yikulu nyi yuma yaha ku upite wenyi." ⁵³Muze Yesu ha hwise kwalweza yishima , ya katuka kuli ayo. ⁵⁴Muze Yesu haheta ku mahyo mba yalongesa atu mu sunangonga . Chasolokele yalishimoka nyi kwamba ngwo , " kulihi kuze yono mutu hanatambula mana nyi ipupu yatachi chize? ⁵⁵kuma yono hi mwana jose mukwa kusonga nyi? kuma hi mwana maliya ko? Tiangu , Jose , Semone kuwezako nyi Yunda hi mandumbu jenyiko? ⁵⁶kuma mandumbu jenyi a mapwo tushi no mukachi ketu ? kuli kuze a chijile yeswe yumayi?"⁵⁷Yapwa chitangaliso kuli yiye . Mba Yesu yamba kuli ayo , " kapulofeta keshi kulema muchi fuchi chenyi chipwe mu chisamuka chenyi . " ⁵⁸Kakalingile ipupu yinji kuze mumu wakuhona kufulyela cho.

¹Hali alize shimbu nguvulu wa Helonde wavwile maliji ha Yesu. ²Wambile ndungo wenyi , " awo Yowano chipapachishi ; hahinduka kukufwa. Halyoze tachi jina chizata muli iye. ³Mumu Helonde wakashile Yowano kulu, hanamukanyisa , hana muse mukamenga mumu wa Helonde , pwo lya mwako lya fwilipu. ⁴Mumu Yowano kanakalyeza nawa, hishimbiko kumumbata kupwa pwolye." ⁵Helonde makamusa ndo mafwa,mba kukuchina atu , mumu kamunyingika ngo mupolofeta. ⁶Muze tangwa lyakusemuka Helonde lyahetelele, mwana wapwo wa Helonde wakinyine hakachi ko nyi upeme kuli Helonde. ⁷Mukukambulula , hohene wamwalekanyene nyi cheze amushikile. ⁸Hakufuma haze amulongesele kuli naye , yamba ngwenyi , " ngwehenu, wapapando, mutwe wa Yowano mupapachishi." ⁹Mwanangana wavwile chinyengo hichijize ana kamwita. Mba mumu hakushi chengi nyi waze atwamine nanyi kumesa nenyi , walingile chocho. ¹⁰Keshika watumine aka patule Yowano mutwe mukamenga. ¹¹Nyi muze anehene mutwe wenyi nyi kumwaha mwana pwo nyeye kutwala kuli naye. ¹²Nyi tumbaji jenyi ejile , nyikuwanda mujimba wakufwa yaufunda muze yपालिकिले , kayile nyikumulyeza Yesu. ¹³Mba muze Yesu wachivile chino , wafuminemo mu ulungu kuchihela chikwo kupenge ; Muze mbunga yavwile achi akawile hashi kufuma mulimbo ¹⁴Yesu wejile kuli ayo nyitala mbunga . Kavwile chikulikuli nyiku uka misongo. ¹⁵Muze chingoloshi chahetele , tumbaji kejile kuli yiye nyi kuhanjika ngwo , " achino chihela chapwa chapwa cha puya , nyitangwa hilyaya kulu mwangenu mbunga , aye kwihunda jo nyikulanda yakulya yo." ¹⁶Mba Yesu wambile kuli ayo , " katelelele. kuya ahenu kulya ¹⁷"Ambile kuli Iye ngwo , " tulilume nyi mbolo jitano nyi yishi ali." ¹⁸Yesu yamba ngwenyi , " yinehenu kuliyami." ¹⁹Yesu yamba atu kuli atu kutwama hayambu . Wanjile mbolo jitano nyi yishi ali. kutalamwilu nyikulembelela mbolo wahele kutumbaji , nyi tumbaji ayi hele mbunga . O ²⁰eswe kalile nyikukuta . atongwene yize yasalileho yize yipalupalu yiseke kumi nyi ali. ²¹Waze alile kapwile tununu atano malunga , hamuwika nyi mapwo nyi ana. ²²Hazehene wambile tumbaji kunjila mu ulungu nyi kuya kusali lyikwo. Heze atwamine hasuku nyi mbunga . ²³Muze hamwanga mbunga , nyi chocho wayile kumulundu ukawenyi , nyikulemba . Muze chingoloshi chahetele , kapwile kuze kwene ukawenyi. ²⁴Mba ulungu wapwile hasuku nyi tunda , aukashile mumu fuji yalimikileno, mumu wafuji. ²⁵Muze himukucha Yesu wakundamine kuli ayo wapwile nyi kwenda hameya . ²⁶Muze tumbaji amumwene kanenda hameya , alipikalile nyi kwamba ngo," Mujimu , " atetele nyi woma . ²⁷Halyeze haze hene Yesu wahanjikile kuli ayo ngwenyi , " pwenu akujikiza yami ; kanda nwivwa woma . ²⁸Petulu wamukumbwile ngwenyi , " Mwene , nyiyena hanjika yami ngwize kuli yena hameya." ²⁹Yesu ngwenyi " tweya" Petulu wafumine mu ulungu nyi kwenda hameya kuya kuli Yesu. ³⁰Muze Petulu wamwene fuji yinene wevwile woma . Nyikuputuka kushindama , yalila nyi kwamba ngwo , " Mwene ngulamwinenu!" ³¹Yesu hohene wamukwachile kukwo, nyi kumukwata Petulu , yamba ngwenyi , " yena waka ufulyelo wukehe , yika unayambashana?" ³²Muze yesu nyi Petulu anjilile mu ulungu fuji yaholele. ³³Nyitumbaji mu ulungu aputukile kumulemba Yesu nyikwamba ngo , " chambwende yena mwana wa Zambi." ³⁴Muze azaukile musali ejile mu chifuchi cha ngenezaleti. ³⁵Muze malinga amunyingikine Yesu , atumine maliji kweswe nyi kujinguluka chitende , anehene eswe akwakakuiza. ³⁶Alyumbile kuli iye , hanga asewika minwe ku lupula wa hina lyenyi , nyi waze eswe mamu kwata mapwa angunu.

¹Hohene akwa kusonyeka nyi Afwalise a ku Yelusaleme ejila kuli Yesu . Yamba ngwenyi, ²"Kuchite tumbaji twe aku tangula ndongo ja makulwana ? Mumu keshi kusana ku moko jo muze malya mbolo." ³Neye wa akumbulwile ngwenyi , " kuchite nyi yenu nawa nwakutangula liji lya shimbi lya Zambani mumu wa ndongo jenu?"⁴Mumu Zambani yamba ngwenyi , ' Lemesa tatenu nyi noko ; chikwo nawa 'yoze mahanjika yipi hali tato hanji naye akafwe.'

⁵Alyoze yenu nwakwamba ngwenu, Mweswawo wa kwamba kuli tato chipwe naye , " chize wahashile kufumbuka nacho kuli yami hingunachihana kuli Zambani , " ⁶Neye keshi kulemesa tato . ' Muli chino hununalelesa liji lya Zambani mumu ha ndongo jenu.'⁷Yenu yilembekeshi! Yizaya wapolofetele kanawa hali yenu ngwenyi, ⁸"Wano atu kakungulemesa nyi mivumbo yo , alyoze mbunge jo jili kusuku nyi yami. ⁹Alyoze hamokomoko kakunguwayila mumu kakulongesa ngwe longeso shimbi ja atu." ¹⁰Neye watambikile mbunga kuli yiye wambile kuli ayo ngwenyi , " Yivwenu nuse chnyingi ¹¹Hi chize ko muchinjila mu kanwa muchipisa mutu alyoze , chize muchituhuka mukana, chino muchipihisa mutu. ¹²Hohene tumbaji jenyi ejile kuli yiye ngwenyi , " Unanyingika ngwo tu Faliseu kevwile wuli muze ewwile liji lino?" ¹³Yesu wakumbulwile ngwenyi , " Mityondo yeswe yize Tata wa mwilu kayitumbile kumakayitukula. ¹⁴Ahichikenu , tetekelija tupuputa . kapuputa nyi masongwela kapuputa , eswe ali kumakalimbukila mu wina." ¹⁵Petulu wa mukumbulwile kuli Yesu ngwenyi , " Tulumbunwine chishima chino." ¹⁶Yesu wambile ngwenyi , Nyi yenu nawa nawa hindu kunushi nyi chinyingi nyi ? ¹⁷Kunushi kunyingika kumanyi cheswacho muchinjila mu kanwa muchipalika mu jimo muchimbila mu musenge?" ¹⁸Alyoze yuma yize yeswe muyituhuka mu kanwa yakutuhuka mu mbunge . Ye yuma yakupihisa mutu. ¹⁹Mumu mu mbunge mwakutuhuka manyonga api, ungalwe utanzi, upangala, wiji shindakenyo mahuza , nyi kushilika. ²⁰Yino yuma yakupihisa mutu . Alyoze kulya nyi moko keshi kusana kuchishi kupihisa mutu." ²¹Yesu wakatukile kuze wayile kweka ku yihunda ya ku Telu nyi Sendone. ²²kumanyi , pwo wa katukile kuchihunda chaku Kanana. Wakololokele ngwenyi , "nguvwenu kama keke , Mwene , yena mwana Ndawichi! Mwanami wa pwo kakupinda chikolo nyi ndemonyu." ²³Alyoze kamukumbulwile lii nyilimwe . Tumbaji jenyi ejile kuli yiye alyumbile kuli yiye , ngwo , " muhumenu , mumu kanakololoka ku nyima yetu." ²⁴Neye wakumbulwile ngwenyi , " chakatumiwine shina ku napanga akutoka aku zuwo lya Yizalele." ²⁵Alyoze wejile nyi ku muwayila , ngwenyi , " Mwene ngukwase kama." ²⁶Neye wakumbulwile ngwenyi , " kuchawahile kuchize mbolo ya ana nyi kumbila kuli tuwa." ²⁷Neye pwo wambile ngwenyi , " chocho , Mwene , mumu chipwe tuwa kakulya yifwenyufwenyu yize yakuholoka ku mesa ya akako." ²⁸Mba Yesu yamukumbululangi ngwenyi , " yena pwo , ufulyelo we unene; chikapwe kuli yena chizechene ngwe unazange . " yize yene wola mwanenye ya hinduka. ²⁹Yesu wakatukile kuze wahetele ku sesa lya chitende cha Ngalileya . Neye wakandukile ha mulundu nyikutwamaho. ³⁰Nyi mbunga jinene ejile kuli yiye . amunehene yilema , tupuputa , tumama , nyi yitonji anji , nyi akwo akwa kuyiza . No ali alipupwishile kwatumbika ku yilyato ya Yesu , neye waawukile . ³¹Chocho mbunga ali shimokene muze amwene tumama kanahanjika , yitonji angunu , yilema kanende , tupuputa kanalaula ku meso . Achichimyekele Zambani wa Ayizalele. ³²Yesu watambikile tumbaji jenyi kuli yiye Mwene , ngwenyi , " Hinevwa keke hali mbunga mumu hanashimbula hamwe nyi yami matangwa atatu kulu keshi nyi chimwe cha kulya . Mba chazangile kwatuma nyi zala , hanga aye kuchina hanji malezumuka mu jila." ³³Tumbaji jenyi yamba kuli Yiye ngo , " kuli mutuwana mbolo jipwahaha ja kukuchisa mbunga yipwa haha muno mu puya ?" ³⁴Yesu wambile kuli ayo ngwenyi , "Mbolo jingahi nulinajo?" No ambile ngwo , " shimbyali, nyi yishi amwe akehe." ³⁵Neye Yesu wambile mbunga atwame hashi. ³⁶Wanjile mbolo shimbyali nyi yishi, wasakwilile , wajipalwile nyi kujihana kuli tumbaji jenyi . Nyi tumbaji jenyi ajihanyine ku mbunga . ³⁷Atu alile akuchile . Mba anjile , yipalupalu yize ya kusambuka yiseke shimbyali ya to. ³⁸Waze alile apwile tununu awana a malunga , kuweza mapwo nyi ana. ³⁹Neye washikele nyi mbunga wanjile mu ulungu mba wehetele ku manjiza ja Mandala.

¹Afaliseu ni Asatuseu ejile ni kumweseke amwichile kwa lweza chilayi chakufuma kwilu . ²Alyoze wakumbulwile kuli ayo ngwenyi , " Muze mukupwa chingoloshi , munwamba ngwe nu , 'hamene tangwa lipema mumu tangwa , linachili ni ku vunduka . ³Nyingwe kuli chimene , munwamba , 'musono kangonga mumu lilu lina chili ni lina vunduka !'Nuna nyingika kusa chinyingi ku yuma yama lilu , alyoze kunwa nyingikine kusa chinyingi kuilayi yamyaka . ⁴Chisemuko cha cha ungulungulu ni utanzi machifupa chilayi , chilayi kechi kahacho ndo chilayi cha Yona . " Yesu wahichikile wayile. ⁵Muze tumbaji ahetele musali , avulamine kumbata mbolo ⁶.Yesu wambile kuli ayo , " Talenu kamyamenu futumwiso ya Afaliseu ni Asatuseu . " ⁷Tumbaji alyambile hakachiko ngwo , "mumu kutwambachile mbolo." ⁸Yesu wanyingikine chino yamba ngwenyi , " yenu akwa ufulyelo ukehe , kuchi nuna lyambe yenwene mumu kunushi mbolo? ⁹Kanda chinulumbunuka chipwe kwi uluka mbolo jitano hatu nunuatano , ni ize ipakili nwanjile ? ¹⁰Chipwe mbolo shimbyali yatununu awana , nawa yiseke yingahi nwanjile? ¹¹Kuchite ku cha nulumbunukine cha ha njikile kuli yenu ha mbolo ? Talenu keyelenu futumwiso ya Afaliseu ni Asatuseu . " ¹²Nawa chalumbunuka kakapwile ni kwalweza kukeyela futumwiso ya mbolo , alyoze kukeyela kuku longesa cha Faliseu ni Satuseu. ¹³Muze Yesu ahetele ku yihunda ya Sesatea Fwilipu , wahulile tumbaji jenyi . ngwenyi , " kuchi atu akuvuluka mwe mwana mutu?" ¹⁴Ambile ngwo , " Amwe ngwo Yowano kapapachisa ; akwo , Eliya : ni akwo ; Yelemiya. chipwe umwe watu pulofeta." ¹⁵Wambile kuli ayo , " Alyoze enu kuchi nwa kunguvuluka ?" ¹⁶Kumbululo , Semone Petulu ngwenyi , " Ena uli kilishitu, mwe mwana Zambi wa mwono." ¹⁷Yesu wamukumbulwile ngwenyi , " kuwawaha, Simone mwana Yona , musunya ni manyinga kaisolwele kuli yena , alyoze tata ulimwilu . ¹⁸Nyi yami nawa ngunambe kuli yena ngwami uli Petulu , ni haliwe lino mungu katunga chikungulwila chami . Nyi yajilo ya iteteze kuyichi kakumbaho. ¹⁹Kumunguka kwaha sapi ja mu malilu . Cheswacho mukakasa hashi muchikakashiwa mwilu , ni cheswa cho mukaka sulula hashi maka chika sulula mwilu." ²⁰Mba wakanjikijile tumbaji jenyi kanda amba ni kuli umwe mutu , ngwe iye Kilishitu. ²¹Kukatuka halize ola Yesu waputukile kulweza tumbaji jenyi ngwenyi watela ku ya ku Yelusaleme , kwivwa lamba linjiku moko ja makulwana ni asasendote akwa lutwe ni akwa kusonyeka , akamushihe , nawa aka muhindwise ku mwono hatangwa lya mu chitatu. ²²Hohene Petulu wamumbachile kutenga ni kumwamba , ngwenyi , " kanda chipwa chocho kuli yena, Mwene ; kanda chika soloka kuli yena." ²³Alyoze Yesu wateukile ni ku mwamba Petulu , " sosoloka kunyima yami, satana! Yena uli chitalingiso kuli yami , mumu kuwa shinginyekene yuma ya Zambi , alyoze yuma yatu." ²⁴Hohene Yesu wambile kuli tumbaji jenyi , " Nyingwe umwe kanazange kungukaula , akalikale iye mwene , akazundule kulusu yenyi, nyikungu kaula . ²⁵Mumu mweswawo mazanga kulamwina mwono wenyi makautokesa , nawa mweswawo makatokesa mwono wenyi mumu hali yami kumakauwana. ²⁶Mba kuchi mutu ma fumbuka kachi malipichisa hashi heswe alyoze matokesa mwono wenyi ? chika mutu mahana muku sumbakanya mwono wenyi? ²⁷Mumu mwe mwana mutu kuma keza mu uhenya watato hamwe ni angelo jenyi. Hohene kumakahana kuli mweswe ni kulita ni itanga yenyi. ²⁸Chamwene mwene ngunambe kuli yenu ngwami , kwali amwe amuli yenu ana mana hano kechi kamona kufwa ni chimwe ndo mamona mwe mwana mutu kaneza mu wanangana wenyi."

¹Hakupalika matangwa atanu nyi limuwika Yesu yambata Petulu , Tiyangu nyi Yowano ndumwenyi , yakanduka kumulundu wukawo. ²Yiye walumukile kumeso jo kumeso jenyi mukupaliumuka ngwe tamgwa , nyi uzalo wenyi walumukine ngwe pangu. ³Hohene , chasolokele kumeso jo Mose nyi Eliya kana hanjika nenyi . ⁴Petulu yakumbulula nyi kwamba kuli Yesu ngwenyi , " Mwene , chinatuwahila kupwa kuno nyi nunazange, mungutunga kuno yisaali yitatu chimuwika chayenu, nyi chiko cha Mose , nyi chiko cha Eliya." ⁵Shimbu tekuhachihanjika , hohene lelwa muliwajulamina nyi chizulya hali ayo, nyi hohene , liji mutuhuka mu lelwa , ngwo , " Awu ye mwanami nazanga , muli yiye ngunawahilila . Mwivwenu." ⁶Ha kuchivwa , tumbaji , yafulamana hashi nyi woma . ⁷Yesu yejile nyi kuwakwata nyi kwamba ngwo , " kanda nwivwa woma ." ⁸hakuhetuka meso jo kakamwene nawa muko ndo lume Yesu. ⁹Shimbu apalumukile ku mulundu , Yesu yawaha shimbi, ngwenyi , " Kanda nulweka nyi umwe yize nwamona ndo mwana mutu hahinduka mukachi ka afu." ¹⁰Tumbaji jenyi yamuhulisa , ngwo , " Yika alongeshi ja shimbi kakwamba ngwo chitangu Eliya kulyanga kwia?" ¹¹Yesu yakumbulula nyi kwamba ngwo , "Eliya malyanga kwiza nyi kululika yuma yeswe . ¹²Alyoze ngunanulweke , Eliya haneza kulu , alyoze kakamunyingikine . Chocho kalingile cheswacho azangile hali yiye . chimuwiuka , mwana mutu makamona lamba linji ku moko jo ." ¹³Mba tumbaji yanyingika muze ahanjikile hali Yowano chiopapachisa. ¹⁴Hakuheta ku mbunga , umwe lunga kejile kuli yiye , nyi kwamba ngwo , " ¹⁵Mwene , mwivwilenu kama keke mwanami wa lunga , musongo wa ngulu ali nawo nyi lamba anamono . Mumu kanji kakuholokela mu kahya nyi mu meya . ¹⁶Namunehanga kuli tumbaji twe , kahashile kumuwuka . ¹⁷Yesu wakumbulwile nyi kwamba ngwo , " Yenu chisemuko chakuhona kufilyela , matangwa angahi mungupwa nyi yenu? matangwa angahi mungu pwa nyi yenu mnehenu akuno. ¹⁸Yesu wamwambilile lihamba , nyi kutuhuka , nyi mwana walunga kamuwuka muli yize yene wola. ¹⁹Hohene tumbaji kejile kuli Yesu wukawo nyi kwamba ngwo , " Yika yetu kutwakahashile kumutuwisa?" ²⁰Yesu yamba kuli ayo ngwo , " mumu wa ufulyelo wenu ukepe . Mumu pundu nginambe kuli yenu ngwami , nyingwe muli yenu ufulyelo ngwe lunowa wa mosetate , munwamba kumulundu ngwenu , tutuluka kuno uye kuze muwu katutuluka , chakwihi chize muchikapwa chikolo kuli yenu ." ²¹Alyoze wuno lihamba kushi kutuhuka ndo lume kupalikila mu kulemba nyi kulitwamina kulya. ²²Shimbu atwamine mu Ngalileya , Yesu yamba kuli tumbaji twenyi ngwo , " Mwene mutu makamuhana ku moko ja watu , ²³Nyi kumushaha , nyi ha tangwa lya muchitatu maka hinduka ." Tumbaji yevwa chinyengo chikolo. ²⁴Muze ahetele ku kafwanawume , malunga atambwilenga mbongo yeza kuli Petulu nyi kwamba ngwo , " Longeshi yenu kakufweta mbongo ja Tembele nyi?" ²⁵Yamba nngwenyi , " Ewa . " Muze Petulu kanjila muzuwu , Yesu yahanjika tangwa ngwenyi , " Yika wunashinganyeka , Simone ?kuli ayo amwangana ja hashi akutambula mbongo? kuli ana jo nyi kuli akwo?" ²⁶" Kuli akwo Petulu yakumbulula , " chocho ana kanakasunuka , " Yesu yamba ngwo . ²⁷kuchina kutalyangisa waze akutambula mbongo , yako ha kalunga lwiji, mbilaho kazambu, nyi kwoza yishi yoze meza mutangu muze mwazulula kanwa , muwana lumbongo.wakambate nyi kufweta kuli ayo yayami nyi yena.

¹Ha wola tumbaji ejile kuli Yesu ni kwamba ngwo, " Yiya munene muwanangana wamalilu?" ²Yesu wasanyikine kuli iye mwana mu kepe, yamusa hakachi ko, ³nyi kwamba ngwenyi, " chaumwenemwene ngunambe kuli yenu ngwami, ndo munwalumuka nyi kupwa ngwe mwana mukepe, chocho kunushi kanjilamo muwanangana wamalilu. ⁴Chenacho, mweswawo malikehesa mwene ngwe yono mwana mukepe yiye munene muwanangana wa malilu. ⁵Mweswawo matambula mwana mukepe mujina lyami katambula yami. ⁶Alyoze mweswawo malingisa wano ana akepe afulyele kutalinga, kuchinapeme kachi hi kumu kashila liwe hakota, nyi kumutwala hanga akamumbile muka lunga lwiji haze hasuku. ⁷"Lamba kuchifuchi mumu wayitalingiso yamo! mumu chinapeme yino yitalingiso muyituhuka, mba lamba kuli yoze yino yitalingiso muyituhukila! ⁸Kachi nyi kwoko hanji kulu mulikulingisa yena kutalinga, lipatuleko nyi kulimbila likatukeko kuli yena. Chinawaha yena kunjiila muwanangana wa malilu nyi utojji kuhyana kukumbila mukahya kamyaka yeswe nyi moko ali chipwe molu ali. ⁹Nyingwe liso lye lya kukulingisa hanga utalinge, litombongonyemo hanga ulimbile. Kuchina peme yena kunjila muwanangana wamalilu nyi liso limuwika kuhyana kukumbila mu heteze nyi meso eswe ali. ¹⁰Talenu ngwenu kunwalelesele wano Ana a kepe. Mba ngunambe kuli yenu ngwami mumalilu angelo jo kakutala hamahuma kuli Tato uli mumalilu. ¹¹Mumikanda yipema yikulu ya Angelesha kuyishi nyi wano maliji chize ana lumbununa mba mwe Mwe mwana mutu kanakeza nyi kulamwina waze ha natoko. ¹²Kuchi unanyongo? nyingwe kachi umwe kali nyimapanga jenyi kulakaji, nyi umuwika matoka, kuma kechi kuhichika waze akumi nake nyi nake kusesa mulundu nyi kuya hanga afupe yoze umuwika watoka?. ¹³Nyingwe mamuwana chamwenemwene ngunambe kuli yenu ngwami, mawahilila chikolo kuhyana waze akumi nake nyi nake. Ahonanga kutoka. ¹⁴Chimuwika, hi chizangoko cha Tatenu wa mumalilu ngwenyi waze Ana akepe kanda akatoka. ¹⁵" Nyingwe ndumbwe makuvulumuna, yako hanga nuli konekene yena nyi yiye kwahwa. Nyingwe makuvwila, yena walinga kanawa nyi ndumbwe. ¹⁶Mba nyingwe kakuvwilile yena, yakoko nyi atu ali chipwe atatu mumu muma kanwa ja wano yela eswe maliji mahasa kwa hetesa kanawa. ¹⁷Mba nyingwe kechi kuta kwavwila, twalenu chino chihande kuchi kungulwila. Nyingwe nawa malituna, kuvwila akwachikungulwila echa apwe kuli yena ngwe mukwashili nyi mukwaku fwetesa lijimu. ¹⁸Chamwenemwene ngunambe kuli yena ngwami, cheswe chize makasa hano hashi nyi mwilu makachikasa, nyi cheswe makasununa hano hashi nyi mwilu makachikasununa. ¹⁹Nawa ngunambe kuli yena, nyingwe atu alihano hashi malitayiza ha chuma chimwe mafupa, kumuchi kalingiwa kuli ayo kuli Tata wa mumalilu. ²⁰Mba kweswe kuze makunguluka ali chipwe atatu mujina lyami, nyi yami nguli mukachi ko." ²¹Hohene Petulu yeza nyi kwamba ngwenyi kuli Yesu, " Mwene mawola angahi ndumbwami manguvulumuna nyi yami mungumukonekena? Ndo hayisuhu shimbyali?" ²²Yesu yamba kuli yiye ngwenyi, " Nwguna kulweze ngwami hiyisuhu shimbyali ko alyoze yisuhu shimbyali yisuhu shimbyali. ²³Keshika wanangana wamalilu unalifu ngwe umwe Mwanangana wazangile kuhwisa mikuli ya ngamba jenyi. ²⁴Muze aputukile kufweta mikuli ndungo umuwika wamunehenene mukuli wenyi tununu kumi lya yawana. ²⁵Mba muze ahonene majila akufwetelamo mwata wenyi yamwamba hanga alanjise, yeswe yize alinayo pwo lyenyi nyi ana jenyi nyi yeswe yize alinayo, nyi kungufweta. ²⁶Chocho ndungo waholokele hashi; ya lyumba hashi kuli yiye, nyi kwamba ngwe nyi, ' Mwata, pwako kama nyi keke haliyami nyi kufweta mukafweta yeswe. ²⁷Chocho Mwata wayoze ndungo, muze te hichamukwata chikolo kukuhaji chenyi, wamwechele kuya yamukonekena mukuli wenyi. ²⁸Mba yoze ndungo wayile nyi kuwana umwe ndungo mukwo, yoze apwile nenyi nyi mukuli wakuheza ku kulakaji ya mbongo. Yamba kuli yiye, nyi kuputuka kumukala yoze mukwo, nyi kwamba ngwenyi, ' Ngufwete mukuli wami, ' ²⁹"Mba ndungo nyi mu kwo yalyumba hashi nyi kulemba kuli yiye ngwenyi, ngwami, ' pwako kama nyi keke hali yami, nyi yami mu kakufweta yena. ³⁰Mba ndungo mutangu kakatayijile. Alyoze yiye wamumbachile nyi kumutwala mu kamenga ndo nyi wola makamufweta mukuli wenyi. ³¹Muze ndungo akwo achimwene chize hichasoloka, ayo kakachivwilekanawa. Nyi ayo ayile nyi kulweza mwata wo ha yeswe yize hiyasoloka nyi kulingiwa. ³²"Chocho mwata wayoze ndungo wamusanyikine nyi kwamba kuli yiye ngwenyi, Yena ndungo mupi, nakukonekenene mukuli weswe mwomwo mumu walyumbile kuli yami. ³³Ku ushi nyi keke kuli mukwenu ndungo, ngwe chize nakuvwilile keke yena? ³⁴Mwata wenyi wavwile chikolo wuli hali yiye wamumbachile ya mukunjika kuli akwakupinjisa ndo mafweta mukuli ali nawo. ³⁵Chize chili kuli Tata wa mwilu malinga kuli yena nyingwe kuwa konekenene ndumbwe kukatuka kwishi ya mbunge."

¹Muze te Yesu hamanununa maliji ano , wakatukile ku Ngalileya nyi wejile kumanjiza ja Yundeya kuze kanda lya kalwijiwa Yolondawu . ²Mbunga yinene amu kawile , nyi yiye wa awukile . ³Afwaliseu ejile kuli yiye , akamweseke , ngwo , " Muchilita nyi shimbi hali mutu kulakula mukwo pwo ha chikuma cheswacho nyi/" ⁴Yesu waakumbulwile nyi kwamba ngwenyi , " kunwatangile lunga nyi pwo ?⁵Nyiyoze waatangile nawa yamba ngwenyi , hachikuma chino mutu akahichike tata nyi naye akalinunge nyi mukwo pwo, ano aali kumakapwa musunya umuwika . ⁶Chocho hi aali nawako , alyoze musunya umuwika . Chize keshika Zambi hananungu, mutu myiumwe kanda akachi handununa."⁷O yamba kuli iye ngwo , " kuchi te kevwe Mose watushinjiilile kuhana mukanda wa kulakula mba akamutwale?" ⁸Iye yamba kuli ayo ngwenyi , " Hakukala cha mbunge jenu , Mose wanutaijile kulakula akwenu mapwo, alyoze chize ku uputukilo kuchapwile chocho . ⁹Alyoze ngunambe kuli yenu ngwami, mweswawo malakula mukwo pwo shina ha upangala , mba mambata mukwo, walinga utanji; nyi yoze mambata yoze hanamulakula malinga utanji."¹⁰Tumbaji twenyi yamba kuli iye ngwo , " kachi chikuma cha mutu muchipwa chocho nyi mukwo pwo, kachci hichipemako kumbata." ¹¹Alyoze Yesu wambile kuli ayo , " Eswe kahashile kumbata liji lino , ndo waze aahelileyo. ¹²Mumu kwali aunuku waze asemukine chocho kujimo lya anaye, kwali aunuku waze aapwishile aunuku kuli atu , kwali aunuku waze alipwishile aunuku mumu ha wanangana wa malilu . Yoze mahasa kutambula lino longeso , akalitambule."¹³Mba anehene kuli iye ana akepe hanga asayike moko jenyi hali ayo alembe , alyoze tumbaji aakanyishile . ¹⁴Alyoze Yesu wambile ngwenyi , " Taizenu ana akepe , kanda nwakanyisa kwiza kuli yami , mumu wanangana wa malilu wa wano ene ."¹⁵Wasayikile moko jenyi hali ayo , mba wakatukile kuze nyi kuya.¹⁶Mba , umwe lunga wejile kuli iye ngwenyi , " Longeshi ,chuma chipema chika mungulinga hanga ngukapwe nyi mwono wa mutolo ? ¹⁷Yesu wambile kuli yiye ngwenyi , " kuchite unanguhula ha kutwala ku chipema / kwali umuwika mupema , alyoze kachi unazange kunjila mu mwono , funga maliji a shimbi." ¹⁸Aye yamba kuli iye ngwenyi , "shimbi jika?" Yesu ngwenyi , " kanda ushiha , kanda ulinga utanji, kanda wiya, kanda ushindakenya mahuza, ¹⁹lemesa tatenu nyi noko , uzange mwenyembo we chizechene ngwe wakulizanga yena mwene,"²⁰Mukweze yamba kuli iye ngwenyi , " jino jeswe hinguna afungu. Hindu yikwo ika mungufupa?" ²¹Yesu yamwamba ngwenyi , " kachi unazange kupwa mungunu, yako , ulanjise ize ulinayo , ukahane kuli yiswale , mba kumwopwa myi upite mwilu , hanga wize, ungukaule." ²²Alyoze muze mukweze wevwile liji lize ahanjikile Yesu , wayile nyi chinyengo, mumu wapwile nyi upite unji. ²³Yesu wambile kuli tumbaji jenyi , " Pundu ngunambe kuli yenu , chikalu hali pichi kunjila mu wanangana wa malilu . ²⁴Cheka nawa ngunambe kuli yena , chili chashi hali kamelu kupalika ndusu muliso lya ndongo kuhyana hali pichi kunjila mu wanangana wa Zambi."²⁵Muze tumbaji evwile chino , alishimwokenene chikolo nyi kwamba ngwo, "Iya kevwe mahasa kulilamwina ?" ²⁶Yesu waatalile nyi kwamba ngwenyi , " kuli atu kuchishi kuhasa, alyoze kuli Zambi yuma yeswe muyihasa kupwa." ²⁷Hohene Petulu wamukumbulwile nyi kwamba ngwenyi , " Talenu , hituna hichika yuma yeswe nyi kukukaula . Ika kevwe mutukapwa nayo?"²⁸Yesu yamba kuli ayo ngwenyi , " Pundu ngunambe kuli yenu ngwami , mu mwaka waha muze Mwana mutu makatwama ha ngunja yenyi ya uhenya , enu nunangukaula nyi yenu nawa munukatwama ha kumi lya ngunja nyi ngunja jali , nyi kupatwila kumi lya mavungu nyi mavungu aali a Izalele.²⁹Nyimweswe hanahichika mazuwu , hanji ana akwo , hanji mandumbu, hanji tato, hanji naye, aana chipwe munda mumu ha jina lyami kumakatambula kulakaji ja yisuho mba makahinga mwono wa mutolo. ³⁰Alyoze anji atangu kumakapwa akwa kusula , nyi akwa kusula kumakapwa atangu.

¹Mumu wanangana wa malilu unapu ngwe mwenya zuwo yoze wakatukile chimenemene kuya nyi kufupa akwa kuzata mu wande wenyi. ²Muze te halitesa nya kwa milimo ha mbongo ja ha tangwa , chocho yatuma mu wande. ³Mba mu wola yamu chitatu yaya ko nawa yamona amwe akwa milimo kanamana wika chakuhona kuzata ha chihala cha chitanda. ⁴Kuli ayo yamba , ' nyi yenu, yenu mu wande , mba mungu nwaha yize yina tela . ' Chocho ayile nyi kuzata. ⁵Wayile nawa muwola ya muchisambano nyi yamuchilivwa mba yaya nawa mu wola ya muchisambano nyi ya muchilivwa yalinga chimuwika. ⁶Yahilwisaho mu wola ya kumi nyi kashi yaya nawa yawana akwa kanamana wika. Yamba kuli ayo , ' yikanuna mayina cha kuhona kuzata tangwa lyeswe ali?' ⁷O yamba kuli yiye , ' mumu nyi yoze watutonda nyi kutwaha milimo wakuhi. ' Yamba kuli ayo , ' Nyiyenu yenu mu wande. ⁸Muze hikwapwa chingoloshi , mwenya wande yamba kuli kafufuchi wenyi, ' sanyika akwa milimo hanga wafwete , ' uputuke nya sula mba nya tangu. ⁹Muze akwa mulimo waze a putukile ha wola ya kumi nyi kashi ejile ya tambula lumbungo. ¹⁰Nyi waze atangu muze heza , o ya nyonga ngwo maha jinji , mba no ya tambula lumbungo umuwika ha mutu. ¹¹Muze ha tambula fweto yo , ya lilalila kuli mwenya zuwo. ¹²Yamba ngwo , ' Awa akwa milimo a sula kambilaho lume wola yimuwa , mba wafweta hamuwika nyi yetu , yetu twazata ndusu tangwa lya ngongo nawa twatambula kusasaminyi cha. ¹³" Mba mwene ya kumbulula yamba kuli ayo , ' Akwetu , nyi chimwe chipi na nulinga . Kuma enu ku nwatayijile nyi yami kunwaha lumbungo umuwika ko? ¹⁴Mbatenu yize yinanu pandama nukatuke ha . Yami na sakula kuhana kuli akwa milimo asula hamuwika nyi yenu. ¹⁵Kama chili cha mulonga yami kulinga nyi chize chinangu pandama yami nyi ? Hanji liso lye lya shili atangu makapwa asula. " ¹⁶Asula makapwa atangu , nyi atangu makapwa asula. " Mikanda yipema yamwaka kuyishi nyi chino Anji anasanyika , mba akehe anasakula. ¹⁷Muzee Yesu apwile nyi kukanduka ku Yelusaleme , yambata tumbaji,mba mujila yamba kuli ayo ngwo , ¹⁸" Talenu , tunakanduka ku Yelusaleme , chocho mwana mutu maka muhana kuli makulwana akwa lutwe a sasendote nyi longeshi. Makamuhisa nyi mulonga wa kufwa ¹⁹mba maka muhana kuli akwa mavungu newo makamukekwona , nyi kumulamba , nnyi ku muhachila hakulusu iye. Alyoze mutangwa lya muchitatu ku maka muhindwisamo. ²⁰"Henaho naye ja ana ama lunga a Zambendeu yeza kuli Yesu nyi ana jenyi . Ya lyumba kuli iye nyi kuhula amululingile chuma chimwe kuli iye. ²¹Yesu yamba kuli iye, " yika unazange? " Naye yamba kuli iye , " Ambanu hannga wano ana jami amalunga akatwame , umuwika ku kwoko lya chilyo mba mukwo kukwoko lya chipipa , muwanangana wenu " ²²Alyoze Yesu yakumbulula mba yamba ngwenyi , " kuwanyingikine yize una hulisa . Yenu nuna hase kunwa mumusenge uze ngunambe kunwamo yami nyi?" O yamukumbulula ngwo, " Tuna hase". ²³Yamba kuli ayo , " Musenge wami chochene mumu kanwa . Mba kutwama kukwoko lyami lya chilyo chipwe lya chipipa hihi chami ko cha kunwaha , alyoze cha waze hanawa hishila cho kuli Tata. " ²⁴Muze tumbaji akwo kumi ha chivwa chi , avwilile kupihya wano mandumbu nyi panga ali. ²⁵Alyoze Yesu wasanyikine kuli mwene nyi kwamba ngwenyi, " Nuna nyingika ngwenu akwa kuyula akwa mavungu ayo anji , nawa atu jo alemu katwama nyi wata hali ayo. ²⁶Mba kanda chipwa chocho mukachi kenu yenu. Mweswawo , mazanga kupwa munene mukachi kenu ndo mapwa ndungo yenu, ²⁷nawa mweswawo mazanga kupwa mutangu mukachi kenu ndo mapwa ndungo yenu, ²⁸chize chene mwe mwana mutu kakejile a kamuzachile ndo kwazachila , nyi kwaha mono wenyi ngwe ndando ya ukuule ya anji. ²⁹Muze atuhukile mu Yeliko , mbunga yinene ya mukawile iye. ³⁰Kwapwile tupuputa ali amalunga atwamine kusesa jila . Muze hevwa ngwo Yesu kana palika ku ka mwihi nyayo , yakololoka , " Mwene , mwana Ndawichi , pwakwo kama nyi keke hali yetu. " ³¹Mba mbunga ya kanyishile ayo, nyi kwalweza ayo kuhola , mba ya kololoka kuhya chikolo. " Mwene , mwana Ndawichi pwako kama nyi keke hali yetu. " ³²Yesu yamana chichili mba yamba kuli ayo , " Yika nuna zange yami ngunulingile yenu?" ³³Yamb kuli iye , " Mwene , meso jetu a laule. " ³⁴Muze Yesu , te hazala nyi chinyengo chinji, wakwachile ha meso jo . Hohene atambwile meso jo mba yamukaula iye.

¹Muze Yesu ni tumbaji jenyi ahetele ku Yelusaleme haheta ku Mbetefweje , ku mulundu wa Olevwe, hohene Yesu watumine tumbaji aali , ²kuhanjika kuli ayo , " yenu nukanjile muchihunda cha kulitalangana, ni yenu haze kumunukawana chimbulu wa kukasa , hamwe ni mwanenyei. Nukanjitule nukanehe kuli yami . ³Nyi kachi umwe mamba chuma kuli yenu , nukambe ngwenyi , " Mwene kanafupu ; mba hohene maatuma." ⁴Alyoze chino cheswe chapwile hanga chikamanunuke chize ahanjikile kanwa lya pulofeta . Ngwenyi , ⁵"Mukwekenu mwana wa Zayone ' Tala , mwanangana we meza kuli yena, mukwa kushimbika kanende ha chimbulu kanende ha musamba , wa chimbulu." ⁶Mba tumbaji ayile alingile chizechene ngwe Yesu washikile . ⁷Anehene chimbulu ni mwanenyei asele mahina jo hali ayo neye watwamineho. ⁸Chihanda chinene chaku mbunga aali mahina jo hali ayo. ⁹Mbunga jize amutetekele ni jize akawile akololokele ngwo, Vulye mwilu mwahyana !" ¹⁰Shimbu Yesu anjilile mu Yelusaleme , limbo lyeswe akasumukine ni kwamnba ngwo , " yono iya?" ¹¹Mbunga yambile ngwo , " Yono mwe Yesu pulofeta yoze wa ku Nazale limbo lya mu Ngalileya " . ¹²Yesu wanjilile mu tembele . Watuhwishile waze eswe alanjishile ni waze alanjile mu tembele , walimbwile mesa ja akwa kusumbakenya mbongo ni yitwamo ya waze alanjishile tuteli. ¹³Ngwenyi , " chinasonewa , " kumakavuluka zuwo lyami ngwo zuwo lyakulembela , ' alyoze yenu nwakulipwisa chiswamo cha mihuza. " ¹⁴Nyi tupuputa ni yilema ejile kuli iye mutembele , neye wawukile. ¹⁵Mba muze asasendote akwa lutwe ni akwa kusonyeka amwene yikomokeso yize alingile ni ana aze akololokele mu tembele ngwo , " Vulye mwana Ndawichi , " Ewile kupiha. ¹⁶Ambile kuli yiye ngwo , " unevu chize anambe ?" Yesu ngwenyi , "Ewa ! kunwatangile , kunwatangile mu makanwa ja ana akemba ni akwa kwamwa hiwasa uhaliso ungunu?" ¹⁷Neye waahichikile watuhukile mu limbo akaye ku Mbetanyi mba wapombeleko ufuku uze . ¹⁸Achi ha chimenemene shimbu machihinduka ku limbo , wevwile zala. ¹⁹Haku mona mukuyu kusesa lya jila , wakundamineko alyoze kawanyineko nyichimwe shina mafwo Neye ngwenyi , "Kanda ukema mihuko nawa, " Haze hene mukuyu womine. ²⁰Muze tumbaji achimwene , akomokene ni kwamba ngwo , " kanda au mukuyu muuma hahene?" ²¹Yesu wakumbulwile nyikwamba kulya yo , " chamwenemwene ngunambe kuli yenu , nyingo ulinyi ufulyelo ni kwalajika , kuchi kapwa wika ngwe chize chinakasoloka kumutondo wa mukuyu , mba chipwe munukamba kumilundu , ' katuka ulimbile muka lunga lwiji , chocho muchikalingiwa. ²²Yuma yeswe munwita ni kulemba , kumunukatambula . " ²³Muze Yesu anjilile mutembele , asasendote akwa lutwe ni akulwana ja atu ejile kuli iye shimbu machilongesa ni kwamba ngwo , " Nyi wata uka wakulinga yuma yino , Iya wakuhele wata wuno?" ²⁴Yesu wakumbulwile ngwenyi , " Nyi yami munguhula chuma chimuwika . Kachi munungwambulwilacho, niyami nawa chizechene munungumyambulwila wata wuze naku linga nacho yino yuma. ²⁵Upapachiso wa Yowano kulihi wakatukila ? mwilu ni shina kuli atu?" Alyambile hakachikokuli ko ngwo , " kachi mutwamba , ' ngwo mwilu , 'Iye mamba kuli yetu mgwenyi , ' kuchi te kevwe kunwamufulyelele?" ²⁶Kachi mutwamba ngwetu , ' kuli atu , ' mumu tunevu woma wa mbunga mumu eswe kakumona Yowano ngwe ka pulofeta . " ²⁷Keshika akumbulwile kuli Yesu ngwo , " kutwanyingikine. " Iye nawa ngwenyi , " chipwe ni yami nawa chichi kunwambulwila wata nakulinga nacho yino yuma . ²⁸Mba ika nwakushinganyeka? mutu wapwile ni ana aali a malunga . Wejile kuli mutangu ni kwamba ngwenyi , ' mwanami , yako musono ukalinge mu wande. ' " ²⁹Mwe mwana wakumbulwile ngwenyi , ' chichikuya ko ; Alyoze kulutwe ya likonyeka yaya. ³⁰"wejile kuli wa muchali wambile chizechene Neye wakumbulwile ngwenyi , ' munguya, mwane ' mba kakayileko. ³¹Hali wano ana aali yiya unakalinga munayila chizango cha tato?" Ambile ngwo , " mutangu". Yesu yamba kuli ayo . " umwenemwene ngunambe kuli yenu , aka kufwetesa lijimu ni akwa kulinga utanzi makanjila muwanangana wa Zambi shimbu yena kanda unjila . ³²Mumu Yowano wejile mujila mu ululi, alyoze kumwaka mu fulyelele . Alyoze aka kufwetesa ni akwa ku linga utanzi amufulyelele . Mba yeenu , alyoze muze nwachimwene chipwe kulutwe kunwalikonekenene hanga numu fulyele . ³³"Ivwililenu kuchishima chiko. kwapwile lunga , mwenya wande . Watumbile munda wa uva, wafulilemo ukamino watungile ka poshi, waukunjikile kuli njimi. wayile kuchifuchi chiko. ³⁴Muze yaheta wola yakucha mihuko , yatumaho ndungo yenyi umuwika kulyakwa kutumba hanga amutambwile muhuko. ³⁵Mba akwa kutumba ambachile ndungo , yalamba umuwika yashiha muko , mba mukwo yamwasa mawe. ³⁶Nawa , mwene yatuma ndungo mukwo, kuyana yoze mutangu , mba akwa kutumba yamumwene lamba mujila imuwika . ³⁷Kufuma hoho , mwene watumine mwanenyei kuli ayo, ngwo , ' Maka mulemesa mwanami. ³⁸"Hohene akwa kutumba amwene mwe mwana, yamba kuli umwe ni mukwo , ' Yono mwe swana . Tweyenu , tumushihi yiye hanga tukambate chihingi. ³⁹Amu mbachile , amumbilile mu munda nawa amushahile yiye. ⁴⁰Muze mwenya wande muza , kuchi makalinga kuli waze anjimi?" ⁴¹Ambile kuli yiye ngwo , " kumakenyeka waze malunga ingulungulu mujila yikolo chikolo , ni kuhana wande kuli atu eka , malunga waze makamwahako chihanda chambuto mu wola ya kucha." ⁴²Yesu yamba kuli ayo , " kunwatangile nyilimwe tangwa mu yisoneko , ' liwe lize alitunyine tungi lyenalyo kulyapwa liwe lya helu lya mbango . Chino cha kuli mwene , necho chikomokeso kumeso jetu?" ⁴³Keshika ngwami, kumakachiza

wanangana wa Zambezi kuli yenu makauhana ku vungu limwe lya waze mema mihuko yawo. ⁴⁴Yoze malimbuka ha liwe lino kumakamakuka . Alyoze hali mweswawo mulikaholokela mulikamufwenya tuyifwenyufwenyu. ⁴⁵⁴⁶Muze asasendote nyi Afwaliseu evwile yishimi yenyi anyingikine ngwo kanahanjika ha kutwala kuli yetu . Muze afupile ku mukwata yiye , evwile woma wa mbunga , mumu atu amumwene ngwe pulofeta.

¹Yesu yakumbulula nyi yishima , ngwenyi , ²wanangana wa malilu wapwa ngwe umwe mwanangana nawalingile ulungi hali mwaneniyi. ³Mba yatuma ndungo jenyi nyi ku tambika aalakenyene ku ulungi , mba kakataile kwiza. ⁴Nawa mwanangana katumine ndungo akwo , ngwenyi , Alwezenu waze twasanyika , Talenu , hinalulika chakulya chami. Ngombe jami nyi yimuna jami akutoha haashiha , nyi yuma yeswe hinalulika . Tweyenu ku ulungi."⁵Alyoze kachilelesele nyi kuya majila jo , umwe kumunda wenyi , nyi muko ku chitanda cheniyi . ⁶Akwo kakwachile ndungo , nyikwa linga chipi, nyikwa shiha . ⁷Haku chivwa mwanangana yatenuka , yatuma maswalale jenyi ngwo enyeke nyi kwocha chifuchi cho. ⁸Hohene yamba kuli ndungo jenyi ngwenyi , ' ulungi ku unalulika , alyoze waze aalikenyene katetelemo. ⁹Keshika yenu kumakano a jila nyi waze munuwana nukaalakenye eze ku ulungi chize munuhasa kuwana. ¹⁰Ndungo katuhukile ku majila kakungulwile waze eswe awanyine , yingulungulu nyi apema . Nyi zuwo lya ulungi lya zalile to nyi ngeji. ¹¹Alyoze muze mwanangana anjilile nyikutala ngeji kamwenemo umwe lunga kazalile uzalo wa ulungi. ¹²Mwanangana yamba kuli iye ngwenyi , " sepa ngwe kuchi wanjilanga muno kushi uzalo wa ulungi? Alyoze kaholelelume. ¹³Hohene mwanangana kambile kuli tuvumbi ngwenyi , ' Mukasenu molu nyi moko , numumbile mu milima ya haze , kumukapwa kulila nyi kulisuma kumazo ¹⁴Mumu anji anatambika , alyoze akehe hanasakula."¹⁵Hohene Afwaliseu kayile nyi kutwama mpunga ngwe chize mahasa kumutela hakuhanjika cheniyi. ¹⁶Katumine kuli iye tumbaji jo , hamwe nyi Ahelonde. Yamwamba Yesu ngwo , " Longeshi , tu nanyingika yena uli wamwenemwene, wakulongesa jila ya Zambi ya umwenemwene . Kushi kuvwila woma nyiumwe , mumu kushi katonde kuli atu. ¹⁷Keshika tulweze chize yena unashinganyeka ? muchilita nyi shimbi shina kuhana lijimu kulisesale nyi ka?"¹⁸Alyoze Yesu kanyingikine ungulungulu wo keshika kambile ngwenyi , " kuchite nunangweseka yenu yilembese? ¹⁹Ngulwezenu lumbongo lwa lijimu . " Kanehene lumbongo kuli iye. ²⁰Yesu yamba kuli ayo ngwenyi , " chizulye chino nyi chisoneka chino chaya?" ²¹Yamba kuli iye ngwe , " Sesala . " Hohene Yesu yamba kuli ayo ngwenyi , " Hanenu kevwe kuli Sesale yuma ya sesale , nyi kuli Zambi yuma ya Zambi . " ²²Muze amuvwile , kakomokene . nyi ku katukamo. ²³Hatangwa lize Asatuseu waze akwamba ngwo uhindikilo wa afu wakwihi, kejile kuli iye . nyi kumuhula , ²⁴ngwo , " Longeshi , mose kambile ngwenyi , ' kachi umwe mutu mafwa, keshi aana , kachi mwanakwo akambate mukwo pwo akasangule ana kuli yaye. ²⁵Achi kwapwile atu shimbyali . Nyi mutangu kambachile pwo kafwile . Mba se kakapwile nyi mwana , kahichikile mukwo pwo kuli mwanakwo. ²⁶Chizechene wamuchali kalingile muzemwene , nyi wamuchitatu ndo kuli wamuchi shimbyali . ²⁷Mba kulutwe lya ayo eswe pwo nawa kafwile . ²⁸Hauhindikilo wafu , keshika hakachi ka shimbyali pwo lyaya makapwa? mumu o eswe kapwile nenyi. ²⁹Alyoze Yesu wakumbwile ngwenyi , " Nuna pyanguka se kunushi kunyingika yisoneko chipwe tachi ja Zambi. ³⁰Mumu hauhindukilo wafu keshi kumbata chipw keshi kuhangisa malo. Alyoze kanapu ngwe angelo ja Zambi mwilu. ³¹Alyoze hakutwala ku uhindikilo wa afu, kunwatangile chize Zambi ahanjikile kuli enu, ngwenyi , ³²Yami nguli Zambi ya Apalahama nyi Zambi ya Izaka , nyi Zambi ya Yakomba ? Zambi hi Zambi wa afu ko , alyoze wa amono, " ³³Muze mbunga a achivwile , alishimwokene ha longeso lyenyi. ³⁴Alyoze Afwaliseu muze evwile ngwo Yesu haholesa Asatuseu , kaalikungulwile hamuwika . ³⁵Mba umwe wakuli ayo mukwa shimbi , wamuhulile chihula , kumweseka ³⁶"Longeshi , liji linene lya shimbi mumukanda wa shimbi lijimuka ?"³⁷Yesu ngwenyi , ""ukazange mwene Zambi ye nyi mbunge ye yeswe , nyi mwono we weswe nyi kunyonga che cheswe . ³⁸Lino lye liji litangu nyi linene lya shimbi. ³⁹Nyi lyamuchali linalifu nalyo ' ukazange mwenyembo we ngwe wakulizanga yenamwene. ⁴⁰Ha maliji ano aali a shimbi , shimbi yeswe lukombo nyi mikanda ya apolofeta . ⁴¹Achi shimbu Afwaliseu akungulukile hamwe, yesu wahulile chihula. ⁴²Yamba ngwenyi , " Kuchi nunashinganyeka hali Kilishitu? Mwana waya?" O ya mulweza ngwo, "mwana Ndawichi. ⁴³Yesu yamba ngwenyi , " kuchi kevwe Ndawichi muli shipilitu anamuvuluka ngwenyi mwene, ngwo, ⁴⁴Mwene waambile kuli mwene wami, ngwenyi " Twama ku kwoko lyami lya chindume, Ndo mungusa akwa kole je kushi ya yilyato ye."? ⁴⁵Kachi keshika Ndawichi kanamuvuluka ngwenyi ' Mwene; kuchi kevwe mapwa mwaneniyi?" ⁴⁶Mba nyi umwe wamukumbulwile liji nyi limwe chipwe chize kutangwa lize kahunukine nyi umwe kumuhula nawa nyi chimwe.

¹Hohene yesu yamba ku mbunga nyi kuli tumbaji jenyi. ²Yamba ngwo, "Akwa ku sonyeka nyi Afwaliseu hanatwame mu chitwamo cha Mose. ³Halyapwila yeswe manwamba lingenu nyi ku yifunga . Alyoze kanda nulinga yilinga yo, mumu kakuhanjika yuma alyoze keshi kuyilinga. ⁴Ewa , kakukasa yiteli yilemu yize yikalu kumbata mba mayitwika hayipaya ya atu. Alyoze ayo ene keshi kuyitutulula chipwe nyi munwe umuwika. ⁵Kakulinga yitanga yo yeswe hanga akamoneke kuli atu. Mumu kakutohwesa yipenya yo nyi kutohwesa mapula jo. ⁶Kazanga yihela yakulutwe ku yiteleka nyi yitwamo yakulutwe mu sunangonga, ⁷nyi kwameneka muyitanda , nyi kwavulwoka kuli atu ngwo Longeshi. ⁸Alyoze kanda akanuvuluka ngwo 'Longeshi' mumu nuli nyi Longeshi umuwika, mba enu eswe nuli mandumbu. ⁹Mba hano hashi kanda nuvuluka umwe ngwo Tata, mumu Tatenu umuwika nulinenyi, mba kali mwilu. ¹⁰Chipwe kanda anuvuluka ngwo 'Longeshi', mumu nuli nyi Longeshi umuwika , mwe Kilishitu. ¹¹Alyoze yoze munene unahyana hali yenu mapwa ndungo wenu. ¹²Mweswawo malinangamisa kuma ka mulelesa. Mba mweswawo malilelesa makamunangamisa. ¹³Alyoze lamba lyenu , akwa kusonyeka nyi Afwaliseu , yilembese! nwajila wanangana wa malilu hali atu. Mumu kunwa njililemo yenu ene, chipwe waze mazanga kunjila kunushi kwatayiza. ¹⁴Lamba lyenu, akwakusonyeka nyi Afwaliseu yilembese! mumu nwakuvumbula mazuwo ja twamishi ja mapwo, shimbu te , ha ulembekese , nwaku lemba yipinji yisuku . Keshika kumunukatambula upatwilo wahiana. ¹⁵Lamba lyenu , akwa kusonyeka nyi Afwaliseu , yilembese! mumu nwakunjika kaulunga lwiji nyi hashi homu mukutayiza kambaji umuwika ; nyi muze hata , nwakumupwisa mukwa heteze yisulo yali kuhyana yenwene. ¹⁶Lamba ,lyenu, tusonga akupuputa , yenu nwa kuhanjika , " Mweswawo malishinga nyi tembele , chamokomoko . Alyoze mweswawo malishinga nyi olu ya tembele , iye kalikasa, ' ¹⁷Yenu yihepuke tupuputa ! chili chilemu ,hakachi ya olu nyi tembele yize yakupwisa olu usandu? ¹⁸Mba , ' Mweswawo malishinga nyi chilumbilo, chamokomoko. Alyoze mweswawo malishinga nyi mulambu wuze wuliho, iye kalikasa. ' ¹⁹Yenu atu tupuputa! chili chilemu , hachi ka mulambu nyi chilumbilo chize chakupwisa mulambu usandu ? ²⁰Halyapwila , yoze malishinga nyi chilumbilo kalishinga nyi yeswe yize yiliho. ²¹Wuze malishinga nyi tembele kalishinga nyi wuze watwamamo. ²²Mba wuze malishinga nyi malilu kalishinga nyi ngunja ya Zambi nyi yoze watwamaho. ²³Lamba lyenu, akwa ku sonyeka nyi Afwaliseu , yilembese! mumu nwaku fweta chihanda cha kumi cha ku chimbumba nyi endulu nyi kominyu, Alyoze hinunalelesa yuma yilemu yahyana ya shimbi- upatwilo wa kulita nyi keke nyi ufulyelo. Alyoze yino chanutamba kulinga kanda nulelesa yikwo. ²⁴tusongo atupuputa ,nwakusala kangunu alyoze nwakumina kamelu! ²⁵Lamba lyenu, akwa ku sonyeka nyi Afwaliseu, yilembese! mumu nwakutomesa haze lya musenge nyi panda , alyoze mukachi himunazale nyi mbenga nyi kuhungumuka nyi solo. ²⁶Yene Kafwaliseu kapuputa! chitangatu pemesa mukachi kamusenge nyi mukachi ka panda, hanga haze lyayo hakapeme. ²⁷Lamba lyenu, akwa ku sonyeka nyi Afwaliseu , yilembese! mumu nunapu ngwe mafuka akutomesa nyi pemba, waze haze akusoloka kupema , alyoze mukachi munazale nyi yifwaha ya atu akufwa nawa nyi luchisa mweswe. ²⁸Chochene , nyi yenu nawa hays nunasoloka akwa ululi kuli atu, alyoze mukachi hinunazale nyi yilembese nyi uhulia. ²⁹Lamba lyenu, akwa kusonyeka nyi Afwaliseu , yilembese! mumu nwakutunga mafuka a tupulofeta nyi kuwahisa mafuka ja akwa ululi. ³⁰Nwakwamba ngwo, 'kachi yetu tunakatwama muma tangwa ja akaka jetu, kate twa kalifutwile ha manyinga ja tu pulofeta. ³¹Halyapwila nwakulishindakenya yenwene nuli ana waze ashihile tupulofeta. ³²Yenu nwakuzalisa njongo ja akakenu. ³³Yenu tupela, vungu lya yihili, kuchi nukaseunuka upatwilo wa Ngehena? ³⁴Halyapwila , talenu, ngunanutumina apulofeta nyi akwa mana nyi akwa kusonyeka. Amwe munuwa shiha nyi kuwa hachila, mba amwe nuwa lamba nyi shikote mu masunangonga jenu nyi kwatuhwisa mu limbo nyi limbo. ³⁵Hanga manyinga eswe a ululi akumwangana hano hashi akeze hali yenu, chize kumanyinga akwa ululi Ambele, ndo kumanyinga ja Zakaliya mwana Mbalakiya, wuze nwashihile hakachi ka tembele nyi chilumbilo. ³⁶Chamwenemwene ngunambe kuli kuli yenu, yuma yeswe ayi muyikeza hachisemuko chino. ³⁷Yelusaleme, Yelusaleme, yena washiha tupulofeta nyi kwasa mawe waze atumine kuli yena! Yisuho yapwa haha hingunazange kukungulula ana je , ngwe chize chali akukungulula ana jenyi mwishi lya ma pulwa jenyi, alyoze kunwakatayileko! ³⁸Talenu zuwo lyenu hananuhichika lya hululu. ³⁹Mumu ngunambe kuli yenu , Kunushi kangumona chize kulyapwila ndo munwamba ngwenu 'kawaha yoze meza mujina lya Mwene.'"

¹Yesu watuhukile mu tembele wayile mujila yenyi , tumbaji twenye ejile kuli yiye mukwamanyikila tembele. ²Mba yiye wakambulwile ayo ngwenyi, "Usolo kwiyimona yuma yeswe ayi? Chamwenemwene ngunanulweze yenu , kukushi liwe mulikapwa haliwe likwo mulikasala kuhona kwalumuna"³Muze atwamine helu hamulundu wa Olivwa , tumbaji jenyi ayile kupenge nyikumwamba ngo , " tulweze tangwa ayi yuma muyikalingiwa? yilayi muka mwikamba ngo ulimukamwihi nyi kuhwa cha mwaka?" ⁴Yesu wambile ngwenyi , " Kanyamenu kanda anu pyangola ." ⁵Anji makeza mujina lyami . Makahanjika , yamikilishitu, " Mukupyangola anji.⁶Ha lyoze munukevwa jita nyi ndundu mwino yajita , talenu ngwo kanu kapyongola , mumu ayi yuma ndo mwilingika nyi kusula kanda chiheta. ⁷Mumu mafuchi makakatukila mafuchi , nyi mavungu makakatukila mavungu. Mukukapwa tupanga nyi minyiko kweka nyi kweka. ⁸Mba ayi yeswe ye putukilo ya kusemwa cha ikola.⁹Mba makanukunjika ku luyinda kumakanushiha , makanuvile kole kwiyifuchi yeswe mumu walijina lyami. ¹⁰Hohene makatalinga , makavwila kole umwe nyin mukwo makalijinda nyi mukwo. ¹¹Ma polofeto anji makamana nyi ku pyangola anji.¹²mumu kuhona shimbi muchikoka , nyi zango lya anji mu muli kakeha . ¹³Mba uze manyongonona ndo ku songo kumakamulamwina . ¹⁴Sango alino lipema lyawanangana makalyambulula mumafuchi eswe lize mulikamanyinako kuma fuchi eswe. Mba kusula muchikeza.¹⁵" Muze keshika munumona chizelwokeso cha kwenyeka , chize ahanjikile kuli polofeto Ndanyela , kumana mu chihela cha musandu { waze matanganga akase chinyingi}, " ¹⁶waze ali mu yundeya akachinyine ku milundu , ¹⁷mwechenu uze uli helu lyazuwo kanda asunuka mukuchiza yuma yize yili muzuwo lyenyi, ¹⁸yoze mapwa ku mande kanda akahiluka mu kwanda mahina ,jenyi. ¹⁹Alyoze lamba kuli aze mapwa nyi ufumba nyi waze ma amwisa ana hamatangwa! ²⁰Halyoze lembenu kuchina chenu kanda chikapwa ha mwaka ya chishika chipwe ha sambata. ²¹Mumu hohene kumukukapwa luyinda ,munene, ngwe kanda , hamoneka hano hashi chize ku uputukilo wa hashi ndo halyapwila , chipwe kechikapwa nawa. ²²Nyi kachi matangwa katepulwileko kachi mutu malilamwina . Mba mumu hali waze hanatongola matangwa aze makatepululako. ²³Mba mweswawo makwamba ngo , 'tala auno kilishitu ! nyikuli kilishitu" kanda umufulyela. ²⁴Mumu kilishitu akwonga nyi apolofeto akwonga makoka , makasolola yilayi yinene nyi ikomokeshi, akapyangole chipwe nyi waze hana tongola. ²⁵Talenu , nanulweka halutwe lya shimbu. ²⁶Halyoze, nyingwe kakwamba , 'tala , kulimu puya , kanda nuya mupuya , chipwe , 'tala kali muzuwo , 'kanda numufulyela yiye. ²⁷Mumu ngwe chize uhenya wavala mukatutu ku chimbuko muhenya ku chitokelo , acho muchi kapwa kuheta cha mwemwana mutu. ²⁸Kweswako kashitu wakufwa mapwa , akaliha makakunguluka . ²⁹"Halyoze haze hene kulutwe lya luyinda wa matangwa tangwa mulikala, nyi kakweji kechikatwa mweji , nyi matongonoshi makaholoka mwilu, nyitachi ja malilu mujakanyika . ³⁰Hohene chilayi cha mwana mutu muchikasoloka mwilu , nyi muvungu eswe makalila mbimbi. Mba munukamona mwe mwana mutu kanafume mwilu nyi tachi nyi uhenya . ³¹Neye makatuma tungelo jenyi nyi liji linene lya chitavwi, makakunguluka waze hanatongola ku fuji jiwana , ku songo limwe kya malilu ndo kusongo likwo. ³²" lilongesenu chichishimu kumu tondo wa mukuyu. Muze mutango wawo muvula musokoloka mafo, mununingika ngwenu vula ilimukamwihi. ³³Cheka nawa , muze munumona yino yuma yeswe , nunyingika ngo kuli haka mwihi, hamapito. ³⁴Chamwene mwene ngunanulweze , chisemuko chino kuchichi kanwa ndo yino yuma yeswe yikalingiwe. ³⁵Lilu nyi hashi mwikapalika , halyoze maliji jami kechi kapalika . ³⁶Halyoze ha kutwala nyi alize ola , chipwe angelo mwilu kanyingikine , chipwe mwana , ndo Mwene Tata. ³⁷Ngwe matangwa ja Nowa, chenacho muchikapwa kuheta cha mwana mutu. ³⁸Mumu chizechene ngwe ha matangwa kanda sango lya meya kanda liza apwile nyi kulya nyi kunwa , kuli mbata nyi ku mbata nyi kulimba ndo hatangwa lya Nowa anjilile mu ulungu, ³⁹no kakanyingikine ndo sanga lya meya lyejile nyi kwahungumuna eswe nyi chocho nawa muchikapwa hakuheta mwana mutu. ⁴⁰Hohene malunga ali makapwa kumunda umuwika mambata , umuwika masala. ⁴¹Mapwo ali makapwa nyi kutwa unga mukwo mambata mukwo masala. ⁴²Halyoze mpwenu akujela mumu wanyingikine tangwa mwana mutu makeza. ⁴³Mba nyingikenu chino, mwene Zuwo nyi wanyingikine ha ola mwiji meza , kachi kapwile wa keyela. ⁴⁴Keshika yenu nawa lilulikenu , mumu ha ola yize kunushikanyingika mwe Mwana mutu makeza. ⁴⁵Yiya wafulyela nyi ndungo wamangana uze Mwene makamwaha chiyalu cha kulya lyenyi kahona kuli ayo kulya hashimbu lyacho? ⁴⁶kawaha ndungo yoze mwene muze mamuwana kanalinga chocho a mulwezele. ⁴⁷Chamwenemwene ngwami, kumakamwaha chiyulo cha yikumba yenyi. ⁴⁸Halyoze kachi ndungo mupi mamba mumbunge ngwenyi , 'mwene wami kanashimbula, ⁴⁹nyiku paluka kulamba ndungo akwo, nyikulya nyi kunwa hamwe nyi akwa ku zengewa. ⁵⁰Mwene ndungo yoze makeza ha tangwa keshi kanyonga nyi ola yize kanyingikine. ⁵¹Mba mwene makamupatula hakachi makamusela chihanda hamwe nyi yilembeso kumakapwa malito nyi kulikopola ku mazo.

¹Alyoze wanangana wamalilu ngwe kumi ana mapwo waze ambachile ndeya jo nyi kuya nyi kuliwana sandungi.

²Atano kapwile yikanyeme nyi atano ihepuke . ³Mumu yihepuke yambata ndeya jo, kakambachile maji jo ⁴.Mba mapwo amana yambata maji mu tumbaji two nyi ndeya jo. ⁵Mba sandungi ha mushimbwishile ,o eswe yanongwoka nyi kuya tulo. ⁶Mba hakachi kaufuku kapwile kuteta, ' Talenu, sandungi! katukenu mumuwane !

⁷Alyoze eswe ana mapwo yahinduka nyi kutenda ndeya jo . ⁸Waze yihepuke yamba kuli waze yikanyame, 'Twehenuko maji jinu,mumu ndeya jetu ja kujima! " ⁹Mba waze yikanyame yakumbulula nyikwamba ngwo , 'mumu mushi anji akuzuka yetu nyi yenu yenu kuli waze akulanjisa nyi kulilanjila yenwene !¹⁰Alyoze muze ayile mukulanda , muze sandungi wejile , nyi waze ,alilulukile anjilile hamwe nenyi ku mamalo, nyi chikolo ajililie', "

¹¹kulutwe ana mapwo akwo yeza nawa, ' Mwene, Mwene twazulwile kama , ¹²"Alyoze eye wakumbulwile ngwenyi, 'pundu ngunambe , chanuningikine! ¹³Lawokenu , mba kunwanyingikine tangwa nyi chipwe wola.¹⁴"

Mba chinapu ngwe mutu wuze akaye mu wungeji kuchifuchi. Mwasanyika jenyi nyiku muhana chihela upite wenyi. ¹⁵Kuli umwe wahanyinembongo jitanu, nyi mukwo wahanyi jali nyi kuli mukwo nawa amwehe umuwika mbongo. Alyoze eswe atambwile ndando nyi kuhasa chenye hacho hamilimo yenye hazachile , myi wuze lunga kayile ungeji wenyi. ¹⁶Yoze watambwile mbongo jitano wayile nyi kuzachisa yawanyinaho nawa jitano.¹⁷Mujila yimuwika , yoze watambwile jali yazachisa nyi kuwanyina ho nawa jali. ¹⁸Mba nyi yoze ndungo watambwile kamuwika kalumbongo yaya yalitwamina , yafula wina hashi , nyi kusamo kalumbongo ka mwata wenyi.¹⁹Alyoze muze hapalikile wola yinene mwatawawaze ndungo yeza nawa hanga atambule mbongo kuli ayo . ²⁰Yoze ndungo watambwile mbongo jitano yeza nyi jitano jikwo nawa .Yamba ngwenyi ,, yena wanguhele mbongo jitano . Tala , yami hinawanyinaho jitano nawa. ²¹"Mwata wenyi yamba ngwenyi kuli yiye , ' walinga kanawa , chinapeme yena ndungo wamwenemwene! wapwanga nyi umwenemwene hatu yuma tukehe . Mungukusa yena mukulwana hayuma yinji. Njila mu uwahililo wa mwata we .²²Ndungo nawa yoze watambwile tumbongo twali yeza nyi kwamba ngwenyi , ' Mwata , yena unakangwaha tumbongo twali .Tala , yami nawanyi naho twali nawa.'

²³"Mwata wenyi yamba ngwenyi, ' walinga kanawa , chinapeme yena ndungo wamwenemwene ! wapwanga nyi umwenemwene hatu yuma tukehe . Mungukusa yena mukulwana hayuma yinji. Njila mu uwahililowa mwata we.²⁴" Chocho nawa ndungo yoze watambwile kalumbongo kamuwika yeza nyi kwamba ngwenyi , ' Mwata , ngunanyingika ngwami yena kuwa kukawola yeswe. Kuwakucha haze kuwakuwile , nyi kucha haze kuwa kakuwile. ²⁵Ngunakapwa nyi woma , ngunakaya hinguvumbika kalumbongo ke hashi . Tala , kalumbongo wanguhele aka.²⁶"Mba mwata wenyi yamukumbulula ngwenyi, 'yena ndungo mupi nyi upeke , wanyikine ngwe nakucha haze chakakuwile nyi kucha haze chakakuwile . ²⁷Chocho ngunambe kuli yena ngwami kachi una kanda kalumbongo kami nyi ku kahana kuli mukwa kusumbakenya mbongo , nyi kachi muze hineza kate natambula mbwezo hambongo jami.²⁸Chenacho mutambulenu kalumbongo kaze alinako nuhane kuli yoze ndungo uli nyi mbongo kumi. ²⁹Nawa kuli mweswawo wuli nyi yinji kumakamuweza nawa , nyi kumuwezela hanga yikahumbame. mba kuli mweswawo yoze keshi nyi chimwe , nyi chize chakuli yiye mwene makamutambula chocho . ³⁰Mumbilenu ndungo wamokomoko haze ha milima , kuze makalila nyi kukopola kumazo.³¹" Muze mwe mwana mutu meza mu uhenya wenyi nyi angelo hamwe nenyi , chocho kumakatwama hachi twamo chenye cha uhenya . ³²Kuli yiye mavungu eswe makakunguluka , makahandununa atu kuli umwe kuli mukwo , chize ngwe kafunga mahandununa mapanga kuli pembe . ³³Makasa nyi mapanga jenyi ku chindume , waze nyi pembe ku chimeso.³⁴Chocho mwanangana makamba kuli ali ku chindume , ' Tweyenu, kunwawaha kuli Tata , kuhinga waze wanangana anululikile wo kusela kuli waze nyi kuli chikuku cha hashi . ³⁵Mumu napwile nyi zala nyi nwanguhele kulya ; napwile nyi pwila nyi nwangwehele meya ; napwile chilambala nyi nwanguzumbwile ;

³⁶napwile uvu nyi nwangujikile ; nayijile nyi nwangunangishine; napwile mu wejile kuli yami!³⁷"Mumu akwa ululi makakumbulula ngwo , ' Mwene , shimbu lika twakumwene nyi zala nyi kukwaha kulya? hanji nyi pwila twakuhale meya? ³⁸Shimbu lika twakumwene chilambala nyi kukuzumbile? nyi uvu nyi twakujikile ? ³⁹Shimbu lika twakumwene nyi kuyiza nyi mu zuwo lya ususu nyi twejile kuli yenu?" ⁴⁰Alyoze mwanamgana makumbulula ngwenyi , ' chamwenemwene ngunambe kuli yenu yize muna kalingila umwe wa kusongo muli awa mandumbu jami , muna kachilingila yami.⁴¹Alyoze makamba kuli waze ali ku kwoko lya chimesa ngwenyi , 'fumenu kuli yami , yenu nwashingiwa , nuye ku kahya ka mutolo kaze alulikilile ndyapu nyi angelo jenyi. ⁴²Mumu nevville zala , mba kunwangwehele cha kulya ; nevville pwila , mba kunwangwehele cha kunwa ; ⁴³Napwile chilambala , mba kunwangu zumbwile; napwile nyi uvu mba kunwangujikile ; na yijile nyi kupwa mu zuwo lya ususu , kunwangu nangishine.⁴⁴Hohene o nawa maka kumbulula ngwo nyi kuhanjika , "Mwanangana mujila muka twakumwene kupwa nyi zala , hanji nyi pwila hanji chilambala hanji nyi uvu hanji kuyiza hanji mu zuwo lya ususu, nawa kutwa vumbikile ? ⁴⁵Hohene ma kakumbulula ngwenyi ny kuhanjika , umwe wa kuli wano akepe

ahyana eswe , kunwachilingile kuli yami ! ⁴⁶Wano ku kahya ku lamba lya mutolo, alyoze akwa ululi ku mwono wa mutolo.

¹²Muze chapwille haze Yesu hahwisa awa maliji eswe, yamba kuli tu mbaji jenyi, "nunachinyingika ngwo kukatuka hama tangwa ali chizomboka chineza mba mwana Mutu mamukunjika mukumuhachila."¹³Muze asasendote akwa lutwe nyi makulwana alikungulwile hamwe muchihela cha muka asasendote wa kulutwe wuze atambikile ngwo kaifasi. ⁴Eswe ya chinyonga ngwo amukwate Yesu mukohana kuchisolwesa nyi kumu shiha. ⁵Mumu ambile ngwo, kanda chipwa mu matangwa a chiwanyino, hakwamba ngwo zungo kanda limana ha atu."⁶Muze Yesu wapwile mu mbetanyi mu zuwo lya simone mukwa mbumba, ⁷muze apwile kumesa, pwo umwe yeza nyi kasaji kamaji kandando enene, yamwanga ha mutwe wenyi. ⁸Mba muze tumbaji jenyi yamona chize ya pwa nyi ufutulo mu mbonge jo nyi kwamba ngwo, "Mumu ika anenyekela? ⁹Ayi kate kayilanjisanga ha ndando enene mba mahana kuli akwa lamba."¹⁰Mba yesu, hakuchinyingika, yamba kuli ayo ngwenyi, "Mumu ika nunamusela mu lamba yono pwo? Mumu kangulingila chuma chipema. ¹¹Nwakukupwa nyi akwa lamba nyi yenu, mba kunushi kupwa nyi yami lyeswe."¹²Mumu muze amwangine maji ha mujimba wami, kana kachilinga hakufunda cha yami. ¹³Chamwenemwene ngunambe kuli yenu, kweswako ali sango lipema malyambujola ku chifuchi cheswe, yuma yize alinga au pwo nyeyo mahanjika mukumwanuka iye."¹⁴Alyoze umwe hakachi ka kumi nyi ali, wuze atambikile ngwo yunda sakalyote, yaya kuli asasendote akwa lutwe ¹⁵mba yamba, "yika yize nunazange kungwaha hakwamba ngumukunjike kuli yenu?" Apezalishile hali iye makumi atatu ambongo ja plata. ¹⁶chize ku ola yize wafupile mwaka upema hanga amukunjike kuli ayo. ¹⁷Alyoze hatangwa litangu lya mbolo yize kuyishi futumwiso tumbaji yejile kuli Yesu nyi kwamba ngwo, "kulihi unazange yetu tululike hanga ukalye chizomboka?" ¹⁸Yamba ngwenyi, "yenu muchihunda kuli umwe lunga nyi kwamba kuli iye ngwo, 'Longeshi kamba ngwo, 'Shimbu yami hiyahetela. I mungupwa nyi chizomboka mu zuwo lye nyi tumbaji twami.""¹⁹Tumbaji yalinga chize chene awalwekele, mba ya lullika chizomboka. ²⁰Muze hichapwa chingoloshi, watwamine kumesa kulya nyi tumbaji kumi nyi ali. ²¹shimbu machilya, yamba, "chamwenemwene ngunambe kuli yenu ngwami umwe hali yenu makangukunjika." ²²Apwile nyi chinyengo chinji, aputukile kumuhulisa mweswe hali ayo ngwenyi, "Mwene yami nyi?" ²³Yakumbulula, "Wuze matata kwoko lyenyi nyi yami mu chenga iye makangukunjiika. ²⁴Mwe Mwana wa mutu maya, mukulita chize chinasonekewa hali iye. Alyoze lamba kuli wuze mutu makunjika Mwana wa Mutu! hapwa hali yoze mutu kachi kaka semukine." ²⁵Yundase, wuze makamukunjika yamba ngwenyi, Longeshi yami nyi?" yamba kuli iye, "wachihanjika yena mwene." Shimbu machilya, Yesu wanjile mbolo, wayiwahishile, nyi kuyipalula. yahana kuli tumbaji jenyi nyi kwamba ngwo, "wenu, lyenu awu wemujimba wami." ²⁷Wanjile musenge nyi kusakwila, yahana kuli ayo nyi kwamba ngwenyi, "Nwenu enu eswe. ²⁸Mumu awa e manyinga jami wa usendo wuze anamwangana kuli anji ha ukonekeno wa shili. ²⁹Alyoze ngunambe kuli yenu, chichi kanwa nawa ku mihuko ya vindela, chize ku halyapwila ndo hatangwa lizemunguyinwa chaha nyi yenu muwanangana wa Tata." ³⁰Mba muze te hembra mwaso, atuhukile kuya ku mulundu wa olevwe. ³¹mba Yesu yamba kuli ayo, "Yenu eswe munu katalinga mu ufuku uno mumu wa yami, mumu chinasonewa, 'Mungu lamba kafunga mba mapanga aku mbunga mamwangana." ³²Alyoze muze hanguhindwisa, mungukanutetekela ku ngalileya." ³³Alyoze Petulu yamba kuli iye ngwenyi, "chipwe eswe matalinga mumu hali yena, kungushi katalinga." ³⁴Yesu yamba kuli iye ngwenyi, "chamwenemwene ngunahanjika kuli yenu, ufuku uno, muze ndemba kanda achitambika, kumukalikala yami katatu." ³⁵Petulu yamba kuli iye ngwenyi, "chipwe mungufwa hamwe nyi yena, kungushi kalikala yena nyichimwe." Tumbaji eswe yamba chochene. ³⁶Hohene Yesu yaya no ku chihela chize anavuluka ngwo Ngetesemane mba yamba kuli tumbaji jenyi, "Twamenu hano muze ngunayi kuze nyi kulemba." ³⁷yambata Petulu nyi ana ali a Zembendeu nyi iye aputukile kupwa nyi chinyengo nyi kulema chikolo mumbunge jo. ³⁸hohene yamba kuli ayo ngwenyi, mbunge yami hiyapwa nyi chinyengo chikolo, ndo ku kufwa. Salenu hano mba nule hamwe nyi yami. ³⁹Wasosolokele ha lutwe chikehe, wafulamanyine, nyi kulemba. Yanba ngwenyi, "Tata, nyingo chinahashiwa, echenu awuno musenge wu palike hali yami. Hindu kanda chikapwa ngwe yami ngunapale alyoze ngwe yenu unapale." ⁴⁰Yeza kuli tumbaji jenyi yawana kali mutulo mba yamba kuli Petulu, "Kuma, kunwahashile kulaula hamwe nyi yami ha ola yimuwika nyi?" ⁴¹Leni nyi kulemba hanga kanda nunjila mu cheseko. Shipilitu chamwenemwene yatakama, alyoze musunya unazeye." ⁴²Nawa yaya chisuhu chamuchali mba ya lembe. Yamba ngwenyi, "Tata kachi ayi ku yishi kupalika shina munguyinwa, upale wenu wulingiwe." ⁴³Wejile nawa yawana kali mu tulo, mumu meso jo kanakapwa akulema. ⁴⁴Wahichikile nawa, yaya chisulo chamuchitatu nyi kulemba nyi kwamba maliji amuwika. ⁴⁵Hohene Yesu wejile kuli tumbaji mba yamba kuli ayo ngwo, "nunachipwe mu tulo nyi kuhwima? Talenu, ola hiyakundama, mba Mwana wa Mutu ma mukunjika mu moko ja akwa shili. ⁴⁶Hindukenu, tuyenu. Talenu, wuze una ngukunjika kali ha kamwihi." ⁴⁷Shimbu machi hanjika, Yundase, umwe wamuli kumi nyi ali wejile. Mbunga yinene yejile hamuwika nyi yiye yakatukile kuli asasendote akwa kulutwe nyi makulwana ja atu. ejile nyi tutanu nyi mbwechi. ⁴⁸Achi mutu yoze wamukunjikile Yesu wa ahanyine chilayi, "

mweswawo mungumumbeja mwe iye . Mukwatenu."⁴⁹Hazehene wejile kuli Yesu mba yamba ngwenyi, " Vulye, Longeshi,!" mba wamumbenjele. ⁵⁰Yesu yamba kuli iye," Mukwetu, linga chize wakaula kulinga."Hohene ejile ,amukwachile.⁵¹Kutala , umwe wuze wapwile kuli Yesu wolwele kwoko lyenyi , nyi kwanda katana kenyi mba yalamba ndungo wa mukwa asasendote wakulutwe nyi kupatula twitwi lyenyi. ⁵²Hohene Yesu yamba kuli iye, " Tomeka katana ke mu chindalo, mumu waze eswe manda katana makatoka ku katana. ⁵³Nunachinyonge ngwo chichi kutambika Tata , mba mangutumina ahyana kumi lya tununu nyi tununu aali ambunga ja angelo nyi? ⁵⁴Alyoze mba kuchi soneko muyinanunuka , chocho chatamba kupwa?"⁵⁵Hayize wola Yesu yamba kuli mbunga, " nunatuhuka kwiza nyi tutana nyi mbwechi nyi kungukwata ngwe muhuza? Matangwa eswe natwamine kunulongesa mu tembele , mba kunwangu kwachile. ⁵⁶Alyoze yeswe ayi yalingika hanga yisoneko ya tu polofeto yi kamanunuke." Hohene tumbaji eswe yamuhichika mba ya china.⁵⁷Waze amukwachile Yesu amutwalile kuli mukwa sasendote wa kulutwe Kayafwa, kuze akwa kusonyeka nyi makulwana ali kungulukile. ⁵⁸Alyoze Petulu wamukawile kanonajila ndo kukamwihi nyi zuwo lya mukwa sasendote wa kulutwe. wanjilile mukachi nyi kutwama hashi hamwe nyi tupita hanga akamone songo. ⁵⁹Halyapwila asasendote akulutwe nyi makulwana nyi akwa kuyula afupile yela a mahuza hali Yesu hanga akamushihe. ⁶⁰Kawanyine nichimwe, chipwe mahuza anji ejile. Alyoze kulutwe lya shimbu kwejile aali ⁶¹nyi ngwamba ngwo , " Awuno lunga wambile ngwenyi, 'Ngunahase kwenyeka tembele ya Zambi mba ngukayitunge mumatangwa atatu."⁶²Sasendote mukwa lutwe wamanyine nyi kwamba kuli iye, " ku ushi kukumbulula? kuchi wano anase shindakenyo hali yena? " ⁶³Alyoze Yesu waholele. sasendote mukwa lutwe yamba kuli iye ngwenyi," Shingo ngunambe kuli yena mujina lya Zambi wa mwono , tulweke nyingo wuli Kilishitu , Mwana wa Zambi." ⁶⁴Yesu wamukumbulwile , " yena wachamba. Alyoze ngunanulweke , kukatuka halyapwila munukamona Mwana wa Mutu kanatwama kukwoko lya chindume lya tachi , mba kaneza ha malelwa amwilu."⁶⁵Hohene sasendote mukwa lutwe wasonyene mahina jenyi mba yamba ngwenyi," Hashililika Zambi! kuchi tunafupu nawa yela? Talenu, halyapwila hinwevwa ku shililika chenyi. ⁶⁶kuchi nunachinyonge?" ya kumbulula nyi kwamba ngwo , " kanatela kufwa."⁶⁷Hohene ya mufwilila mate ha meso jenyi mba yamumbufula nyi ku mulamba mbangala, ⁶⁸mba yamba ngwo, " Pulofeteza kuli yetu , Yena Kilishitu. Iya wakulamba?"⁶⁹Halyapwila Petulu watwamine haze lya zuwo, mba ndungo wa mwana pwo wejile kuli iye nyi kwamba ngwo," Nyi yena wapwile hamwe nyi Yesu wa Ngalileya." ⁷⁰Alyoze walikalile kumeso jo eswe, kwamba ngwenyi," Kuna chinyingikine chize unambe."⁷¹Muze te hatuhuka haze mushi lya senge, mukwo ndungo wapwo wamumwene yamba kuli waze apwileko , " yono lunga wapwile hamwe nyi Yesu wa ku Nazaleta." ⁷²Nawa walikalile nyi shingo ngwenyi, chanyingikine yono mutu!"⁷³Halyapwila kulutwe lya ola yikehe waze apwile kumana kukamwihi ejile yamba kuli Petulu, " Chamwenemwene nyi yena nawa uli umwe wa kuli ayo, mumu kuhanjika che china kusolola ." ⁷⁴Hohene yaputuka kushingana nyi kulishinga ngwenyi, " Chamuningikine yono mutu," mba hazehene ndemba watambikile . ⁷⁵Petulu wewulukile maliji waze Yesu ambile , " Shimbu kanda ndemba achitambika mukalikala yami katatu." Hohene watuhukile haze mba yalila chikolo.

¹Muze chimeneneme chahate , asasendote nyi akwa kuyula ja watu yatwamine punga hali Yesu ngwo amushihe .
²Yamukasa , yamutwala , nyi kumuhana kumoko ja nguvulu Pilatu .³hohene Yundase , yoze wamukunjikile ,
hakumona ngwenyi hamuhisa Yesu , yalikonekena nyi kuhilwisa mbongo makumi atatu ja pulata kuli asasendote
nyi makulwana. ⁴Nyi kwamba ngwo , " Hingunavulumuna mumu ngunakunjika manyinga ja mutu yono keshi
mulonga . " Ayo yammba ngwo , " Yika ayo kuli yetu ? chitale yenamwene . " ⁵Yambila hashi mbongo ja pulata mu
tembele , yakatuka nyi kuya mu kulisukika. ⁶Mba asasendote ambachile mbongo ja pulata nyi kwamba ngwo , "
kuchatelele kusa ndando mu mulambu ya tembele mumu hi ndando ya manyinga " " ⁷Yashimutwila wano maliji
hamuwika , nyi kulanda nyi mbongo wande wa tengi hanga ukapwe chifuka cha yilambala. ⁸Mumu wachino jina
lya wande kakuwamba ngwo , " wande wa manyinga " kuheta nyi lino tangwa. ⁹Mba yize yahanjikile kapulofeta
Yelemiya yihetese , kwamba ngwo , " Anjile makumi atatu a pulatu , ndando yize amuselele kuli ana ja Isalele ,
¹⁰nyi kuhana ku wande wa tengi , ngwe muze Mwene ahanjikile nhali yami. " ¹¹Mba Yesu mamana ku meso ja
nguvulu , nyi a nguvulu yamuhulisa ngwo , " Yena mwanangana wa a yunda ? " Yesu ya akumbulula ngwenyi , "
chena cho nwamba . " ¹²Muze asasendote nyi ma kulwana amusumine , kakakumbulwile . ¹³Mba Pilatu yamba kuli
yiye , ngwenyi , " Waivwile milonga yize ana ku hane? ¹⁴Mba kakawakumbulwile chipwe liji limuwika , chocho
nguvulu yalikomokena chikolo. ¹⁵Alyoze hachiwanyino nguvulu kapwile nyi ndako ya kutuhwisa funge umuwika
yoze mbunga yinafupu . ¹⁶Hayize shimbu kwapwile funge umwe jina lyenyi Mbalamba . ¹⁷Muze akungulukile eswe
hamuwika , Pilatu yamba kuli ayo ngwo , Yiya munafupe ngunu tuwishile ? Mbalamba , chipwe Yesu yoze jina
lyenyi Kilishitu ? " ¹⁸Mumu kanyingikine ngwo hamukunjika Yesu ha mulonga wa ukwa. ¹⁹Mumu shimbu
kanachitwama ha chitwamo cha upatwilo wa milonga , pwo lyenyi yatuma maliji kuli yiye nyi kwamba ngwo , "
kanda ulinga nyi chimwe kuli yono mutu wa ululi. Mumu namona lamba linji musono hamukunda wa chiloto
napwanga nacho hali yiye. " ²⁰Mba asasendote nyi makulwana yakununa mbunga nyi kuhula Mbalamba ,
Nyikuzanga ngwo Yesu amushahe. ²¹Nguvulu yawahulisa ngwenyi , "Yiya hakachi ka wano aali nuna fupu hanga
ngunutuswile?" Yamba ngwo , " Mbalamba . " ²²Pilatu yawakumbulula ngwenyi , " Yika mu ngulinga nyi Yesu yono
akusanyika ngwo Kilishitu ? " Yakumbulula ngwo , " Muhachikenu ha kulusu. " ²³Yamba ngwenyi , " Mumu waka ,
chuma muka chipi alinga ? " Mba yakololoka ngwo , " muhachikenu ha kulusu " ²⁴Muze Pilatu amwene ngwenyi
yakwihi anandeho , alyoze chizungozungo muchikatuka , yambata meya , yasana ku moko kulutwe ya punga , nyi
kwamba ngwenyi , " chishi nyi mulonga nyi manyinga ja yono mutu wa ululi . Munachimono. " ²⁵Atu eswe
yahanjika ngwo , " Manyinga jennyi apwe hali yetu nyi ana jetu . " ²⁶Nyi kutusula Mbalamba kuli ayo , mba
yamunjika nyi kumuhana kuli ayo ngwo amuhachike ha kulusu. ²⁷Hohene maswalale yambata Yesu nyi
kumutwala ku zuwo lya wangana nyi kukungulula chihuji cha maswalale muchikunguluka . ²⁸Yamuzula mazalo
jenyi nyi kumujika hina lya ngengu. ²⁹Yayinda chipangula cha mingonga nyi kumujika kumutwe , nyi lumbungo
mu kwoko lyenyi lya chindume . Yalyondela kuli yiye nyi kumukekuna ngwo , " yena mwanangana wa
yundeya! " ³⁰Yamufwilila mate , yambata lumbungo nyi kumulamba kumutwe. ³¹Muze te hamukekuna , yamuzula
hina nyi kumujika mazalo jenyi nyi kumutwala mukumuhachika ha kulusu. ³²Muze atuhukile , yawana mutu
wafuma ku Selena jina lyenyi Semone , yoze yamushijila kuya no hanga ambate kulusu . ³³Ha kuheta kuma jina
lyako Ngolongota , chize chinalumbunuka ngwo " chihela cha kola. " ³⁴Yamwaha vinyu yakunwa yakuchinga nyi
kasashiso . Alyoze muze kayipanjika , kakanwine. ³⁵Muze hamuhachika ha kulusu , yalyanyina mazalo jenyi nyi
kutelaho chela , ³⁶nyi kutwama nyi nyikumulayilako. ³⁷Helu lyamutwe wenyi yasaho chize hamusuma nacho ,
chize chakusoneka ngwo , " yono Yesu Mwanangana wa a Yunda . " ³⁸Yamuhachika nyi mihuza aali nyi yiye ,
umuwika ku chindume chenye nyi mukwo ku chimese . ³⁹Waze apwile nyi kupalika yamushililika nyi kuhunga
mitwe jo. ⁴⁰Nyi kwamba ngwo , " yena wakwonona tembele nyi kwangulula mu matangwa atatu , lilamwine
yenamwene ! Ngwe uli mwana wa Zambi , sunuka aho hakulusu! " ⁴¹Chizechene nhyi asasendote newo kapwile
nyi kumukekuna , kumuwika nyi akusonyeka nyi maku lwana , nyi kwamba ngwo , ⁴²"Walamwinyine akwo , mba
kahashile kulilamwina mwene. Yiye Mwanangana wakwa Isalele, Asunuke hakulusu , nyi mba mutumufulyela.
⁴³Wakololokele muli Zambi , echenu Zambi amupulule halyapwila , nyingwe Zambi machitayiza kumukasununa,
Mumu kahanjikile ngwenyi , ' Nguli mwana wa Zambi " " ⁴⁴Chimuwa nyi waze mihuza amuhachikile nenyi newo
amuchomekele nyi maliji. ⁴⁵Mba mu wola yamuchisambano mulima yejile hashi heswe ndo ku ola yamuchilivwa.
⁴⁶Ha wola yamuchilivwa , Yesu watetele nyi liji linene ngwo , " Eli, Eli, lambatani ? " chize chinalumbunuka ngwo ,
"Zambi yami,Zambi yami, kuchi te mwangwehukila?" ⁴⁷Muze amwe akuli waze amanyineko achivwile , " Yono
kanatambika Eliya. " ⁴⁸Haze hene umwe yazomboka nyi kumbata shiponja , yayizalisa nyi vinyu yapangaminyi ,
yayisa ku lumbunga nyi kumwaha ngwo anwe. ⁴⁹Alyoze waze asalileho hahanjika ngwo , Muhichikenu uka
wenyi. Echenu tutale nyingwe Eliya meza nyi kumulamwina . " ⁵⁰Yesu watetele nawa nyi liji linene nyi kwecha
shipilitu yenyi . ⁵¹Hohene , hina lya mutembele lyapulikile hakachi kufuma kwilu nyi kuheta hashi , nyi chifuchi

vhanyikishile , nyi mawe apalukile. ⁵²Nyi mafuka kazulukile , nyi mijimba ya waze asandu apombe tulo kanaka hinduka . ⁵³Kanakatuhuka mu mafuka jo kulutwe ya kuhinduka chenyi, kanakanjila mu limbo lisandu, nyi kusoloka kuli annji. ⁵⁴Muze kapitau nyi waze apwile nyi kumutala Yesu amwene kunyika nyi yiko yalingikile , yevwile woma wunji nyi kwamba ngwo, " chamwenemwene yono kapwile mwana Zambi ." ⁵⁵Mapwo anji amukawile Yesu kufuma ku Ngalileya waze ayile nyi kumufunga kapwile nyi kusalila hasuku. ⁵⁶Hakachi kwo hapwile Maliya ka Mandala , Maliya naye wa Tiangu nyi Jose, nyi naye wa ana ja Zembendeu. ⁵⁷Muze te tangwa hilyatoka , kwejile lunga pichi wa ku Alimetiya , jina lyenyi Jose , yoze wapwile kambajika Yesu . ⁵⁸Wahanjikile nyi Pilatu nyi kwita mujimba wa Yesu . Mba pilatu wa lyekele ngwenyi amwehe. ⁵⁹Jose wambachile mujimba , wamuvungile ha hina lipema lya linyu, ⁶⁰nyi kuwusa mu fuka lyenyi lyaha lize atotele muliwe. Walangumwinyineko liwe linene lize ku chikolo cha fuka nyi kukatuka nyi kuya . ⁶¹Maliya ka Mandala nyi Maliya muku kanakapwako , kanakatwama ku sali ya fuka. ⁶²Tangwa liko lya kahwileko , lize lyapwile tangwa lya kufuma lize lya kululika , asasendote nyi Afwaliseu alikungulwile hamuwika nyi Pilatu . ⁶³Yahanjika ngwo " Mwene , tunewuluka shimbu yono muka kwonga wambile shimbu apwile nyi mwono , ngwenyi , kulutwe lyamatangwa atatu makahinduka . ' ⁶⁴Shikaho ambenu keshika akoleke fuka ndo kutangwa lya muchitatu, nyingwe ka tumbaji twenyi meza ufuku nyi kumwiyamo nyi kwamba kuli atu ngwo , " Hahinduka mukachi ka afu, ' Mba kulumbuka chisula muchinyana kulumbuka chitangu. "⁶⁵Pilatu wambile kuli ayo ngwenyi , "Tulayi muli no. Yenu mu kalikoleke mumu nunanyingika." ⁶⁶Ayo ayile nyi kukoloka fuka , nyi kusako liwe nyi kusako tulayi.

¹Achi kulutwe lya sambata , shimbu kwaputukile kutemwoka hatangwa litangu lya Semana , Maliya ka Mandala nyi Maliya mukwo ayile nyi kutala ku fuka . ²Kumanyi , kwapwile minyiko yinene, mumu mungelo wa mwene wahulumukine mwilu yeza kwalumuna liwe ku chikolo , yatwamaho. ³Kusoloka chenye chapwile ngwe mihenyo , nyi mazalo jenyi atoma ngwe wanda. ⁴Mba akwa kufunga kufuka achikimine nyi woma nyi alumukine ngwe afu. ⁵Mungelo wahanjikile nyi mapwo wambile ngwenyi , " kanda nwivwa woma , mumu ngunanyingika ngwami nunafupu Yesu , yoze anakahachila hakulusu . ⁶Amuno keshimo mumu hahinduka , chize chene ngwe ambile . Tweyenu nutale hano haze apombanga Mwene . ⁷Yenu nyi kawashi mukambulwile tumbaji jenyi ngwenu , 'Hahinduka mukachi ka afu . Talenu iye manutetekela ku Ngalileya. Kuze munukamu wana.'Talenu ,hina nwambulwila."⁸O akatukile nyi kawashi ku fuka nyi woma nyi kuwahilila kunene, azombokele mu kwambulwila tumbaji jenyi. ⁹Kumanyi , Yesu wa atakanyine nyi kwamba ngwenyi , " Vulye !" mapwo amukundamine , amukwachile kumolu nyi kumuwaila . ¹⁰Hohene Yesu wambile kuli ayo ngwenyi , " kanda nwivwa woma . Yenu nukambulwile mandumbu jami aye ku Ngalileya . Kwenako makangumona."¹¹Shimbu mapwo machiya , amwene akulitulayi ayile ku chihunda nyi kwambulwila asasendote yuma yeswe ize yasolokele. ¹²Muze hakunguluka hamwe nyi makulwana nyi kutwama punga , ahanyine mbongo jinji kuli maswalale . ¹³nyi kwalweza ngwo , " Ambenu ngwenu , 'Tumbaji ke zanga ha ufuku kamwiyanga shimbu yetu te tuli mutulo."¹⁴Nyi kachi chino muchiheta ku matwi ja nguvulu , mutumukumuna mutu nulamwina ku yipikalo yeswe . ¹⁵Maswalale atambwile mbongo alingile chize chene ngwe aalongesele. Niliji lino linafumana hakachi ka Ayunda ndo kutangwa lino. ¹⁶Alyoze e tumbaji kumi nyi umuwika ayle ku Ngalileya , ku mulundu uze aashikile kulu kuli Yesu . ¹⁷Muze amumwene amuwahilile , alyoze amwe ayambashanine. ¹⁸Yesu wakundamine kuli ayo nyi kuhanjika kuli ayo ngwenyi , " Haanangwehe yiyulo yeswe mwilu nyi hashi . ¹⁹Keshika yenu nukatayise tumbaji a ku mavungu eswe . Nuka papachise mu jina lya Tata, nyi lya Mwana, nyi lya Shipilitu Musandu."²⁰Nukalongese kufuma yuma yeswe yize nanuhele. Nyingikenu, Ami kunguli hamuwika nyi yenu matangwa ewe ndo kumanunuka cha mwaka."

Marku

1

¹Uno we uputukilo wasango lipema lya Yesu Kilishitu, mwe mwana wa Zamb. ²Ngwechize chinasonewa kuli Ayisaya kapolofeto, " tala yami ngunatumu kanganda kami kulutwe lya meso je, yoze yiye makalulika jila yiye makalulika jila ye kulutwe lye. ³Liji lya yoze unakolajoka mupuya, ngwo lulikenu mujila ya mwene!"⁴Yowano wejile, wapapachishile mupuya nyikwambujola upapachiso wa ukonekeno wa shili. ⁵Chifuchi cheswe cha yundeya nyi eswe akwa Yelusalema atuhukile kuli yiye. Eswe apapachishile mukalwiji wa Yodawu, ayo te kanashikisa milonga yo. ⁶Yowanu wazalile mazalo awona wa kamelu nyi muya wa lambu kujingilika mu zalilo yenyi, nyi kulya chenye Makumbi nyi Wuchi wamumusenge. ⁷Aye wambujolele ngwenyi, "wumuwika kumeza kunyima yayami yoze wahyana yami; lusapo wakuhako jenyi chatambile kumika nyi kumujitula. ⁸Chamwenemwene yami hinanupapachisa mumeya alyoze yiye makanupapachisa Shipilitu Musandu."⁹Chasolokele ha matangwa waze Yesu wejile kukatuka ku Nazale, limbo lya mu Galileya, yamu papachisa mu Yodawu. ¹⁰Hazehene hakutuhuka mumeya, yamona malilu akwazuluka nyi Spilitu Musandu ngwe katele kanakahulumuka hali yiye. ¹¹Liji lyejile mumalilu ngwo, "yena uli mwanami. Nakuzanga chikolo, muliyena ngunawahilila."¹²Mba hazehene Shipilitu Musandu yamushinjikila mu puya. ¹³Yiye wapwile mupuya matangwa makumi awana. amwesekele kuli Satana. Wapwile hamuwika nyi ngongo; nyi angelo amukalalile. ¹⁴Muze te Yowano hamukasa muzuwu lya ufunge, Yesu wejile mu Galileya nyi kwambulula sango lipema lya wanangana wa Zamb. ¹⁵Ngwenyi, "mwaka wunamanunuka, wanangana wa Zamb hiwakundama. Likonekenenu nufulyele sango lipema."¹⁶Muze apwile nyi kwenda kusesa lya chitende cha Galileya, yamona Semone nyi mwanakwo Andelewu kanatela lyoji mu chitende, mumumayo apwile akwakuta yishi. ¹⁷Yesu wambile kuli ayo, "tweyenu, ngukawulenu mba mungunupwisa akwakutela atu." ¹⁸Hazehene yahichika moji jo, yamukawula. ¹⁹Yesu hakusanya hakehe kulutwe, yamona Tiyangu mwana Zebedewu nyi mwanakwo Yowano mu ulungu nyikukasa moji jo. ²⁰Hazehene yatambika nyi ayo yahichika tato Zebedewu mu ulungu hamuwika nyi ngamba, yamukawula. ²¹Mba anjilile mu Kapenamu, ha tangwa lya sambata, Yesu wanjilile mu sunangonga nyi kulongesa. ²²Ayo alishimwokene ha longeso lyenyi, mumu kalongesele ngwe umwe uli nyichiyulo hi ngwe alongeshi ali nyichiyulo. ²³Mba hazehene musunangonga yo mwapwile umwe lunga mukwa mahamba. Wakololokele, ²⁴ngwenyi, "Yetu nyi yena tekuchi Yesu kanazale? Uneza nyikutwenyeka nyi? Ngunakunyingika. Yena mwana Zamb musandu!" ²⁵Yesu

yatenukina hamba ngwenyi, "hola kulu! Utuhuke muli yiye. ²⁶Hamba wamulimbwile hashi nyikutuhuka muli yiye nyikulila nyiliji lyakukololoka. ²⁷Atu eswe yalikomokena, yalihula umwe nyimukwo ngwo, " chino chika? Longeso lino lyaha lya chiyulo! Mumu mahanjika kuli mahamba kana mwononokena. ²⁸Lufuma wenyi wayile chifuchi cheswe cha Galileya. ²⁹Muze te hatuhuka mu sunangonga, yanjila muzuwo lya semone nyi Andelewu, hamuwika nyi Tiangu nyi Yowano. ³⁰Acho nayeweno wa Semone kanapombo nyi kachiki, hazehene yamwambulwila yikola yenyi. ³¹Yesu wejile, wamukwachile ha kwoko lyenyi, nyikumuhindwisa; nyikachiki yamukatuka, mba waputukile kwazachila. ³²Chize chingoloshi hakunjila chatangwa, yaneha kuli yiye mweji eswe nyi waze apwile nyi mahamba. ³³Limbo lyeswe yakungulukila kuchikolo. ³⁴Yiye wawukile miyeji anji nyi misongo yeka nyi yeka, yatuhwisa mahamba anji, mba kakatayijishile mahamba kuhanjika mumu kamunyingikine. ³⁵Hachimenemene shimbu kuchili milima; yahinduka, yaya kuma kumwe kufwashi yawukawenyi walembele. ³⁶Semone nyiwaze apwile hamwe nenyi yamukawula. ³⁷Yamuwana nyikwamba kuli yiye ngwo, "atu eswe kanakufupu." ³⁸Yiye yamba kuli ayo, tuyenu kweka kuyihunda kweka yakulisulangana, hanga tukambujoleko nawa; mumu hachino chechuma hingunejila. ³⁹Yiye yanjila mu chihunda cheswe lya Ngalileya, nyi kwambujola sango lipema mu masunangonga nyi kutuhwisa mahamba. ⁴⁰Mukwa mbumba wejile kuli yiye. Walyumbele hashi ngwenyi, "nyi unawahilila, muhasa kungu pemesa. ⁴¹Yesu yamuvwila keke, yolola kwoko lyenyi yamusa minwe ngwenyi, "ngunawahilila." pwako mupema! ⁴²Hazehene mbumba yamukatukile, nyiyiye yapwa mupema. ⁴³Yesu yamukanyamisa chikolo mba yamwecha. ⁴⁴Ngwenyi, "kanda ukamba nyichimwe kuli nyimweumwe. Alyoze yako ukalisolole kuli sasendote ukalambule ha ku kupemesa cha chize mose hanambe, chikapwe shindakenyo kulli ayo. ⁴⁵Alyoze hatuhuka, yaputuka kuchambulula chinji che chuma, chocho yesu kahashile kujila mulimbo nyikuheta kumeso ja atu nawa, alyoze wapwile haze mupuya, atu apwile nyi kwizaza kuli yiye aku malumbu kweswe.

¹Muze ejile cheka ku kapenaume te himwapalika matanwga akehe , evwile ngwo ku zuwo ali. ²Atu anji ali kungulwileko nyi kuzalisako too , nyi kuchikolo ,Yesu yahanjika liji kuli ayo .³Malunga amwe kejile kuli yiye nyi ku neha lunga waka lepa , atu awana amu mbachile . ⁴Muze ahonene kuheta hakamwihi nyi Yiye mumu ha unji watu , atuwile fiulumba lya pwile helu lya Yesu, nyi muze te halokola chituwa helu, azezumwine chisalo haze apombebe lunga waka lepa.⁵Hakumona ufulyelo wo, yesu yamba kuli muka lepa , " mwanami shili je hajikonekena ". ⁶Amwe akuli akwa ku sonyeka atwamine kuze , ayo anyongene mumbunge jo , " ⁷Kuchi yono lunga wa hanjika mujila yino ? kana shilika zambi! yiya makonekela shili alyoze zambi wika?"⁸Hazehene , Yesu mu shipilitu yenyi wanyingikine amambunge jo. wambile kuli ayo ngwenyi , " yika nuna nyonge na chino mumbunge yenu ? ⁹Chika chize chashi kwamba kuli yono lunga waka lepa , ngwami, ' hakukonekena milonga ye ; nyi shina kwamba ngwami ; katuka , anda chisalo che wende?"¹⁰Alyoze nunyingike ngwenu mwe mwana mutu chiyulo akwete hano hashi cha kukonekena shili , yamba kuli mukwa kalepa ¹¹Ngwenyi , " kuli yena ngunambe ngwami , kutuka anda chisalo che , yako kuzuwo lye." ¹²yiye hazehene wa katukile nyi kwanda chisalo chenye , nyi kutuhuka haze lya zuwo kumeso lya mbunga yeswe,chocho eswe alishimwokene achikimine nyi ku chichi myeka zambi , ngwo, " kanda tuchi mona kam nyi limwe tangwa"¹³Yiye watuhukile nawa mukuya ku sesa lya chitende , nyi mbunga yeswe yejile kuli iye , iye walwezele . ¹⁴Shimbu machi palika kuchitende , wamwene levi mwana wa Alefweu kana twama kuzuwo lyalijimu , yamba kuli yiye ngwenyi , " ngukaule" iye wakatukile wamukawile.¹⁵Yesu wapwile nyi kulya muzuwo lya levi , akwa kufwetesa lijimu anji nyi yivulumunyi atwamine kumesa hamwe nyi Yesu nyi tumbaji twenyi , mumu apwile anji no amukawile. ¹⁶Mba muze akwakusonyeka afwaliseu , amumwene kanali nyi ivuluminyi nyi akwa kufwesa lijimu, ambile kuli tumbaji twenyi ngwo, " Ngwe kuchi akulya nyi ivulumunyi?"¹⁷Muze Yesu wachivwile , wambile kuli ayo ngwenyi, " Atu waze akutakama keshi ufupa mbuki , alyoze waze akuyiza . che jile nyi kutambika akwa ululi alyoze nejile nyi ku tambika yi vulumunyi "¹⁸tumbaji twa yoano nyi afwaliseu apwile nyi kuli twamina kulya . Amwe ejile yamba kuli yiye ngwo ,kuchi te tumbaji twa yoano nyi afwaliseu kakuli twamina kulya alyoze ayena kaa. ¹⁹Yesu yakumbulula ngwenyi , Atu ja sandungi ma twama cha ku hona kulya shimbu achili nyi mwe sandungi nyi? " shimbu ayo achili hamuwika nyi mwe sandungi , katelele kulitwamina kulya . ²⁰Alyoze matangwa makeza muze mwe sandungi ma kamu chiza kuli alyo , chocho hamatangwa waze , makalitwamina kulya . ²¹Nyi umwe matongela chando cha hina lize lyaha ha hina likulu. Nyi ngwe kaa , chanda chikulu muchipulika kukatuka ku chando chaha nyi chituwa muchipwa chinene , ²²Nyi umwe malonga vinyi ya ha mutuku ja malumbu akulu mumu vinyu ya ha muiyi mengununa tuku ja malambu . Nyi vinyu nyi tuku muiyi lyo nwonu . ²³hamatangwa lya sambata , yiye wapalikile ndusu ; mu minda , nyi tumbaji twenyi a hulwile mwitwe ya mbuto . ²⁴Afwliseu yambile kuli Yiye ngwo , " tala, ku chi te analingi hatangwa lya sambata chize ku chalitele nyi shimbi ?"²⁵Yiye wambile kuli ayo ngwenyi , " kunwatangile nyi limwe tangwa chize alingile ndavita muze a honene evwile zala , yiye nyi waze apwile hamwe nenyi? ²⁶ngwe chize anjilile muzuwo lya Zambi , hamatangwa ja sasendote mukwa lutwe abiatale , alile mbolo ja kutumbyeka jize kuchalitele nyi shimbi kulya shina hali asasendote wika? yahana nawa kuli waze apwile hamwe nenyi ?"²⁷Yiye yamba kuli ayo ngwenyi atangile sambata hali atu , hi atuko hali sambata . ²⁸Kashika mwe Mwana mutu yiye mwenya sambata nawa".

¹Yesu yanjila cheka nawa musunangonga,mwapwile nyi mutu wa kwoko hili nasosewa. ²Ayo mulayilila nyi kachi mamuwuka ha tangwa lya sambata hanga amuwanyine mulonga.³Yesu yamba kuli lunnga wapwile nyi kwoko lya ku sosewa ngwenyi, "katuka umane mukachi ka eswe." ⁴Mba yamba kwatu ngwenyi," muchilita nyishimbi kulinga yipema hatangwa lya sambata nyi shina kushiha?"mba yahola kulungunga.⁵Muze yiye watalatalile nyi wutenu, nyi kwivwa chinyengo ha kukala cha mbunge jo, nyi yiye wambile kuli lunga, "olola kwoko lye ".Yiye yolola, nyi kwoko lyenyi lyehindukile. ⁶Afalisewu atukile nyi haze hene nyi a-heloda amutwamine punga hamuwika akahase kumwonona.⁷Mba yesu, yakatuka hamwika nyi tumbaji twenyi,ayile kuchitende,nyi mbunga ya atu yamukawile kutuka kungalileya nyiku tukakuyundeya. ⁸Nyi kutuka muyelusalema nyi kutuka muyindumeya nyi kuze kanda lya yotawu nyi waze aku chifuchi cha kujingilika telu nyi sendone.Chizavu chinene ha kwivwa yuma yinene halinga, yeza kuli yiye.⁹Yiye yatuma tumbaji twenyi hanga amusele wato amanemo mumu hambunga, hanga kechi kumushinjeka. ¹⁰Mumu te hawuka anji, chocho waze eswe akwa upupilo yamuuzukila hanga amuse minwe.¹¹Heswaho minanyi yaluchisa yamumwene ,yafulamanyine kumeso jenyi kukololoka, ngwo,"yena mwana zambi". ¹²Yiye yakanjikiza chikolo hanga kanda amusolola.¹³Yiye yakanduka ha mulundu, wasanyikile waze apalile, nyi ayo ejile kuliyiye. ¹⁴Yiye watongwele kumi nyi ali {waze atongwele kupwa tumbaji} akapwe nenyi hanga akatume mukwambujola sango lipema. ¹⁵Hanga akapwe nyi chiyulo chakutuwisa mahamba. ¹⁶Yiye yatongola kumi nyi ali:semone, yiye yamuluka jina likwo ngwenyi petulu. ¹⁷Tiangu mwana wa zebedewu, nyi yoano mwanakwo jya tiangu, yamu luka mjina likwo ngwenyi mbaoaneje, linalumbunuka ngwo, aana ja kulunguza. ¹⁸Nyi andelewu, fwilipu nyi tiangu mwana alefweu,tatewu semone kazelo. ¹⁹Nyi yundase ka keliyote , yoze te mamukujika. ²⁰Mba yanjila muzuwu, nyi mbunga yiye kunguluka cheka nawa,chocho kahashile chipwe hakutambwila kulya. ²¹Muze chisemuka cheniyi achivwile, ya vumbuka nyi kumu kwata, ayo yamba ngwo, "kanazaluka". ²²Mulongeshi jashimbi waze te ejile kukatuka ku yelusalema ambile ngwo, "mbelezepu alinenyi" chikwo ngwo, "katuwisa ma hamba nyi mwe mwata wa mahamba. ²³Yesu wasanyikile kuli aye wambile kuli ayo nyi yishima, ngwenyi, "ngwe kuchi satana mahasa kutuwisa satana? ". ²⁴Nyi kachi wanangana mulihandununa wene, nyawuze wanangana wu chikeza kamana. ²⁵Nyi kachi akwa zuwo malihandununa ene, akwa zuwo lize keshi kahasa kumana. ²⁶Nyi kachi satana malikatukila mwene, hali handununa keshi kuhasa kumana, alyoze kumujimuwa. ²⁷Alyoze nyiwumwe mahasa kunjila mu zuwo lya chitakame akeye yikwata yenyi shina hatangu makasa chitakame,mba hohene meya mu zuwo lyenyi. ²⁸Chamwenemwene ngunambe kuli yenu, shili ya ana jia atu eswe kumakakonekena, chipwe nyiku shilika cheswe mashililika cheswe aku hanjika. ²⁹Mba yoze mweswe mashililika mwiku usandu kechikamukonekena , alyoze makahisa nyi mulonga waya myaka. ³⁰Yesu yamba chino mumu ayo ambile ngwo, "kali nyi mwiku wa lichisa. ³¹Naye nyi anakwo kejile nyi kumana haze.Amutuminyina kanganda amusanyike. ³²Nyi mbunga yinene yatwamine hakamwihi nyi yiye, amwambile ngwo," noko nyi anakwenu kali haze,kanakufupu. ³³Yiye wakumbulwile ngwenyi," ayo aya amama nyi anakwetu?". ³⁴Yiye yatala tala waze atwamine nyi kumujinguluka yamba ngwenyi," talunu, wano e anakwetu nyi mama!. ³⁵Mweswawo malinga wupale wa Zambi, yiye ye mwana akwetu, nyi ndumbwami, nyi mama".

¹Chekanawa waputukile kuwalongesa kusesa lia chitende mbunga yinene akungulukile kuli iye. Chocho wanjilile mu ulungu watwaminemo ha chitende, nyi mbunga yeswe apwile hehi nyi chitende hashi. ²Yiye walongesele yuma jinji nyi yishimo wambile kuli ayo mulongeso lye nyi ngwenyi. ³Yivwenu chikuwa watuhukile mukuwa. ⁴Nyi shimbu akawile, yimwe yaholokele kusesa lya jila, nyi tujila ejile, ayi takishile. ⁵Yikwo yaholokele homa ha mawe, haze kuyapwile nyi mavu anji. Nyi haze hene yasokele, ndama ya mavu. ⁶Muze tangwa lya jumbukile, yapapiwile, momo kuyapwile nyi miji, yomine. ⁷Yikwo yahololokele hakachi hamingonga, yatatukile, yayikekeselele, kuyemine mbuto. ⁸Yikwo yahololokele ha mavu apema yemine mbuto nyi kusoka nyi kutatuka yemine yimwe makumi atatu, nyi yikwo makumi asambano, nyi yikwo kulakanji. ⁹Yiye wambile ngenyi, "yoze uli nyi matwi akwivwa, evwe!" ¹⁰Muze apwile wukawenyi, waze amu jingilikile hamwe nyi kumi nyi aliyi amu hulile hakutwala kuyishima. ¹¹Yiye wambile ku ayo ngwenyi, "hana nwehecho kunyingika chimbikilo wanangana wa zambi. Alyoze kuli waze ali haze yuma yeswe kakuyilinga nyi yishima. ¹²Hanga hakutala aka tale, alyoze kechi kamona, mba hakwivwa akevwe, alyoze kechi kanyingika, kuchina hanji malumuka ma akonekeneko. ¹³Iye wambile kuli ayo ngwenyi, "kumwanyingikine chishima chino nyi? mba ngwe kuchina munu nyingika yishima yeswe?" ¹⁴Chikuwa makuwa lye liji. ¹⁵Waze kusesa lya jila, haze makuwa liji, muze te hevwe, haze hene satana meza, machiza lye liji hachikuwa mumbunge jo. ¹⁶Waze chizechene ma akuwa homa hamawe, waze muze te hevwa lye liji, haze hene malitambula nyi uwahililo. ¹⁷O keshi nyi mizhi muli ayo ene, alyoze manyongonona hakashimbu. Kulutwe lya chize muze luyinda hanji yikumwiono muyiza mumu halya liji, hazehene matalinga. ¹⁸Akwo waze makuwa hachi kami ngonga wano waze te hanevu lya liji, ¹⁹alyoze yipikalo ya mwaka uno nyi kwonga chawupite nyi wusolo wa yuma yikwo hakunjila muyiketesa lye liji, mulikanda. ²⁰Waze maakuwa hamavu apema waze mevwa lye liji, malitambula mema mbuto, amwe makumi atatu, mukwo makumi masambano, nyimu kwo kalukaji. ²¹Yiye wambile kuli ayo ngwenyi, "maneha ndeya hanga ayise mushi ya chisoka nyi mushi yaka hela nyi? nehenu nuyise hachi twamo chayo. ²²Mumu chuma cha kuswana chize kachisolola chakuhi nyi chimwe, chipwe kahengekele chuma shina hanga chikasoloke nyichimwe. ²³Kachi wumu uli nyi matwi akwivwa, evwe!" ²⁴Yiye wambile ayo ngwenyi, "kanyamenu hachize munwivwa, nyi cheseke chize munwese nacho kumaka nweeseka nyi kuli yenu nwakwivwa, kumakanu wezela yikwo. ²⁵Mumu mweswe ukwete, kumaka mwahayinji, nyi yoze keshi nacho kumaka muchizacho. ²⁶Yiye wambile ngwenyi, "chocho wunapu wanangana wazambi ngwe kachi mutu makuwa mbuto hashi. ²⁷Mba maya tulo ufuku mahinduka mwaka, nyi mbuto muyisoka nyikusuhwa, kanyingikine ngwe chize yakutatuka. ²⁸Mumu hashi kuhakwima mbuto ya hohene :hatangu mafwo, kulutwe lya chize mutwe. Kulutwe lya chize lunona mwa to ha mutwe. ²⁹Alyoze muze mbuto muyihia, hohene matumisa kwengo mumu kucha hicheza. ³⁰Yiye wambile ngwenyi, "chika mutupwisa wanangana wa Zambi, hanji nyi chishima chika mutu tesa? ³¹Ngwe lunona wa mosetate, yoze, muze mamukuwa hashi, makeha kuhyana mbuto jeswe jili hashi. ³²Alyoze, muze hamukuwa, matatuka wahyana yiputa yeswe, matangala mitango yinene, chocho tuli a mwila mahasa kutwama mu chizulye chawo. ³³Mba nyi yishima yinji ngwe yino wahanjikile lye liji kuli ayo, nyi kulita nyi kuhasa cho, ³⁴kahanjikile kuli ayo shina nyi chishima. Mba muze wapwile wukawenyi kalumbunwine yeswe kutu mbaji jenyi. ³⁵Ha tangwa lizelyene, muze hapwile chingoloshi, yamba kuli ayo ngwenyi, "tuzawukenu tuye musali. ³⁶Mba yahichika mbunga, yamu twala hamwe no ulungu. Chizechene ngwe apwile nyi mato akwo nawa a pwile hamwe nenyi. ³⁷Kwejile kakundukundu munene wa fuji, nyi mikanya ya supwo kelele mu ulungu chocho waputukile kuzala nyi meya. ³⁸Yesu wapwile kunyima, mutulo hamu sau. oyamulawisa, yamba kuliye ngwo, "longeshi, kwatu nyongenene yetu ngwetu tunatoko nyi?" ³⁹Yiye walawile, wambile fuji, mba wambile kuchitende ngwenyi, "Hwima ! hola!" nyi fuji yahwimine, kwapwile kuhola chinene. ⁴⁰Yiye wambile kuli ayo ngwenyi, "kuchi te muna susu myana ? kushi te nushi nyi ufulyelo?" ⁴¹o evwile woma wunji alyambile umwe kuli mukwo, "nyi mukwo ngwo yiye kevwe yono, chipwe fuji nyi meya mamwononokena?"

¹O ahetele mu sali lya chitende mu chifuchi cha A-ngandala. ²Muze hatuhuka muwulungu, hazehene umwe lunga wapwile nyi mahamba walitakanyine nenyi kanakatuka kumafuka. ³Awu lunga wapwile nyikutwama mu mafuka. Mba nyiwumwe wahashile kumukasa nawa, chipwe nyi malenge ka. ⁴Mumu kanji amukashile kulu nyi kule nyi malenge alyoze malenge apatukile nyi kuli ja pa=tukile yihanda. Nyiwumwe wapwile nyi tachi jakumuhyana. ⁵Wufuku nyimwalwa wapwile mumafuka nyi mumilundu nyi kukololoka nyi kulipula nyi mawe. ⁶Muze amwene Yesu uchili ha suku, wazombokele nyikumuwayila. ⁷Mba nyikukololoka nyi liji linene ngwenyi, "kuchi yami nyiyena, Yesu, mwana wa Zambe Chitunda? Lishinge mujina lya Zambe, kanda ungupinjisa." ⁸Mumu wambile kuli yiye ngwe, "ena hamba, tuhuka katuka wuye." ⁹Yiye wa mwambile ngwenyi, "jina lye yena yiya?" Wambile kuli yiye ngwenyi, "jina lyami tununu, mumu tuli anji." ¹⁰Walyumbile kuli yiye chikolo kachi kanda akatwisa mu chihela. ¹¹Achi mba kwapwile chendo chinene cha ngulu kaanali hamulundu, ¹²ayo amwichile ngwo, "tutume kama kuli ngulu; hanga tunjile muli ayo." ¹³Hzehene Yesu watayijile; nyi mahamba atuhukile anjilile mungulu, nyi chendo alundumukinyine mu mbongo ya chitende, ngwe tununu ali eswe afwilile mu lwiji. ¹⁴Mba waze alishile achinyine nyikulumbununa kulimbo yize yalingiwe mumusenge, ayo atuhukile kuya nyikutala chize alingile. ¹⁵Yeza kuli Yesu yamona mukwa mahamba, yuze wapwile nyi tununu amahamba, kanatwama kanazala hina hapwa nyi maana; newo avwile woma. ¹⁶Waze achimwene ambulwile ngwe chize chapwile kuli mukwa mahamba, nyi hakutwala kuli ngulu. ¹⁷Ayo aputukile kulyumba kuli yiye, katuka ku manjiza jo. ¹⁸Shimbu anjilile mu wulungu, yoze wapwile nyi mahamba wechile kachi akawule apwe nenyi. ¹⁹Yiye kakamutaijile, alyoze yamba kuli yiye ngwenyi, "yaku kumahyenu kuli usoko we nyi kwalweze yiza yuma yinene Mwene hakulingila nawa nyi chize akuvwila keke." ²⁰Yiye wayile waputukile kwambujola mu dekapoli yize yuma yinene amulingilile Yesu, nyi eswe akomokene. ²¹Muze te Yesu hazawuka cheka mu wulungu, musali mbunga yinene akungulukile kuli yiye, aye wapwile kusesa lya lwiji. ²²Mba umwe wakuli akwakuyula sunangonga jina lyenyi Yaru yeze, mba muze hamumona, ²³yalyumba ku molu jenyi, "mwanami wapwo kanahuzu. Tweya kama, usayike moko je haliyiye hanga akapwe mungunu nyikupwa nyimwono." ²⁴Yiye wejile hamwe nenyi, nyi mbunga yinene yamukawile, ano amushinjekele. ²⁵Mba kwapwile umwe pwo, yoze wapwile nyi musongo wakuhiita manyinga hamyaka kumi nyi yali. ²⁶wamwene lamba linji nyikupalika muyipatela nyi mbuki anji, nyikumbila upite unji nawa kakamukwashile nyichimwe, alyoze wayijile kuhyana. ²⁷Yiye te hanevu hakutwala hali Yesu, wejile hakachi kambunga kunyima, wasele minwe ku hina lyenyi. ²⁸Mumu wambilele ngenyi, "chipwe munusa munwe ku hina wika, mungupwa mungunu." ²⁹Nyihazehene, kuhita chamanyinga chapatukile. Yiye wanyingikine mumujimba wenyi, hinahinduka ku upupilo wami. ³⁰Yesu hazehene wanyingikine muli yiye mwene ngwenyi, "tachi hijatuhuka muli yami. watalile mukachi kambunga nyikuhula, "yiya wangukwata ku uzalo wami? ³¹Tumbaji jenyi ambile uli yiye ngwo, "unamono anakushinjeka anji, hindu unambe, "yiya wangukwata nyi? ³²Mba Yesu watalyele kufupa yoze walinga chino chuma. ³³Alyoze pwo, mumu kanyingine yize yinakalingiwa kuli yiye, yevwa womw nyi kuchikima. wejile nyikulwumba nyikumulweza umwenemwene weswe. ³⁴Yiye wambile uli pwo ngwenyi, "mwanami, ufulyelo we hiwakupwisa mungunu. Yako kanawa upwe nyi uhindikilo ku upipilo we." ³⁵Shimbu achili nyikuhanjika, amwe akazuwo lya mukwa kuyula sunangonge, yeze yamba ngwo, "Mwane hafwa. kuchi te ukatalisa Longeshi nawa? ³⁶Alyoze Yesu hakwivwa lize liji ahanjilile, yamba kuli mukwakuyula sunangonga ngwenyi, "Kanda wivwa woma. Fulyela wika." ³⁷Yiye kataijile nyiumwekuya hamwe nenyi shina Petulu, Tiyanu nyi mwanakwo Yowano. ³⁸Awo ajile kuzuwo lyamukwa kuyula sunangonga. Yiye yamona kupinda nyizungo; kapwile nyikulila chikolo. ³⁹Muze te hanjila, yamba kuli ayo ngwenyi, "kuchi te nunaneha zungo nyi kulila? Mwanapwo kafwile, alyoze mutulo ali." ⁴⁰Ayo amusehele. Mba yatuhwisa eswe haze nyi kumbata tato nyi naye yamwanapwo nyi waze apwile hamwe nenyi, yanjila muze mwana apwile. ⁴¹Yiye wakwachile mwanapwo ku kwoko yamba kuli yiye ngwenyi, "Talita kumi!" chinalumbunuka, "Mwana-pwo, ngunambe kuli yena, hinduka! ⁴²hazehene mwe mwana-pwo wahindikile. mumu wapwile nyi kumi lya myaka nyi mwyaka yali. Ayo alishimwokene haze hene. ⁴³Yiye wakanyishine chikolo ngwenyi, nyiumwe kanda akachinyingika. Mba Yesu walwezele kumwaha chakulya.

¹Yesu wakatukile kuze apwile nyi kuya kuchihunda kumahyo nyi tumbaji jenyi amukawile. ²Muze Sambata hiyaheta, yaputuka kulongesa musunangonga. Atu anji amuvwile nawa alikomokenene. Yamba ngwo, "kuli anakalilongesela lino longeso? Mana aka wano hanamwehe yono? Yipupu yipwahaha akulinga nyi moko jenyi iya unakamwaha? ³Hiyeuko wakusonga mapulanga, mwana wa Maliya ukwete wano anakwo; Tiangu, Jose, yundase nyi Semone? Kuma mandumbu jenyi keshi kuno nyiyetu? Yamuvwila kupihya Yesu. ⁴Yesu yamba kuli ayo ngwenyi, "Kaplofita keshi kulema muchihunda chenyi, mukachi kausoko wenyi nyi muzuwu lyo." ⁵Kakalingile chilayi nyichimwe muchihunda ndo kusayika moko ha akwaku yiza akehe. ⁶Walishimwokene ha kuhona ufulielo. Chocho Yiye waputukile kupalijeka muyihunda nyi kulongesa. ⁷Yesu ya sanyika tumbaji kumi nyi ali, chocho yatuma ali nyi alikuya nyi kulongesa wahele tachi ja kuchiza mahamba. ⁸Mba yalongesa kuhona kumbata nyichimwe muungeji wo, ndo mulumbu wika Mbolo ka, pakumuna ka, chipwe mbongo mumiya. ⁹Mba yaalweza kuzala haku kumolu jo, chocho wechesele kuzala mbinja jali. ¹⁰Yalweza ngwenyi, "Muzuwu mweswamo munutulila, nukatwame momwene ndo nyi ha kukatukako. ¹¹Mweswe muchihunda mahona kunutambula chipwe kunwivwa, nukakakukumuna fufuta ya kuyilyato yenu ipwe shandakenyo kuli ayo." ¹²Muze hatuhuka mu chihunda mba yambujola ngwo chinate atu kulikonekena. ¹³O atuhwishile mahamba anji awayile anji nyi maji nawa awukile anji akwa kuyiza. ¹⁴Mwanangana Helonde yevwa chize jina Yesu lyayile lufuma. Akwo yamba ngwo, "Yowanu wachipapachisa hahinduka kukufwa keshika analingi yipekesa." ¹⁵Mba akwo yamba ngwo, "Eliya", akwo yamba ngwo, "Yiye kapulofeta, ngwe tupulofeta ja mwaka." ¹⁶Muze Helonda achivwile yamba ngwenyi, "Yowanu yoze nachijile mutwe hahinduka." ¹⁷Helonde te hatuma kulu ngwo Yowano amukase nyikumusa mu njele hachitela cha Helondeya(pwo lya mwakwo Fwilipu) momo yiye wamumbachile. ¹⁸Mumu Yowanu yalweza Helonde, "Kuchatelele ana kumbata pwo lya mwakwenu." ¹⁹Mba Helondeya yamuvwila kole kachi te amushihe, ²⁰Helonda wamuvwilile woma Yowanu, wanyingikine ngwenyi mukwa ululi nawa musandu, chocho wamulamane kanawa kwivwilila kuli yiye chamunehene uli mba kapwile nyikumwivwa kuwaha. ²¹Mba tangwa lipema lya kusemuka chenyi, yasnyika yilolo jenyi nyi hali mahando nyi akwa lutwe a mu Ngalileya. ²²Mwana wa Helondeya wapwo yeza kuli ayo nyikuputuka kwakinyina, nyi kwavwisa kanawa Helonde nyi waze eswe asanyikine ku chiteleka. Mwanangana yamba kuli mwana pwo, "Ngulwe yuma yeswayo unazange ngukulingile." ²³Yalishinga kuli mwana pwo ngwenyi, "Cheswe mwita kuli yami, mungukwahacho chipwe kuheta hakachi kawanangana wami." ²⁴Mwana pwo wayile haze hapwile naye nyikwamba ngwenyi, "chuma chika mungumwita yono mwanangana angulingile?" yiye yamba, "Mutwe wa Yowanu Chipapachiso." ²⁵Hohene yazomboka washi kuli mwanangana, ngwenyi, "Ngunazange nungwehe mutwe wa Yowanu wachipapachiso halonga lya panda." ²⁶Chipwe chino chamunehene chinyengo mwanangana, kakahashile kuhona kumwaha kulita nyi lushiko ashikele mumu hikupwa nyi ngeji. ²⁷Chocho mwananganan yatuma liswalale kuya nyikuneha mutwe wa Yowanu, Kalayi wayile nyi kuteta mutwe wa Yowanu mu njele. ²⁸Muze haneha mutwe halonga lya panda nyi kumwaha mwana pwo yautwala kuli naye. ²⁹Muze tumbaji jenyi hachivwa chino, ejile nyikumbata mujimba nyikutwala kufuka. ³⁰Tumbaji ejile hamuwika nyi Yesu nyikumulweza yeswe yize alingile nyi kulongesa. ³¹Mba yamba kuli ayo ngwenyi, "Katukenu nuye mu puya nukahwime ha kehe." Mumu anji apwile nyi kwiza nyi kuya nawa kakapwile nyi wola ya kulya. ³²Yakatuka yaya mu ulungu kupuya kwa ukawo. ³³Chocho amwene chize apwile nyikuya yazomboka fuji hamuwika kukatuka muyihunda, yalyanga kuheta. ³⁴Mue heza ku ngenge, wamwene mbunga ya atu wavwile keke mumu apwile ngwe mapanga akuhona kafunga. waputukile kwalongesa yuma inji. ³⁵Muze himukuya nyikutoka nyi kutoka, tumbaji ejile kuli yiye yamulweza ngwo, "tuli mupuya nawa hikwatoka." ³⁶Atumenu mu mbonge hanga alande yimwe yakulya. ³⁷Alyoze wakumbulwile ngwenyi, "Ahenuko yimwe yakulya." Yamba kuli yiye, "Chinetela tuye nyi kulanda mbolo ya kulakaji jali ja mbongo hanga twahe alye?" ³⁸Yamba kuli ayo ngwenyi, "Mbolo jingahi nuli najo? Yenu hanga nutale," Muze hanyingika, yamba ngwo, mbolo jitano nyi yishi aali. ³⁹Yalweza atu eswe kutwama hashi mu mazavu ha mwambu wa wisu. ⁴⁰Mba atwamishine mumikana ya kulakaji nyi mikana ya makumi atano. ⁴¹Wambachile mbolo jitano nyi yish aali, mba yatala mwilu yalamba yapalula mbolo yanda yahana kutumbaji hanga ahane kuli atu. Yambata nawa yishi nyi kwapangila eswe. ⁴²Eswe alile nyi kukuta. ⁴³Mba anjile yipalupalu ya mbolo, nyi yipakili kumi nyi yali too nyi yishi nawa. ⁴⁴Waze alile mbolo kapwile ngwe yununu atano amalunga. ⁴⁵Hazehene walwezele tumbaji jenyi kunjila mu wato atetekele musali ku Mbeteseta, shimbu yiye mwene machishika nyi mbunga ya atu. ⁴⁶Muze te hashika, yaya kumulundu nyi kulemba. ⁴⁷Ha chingoloshi, wato wapwile hakachi ka chitende, kapwile ukawenyi musali. ⁴⁸Yiye hakwamona nyi kupinda hakupulula, mumu fuji yamikine no. ngwe mukamwihi nyi kucha, yeza kuli ayo, kanende ha chitende, yalinga ngwe mahyana. ⁴⁹Muze hamumona nyi kwenda hachitende, yashinganyeka ngwe, mujimu mba yateta, ⁵⁰mumu eswe mwamumona yalipikala nyi mbunge. hazehene wanjikile no ngwenyi, "hamukenu! Yami! kanda nwivwa woma!" ⁵¹Hohene yanjila muwato no, nyi fuji yaholele. Kalishikishile chikolo

⁵²mumu chipupu cha mbolo te kanda chichalumbunuka. Mumu mbunge jo ja kalile.⁵³Muze hazawuka, ahetele kuchifuchi cha Ngenezale akashile wato. ⁵⁴Amu atuhukile mu wato, atu yamunyingika hazehene, ⁵⁵ya zomboka chifuchi cheswe chakujingiluka nyi kumbata mweji ha yalo kweswako avile ngwo kwali. ⁵⁶Mweswamo anjilile mu yihunda, hanji mumembo hanji aze kuchifuchi, yatumbika mweji mu yitanda. Nyi kulyumba kuli yiye hanga akwate minwe chipwe kulupula wa hina lyenyi, nyi waze eswe amusele minwe yalumuka angunu.

¹Mba afwaliseu nyi amwe akuli malongeshi waze akathukile ku Yelusalema amukungulukile.²Ayo amwene amwe thumbaji kanali mbolo nyi moko aluchisa, akuhona kusana. ³(Mumu Afwalisewu nyi Ayuda keshikulya ndo masana kumoko jo. ⁴Muze afwalisewu akukatuka kuchitanda chakulanjishila, keshikulya ndo masana, nyikukaula yako ikwo yinji yize hanahingi, ngwe kukosa misenge, mandoho, malonga nyiize akulilah.)⁵Afwalisewu nyi malongeshi yahula Yesu, "mumu waka tumbaji je keshikulinga yize makulwana hanatulongesa, nyikulya mbolo kwakuhona kusana kumoko?"⁶Mba aaye yakumbuluna ngwenyi, "Yizaya kanakaprofita kanawa hamulonga wayenu akwa malimi ali. Hanachisoneka ngwo, 'Awa athu kakungulemesa nyi kanwa, alyoze mambunge jo katwama kusuku niyiyami. ⁷Kakunguwayila chamoko moko, mba longeso lya lya athu."⁸Shimbi ja Zambi hinunambila nyi kukakaminyi shimbi ja athu."⁹Nawa yalweza, "Hinunamakuna shimbi ja Zambi hakwamba nufunge yilongeso ya tushakulu jenu!"¹⁰Mose yamba, Lemesa tatenu nyi noko; nawa yoze masa mukuta tato nyi naye umwenemwene makafwa!"¹¹Alyoze nwakwamba ngwo, 'nyi muthu mamba kuli tato nyi naye, "ukwaso weswe uze mutambula kuli yami Corpane" (kulumbunuka wana wa Zambi), ¹²nushi kumuijisa cheka nawa kuhana nyichimwe kuli tato nyi naye. ¹³Keshika nwakulelesa liji lya Zambi mumu wa yako ya yushakulu jenu. Nyi yikwo yili ngwe yiyi nwalinga."¹⁴wasanyikine mbunga nawa nyikwalweza, "panjikenu kuli yami enu eswe. ¹⁵kushi chuma chakukatuka haze lya mujimba chize muchi chisa muze muchinjila mumujimba. Chize chakukatuka mukachi ye yakuchisa." ¹⁶Nyi umwe kali nyi matwi, apanjike.¹⁷Mba muze Yesu hahichika nyikunjila muzuwu, thumbaji amuhulile hachishima. ¹⁸Yesu wambile, nyiyenu kunwawwileko? Kunushikumona ngwo chize chakunjila mulu mutu chishikuhasa ku muchisa, ¹⁹mumu kuchishi kunjila mumbunge, alyoze yakunjila mujimo nyikuya mu wese? Nyimaliji wano Yesu wawahishile Kulya cheswe. ²⁰Yiye wambile, "Yize yakukatuka mukachi ka mujimba ye yakumuchisa. ²¹Mumu mukachi ka mbunge ya muthu, mwatuhuka manyonga api, utanji, wiji, kushaha, ²²upangala, Iwiso, ungulungulu, kalimba limba, ujila, nyi lisolipi, nyi kushililika, kulizelula, kulivwa nyi uzuzuke. ²³Upi weswe awu wakukatuka mu mbunge, yenayo yakuchisa muthu."²⁴Wakatukile kuze nyikuya ku njiza ja Teru nyi Sedone. Akuze wanjilile muzuwu, mba kakazangile nyiumwe kunyingika kuze ali, alyoze kakamuswekele. ²⁵Shimbu yoyene, umwe pwo wapwile nyi mwana wapwo yoze wapwile nyi mahamba wawwile hamulonga wa yiye nyikwiza nyikulimbila ha molu jenyi. ²⁶Achi, pwo wapwile Ka-Ngeresia mukwa munyachi wa Serufwenishya. walyumbile kuli yiye kuchiza mahamba muli mwanenyi wapwo. ²⁷Yesu yamba kuli yiye, "Echa ana achilye chitangu. Mumu chatelele kwanda kulya cha ana hanga ngumbilile tuwa." ²⁸Mba pwo wamukumbulwile ngwenyi, "Ewa mwata, chipwe tuwa mwishi lya mesa kakulya yize yinaholoka ku mesa. ²⁹Yesu yamba kuli yiye ngwenyi, "Hakukumbulula chino, yako. Mahamba hatuhuka muli mwane." ³⁰Aye wahilukile ku zuwo lyenyi mba wamuwanyine kanapombo hamuhela, nyi mahamba hanayi. ³¹Cheka nawa wakatukile ku njiza ja Ture, nyi kuya ku Sidone ku lwiji wa Galileya kunjiza ja Decapole. ³²Anehene kuli yiye kafwa matwi nawa wapwile nyi chilimi cha kuhanjika, mba yamwita hanga amukwate moko. ³³Mba Yesu yamutwala wukawenyi kuthenga, yasa minwe mu matwi jenyi, chocho yafila maate nyikukwata limi lyenyi. ³⁴Mba yatala mwilu, nyikulikuma, nyikwamba kuli yiye, "Efwata," chinalumbunuka, "Jikuka." ³⁵Hazehene matwi jenyi yazuluka, nyi wuta wa limi lyenyi hiwazuluka, yaputuka kuhanjika kanawa. ³⁶Yesu wakinyishine kulweza nyiumwe. Alyoze chipwe ka kanyishine, awo ambulwile chinji. ³⁷Ayo akomokene, kwamba, "Kulinga yuma yeswe kanawa. Aye kakupwisa akuhona matwi nyi atulimi kuhanjika."

¹Mumatangwa waze, kwapwile nawa mbunga yinene, mba kwakapwile nyi chechimwe chakulya. Yesu yatambika tumbaji jenyi,yamba kuli ayo, " ²keke ngune vwila mbunga mumu yapwa niyami kulu mumatangwa atatu mba keshi nyi chimwe chakulya. ³Nyingu atuma kuya kumahio kwakuhona kulya, malezumuka mujila. Amwe kanakatuka kusuku." ⁴Tumbaji jenyi yakumbulula,"kulimutuwana mbolo ina tesamo kukuchisa awano atu muno mupuya?"⁵Ya hula, " mbolo jingahi nulinajo?"yamba ngwo,"shimbyali." ⁶Yambila mbunga kutwama hashi.Yanda mbolo shibyali, yasakwila, nyikujipalula .Yahana tumbaji jenyi hanga ahane kuli ayo, nyi kumbunga. ⁷Kapwile nyi ishi akehe, mba muze hasakwila,yambila tumbaji kuhana. ⁸Kalile nyi ku kuta, yanda yipalupalu yize yasalile, yiseke shimbyali yinene. ⁹Atu apwileko ngwe tununu awana.Mba yawalweka kulimwanga. ¹⁰Hohene yanjila mu ulungu nyi tumbaji jenyi, mba yomaya mu chihela cha ndulumanuta. ¹¹Mba afwalisewu kejile nyi ku putuka kuhamika nenyi. Kana zange kuli yiye chilayi cha mwilu, amwesekela. ¹²Yatwa mikumi chikolo mu shipilitu yenyi mba yamba ngwenyi," mumu yika chisemuko chino chinazangila chilayi? mpundu na hanjika kuli yenu, chakwihi chilayi muchikahanyiwa kuchisemuko chino ." ¹³Mba wahichikile, nawa yanjila mu ulungu,mba yaya kusali.¹⁴Muze tumbaji avulamane kumbata mbolo. yambata mbolo umuwika mu ulungu. ¹⁵Yakanyamisa ngwenyi,"kanyamenu nyi kupwa aku likingilila ku futumwiso ya afwalisewu nyi futumwiso ya heronde ."¹⁶Tumbaji yanyonga hakachi ko,"mumu tushi nyi mbolo." ¹⁷Yesuwanyingikine chino, yamba kuli ayo ngwenyi,"mumu yika nuna nyongela hakuhona ku pwa nyi mbolo ?enu nuli tupuputa? hanji kucharulumbunukine? mbunge jenu hijanukala nyi ?"¹⁸Meso nuli no, kunushi kumona? matwi nuli no, nushi kwivwa?kunushi kwiuluka?. ¹⁹Muze napalwile mbolo jitanu hakachi ka tunun atanu, yiseke jingahi jayipalupalu nwanjile?"yamba kuli yiye,"likumi nyi alyi. "²⁰Muze nguna kapalula mbolo shimbyali hakachi ka tununu atano, yiseke jingahi yaipalupalu yambolo muna katongona ?" yamba kuli yiye ngwo, " shimbyali." ²¹Yamba ngwenyi, "hindu kucharulumbunukine nyi?"²²kejile kumbeteseta. Atu akuze yaneha kapuputa walunga, nyi kulyumba kuli Yesu hanga amukwate. ²³Yesu yakwata kapuputa walunga ku kwoko, mba yamu tuwisa haze lyachihunda .Muze yafwila mate ha meso jenyi mba yasayika moko hali yiye, ya muhula, "unamono chimwe chuma?". ²⁴Yahetula meso kwilu, mba yamba ngwenyi," ngunamono atu kana soloka ngwe mitondo yinende." ²⁵Yamusayika nawa moko hameso jenyi, mba uze lunga yalaula, nyi meso jenyi ya hiluka, mba yamona yuma yeswe zwalala. ²⁶Yesu yamulweka kuya kumahio mba yamba kuli aye ngwenyi , "kanda unjila mumbonge ." ²⁷Yesu yatuhuka nyi tumbaji jenyi nyi kuya kuchihunda cha sesaliya fwilip. mba mujila yahula tumbaji jenyi , " kuchi atu akunguvuluka ?" ²⁸Yakumbulula nyi kuhanjika ngwo,"yoano chipapachisa amwe ngwo 'eliya', mba akwo ngwo , umwe watu pulofeto."²⁹Ya hula, mba yenu kuchi nwakunguvuluka?" petulu yamba kuli yiye, yena kilishitu ." ³⁰Yesu yakanyamisa ngwenyi kanda nukambulwila nyi umwe hakutwala kuli yami . ³¹Yaputuka kwalongesa ngwenyi mwana wamutu mapwa mulamba linji, nyi ku mukana kuma kulwana asasendote akulutwe nyi akwa kusoneka, mba akamushihe, nyi muze matangwa atatu hapalika akahinduke. ³²Yahanjika jize sango zwalala . Mba petulu ya munjisa mukachi nyi kumuputukila kumu tenukina. ³³Mba Yesu yateuluka nyikutala tumbaji jenyi mba yatenukila petulu ngwenyi, " sosoloka kunyima , satana! wasele manyonga je yuma ya zambi, mba muyuma ya atu." ³⁴Mba ya sanyika mbunga nyi tumbaji jenyi hamwe, yamba kuli ayo ngwenyi, " mweswawo mazanga kungukawula, akalikale mwene nyi ku mbata kulusu lyenyi , nyi kungukawula . ³⁵Mumu mweswawo mazanga kulamwina mwono wenyi makawutokesa, mba mweswawo makatokesa mwono wenyi mumu hali yami nyi sango lipema kumakaulamwina. ³⁶Mumu kuchi mutu mafumbaka,kachi mapita chifuchi cheswe mba matokesa mono wenyi? ³⁷Chika chize mutu mahana chakusumbakenya mono wenyi?"³⁸Mweswawo mangwivwila sonyi nyi ma liji jami muno muchisemuko cha utanzi nyi shili, mwana wa mutu makamwivwila sonyi muze meza mu uhenya wa tato nyi angelo asandu."

¹Yamba kuli ayo , " umwenemwene ngunanulweke ngwami, muli umwe muli yenu anamana hano kechi kafwa ndo mamona wanangana wa Zambezi mu wiza nyi tachi." ²Muze hihapalika matangwa atanu nyi limuwika , yesu yambata Petulu nyi Tiangu nyi Yowano yakanduka kumulundu , nyi wukahole lume . hohene amwalumwine kumeso ,jo. ³Mahina jenyi aputukile kukejima , yatoma yahyana hakutoma , nyi wumwe mukakutomesa mahasa kwatomesa chize anakatoma.⁴Kwasolokele kuli ayo Eliya hamuwika nyi Mose , kapwile nyi kuhanjika nyi Yesu .⁵Petulu yakumbula kuli Yesu ngwenyi , " longeshi chinatuwahila kupwa kuno , tutungenu yisakila yitatu , chimuwika chayenu , chiko cha Mose , chikpo cha Eliya." ⁶Mumu kakanyingine yakuhanjika , mumu woma wunji wa akwachile .⁷Lelwa lyejile nyiku wazulamina . Mba liji lya hanjikile mulelwa ngwo , " Awu mwemwanami nazanga . Mwivwenu Iye." ⁸Susumuku , haku kengesa meso , kakamwene nawa nyi mukwo ndo lume Yesu.⁹Hakukatuka ku mu lundu , muze apwile nyi ku palumuka ku mulundu , yalweza ngwenyi kanda nulweza chipwe umwe yize nwamona ndo mwana mutu mahinduka muli afu. ¹⁰Ayo afungile wano maliji kuli ene , mba ashimutwilile umwe nyi muko " yize hakutwala haku hinduka kuli afu " chize muchipwa.¹¹Yamu hula ngwo , " yika alongeshi a shimbi kakwamba ngwo chitangu Eliya kulyanga kwiza?" ¹²iyie yakumbulula ngwenyi," chamwenemwene Eliya malyanga kwiza nyi kuhilwisa yuma yeswe . Mba kuchi chinasonekewa hali mwana mutu ngwo makamona lamba linji nyi kumupwisa wamokomoko? ¹³Ngunambe kuli yenu ngwami Eliya haneza, hana lingi yuma kuli iye , cheswacho azangile ngwe muze xchonasonekewa hali iye.¹⁴Ha kuheta kuli tumbaji , yamona mbunga yinene yajingilika , nyi alongeshi a shimbi ya lihamika nyi ye. ¹⁵Mba mbunge yeswe ha kumumona Yesu , mbunga yakomoka chikolo yazomboka nyi kumumeneka, ¹⁶Yahula tumbaji jenyi, " yika nunaliamika no?"¹⁷Mba umwe wa mu mbunga yamukumbula ngwenyi , " longeshi nanehanga kuli yenu mwanami walunga . Shipilitu ya ka mama ali nayo. ¹⁸Kweswako maya chakumukwata nyi kumu limbula ,iye matutumuna fulufulu , malikopola ku mazo , nyi kuma . Nalwekanga tumbaji je ngwami awachize muli iye , mba kahashile." ¹⁹Yakumbulula ngwenyi , "chisemuko chakuhona kufulyela , matangwa angahi mungupwa nyi yenu ? matangwa angahi mungukalihumikiza nyi yenu? mune henu akuno." ²⁰Yamuneha kuli Iye . Shipilitu hakumumona Yesu hazehene yamutunyisa chikolo . Yamuholola hashi nyi fulufulu muyituhuka ku kanwa. ²¹Yesu yahula tato ngwenyi , " myaka yingahi ayiza yino yikola ?" tato yakumbulula ngwenyi , " chize kuwanuke wenyi. ²²Nyi kanji kakulimbuka mu kahya nyi mumeya nyi kuzanga kumwenyeka. Nyingwe unatela kulinga chilicheswe , tuvwile kama keke." ²³Yesu yamba kuli yiye ngwenyi , " nyi mufulyela? yuma yeswe yinashiwa kuli yoze wunafu;lyela." ²⁴Haze hene tato ya mwana watetele , " nguna fulyela! kwasa chize ngunahono ha ufulyelo wami!" ²⁵Muze Yesu hamona mbunga yina zombokela kuli ayo, yambila shipilitu wa luchisa ngwenyi , " yena shipilitu wa kamama nyi kafwa matu , nguna kwambe ngwami , tuhuka muli yiye , kanda ukanjila nawa muli iyeye." ²⁶Yina kamutetesa nyi kumutunyisa chikolo nyi kutuhuka muli yiye . yasoloka ngwe mutu wakufwa , chanacho anakamba , " anji ngwo hafwa". ²⁷Yesu yamukwata ku kwoko nyi kumukatwisa, nyi yiye yakatuka .²⁸Yesu muze anjilile mu zuwo , tumbaji jenyi yamuhula kwawukahole ngwo , yika tuna kahunena kwatuhwisa." ²⁹Yamba kuli ayo ngwenyi , " uno mulali kushi kutuhuka ndo shina kulemba ." ³⁰Ytuhuka nyi kupalikamu Ngaliweya .kakazangile nyi umwe kunyingika akuze ali ³¹mumu kanakapwa nyi kulongesa tumbaji jenyi . Yamba kuli ayo ngwenyi , " mwana mutu makamuhana ku moko ja atu, O makamushiha . Achize makamushaha hakupalika matangwa atatu makahinduka nawa." ³²kakanyingikine yuma anakamba , mba yevwa woma wa ku muhula.³³Yaheta ku Kafwnaume . Yanjila mu zuwo ya hulisa ngwenyi , " yika nwapwanga nyi kuliha ngujola shimbu nwapwanga nyi twiza? " ³⁴O lyoze yahola . Mumu apwile nyi kulihangujola mujila ngwo munene wahyana hakachi ketu . ³⁵Muze atwamine hashi , yasanyika eswe kumi nyi ali mba yamba kuli ayo ngwenyi , "yoze mafupa kupwa mutangu , ndo akapwe musula nawa ndo mapwa ngamba ya eswe." ³⁶Yanda mwana mukepe nyi kumusa mukachi ko . Yamukwata ku kwoko nyikwamba kuli ayo ngwenyi, ³⁷Mwesawu matambula umwe mwana mukepe ma jina lya mi matambula yami ; mweswewo . matambula yami katambwi;le yami alyoze yoze wangutumine." ³⁸Yowano mamba kuli yiye ngwenyi , " longeshi , twamwene umwe kana tuhwisa mahamba mu jina lyenu mba twamukanyisanga , mumu keshi kutukaula yetu." ³⁹Yesu yamba ngwenyi , " kanda nukanyisa , mumu kunushi mutu mahasa kulinga yuma yinene mujina lyami mba nahase kuhanjika yuma yipi hali yami. ⁴⁰Mumu yoze kalimikine nyi yetu wa yetu . ⁴¹Mweswawo , mangwaha musenge wa meya mu jina lyami mumu nuli akwa kilishitu, umwenemwene ngunanulweke kachi katokesa ufweto wenyi. ⁴²Mweswawo,matalingisa umwe wa muli ana akepe anangufulyela , china mutela kumukashila liwe linene hakota yenyi nyi kumumbila mu kalunga lwiji. ⁴³Nyi ngwo kwoko iye mulikutalingisa, uliteteko . chinawahe kunjila mu wanangana wa melu nyi utonji kuhyana kupwa nyi moko ali nyio kuya ku kalunga kafu , mu kahya kaze kashi kujima. ⁴⁴Muze misangwinya keshi kufwa , nyi kahya keshi kujima. ⁴⁵Nyingo kuli iye mulikutalingisa, liteteko. chenawahe kunjila mu wanangana wa melu kuhyana kupwa nyi molu ali nyi kuya ku kalunga kawafu mu kahya kaze

kashiku hasa.⁴⁷⁴⁸Nyi ngwo liso lye mulikutalingisa, li chizemo. chinawahe kunjila mu wanangana wa Zambiya nyi liso umuwika kuhyana kupwa nyi meso ali nyi kukumbila mu kahya⁴⁹Mumu kumakavungila mweswe nyi kahya .
⁵⁰Mungwa unawaha , nyingwe mungwa unasamuka , neka mauyemesa? pwenu nyi mungwa muli yenwene ,
pwenu nyi sambukila umwe nyi mukwo."

¹Yesu yakatuka kuchihela apwile yaya mu chihunda cha yudaya kuhyana kulwiji wa yudawu, nyi mbunga ya atu yejile kuli yiye nawa. Walongesele nawa, kulita nyi ndako jenyi. ²Mba afwaliseu yeza kuli yiye nyikumweseeka nawa yamuhula, "kulita nyishimbi, chinate lunga kulakula pwo lyenyi nyi?" ³Yakumbulula ngwenyi, "Moses kuchi anulongesele?" ⁴yamba ngwo, "Moses wataijile lunga kusoneka mukanda wakumulakula". ⁵Yesu yamba kuli ayo ngwenyi, "mumu wakukala chama mbunge jenu keshika Mose asonekene shimbi jino." ⁶Alyoze, chize kukuputuka, Zambi watangile lunga nyi pwo." ⁷Mumu hamukunda uno lunga makahichika tato nyi naye akalinunge nyimukwo pwo, ⁸chocho eswe aali akapwe mujimba umuwika; keshi aali nawa ka mba hapwa musunya umuwika. ⁹Kashika chize Zambi hanunga hamuwika wakuhi mutu mahasa kuchihandununa. ¹⁰Shimbu ali muzuwu, tumbaji yamuhula nawa ha kulakula. ¹¹Yesu yamba kuli ayo ngwenyi, "mweswawo makalakula pwo lyenye nyikumbata pwo weke kalinga ujila kuli pwo lyenyi. ¹²Nyi pwo neye nyi malakula lunga lyenyi nyi kusomboka kuli lunga weka, neye kalinga utanzi." ¹³Chocho yaneha ana akaha akehe kuli Yesu ngwo asayike moko, mba ayo tumbaji yahonesa. ¹⁴Mba muze Yesu hachinyingika chino, yapihilila nacho nyikwalweza ngwo, "taizenu ana akehe akehe eze kuli ymi, kanda nawahonesa, mumu wanangana wa zambi unapu wa waze alifwa nyi ayo. ¹⁵Pundu ngunambe kuli yenu ngwami, yoze mahona kutayiza wanangana wa Zambi ngwe wano ana akehe chamwenemwene kechi kanjilamo." ¹⁶Chocho waseele mumoko jenyi nyi kwakisula wa sayikile moko jenyi. ¹⁷Muze haputuka ungeji wenyi, umwe lunga yeza fuji kuli yiye nyikulyumba hashi nyikumuhula ngwenyi, "Longeshi mupema, yika yize natela kulinga mba ngukahinge mono wamutolo?" ¹⁸Yesu yamba ngwenyi, "mumu waka unangusanyikina ngwo mupema?" ¹⁹Una jinyingika shimbi ngwo: kanda ukashiha, kanda ukalinga utanzi, kanda ukeya, kanda ukambulula mahuzi, kanda ulaka, lemesa tatenu nyi noko." ²⁰Yono lunga yakumbulula ngwenyi, "Longeshi, jeswe jino shimbi nakujizeyela chize kuwanuke wami." ²¹Yesu yamutala nyi kumuzanga mukweze. yamba kuli yiye ngwenyi, "chuma chimuwika wahona. watela kulanjisa yeswe ulinayo nyikuhana ku yiswale, mba mukapwa nyi upite mwilu. Mba wize ungukaule yami." ²²Hakwivwa lino liji wakatukile nyi chinyengo, mumu wapwile nyi upite unji. ²³Yesu yatala tala yamba kuli tumbaji ngwenyi, "chikalukukwa upite kunjila muwanangana wa Zambi!" ²⁴Tumbaji yakomoka hakwivwa wano maliji. Mba Yesu yamba nawa kuli ayo kamuchali ngwenyi, "Ana jami, chikalukukwa upite kunjila muwanangana wa Zambi!" ²⁵Chashi hali kamelu kupalika mu chituwa cha ndongo kuhyana pichi kuhinga muwanangana wa Zambi." ²⁶Ayo alikomokene chikolo yamba kuli umwe nyimukwo, "kuma yiya yoze mahasa kulilamwina?" ²⁷Muze Yesu hatala yamba kuli ayo ngwenyi, "chikalukukwa atu, mba kuli Zambi chashi. Mumu yuma yeswe kuli Zambi yashi." ²⁸Petulu yaputuka kuhanjika kuli Yesu ngwenyi, "tala twahichika yeswe nyikukukaula." ²⁹Yesu yamba ngwenyi, "pundu ngunambe kuli yenu, ngwami nyiumwe wahichika zuwo lyenyi chipwe ayayo nyi anakwo hanji naye chipwe tato hanji ana jenyi hanji mande ha welo wayami nyi sango lipeme." ³⁰Yiya yoze makahona kutambula kulakaji lya isuho mu mwaka uze muchifuchi chino: mazuwa hanji ayayo hanji mandumbu jenyi anaye nyi ana nyi mande jo, nyi hungumyona, muchifuchi chize muchiza kwiza, nyi mwono wamutolo. ³¹Mba anji waze atangu makapwa asula, asula makapwa atangu. ³²Yakayuka ungeji wakuya ku Yelusaleme mba Yesu yatetekela. Tumbaji yalikomokena, nyiwaze apwile hanyima yo yevwa woma. Mba Yesu yambata tumbaji jenyi kumi nyili kulumbu nawa nyi kuputuka kwalweza ize muyimusolokela halutwe. ³³Talenu tunakanduka ku yelusalema, mba mwe mwana wamutu kuma kamukunjika kuli Asasendote akwa lutwe nyi alongeshi. kumakamuhisa nyi mulonga wa ku mushiha chocho makamukunjika kuli akwa mavungu. ³⁴Kumaka muhungumyona, makamufwilila mate, makamulamba shikote, nyi kumushiha. Halutwe lya matangwa atatu makahinduka." ³⁵Tiyangu nyi Yowanu, ana ja Zebedeu yeza kuli yiye nyi kwamba ngwo, "Longeshi, tunazange utulingile yize mutukuhula," ³⁶Yesu yamba kuli ayo ngwenyi, "yika nunazange ngunulingile yenu?" ³⁷Yamba kuli yiye ngwo, "tutayize kutwama nyiyena muwuhanya we, umuwika kukwoko lya chipipa mukwo kuchilyo." ³⁸Yesu yakumbulula ngwenyi, "kunwanyingikine chize nunechi. munuhasa kunwa mumusenge umuwika nyiyami nyi chipwe munuhasa kupwa nyiyami mulamba lya upapachiso uze mungu papachisamo?" ³⁹Ayo yamba kuli yiye ngwo, "tunahase." Yesu yamba kuli ayo ngwenyi, "musenge wuze mungunwa, nyiyena monwamo nyi, nyi upapachiso uze mungu papachisa, nyiyenu manupapachisamo." ⁴⁰Mba yiya yoze mahasa kutwama ku kwokwo lyami lyachilyo hanji kukwoko lya chipipa hiyamiko mukwa mukwakuchihana, ndo waze hanalulikilacho." ⁴¹Muze tumbaji akwo hachivwa, yevwila uli Tiyangu nyi Yowano. ⁴²Yesu yasanyika nyikwalweza ngwenyi, "nunanyingika ngwo waze maasela ulemu wakuyula hakachi ka akwo kuli mavungu kakulipwisa ngwe myanangana hali ayo, makulwana jo kakupwa nyiwata hali ayo." ⁴³Mba chichikapwa chocho hali yenu. Yoze mweswe mazanga kupwa mukulwana hakachi kenu ndo mapwa ngamba, ⁴⁴nyi yoze mazanga kupwa mutangu ndo mapwa ndungo ja eswe. ⁴⁵Mumu mwana Mutu kakejile akamuzachile, ndo yiye akazachile, nyikwecha mwono wenyi kupwa fweto ya anji. ⁴⁶Ejile ku Yeriku. Muze hakatuka muchihunda cha Yeriku nyitumbaji jenyi, nyi mbunga yinene, Mbatulumeu mwana wa

Timeu, kapuputa mukwakwita, watwamine kusesa lya jila. ⁴⁷ Muze hevwa ngwo Yesu ka-Nazale, yaputuka kukolojoka nyi kwamba ngwenyi, "Yesu mwana Ndawichi, kuvwile kama keke!" ⁴⁸ Anji amuholesele kapuputa, nyikumulweza ngwo hola. Chocho yiye wahyanishineho chikolo, "Mwana Ndawichi nguvwile kama keke!" ⁴⁹ Mba muze Yesu hamana yamba ngwenyi musanyikenu. Ayo amusanyikine yoze kapuputa, yamulweza ngwo, "hamuka katuka! Kanakusanyika," ⁵⁰ Wambilile chikuto chenyi, yakatuka yenda yaheta kuli Yesu. ⁵¹ Yesu yamukumbulula ngwenyi, "yika unazange yami ngukulingile?" Kapuputa yamba ngwinyi, "Longeshi, ngunazange meso ngumone." ⁵² Yesu yamulweza ngweni, "yako ufulyelo we wakuwuka. Hohene yaputuka kumona nawa, chocho wamukawile.

¹Muze akandukile ku yelusalemu, kanakapwa kukamwihi nyi mbete fweji nyi bentanyi kumu lundu wa olevwe, nyi yesu yatuma tumbaji jenyi ali ²nyi kuwalweka ngwenyi, "yenu muchihunda tulitalanganacho. Hohene nyimwanjila, munuwana mwana chimbulu yoze kanda achinyinah. Numukasunune mwize nenyi kuli yami. ³Nyi kachi umwe mamba ngwenyi, "yika munalingila chize ?'numba ngwenyi, mwe mwene kanafupu halyapwila mahiluka cheka nawa. ⁴"Kanakaya nyikuwana mwana chimbulu wakukashila kupito haze ku makano ;yamukasununa. ⁵Mba amwe kuli waze amanineko ambile kuli ayo ngwo, "yika nunaliingi, nunaka sununa mwana chimbulu?" ⁶Yambulula muze mwene yesu awalwekele kulu, mbayatayiza kuya. ⁷Amunehene mwana- chimbulu kuli Yesu asele mahina jo hali chimbulu, katwamine hali yiye. ⁸Atu anji kanakala mahina jo mujila, nyi akwo {asembale} apatule mitongo mu minda yo. ⁹Waze anakatetela nyi waze akawile yoze uneza mujila lya mwene. ¹⁰Kuwafumana wanangana wuze uneza wanangana wa tata ndawichi! vulye mwilu mwahiana!"¹¹Yesu yanjila muyelusalema myi kuya mutembele yatalatala kuma yeswe muchingoloshi. Yatuhuka nyi kuya ku mbetanyi hamwe nyi kumi nyi ali. ¹²Hatangwa lya kawileho muze apwile nyi ku fuma ku mbetanyi, yevwa zala. ¹³Yiye hakumona mukuyu ku suku nyi mafwo, yakandamina ngwenyi kachi mawanako chuma, muze ejile haka mwihi kawanyineko nyi chechimwe shina mafwo, mumu mwaka wamukuyu kanda wuheta. ¹⁴Yesu yamba kumu kuyu, "nyi umwe kaina akalya mihoko kuli yena nawa. Nyi tumbaji twenyi achivwile. ¹⁵Yeza ku yelusalema, wanjilile mutembele wapukile ku tuwisa waze alanjishile nyi waze alanjile mu tembele. Kalimbwile mesa ja akwa kusumbakenya mbongo nyi yitwamo ya kwa ku lanjisa tutele. ¹⁶Kakataijile nyi umwe wakumbata chili cheswe chaku lanjisa mutembele. ¹⁷Yiye yawalongesa ngwenyi, "kucha sonewene ngwo; zuwo lyami makalisanyika ngwo zuwo lya kuhalishila lya micha yeswe?" himwalumuna chivwenge cha muhuza. ¹⁸Asasendote akwa kulutwe nyi akwa kusoneka achivwile, afupile jila ngwo amushahilemo. O yevwa woma mumu mbunga yeswe yali shimwokene ha longeso yenyi. ¹⁹Muchingoloshi katuhukile mu limbo. ²⁰Muze endele chimene, amwene mukuyu hiwoma chau nyi kumiji. ²¹Petulu hakwiwuluka muze yese ambile yamba ngwenyi, "longeshi tala! mukuyu wuze wuna kashinga hiwoma chau. ²²Yesu yakumbulwile ngwenyi, "pwenu nyi ufulyelo kuli zambi. ²³Wumwenemwene ngunambe kuli yenu ngwami mweswawo mamba kuli awano mulundu ngwenyi, "tutuluka wulimbile muka lunga lwiji, nyi kayambashanyine mu mbunge yenyi alyoze mufulyele chize mamba chipwa, cheswacho mamba nyi zambi malinga chize chene. ²⁴Keshika ngunambe kuli yenu ngwami :yeswayo munwita mukulemba, fulyelenu ngwenu matambula, muchikapwa hichenu. ²⁵Nyi muze munumana nyi kulemba, konekenenu akwenu kushi chuma chimwe nuli nacho umwe; hanga tatenu nawa yoze wuli mu malilu, akakone milonga jenu. ²⁶Mba nyi kunushi kukonekena, nyi tatenu wa mwilu keche kakonekena shili jenu."²⁷Kanahiluka kuyelusalema nawa. muze Yesu ejile mutembele, asasendote akwa kulutwe, akwa kusoneka, nyi makulwana ejile kuli yiye. ²⁸Kanakamba kuli yiye ngwo, "nyi chiyulo muka walingila ayi yuma, nawa hiya wakwaha chiyulo?"²⁹Yesu yambila kuli ayo ngwo, "ngunuhula chihula chimwe. Ngulwekeni nyi yami ngunulweka chiyulo nakulingila. ³⁰Wupapachiso wa yowano, wakatukile mwilu nyi kuli mutu? ngukumbululenu"³¹O kahanjikile hakachi kwo ngo, "nyi kwamba ngwo, 'kufuma mwilu', mamba ngwenyi, 'yika mwahonena kumu fulyela? ³²mba twamba ngwo, 'kuli atu, 'avwile woma watu mumu eswe kanakatayiza ngwo yoano kapwile kapulofeto. ³³O kanakamukumbulula Yesu ngwo," kutwanyingikine ". Nyi Yesu yamba kuli wayo ngwo, "nyi yami chishi kunulweka chiyulo chize nakulinga nacho yuma.

¹Yesu yaputuka kulongesa muyishima . yamba ngwenyi, ' umwe mutu yatumba munda wa uva , yausa muchipaka wafulile wina wakukamwinamo , yitunga kaposhi waukujikile munda kuli njimi , mba wahi chikile nyi kuya kuchifuchi chikwo . ²Hawola yipema ya kwaha mbuto , watumine ngamba jenyi akatambule mbuto yakukatuka mu wande. ³Ayo yamukwata yamulamba, chocho yamukatwisaho nyi chimwe ka . ⁴Cheka nawa watumine ndungo kuli ayo , mba yamukolesa hamutwe nyi kumukatalisa cha sonyi . ⁵Yiye nawa yatuma mukwo mba ya mushaha . Chocho ayishile ali mujila jizejene , alambile akwo yashaha. ⁶Mba hikwasala umuwika mwanenyezi yoze azanga , chikolo ; wamutumine kuli ayo hakusula ngwenyi , makalemesa mwanami ; ⁷"Alyoze waze njimi yalyamba hakachiko ngwo , 'yono mwechisalakanyi ' . tatuyenu tu mu shihe , mba chihinga chi pwe nichetu ' . ⁸Chocho yamukwata , yamushaha yamumbila haze lya wande . ⁹Keshika , mwinywa wande kuchi makalinga ? kuma keza nyi kwenyeka waze njimi, nyi kuhana wande kuli akwo . ¹⁰"kunwatangile chipwe chisoneka chino ngwo?" liwe lize alitunyine mukwa kutunga kulya pwa liwe lya helu lya mbango . ¹¹Chino chinapu chakuli mwene , chikomokeso kumeso jetu." ¹²Halutwe lyachino o zangile kumukwata alyoze yevwa woma . wa mbunga wapwileko mumu anyikine ngwo , chishima chino ata cha kutuhisa nacho kashika yamuhichika yamu katuka. ¹³Yatuma amwe akuli A -fwaliseu nyi akuli A-heronde kuze apwile ngwo amutele muyihayika yenyezi . ¹⁴O yamuhula ngwo , " longeshi tunanyingika ngwetu yenu nuli wamwene mwene , ku ushi kwivwila woma nyi umwe mutu , mumu ku ushi katonde kuli atu. Alyoze kuwakulongesa jila ya Zambzi .Nyi umwene mwene ngwetu muchilita nyi? sesala nyi ka? " shina mutuhana chimwe nyi ? ¹⁵Yiye kana nyingika kalimbalimba wo yamba kuli ayo ngwenyi , " kuchi te munu ngweseka ? ngunehenenu lumbungo ngumutale"¹⁶O yamunehenaye . chocho yamba kuli ayo ngwenyi , " chizulye chino nyi chisoneko chino chaya ?" o ngwo , " cha sesale " ¹⁷Yesu yamba kuli ayo ngwenyi , " hanenu sasele , nyi kuli Zambzi yuma ya zambzi . " O amukomokene chikolo . ¹⁸Nyi A-satuseu yeza kuli yiye , waze akwamba ngwo ¹⁹,Longeshi , mose wasone kene kuli yetu ngwenyi , " kachi lunga umwe mafwa nyi kuhichika mukwo -pwo , mwana wakuihi , mwanakwo akamumbate yoze pwo lya yayo akasolole mbuto ya yayo . ²⁰Kwapwile chisemuka chama lunga ajimo limuwika shimbyali ; mutangu yambata pwo mba yafwa , nyi kuhichika mwana ka. ²¹wamu chali yamumbata yafwa ,kwakuhona kuhichika mwana . ²²Chasulileko yoze wa mu chishimbyali yafwa kwakuhona mwana . kusula kwachino nyi mwe pwo mafwa. ²³Ha uhindikilo , pwo lyaya makapwa hakachi ko?mumu eswe amumbachile kupwa hipwo"²⁴Yesu yamba ngwenyi , " achi che chikuma nuna honena kulinga kanawa , mumu kunwa nyikine yisoneka nyi tachi ja Zambzi? ²⁵Mumu muze atu makahinduka , kukushi kapwa kambata hanji kusomwesa malo , mba o mapwa ngwe angelo amwilu . ²⁶Ha kutwala hauhindukilo wa afu , te kunwatangile hamikanda ya mose nyi? hakutwala kuchiputa , muze Zambzi ana kahanjika ngwenyi , " yami Zambzi wa apalahama nyi Zambzi wa Izake nyi wa yakomba ? ²⁷Yiye hi Zambzi ya afu ko , alyoze wakwa mono .Mba hinuna toko chikolo " . ²⁸Mba umwe wakuli alongeshi a shimbi yeza cheswe malihulahula kanevuko , yiye hakuhanjika ngwenyi Yesu kakumbulula kanawa .Yahula , " shimbi yitangu kuchi yinambe ?" ²⁹Yesu yamutayiza ngwenyi , " lye liji litangu ngwo , 'yenu , aizalele , mwene Zambzi yiye mwene umuwika . ³⁰Ukazange mwene Zambzi ye nyi mbunge ye yeswe , nyi tachi ye yeswe . ' ³¹Mba yamuchali yalifwa nyi yino ngwo , 'ukazange mukwenu ngwe chize walizanga ye mwene ,'kushi liji likwo lyahiana wano ka"³²Hohene yiye longeshi ya shimbi yamba ngwenyi , " pundu longeshi ,! nwamba kanawa ngwenu Zambzi yiye umuwika muko nawa keshiko ndo yiye wika . ³³Yiye kumuzanga nyi mbunge yeswe nyi yishinganyeka yeswe nyi mwono weswe nyi tachi jeswe , nyikuzanga mukwenu ye mwene , chino kuchinahiana milambu yeswe yakulumba nyi yitapo yeswe . " ³⁴Mwe Yesu hanona ngwe hatayiza kanawa, yamba kuli yiye , " ku ushi kusuku nyi wanangana wa Zambzi . " Halutwe wachize nyi umwe ya hula Yesu nawa ka. ³⁵Muze te Yesu kanalongesa mutembele yamba ngwenyi," ngwe kuchi akwakusoneka akwamba ngwo kilishitu yiye mwana Zambzi ? ³⁶Ndawichi mwene, wambile nyi shipilitu musandu ,ngwenyi," mwene hahanjika kuli mwene wami , twama kuchilyo chami ndo mungulingisa akwakole je kupwa akulyata yena " " . ³⁷ndawichi yiye kamuvuluka ngwenyi 'mwene ' mba kuchi hashi te kilishitu mapwa mwana ndawichi ? chocho mbunga yinene yawahilile nyi kwivwa yize mamba. ³⁸Mukulongesa chenyezi Yesu ngwenyi , " kanyamenu kuli akwa kusonyeka , waze akwenda nyima hina asuku akungunda kanawa hanga akameneke muyitanda. ³⁹Kakuzanga yitwamo ya helu mu masunangonga , nyi yilela yahelu kuyi teleka . ⁴⁰Wano kaku lumbula mazuwo amapwo twamishi , nyi haulembekese kakulemba shimbu linene wano . Kumatambula upatwilo wahiana. ⁴¹Nyi yiye Yesu watwamine kukamwihi nyi chikasa cha kulambwilamo; chocho muze apwile nyi kuhana mbongo wa amwene . Nyi anji pichi aselemo mbongo jinji . ⁴²Umwe twamishi mukwalamba yeza , yalambula tukepe twali ,twenatwo apwile natwo ngwe sentavo yimuka. ⁴³Yesu yasanyika tumbaji jenyi nyi kwamba kuli ayo , " chaumwene mwene ngunambe kuli yenu , yono twamishi wapwo kalambula kanawa kuhiana eswe asanga muchikasa chakulabwila . ⁴⁴mumu o eswe kahananga mukwoka cha mbongo jo .Mba yono twamishi mulamba lyenyezi kahana jeswe jiakumu kwasa mu utwamo wenyezi."

¹Yesu muze atuhukile mutembele, umwe watumbaji jenyi yamuhula ngwenyi, " Longeshi tala malolwa apema nyi mazuwo apema!" ²Wambile kuli yiye ngwenyi, "Wano mazuwo unamono? Nyilimwe zuwo kachikahichika liwe kulichikapuzuka." ³Muze atwamine hamulundu wa Olive ha sali likwo lya tembele, Petulu, Tiyang, Yowanu nyi Andeleya amuhulile wukawo, " ⁴Tulyeze, shimbu lika muyikasoloka yino yuma. Chilayi chika chakumanununa yino yuma?" ⁵Yesu waputukile kwamba kuli ayo ngwenyi, " kanyamenu nyiwumwe kanda anupyangula. ⁶Anji makeza mujina lyami nyikwamba ngwo, mwe Kilishitu yami; makapyangula anji. ⁷Muze munwivwa jita nyi ndundumwiso ya jita, kanda nukasungalala: yino yuma yeswe chatamba kupwa shimbu songo kanda lichipwa. ⁸Mumu akwa mavungu makakatukila nyi mavungu nyiakwwo, wanangana muwukakatukila wanangana nyiwukwo. Kumukukapwa minyiko ku yihela yinji, kumukukapwa tupunga. Yino yuma we wuputukilo wa misongo yakupapa. ⁹Kanyamenu mumu makanukunjika kuli akwa kuyula, nawa makanulamba mumasunangonga. Munukamana kumeso ja nguvulu nyi mwanangana mumu hali yami, muyikapwa shindakenyo kuli ayo. ¹⁰Alyoze sango lipema chatamba kulyambulula chitangu kumavungu eswe. ¹¹Muze makanukwata nyi kunukunjika, kanda nukalipikala yika munuka hanjika. Mumu muli yize wola, yakuhanjika makanwahayo: hiyenuko munukahanjika, alyoze Spilitu Musandu. ¹²Mukulwana makakunjika mwanakwo kukufwa, nyi tato mwanenyi. Ana kumakakatukila isemi nyikwashihisa. ¹³Kumakanuvwila kole mumu ha jina lyayami alyoze yoze manyongonona ndo kusongo makamulamwina. ¹⁴Muze munumona chizelwokeso chakwenyeka chinamana kuze chatambile kumana." (yoze matanga ase chinyingi)" hohene waze mapwa mu Yudeya akachinyina ku milundu. ¹⁵Yoze mapwa helu lya zuwo kanda akasunuka hashi chipwe akande chimwe chuma muzuwo, ¹⁶nawa yoze makapwa muwande kanda akahiluka nyikwanda hina lyenyi. ¹⁷Alyo lamba kuli waze makapwa thufumba nyi waze makapapisa ana jo muliwaze matangwa. ¹⁸Lembenu kanda chikapwa mu chishika. ¹⁹Mumu makapwa matangwa alamba waze kanda apwako kuputuka muze Zambi atangile chifuchi ndo halyapwila, kukuchikapwa nawa. ²⁰Kachi nyi ngwe Zambi katapulwile matangwa, nyi wumwe mutu maakalamwina. Alyoze ha waze hanatongola, yiye watapulile matangwa. ²¹Nyingwe umwe mahanjika kuli yenu ngwo, " talenu Kilishitu yono! chipwe awuze uli akuze! Kanda nukatayiza. ²²Mumu a Kilishitu amakuli nyi tupulofita amakuli kumakeza nyi yilayi nyiipekesa hanga akapyangula chipwe waze hanatongola nyingwe mahasa. ²³Alyoze yenu, kanyamenu! hinarwambulwila yuma yeswe shimbu kanda. ²⁴Matangwa waze akulutwe lwa lamba, tangwa kumulikalaa, kakweji kachikahana mweji. ²⁵Tongonoshi makaholoka mumalilu nyi tachi jili mumalilu kumujikalinyika; ²⁶Hohene makamona mwe mwana Mutu kaneza mumalilu nyi tachi jinene nyi wuhenya. ²⁷Makatuma angelo jenyi aka kungulule waze eswe atongwele mwene kumbango jiwana, chize kusulasongo lya hashi ndo kusulasongo lya lilu. ²⁸Lilongesenu longeso lya kumukunyu muze mitango muyovula muyisokoloka mafwo, manyingika lwiza hapwa mukamwihi sokenu mapito. ²⁹Muze munamona yino yuma muyilingiwa, nyingikenu kuli hakamwihi kali hachikolo. ³⁰Chamwenemwene ngunambe kuli yenu ngwami, chino chisemuka kuchichikupalika ndo yino yuma yikapilike. ³¹Lilu nyi hashi kumuikapalika, alyoze maliji jami kechi kahwa. ³²Mba hakutwala ha tangwa lize nyi wola yize, nyiumwe kainyingikine chipwe angelo amwilu, chipwe mwe Mwana ndo Tata. ³³Kanyamenu! laulenu, lembenu mumu kunwanyingikine ye wola muyikapwa. ³⁴Chinapu ngwe mutu unayi muwungeji mahichika zuwo lyenyi nyikuhana milimo kuli akwamilimo ngwenyi, "kuli mweswe milimo yenyi, mamba kuli mukwakufunga pito alawule. ³⁵Keshika kanyamenu mumumkunwanyingikine muze mwenya zwo meza; shina chingoloshi nyi shina mukachi kaufuku, shina hakutambika ndemba, nyi shina chimenemene. ³⁶Nyingwe meza susumuku, kanda anuwana mutulo. ³⁷Chize ngunambe kuli yenu, ngunambila eswe; kanyamenu!"

¹Kulutwe Iya matangwa ali chizomboka nyi chiwanyino cha mbolo futumwiso muchipwa. asasendote akwa kulutwe nyi akwa kusoneka te kana fupu ngwe chize mahasa kumukwata nyi kalimbalimba akamushihe. ²mumu ambile ngwo," hi ha tanwa Iya chiwanyino ko,kuchina hanji mukukapwa zungo hakachi ka atu.³Shimbu Yesu apwile mu mbetanyi muzuwu Iya shimonawa mbumba , shimbu apwile kumesa , umwe pwo wejile kuli Iye nyi kasaji kamaji , ya vumba lipema ya ndando yinene . Iye washahile kasaji watehwinyine maji hamutwe wenyi .⁴kwapwile amwe anakapwa nyi ufutulo mu ma mbunge jo.Ngwe, " au lwenyeka uno wa yitumbo waka? ⁵kachi maji wanokalanjishiwanga nyi ndando yahiana kulakaji atatu a mbongo , akajihane kuli akwa lamba ". chocho alinyenyetele hali Iye.⁶Alyoze Yesu wambile ngwenyi , " mwechenu .Kuchi te nuna mupikalisa ? halinga chuma chipema hali yami . ⁷mumu yiswale kalihamwe nyi yenu matangwa eswe , heswaho munuzanga kulinga ipema munahase, alyoze kunushi nyi yami matangwa eswe. ⁸Iye kalinga kanawa chize chene ana nyingika kulinga .Hangu wahisa mujimba wami ha welo wa kufunda chami . ⁹Pundu ngunambe kuli yenu ngwami , " kweswako mambujola sango lino lipema hashi heswe , chize nawa yono pwo halinga kumakachihanjika , hanga akamwiuluke ".¹⁰Yundasa siyakalyote umwe wakuli kuli kumi nyi ali ,wayile kuli asasendote akwa lutwe hanga akamukunjike kuli ayo. ¹¹muze achivwile awahilile chize amushikile kumwaha mbongo . Iye wafupile ngwe chize mahasa kumu kujika hamwaka upema .¹²Ha tangwa litangu Iya mbolo yize kuyishi futumwiso , muze ashihile chitapo cha chizomboka , tumbaji twenyi yamba kuli yiye ngwo , " kulihi unazange tukalulike hanga ukalye chizomboka ?" ¹³Yatuma tumbaji jenyi ali yalweka ngwo , "yenu mulimbo munutakana lunga kana mbata sapa ya meya . Numu kaule . ¹⁴Mweswamo muzuwu manjila numu kaule nyi kumulweza mwenya zuwo , 'longeshi kamba ngwo " , chipatulo cha ngeji chilicho hanga tu lulikilemo chizomboka chenye nyi tumbaji?"¹⁵Manu lweza chipatulo chaku wahisa kanawa ha chipatulo chahelu. Nukalulyeke muze mwene. ¹⁶Tumbaji yamu hichika mba yaya mulimbo .Awanyine yeswe kulita nyi chize awalwezele , chocho alulikile kulya cha chizomboka .¹⁷Muze hi cha heta chingoloshi , wafele nyi tumbaji twenyi kumi nyi ali. ¹⁸Muze hazhingula kumesa te ha twama nyi kulya , Yesu hamba ngwenyi , " pundu ngunanulweze , yenu munalali hamwika nyiyami umuwika mukachi kenu makangu kunjika ". ¹⁹Eswe evwile chinyengo , nyi kwamba kuli yiye umwe nyi umwe ngwo , yami nyi , "nyi mukwo yamba chechene?"²⁰Yesu yakumbulula yamba kuli ayo . " mukachi kayenu kumi nyi ali yoze muka tata nenyi mbolo mulonga limuwika iye makangu kunjika . ²¹Mumu chamwenemwene mwe mwana mutu maya ngwe chinasonewa chakutwala kuli iye . mba lamba lyenyi lyoze mutu makamukunjika mwana mutu! china tela kachi kakasemukine ."²²Muze apwile nyi kulya, Yesu yanda mbolo , yalamba , nyikuyi palula . yapangilayo , yamba ngwenyi , " wenu nulye uno wemujimba wami." ²³Wanjile musenge , ya lemba wafele ngwenyi nweni. ²⁴Yamba kuli ayo ngwenyi wano emanyinga jami a wusendo waha , manyinga waze anamwanganyina atu anji . ²⁵pundu ngunambe kuli yenu ngwami , chichi mkanwa nawa chamuchali meya akumihako ya mu mande ndo muze mukanwa ahya muwanangana wa Zambi ."²⁶Muze hamba mwaso , atuhukile yaya kumulundu wa olivwe. ²⁷Yesu yamba kuli ayo ngwenyi , " eswe muna katalinga , mumu haliyami , mumu chinasonewa ngwami mungu kalemba kafunga nyi ma panga makali mwanga ."²⁸Muze te hangu hindwisa , mungukanutetekela ku ngalileya . ²⁹Alyoze Petulu wambile kuli Iye ngwenyi , " chipwe eswe matalinga , yindu yami ka ."³⁰Yesu yamba kuli iye ngwenyi , " pundu ngunambe kuli yenu ngwami , musono ufuku uno shimbu ndemba kanda a chitambika ka ali , kumukalikala yami katatu " . ³¹Alyoze Petulu wahanjikile nyikulihalula kuhyana chikolo ngwenyi , "chipwe muchingutamba kufwa hamwe nyi yena ,hindu kuch kalikala yena nyi chimwe . " chochene eswe kambile ."³²Yeza kuma kuze jina lyako ngetesemane Iye yamba kuli tumbaji twenyi ngwenyi , " twamenu hano shimbu yami mungu lemba ."³³Yatwala Petulu , nyi Tiangu nyi Yoano yaputuka kulishimoka nyi kwivwa chikolo kulema mumbunge . ³⁴Yamba kuli ayo ngwenyi , " mbunge yami yinevu chikulikuli chinyengo ndo kufwa . salenu kuno malaule".³⁵Iye yasosoloka kulutwe chikepe yafulamana hashi ya lemba hanga yize yikatuke kuli iye nyi muchihasa kupwa. ³⁶Iye wambile ngwenyi , " tata, tata, yena unahase yuma yeswe .Chize kama musenge uno haliyami.kanda chikapwa chize ngunapale yami, alyoze yena unapale".³⁷Iye yeza yawana mu tulo yamba kuli Petulu ngwenyi " Semone uli mu tulu nyi? kuwahashile kulaula ha ola yimu wika . ³⁸Laulane lembenu hanga kumushi kanjila mu cheseko .Shipilitu chamwenemwene yina lulika , alyoze musunya ulelu." ³⁹Cheka nawa wayile watembele , nyikwamba maliji amuwika .⁴⁰Cheka nawa wahilukile , wa awanyine mutulo mumu meso jo alemene . kakanyingikine chize makumbulula . ⁴¹Iye yeza chisuho chamuchitatu yamba kuli ayo ngwenyi , " fungunukenu halyapwila muhwine ? kunahu! ola hiyeza . Talenu ! makunjika mwe mwana mutu kumoko ja kashili . ⁴²Kahukenu , talenu yoje makunjika hakundama"⁴³Haze hene shimbu machi hanjika , yundase yeza umwe wa.kuli kumi nyi ali ,nyi hamwe nenyi mbunga yinene nyi ku tutana nyin mitondo , akuli asasendote akwa kulutwe nyi kuli akwa ku sonyeka nyi makulwana . ⁴⁴Achi yoze wakunjikile wafele chilayi , ngwenyi," yoze mungumumbeja mwenawo. mukwatanu numu twale kanawa." ⁴⁵Muze yundase heza , haze hene wakundamine

kuli iye yamba ngwenyi , "longeshi " wamumbejele chikolo .⁴⁶ O amukwachile⁴⁷ Alyoze umwe wakuli waze amanyineko watomwene poku yenyi walambile ndungo ya asasendote mukwa lutwe wamutetele twitwi .⁴⁸ Yesu wakumbulwile ngwenyi , " nunejila ngwe hali muhuza , nyi tutano nyi mitondo mungukwate nyi? ⁴⁹ Napwile tangwa ha tangwa hamwe nyi yenu nyi kulongesa mutembele , kumwangukwachile . Alyoze yisoneko yakamanunuke " .⁵⁰ Eswe kanakamuhichika anamuchine.⁵¹ Umwe mukweze wamukawile kanazala hina lya kawale wika ku mujimba wenyi , mba yamukwata. ⁵² Alyoze wahichikile hina lya kawale wachinyine uselesele .⁵³ O atwalile Yesu kuli asasendote akwa kulutwe yakungama kuli iye asasendote eswe akwa kulutwe ,nyi makulwana , nyi akwa kusonyeka .⁵⁴ Petulu wamukawile kanona jila, ndo ndo muchima wa wuza sasendote mukwa lutwe . Iye watwamine hamwe nyi tu pita , akote kahya. ⁵⁵ Asasendote akwa lutwe nyi akwa kuyula eswe afupile shindakenyo hal Yesu akamushihe . alyoze kayiwanyineko. ⁵⁶ Mumu anji amushindakenyene mahuza , alyoze shindakenyo yo kuyalitele .⁵⁷ Mba kwakatukile amwe atu aze amushindakenyene mahuza ngwo, ⁵⁸ Twamuvwile ngwenyi mungu kenyeke tembele yino ya kufunga nyi moko , nyi kulutwe lya ma twa atatu mungu ka tunga yikwo yize kuyishi kutungwa nyi moko " .⁵⁹ Chi[pwe chocho shindakenyo yo kuyalitele .⁶⁰ Sasendote mukwa lutwe wakatukile mukachi ka eswe wahulile Yesu ngwenyi , " ushi kukumbulula nyi chimwe? kuchi wano anakushindakenya?" ⁶¹ Alyoze waholele kulungunga kwenyi kakumbulwile nyichimwe . nawa sasendote mukwa lutwe wamu hulile ngwenyi," mwe kilishitu yena, mwe mwana wa mukwa kufumana nyi?" ⁶² Yesu wambile ngwenyi," yami nguli ; kumunakamona mwe mwana mutu kanatwama kuli chindume cha tachi kaneza nyi malelwa a mwilu"⁶³ Sasendote mukwa kulutwe wa sonyene chikuto chenyi yamba ngwenyi , " kuchi tunafupu nawa yela ? ⁶⁴ Himwevwa kuhulamisa Zambe . ika munanyongo ? " eswe amuhishile ngwo kanatela kufwa .⁶⁵ Amwe aputukile kumufwila mate nyi kufuka meso jenyi . Nyikumumbufula nyi kwamba kuli iye ngwo , " pulofweteza ! nyi tupita amulambile .⁶⁶ Shimbu Petulu apwile mushi ya yize umwe wakuli ana mapwo akwamilimo ya sasendote mukwa lutwe yeza. ⁶⁷ Yiye hakumona Petulu kanoto kahya ,wamutalile ngwenyi , " yena nawa wapwanga hamwe nyi Yesu ka- nazane ⁶⁸ Alyoze walikalile ngwenyi , " chanyingikine chipwe changu lumbulukine chize unambe" iye watuhukile mwishi lyasenge nyi ndemba watambikile.⁶⁹ Mwana pwo wamumwene waputukile kwamba kuli waze amanyine ngwenyi , " yono umwe wakuli ayo !" ⁷⁰ Iye nawa walikalilecho. Kulutwe lya shimbu likepecheke nawa weza amanyineko ambile kuli Petulu ngwo , "chamwenemwene yene uli uli umwe wa kuli ayo, mumu uli ka Ngalileya .⁷¹ Iye waputukile kulishinga nyi kushindanganya ngwenyi," chanyingikine yono mutu nunambe . " ⁷² Chisuho chamuchali ndemba watambikile . Petulu wewulukile liji ngwe amwambile Yesungwenyi : "shimbu ndemba kanda achitambika ka ali, kumukalikala yami katatu , "muze achinyongene walilile.

¹Hazehene chimene mene , akwa asasendote akulutwe nyi akwa kusoneka nyi akwa kuyula , yatwama punga hali Yesu hima twala ku pilatu. ²Pilatu kahulile ngwenyi, " yena mwanangana wa yunda nyi?" yiye wakumbulwile ngwenyi, " wambamo." ³Mba asasendote akwa kulutwe kamu sumine yuma yinji. ⁴Pilatu yahula nawa , " kuchi kuchikukumbula ? tala yuma yinji anakulamikiza nayo!" ⁵Mba Yesu kakumbulwile pilatu , chocho pilatu wakomokene. ⁶Hashimbu lyachiwanyino pilato kapwile nyiku tuwisa funge umuwika kuli ayo , ⁷kwapwile funge walijina lya mbalambala yoze akashile hamwika nyi waze akolemene hashimbu ashihile mutu. ⁸mbunga yatu yayile kuli pilatu nyi kumwita kwalingila ngwe chize akulinga hamwaka. ⁹Alyoze pilatu yakumbulula ngwenyi, "nuna zange ku tuwisa mwanangana wa yunda nyi?" ¹⁰Mumu akwa asasendote akulutwe kamukujikile mumu wakole yo . ¹¹Mba asasendote akulutwe avundumwile mbunga shinaho atusule mbalambata kuli ayo . ¹²Pilatu yakumbulula nawa ngwenyi , " mba kuchi nuna zange ngulinge kuli yoze muna vuluka ngwo mwanangana wakwa yunda ? ¹³Akololokele cheka , "muhachilenu!"¹⁴Pilatu yamba ngwenyi , "te chipi chize alinga ?"akololokele cheka nawa ngwo , " muhachilenu hakulusu." ¹⁵Pilatu kambile kwivwa ku mbanga yatu , watusulwile mbalambata . wakujikile Yesu kuli ayo nyi kumu hachila hakulusu . ¹⁶maswalale amutwalile ku zuwo lya mwanangana {maswalale amukungulukile eswe} asnyikile eswe maswalale . ¹⁷O yamu jika hina lya ufungo yamujika chipangula chambimbo yachisa nyiha mutwe wenyi . ¹⁸O kaputukile nyi ku mumeneka , nyi kwamba ngwo, " vulye mwanangana wa yunda !" ¹⁹Alambile mutwe wenyi nyi lumbungu . kamufwilile mate , o nyi kulyumba makungu wajo. ²⁰Muze te hamu kekuna, yamu zula hina lya ufungo , yamujika mahina jenyi , o yamutwala haze nyikumu hachila hakulusu . ²¹O yakamba umwe una palika te , unakatuka ku minda {semoni ka selene,tato ya alesanda nyi lufu, } aye no hanga ambate kulusu ya Yesu. ²²Maswalale ywmutwala Yesu kuchihela avuluka ngwo ngolongota" {chinalumbununa ngwo chihela chakola"}. ²³yamunwisa vinyu chinge nyi mila, alyoze kakayinwine . ²⁴Ya muhachila hakulusu yalipangiza mahina lhakachiko , mwipinji mwipinji. ²⁵Muze te tangwa hilya lemba amuhachile . ²⁶chisoneko chachi tela chenye achisonekene helu ngwo, " yono mwanangana yunda " ²⁷Hakachi kenye amuhachile nyi mihuza ali umwika kuchilyo mukwo ku chipipa ²⁸Yisoneke inatulweze ngwo , " Yesu yamwalwila hamuwika nyi ma huza ; ²⁹Waze apalikile ka hungwile mitwe jo , nyi kwamba ngwo , wolo, "yena! wakonyana tembele nyikuyilinga hama tangwa atatu , ³⁰ilamwine yena mwene , sunuka hakulusu , ³¹chizechene asasendote akwaku lutwe nyi akwa kusoneka , ha kumulenya hakachi ko , kambile ngwenyi , " walamwinyina akwo ;kashile kulilamwima mwene . ³²Kilishitu mwene mwanangana wa izalele asunuke halyapwila , hakulusu , hanga tumumone nyi tufulyele . "chipwe amuchokele. ³³Muze ola yamuchisambano ya hetele , kwapwile milima yachi fuchi cheswe ndo ola yamu chilivwa . ³⁴Mba ha ola yamuchilivwa , Yesu wakololokele nyi liji , linene ngwenyi , " eloyi, eloyi , lama lama kasambatanyi? , " chinalumbununa ngwo , " zambi yami zambi yami kuchi wangwehuka ?" ³⁵Mba amwe kuli waze amanyineko , muze hachivwa yamba ngwo , " kumanyi kanatambika Eliya ."³⁶Mba amwe wazombokokele , nyiku mu zalisa kalihina nyi vingele wayisele ha lumbunga akamunwiseyo . ngwenyi mwechenu " tutale , " nyi eliya meza nyi ku musunwisa." ³⁷Yesu kalilile nyi liji linene nyi kufwa . ³⁸Hina lya mu tembele lya pulikile kufuma kwilu ndo nyi hashi . ³⁹Nyika pitawu uze wamanyine mukamwihi nenyi mumwene kuze atule Yesu ,wahanjikile ngwenyi , "chamwenemwene awu mwana wa zambi , " ⁴⁰kwapwile ana amapwo yoze wamanyine hasuku .hakachi ko ha pwile maliya mangundalena , nyi {maliya naye watiangu mwanako nyi joses } yoze asanyikile ngwo isaloma" ⁴¹muze apwile mu ngalileya amukawile nyi kumulemesa , nyi ma pwo ali amukawile ku yelusalema . ⁴²Shimbu yachingoloshi yahetele , momo lyapwile tangwa lyakuliwaisa , momo matangwa akehenyi sambata, ⁴³Joses alamata kejile kuli ayo . kapwile muka kuyula yoze wapwile nyi ku shimbwila wanangana wa zambi . kayile kuli pilatu nyi kwita mujimba wa Yesu . ⁴⁴Pilatu walikomokene mumu Yesu hafwa ; wahulile kapitau nyi Yesu kanafu. ⁴⁵Muze pilatu wachivwa kuli kapitawu ngwo, Yesu hanafu . wahanine mujimba kuli Jose . ⁴⁶Jose wala njile hina . wamu sunwishile hashi kufuma hakulusu , amujingile hali hina , nyiku mutwala mufuka lize atete liwe . walangumwine liwe hachikolo chafuka . ⁴⁷Maliya mangandalena nyi maliya naye ya Jose amwene muze amusele.

¹Muze te tangwa lya Sambata hilyapalika, Maliya kamandala, Maliya naye ya Tiyanu, nyi Salome alanjile maji ambuto yavumba lipema hanga akaye nyikuwahisa mujimba wa Yesu. ²Hakucha chimenemene hatangwa litangu lya semana, yaaya ku fuka muze te tangwa himulivumbuka. ³Alyambile umwe nyi mukwo ngwo, "Yiya matulangumwina liwe kuchikolo cha fuka?" ⁴Mba muze hahetuka, amwene liwe hana lilangumuna kulu, mumu te liwe lyapwile linene chikolo. ⁵Hakunjila mufuka yamona mukweze walunga kanazala hina lyamukambo litoma, kanatwama kuundume, akomokene chikolo. ⁶Yiye yamba kuli ayo ngwenyi, kanda nulikomokena. Nunafupu Yesu, ka Nazale yoze nwasukikile hakulusu. Keshimo hahindukamo ka! Talenu haze anakamusa. ⁷Alyoze yenu, nukambulwile tumbaji jenyi nyi Petulu ngwenu ngwenu, "Yesu kanatetekela ku Ngalileya. kuze munukamumona, ngwe chize ambile kuli yenu. ⁸Ayo yatuhuka fuji mufuka; achikimine nyi mweumwe mumu kavwile woma. ⁹Hatangwa litangu lya yenga, Yesu, muze te hahinduka chimenemene wasolokele hatangu kuli Maliya ka-Mandala, yoze muli yiye watuhwishile mahamba shimbyali. ¹⁰Yiye wejile nyikwalumbunwina kuli waze apwile nenyi, shimbu ali nyichinyengo nyi kulila. ¹¹Ayo muze evwile ngwo kali nyi mwono Maliya hamumona, kachifulelele. ¹²kulutwe lya yino Yesu walisolwele nyi mujimba weka kuli aali akuli ayo shimbu anayi mujila yo ya chize chifuchi. ¹³Ayo ayile nyikwambulwila akwo tumbaji, alyoze akwo kafulelelele. ¹⁴Yesu kulutwe wasolekele kuli e kumi nyi umuwika shimbu anatwama ku mesa, yiye wambulwile mumu kafulelele hakukala chamambunge, mumu kaka fulelelele waze amumwene muze ahindikile ku afu. ¹⁵Yesu wambile kuli ayo ngwenyi, "Yenu chifuchi cheswe nyi kwambujola sango lipema kuli atu eswe. ¹⁶Yoze mweswe makafulelele nyi kumupapachisa makamulamwina nyi yoze mweswe keshi kufulelele kumakamuhisa. ¹⁷Yino yilayi kumuyikakaula waze mafulelele; mujina lyami kumakatuhwisa mahamba, maakahanjika mu malimi aha. ¹⁸Ayo makakwata tupela nyi moko jo, nyikachi manwa chuma chakufuma ku utende, kuuchi kenyeke nyichimwe. kumaka sayika moko jo hali akwa kuyiza, nyi ayo makahinduka. ¹⁹Chocho muze Yesu te hahanjika no, amutambwile mumalilu, yiye watwamine ku chindume cha Zambi. ²⁰Ayo tumbaji ayile nyi kwambujola kweswe, nyi Mwene wakalakalile hamwe no nyikukolesa liji lyo nyi yilayi yize yakawile. Amen.

Luka

1

¹Anji hanambate mulimo wakusa hamwe sango lya kutwala kuyikuma yize hiyinanamanunuka hakachi ketu, ²ngwe chizechene atukunjikileyo kuli waze atangu apwile yela nyi tulala twa ma liji. ³Changupemenene yami nawa, mumu hingunanyingika yuma yeswe kanawa kufuma ku uputukilo, kusoneka kuli yenu, yuma yinawaisa Teofwilo, ⁴hanga ukanyingike pundu yuma yize akulongesele. ⁵Muma tangwa a Helonde mwanangana wa Yundeya kwapwile umwe sasendote walijina lya Zakaliya ku chihela cha Abija; mukwo pwo wakuli ana Alone lijina lyenyi wapwile Izabele. ⁶Eswe aali apwile akwa ululi kumeso ja Zambi, kanende mu shimbi jeswe nyi mu upatwilo wa Mwene. ⁷Alyoze kapwile nyi mwana mumu Izabele wapwile mumba, nawa eswe aali myaka yo hiyoka. ⁸Mba shimbu alingile usasendote wenyi ku meso ja Zambi nyi kulita nyi ngango yenyi. ⁹Nyikulita nyi ndako yakusakula sasendote wuze mazata, iye amusakwile ha kuta chela kunjila mu tembele ya Mwene nyi kwocha insensu. ¹⁰Mbunga yeswe yatu yapwile nyi kulemba haze wola muze insensu apwile nyi ku yocha. ¹¹Halyapwila mungelo wa Mwene wasolokele kuli iye kanamana kusali lya chindume lya chilumbilo cha insensu. ¹²Muze Zachaliya amumwene, walipikalile, nyi, kwivwa woma. ¹³Alyoze mungelo wahanjikile kuli iye, "Kanda wivwa woma, Zakaliya, mumu kulemba che hachivwa. Ni mukwenu pwo Izabele kumakakusemena mwana wa lunga. Ukamuluke jina ngwe Yowano. ¹⁴Kumukapwa nyi uwahililo nyi kulikwiza, nyi anji makawahilila ha kusemuka chenye. ¹⁵Mumu kumakapwa munene ku meso ja Mwene. Kanda akanwa vinyu chipwe kunwa chimwe chisasu, makazala nyi Shipilitu Musandu chize kujimo lya naye. ¹⁶Anji ana kufuma ku Izalele kumakatewulwila kuli Zambi Mwene wo. ¹⁷Iye kumakaya kumeso ja Mwene mu Shipilitu nyi tachi ja Eliya, nyi kwalumuna mbunge ja atato kuli ana nyi yihulya ku ukanyame wakwa ululi - mukululikila Mwene atu alulikile. ¹⁸Zakaliya wambile kuli mungelo, "Kuchi te munguchinyingika achino? mumu ngulimukulwana nyi mukwetu pwo myaka hiyoka." ¹⁹Mungelo wamukumbulwile nyi kwamba kuli iye, "Yami Gabielele wuze unamane kumeso ja Zambi. Angutumine muku hanjikaka kuli yena, nkambulwile sango lino lipema. ²⁰Tala! kumuhola, kuushi kuhanjika, ndo yuma yeswe ayi muyikalingika. Mumu ku wafulelele maliji jami, waze makamanunuka ha wola yacho. ²¹Halyapwila atu apwile nyiku shimbwila Zakaliya. O akomokene mumu ha kushimbula chenye mu tembele. ²²Alyoze muze atuhukile haze, kahanjikile kuli ayo. Ayo anyingikine ngwo hamona usolwelo shimbu apwanga mu tembele. Wapwile nyikulinga yilayi kuli ayo alyoze wasalile kamama. ²³Chejile muze matangwa

jenyi akulinga amanunukine , iye yaya ku zuwo lyenyi.²⁴ Kulutwe lya matangwa waze , mukwo pwo Izabele wasesekele ufumba nyi kulisweka mwene ha tukweji atano . Yamba ngwo,²⁵ chocho Mwene hanangulingila kuli yami muze akutalile yami nyi keke hanga achize luchoko yoze akungwamba hakachi ka atu.²⁶ Mukakweji wa muchisambano , Zambi watumine mungelo Gabliele ku chihunda cha Ngalileya jina lyacho Nazare,²⁷ kuli mwanapwo uze kanda achinyingika lunga uze hanamulakenya kuli lunga uze jinalyenyi wapwile Yosefwa, wapwile mwana wa kukatuka kuli Ndawichi, nyi jina lya mwana pwo uze kanda achiliwanaho nyi lunga iye Maliya.²⁸ Wejile kuli iye nyi kwamba ngwo, " Vulye, yena hanakuvumbisa ! Mwene kali nyi yena." ²⁹ Alyoze yiye walipikalile chikolo ha maliji jenyi wanyongene chize kumeneka chino muchipwa.³⁰ Mungelo wambile kuli iye, " kanda wivwa woma , Maliya , mumu hiunawane vumbi kumeso ja Zambi . ³¹ Tala, museseka mujimo lye nyi kusema mwana wa lunga . Munumuluka jina ngwo 'Yesu'. ³² Kumakapwa munene mba ma kamuvuluka ngo mwana wa chitunda. Mwene Zambi kumakamwaha kunja ya tato Ndawichi. ³³ Iye kumakayula akwa zuwo lya Yakomba ku myaka ya mutolo , nyi uwanangana wenyi ku uchi kuhwa." ³⁴ Maliya wambile ku mungelo, " kuchi chino muchikalingika, mumu kunanyingikine chipwe lunga umwe?" ³⁵ Mungelo wamukumbulwile nyi kwamba kuli iye , " Shipilitu Musandu kumeza ha li yena , nyi tachi ja chitunda mujiza hali yena . Hanga musandu wuze masemuka makamuvuluka ngwo mwana wa Zambi. ³⁶ Tala , wusoko we Izabele iye nawa haseseka mwana wa lunga ha ushinakaji wenyi. Nyi yono mwe kakweji wa muchisambano, kuli yoze amuvulukile ngwo mumba. ³⁷ Mumu kuli Zambi nyichimwe muchihonewa." ³⁸ Maliya , yamba ngwo, " Tala , nguli ndungo wapwo wa Mwene . Chikapwe kuli yami nyi kulita nyi liji lye." Mba mungelo wamuhichikile. ³⁹ Mba Maliya wakatukile mumatangwa waze nyi kuya kapupushi ku chifuchi cha milundu , kulimbo lya Yunda. ⁴⁰ Yaya ku zuwo lya Zakaliya nyi kumeneka Izabele. ⁴¹ Muze Izabele wevwile kumeneka kwa Maliya , mwana kamba watumbukile mujimo lyenyi, nyi Izabele wazalile nyi Shipilitu Musanda. ⁴² Wakololokele nyi liji lyenyi linene, " kuwawaha mukachi ka mapwo , nyi muhuko wa jimo lye kuwawaha. ⁴³ Kuchi te hichasoloka chino kuli yami hanga naye ya Mwene wami eze kuli yami? ⁴⁴ Mumu tala, muze liji lyakumeneka che lyanjila mu matwi jami, kamba mujimo lyami katumbuka nyi kulikwiza. ⁴⁵ Kawaha yoze mwana pwo wuze wafulyela ngo kumukapwa kumanununa kwa yuma yize amulwekele kukatuka kuli Mwene." ⁴⁶ Maliya yamba ngwenyi, " Mbunge yami yina lemesa Mwene, ⁴⁷ nyi Shipilitu yami hiyinalikwiza mu li Zambi chilamwina chami. ⁴⁸ Mumu hanatele ulelu wa undungo wenyi wapwo. Mumu tala, chize ku lyapwila yisemuka muyika nguvuluka ngwo kawaha. ⁴⁹ Mumu iye watachi hanangulingila yuma yinene , nyi jina lyenyi lisandu. ⁵⁰ Keke yenyi kuyili ku yisemuko nyi kuyisemuko kuli waze akumuvwila woma. ⁵¹ Hanase tachi nyi kwokwo lyenyi; hanamwange akwakulengumuka mu kunyonga cha mbunge jo. ⁵² Hanambile hashi ana ja myanangana kufuma ha ngunja nyi kunangamisa akwa kulilelesa. ⁵³ Hana kuchisa akwa zala nyi yuma yipema, alyoze hanakatwisa pichi mokomoko. ⁵⁴ Hana hane ukwaso kuli Izalele ndungo wenyi hanga akewuluke keke ⁵⁵ { muze mwene ambile kuli tulamba twetu} kuli Apalahama nyi kuli ana jenyi ndo ku myaka ya mutolo. ⁵⁶ Maliya watwamine hamwe nyi Izabele ngwe ha tukweji atatu mba wahilukile ku zuwo lyenyi. ⁵⁷ Muze shimbu yaheta ya kusema mwanenye kamba Izabele wasemene mwana wa lunga. ⁵⁸ Enyembo jenyi nyi usoko wenyi kevile ngwo Mwene hokesa keke yenyi kuli iye , no awahililile hamwe nenyi. ⁵⁹ Muze chalingikile ha tangwa lya mu chinake ejile nyi kumupwisa ngalami mwe mwana walunga. O ambile kumuluka ngwo "Zakaliya", jina lya tato. ⁶⁰ Alyoze naye wakumbulwile ngwenyi, " Hi chocho ko makamuvuluka ngwo Yowano" . ⁶¹ Yamba kuli iye ngwo , " wakuhi nyi umwe kuli usoko wenu akuvuluka kuli ali lijina . ⁶² Yalimba yilayi kuli tato hanga amuhule chize mazanga kumuluka. ⁶³ Tato wechile mukanda haze hokusoneka nyi kusoneka , "jina lyenyi Yowano." No eswe akomokene ali achi. ⁶⁴ Hohene nyi kanwa kenye kapakukile nyi limi lyenyi lya tusukile . Wahanjikile nyi ku fumanyisa Zambi . ⁶⁵ woma wejile kuli eswe atwamine nenyi ha kwajingilika. Yuma yeswe ayi yahetele kweswe kuchifuchi cha milundu cha Yunda. ⁶⁶ Eswe waze ewwile ayipachikile mu mbunge jo, nyi kuhanjika, "Yono mwana kuchi makapwa?" mumu kwoko lya Mwene lyapwanga nyi iye. ⁶⁷ Tato Zakaliya wazalile nyi Shipilitu Musandu yapulofeteza, ngwenyi, ⁶⁸ Mwene Zambi ya Izalele afumane, mumu haneza nyi kutukwasa hanawise ukule wa atu jenyi. ⁶⁹ Hanasolola mbinga ya ulamwino hali yetu muzuwu lya ndungo wenyi Ndawichi ⁷⁰ { muze ahanjikile nyi kanwa ka tupulofeta asandu ku myaka}, ⁷¹ ulamwino ku moko jakwa kole nyi ku moko kuli waze akutuvwila kole. ⁷² Iye machilinga chino mukulweza keke kutulamba twetu nyi kwiuluka usendo wenyi wa usandu, ⁷³ shingo yize ahanjikile kuli kulwetu Apalahama. ⁷⁴ Mukuhana kuli yetu , tukapuluke ku moko ja akwa kole jetu , tukamulingile nyi woma wakuhi ⁷⁵ mu usandu nyi ululi kumeso jenyi matangwa eswe a mwono wetu. ⁷⁶ Ewa , nyi yena, mwana, kumakakuvuluka ngwo pulofeta wa chitunda, mumu mukaya kumeso ja Mwene mukuwahisa jila jenyi, mukululika atu cha kwiza chenye, ⁷⁷ mukunyingikisa atu jenyi ulamwino ha ukonekeno wa hashili jo. ⁷⁸ Achi muchi kasoloka mumu wa keke ya Zambi yetu. ku yenayo cha cha tangwa kwilu muchikacha hali yetu, ⁷⁹ mukupanguka hali waze atwama mumilima nyi mu chizulye cha kufwa. Iye machilinga mu kulama molu mujila ya sambukila." ⁸⁰ Muze mwana yakola wafundwile mu Shipilitu, mba yapwa mu puya chize ndo tangwa asolokele ku mbunga ya Izalele.

¹Halyapwila mu matangwa waze , kwakatukile shimbi kuli Sesale Angusetu akasoneke atu eswe anawama mu chifuchi. ²Aku kusoneka kwapwile kwatangu muze Kwilinu wapwile nguvulu ya Silya. ³Mutu mweswe wayile kuchifuchi chenye hanga akasonekese. ⁴Yosefwa neye wayile ku Ngaliya, kukatuka kuchihela cha Nazale, kuya ku Yundeya, chifuchi cha Ndawichi, chize anatambika ngwo Mbeteleme, mumu wapwile mukwa zuwo nyi muchisemuko cha Ndawichi. ⁵Wayile kuze nyikusonekesa hamwe nyi Maliya , pwo lyenye te kali nyi ufumba. ⁶Mba muze apwile kuze, shimbu apwile kuze matangwa akusema chenye amanunukile. ⁷Iye wasemene mwanenye walunga, mwana mutangu wenye, wamuvungile mumahina wamupombesele mu chililo, mumu kumwapwile muhela hali ayo kuze kwakuzeka ngeji. ⁸Kwapwile tufunga mu chihela chize waze apwile nyi kutwama mumawande, kufunga mapanga jo muufuku. ⁹Mba mungelo wa Zambi wasolokele kuli ayo, nawa uhenya wa Mwene watemukine ha kwajingilika , no ewwile woma wunji. ¹⁰Mungelo wambile kuli ayo , "Kanda nwivwa woma, mumu ngunaneha kuli yenu sango lipema lize mulineha uwahililo kuli atu eswe. ¹¹Musono muchifuchi cha Ndawichi! chilamwina kanasemuka kuli yenu iye Kilishitu Mwene! ¹²Chino che chilaye chize manuhana : Munuwana mwana kamba wa kuvunga mu mahina kanapombe mu chililo. ¹³Mba susumuku kwapile hamwe nyi mungelo yizavu yinene kukatuka mwilu, kanahalisa Zambi nyi kwamba ngwo, ¹⁴"Uhenya kuli Zambi mwilu mwahyana hashi, chocho hakapwe sambukila hashi hali atu waze akumuwahila. ¹⁵Muze mungelo wakatukile kuli ayo kuya mwilu, tufunga yahanjika kuli umwe nyi mukwo , Hapwila tuyenu ku Mbeteleme nyi kumona chino chuma chize chalingika , chize Mwene hanachisolola kuli yetu. ¹⁶O ejile kapupushi nyi kumuwana Maliya , Yosefwa, nyi mwana kamba , wuze wapombe mu chililo. ¹⁷Muze amumwene , alumbunwine liji lize lyakutwala kuli iye mwana. ¹⁸Eswe ewwile chino akomokene chize kumaliji waze ahanjikile tufunga . ¹⁹Alyoze Maliya wafungile yuma yeswe ewwile nyi kwazewula mu mbunge yenye. ²⁰Tufunga ahilukile, nyikuchichimyeke nyi kuhalisa Zambi ku yuma yize yeswe ewwile nyi kumona , ngwe chizechene ahanjikanga kuli ayo. ²¹Muze kusongo lya matangwa nake , muze hapwisa ngalami , amuvulukile ngwo Yesu, jina lize amuhele kuli mungelo muze te jimo kanda lichiseseka. ²²Muze matangwa akupemesa hapalika, nyikulita ku shimbi ya Mose , yamuneha kutembele mu Yelusaleme mukumutumbika kuli Mwene. ²³Muzemwene chinasonewa mu shimbi ya Mwene, " Mwana mweswe walunga malyangila kusemuka kumakamuvuluka ngwo musandu kuli mwene. ²⁴"chocho ahanyine chitapo nyikulita chize ahanjikile mu shimbi ya Mwene, " tutele aali , hanji ana ali a membe. ²⁵Talenu, kwapwile lunga umwe mu Yelusaleme jina lyenye apwile Shimone, nawa awu mutu wapwile wa ululi nyi mukwa kuwayila Zambi. Kanatatata kulembejeka cha Izalele ,nyi Shipilitu musandu wapwile hali iye. ²⁶Achisolwesele kuli iye kuli Shipilitu Musandu ngwo kechi kamona kufwa shimbu kanda amone Mwene Kilishitu. ²⁷Ku tachi ja Shipilitu, Shimone wanjilile mutembele. Muze yisemi anehene mwana kamba Yesu , akamulingile nyikulita nyi ndako ya shimbi, ²⁸wamutambwile mumoko jenyi nyi kuhalisa Zambi, nyi kwamba ngwo, " ²⁹Halyapwila echenu ndungo ye akatuke kama nyi sambukila, Mwene , nyikulita nyi maliji je. ³⁰Mumu meso jami hamona ulamwino, ³¹uze hiunalulika kumeso ja atu eswe: ³²Pangu lyakutemwina akwa mavungu nyi uhenya kuli atu a izalele je. ³³Tatenye nyi naye akomokene kuyuma yize ahanjikile kuli iye. ³⁴Shimone waawahishile nyi kwamba kuli Maliya naye, "Talenu , awu mwana hanamusela ha kulimbuka nyi hakukatuka atu anji mu i Izalele nyi chilaye chize anachihakikina- ³⁵nyi katana kumakatuwa mu mbunge ya yena mwene- hanga akasolole manyonga a mbunge jinji. ³⁶Profeta anavuluka ngwo Ana wapwileko. wapwile mwana wapwo wa Fwanwele wa ku vungu lya Ashe. Matangwa jenyi hoka. watwamine hamwe nyi mukwo lunga myaka shimbyali chize ku umbachiso wenye, ³⁷wapwile twamishi ndo ku myaka makumi nake a myaka nyi myaka yiwana. Kakakatukile ku tembele alyoze wavumbikile Zambi nyikulitwamina kulya nyi kulemba, ufuku nyi mwalwa. ³⁸Ha ola yizeyene wayile kukamwihi kuli ayo nyi kusakwilila kuli Zambi, nawa yahanjika kutwala hali hali mwana kuli mweswe uze wapwile nyi kumanyina ukule wa Yelusaleme. ³⁹Muze hamanununa yeswe nyikulita nyi shimbi ya Mwene, ya hiluka ku Ngaliya , ku chifuchi cho cha Nazale. ⁴⁰Mwe mwana watatukile , watatukile mu Shipilitu wazalile to nyi nyi mana , nyi vumbi lya Zambi lyapwile hali iye. ⁴¹Yisemi apwile nyi kuya mwaka ha mwaka ku Yelusaleme ha chiwanyino cha chizomboka. ⁴²Muze apwile nyi myaka kumi nyi aali , ayile ku Yelusaleme nyi kulita nyi ndako ya chiwanyino. ⁴³Muze te hamanununa matangwa a chiwanyino, aputukile kukinduluka kuzuwo. Alyoze mwana walunga Yesu wasalile kunyima mu Yelusaleme nyi yisemi jenyi kachinyingikine. ⁴⁴Achinyongene ngwo apwile hamwe nyi akwo apwile nyi kwenda hamwe,chocho endeke tangwa limuwika. Yaputuka kumufupa iye kuli usoko jo nyi akwo. ⁴⁵Muze kamuwanyineko, ahilukile ku Yelusaleme nyi kuputuka kumufupa iye kuze kwene. ⁴⁶Chapwile kulutwe lya matangwa atatu amuwanyine mu tembele , kanatwame hakachi ka alongeshi, kwivwilila kuli ayo nyi kwahula . ⁴⁷Eswe amwivwile akomokene ha malinjekele nyi makumbululo jenyi. ⁴⁸Muze amumwene, alishimwokene. Naye yamba kuli iye, " Mwanami, kuchi te hiwalinga chize nyi yetu? Tala, tatenu nyi yami hitunakufupa nyi kupinda. ⁴⁹"Yamba kuli ayo, "kuchi te nunakangufupa? kunwanyingikine ngwe changutamba

kulinga yuma ya Tata , nyi? ⁵⁰Alyoze kulyaalumbunukine liji lize ahanjikile kuli ayo.⁵¹Iye wapalumukine hamwe no ku Nazale nawa wazeyele kuli ayo. Naye wafungile maliji ano eswe mu mbunge yenyi . ⁵²Alyoze Yesu wasenyene kulutwe nyi mana nyi chizundamo, nyi kuwana vumbi kumeso ja Zambi nyi atu.

3

¹Mu mwaka wa kumi nyi wamuchitano wa kuyula cha Tipeliwu Sesale - Pontewu Pilatu te achili nguvulu wa Yundeya , Helonde kapwile nguvulu wa chiyulo cha Ituleya nyi Tilakonite , nyi Lisane nguvulu wa Apiliniya ,
²mumatangwa a usasendote wa Anase nyi Kayafwa - liji lya Zambini lyejile kuli Yoano mwana Zakaliya mu puya.
³Iye wanjilile mu chifuchi cheswe chajingilika Yondau , nyi kwambulula upapachiso wa ukonekeno wa milonga.
⁴Ngwe muze chinasonekewa mu mukanda wa kapulofeta Izaya , " liji lya yoze unakololoka mu puya , ' Lulikenu jila ya Mwene, lulamikenu yikoka yenyi.⁵Mbongo jeswe kumu jikashikiwa, nyi milundu yeswe nyi mindundena yeswe kumuyikashikumuka, nyi jijila ja kuhenga mujikalulama, nyi majila a lamba kumakasalama, ⁶Atu eswe kumakamona ulamwino wa Zambini ."⁷Yoano wambilile mbunga jize jinakapwa nyi kwiza chisemuka cha yihili !
Hiya wanutoweza kuchina utenu uze wuneza ho?⁸Keshika , imenu mihuko yakutela kulikonekena kanda nuputuka kuhanjika ngwenu, ' Tuli nyi tata Apalahama , ' mumu ngunanulweke ngwami Zambini natela kusangula ana ja Apalahama kufuma kuli awa mawe.⁹Halyapwila kanase njimbu ku miji ya mitondo keshika mitondo yize yeswe kuyishi kwima mihuko yipema mayipatula nyi kuyimbilila mu kahya."¹⁰Nyi mbunga yinakatwalilika nyi kumuhula , ngwo , " kuchi kevwwe mutulinga?"¹¹Yakumbulula nyi kuhanjika kuli ayo ngwenyi , " nyingwe umuwika kali nyi yikuto yali , akalyanyine nyi yoze keshi nacho, nyi yoze ali nyi kulya alinge chize chene."¹²Akakufwetesa mbongo newo kejile nyi kwapapachisa , nyi kuhanjika kuli yiye ngwo , " Longeshi, kuchi twatela kulinga ?"¹³Yamba ngwenyi , " kanda nutambula kuhyana chize ananwambe kutambula."¹⁴Nyi amwe maswalale newo amuhulile , ngwo , " Mba kuchi kuli yetu? kuchi twatela kulinga?" Yiye wambile kuli ayo , " Kanda mukatambula mbongo kupalikila mu kupinjisa, kanda nukasanyina yamahuza. Yukenu nyi fweto yenu."¹⁵Shimbu atu machitalila Kilishitu kwiza , eswe apwile nyi kuhanjika mu mambunge jo hakutwala kuli Yoano , ngwe yiye watela kupwa Kilishitu .¹⁶Yoano , wakumbulwile eswe ngwenyi , " Alyoze yami, ngunanupapachisanyi meya , alyoze kumeza yoze wakangana kuhyana yami, nyi yami chatelele kumujitula lusapo wa ku haku jenyi. Kumanu papachisa nyi Shipilitu Musandu nyi kahya."¹⁷Chifujilo cha mu kwoko lyenyi nyi kupemesa kulu chizungwilo chenye nyi kukungulula tiliku mu chula chenye. Alyoze kumakocha yizungu nyi kahya kaze kashi kuhasa kujima."¹⁸Nyi kuhalisa kunji nawa, Yoano wambujolele liji lipema kuli atu .¹⁹Muze nguvulu Helonde hamukanyisa ha kumbata pwo lya mwanako Helonde nyi yuma ya wungulungu yeswe yize Helonde alingile, ²⁰kanakawezelako yeswe ku yikwo , wajililile Yoano mu zuwo lya ususu,²¹Muze chejile , muze atu eswe hawapapachisa ,Yesu neye kamupapachishile , nyi shimbu apwile nyi kulemba, nyi lilu lyazulukile ,
²²Nyi Shipilitu Musandu muwumujimba wahulumukine hali yiye mu wukatela , nyi liji lyejile kukatuka mu malilu " Yena mwanami nazanga. Muli yena ngunasuwulukila."²³Muze Yesu aputukule uvumbiko wenye , wapwile nyi myaka ngwe makumi atatu . Kapwile mwana { ngwe chocho anyongele} wa jose , mwana Heli, ²⁴mwana Mata , mwana Levi , mwana Melichi, mwana Yanayi, mwana Jose.²⁵Jose mwana Matetiya , mwana Amose , mwana Nayume, mwana Eseli, mwana Nahayi, ²⁶mwana Mata, mwana Matetiya, mwana Semine, mwana Jose , mwana Yunda.²⁷Yunda mwana Yoanane , mwana Lesa, mwana Zolobabele, mwana Salatiyele, mwana Neli,
²⁸mwana Melechi, mwana Andi, mwana Kozawu, mwana Elemotawu, mwana Ele, ²⁹mwana Yoshua, mwana Elieza, mwana Yoline, mwana Mata, mwana Levi.³⁰Levi mwana Semone, mwana Yunda, mwana Jose, mwana Yonane, mwana Elyakimi, ³¹mwana Malea, mwana Manane, mwana Matata, mwana Natane , mwana Ndawichi,
³²mwana Yese mwana Opete , mwana Mboaze, mwana Salomone, mwana Nasone,³³Nasone mwana Anunandambe , mwana lame, mwana Hezelone, mwana Peleze, mwana Yunda, ³⁴mwana Yakomba , mwana Izake mwana Apalahama, mwana Tela, mwana Hehole, ³⁵mwana Selungu, mwana Leu, mwana Pelenge, mwana Epele , mwana Shele.³⁶Shela mwana Kename, mwana Apakasha, mwana Sheme, mwana Noe, mwana Lameke, ³⁷mwana Metusela, mwana Enoke, mwana Yela, mwana Mahalale, mwana Kenane, ³⁸mwana Enoshe mwana Sete , mwana Alama , mwana Zambini.

¹Mba Yesu , wa to ni Shipilitu Musandu , yahiluka ku katuka kulwiji wa Yondau nyi yamutetekela kuli Shipilitu mu puya , ²Kuze ha shimbu lya makumi awana a matangwa nyi kumweseka kuli ndyapu. Kalile nyi chimwe ha matangwa aze , nyi muze amanunwine wano matangwa wevwile zala. ³Mba ndyapu wambile kuli iye ngwenyi , " Kachi yena uli mwe mwana Zambi , amba liwe lino lyalimuke mbolo." ⁴Yesu wamukumbulwile ngwenyi , " Chinasonewa ngwo , 'Hi ku mbolo wikako mutu matwama nyi mwono,'" ⁵Ndyapu wamutwalile Yesu helu nyi wa mulwezele mawanangana eswe a yifuchi ya hashi ha kashimbu kakepe. ⁶Ndyapu wambile kuli iye ngwenyi , " Mungukwaha chiyulo chino cheswe nyi uhenya wacho , mumu hanangukunjikawo , kuli mweswawo mungumupala mungumwahawo. ⁷Keshika , kachi munguwaila , kachi weswe kumuukapwa niwe." ⁸Alyoze Yesu wamukumbulwile ngwenyi , " Chinasonewa ngwo , ukawayile Mwene Zambi ye , nyi iye wika ukamulingile ."⁹Ndyapu wamutwalile Yesu ku Yelusaleme nyi wamusele helu lya kasonga ka tembele , wamwambile ngwenyi , " kachi uli Mwe mwana Zambi , limbile hashi. ¹⁰Mumu chinasonewa ngwo , 'kumakahana shimbi kuli angelo jenyi hakutwala kuli yena , kukufunga kawape , ' ¹¹nyi, ' Hamokojo kumakakuzundula , kuchina muhukana chilyato che kuliwe.'" ¹²Hakumukumbulula , Yesu ngwenyi , " Kanachambe ngwo , ' Kanda ukeseke Mwene Zambi ye.'" ¹³Muze te ndyapu hamanununa kumweseka Yesu , wakatukile kuli iye ndo kumwaka ukwo. ¹⁴Yesu wahilikile ku Ngalileya nyi tachi ja Shipilitu , nyi lufuma wenyi wafumanyine ndusu mu chifuchi cheswe cha kujingilika . ¹⁵Waputukile nyi kulongesa mu masunangonga jo nyi eswe amuchichinyekene. ¹⁶Iye wejile ku Nazaleta , kuze amulelelele , nyi , kulita nyi ndako yenyi , wanjilile mu sunangonga ha tangwa lya sambata nyi wakatukile nyi kutanga mukanda . ¹⁷Mba amukunjikile mukanda . Mba amukunjikile mukanda wa Pulofeta Isaya. Iye wapakwile mukanda nyi wawanyine kuze asonekene ngwo, ¹⁸"Shipilitu ya Mwene kali hali yami , mumu hananguwayisa nyi maji kwambujola sango lipema kuli yiswale. Hanangutumumu kwambujola utuswilo kuli funge nyi kulawisa cha meso kuli tupuputa, kutusula waze ali mu upinjilo, ¹⁹mukwambujola mwaka wa kupemena kuli Mwene ."²⁰Iye wapakikile mukanda waukunjikile cheka nawa kuli kalala , watwamine hashi . Meso ja eswe mu sunangonga ahulikilile kuli iye . ²¹Iye waputukile kwamba kuli ayo ngwenyi , " Musono lino chisoneko chino chinamanunuka mu matwi jenu . " ²²Eswe amushindakenyene nyi kukomoka hamaliji a vumbi aze atuhukile mu kanwa lyenyi , no ahulishile ngwo, " Yono hi mwana Yosefweko nyi?" ²³Iye wambile kuli ayo ngwenyi , " Chamwenemwene munwamba kuli yami chishima chino ngwo , ' Mbuki , liuke yena mwene . Chize cheswacho tvevwile alingile ku Kapelenau , chilinge kuno nawa mu chijima cha yena mwene ."²⁴Alyoze iye ngwenyi , " Pundu ngunambe kuli yenu ngwami , nyiumwe pulofeta mapemena akwa chijima chenyimwene. ²⁵Alyoze mu umwenemwene ngunanulweze ngwami mwapwile twamishi anji mu Izalele ha matangwa ja Eliya , muze ajilile lilu hamyaka yitatu nyi tukweji asambano chocho kapunga munene wejile mu chifuchi cheswe . ²⁶Alyoze Eliya ka kamutumine nyi kuli umwe , shina kuli Salepeta wa muchihunda cha Sendome, kuli twamishi wa pwo wapwile nyi kutwamano . ²⁷Mwapwile akwa mbumba anji mu Izalele ha matangwa ja pulofeta Eliseu , alyoze nyiumwe wa kuli ayo wapemene wakuhi shina Naamane ka Selya. ²⁸Atu eswe mu sunangonga azalile to-o nyi ufwatulo ha kwivwa yino yuma . ²⁹O akatukile amumbilile haze lya limbo , nyi amutwalile ku mungilingili wa mulundu haze hatungile limbo lyo , hanga amunyasemo . ³⁰Alyoze iye wapalikile ndusu mukachi ko nyi waile kweka. ³¹Iye wapalumukine ku Kafwanaume , limbo lya mu Ngalileya, nyi wa alongesele ha sambata . ³²O alishimwokenene ha longeso lyenyi , mumu wahanjikile nyi chiyulo. ³³Mba mu sunangonga mwapwile mutu nyi shipilitu wa ndemone wa luchisa , iye wakololokele nyi liji linene ngwenyi , ³⁴"Maala ! kuchi unafupu tu;linge nyi yena , Yesu waku Nazaleta ? Hi uneza nyi kutwonona nyi? Ngunakunyingika - mwe Musandu wa Zambi . !" ³⁵Yesu yamutenukina ndemone , ngwenyi , " Hola! Tuhuka muli iye! Nyi muze te ndemone hamulimbwisa hashi mukachiko , watuhukile muli iye , kakamulemekene nyi hamwe. ³⁶Atu eswe akomokene , nyi ahanjikile kuli umwe nyi mukwo . Yaamba ngwo, " Maliji wano maliji aka? mumu nyi chiyulo nyi tachi mamba ma shipilitu a luchisa o matuhuka . " ³⁷Ndundumwino yino yakumuvula yiyile kweswe ku chifuchi cha kujingilika . ³⁸Keshika Yesu wakatukile ku sunangonga nyi wanjilile mu zuwo lya Semone . Alyoze naye- weno ya Semone waijile nyi kachi munji, mba o alumbile kuli iye . ³⁹Iye wamuzulaminyine nyi wakanjishile kachiki, iye wamukatukile. Hazehehe wahindikile waavumbikile . ⁴⁰Muze tangwa mulichitoka , atu anehene kuli Yesu myeji a kuyiza misongo yakulihandununa yeka nyi yeka . Neye wasayikile moko jenyi hali eswe nyi waawukile. ⁴¹Nyi andemonyu nawa atuhukile muli anji , nyi kukololoka ngwo, " Yena mwe Mwana Zambi ! " Yesu yaakanjisa andemonyu nyi kaatayijile kuhanjika , mumu anyingikine ngwo iye mwe Kilishitu. ⁴²Muze hikwacha chimenemene , wakatukile wayile mu puya mbunga ya atu apwile nyi kumufupa ejile kuli iye . Mbunga yafupile kumukwata hanga kachi ahone kukatuka muli ayo. ⁴³Alyoze wambile kuli ayo ngwenyi , " Changutamba kwambujola sango lipema lya wanangana wa Zambi ku membo akwo nawa , mumu hachino angutumine ."⁴⁴Mba watwalilile nyi kwambujola mu masunangonga ndusu mu Yunda.

¹Shimbu mbunga amushinjikile mukwivwa liji lya Zambezi, wamanyine ku sesa lya chitende cha Ngenezale. ²Wamwene maulungu aali ku sesa lya chitende. Alyoze akwa kutela yishi hatuhukamo kulu kana koso manda jo.

³Yesu wanjilile mu ulungu umwe, uze wapwile wa Semone, wamwichile asosoloke hakepe ku ngenge. Iye watwamine nyi kulongesa mbunga ku ulungu. ⁴Muze anakamanyisa kuhanjika, wambile kuli Semone ngwenyi, "Shinjika ulungu haze hasuku nusunwise masnda jenu nukoze". ⁵Semone wakumbulwile ngwenyi, "Mwata, twakilikitanga ufuku weswe kutwakwachile nyiumwe, alyoze ha liji lye, mungusunwisa wanda." ⁶Muze hahwisa kulinga chino, a jingilikile chizavu chinene cha yishi, nyi wanda wo wapwile muku patuka. ⁷O alahwile kuli masepa jo waze apwile mu ulungu ukwo ngo eze akwase ko. O yeza yazalisa maulungu eswe aali, chocho aputukile kushi mbama. ⁸Alyoze Semone Petulu, muze achimwene, wafulamanyine ku makungunwa ja Yesu, ngwenyi, "Mwene katukenu kuli yami mumu nguli chivulumunyi." ⁹Mumu wacomokele, nyi waze eswe apwile hamwe nenyi, ha yishi waze ozele. ¹⁰Awa apwile Tiangu nyi Yoano, ana ja Zembendeu, eno apwile masepa ja Semone. Yesu wambile kuli Semone, "Kanda wivwa woma, mumu halyapwila ndo ku myaka kumukatela atu." ¹¹Mba muze te haneha maulungu jo hashi yehuka, eswe yamukaula. ¹²Muze apwile mu limbo limwe, mwapwile lunga wapwile nyi mbunba. Muze amwene Yesu, wafulamanyine nyi kulyumba kuli iye, ngwenyi, "Mwene, nyi unapale muhase kungupemesa." ¹³Mba Yesu wolwele kwoko lyenyi nyi kumusela minwe, ngwenyi, "Ngunapale. Pwako mungunu." Hazehe mbumba yenyi yamukatukile. ¹⁴Iye wa muhele koki kanda akambulwila nyiumwe alyoze walwekele, "Yako kwe, hanga ukalilweze kuli Sasendote ukalambule ha kupemesa che, ngwe ambile Mose, chikapwe shindakenyo kuli ayo." ¹⁵Alyoze lufuma wenyi wamwanganyine kuhyana nawa, nyi mbunga yinene akungumine mukwivwa hanga akaawuke ku kukokoloka cho. ¹⁶Alyoze wapwile nyi kuya ku puya, nyikulemba. ¹⁷Mba ha tangwa limwe shimbu maschilongesa, A-Fwaliseu nyi akwa shimbi atwamineko waze te hakatuka ku yihunda yeswe yamu Ngalileya nyi yamu Yundeya nyi aku Yelusaleme. Nyi tachi ja Mwene ja pwileko ja kwawuka. ¹⁸Alyoze malunga anehene ha muhela mutu umwe wapwile mukwa kalepa, afupile kumunjisa akamutumbike kumeso ja Yesu. ¹⁹Muze kawanyine haze mamunjishila mumu ha mbunga, anyinyine ha fulumba ya zuwo amusunwishine ndusu mu telya hamwe nyi chalo chenye hakachi ka atu, mumeso ja Yesu.

²⁰Ha kumona ufulyelo, Yesu wambile ngwo, "lunga, ngunakukonekeni milonga ye." ²¹Akwa kusoneka nyi A-Fwaliseu aputukile kunyonga ngwo, "Iya yono unahanjika kushililika? Iya mahasa kukonekeni shina Zambezi wika?" ²²Alyoze Yesu, nyikunyingika manyonga jo, wakumbulwile ngwenyi, "kachi tee nunanyongo mu mbunge jenu?" ²³Chashi chika shina kwamba ngwo, 'Milonga yo hiya konekeni ye' nyi shina kwamba ngwo 'katuka wende?' ²⁴Alyoze hanga nunyingike mwe Mwana mutu chiyulo akwete hano hashi cha kukonekeni milonga, "Wambile kuli lunga mukwa kalepa -" Ngunambe kuli yena, katuka, anda chalo che nyi kuya ku zuwo lye. ²⁵Hazehe wakatukile kumeso jo nyi kwanda chalo haze apombe. Iye wayile ku zuwo lyenyi, nyikuchichimyeke Zambezi. ²⁶Eswe alishikishile nyi kuchichimyeke Zambezi. Ka zalile nyi woma, kwamba, "Hitunamono yuma ya yipupu musono uno." ²⁷Kulutwe lya yino yuma, Yesu watuhukile wamwene mukwa kufwetesa lijimu jina lyenyi Levi kanatwame mu zuwo lya lijimu. Wambile kuli iye ngwenyi, "Ngukaule." ²⁸Iye Levi wakatukile nyi kumukaula, wahichikile yeswe kunyima. ²⁹Mba Levi wamulingilile chiteleka chinene mu zuwo lyenyi Yesu. Kwapwile mbunga yinene ya akwa kufwetesa lijimu nyi akwo waze atwamine ku mesa hamwe no. ³⁰A-Fwaliseu nyi akwa kusoneka jo alinyenyetene hali tumbaji twenyi nyi kwamba ngwo, "Kuchi te nunali nyi kunwa nyi akwa kufwetesa lijimu nyi yivulumunyi?" ³¹Yesu waakumbulwile ngwenyi, "Angunu keshi kufupa mbuki; alyoze waze ayiza wika." ³²Chejile mukutambika akwa ululi alyoze yivulumunyi alikonyeke.

³³Ambile kuli iye ngwo, "Tumbaji twa Yoano akulitwamina kulya kanji nyi kulemba, nyi atumbaji twa A-Fwaliseu akulinga chizechene nawa. Alyoze tumbaji to akulya nyi kunwa." ³⁴Yesu wambile kuli wo ngwenyi, "Munahasa kukanjisa akwa ulungi alitwamine kulya shimbu sandungi ali hamwe no nyi?" ³⁵Alyoze matangwa makeza muze makachiza sandungi kuli ayo, hohene makalitwamina kulya ha matangwa aze." ³⁶Mba Yesu wahanjikile chishimi kuli ayo. "Nyiumwe mapula chando ku hina lyaha akachise ha hina likulu. Nyi chocho, mapula lyaha, nyi chando cha lyaha kuchishi kulita nyi hina likulu." ³⁷wakuhi nyiumwe malonga vinyu yaha mu tuku ja malambu akulu. Nwe malinga chize, vinyu yaha muyimengununa malambu, nyi yene muyimwangana, nyi malambu mafwa. ³⁸Alyoze vinyu yaha mayilonga mu tuku ja malambu aha. ³⁹Nyiumwe wa muze manwa vinyu yakulu mazanga yaha, mumu mamba ngwenyi, 'yakulu shinaho.'"

¹Mba ha tangwa lya sambata Yesu wapalikile mu minda , nyi tumbaji twenye yahulula nona , mu moko jo , nyi kuji kukumuna yalya . ²Alyoze amwe Afwaliseu yamba ngwo , "Kuchi te nunalingi chuma kuchalitele nyi shimbi kulinga ha tangwa lya Sambata ?" ³Yesu waakumbulwile , ngwenyi , "kumnwatangile chipwe chize alingile Ndawichi , muze evwile zala , yiye nyi waze apwile hamwe nenyi nyi ? ⁴Wanjilile mu zuwo lya Zambe wanjile mbolo ja kutumbyeka walile , wahanyine kuli waze apwile hamwe nenyi alye , jize kuchalitele nyi shimbi kulya shina hali asasendote wika . " ⁵Yiye wambile kuli ayo ngwenyi , " Mwe mwana mutu yiye mwenya sambata nawa . " ⁶Mba ha tangwa lya sambata likwo nawa wanjilile mu sunangonga walongesele atu . Mwapwilemo mutu nyi kwokwo lyenye lya chindume lya kusosewa . ⁷Akwa kusonyeka nyi A-Fwaliseu amulayilile kachi mawuka umwe ha tangwa lya sambata , hanga akawane chitela muli yiye . ⁸Alyoze yiye wanyingikine manyonga jo wambile kuli mutu yoze wapwile nyi kwoko lyenye lya kusosewa ngwenyi , "Katuka umane mukachi ka eswe . " Yiye wakatukile wamanyinemo . ⁹Yesu wambile kuli ayo ngwenyi , "Mungunuhula ngwami , muchilita nyi shimbi ha tangwa lya sambata shina kulinga yipema nyi shina kulinga yipi , shina kulamwina mwomo nyi shina kwonwona ? " ¹⁰Yiye wakengesele watalile hali ayo eswe wambile kuli yoze mutu ngwenyi , "Olola kwoko lye . " Yiye walyolwele , nyi kwoko lyenye lyahindikile . ¹¹Alyoze o azalile to nyi ufwatulo ahanjikile umwe kuli mukwo ha chize malinga kuli Yesu . ¹²Chapwile ha matangwa aze yiye wayile ku mulundu muku lemba . Yiye wahwishile ufuku weswe nyi kulemba kuli Zambe . ¹³Muze hapwile mwalwa , watambikile tumbaji twenye kuli yiye , watongwele hakachi ko kumi nyi aali , waze waalukile ngwenyi apositolo . ¹⁴Majina ja apositolo apwile Shimone (yoze amulukile ngwenyi Petulu) nyi mwanakwo Andeleu , Tiyangu , Yowano , Fwilipe , Mbatolomewu , ¹⁵Mateu , Tomase , Tiyangu mwana Alefweu , Shimone amuvulukile ngwo Ka - zelo , ¹⁶Yundase mwana Tiyangu , nyi Yundase ka- Kelyote , mwenawo nawa wapwile mwe mukwa ku musolola . ¹⁷Yiye wapalumukine hamwe hamwe no ha mulundu wamanyine homa ha salama nyi mbunga yinene yatumbaji twenye nyi chizavu chinene cha atu aku Yundeya nyi Yelusaleme nyi kusesa lya kalunga lwiji wa Telu nyi Sendone . ¹⁸Wano ejile mukumwivwa nyi kwahindwisa ku misongo yo . Atu waze apinjishile kuli yizulye ya luchisa neo awukiwile . ¹⁹Mbunga mu chizavu afupile kumusa minwe mumu tachi ja tuhukile muli yiye , nyi waahindwishile eswe . ²⁰Muze watalile kuli tumbaji twenye wambile ngwenyi , " Kunwawaha yenu yiswale , mumu wanangana wa Zambe nyiwenu . ²¹Kunwawaha yenu nwakwivwa zala halyapwila , mumu mumukakuta . Kunwawaha yenu nwakulilalila halyapwila , mumu kumunukaseha . ²²Kunwawaha yenu muze atu manuvwila kole , malihandununa nyi yenu manuchoka , mambila haze jina lyenu ngwe lipi , mumu hali mwe Mwana mutu . ²³Wahililenu ha tangwa lize tumbukenu nyi uwahililo , mumu kwononona chenu chinene mwilu , mumu chizechene akako alingile kuli apolofeta . ²⁴Alyoze lamba lyenu yenu pichi , mumu hinunatambula kulembejeka chenu . ²⁵Lamba lyenu yenu nwakukuta halyapwila , mumu kumunukevwa zala . Lamba lyenu yenu nwakuseha halyapwila , mumu kumunukanenganyana nyi kulila . ²⁶Lamba lyenu muze atu manuchichimyeka , mumu chizechene akako alingile kuli apolofeta akwonga . ²⁷"Alyoze ngunambe kuli yenu nunevu , zangenu akwa kole jenu lingenu kanawa kuli waze akunuvwila kole . ²⁸Wahisenu waze aku nushinga lembenu hali waze akunulinga chipi . ²⁹Kuli yoze makulamba ha tafu , mwene tafu likwo nawa . Kachi umwe machiza chikuto che muhe nyi mbinja nawa . ³⁰Hana kuli mweswe makwita . Kuli yoze achize yukumba ye , kanda wuka yita nawa . ³¹Chize ngwe nunazange atu akalinge kuli yenu , lingenu nawa kuli ayo chizechene . ³²Nyi kachi nuna zange waze akunuzanga , hali manusakwila ? Mumu chipwe yivulumunyi kakuzanga waze akwazanga . ³³Kachi nwakulinga yipema kuli atu akulinga yipema kuli yenu , hali manusakwilila ? Mumu chipwe yivulumunyi kakulinga chizechene . ³⁴Mumu kachi munuhana mukuli kuli atu munufulyela kutambula , hahi manusakwilila ? Mumu chipwe yivulumunyi kakuhana mikuli kuli yivulumunyi , hanga akatambule chizechene . ³⁵Alyoze zangenu akwa kole jenu lingenu yipema kuli ayo . Hanenu mukuli kanda nufulyela chize mahilwisa , nyi chawana chenu kumuchikapwa chinene , kumunukapwa ana ja mwe chitunda , mumu yiye mukwa kheke kuli akwa kaleleso nyi yingulungulu ja atu . ³⁶Pwenu akwa kheke , keshika chizechene Tatenu nawa yiye mukwa kheke . ³⁷Kanda nukapatwila akwenu , mba kechi kanupatwila . Kanda nukahisa , mba kechi kanuhisa . Konekenenu , mba kumakanukonekena . ³⁸Hanenu , mba kumakanwaha . Njongo yipema - yakukona , yakunyakumuna hamwe yakusupwoka - kumakayihana mu hina lyenye . Mumu nyi cheseko chize munweseka nacho , kumakanwesekela cheka nawa . ³⁹Chocho watele nawa chishima kuli ayo . "Kapuputa mahasa kusongwela kapuputa nyi? Kachi malinga , eswe aali makaholokela mu wina , nyi ka? ⁴⁰Kambaji kechi kuhyana longeshi yenye , alyoze mweswe yoze hamulongesa kumakapwa chizechene ngwe longeshi yenye . ⁴¹Kuchi te unatale ku koma kaze kali mu liso lya mukwenu , alyoze kushi kumona mukambo uze uli mu liso lye ? ⁴²Kuchi muwamba kuli mukwenu , ' Ndumbu , ngukuchize koma kaze kali mu liso lye . ' muze yena mwene kushi kumona mukambo uze uli mu liso lye? Chilembese ! Ulyange kuchiza mukambo mu liso lye , mba mumona kanawa kuchiza koma kaze kali mu liso lya mukwenu . ⁴³Mumu mutondo upema uze muwima mihuko yipi

wakuhi , chipwe mutondo upi uze muwima mihuko yipema wakuhi . ⁴⁴Mumu mitondo yeswe kanayinyingika ku mihuko yayo. Mumu atu keshi kuhela makuyu ku mingonga , chipwe uva ku mikalale ka. ⁴⁵Mutu mupema ku upite upema wa mbunge yenyi masolola yipema , nyi chingulungulu ku upite wa ungulungulu wa mbunge yenyi masolola ungulungulu . Mumu kukulumbama cha mbunge kanwa mulihanjika . ⁴⁶"Kuchi tee nunanguvuluka , ' Mwene , Mwene, alyoze kunushi kulinga yuma yize ngunambe ? ⁴⁷Mweswawo meza kuli yami mevwa maliji maalinga mungunulweza yoze malifwa nenyi. ⁴⁸Kanapu ngwe mutu kanatungu zuwo, wafulile nyi kujotola wasele fundamentu ha liwe . Muze mihwiji ya meya yejile yalundumukine ha zuwo lize kutayahashile kulinyikisa , mumu alitungile kanawa. ⁴⁹Alyoze yoze mevwa maliji jami alyoze keshi kulinga , kanapu ngwe mutu yoze watungile zuwo helu lya mavu nyi fundamentu yakuhi . Muze muhwiji wa meya wahulumukine ha zuwo lize , haze hene lyapuzukile , nyi kupuzuka cha zuwo lize chapwile chinene."

¹Muze te hamanununa maliji jenyi eswe mu matwi ja atu , wanjilile mu Kafwanaume.²Ndungo ya umwe kapitau mulemu kuli yiye , wayile te wambile kufwa. ³Muze evwile hali Yesu , watumine kuli yiye makulwana a A-Yunda , nyikumulembela hanga eze akahindwise ndungo yenyi. ⁴Muze ejile kuli Yesu , alyumbile kuli yiye, ngwo, "kanatela ulinge chino hali yiye, ⁵mumu kanazange vungu lyetu , nyi yiye mwene watutungilile sunangonga lyetu."⁶Yesu wayile hamwe no . Muze haheta hakamwihi nyi zuwo, kapitau watumine tusendo kuli yiye, "Mwene , kanda ulikatalisa , mumu chatelele unjile mu zuwo lyami. ⁷Kashika chipwe chatelele kwiza kuli yena , alyoze ambenu liji nyi mukweze wami kumahinduka. ⁸Mumu yami nawa nguli mutu angusele .mushi lya chiyulo , nyi nguli no mushi lya yami mungwamba kuli yono , ngwami, ' yakomba maya, nyi kuli muko ngwami, ' Tweya, 'mba meza, nyi kuli ndungo ngwami, " Linga chino , 'mba meza , nyi kuli ndungo ngwami , " Linga chino , ' mba machilinga".⁹Muze Yesu evwile yino yuma, wamukomokenene, wateulukile ku mbunga yize amukawile ngwenyi, "nguna hanjika kuli yenu , chipwe mu Izalele chawanyine ufulyelo upwa haha. ¹⁰" Nyi waze aatumine ha kuhilukila ku zuwo , awanyine ndungo te hahinduka.¹¹Ha tangwa likwo , Yesu wayile ku limbo jina lyalo Naine , nyi anji a kuli tumbaji twenyi nyi mbunga yinene ayile hamwe nenyi . ¹²Shimbu machikundama ku chikolo cha limbo, kumanyi , haze lunga wafwile amumbachile , mwana wa wika wa naye { iye twamishi} , nyi mbunga yinene ya ku limbo apwile hamwe nenyi. ¹³Muze mwene amumwene , wamuvwilile keke wambile kuli yiye ngwenyi , " Kanda ulila" ¹⁴.Yiye wakundamine wasele minwe ku muhango nyi akwa kumbata amanyine , yiye wambile ngwenyi , " Mukweze , ngunambe kuli yena ngwami, hinduka . " ¹⁵Mufu wahindikile waputukile , ku hanjika , nyi Yesu wamuhanyine kuli naye.¹⁶Eswe akwachile woma , nyi kuchichimyeka Zambi , ngwo " Pulofeta munene hanasoloka hakachi ketu " nyi "Zambi hanatale hali atu jenyi". ¹⁷Nyi liji lino lya kutwala Yesu lyamwanganyine mu Yundeya nyi mu chifuchi cheswe cha kujingilika.¹⁸Tumbaji twa Yoano amwambulwilile ha kutwala ku yino yuma yeswe . ¹⁹Mba Yoano yasanyika aali a kuli tumbaji waatumine kuli mwene ngwenyi , shina yena uli yoze meza, shina mututalatala mukwo?" ²⁰Muze ahetele kukamwihi nyi Yesu , malunga ambi;le ngwo, " Yoano chipapachisa hatutuma kuli yena ngwenyi , 'shina yena umwe uneza, chipwe mutu talilila mukwo?"²¹Ha ola yize yene wawukile anji ku misongo nyi yilungo nyi mashipilitu a ungulungulu , walawishile meso ja tupuputa anji . ²²Yesu wakumbulwile nyi kwamba kuli ayo , " Kufuma yenu nunayi muzhila yenu , nukambulwile Yoano chize hinwamona nyi chize hinwevwa . Tupuputa kanalaula ku meso , yilema kanende , akwa mbumba kanapeme, nyi afwa - matwi kanevu , afu kanahinduka , kuli yiswale kakwambujola sango lipema . ²³Kawaha mweswawo kechi kanguvwila sonyi."²⁴Muze te tunganda twa Yoano hakatuka , Yesu waputukile kwamba ku mbunga ha kutwala kuli Yoano ngwenyi , " Ika nwayilile ku puya mukutala? Lumbungu lunanyike nyi fuji ? ²⁵Alyoze ika nwayilile mukutala ? mutu walunga unazale mahina ja uhenya , talenu , kali nyi upite unji nyi kuwaha mapwa mu mazuwo ja myanangana. ²⁶Alyoze ika nwayile mukutalatala ? pulofeta? Ewa, ngunambe kuli yenu umwe wahyana chikolo pulofeta.²⁷Yono hali yiye chinasonewa ngwo , ' Talenu mungukatuma kanganda kami kulutwe lya meso je, mwe makawahisa jila ye shimbu kanda yenamwene.' ²⁸Ngwami , hakachi ka waze akusemuka kuli mapwo -pulofeta wahyana Yoano . Alyoze yoze mukepe wahyana eswe mu wanangana wa Zambi kanapu munene wahyana yiye".²⁹{Atu eswe achivwile nyi akwa kufwetesa, lijimu muze evwile asambishile Zambi , mumu te apapachishile nyi upapachiso wa Yoano . ³⁰Alyoze A-Fwaliseu nyi akwa shimbi alitunyine ha kutwala kuli ayo ene mana ja Zambi , mumu kakapapachishile kuli Yoano.³¹"Ngwe aya, nawa, mungupwisa atu ja chisemuko chino? Mba malifwa neya? ³²kanapu ngwe ana anatwama mu yitanda, nyikulitambika umwe kuli mukwo ngwo , ' Twembanga ndembo kuli yenu , kunwakakinyine. Twembanga mwaso wa kulinyenga , kunwakalilile. ³³Yoano chipapachisa kejile chakuhona kulya mbolo chipwe nyi kunwa vinyu , mba nwambile ngwenu , ' Ndemoni akwete . ³⁴Mwana mutu haneza nyikulya mbolo nyi kunwa , mba munambe ngwenu , ' Talenu , iye chipuluta nyi chizenge , kasendo ka akwa kufwetesa nyi yivulumunyi ! ³⁵Alyoze mana kanasabe hali ana jenyi."³⁶Halyapwila umwe wakuli A-Fwaliseu wamulakenyene hanga alye nenyi . Mba muze Yesu wanjilile mu zuwo lya kafwaliseu , watwamine ku mesa nyi kulya . ³⁷Kumanyi kwapwile pwo mu limbo yoze wapwile chivulumunyi. Muze anyingikine ngwenyi kanatwame kumesa mu zuwo lya kafwaliseu , wanehene kasaji ka maji a vumba lipema . ³⁸Muze amanyine kunyima kukamwihi nyi yilyato yenyi , nyikulila, waputukile kuwulisa yilyato yenyi , nyi masoji , nyi kukusumuna nyi kambu ja kumutwe wenyi wambejele yilyato yenyi nyi kuyiwayisa nyi maji a vumba lipema.³⁹Muze kafwaliseu yoze wamulakenyene achimwene , washinganyekene mwene, nyi kuhanjika ngwenyi , " Nyingwe yono lunga kapwile kapulofweto, kachi mahasa kunyingika hiya nyi chize apwa yono pwo unamukwate , ngwo hi chivulumunyi." ⁴⁰Yesu wamukumbulwile nyi kuhanjika ngwenyi , Semone , nguli nyi chuma chize ngunazange kuhanjika kuli yena . " Wambile ngwenyi , " Chihanjikenu, Longeshi!"⁴¹Yesu wambile ngwenyi , " Umwe mukakahana mukuli ja mbongo wapwile nyi akwa mukuli aali. Umuwika wapwile nyi kongo lya kulakaji atano a mbongo , nyi mukwo kumi atano . ⁴²Muze

kakahashile kumufweta , wakonekenene eswe. Kumana, hiya wa kuli ayo mamuzanga kuhyana? ⁴³Semone wamukumbulwile nyi kuhanjika ngwenyi , " Yoze wakonekenene kuhyana ." Yesu wambile kuli iye ngwenyi, " Kuwapatwila kuwaha." ⁴⁴Yesu wapingulukile kuli pwo nyi kuhanjika kuli Semone ngwenyi , " Unamono yono pwo . Nanjila mu zuwo lye . Kuwanguhele meya ja kusana ku yilyato yami , alyoze iye hawulisa yilyato yami nyi masoji jenyi nyi kukusumuna nyi kambu jenyi . ⁴⁵Kuwangwehele mbeju , alyoze iye hanga nejililanga kalitwaminyine kumbeja yilyato yami. ⁴⁶Kuwakwichile ku mutwe wami nyi maji, alyoze iye hawayisa yilyato yami nyi maji avumba lipema . ⁴⁷Keshika ngunambe kuli yena ngwami, milonga yenyi , yize yapwile yinji , kayikonekela- mumu wazangile chikolo . Alyoze yoze makonekena chikepe , mazanga chikepe. ⁴⁸Mba wambile kuli iye ngwenyi , " Milonga hiye hayikonekena." ⁴⁹Waze atwamine nawo kumesa aputukile kwamba muma mbunge jo ngwo , " Hiya yono wakukonekena nyi milonga?" ⁵⁰Mba iye wambile kuli pwo , "Ufulelo we hiwakulamwina . Uye mukuwunda.

¹Chasolokele kulutwe lya kashimbu muze Yesu waputukile nyi kwenda ndusu mumembo akuli handununa nyi yihunda , kwambulula nyi kwambujola sango lipema lya wanangana wa Zambezi . Waze kumi nyi ali apwile hamwe nenyi , ²nyi amwe mapwo waze aawukile kuli mashipilitu a ungulungulu nyi ikola: Maliya yoze asanyikine jina likwo ngwo Kamandalena , kuli iye mahamba shimbyali atuhukile : ³Joanna , pwo lya kuza , kafufuchi : ka Helonde , Suzana ; nyi anji akwo , waze , kuchiza muyuma yo , amuvumbikile nyi yikumba yo. ⁴Muze mbunga ya aatu akungamine , nyi aatu apwile nyi kwiza kuli yiye kukatuka ku limbo nyi limbo , walwekele nyi chishima : ⁵"Njimi watuhukile mukukuwa mbuto yenyi . Shimbu akuwile , yimwe yaholokelele ku sesa lya jila a yilyachile kushi lya ilyato , nyi tu jila a mwilu ayilile . ⁶Yikwo yaholokelele ha mawe , muze yasokele , yomine , mumu meya akuhi. ⁷Yimwe yaholokelele mukachi kamingonga , nyi mingonga yasokele kumuwika nyi mbuto yayikeketese. ⁸Mba yimwe yaholokelele ha mavu apema yasokele yemine nyi mbuto kulakaji lya yisuhu." Muze Yesu ahanjikile yino yuma , watambikile ngwenyi , " Yoze wuli nyi matwi a kwivwa , evwe." ⁹Tumbaji jenyi a muhulile ulumbunwiso wa achi shima . ¹⁰Yiye wambile ngwenyi , "Maana ayi jimbikilo ya wanangana wa Zambezi hananweheho, alyoze kuli akwo nakuhanjika mu yishima , hanga nyi kutala kechi kamona , nyi kwivwa kechi kukanyingika . ¹¹Achi chino we ulumbunwiso wa chishima ngwami: Mbuto lye liji lya Zambezi . ¹²Alyoze waze a ku sesa lya jila waze evwile , kulutwe yo meza ndyapu mambata liji ku mbunge jo hanga kanda afulyela nyi aka alamwine . ¹³Alyoze waze ha liwa , waze muze mevwa matambula liji nyi uwahililo . Mba keshi miji; mafulyela a kashimbi nyi ha mwaka wa cheseko maholoka. ¹⁴Mbuto yize yaholokele hakachi kamingonga waze aatu akwivwa liji , mba muze maya mujila yo , makekelela nyi yipikalo nyi upite nyi kuwaha cha mwono uno , nyi mbuto yo kushi kwima ku ungunu. ¹⁵Mba mbuto yaholokelele ha mavu apema , awa waze mevwa liji nyi umwenemwene nyi mbunge jipema , malikakaminyana mema mbuto nyi uhumikizo. ¹⁶Nyiumwe wa kutemuna ndeya nyi kuyifuka nyi chisoka hanji mayisa mwishi lya muhela. Alyoze , mayisa ha chikwachilo cha ndeya hanga waze eswe manjila akamone pangu . ¹⁷Mumu kushi chize chaswamana chakuhi chize kechi kasolola , chipwe cha kuswamana chize kechi kachinyingika nyi kuchisolola . ¹⁸Keshika kanyamenu kwivwa , mumu kuli yoze alinacho , kumakamwaha yinji , alyoze kuli yoze keshi nacho chipwe chize chene ananyongo ngwenyi nguli nacho makamutambula cho." ¹⁹Mba naye nyi anakwo yeza kuli yiye , alyoze kahashile kuheta kuli yiye mumu ya mbunga . ²⁰Amulwezele ngwo , " Noko nyi ana akwenu kanamane haze , kanazange ku kumona . ²¹Alyoze yesu yakambulula nyi kuhanjika kuli ayo ngwenyi , " Mama nyi ana akwetu wano ha kwivwa liji lya Zambezi nyi kakulinga . ²²Alyoze tangwa limwe anyinyine mu wato iye nyi tumbaji twenyi , iye wambile kuli ayo ngwenyi , " Tuyenu tuzauke tuye musali lya chitende . " Akatukile ku ngenge . ²³Alyoze shimbu achili kuzauka iye wayile tulo . Nyiakundukundu walundumukine ha chitende , nyi ulungu waputukile kuzala nyi meya , apwile mu utoji. ²⁴Mba tumbaji twa Yesu yeza kuli iye iye nyi kumulawisa , ngwo , "Mwata ! Mwata ! tunatoko! Iye walawile waambile fuji nyi kufuza cha meya , nyeyo yaholele , kwapwile kulu. ²⁵Iye wambile ngwenyi , ulihi ufulyelo wenu." Alyoze evwile woma nawa akomokene , nyi kulyamba - umwe ni mukwo , "Iye iya au , kakwambila fuji nyi meya , nyeyo ya ku mwononokena ?" ²⁶O ahetele ku chifuchi cha A-Ngalase , chize chalitalangana nyi Ngalileya . ²⁷Muze atuhukile hashi , iye waliwanyine nyi lunga umwe wa kulimbo uze wapwile nyi ma shipilitu aluchisa . Shimbu linene kakazalile hina chipwe kutwama muzuwu alyoze hakachi ka chifuka. ²⁸Muze amumwene Yesu , wakololokele nyi kufulamana ku meso jenyi iye nyi kuhanjika nyi liji linene , " Kuchi yami nyi yena , Yesu , mwe mwana Zambezi ? nguna kwichi , kanda ungupinjisa . " ²⁹Mumu te hamba shipilitu ya luchisa atuhuke muli mutu . Mumu kanji wamukwachile , amufungile wakusa mu matenge nyi kuli , yiye wa patwila malenge jenyi nyi kumutwala mupuya ku mandemona. ³⁰Mba Yesu wahulule ngwenyi , " Jina lye yena yiya ? " yiye wambile ngwenyi , " Yami tununu , " mumu te mandemona anji anjilile muli yiye . ³¹Yiye wayumbile kuli yiye kanda atuma mu jondo. ³²Halyapwila kwapwile kuze mbunga ya ngulu kanali ha mulundu . Mandemona alyumbile kuli yiye aatayize kunjila muli ayo , nyi yiye wa atayijile . ³³Mba mandemona atuhukile muli mutu anjilile mu ngulu nyi mbunga ya lundumukine ha mbongo mu chitende yafwa. ³⁴Muze waze aalishile ngulu amwene chize alingile , achinyine akachambulwile muli limbo nyi ku minda . ³⁵O atuhukile mukumona chize chasolokele , ejile kuli Yesu awanyine mutu yoze muli yiye hatuhukile mandemona. Yiye kanatwama ku yilyato ya Yesu , Hazala hina hapwa nyi mana ; no evwile woma . ³⁶Waze achimwene aambulwilile ngwe chize apwishile mungunu mukwa mandemona . ³⁷Nyi chizavu cheswe cha chifuchi cha A-Ngalase a mulembele Yesu akatuke kuli ayo , mumu evwile woma wunji . Yiye wanjilile mu ulungu akahiluke . ³⁸Lunga yoze muli yiye atuhukile mandemona walyumbile kuli yiye hanga aye nenyi , alyoze Yesu washikile nenyi ngwenyi , ³⁹"Hiluka ku zuwo lye ukambujole yuma yinene hakulinga Zambezi." Yiye wayile kwenyi , nyikwambujola ndusu mu limbo lyeswe ha yuma yize amulingilile Yesu . ⁴⁰Muze Yesu ahilukile , mbunga amusambilile , mumu o eswe apwile nyi kumutalatala . ⁴¹Talenu , lunga walijina Yalu , yoze mukwa kuyula sunangonga , wejile kuli Yesu wafulamanyine

ku yilyato yenyi , walyumbile kuli yiye eze ku zuwo lyenyi ⁴² mumu wapwile nyi mwana umuwika wa pwo , ngwe kumi lya myaka nyi myaka yali , wapwile hakamwihi nyi kufwa . Alyoze shimbu Yesu apwile mujila yenyi , mbunga ya aatu amushinjekele. ⁴³ Nyi pwo yoze wapwile nyi musongo wa kuhita manyinga kumi lya myaka nyi myaka yali mwenawo wahwishile kulu yikumba yenyi yeswe kuli mbuki , alyoze kahashile kumuka nyiwumwe. ⁴⁴ Wejile kunyima lya Yesu wasele minwe ku lupula wa hina lyenyi , nyi hazehene kuhita cha manyinga jenyi chalitwaminyine . ⁴⁵ Yesu wambile ngwenyi , " Yiya yoze wa ngusa minwe?" Muze eswe alikalile , Petulu yamba , " Mwata , mbunga ya atu anakwingilika nyi kukushinjeka . ⁴⁶ Alyoze Yesu ngwenyi , "Wumwe wa ngusaminwe , mumu nevwe tachi jatuhuka muli yami." ⁴⁷ Muze pwo amwene ngwo kaswamine , wejile nyikuchikima yiye nyi kufulamana kumeso jenyi. wambulwile kumeso ja atu eswe ha chikuma chize amusele minwe nyi ngwe chize hahindukile haze hene . ⁴⁸ Yiye wambile kuli yiye ngwenyi , "Mwanami , ufulyelo we hiwakupwisa mungunu . Uye kanawa." ⁴⁹ Shimbu te machihanjika wumwe wa kuzuwo lya mukwa kuyula sunangonga yeza , ni kwamba kuli yiye ngwenyi , " Mwane hafwa . Kanda wumupinjisa Longeshi nawa." ⁵⁰ Alyoze Yesu akuchivwa achino , yiye wa mukumbulwile Yalu ngwenyi , "Kanda wivwa woma ; fulyela wika , nyi yiye kumakamupwisa mungunu." ⁵¹ Muze ejile ku zuwo , katayijile nyiwumwe kunjila nenyi , shina Petulu nyi Yowano nyi Tiyanu nyi tato nyi naye ya mwana- pwo . ⁵² Eswe te kanalili nyi kulila mbimbi hali yiye , alyoze wambile ngwenyi , "kanda nulila ; kafwile alyoze mu tulo ali." ⁵³ O amusehele , nyingika ngwo hafwa kulu. ⁵⁴ Alyoze yiye wa mukwachile ku kwoko watambikile , ngwenyi , " Mwana , hinduka! " ⁵⁵ Shipilitu yenyi yahilukile , wahindukile hazehene . Neye wambile amwehe chimwe cha kulya . ⁵⁶ Nyi yisemi jenyi alishikishile , alyoze waahela koki kanda nulweza nyiwumwe chize cha lingiwa.

¹Wa asanyikine eswe kumi nyi aali wafele tachi nyi chiyulo chakuchiza mandemona eswe nyi ku akwa ikola .

²Watumine nyi kwambujola wanangana wa Zambi nyi ku akwa misongo.³Wambile kuli ayo , " Kanda nukambata Yeswayo mukwenda chenu - chipwe mulumbu , chipwe chipakulo , chipwe mbolo , chipwe , mba chipwe mbinja jali . ⁴Lyeswalyo zuwo munukanjila , nukatwame ndo nyikutuhuka .⁵Waze eswe kechi kanutambula , muze munukatuhuka mu chihunda , nukakukumune fufuta kuilyato yenu hanga ikapwe shindakenyo hali ayo." ⁶O akatukile nyikuya mwihunda , nyikwambujola sango lipema nyi kuwuka kweswe.⁷Hohene mukulwana Helonde wevwile yeswe ya lingiwile , aye wacomokene , mumu achambile kuli amwe ngwo Yoano hanahinduka ku afu ,⁸mba akwo ambile ngo Eliya hanasoloka , akwo ngo umwe wa apolofeta amwaka hana hinduka . ⁹Helonde wambile ngwenyi , " Yoano hinguna mutape. Alyoze iya ngunevu hayuma yino ?" Aye wafupile ku mumona.

¹⁰Apositolo muze ahilukile , amwambulwile yeswe alingile . Mba iye wambachile nyi kuya no nyikuya no ukawo kulimbo lize anasanyika ngwo Mbeteseta. ¹¹Alyoze mbunga muyevwile yino , yamukaula. Watambwile nyikuhanjika kuli ayo yawanangana wa Zambi , nawa nyi kuwuka waze afupile kwauka.¹²Hohene nyi tangwa lyaputukile nyi kutoka , alyoze kumi nyi ali ejile kuli iye yamba ngwo , " Tumenu mbunga aye ku ihunda yamu kamwihi nyi kuminda hanga akawane kwo kupomba nyi yakulya , mulonga tuli mu musenge . ¹³Alyoze wambile kuli ayo , " Ahenuko imwe alye." O ambile ngwo , " Kutushi nyi ikwo yakuhyana ha mbolo jitanu nyi ishi aali - shina tuye nyi kwalanjila kulya cha atu eswe." ¹⁴(O apwile ngwe tununu atano amalunga.) Aye wambile kutumbaji jenyi , " Atumbikenu mu manyonga amakumi atanu."¹⁵O alingile chocho , atu atumbikile hashi .

¹⁶Yambata mbolo itanu nyi ishi aali , watalile kwilu , wachipalile nyi kuchi palwola , wachihanyine kutumbaji jenyi yo yahana kumbunga. ¹⁷Eswe alile akuchile , mba atongwene ya salileho - yipalupalu ya yipakili kumi nyi aali.¹⁸Chalingiwile muze Yesu machilemba wukawenyi , tumbaji apwile nyi iye . Wahulile , ngwenyi , " Kuchi mbunga ya ku nguvuluka ?" ¹⁹O akumbulwile , " Yoano chipapachisa mba akwo ngwo Eliya , nawa akwo ngwo umwe wa pulofeta wa myaka hahinduka."²⁰Aye wambile kuli ayo ngwo , " Mba enu kuchi nwakunguvuluka , " Petulu wakumbulwile ngwo , " Mwe Kilishitu wa ²¹Zambi. "Alyoze aye wakanyishile kulweza chino kuli nyiumwe ,²²ngwenyi , " Mwana wamutu watela kumona lamba linji nyi kumukana ku makulwana nyi ku asasendonte akulutwe nyi akwa kusoneka , alyoze makamushiha nyi mutantwa lyamuchitatu akahinduka."²³Iye wambile kuli eswe , " nyi hali umwe matela kungu kaula matangwa eswe. ²⁴Yoze maka zanga kufunga mwono wenyi makautokesa , alyoze yoze makatokesa mwono wenyi hamulonga wayami maka ulamwina . ²⁵Mba chili chinapeme mutu kupita chifuchi cheswe alyoze akalitokele mwene?"²⁶Yoze makangwivwila sonyi nyi kumaliji jami , nyi mwana mutu neye kumakamuvwila sonyi muze makahiluka kamuchali mu uhenya wenyi nyi muhenya watato nyi angelo . ²⁷Alyoze umwene mwene nguna hanjika kuli yenu , amwe anamanangana wa Zambi,"²⁸Hohene hamatangwa nake hanyima Yesu hahanjika ano maliji , wambachile Petulu nyi Yoano nawa nyi Tiangu aile nyi kumulundu nyi kulemba . ²⁹Shimbu machilemba chifwa chameso jenyi halumukine , nawa nyi yakuzala yenyi yalumukine itoma to.³⁰Kumanyi , atu ali apwile nyikuhanjika nenyi , Mose nyi Eliya , ³¹asolokele mu uhenya , ahanjikile chakuya chenye , chize chejile nyi kumanunukila mu Yelusaleme.³²Alyoze Petulu nyi aze eswe apwile nenyi evwile tulo , mba muze ahindikile , amwene uhenya wenyi nyi malunga aali amanyine nenyi .

³³Muze tehimakatuka kuli Yesu , Petulu yamba kuli iye ngwenyi , " Mwene , chinatuwahila ku pw kuno . Tutunge Yisambwe itatu , chimuwika cha yenu , chimuwika cha Mose , nyi chimuwika cha Eliya . " (kakanyingikine chize apwile nyi kuhanjika).³⁴Shimbu ma chihanjika yino , liselwa lyejile nyikwafuka , nyi woma wakwachile ha kunjila muliselwa . ³⁵Nyi liji lya katukile muliselwa , ngwo " Au mwe mwanami , ngunasakula ; ivwililenu kuli iye . "

³⁶Muze liji lya hanjika , Yesu amuwanyine ukaweny . Aholele kulu nyikulweza nyiumwe hamatangwa aze yize yuma amwene.³⁷Alyoze tangwa likwo , muze hakukatuka ku mulundu , aliwanyine nyi mbunga inene . ³⁸Talenu , lunga wa ku mbunga walilile , ngwenyi , " Longeshi , nguna kusakwila tala kama mwanami walunga , mumu mwe wawika . ³⁹Talenu , shipilitu wakumukwata hohene maputuka nyikyukalumwoka , Yakumukokela nyi kufumisa fulufulu kukanwa . Hinahono kumukatuka nawa kuya ku mupinjisa upi. ⁴⁰Nechile kuli tumbaji je kwitwuhwisa , mba ahonene."⁴¹Yesu wakumbulwile ngwenyi , " Yenu chisemuko chipi nawa chishi nyi ufulyelo , ndo shimbu ingahi mungupwa nyiyenu nyi kulihumikiza nyi yenu ? Neha mwane kuno . " ⁴²Shimbu yize mwana machiza , ndemona wamuholwele hashi nyi ku mukolesa chipi . Alyoze watenukine ku imashipilituyipi nawa wa wukile mwana - lunga nyi kumuhana nawa kuli tato.⁴³O eswe wlikomokene ha ulamba wa Zambi . Shimbu yize eswe himachikomoka ha yuma yeswe alingile , wambile ku tumbaji twenyi , ⁴⁴" Echenu maliji eswe ano ejile mu matwi jenu: Mwana mutu makamukunjika kumoko ja atu . " ⁴⁵Alyoze kakalifwile ulumbunwiso walino liji. Waswekelele cho . O kakamwene nyi ulumbunwiso , O evwile woma kuhula lino liji.⁴⁶Hohene aputukile kuli hamika hakachi ko yiya mahyana eswe . ⁴⁷Mba Yesu , wanyingikine manyonga amumbunge jo , kwejile mwana mukehe nyi kumusa ku sesa ⁴⁸nyi kwamba kuli ayo ngwenyi , " Mweswawo matambula uno mwana nujina

lyami , katambula yami; alyoze wangutumine . Nyi mweswawo mapwa mukehe haliyenu eswe mwe mapwa munene."⁴⁹Yowano wakumbulwile , " Mwene , twamwene umwe kutuhwisa mandemona mujina lyenu alyoze twamukanyishile , mumu keshi kukaula yetu." ' ⁵⁰"Kandanumukanyisa, " Yesu yakumbulula , " mumu uze kechikalimika nyi yenu kali hamuwika nyi yenu ."⁵¹Mba muze matangwa akundamine nyi kumutwala mwilu , watalile meso jenyi kuya ku Yelusaleme . ⁵²Watumine tunganda kulutwe lyenyi , mba ayile nyikunjila mu chihunda cha a Samaliya nyi kumululikila yeswe . ⁵³Mba atu kuze kamutambwile mumu meso jenyi atalile ku Yelusaleme. ⁵⁴Muze tumbaji Tiangu nyi Yoana amwene yino ambile ngwo , " ,Mwene unazange tuhanjike ku kahya kahulumuke mwilu nyi ku wenyeka ?" ⁵⁵Alyoze wateulukile nyi kwatenukina , ⁵⁶nawa o ayile kulimbo likwo. ⁵⁷Shimbu machiya mujila , umwe wahanjikile kuli iye , "Mungunukaula kweswe munuya." ⁵⁸Yesu wambile kuli iye, "Mikuza kali nyi mena , nyi tujila amwilu kali nyi yaswa , alyoze mwana mutu katwamine nyi hakushachila mutwe wenyi." ⁵⁹Mba iye wambile kumukwo , " Ngukaule ." Mba yamba ngwenyi , " Mwene , echenu nguchiye nyi kufunda tata." ⁶⁰Mba yamba kuli iye , " Echenu afu afunde afu jo . Alyoze yena , yako kweswe ukambujole ya wanangana wa Zambi." ⁶¹Hohene umwe yamba , " Mungunukaula , Mwene , mba echenu nguye nyi kushika aku zuwo lyami." ⁶²Yesu wamukumbulwile , " Nyiumwe masa kwoko lyenyi ku shilau nyikutala kunyima matela muwanangana wa Zambi. "

¹Mba hinyima ya yuma yino, Mwene watongwele tumbaji makumi shimbyali nyi aali akwo , nyi kwatuma aali ha aali kulutwe lyenyi ku mbonge jeswe nyi yihela kuze te yiye mwene himaya. ²Yalweza ngwenyi , " Mbuto hi jahya , mba akwa kukilikita hakeha. Keshika itenu Mwene wa wande hanga atume akwa kukilikita mu wande wenyi. ³Yenu mujila . Talenu nanutuma ngwe mikoko hakachi ka mikuza. ⁴Kanda numbata mikuta ya mbongo , chipwe sakitu ya ungeji , chipwe sapato , nawa kanda numeneka nyi umwe mujila. ⁵Zuwo lyeswalyo mununjila , chitangu munwamba , " Sambukila yipwe muzuwu lino! ⁶Nyi mwana wa sambukila mapwamo, sambukila yenu muyipwa muli yiye , nyi hichochoko , muyihiluka kuli yenu. ⁷Nukatwama muzuwu lize , kulya nyi kunwa yize makanwaha, mumu mukwa kuzata katela fweto yenyi. Kanda nukendangana mu zuwo nyi zuwo. ⁸Mbonge yeswayo munukanjila , nyi kunutambula , nukalya yize makanuzumbula ⁹nukauka akwa kuyiza makapwamo. Nukalweza kwamba ' wanangana wa Zambzi hiweza mukamwihi kuli yenu. ¹⁰Shimbu jeswe munukanjila mu mbonge mba mahona kunutambula , nukatuhuke mu majila jo nyi kwamba , ' ¹¹chipwe fufuta ya ku chihunda chenu yize yakukwata kuyilyato yetu twanukukumwinayo.' Mba nyingikenu chino ; wanangana wa Zambzi hiwa kundama.' ¹²Namba kuli yenu ngwami hatangwa lize muchikapwa chashi kuli akwa Sondoma kuhyana chize. ¹³Lamba kuli yenu , Kalazine ! Lamba lyenu , A- Mbeteseta! nyi kachi yipupu yize alingile muli yenu kayilingile ku Telu nyi Sindone , kachi alumukine kulu , kutwama mu yikeleyi nyi uto. ¹⁴Mba muchikapwa chashi kuli akwa Telu nyi Sindone ha upatwilo kuhyana yenu. ¹⁵Enu , akwa kafwanaume , nwakunyonga ngwo makanunga- misa ndo mwilu? Ka, maka wambila hashi ndo mu mufuka. ¹⁶Yoze manuvwila kevwilila yami , nawa nyi yoze malituna yenu kalituna yami , nyi yoze malituna yami kalituna yoze wangutumine. ¹⁷Makumi shimbyali ahilukile nyi sambukila , ngwo , " Mwene , nyi mahamba kapwanga nyi kutuzeyela mu jina lye." ¹⁸Yesu wakumbulwile ngwenyi, " Namwenu satana kanaholoka kwilu ngwe muhenyo. ¹⁹Talenu , nanwaha chiyulo cha kulyata ha tupela nyi tuvwanda , nyi helu lya tachi jeswe ja mukwa kole, nyi chimwe kuchichi kumulemeka. ²⁰Chipwe chocho kanda makawahilila nyi chino , ngwo nyi mashipilitu kakunuvwila , alyoze wahililenu chingi hakwamba majina jenu hasoneka mwilu." ²¹Ha shimbu yizeyene wa wahilile mu Shipilitu Musanda nyi kwamba , ' Nanuhalisa , Tata , Mwene wa lilu nyi hashi , mumu waswekele yino yuma kuli akwa maana nyi akwa malinjekela mba wayisolwele kuli waze katangile, ngwe kamba. Ewa , Tata , mumu chakupemena ku meso je. ²²Yuma yeswe Tata hanayise mumoko jami , nawa nyi umwe wanyingika Mwana iya ndo Tata , nawa nyi umwe wanyingika Tata iya ndo Mwana nyi waze Mwana maha usolwelo." ²³Iye wateulukile kuli tumbaji nyi kwalweza hatenga , " Kawaha waze akumona yize nuna mono. ²⁴Ngunambe kuli yenu, Apulofeta anji nyi myanangana kazangile kumona , mba kakayimwene, nyi kwivwa yuma nwakwivwa , alyoze kaka yivwile . " ²⁵Mba , yoze wanyingika shimbi wamanyine kachi te amweseke, ngwenyi , " Longeshi kuchi ngunatela kulinga hakuvinga mwono wa mutolo?" ²⁶Yesu wambile kuli yiye ngwenyi , " Chika chasonewa mu shimbi? nyi kuchi wakutanga?" ²⁷Wakumbulwile ngwenyi , " Ukazange Mwene Zambzi nyi mbunge ye yeswe , nyi mwono we weswe , nyi tachi je jeswe nawa nyi manyonga je eswe, ukazange mwenyembo we ngwe yena mwene." ²⁸Yesu yamba kuli yiye , " Wakumbulula kanawa . Linga chenacho, mukapwa nyi mwono. ²⁹Alyoze aye , hakuzanga kuli sambisa , yamba kuli Yesu , " Mwenyembo wami yiya?" ³⁰Yesu wamukumbulwile ngwenyi , " Umwe lunga kapwile nyi kukatuka ku Yelusaleme kuya ku Yeliku . Waliwanyine hakachi ka mihuza, waze amutambwile yuma yenyi , nyi kumulamba , nyi kumuhichika chonono. ³¹Hashimbu umwe kasasendote wapalumukine jila yizeyene , mba muze hamumona , wapalikile kusesa. ³²Nawa ka Levi neye , muze wahetele ha chihela chize nyi ku mumona , wapalikile kusesa lya jila. ³³Alyoze umwe ka samaliya , mu ungeji , wahetele haze apwile . Muze amumwene , wevwile keke. ³⁴Wamukundamine nyi kukasa mbandu jenyi, wakwichileho maji nyi vinyu. Wamusele nhyi ha chimbulu chenye nyi kumutwala kuzuwo lya kutulila ngeji, yamufungilamo. ³⁵Lya kawileho wanjile mbongo jali , nyikwaha mwene wa zuwo , nyi kumulweza ngwenyi , ' Mufunge , cheswacho mukazachisa chikwo , tangwa mungukahiluka , fweto ye mungukakwaha. ³⁶Hali awa atu yiya yoze unakapwa mwenyembo wenye muze anakaholokela mu mihuza?" ³⁷Yamba ngwenyi , " Yoze unakamwivwila keke." Yesu wambile kuli yiye , " Yako ulinge chenacho." ³⁸Muze te apwile mujila nyi kwenda , wanjilile chihunda chimwe , umwe pwo jina lyenyi Maata wamutambwile muzuwu lyenyi . ³⁹Yiye wapwile nyi mwanakwo wa jina lya Maliya yoze watwamine ha molu ja Mwene nyi kwivwa maliji jenyi. ⁴⁰Mba Maata wasakalalile nyi kululika yakulya ya Mwene. Wejile kuli Yesu ngwenyi , " Mwene wanguvwile keke chize mwakwetu kejile nyi kungu kwasa ku kwata ku mandoho ? Mulweze angukwase . " ⁴¹Alyoze Mwene wamukumbulwile ngwenyi , " Maata , Maata wakulipikala nyi kulipikala ha yuma yinjii, ⁴²alyoze chima chinatela chimuwika . Maliya kasakula chinahyana chize nyi umwe mamutambula wakwihi.

¹Chasolokele tangwa limwe Yesu wapwile nyi kulemba muchihela chimwe. muze hawisa umwe wa kuli tumbaji twenya yamba kuli iye , "Mwene , tulongese kama kulemba ngwe chizechene Yowano walongesele tumbaji jenyi."²Yesu yamba kuli ayo , " Muze munulemba ambenu ngwo , ' Tata , jina lyenu lilemese ngwe musandu. wanangana wenu wize.³Twehe kama tangwa ha tangwa mbolo yetu yize twakufupa .⁴Utukonekene kama milonga yetu , ngwe chizechene yetu twakukonekena mweswe uli nyi kongo kuli yetu. Kanda ututwala kama kucheseko ."⁵Yesu wambile kuli ayo , " Iya hali yenu mapwa nyi mukwo, nyi kuya kuli iye hakachi ka ufuku, nyi kwamba kuli iye , Kasendo , ngwehe kama mbolo jitatu ,⁶mumu kasendo muwenyi heza kuli yami, chishi nacho chize mungumwaha?⁷Mba yoze ulimukachi mamukumbulula ngwenyi , ' Kanda unguketeka . Hinajila pito kulu nyi ana jami nyi yami hi mtuna pombe. Chahashile kuhinduka nyi kukwaha mbolo.'⁸Ngunambe kuli yena chipwe kahindikile nyi kukwaha mbolo mumu uli kasendo wenyi alyoze mumu hsakuketeka chenya kumakahinduka nyi kukwaha mbolo jinji jeze mufupa.⁹Nyi yami ngunambe kuli yenu , Etenu, nawa makakwaha; fupenu, kumukayiwana; ngongwelenu, kumakakwazulwila.¹⁰Mumu mutu weswe meta matambula ; nyi wakufupa kakwiwana; nyi kuli mutu yoze mangongwela , kumakamwazulwila.¹¹Chisemi muka hachi kenu , kachi mwanenya meta yishi, mamwaha kapela kuhona kumwaha yishi?¹²Chipwe meta lisanga , wunahase ku mwaha kavwanda?¹³Halyapwila, kachi yenu nuli api nunanyingika kuhana yawana yipema kuli ana jenu, shina ho chikolo Tatenu wa mwilu mahana Shipilitu Musandu kuli waze ma mwita?"¹⁴Mba muze Yesu apwile nyi kutuwisa ndemonyu kamama . Muze ndemonyu atuhukile , kamama wahanjikile, nyi mbunga akomokene .¹⁵Alyoze amwe atu ambile , " Nyi tachi ja Mbelezepu , mwata wa mandemonyu , kakutuwisa andemonyu."¹⁶Akwo nyi kumweseka afupile chilayi kuli iye kufuma mwilu.¹⁷Alyoze Yesu wanyingikine manyonga jo nyi kwamba kuli ayo ngwenyi, " Mawanangana eswe alihandununa ene kumakapwisa ahululu, nyi zuwo lya kuhandunuka mulipuzuka.¹⁸Nyi kachi satana malihandununa mwene, kuchi wanangana wenya mumana? mumu nwakwamba ngo nakutuhwisa andemonyu mu tachi ja Mbelezepu.¹⁹Nyi kachi nakutuhwisa andemonyu mu tachi ja Mbelezepu , mutachi ika yize akutuwishila waze akunukaula? Mumu ha chino , kumakapwa akwa kunupatwila.²⁰Alyoze nyi kachi mungutuhwisa andemonyu nyi munwe wa Zambi , kachi wanangana wa Zambi hiuneza kuli yenu.²¹Muze chitakame wakulipakata mafunga zuwo lyenya , yikumba yenyi muyiwaha,²²Alyoze muze lunga chitakame makangana kuhyana iye chitakame ma chize kulipakata chenya muze akolele nyi iye makapangila yikumba yenyi.²³Wuze keshi nyi yami kanalimika nyi yami, nyi yoze keshi kukunga hamwe nyi yami kanasandula.²⁴Muze Shipilitu ya luchisa ya tuhuka muli mutu, mapalika ndusu muma nyi kufupa uwhimino. Se keshi kuwana, yakwamba , ' munguhilulika zuwo lyami lize ngunakutukamo.'²⁵Muze hiwahiluka , mawana lize zuwo hali komba lyakululika .²⁶Keshika hohene maya matwala hamwe nenyi mashipilitu eka shimbyali waze api kuhyana yize yene meza nyi kutwama eswe hamwe muzemwene. Songo lya yoze mutu mulihyana kupiha.²⁷Chasolokele , shimbu machihanjika ayino yuma , mwana pwo umwe wa kumbunga wakololokele nyi liji lyenya linene nyi kwamba kuli iye , " kulyawaha jimo lize lyakusemene nyi mele waze wamwine ."²⁸Alyoze yamba ngwenyi," Ewa kawaha waze akwivwa liji lya Zambi nyi kulifunga."²⁹Muze mbunga yapwile mu kutohwa, Yesu waputukile kwamba ngwo," chisemuko chino chisemuko chipi. Chakufupa chilayi nyi chilayi keshi kahaacho shina chilayi cha Yona.³⁰Mumu ngwe chizechene Yona anakapwa chilayi kuli akwa A-Ninive , chocho nawa mwe mwana mutu makapwa ku chisemuko chino.³¹Mwanangana wa pwo waku sule kumakahinduka ha upatwilo hamwe nyi malunga achisemuko chino makahisa, mumu kanakatuka ku songo lya chifuchi mu kwivwa mana ja Solomone, nyi kutala umwe wahyana Solomone kali hano.³²Malunga aku Ninive kumakamana ha upatwilo hamwe nyi atu achisemuko chino makachihisa, mumu alikonyekene hakwambujola cha Yona, nyi kutala umwe wahyana hali Yona kali hano.³³Nyiumwe , muze hawika ndeya , masweka chipwe masamushi ya chisoka, alyoze hachikwachilo cha ndeya , hanga waze manjila akamone pangu.³⁴Liso lye ndeya ya mujimba . Muze liso lye mulipwa lingunu nyi mujimba we weswe unazale nyi pangu . Alyoze muze liso lye lyapiha , mujimba we uli mu milima.³⁵Halyapwila , kanyamenu , pangu ili muli yenu kanda yipwa milima.³⁶Nyi muze mujimba we wazala nyi pangu , nyi chihanda nyichimwe chamilima muchiwanyiwa, mba mujimba we weswe mu upwa ngwe ndeya muyikupangulwisa nyi pangu lyayo."³⁷Muze yahwisa kuhanjika , mukwa Fwaliseu wamulakenyene alye hamwe nenyi ku zuwo lyenya, Yesu yanjila watwamine kumesa.³⁸Mukwa ka Fwaliseu walikomokenene kumona ngwe kalyangile kusana shimbu kanda alya.³⁹Alyoze Mwene wahanjikile kuli iye , "Achi yenu, Afwaliseu nwakupemesa haze lya musenge nyi lya panda, alyoze mukachi kenu munazale to nyi mbenga nyi ungulungulu.⁴⁰Yihepuke! yoze watangile haze katangile nyi mukachi nyi?⁴¹Hanenu kuli a swale yize yili mukachi , mba yuma yeswe muyikapwa yipema kuli yenu.⁴²Alyoze lamba lyenu A-Fwaliseu , mumu nwakulambula chihanda cha kumi cha chindumba nyi aluta nyi yilimalima yeswe, alyoze nwakulelesa ululi nyi zango ya Zambi , chanutamba kulinga yino nyi kulitwamina yikwo.⁴³Lamba lyenu A-Fwaliseu , mumu nwazanga yitwamo yakulutwe mu

masunangonga nyi kumeneka chilemu mu yitanda . ⁴⁴Lamba lyenu , mumu nwapwa ngwe mafuka waze keshi kusoloka waze atu akulyata mumu keshi kuwanyingika." ⁴⁵Umwe wakuli akwa shimbi wambile kuli iye , " Longeshi hakwamba yino yuma unatusaula nawa." ⁴⁶Yesu yamba ngwenyi , " Lamba lyenu, longeshi akwa shimbi ! mumu nwakutwika akwo yiteli yikalu kumbata , alyoze kunushi kusa chipwe munwe umuwika kuchiteli. ⁴⁷Lamba lyenu , mumu nwakutunga mafuka ja apulofeta , nyi akakenu awashihile . ⁴⁸Chocho nunapu yela nwakutayiza kuyitanga ya kakenu, mumu awashihile nyi yenu nwakutunga mafuka jo. ⁴⁹Mumu wa chino , mana ja Zambi yamba , ' mungukawatumina tupulofeta nyi apositolo makahungumyona nyi amwe makawashiha. ⁵⁰Chisemuko chino , manyinga ja tupulofeta eswe amwanganyine chize kusela cha lifuchi lya hashi akafwetese, ⁵¹chize kumanyinga ja Abele ndo kumanyinga ja Zakaliya, wuze ashihile hakachi ka chilumbilo nyi tembele. Ewa ngunambe kuli yenu , kumakafwetesa ha chisemuko chino . ⁵²Lamba lyenu akwa shimbi , mumu nwachijile sapi ya chinyingi ; yize kunushi kunjila, nyi waze akunjila nwakwikile." ⁵³Muze Yesu hawahichika , akwa kusonyeka nyi akwa Fwaliseu yaputuka kumushinjila chikolo hayuma yinji, ⁵⁴kufupa kukwata chuma chimwe mukanwa lyenyi hanga amusume.

¹Ha wola yize , muze tununu anji ahtu akungulukile hamuwika chocho alilyachile umwe nyi mukwo , chitanngu waputukile kuhanjika kutumbaji jenyi , "Kanyamenu nyi tufutunwiso twakwa A-Fwaliseu , wenao ulembese.

²Alyoze kwakuhi chuma chakufukiwa chize kuchishi kafukuka , nawa kwakuhi chaswamana chize kuchishi kanyingikiwa . ³Keshika cheswacho mwamba mumilima kumakachivwa nyi ha pangu , nawa cheswacho wahanjika mumatwi nyi mukachi kayipatulo kumakayambulula hamafulumba lya zuwo. ⁴Ngunaanjika kuliyenu, tusendo jami , kandanupwa nyi woma kuli waze akushiha mujimba, nyi hanyimaya chize kechikupwa nyi chumachimwe chakulinga . ⁵Alyoze mungukukanyamisa yoze muvwila woma . Vwila woma yoze , hanyima hashina , kali nyi ngolo ja kukumbila mungehene . Ewa , namba kuliyena , mu vwile woma. ⁶Kuma tulujila tutano kishi kulanjisa hatumbongo twali ? hindu kwakuhi nyi umwe hakachi ko yoze avulyama kumiso ja Zambi .

⁷Alyoze chipwe je kambu ja mumitwe we anajalula jeswe . Kanda nwivwa woma . Mumu jenu nuna nunahyana tujila anji ⁸Ngunambe kuli yenu , mweswawo matayiza yami kumeso ja athu , nyi mwana mutu neye makamatayiza ku meso ja angelo ja Zambi , ⁹alyoze yoze malikala yami kumeso ja atu nyi yami munkamukala kumeso ja angelo ja Zambi . ¹⁰Mweswawo mamba liji lya kusaula mwana mutu kumaka mukonekena, alyoze yoze mahanjika liji lyakasautu kuli Shipilitu Musandu , kechi kamukonekena. ¹¹Muze makuneha kuma sunangonga , nyi myanangana, nawa nyi kuli akwa kuyula , kanda nwivwa woma yize mukambulula , hanji yika mukamba, ¹²mumu Shipilitu Musandu hawola yize kumakanu longesa chize mukamba. ¹³Mba umwe hakachi kamunga wambile ngwenyi , "Longeshi amba lwezandu mbwami hanga tulipangi yihinga nyi yami." ¹⁴Yesu yamukumbululu ngwenyi , "Lunga yoze wangutongwele ngaji chipwe kwanyina hakachi kayenu nyi?" ¹⁵Iye yamba kuli ayo , " kanyamenu nyi kulikonga yenwene ku kuzo yeswe , mumu mwono wa mutu kuwatele kupwa nyi kulumbama cha upite wenyi." ¹⁶Mba Yesu ya atela chishima , ngwenyi , " Munda wa umwe pichi wemine chinji, ¹⁷alyoze aye yanyonga mukachi kambunge, ngwenyi, ' Chika chize mungulinga , mumu hinahona chihela chize mungutulilikilaho mbuto yani?' ¹⁸Iye yamba ngwenyi , ' Chino chemungulinga . Mungupuzula machila jami nawa mungutungaho anene ahyana, nawa mwemuze mungutulika mbuto jami jeswe amwe nyi yuma yami yi pema .

¹⁹Mungwamba kambunge yami ngwami , "Mbunge, yuma yinji uli nayo yize watulika hamyaka yinji . Hwima , lyako, nwako usehejele . ²⁰Alyoze Zambi yaba kuli yiye ngwenyi , 'chihepuke ufuku uno mungutambula mwono we , nyi yuma yize walulyeka , yayamuipwa?' ²¹Chochi anapu yoze watulika upite wenyi alyoze upite muli Zambi keshi nawo. ²²Yesu yamba kuli tumbaji jenyi ngwenyi, "Keshika ngwami , kanda nulipikala ha mwono wenu chize munulya ; chipwe chize mujimba we mu uzala . ²³Mumu mwono unahyana yakulya , nawa mujimba unahyana yakuzala. ²⁴Talenu yikwakwalo , keshi kukuwa chipwe kucha . Keshi chikwachile chipwe chila, mba Zambi kakwalisa . Kuma nyiyena uli mulemu kuhyana tujila ! ²⁵Iya hakachi kenu ha kulipikala mahasa kuweza ku chizundamo chinji? ²⁶Keshika nyi kuwashashile kulinga chuma chikehe , kuchi te nwakulipikala nyi yuma yikwo? ²⁷Talenu yitemo - chize yakukola . Alyoze kechi kuzata chipwe kuhosa. Alyoze namba kuli yenu ngwami , chipwe Solomone mu uhenya wenyi yazala ngwe umwe hakachi kayo. ²⁸Nyi Zambi kakujika mwila muwande , yize yiliko musono , alyoze hamene mayimbila mu kahya, Iye kuchi mahona kunujika , yenu akwa ufulyelo ukehe ! ²⁹Kanda nufupa chize mukalya chipwe chize mukanwa , nawa kanda nulipikala . ³⁰Mumu mavungu eswe amu chifuchi kakufupa yino yuma nawa tatenu kanyingika ngwenyi nwakufupa yino yuma . ³¹Alyoze fupenu wanangana wenyi , nyi yuma yeswe kumakanuweyayo . ³²Kanda nwivwa woma , yenu mbunga yikehe ya mikoko , mumu tatenu kawahilila kunwaha wanangana. ³³Lajisenu yikwala nwa hanenu yawana kuli yiswale . Litungilenu yipakumuna yize ku ishi kaholoka - upite wamwilu ku ushi kuhwa , muze mwiji keshi kukundama mukamuhi, nawa makenyi keshi kwenyeka . ³⁴Kuze kuli upite we kwekuze mukupwa mbunge ye. ³⁵Fungenu miya yakukasa nawa kwachisenu ndeya jenu, ³⁶nupwe ngwe atu waze anafupu mwene wo muze mahiluka ku umbachiso , hanga muze meza nyi kungongola , mamwazulwila kuchikolo hohene. ³⁷Kisu kuli tuvumbi waze mwene wo makawana kanamushimbwila muze meza . Nanulweza umwenemwene malikasa mwene kuvumbika nyi kwatwamisa ku mesa , nawa makeza nyi kwa vumbika . ³⁸Nyi kachi mwene meza kamuchali ha wola ya ufuku , chipwe ha wola yautatu , mba mawana hanalilulyeka , kisu kuli wowo tuvumbi. ³⁹Alyoze nyingikenu chino , nyi ngwe mwenya zuwo wanyingikine wola yize mwiji meza , kechikwecha zuwo lyenyi alipuzule . ⁴⁰Lilulikenu nyi yenu , mumu kunwanyingikine wola yize mwana mutu meza. ⁴¹Petulu yamba ngwenyi , " Mwene unahanjika chishimu chino kuli yetuwika , nyi nyikuli mutu mweswe?" ⁴²Mba Mwene yamba ngwenyi , " Iya yoze mwene wenyi masa helu lya tuvumbi nyi kuhana njongo yo yakulya ha mwaka wayo ? ⁴³Kisu kuli yoze kavumbi muze mwene wenyi meza mamuwana kandungi chocho. ⁴⁴Chamwenemwene nanulweza ngwami kunanusa helu lyo yuma yenyi yeswe.

⁴⁵Alyoze nyi kachi kavumbi mamba mumbunge yenyi ngwenyi , ' Mwene wami kashimbula kuhiluka , ' mba maputuka kulamba ana malunga nyi ana - mapwo tuvumbi nyako nyi kulya nyi kunwa nyi kupwa chizengi , ⁴⁶mwene mwenya yoze kavumbi makeza ha tangwa lize yono kavumbi kamufulyelele nawa ha wola yize

kanyingikine mba mamupatula muihanda nawa mamusa ku chihanda chenye hamuwika nyi waze keshi ufulyelo .⁴⁷Yono kavumbi , wanyingikine yize mwene wenye azangile , kalilulyekele chipwe kulinga kweseksia nyi yize anazange , kumakamu lamba nyi yikote yinji. ⁴⁸Alyoze yozze kanyingikine yalinga yize yinatela kulamba , kumakamulamba yikote yikehe. Alyoze atu eswe waze akwete yinji , kuli ayo yinji , kulili iye mahana yahyana. ⁴⁹"Nejile mukumwanga kahya hano hashi , kachi te naka nwikile kulu . ⁵⁰Alyoze nguli nyi upapachiso wakungu papachisa nawa , nawa chize ana ngushinyi ndo nyi munununa !⁵¹Te nuna shinginyeka ngwo neza nyi kuneha ukulungunga hano hashi nyi? ka, nanulwe alyoze nyikuhandununa. ⁵²Chekwamba kukatuka hapwila mukukapwa atanu mu zuwo limuwika mahandununa - atu atatu malimika nyi aali , nawa atu aali malimika nyi atatu. ⁵³Kumakali handununa , tato malimika nyi mwanenye walunga nawa mwana walunga nyi tato , naye malimika nyi mwanenye wapwo nawa mwana wa pwo malimika nyi naye , kauko nyi naye wenu nawa naye wenu nyi kauko."⁵⁴Yesu wambile ku mbunga ngwenye , " Muze munumona lelwa linavumbukila kuchilokelo , hohene munwamba ngwenye , vula mu iza, nawa chocho chakupwa . ⁵⁵Muze fuji yakusule muyiza , nawa chakupwa chocho . ⁵⁶Yilembese , nawa nyi kusolola ya hashi nyi lilu , mba te kuchi ku nwaningikine kusolola yina lingika yino wola?⁵⁷Yika nushi kupatwila yize yina lumbunuka kuliyenwene? ⁵⁸Mumu muze muya hamwe nyi hakwa kole je kuli mukwa kuyula , eseka chikolo mujila kumawana nenyi kuchina hanji makanwala kuli sopi , nyi sopi makinjika kuli kapita nyi kapita kakumbila mu zuwo lya ususu . ⁵⁹Ngunahanjika kuli yenu, nuchikatuhukamo ndo munuka fweta kalumbongo kakusulisa."

¹Achi , kwapwileko amwe ha mwaka uze waze amwambululwile ha kutwala kuli A-Ngalileya waze manyinga jo Pilatu wachingile nyi yitapo yo. ²Yesu waakumbulwile ngwenyi , " Nunashinganyeka ngwe wano A-Ngalileya apwile yivulumunyi ahyana A-Ngalileya eswe mumu evwile lamba lino nyi ? ³Ngwami, ka . Alyoze yenu eswe kumunukayoka chizechene , nyi kunwalikonyekene.⁴Hanji waze kumi nyi nake hali ayo kaposhi ka Selome wapuzukile , nyi kwashiha , nunashinginyeka ngwe o apwile yitanguke ahyana atu eswe akutwama mu Yelusaleme nyi? ⁵Ngwami , ka . Alyoze yenu eswe kumunukalitoka chizechene nyi kunwalikonyekene.⁶Watele chishima chino ngwenyi , " Umwe mutu wapwile nyi mukuyu autumbile mu wande wenyi wejile nyi kufupako mihuko alyoze kayiwanyine . ⁷Yiye wambile kuli njimi ngwenyi , ' Tala , myaka yitatu nguneza nyi ku fupa mihuko ha mukuyu uno nyi chishi kuyiwana nyiyimwe . Upakule hashi . kuchi te unasekesa mavu?⁸Yiye wakumbulwile ngwenyi , ' Mwene weche kama mwokono nawa ndo mungu kachipula ngukase pinga . Nyi kachi muukema mihuko , chipema; ⁹Nyi kachi ka , kulutwe lya chize ukaupakule hashi.¹⁰Yesu te kanalongesa mu sunangonga yimwe ha tangwa lya sambata . ¹¹Kumanyi , pwo umwe wapwile nyi shipilitu ya kukokoloka kumi lya myaka nyi myaka nake. Yiye wafumbamine kahashile kuhetuka nyichimwe.¹²Muze Yesu amumwene , wamutambikile ngwenyi , " Pwo, unatusuka ku kukokoloka che . ¹³Yiye wasayikile moko jenyi hali yiye, haze hene walokele wachichimyekeke Zambi . ¹⁴Alyoze mukwa kuyula sunangonga te kanevu kupiha mumu Yesu wawukile ha tangwa lya sambata . wakumbulwile ku mbunga ngwenyi , " kwali matangwa asambano a milimo keshika nwize ha matangwa aze anuwuke, hi ha sambata ko.¹⁵Alyoze Mwene wamukumbulwile ngwenyi , " Yena yilembese! Mweswe hakachi kenu kakujitula ngombe yenyi hanji chimbulu chenyi ku chililo ha tangwa lya sambata akamatwale ku meya. ¹⁶Mba yono pwo se yiye mwana wa Apalahama, yoze satana hanamukase kumi lya myaka nyi myaka nake, kuchatambile kumutusula kukana lino ha tangwa lya sambata nyi? "¹⁷Shimbu ahanjikile yino yuma , akwa kulimika nenyi eswe evwile sonyi , nyi mbunga awahililile ha yuma ya uhenya yize yeswe alingile yiye.¹⁸Yiye wambile ngwenyi , " Neka wanangana wa Zambi mu ulifwa , ngwe chika mungu upwisa ? ¹⁹Unapu ngwe lunona wa ' mosetate' yoze anjile mutu amutumbe mu wande wenyi , yiye watatukile wapwile mutondo , nyi tujila a mwilu atwamine ha mitango yawo."²⁰Cheka nawa wambile ngwenyi , " Ngwe chika mungupwisa wanangana wa Zambi ? ²¹Unapu ngwe futumwiso yize anjile pwo akayise mu njongo jitatu ja wunga ndo weswe wafutunukine."²²Keshika Yesu wapalikile ndusu mu limbo nyi muchihunda, mukulongesa nyi kuya ku Yelusaleme. ²³Umwe wambile kuli yiye, " Mwene, waze alamwina akehe nyi?" yamba kuli ayo, ²⁴Litachikenu kunjila ku chikolo chikehe, mumu ngunambe kuli yenu, anji kumakazanga kunjiila , alyoze kechi kahasa kunjila. ²⁵Muze te mwenya zuwo mahinduka nyi kwajila chikolo, keshika munumana haze nyi ku ngongwela nyi kwamba ngwo, ' Mwene, Mwene, tutayijise kunjila." Yiye makakumbulula kuli yenu ngwenyi, ' nanuningikine chipwe kuze muna katuka . '²⁶" mba munukahanjika ngwo, ' twalile nyi kunwa ku meso je nyi yena una kalongesa mu majila jetu.' "²⁷alyoze makakumbulula ngwo, ' ngunambe kuli yenu, kuchanyingikine kuze munakatuka. katukenu kuli yami, yenu eswe akwa kulinga uhenge²⁸ mukukapwa kulila nyi kulikopola mazo muze munumona Apalahama, Izaka, Yakomba nyi pulofeta eswe mu wanagana wa Zambi, Alyoze hanumbila haze. ²⁹Kumakakatuka ku chivumbiko, ku chitokelo, ku note nyi ku sule, nyi ku twama ku mesa mu wanangana wa Zambi. ³⁰Nyingikenu chino waze akwa kusula kumakapwa ku lutwe, nyi waze alemu kumakapwa ku songo,"³¹Ha wola yenayo, amwe A-Fwaliseu yeza nyi kwamba kuli yiye ngwo, " Yako katuka hano mumu Helonde kanazange kukushiha." ³²Yesu wambile ngwo, " Yenu nukambe kuli awuze mukuza ngwe , Tala, kunakutuhwisa andemonyu nyi kuwuka lya musono nyi lya hamene, nyi tangwa lya muchitatu mungukamanununa wenyi wami. ³³Alyoze changutamba kuya mujila yami musono nyi hamene nyi hamene a lize mumu kuchatambile pulofeta kufwa shina mu Yelusaleme. ³⁴Yelusaleme , Yelusaleme, wakushiha apulofeta nyi kwasa mawe waze akukutumina. Yisuhu yipwahaha nazangile kukungulula ana je ngwe chali makungulula ana jenyi mushi lya mapulwa jenyi, alyoze kunwatayile. ³⁵Talenu , zuwo lyenu kalihichika . Ngunambe kuli yenu, kunuchi kangomona ndo munwamba ngwenu , " Kawaha yoze uneza mujina lya Mwene""

¹Chasolokele hatangwa limwe lya sambata , muze wanjilile mu zuwo lya umwe mukwa lutwe a kuli A- Faliseu hanga alye mbolo , o te kanamulayila. ²Kumanyi , kwapwile kumeso jenyi umwe mutu nyi musongo wa ndondo .
³Yesu wahulishile kuli akwa shimbi nyi A-Fwaliseu ngwenyi , " Muchilita nyi shimbi kuwuka ha tangwa lya sambata , nyi ?"⁴Alyoze aholele kulungunga kwo. Yiye Yesu yamukwata , yamu uka , wamwechele aye kwenyi.
⁵Yiye wambile kuli ayo ngwenyi , " Yiya hakachi kenu mapwa nyi chimbulu hanji ngombe yoze maholokela mu wina keshi kumuchizamo haze hene ha tangwa lya sambata ?"⁶O kahashile kumukumbulula nawa ha yino yuma.
⁷Muze Yesu amwene ngwe chize atongwele yitwamo ya kulutwe , yiye watele chishima , kuli waze aalakenyene ngwenyi , ⁸" Muze umwe makulakenya ku ulungi , kanda utwama ha chitwamo cha kulutwe, mumu hanji umwe mulemu wahyana yena mamulakenya. ⁹Mba yoze wanulakenyene eswe aali maheta , kuli yena ngwenyi , ' Lisekule hali yono; hohene muputuka nyi sonyi kutambula chitwamo cha kusula.¹⁰Alyoze muze makulakenya , yako ukatwame muchitwamo cha kusula , hanga muze yoze wakulakenyene meza , akambe kuli yena ngwenyi , kasendo , senya kulutwe . ' Hohene kumukapwa nyi ulemu kumeso ja waze eswe anatwama ku mesa hamwe nyi yena. ¹¹Mumu mweswawo malingamisa kumakamulelesa , nyi yoze malilelesa kuma kamunangamisa."¹²Yiye wambile kuli yoze nawa wamulakenyene ngwenyi , " Muze yena mulinga kulya hanji chiteleka , kanda ukalakenya tusendo twe chipwe ana - akwenu chipwe ayayenu chipwe usoko we chipwe enyembo a pichi, kuchina hanji makulakenya tangwa likwo , akakukundulule cho.¹³Alyoze muze yena mulinga chiteleka , lakenya yiswale , nyi yitonji , nyi yilema , nyi tupuputa , ¹⁴Mba kumukawaha , mumu mukachitambula ha uhindikilo wa akwa ululi."¹⁵Mba umwe wa kuli waze atwamine ku mesa hamwe nenyi ha kwivwa yino yuma, wambile kuli yiye ngwenyi , kawaha yoze makalya mbolo mu wanangana wa Zambi !"¹⁶Alyoze wambile kuli yiye ngwenyi , " umwe mutu walulikile chiteleka chinene walakenyene anji. ¹⁷Yiye watumine ndungo yenyi ha ola ya chiteleka , kuli waze alakenyene ngwenyi , ' Tweyenu , mumu yuma yeswe yinalulika."¹⁸" O eswe aputukile kuhanjika tulyongelo . Mutangu wambile kuli yiye ngwenyi , ' Hinalanda wande , changutamba kuya ngukawutale. Ngunakulembe mwane ngutayize kama yami chichi kwiza. '¹⁹"Mukwo wambile ngwenyi , ' Hinalanda makanga atano a ngombe , mba munguya nguka eseka . Ngunakulembe mwane ngutayize kama yami chichi kwiza. ²⁰" Mukwo ngwenyi , ' Hinambata pwo , keshika chahashile kwiza."²¹" Yoze ndungo wayile akambulule yino yuma kuli mwene wenyi . Hohene mwene zuwo watenukile chikolo wambile kuli ndungo yenyi ngwenyi , Tuhuka kawashi uye ku matapalo nyi mikombwelo yamu limbo ukanehe muno yiswale , nyi itonji , nyi tupuputa , nyi yilema . '²²"Mba ndungo wambile ngwenyi mwene chize wambanga hichalingika , nyi hindu mihela kuyili."²³"Mwene wambile kuli ndungo ngwenyi , ' Tuhuka uye kumajila nyi ku yipanga ukaashinjile kunjila hanga zuwo lyami likazale to. ²⁴Mumu ngunambe kuli yena ngwami , Nyiumwe wa kuli malunga waze aalakenyene kechi kalya chiteleka chami.²⁵Mbunge jinene ayile hamwe nenyi , yiye wateulukile wambile kuli ayo ngwenyi , ²⁶" kachi mutu meza kuli yami keshi kuvwila tato , nyi naye , nyi mukwopwo , nyi mandumbu jenyi , ewa , nyi mwono wenyi mwene nawa , kahashile kupwa kambaji kami. ²⁷Mweswawo keshi kumbata kulusu yenyi nyikungukaula kahashile kupwa kambaji kami.²⁸"Mumu yiya wa kuli yenu nyikuzanga kutunga kaposhi keshi kutwama hatangu akalule ndando kachi mapwa nayo yize ya kumumanununa? ²⁹Kuchina hanji muze te hasa fundamentu kahashile kumanununa, waze eswe mamutala maputuka kumukekuna , ³⁰Ngwo yono mutu waputukile kutunga alyoze kahashile kumanununa.³¹Hanji mwanangana muka , shimbu maya mukwasa jita nyi mwanangana mukwo , keshi kutwama pungu hatangu shina mahasa nyi kumi lya tununu kutakana nyi yoze meza kulimika nenyi nyi makumi aali a tununu? ³²Nyi ka shimbu achili kusuku , matama tunganda amulembele uwanyino . ³³Chocho kevwe , mweswawo wa kuli yenu keshi kwehuka yize yeswe ali nayo kahashile kupwa kambaji kami.³⁴Mungwa upema , alyoze nyi hiwasamuka, kuchi mu upwa mungwa nawa ? ³⁵Kuwatelele chipwe hashi chipwe pinga . Maumbila . Yoze uli nyi matwi a kwivwa , evwe."

¹Achi akwa kufwetesha lijimu eswe ni yivulumunyi apwile ni kukundama kuli iye mukumwivwa. ²Mba A-Fwaliseu ni akwa ku sonyeka alinyenyetene , ngwo, " yono kakutambula yivulumunyi , kakulya hamwe no." ³Yesu wahanjikile kuli ayo chishima chino, ngwenyi , ⁴"Mutu muka wakuli yenu , se ali ni kulakaji lya mapanga ni kachi umuwika ma mutoka wakuli ayo keshi kuhichika makumi livwa , ni livwa mupuya , keshika kuya nyikufupa yoze hatoka ndo ma muwana? ⁵Mba muze ha muwana , ma musa hayipaya yenyi nyikuwahilila . ⁶Muze meza kuzuwo , matambika tusendo twenyi ni enyembo jenyi, ni kuhanjika kuli ayo , 'Wahililenu hamwe ni yami, mumu hinawana panga wami watokele.' ⁷Ngunambe kuli yenu ngwami chipwe chocho , mukukapwa kuwahilila mwilu hali chivulumunyi umuwika wa likonyekena, kuhyana likumi livwa akwa ululi waze kuchatambile kulikonyekena. ⁸Hanji mwana pwo uze uli ni makumi a mbongo, ni ngwe achi matokesaho umuwika , keshi kuwika ndeya , ni kukomba zuwo ni kufupa chinji ndo majiwana? ⁹Muze haji wana , matambika tusendo jenyi ni enyembo , kwamba ngwo," wahililenu hamwe ni yami , mumu hinawana mbongo jize natokesele.' ¹⁰Chize chene , ngunambe kuli yenu, kuli kuwahilila ku meso ja angelo ja Zambe hali chivulumunyi umuwika walikonyekena." ¹¹Mba Yesu yamba, " Umwe lunga wapwile ni ana amalunga aali, ¹²ni wakanuke yahanjika kuli tatenyi , ' Tata , ngwehe chihanda chami cha chihanga chize chayami. Iye wapulile kuli ayo yikumba yenyi. ¹³Mba kulutwe lya matangwa akehe , wakanuke wambachile yeswe yenyi wakatukile ni kuya kuchihunda kuze kusuku, ni kuze wanyekele yikumba yenyi yeswe ni wutwamo wa kuhungumyoka. ¹⁴Mba muze amanyishile yeswe, kwezhile kapunga wangolo muze muchifuchi, iye waputukile kupwa wakofupafupa. ¹⁵Wayile walinungine kuli umwe mwenya chifuchi, uze una kamu tuma kuya mu ku wande wenyi ni kulisa ngulu. ¹⁶Iye walile yakulya yize ahanyine ngulu mumu wakuhi wamuhele ni chimwe. ¹⁷Mba muze wakwachile mana , yamba ngwenyi, ' Ngama angahi waze akuzachila Tata akupwa ni yakulya yinji, ni yami nguli kuno, kufwa ni kapunga! ¹⁸Mungu hichika hano ni kuya kuli Tata ni kwamba kuli iye , " Tata , hingunavulumuna kwilu ni kumeso je. ¹⁹Kuchatele kunguvuluka ngwo mwane; ngupwise kama umwe wakuli ngamba je." ²⁰Mba mwana wakanuke wakatukile ni kuya kuli tato. Muze apwile hasuku, tato wamumwene yamuvwila keke, ni kuzomboka ni ku mukangayika mu kondo ni kumumbenja. ²¹Mba mwana yahanjika kuli iye , ' Tata , hingunavulumuna kwilu ni kumeso je. Chatele kunguvuluka mwane.' ²²" Tato wambile kuli ngamba jenyi, ' nehenu hapwila mazalo apema ahyana ni kumujika , senu kazeya ku kwoko linyeni, jikenu haku , kumolu jenyi. ²³Mba nehenu mwana ngombe yoze unatoho ni kumushiha. Tulyenu ni kusehejela! ²⁴Mumu mwanami kanakafwa alyoze hapwa ni mwono. Watokele, alyoze hamuwana.' Mba yaputuka kusehejela. ²⁵muze mwanenyi wamukulwana wapwile mu wande. Muze ejile ni kukundama kuzuwo , yevwa liji lya kwimba ni kuhangana . ²⁶Yatambika ngamba umwe ni kumuhula yuma yapwileho. ²⁷Ngamba yahanjika kuli iye , 'ndumbwenu hahiluka hazuwo nawa tatenu hashiha mwana wa ngombe wuze munene mumu hahiluka kawape ni ku hinduka ²⁸Mwana wa mukulwana watenukine katayila kunjila, ni tato watuhukile walyumbile kuli iye . ²⁹Alyoze mwana wa mukulwana wakumbulwile ni kwamba kuli tato ngwo, ' Talenu , myaka yinji nazachila yenu , nahokweleho shimbi yenu , mba kunwanguhanyine pembe wamukehe hanga ngusehejele hamwe ni tusendo jami, ³⁰alyoze muze mwanenu wezanga, uze wapwanga ni ku twama ni waze awutanji, yenu nwashahanga mwana wa ngome munene. ³¹" Tato wambile kuli iye , ' Mwanami , yena wakupwa ni yami matangwa eswe, ni yuma yeswe ya yami yayena nawa. ³²Alyoze chawa yetu kulya ni kuwahilila, mumu awu ndumbwenu kapwanga wakufwa mba kali ni mwono ; watokele mba hamuwana."'

¹Yesu yamba kuli tumbaji twenye ngwenyi, " kwapwile umwe pichi yoze wapwile nyi kaselo keny8i , akwa amusumine ngwo kana mwanga yikumba yenu. ²Chocho yono pichi wamu sanyikile nyi kwamba kuli yiye ngwenyi , ' Acho chika ngunevu hali yena? Lumbununa uselo we mumu kuchi kahasa kupwa kaselo nawa.³"Mba kaselo yamba kumbunge yenye ngwenyi, ' kuchi natamba kulinga , mumu mwene wami hanguchiza uselo wami ? Ngolo ja kulima chishi najo , sonyi mungwivwa haku wanjila. ⁴Nguna nyingika chize mungulinga , hanga a ngutambule muma zuwo jo.⁵Yiye yasanyika akwa mikuli ja mwene wenye, yamba kuli mutangu ngwenyi , ' kongo lika uli nalyo kuli mwata wami?' ⁶"Yiye yamba ngenye , ' kulakaji lya njongo ja maji.' Yamba kuli yiye ngwenyi anda mukanda we , utwame nyikawashi , usoneke ngwe makumi atano.' ⁷"Kulutwe yamba kuli mukwo ngwenyi , " nyi yena kongo lika uli nalyo ?' Yiye yamba ngwenyi , ' kulakaji lya njongo ja tiliku . ' Yamba kuli yiye ngwenyi , Anda mukanda we wusoneke ngwe makumi nake.⁸Mwata wenye wahalishile kaselo ka uhenge mumu walingile nyi ukanyame . Mumu ana ja chisemuko chino kana kanyama kuhyana akwa pangu . ⁹Ngunambe kuli yenu , ngwami , litengelenu tusendo aku upite wa uhenge ha muze hijinuhwa , ayo akanutambule muma mwa kutwama mwa mutolo.¹⁰Yoze mashishimika nyi yuma yikepe kepe mashishimika nawa nyi yuma yinene , yoze mahengesa nyi yuma yikepe kepe mahengesa nyi yuma yinene. ¹¹Keshika nyi kunwashishikile nyi upite wahano hashi , yiya makunjika kuli yenu upite wamwenemwene? . ¹²Nyi kachi kunwa shishikile nyi yuma yize yapwa ya mbala , yiya manwaha mbongo ja yenwene?¹³Ngamba nyiumwe mahasa kulingila myata aali , ndo mavwila kole umwe akazange mukwo , hanji makakaminye kuli umwe akalelese mukwo. Kunwa hashile kulingi Zambi nyi kulingila upite wahano hashi nawa.¹⁴Afwaliseu nawa , se ayo akufwila mbongo , ha kwivwa yino yuma yeswe , amu kekwine. ¹⁵Yesu yamba kuli ayo ngwenyi , "" Yenu nuli akwa kulisambisa kumeso .ja atu , alyoze Zambi kanyingika mbunge jenu. Mumu chize machilemesa chikolo hakachi ka atu chapwa chizelwokeso kumeso ja Zambi .¹⁶Je shimbi nyi apolofeta yapwile ndo kui Yowano . Chize ku mwaka wenye , sango lipema lya kuwanangana wa Zambi kanambulula , mba eswe kanafupu kunjilamo nyi tachi. ¹⁷Alyoze chashi kuhwa chalilu nyi hashi mba kuhwa cha toshi limuwika lya shimbi ya Zaambi chikalu.¹⁸Mweswawo malakula mukwo pwo nyi kumbata weka malinga utanzi nyi mweswawo mambata yoze hana mulakula kuli mukwo lunga malinga utanzi.¹⁹" Kwapwile umwe pichi yye wazalile mahina ja ufungo nyi linyu lipema nyi kutewama nyi useheselo tangwa ha tangwa mu wa upite wenye . ²⁰Kwapwile nawa umwe chiswale jina lyenye Lazalo amutumbikile kuchi kolo chenye , wa too nyi yilonda , ²¹yiye yevwa usona wakuli kuchisa nyi yi fwenyu fwenyu yize ya holokele ku mesa ya pichi. Chipwe tuwa yeza nyi ku lesa hayilonda yenye.²²Chiswale yafwa nyi angelo yamusa mukondo ya Apalahama . Pichi nawa yafwa yamufunda , ²³nyi muma mwa afu , yahetula meso jenyi mu upinjilo yamona Apalahama kusuku nyi Lazalo mukondo yenye.²⁴Chocho yiye walilile nyi kutambakana ngwenyi , " Kaka Apalahama , ngwivwile kama keke nyi kutuma Lazalo , hanga a chupike songo lya munwe wenye mumeya akekemese limi lyami , mumu nguna pinji mumulengi uno.²⁵"Alyoze Apalahama ngwenyi , " Mwanami , iwuluka ngwe yena hamyaka yamwono we watambwile yuma ye yipema , chize chene Lazalo watambwile yuma yipi . Yiye halyapwila . ²⁶Mba kuweza kuyuma yino yeswe mukachi kayetu nyi yena mbongo yinene kuya kola , hanga waze mazanga kukatuka kuno akaye kuli yena kechi kuhasa , nyi chipwe waze mazanga kukatuka kuno akeze kuli yena kechi kuhasa.²⁷"Yiye pichi yamba ngwenyi , ' Ngunakulembe , kaka Apalahama umutume kama ku zuwo lya tata - ²⁸mumu nguli nyi ana - akwetu atano - hanga akashindakenyene chikolo kuli yiye kuchina meza kuno kuma kwakupinda.²⁹Alyoze Apalahama yamba kuli yiye ngwenyi , ' kali myi Mose nyi apolofeto , akevwilile.³⁰"Mwe pichi yamu kumbulula ngwenyi , ' ka , kaka Apalahama , alyoze nyi kachi umwe wa afu maya kuli ayo makalikonyeka.³¹"Alyoze Apalahama yamba kuli yiye ngwenyi , nyi kechi kwivwa Mose nyi apolofeto , kechi kakunuka chipwe umwe mahinduka hakachi ka afu."

¹Yesu wambile kuli tumbaji twenye ngwenyi , " wumwenemwene mukukapwa yitalangiso , alyoze lamba kuli yoze mayineha ! ²Chinawaha ajichike liwe lya kutwa nalyo hakota yenye amumbilile mukalunga - lwiji kuchina makatalangisako wano akehe. ³Kanyamenu kuli yenwene . Nyi ndumbwe mavulumuna , mutenukine , nyi malikonyeka , umukonekene . ⁴Nyi ma kuvulumuna yisuhu shimbyali ha tangwa , nyi yisuhu shimbyali mahilukilaho nawa , ngwenyi , nali konyeka , unatela kumukonekena!"⁵Tumbaji ambile kuli Mwene , " ngwo tuwezelenuko wufulyelo wetu." ⁶Mwene wambile ngwenyi , " Kachi munupwa nyi wufulyelo ngwe lumbuto lwa lumona lya mosetate , kachi munu hanjikila mutondo wa mu malumbenye , ' tukuka , ukalitumbe mu kalunga - lwiji , newo muwuka kwivwila . ⁷Alyoze yiya hali yenu , mapwa nyi ndungo yenye kana lime mu wande hanji kana fungu mapanga mahanjika kuli iye muze meza kuzuwo kufuma kuwande , ' tweya washi - wasi utwame hashi hanga ulye ?" ⁸Alyoze makamba kuli yiye ngwo , ' ngu wahishileko yimwe ngu lye , likase muya wungu wahishile kulya hanga ngu lye nyi kunwa . Mba kulutwe mukalya nyi kunwa?"⁹Kahashile kusakwilila ndungo mumu hakumwamba , kanakalinga nyi ? ¹⁰Chizechene nyi yenu nawa , muze hinwalinga yuma yeswe yize amulweza kulinga ,munwamba ngwo " tuli ndungo amokomoko . Hitwazata milimo chizechene yapwa milimo yetu."¹¹Shimbu yahetele yakuya ku Yelusaleme , wapolikile mujinjiza ja samaliya nyi ngalileya . ¹²Muze anjilile mu chihunda chimwe , wa liwanyine nyi malunga kumi apwile nyi mbumba . Ayo amanyine kusuku nyi yiye . ¹³O atambakanyine ,nyi kwamba ngwo , " Yesu , mwata , twivwile kee."¹⁴Muze aamwene , wambile kuli ayo ngwenyi , " Yenu mukalilweza kuli tu Pilishitu . " Muze ayile kana katomesewa . " ¹⁵Mba muze umwe muli ayo alimwene ngwo haukiwa , wa hilukile kunyima nyi, liji linene wa halishile Zambini . ¹⁶Iye waholokele nyi kulyumba ku molu ja Yesu , nyi kuhana kusakwila . Auno kapwile ka Samaliya. ¹⁷Mba Yesu ngwenyi , " Kuma hi kumiko ana katomesewa? Mba livwa kuliko ali ? ¹⁸Kuhakapwile nyi umwe waku hiluka nyi kuya nyi ku halisa Zambini , ndo lume auze ngize? " ¹⁹Wambile kuli iye ngwenyi, " Katuka kwe , uye . Ufulyelo we hiwakupwisa kupwa kanawa. ²⁰Muze mafwaliseu amuhulishile tangwa wanangana wa Zambini muwiza , Yesu wakumbulwile ngwo , " Wanangana wa Zambini uchikeza nyi eswe akaumone ka. ²¹Chipwe eswe akambe ngwo , ' Talenu , kuno , ' hanji , 'Talenu kuze!' mba talenu , wanangana wa Zambini mukachi kenu uuli. "²²Yiye wambile kuli tumbaji twenye ngwenyi , " Matangwa kumakeza muze munu kapwa nyi pwila ya kumona mwe mwana mutu , alyoze kunuchi kalimona . ²³O makamba kuli yenu ngwo , ' talenu , kuze ! hanji talenu , kuno ! ' kanda nukaya chipwe kanda nukakaulu , ²⁴chizechene ngwe muhenyo wakuhanya wakutemuka sali nyi sali ya malilu , chenacho nyi mwana wa mutu muli alino tangwa . ²⁵Alyoze chitangu hakuputuka katela kuyanda muyuma yinji mukumukana muchisemuko chino. ²⁶Chizechene ngwe chapwile mumatangwa a Nowa , chenacho nawa muchikapwa hamatangwa a mwana Mutu . ²⁷Alile , anwine , ambachile , ahangishile ku malo ndo tangwa lize Nowa anjilile mu wato - nyi sanga lya meya lyejile lyenyekene eswe. ²⁸Mujila yimuwika , chizechene chapwile mumu tangwa ja Lote - kalile nyi kunwa , alanjile nawa alanjishile , atumbile nawa antungile . ²⁹Alyoze muze Lote afumine mu Sandome , kwanokene kahya nyi fundanga kukatuka mwilu yenyekene yuma yeswe. ³⁰Chenachize muchikapwa mujila yi muwika muze Mwana mutu makalisolola . ³¹Hatangwa lize yoze makapwa ha fulumba ya zuwo kanda akasunuka nyi kuya nyi kumbata yikumba yenye mu zuwo , mujila yimuwika nyi yoze uuli kumande kanda akahiluka . ³²Anuka pwo lya Lote . ³³Mweswawo mafupa mwono wenye makautokesa , alyoze mweswawo matokesa mono wenye maulamwina. ³⁴Nguna milweze , haufuku auze mukukapwa atu aali hamuhela . Umu wika makamumbata umuwika makasala. ³⁵Kumukukapwa mapwo aali kanatu hamuwika . Umuwika makamumbata , umuwika makasala." ³⁶Mukukapwa malunga aali mu wande ; umuwika makamumbata umuwika makamuhichika. ³⁷O yamuhula , " Kuliko , Mwene ? " Iye wambile kuli ayo ngwenyi , "Kuze kuli mujimba , pupa makakungululako."

¹Yesu wanjilile nyikupalika ndusu mu Yeliku. ²Kumanyi, kwapwile lunga jina yenye Zakeu. ³Wafupile kumona Yesu chize apwa, alyoze kakahashile mumu ya mbunga, mumu wapwile mwihi. ⁴Iye wazombokele kulutwe lya atu nyi kunyina ku mutondo wa musuwa, mumu Yesu mapalika mu tapalo lize. ⁵Muze Yesu aheteleko, watalile kwilu nyi kuhanjika kuli yiye ngwenyi, "Zakeu, sunuka nyi kawashi, mumu musono changutamba kutwama ku zuwo lye." ⁶Iye wazombokele nyi kusunuka nyi kumutambwila nyi kuwaha. ⁷Muze eswe achimwene achi, eswe anyengetele, nyi kuhanjika ngwo, "Haya nyi kutula ku zuwo lya lunga yoze wapwa chivulumunyi. ⁸Zakeu wamanyine nyi kuhanjika kuli Mwene ngwenyi, "Tala, Mwene, chihanda cha hakachi cha yikumba yami ngunahane kuli atu akuyanda, kachi mungumuhilwishila iye yisuwo yiwana." ⁹Yesu wambile kuli iye ngwenyi, "Musono ulamwino hiweza ku zuwo lino, mumu iye neye hi mwana wa Apalahama. ¹⁰Mumu mwe mwana mutu wejile nyi kufupa nyi kulamwina atu waze hanatoko. ¹¹Muze avwile yino yuma, watwalilile nyi kuhanjika nyi kuta chishimi, mumu wapwile kukamwihi nyi Yelusaleme, nyi ayo ashingenyekene ngwo wanangana wa Zambi himuuheta hazehene. ¹²Keshika wambile ngwenyi, "umwe mutu mulemu wayile ku chifuchi kusuku mukutambula wanangana nyi kuhiluka. ¹³Iye watambikile kumi lya ndungo jenyi nyi kuwaha kumi lya mbongo nyi kuwambila ngwo, 'sepeni najo ndo ngukahiluka.' ¹⁴"Alyoze enya chifuchi chenye amujinile nyi kutuma tunganda kunyima yenye, ngwo, kutusolo yono lunga kutuyula. ¹⁵Mba muze te hahiluka, se hatambula wanangana, wambile atambike ndungo waze ahele mbongo hanga eze kuli iye, hanga anyingike chize mweswe wafumbwile ha kesepa. ¹⁶Mutangu wejile ku meso jenyi, ngwenyi, 'Mwene, mbongo jenu hanafumu kumi liko nawa lya mbongo. ¹⁷"Mutu mulemu wambile kuli yiye ngwenyi, 'walinga kanawa, ndungo mupema. Mumu wapwile waumwenemwene ha yikehe, kumukapwa nyi chiyulo ha membo kumi. ¹⁸"Wamuchali wejile, ngwenyi, 'mbongo jenu Mwene, hanafumbuka mbongo jitano. ¹⁹"Wambile kuli iye nawa ngwenyi, pwako nawa nyi chiyulo ha membo atano. ²⁰"Mukwo wejile, ngwenyi, Mwene, tala yono lumbungo lwe, lwenalo nafungile nyi kutulika kanawa mu hina, ²¹mumu nevwile woma wa yena, mumu uli mutu mukalu. Wakwanda yize kuwaselemo, nyi wakuchiza muze ku wakakuwile. ²²Yamba kuli yiye ngwenyi, 'mukanwa lye yena mwene mungukupatwila, yena ndungo mupi. Yena wanyingikine ngwe nguli mutu mukalu, nyi kwanda chize kungwatumbikile, nyi kuchiza chize cha kuwile. ²³Mba kuchi te kevwe kwahanyine mbongo jami kuli akwa kusumbakenya, ha kwiza chami kachi hinajitambula nyi mbwezo? ²⁴Iye wambile kuli waze amanyineko ngwenyi chizenu kuli yiye lumbungo, numuhane kuli yoze uli nyi kumi lya mbongo. ²⁵"O ambile kuli yiye ngwo, 'Mwene, kumi lya mbongo kali najo. ²⁶"Ngunambe kuli yena ngwami, mweswe ukwete kumakamwaha nyi yiko, alyoze yoze keshi nacho, chipwe chize ali nacho kumakamutambula. ²⁷Alyoze wano akwa kole jami, waze kazangile yami ngwayule, anehenu kuno nwashihwe kumeso jami. ²⁸Muze te hamba yino yuma watwalilile kuya kulutwe, kuya ku Yelusaleme. ²⁹Shimbu machikundama ku Mbetefweje nyi Mbetanyi, ha mulundu uze jina lya Olevwe, watumine aali tumbaji twenyi, ³⁰ngwenyi "Yenu mu chihunda chinakaulaho. Muze mununjila, munu kawana chimbulu hali iye nyiumwe kanda achitwamaho. Nukamujitule nyi kumuneha kuli yami. ³¹Nyi kachi umwe manuhula ngwo, 'yika nunamujitwila?' Ambenu ngwenu, 'Mwene kanamufupu. ³²Waze atumine ayile nyi kuwana chimbulu ngwe muze Mwene Yesu ambile kuli ayo. ³³Muze apwile nyi kujitula chimbulu, ene ambile kuli ayo ngwo, "Yika munajitwila chimbulu?" ³⁴Ambile ngwo, "Mwene kanamufupu. ³⁵Amunehene kuli Yesu, asele mahina jo hali chimbulu nyi Yesu yatwamaho. ³⁶Shimbu machiya, alile mahina jo ku jila. ³⁷Shimbu machikundama ku kupalumuka cha mulundu wa Olivwe, chizasvu cheswe cha tumbaji twenyi aputukile kuwahilila nyi kuhalisa Zambi nyi liji linene ha yipupu yize yeswe amwene, ³⁸ngwo, "kawaha kuli mwanangana yoze meza mu jina lya Mwene! sambukila mwilu nyi uhenya mwilu mwahyana, ³⁹Mba amwe a ku A-Fwaliseu a mumbunga ambile kuli iye ngwo, "Longeshi kanyisa tumbaji twe. ⁴⁰Yesu wakumbulwile nyi kuhanjika ngwo, "Ngunanwambulwila ngwami, kachi wano mahola, mawe makololoka. ⁴¹Muze Yesu akundamine ku limbo, walililileko, ⁴²ngwenyi, kachi wanyingikine hali lino tangwa, nyiyena, yuma ya kununehena sambukila! Alyoze halyapwila yinaswama ku meso jenu. ⁴³Mumu matangwa kumakeza hali yena muze akwa kole je makakulumbika malmavu ha kukujingilika malumbu wa mavu ha kukunjingilika makakuseleka makakukwata ha malumbu eswe. ⁴⁴Kumakakupuzula hashi, nyi ana je muli yena. Kechi kahichika liwe limuwika hali liwe likwo mumu kuwakanyingikine shimbu kye ya kukutambukila. ⁴⁵Yesu wanjilile mu tembele nyi kutuhwisa waze akwa kulandulwisa, ⁴⁶Kuhanjika ngwenyi kuli ayo, "chinasonewa ngwo, 'zuwo lyami kumulikapwa zuwo lya kulembela, 'alyoze hinunalyalumuna chivwenge cha mihuza. ⁴⁷Yesu wapwile nyikulongesa tangwa lyeswe mu tembele. Asasendotea kwa lutwe afupile kumushaha, muze apwile akwa lutwe ja atu ⁴⁸alyoze kakawanyine chize mahasa kulinga mumu atu eswe amupanjikile nyi mbunge yeswe.

¹Kwapwile tangwa limuwika shimbu Yesu machi longesa atu mu tembele nyi kwambujola sango lipema achi asasendote akwa lutwe nyi akwa kusonyeka ejile kuli yiye hamwe nyi makulwana . ²Kana kahanjika , kwamba kuli yiye , " Twambulwile tachi muka wakuzachisa muli ayi yuma , hanji iya yoze wakuhele tachi." ³Wakumbulwile nyi kwamba kuli ayo , " Nyi yami mungunuhula chihula nyi yenu nungulweze .

⁴Upapachiso wa Yoano : Mwilu lunakakatuka nyi kuli atu ?" ⁵O anyongene hakachi ko, ngwo," Kachi mutwamba ngwetu , ' Kufuma mwilu , ' Iye mamba ngwenyi , ' Mba kuchi te kumwamufulyelele ?' ⁶Alyoze kachi mutwamba ngwetu , ' Kuli atu , ' Atu eswe kumatwasa mawe, mumu kanakuuka ngwo Yoano kapwile ka pulofeta ."⁷O akumbulwile ngwo kutwanyingikine kuze inakatuka . ⁸Yesu wambile kuli ayo ngwenyi , " Nyi yami nawa chishi kunwambulwila tachi yize nakulinga nacho yino yuma ."⁹Iye walwekele atu chino chishima , " Umwe mutu watumbile munda , wa uvwa waukunjikile kuli njimi , nyi ku katuka kuya kuchifuchi chikwo ha shimbu yinene.

¹⁰Nyi ha mwaka wa kuhela watumine ndungo kuli njimi , akamwehe yimwe ya ku mihuko ya munda . Alyoze njimi yamulamba , nyi kumukatwisa mokomoko .¹¹Cheka nawa watumine ndungo mukwo iye nawa yamulamba , yamusaula , nyi kumukatwisa mokomoko . ¹²Cheka nawa watumine wamuchitatu neye nawa amulemekene , amumbilile haze.¹³Mwenya munda wambile ngwenyi , ' kuchi mungulinga ? Mungutuma mwanami nazanga chinji. hanji makamulemesa.' ¹⁴"Alyoze muze njimi amumwene , anyongene hakachi ko , ngwo , ' yono mwe swana . Tweyenu tumushihe , hanga chihinga chikapwe hichetu." ¹⁵Amumbilile haze Iya munda nyi ku mushaha . Kuchi keshika mwenya munda makaalinga ¹⁶?Kumakeza nyikwenyeka waze njimi , nyi ku hana minda kuli akwo ."¹⁷Muze achivwile ambile ngwo , " Kanda chikapwa kama nyilimwe!"¹⁷Alyoze Yesu watalile kuli ayo , nyi kwamba ngwo , " Ulumbunwiso muka unasonewa: ' Liwe lize alitunyine tungi lyenalyo kulyapwa liwe Iya mbango?' ¹⁸Mweswawo malimbuka ha liwe lino kumakamawoka mwihanda , nyi hali mweswawo muli kaholokela maka chikyeka." ¹⁹Akakusonyeka nyi asasendote akwa lutwe afupile ha ola yize yene kumukwata , mumu anyingikine ngwo watele chishima chino chw kutuhisa. Alyoze evwile woma wa atu . ²⁰Kumutalishisa kanawa , atumine ngendeshi waze alyongele kupwa akwa ululi, hanga amuwanyine milonga hakuhanjika chenye , hanga akahase kumukunjika ku chiyulo nyi kutachi ja nguvulu." ²¹Amuhulile , ngwo " Longeshi , tunanyingika ngwo nwakutulweka nyi ku tutangisa kanawa , kushi katonde kuli atu , alyoze wakulongesa jila ya Zambini nyi kulita nyi umwenemwene . ²²Chinalite yetu kuhana lijimu kuli Sezali, nyi ka?"²³Alyoze Yesu wanyingikine kalimbilimba ko, nyi kwamba kuli ayo ngwenyi , ²⁴"Ngulwezenu lumbongo . Chifa chaya nyi jina liliho?" Ambile ngwo , " Iya Sezali"²⁵Iye wambile kuli ayo ngwenyi , " Hanenu yuma ya Sezali kuli Sezali , nyi yuma ya Zambini kuli Zambini." ²⁶Kakahashile kumuwana mulonga muli yize a hanjikile kulutwe Iya atu, alyoze akomokene hakumbululo Iyenyi , aholele kulu." ²⁷Muze amwe A-satuseu ejile kuli iye , waze akwamba ngwo uhindikilo ku afu wakuhi nyiumwe , ²⁸amuhulile kwamba ngwo , " Longeshi , mose wasonekene kuli yetu ngwenyi kachi yayo ya umwe mafwa , kali nyi pwo , iye keshi mwana , mwnakwo akambate mwe pwo, aka sangule ana kuli yayo." ²⁹Kwapwile akweze shimbyali nyi mutangu kanakambata pwo , alyoze yafwa chakuhona mwana , ³⁰nyi wamuchali chocho . ³¹Nyi wamuchitatu wamumbachile , chize chene ngwe wa mushimbyali wafwile kwakuhona mwana . ³²Kulutwe Iya chize pwo nawa wafwile . ³³Ha uhindikilo wa afu pwo Iyaya makapwa ? Mumu e shimbyali apwile nenyi ngwe mukwo pwo." ³⁴Yesu wambile kuli ayo ngwenyi , "Ana malunga ainoshimbu kakumbata nyi ku hangisa malo . ³⁵Alyoze waze anatela kutambula kuhinduka kwa afu keshi kumbata chipwe ku hangisa . ³⁶Mumu kahashile kufwa nawa , mumu kanalite nyi angelo kanapu ana ja Zambini, kapwa ana ja uhindikilo wa afu." ³⁷Alyoze te afu mahinduka , chipwe Mose wasolwele , kuchihanda cha kutwala ku chiputa , kuze kanavuluka Mwene ngwenyi Zambini ya Apalahama nyi Zambini ya Izake nyi Zambini ya Yakomba . ³⁸Aye hi Zambini ya afu ko , alyoze ya a mwono , mumu eswe katwama nyi mwono kuli iye." ³⁹Amwe a kuli akwa kusonyeka akumbulwile ngwo , " Longeshi , wakumbulula kanawa." ⁴⁰Mumu kakahashile kumuhula nyi chimwe chihula nyichimwe nawa." ⁴¹Yesu wambile kuli ayo ngwenyi , " Ngwe kuchi akwamba ngwo Kilishitu iye mwana Ndawichi ? ⁴²Mumu Ndawichi mwene kanambe mu mukanda wa masamu , ngwenyi Mwene wambile kuli mwene wami , ' Twama ku kwoko Iyami Iya chindume, ⁴³ndo mungusa akwa kole je chitwamo cha yilyato ye."

⁴⁴Ndawichi kanavuluka Kilishitu ' Mwene', kuchi mapwa mwana wa Ndawichi?"⁴⁵Shimbu atu eswe machipanjika wambile kuli tumbaji twenyi ngwenyi , ⁴⁶kanyamenu akwa kusonyeka , waze akufwila kwendangana nyi mahina asuku a mukambo nyi kuzanga kwameneka mu yitanda nyi yitwamo ya kulutwe mu ma sunangonga nyi yihela yakwalutwe ku yiwanyino ⁴⁷.O kakwenyeka mazuwo ja tuliwa a mapwo nyi ha kulisolola mba chisuku . Malunga apwa chocho makatambula uhiso wahyana."

¹Yesu wahetwile meso wamwene pichi waze anambila yawana yo mu milambu . ²Wamwene nawa umwe twamishi wa pwo chiswale kanambilamo tumbongo tukepe twaali . ³Iye wambile ngwenyi , " Chamwenemwene ngunambe kuli yenu , yono twamishi wa pwo chiswale kambilamo kuhyana eswe . ⁴Wano eswe cha ku upite wo hahana ku milambu . Alyoze iye cha ku uswale wenyi hahana cheswe anakapwa nacho. ⁵Shimbu amwe ahanjikile ha kutwala ku tembele , ngwe hayihenyamisa nyi mawe apema nyi milambu , wambile ngwenyi , ⁶" Hakutwala ku yuma yino munamono, matangwa kumakeza muze kechi kachichika kuno liwe nyilimwe ha likwo , lize kechi kalipuzula." ⁷Amuhulile , ngwo , "Longeshi , shimbu yika muyikapwako ? Chilayi cha kwiza cha yino yuma chika? " ⁸Yesu wakumbununwe , " Kanyamenu kanda akanupyangula . Mumu anji kumakeza mu jina lyami ngo, yami uze , nyi mwaka hiwa kundama ; Kanda nwakaula. ⁹Muze munwivwa ha jita nyi yizungozungo, kanda nukasusumyana , mumu chatamba yino yuma kupwa hatangu , alyoze songo kulichi kapwa ,hohene. ¹⁰Hohene wambile kuli ayo ngwenyi , akwa vungu limwe kumaka, atukila akwa vungu likwo , nyi akwa wanangana umwe kumakakatukila akwa wanangana ukwo. ¹¹Kumu kukapwa minyiko tupunga nyi yilungo. Mu kukapwa yuma ya kuvwisa woma nyi yilayi ya mwilu. ¹²Alyoze shimbu yino yeswe kumakanukwata , kumakanuhungumyona kuma kanukanjika ku masunangonga nyi mazuwo ja ususu nyi kununeha kumeso ja myanangana nyi manguvulu mumu ha jina lyami . ¹³Muchikapwa kuli yenu mukuhana shindakenyo. ¹⁴Chipatalenu mu mbunge jenu kanda nukapukuna shimbu kanda chize , ¹⁵mumu mungukamwaha kanwa nyi mana , aze akwa kulimika nyi yenu eswe kechi kahasa kuchi'nda chipwe kuhanjika. ¹⁶Alyoze makanukunjika chipwe kuli yisemi , nyi asongo nyi atu , nyi usoko, nyi tusendo , nyi makashiha amwe a kuli yenu. ¹⁷Kumakanuvwila kole kuli eswe mumu ha jina lyami . ¹⁸Alyoze chipwe lukambu nyiumwe wa mu mutwe wenu kechi katoka . ¹⁹Mu uhukumizo wenu nukazuke mwono wenu. ²⁰" Muze munumona Yelusaleme hayijingilika nyi yilombo, hohene nunyingike ngwenu kukuwa chayoy hichakundama. ²¹Hohene waze mu Yundeya akachinyine ku milundu nyi waze muchima lyayo akatukemo , nyi waze mapwa mu yambu kanda akanjilamo. ²²Mumu wano e matangwa a kukala milonga , hanga yuma yize yeswe yinasonewa yikamanunuke. ²³Lamba kuli waze mapwa nyi ufumba nyi kuli waze ma amwisa ha matangwa aze ! Mumu kumukapwa huli linene ha chifuchi nyi utenu kuli atu ano. ²⁴kumakafwa ku lutwilo wa katana, kumakaatwala funge ku mavungu eswe , nyi Yelusaleme kumakayilyata kuli akwa mavungu ndo myaka ya akwa mavungu muyikamanunuka. ²⁵"Mba kumukukapwa yilayi mu tangwa nyi kakweji nyi matongonoshi , nyi hashi . Kupinda cha mavungu nyi kulitwita , ha hundunjila wa kalunga -lwiji , nyi mikanya yenyi. ²⁶Mukukapwa atu nyi kulezumyoka aka woma ha kutalatala yuma yize muyiza ha yifuchi yeswe ya hashi . Mumu mutachi ja malilu kumujikanyika. ²⁷Hohene makamona mwe mwana mutu kaneza mu malelwa nyi tachi uhenya unene . ²⁸Alyoze muze yino yuma muyiputuka kupwa , hetukenu nutale kwilu , mumu ukule wenu unakundama. ²⁹Yesu wahanjikile chishima kuli ayo ngwenyi , " Talenu mukuyu , nyi mitondo yeswe . ³⁰Muze muyisokoloka , munu chimona , mununingika yenwene ngwenu lwizi hapwa hakamwihi. ³¹Chize chene , nyi yenu nawa muze munumona yino yuma kumanunuka, nukanyingike ngwenu wanangana wa Zambi uli hakamwihi. ³²Pundu ngunambe kuli yenu , chisemuko chino kuchichi kawa nyichimwe ndo yuma yeswe muyioza kupwa . ³³Lilu nyi hashi muyikahwa , alyoze maliji jami kechi kahwa nyichimwe. ³⁴Alyoze keyelenu kuli yenwene , kuchina mbunge jenu mujilema nyi upululu nyi kuzengewa nyi yipikalo ya mwono uno , nyi tangwa lize mulitulumuka hali yenu ngwe muheto susumuku hilya soloka . ³⁵Mumu chocho mulikeza hali waze eswe akutwama ha kuzazuluka cha hashi heswe. ³⁶Alyoze kanyamenu ha shimbu lyeswe , nyikulyumba hanga nukakumbe nukamane kumeso ja mwe mwana mutu. ³⁷Mba nyi ha tangwa wapwile nyi kulongesa mu tembele , nyi ufuku watuhukile nyi kuya nyikutwama ha mulundu wuze ngwo Olevweti. ³⁸Nyi ati eswe alimenekene nyikwiza kuli iye mu tembele mukumwivwa.

¹Achi chiwanyino cha mbolo kuyishi futunwiso hichakundama , kakuchisanyika ngwo chizomboka . ²Nyi asasendote akwa lutwe nyi akwa kusonyeka kafupile ngwe chize mahasa kumushiha Yesu , mumu kevwile woma wa atu . ³Mba Satana kanjilile muli Yundase , jina lyeniyi likwo Ka -Kalyote , hnamwalula wa kuli kumi nyi aali . ⁴Yundase kayile kuli asasendote akwa lutwe nyi tupitau nyi kuhanjika chize mamusolola Yesu kuli ayo . ⁵Kawahilile nyi kulifwashana kumwaha mbongo . ⁶Iye katayijile kuchilinga nyi kufupa jila yipema ya kumukunjika kuli ayo muze kukushi mbunga . ⁷Mba tangwa lya mbolo , muze chatamba kushiha chitapo cha chizomboka . ⁸Yesu katumine Petulu nyi Yoano , kwamba ngwo , " Yenu nyi mukawayise chizomboka , hanga tukalye . " ⁹O ambile kuli iye ngwo , " Kulihi anazange yetu tukachilulike ? " ¹⁰Iye kawakumbulwile , " Talenu , muze hinwanjila mwimbo ,lunga makatakana nyi yenu kanambata sapa ya meya . Nukamukaule ku zuwo muze manjilamo . ¹¹Nukambe kuli mwenya zuwo , ' Longeshi kamba kuli yenu , " Chilihi chipatulo cha ngeji , muze mungukalila chizomboka hamwe nyi tumbaji ? " ¹²Iye kumakanulweza chipatulo cha kwilu , muze mwene nukalulike . " ¹³Kejile , nyi kuwana yuma yeswe chizechene ngwo ambilile kuli ayo . Kalulikile chizomboka . ¹⁴Muze ola hiyaheta , watwamine nyi apositolo . ¹⁵Iye wambile kuli ayo , " Nyi usona wunji hingunazange kulya chizomboka chino hamwe nyi yenu shimbu kanda ngwivwa lamba . ¹⁶Mumu ngunambe kuli yenu , chichi kachilya ndo muchimanunuka mu wanangana wa Zambi . ¹⁷Mba Yesu kanjile musenge nyi kuhana kusakwila , wambile ngwenyi , " Wenu ayi , nyi kulipangila hakachi kenu . ¹⁸Mumu ngunambe kuli yenu , chichi kanwa nyichimwe ku mihuko ya vindela chize ku halyapwila ndo wanangana wa Zambi hi weza . ¹⁹Iye wanjile mbolo , nyi muze te hasakwila , kayipalwile , nyi kuwaha kuli ayo , wambile ngwo , " Uno we mujimba wam i , auhanyine hali yenu . Chino lingenu nukangwiwuluke . " ²⁰Yanda musenge chizechene kulutwe lya kulya , yamba ngwo , " Awu musenge uno we usendo waha mu manyinga jami , waze anamwangana hali yenu . ²¹Alyoze talenu , kwoko lya yoze wangukunjika hamwe nyi yami ha mesa lili . ²²Mumu mwe mwana mutu chamwenemwene maya ngwe amuselelecho , alyoze lamba kuli yoze mutu mamukunjika ! " ²³O maputuka kulihula hakachi ko yoze hakachi ko malinga chuma chino . ²⁴Kwapwile nawa kulihamika hakachi ko hali yoze hakachi ko mamuvuluka munene wahyana eswe . ²⁵Iye wambile kuli ayo ngwenyi , " Wanangana wa mavungu kakupwa nyi unene helu lyo , nyi waze akwete chiyulo helu lyo kakwa vuluka ngwo akwa kuwahisa . ²⁶Alyoze nyi yenu kuchapwile chocho . Alyoze , yoze munene wahyana eswe hakachi kenu akapwe ngwe kanuke , nyi mukwa lutwe akapwe ngwe yoze wakuvumbika . ²⁷Mumu iya munene wahyana , shina yoze matwama ku mesa , o shina yoze mavumbika ? Hi yoze matwama ku mesa ko ? Alyoze yami nguli mukachi kenu ngwe yoze unavumbika . ²⁸Alyoze yenu nuli waze hananyongonona hmwe nyi yami mu yeseko yami . ²⁹Ngunanusela wanangana , chizechene ngwe Tata wanguselele wo wanangana , ³⁰hanga nukalye nyi kunwa ku mesa yami mu wanangana wami , kumunukatwama ha yitwamo ya wanangana nyi kupatwila kuli lya mavungu nyi mavungu aali a Izalele . ³¹" Semone ,Semone , tala , Satana hananufupu , hanga akanusale ngwe tiliku . ³²Alyoze nalombelela hali yena , hanga ufulyelo we kuuchi kahwa . Nyi yena muze walumuka , ukajikijise mandumbu je . " ³³Wambile kuli iye ngwenyi , " Mwene , ngunahase kuya hamwe nyi yena chipwe ku zuwo lya ususu chipwe ku kufwa . " ³⁴Yesu wambile kuli ayo , " Ngunanulweze , Petulu , ndemba kechi katambika musono , uno ndo yena mukalikala katatu ngwe kuwangunyingikine . " ³⁵Iye wambile kuli ayo , " Muze nanutumine kunushi chikwama , chipwe chipakumuna , chipwe haku , nawahonene chuma chimwe nyi ? " O ambile ngwo , " Nichimwe . " ³⁶Iye wambile kuli ayo , " Alyoze halyapwila , yoze uli nyi chikwama aka chimbate , chizechene nawa chipakumuna , nyi yoze keshi katana . Akalanjise hina lyeniyi akalande umwe . ³⁷Mumu ngunambe kuli yenu , chatamba chino chinasonewa kumanunuka muli yami , ' Amwalwile hamwe nyi yitanguke . ' Mumu yuma ya kutwala kuli yami songo yikwete . ³⁸O ambile ngwo , "Mwene , tala ! kuno kwali tutana aali . " Iye wambile kuli ayo , " Kunahu . " ³⁹Yesu watuhukile , wayile ngwe ndako yenyi ku mulundu wa Olevwe , nyi tumbaji jenyi nawa amukawile . ⁴⁰Muze ahetele ko wambile kuli ayo ngwenyi , " Lembenu hanga kunuchi kanjila mu cheseko . ⁴¹Iye wasosolekele kuli ayo chipinji ngwe kukonga chaliwe , nyi iye walyumbile ha makungunwa nyiku lemba , ⁴²Wambile , " Tata , kachi unapale , chiza kama musenge uno kuli yami . Hindu hi upale wami ko , alyoze nyiwe ukalingiwe . " ⁴³Mungelo wa mwilu wasolokele kuli iye , nyikumutakamisa . ⁴⁴Iye nyikupinda , walembele , nyi mbunge yeswe kuhyana , nyi matukuta jenyi apwile ngwe masoto anene a manyinga anasotwoka hashi . ⁴⁵Iye muze akatukile ku kulemba cheniyi , wayile kuli tumbaji jenyi nyi ku wawana mu tulo mumu ha chinyengo . ⁴⁶nyi kuwahula , " Kuchi te nuli mu tulo ? katukenu nyi kulemba , hanga kunuchi kanjila mu cheseko . " ⁴⁷Shimbu machihanjika , kutala , mbunga yasolokele , nyi Yundase , umwe wa kuli kumi nyi aali , wayile kulutwe lyo . Wakundamine kuli Yesu mukumumbeja . ⁴⁸Alyoze Yesu wambile kuli iye , " Yundase , unakunjika mwe Mwana mutu nyi mbeju nyi ? " ⁴⁹Muze waze apwile hamwe nyi Yesu amwene yize yasolokele , yamba ngwo , " Mwene , tulambe nyi poko ? " ⁵⁰Mba umwe wa kuli ayo walambile ndungo ya sasendote mukwa lutwe , wamutetele twitwi lyeniyi lya

chindume .⁵¹ Aloyoze Yesu wakumbulwile , " Atayize chocho wika ! " Iye wasele munwe wenyi ha twitwi lyenyi , wamuwukile .⁵² Hohene Yesu wambile kuli asasendote akwa lutwe , nyi tupitau twa tembele , nyi makulwana waze ejile hal iye , " Nunejila ngwe hali muhuza , nyi poko nyi mitondo ?⁵³ Muze na pwile hamwe nyi yenu tangwa ha tangwa mu tembele , kunwangukwachile moko jenu hali yami , aloyoze ola yino nyiyenu , nyi je tachi ja milima ."⁵⁴ O yamukwata , yamutwala nyi kumuneha ku zuwo lya sasendote mukwa lutwe . Aloyoze Petulu wakawile kanona jila .⁵⁵ Muze te hawika kahya mukachi kachihela chize nawa atwamine hashi hamuwika , Petulu watwamine hakachi ko .⁵⁶ Mba umwe mwana pwo mukwa milimo ha kumona shimbu anatwama mu chite cha kahya nyiku muhulikila meso , nyi kwamba ngwenyi yena nawa wapwanga hamwe nenyi . "⁵⁷ Aloyoze Petulu walikalile , nyi kwamba , " Pwo chamunyingikine . "⁵⁸ Kulutwe lya shimbu likepe mukwo wamumwene , nyi kwamba ngwenyi , " Y ena uli umwe wa kuli ayo . " Aloyoze Petulu wambile ngwo , " Lunga hi yami ko . "⁵⁹ Kulutwe lya shimbu ngwe ola yimuwika mukwo wali halwile ngwenyi , " Chamwenemwene yono lunga kapwanga hamwe nenyi , mumu iye ka Ngalileya . "⁶⁰ Aloyoze Petulu wambile , " Lunga chanyingikine chize unambe . " Haze hene , shimbu machi hanjika ndemba watambikile .⁶¹ Watewulukile , Mwene watalilemeso kuli Petuli , nyi Petulu wewulukile liji lya mwene , ngwe chize ambile kuli iye , " Shimbu ndemba kanda achitambika musono uno yena mukalikala yami katatu . "⁶² Petulu watuhukile nyi kulila chikolo .⁶³ Malunga waze akwachile Yesu amukekwine nyi kumulamba .⁶⁴ O amufukile nyi kumuhula , kwamba ngwo , pulofweteza ! kuli yetu nyi iya wakulamba ? "⁶⁵ Nyi yuma yinji yikwo ahanjikile kuli Yesu , nyi kumushililika .⁶⁶ Muze hikwacha , makulwana ja atu aliwanyine hamuwika , e asasendote akwa lutwe nyi akwa kusonyeka . No amutwalile ku pungu .⁶⁷ Nyi kwamba , " Kachi mwe Kilishitu yena , tulweze . " Aloyoze iye wambile kuli ayo , " Kachi mungunwambulwila , kunuchi kafulyela nyi chimwe ,⁶⁸ nyi kachi mungunuhila yenu , kunuchi kungukumbulula .⁶⁹ Aloyoze chize ku halyapwila , ndo kulutwe , mwe Mwana mutu kumakatwama ku kwoko lya chindume lya tachi lya Zambi .⁷⁰ O eswe ambile ngwo , " Mwe Mwana Zambi yena nyi ? " Yesu wambile kuli ayo , " Chize yenu nunambe pundu yami nguli . "⁷¹ O ambile , " Kuchi tunafupu nawa ha shindakenyo ? Mumu yetwene hitwevwa ku kanwa lyenyi mwene . "

¹Mba chizavu cho cheswe akatukile amutwalile Yesu kuli Pilatu. ²Aputukile kumusuma yiye, ngwo, " Twawana yono mutu nyiku hengesa vungu lyetu, nyikukanjisa kufweta lijimu kuli Sesale , nyi kwamba ngwenyi Kilishitu , mwanangana".³Pilatu wamuhulile yiye , ngwenyi , " Yena mwanangana wa A-Yunda ?" Yesu wakumbulwile yiye ngwenyi, " Yena unambe." ⁴Pilatu wambile kuli asasendote akwa lutwe nyi mbunga ngwenyi, " Chawanyine chitela nyichimwe muli yono mutu ." ⁵Alyoze ashinjikile kuhyana chikolo, ngwo, " Kaku vungula atu eswe , nyi kulongesa kweswe mu Yundeya , nyi kuputuka ku Ngalileya ndo ku kuno." ⁶Muze Pilatu evwile , wahulile kachi mwe lunga ka Ngalileya . ⁷Muze asele chinyingi ngwe kanakatuka ku chifuchi cha Helonde, wapwile ku Yelusaleme ha matangwa aze.⁸Muze Helonde amwene Yesu , wawahililile chikolo, mumu ha shimbu linene wazangile kumumona. Yiye wevwile kulu ha kutwala kuli yiye wataliletalile akamumone kulinga chilayi chimwe . ⁹Helonde wahlile Yesu nyi maliji anji , alyoze Yesu kakakumbulwile nyi chimwe . ¹⁰Asasendote akwa lutwe nyi akwa kusonyeka amanyine nyi kumusuma chikolo yiye.¹¹Helonde hamwe nyi maswalale jenyi amulelesele Yesu amulenyene yiye. Nyikumujika hina lya mukambo lya uhenya amuhilwishile nawa kuli Pilatu . ¹²Mumu Helonde nyi Pilatu alikwachile usepa ha tangwa lize linene, mumu kunyima apwile nyi kole hakachi ko. ¹³Pilatu muze hakungulula asasendote akwa lutwe nyi akwa kuyula nyi mbunga ya atu ¹⁴wambile kuli ayo ngwenyi , " Nwanehanga kuli yami yono mutu ngwe umwe wakuhengesa atu, alyoze yami , te namusopesanga kumeso jenu , chawanyine chitela nyi chimwe muli yono mutu ha kutwal ku yize yuma nunasumu nayo.¹⁵Ka, chipwe Helonde , mumu namutumanga kuli yiye , kumanyi, nyichimwe chakutela kufwa kachilingile . ¹⁶Keshika mungumulamba nyi shikote mungumutusula. " ¹⁷Achi chamutamba kutusula mutu umuwika kuli ayo ha chiwanyino.¹⁸Alyoze alilile hamuwika , ngwo , " Chizenu yono mutu , ututuswile Mbalapa!" ¹⁹Mbalapa yoze mutu ambile mu zuwo lya ususu ha vunda yjimwe alingile mu limbo ha ungalwe.²⁰Pilatu wahanjikile kuli ayo cheka nawa, nyikuzanga kutusula Yesu. ²¹Alyoze akololokele , ngwo , " Muhachilenu ha kulusu , muhachilenu ha kulusu." ²²Yiye wambile kuli ayo chisuhu chamuchitatu, " Kuchite , chipi chika yono mutu analingi ? chawanyine chitela cha kufwa muli yiye . Nyichimwe mungumulamba nyi shikote yiye , ngumutusule yiye." ²³Alyoze ashinjikile nyi kukololoka chinene , nyi kumwita yiye akamuhachile ha kulusu . Nyi maliji jo akumbile. ²⁴Mba Pilatu wapatwile chikapwe ngwe azangile. ²⁵Yiye watuswile ha vunda nyi ungalwe amumbilile mu zuwo lya ususu yoze amwichile . Alyoze wakunjikile Yesu ku upale wo. ²⁶Shimbu machimutwala ,akwachile umwe Shimone ka Selene , kanakatuka ku minda , amutwikile kulusu , ayimbate kunyima lya Yesu.²⁷Chizavu chinene cha atu , nyi cha mapwo amukawile ,ano te kanalili mbimbi nyikulinyenga hali yiye . ²⁸Alyoze nyi kwalumukila kuli ayo Yesu wambile ngwenyi, " Yenu mapwo ja Yelusaleme , kanda nungulilila yami , Alyoze lililenu yenwene nyi anajenu.²⁹Mumu talenu , matangwa meza muze makamba ngwo, ' kawaha miumba nyi majimo aze kasemene nyilimwe tangwa , nyi mele aze kamwishishine nyilimwe tangwa.' ³⁰Hohene makaputuka kwamba ku mi lundu ngwo, " Holokenu hali yetu , ' nyi mindundena ngwo , ' Tufukenu. " ³¹Mumu kachimalinga yino yuma ha mutondo wawisu, kuchi makalinga ha mutondo wa kuma?"³²Malunga akwo , aali yingulungulu , atwalile hamwe nenyi akashihe.³³Muze ejile kuma kuze anavuluka ngwo, ' kavwale , " Kuze kwene amuhachilile ha kulusu nyi yingulungulu - umwe ku chindume nyi mukwo ku chimeso . ³⁴Yesu wambile ngwenyi, " Tata uakonekene kama mumu kanyingikine cize analingi." Nikulyanyina mazalo jenyi hakachi ko, atele chela. ³⁵Aatu amanyine nyikutala akwa kuyula nawa amukekwine yiye ngwo, " walamwinyine akwo . Alilamwine mwene , yono mwe Kilishitu ya Zambi , yoze hanamutongola ."³⁶Maswalale nawa amulenyene yiye , nyiku kundama kuli yiye nyikumwaha vinakwe, ³⁷Ngwo , " kachi mwe mwanangana wa A- Yunda , lilamwine yena mwene . " ³⁸Kwapwile nawa chisoneko helu lyenyi ngwo yono mwe mwanangana wa A- Yunda ."³⁹Mba umwe wa kuli yingulungulu waze asukikile wamusawile ngwenyi, " kachi mwe Kilishitu yena? lilamwine yena mwene nyi yetu nawa." ⁴⁰Alyoze mukwo nyikukumbulula yiye , ' wamukanjishile ngwenyi, ' Yena kushi woma chipwe wa Zambi , te uli nyi uhiso umuwika ? ⁴¹Yetu chamwenemwene chinatute , mumu tunatambula fweto ya kutela yitanga yetu . Alyoze yono mutu kalingile nyi chimwe cha kupyasuka. "⁴²Yiye wambile , " Yesu , ngwiuluke kama muze muwiza mu wanangana we." ⁴³Yesu wambile kuli yiye ngwenyi pundu ngunambe kuli yenu, musono yena kumuka pwa hamwe nyi yami mu Palachise."⁴⁴Hapwila ngwe ola yamuchisambano, nyi milima yejile hashi heswe ndo ola yamuchilivwa ⁴⁵tangwa lyalayile . Nyi chikalakalacha hina cha tembele chapulikile hali.⁴⁶Yalila nyikutambika nyi liji linene, Yesu wambile , " Tata , mu moko je ngunakunjika Shipilitu yami. " muze te hamba chino watulile mwono wenyi. ⁴⁷Muze kapitau amwene chize alingile , wachichimyekene Zambi ngwenyi , " chamwenemwene yono mukwa ululi."⁴⁸Mbunga jize jeswe akungulukile ku chitala chino muze amwene yuma yize alingile , ahilukile nyikulamba tulo jo nyikupihilila. ⁴⁹Nyi waze eswe amunyingikine , nyi mapwo waze amukawile ku Ngalileya , amanyine kusuku , nyi kumona yino yuma.⁵⁰Tala mba umwe lunga jina lyenyi Yosefwe , mwenawo wapwile mukw kuyula . Yiye lunga mupema mukwa ululi. ⁵¹Yono katayijile ku upatwilo wo nyi chitangu cho . Wa

ku Alimatea , limbo lya mu Yunda , mwenawo wapwile nyikutalatala wanangana wa Zambi.⁵²Yono lunga , wayile kuli Pilatu , mukwita mujimba wa Yesu .⁵³Yiye wausunwishine , wauvungile mu hina lya linyu, wamusele mu fuka lya kutota mu liwe, muze kanda achipomba nyi umwe.⁵⁴Lize lyapwile tangwa lya kululika , nyi tangwa lya sambata lyakundamine. ⁵⁵Mapwo waze akatukile hamwe nyi Yesu ku Ngalileya akawile kunyima amwene fuka nyi ngwe chize asele mujimba wenyi. ⁵⁶Ahilukile nyi kulita mbuto ya vumba lipema nyi yitumbo yipema ya kukwita. Ha tangwa lya sambata anamine nyi kulita nyi liji lya shimbi.

¹Chimenemene ha tangwa litangu lya yenga , kayile ku fuka nyikutwala mbuto ya vumba yipema yize awayishile kulu. ²Ka wanyine liwe kufuka hachiza ko. ³Yanyila , nyi kuwana mujimba wa Mwene Yesu wakwihi. ⁴Chasolokele ngwe , ha shimbu machi kakashana ha chino , kumanyi , malunga aali kamanyine hehe no nyi mikanjo ya kuhyana. ⁵Muze mapwo yevwa woma nyi kulihetamina meso jo hashi , kahanjikile kuli ayo ngwo , te kuchi nunafupu mukwa mwono hakachi ka afu? ⁶Keshimo a muno , alyoze hahinduka ! iwulukenu ngwe chocho ahanjikile kuli yenu shimbu apwile mu Ngalileya , ⁷kuhanjika ngwenyi , mwana mutu maka mu hana ku moko jatu a kwa shili , nyi kuha chila hakulusu , nyi ha tangwa lya muchitatu maka hinduka. ⁸Mapwo ewulukile maliji ⁹jenyi hi makatuka ku fuka nyi kwambulula yino yeswe kuli kumi nyi kachi kuli akwo ¹⁰eswe. Mba Maliya ka Mandala , Yoano, Maliya naye ya Tiyangu , nyi mapwo akwo hamwe no nyi kuhanjika yuma eswe amwene kuli apositolo. ¹¹Alyoze maliji ano ka solokele kuli ayo ngwe amakuli apositolo , nyi kuhona kufulyela mapwo. ¹²Alyoze Petulu yakatuka nyi kuzomboka ku fuka , nyi kumana nyi kutalatala mukachi yamona mahina a linyu hapomba ukawo. Petulu kakatukile hi maya ku mahyenyi , nyikukomoka ha chize chasolokele. ¹³Mba , aali kuli ayo kayile ha tangwa lize lyene ku chihunda jina lyacho Emeu , hayo hapwile kumi lya kilometa kukatuka ku Yelusaleme . ¹⁴Kali shimutwilile umwe nyi mukwo ha yuma yize yeswe ya solokele. ¹⁵Chasolokele ngwo , ha shimbu ya kushimutwila nyi ku lihula umwe kuli mukwo , Yesu mwene wakundamine nyi kuya hamwe no. ¹⁶Alyoze meso jo kawafukile ha kuhona kumuningika. ¹⁷Yesu yahanjika kuli ayo ngwenyi , "Maliji muka wano muna hanjika umwe kuli mukwo shimbu munende?" Kana kamana nyi kusoloka wulyi. ¹⁸Mba umwe , jina lyenyi Kalelofwa , yawakumbula ngwenyi , " yena ukawe uli mu Yelusaleme wanyingikine yuma yize yinakupwako ha matangwa ano nyi?" ¹⁹Yesu kahanjikile ngwenyi , " Yuma yika ?" yamwambulwila ngwo , " Yuma yize ya kutwala kuli Yesu ka Nazaleta , uze wapwile pulofeta , mukwa ngolo nyi liji kumeso ja Zambi nyi atu eswe , ²⁰nawa asasendote nyi akwa lutwe nhyi akwa kuyula jetu amukunjikile ku upatwilo wa kufwa ha kulusu. ²¹Alyoze twapwile nyi kutalatala ngwo iye yoze makalamwina A-Izalele . Ewa , nyikuweza ku yino yuma yeswe , musono hi tangwa lya muchitatu hanga yino yuma yasolokele. ²²Alyoze , amwe mapwo mu mbunga yetu , atukomwesele , muze twapwile kufuka mushimbu ya chimenemene . ²³Muze kawanyine ko mu jimba wenyi , ejile , nyi kuhanjika ngwo kamwene usolwelo wa tungelo waze ahanjikile ngwo kalinyi mwono . ²⁴Amwe malunga waze apwile nyiyetu yaya kufuka , nyi kuwana chizechene ahanjikile mapwo . Alyoze kamumwene ko. ²⁵Yesu yamba kul ayo , " Yenu ihepuke yamalunga nyi akwa makoke kumbunge kufulyela yuma yize yeswe apulofeta akuhanjika ! ²⁶Te kuchatambile Kilishitu kwivwa lamba lya yino yuma nyi kunjila mu uhenya wenyi nyi? " ²⁷Nawa kuputukila kuli Mose nyi kuli tupulofeta eswe , Yesu ya lumbunwina yuma hali mwene mumikanda yeswe . ²⁸Muze akundamine kuchihunda kuze ayile , Yesu kalingile ngwe mahyana . ²⁹Alyoze amukwikile , nyi kuhanjika ngwo , twama nyi yetu , mumu himuchipwa chingoloshi nyi tangwa kulyendala chikolo . " Mba Yesu wanjilile yatwama hamwe no. ³⁰Chasolokele ngwo , muze hatwama hashi nyi kulya hamwe , yanda mbolo , nyi kwikiswila , nyi kuyipalula nyi kuwahana . ³¹Mba nyi meso jo alawile , o amuningikine , iye watokele hameso jo. ³²Yamba kuli umwe nyi mukwo , " Mbunge jetu kujevwile chivukuminya , shimbu ahanjikanga kuli yetu mu jila , muze ya zulula kuli yetu ye yisoneko ?" ³³Ya katuka ha ola yize yene nyikuhiluka ku Yelusaleme . Yawana kumi nyi umwe hamwe nyi waze apwile hamwe no , ³⁴yamba ngwo , " Chamwenemwene Mwene hahinduka , hasoloka kuli Semone . " ³⁵O ambulwile yuma ya lingiwanga mujila , mba Yesu kamuningikine ha kupalula mbolo . ³⁶Shimbu machihanjika yino yuma , Yesu Mwene nyikumana mukachi ko , kuhanjika kuli ayongwenyi , " Sambukila kuli yenu . " ³⁷Mba akomokene nyi kuzala nyi woma , yanyonga ngwe amwene shipilitu. ³⁸Yesu ka hanjikile kuli ayo ngwenyi , " kuchi te nunalipikala ? kuchi te ihula hinakatuka mumbunge jenu? ³⁹Talenu moko jami nyi molu jami , yami mwene. ngukwatenu nyi kungutala kanawa . Mumu mashipilitu keshi musunya nyi yifwaha , ngwe chize nunamono kupwa nawo. " ⁴⁰Muze te hahanjika yino wamwene moko jenyi nyi molu jenyi. ⁴¹Nyi hindu katayijile mumu wa chiseke , ayo alikomokele . Yesu kahanjikile kuli ayo ngwenyi , " Chakulya nulinacho ?" ⁴²Kamwehele chihanda cha yishi , ⁴³Iye kayitambwile nyi kulya kumeso jo. ⁴⁴Iye kahanjikile kuli ayo ngwenyi , " awa e maliji jami aze nanulwezele shimbu napwile nyi yenu , ngwami chalamba yuma yeswe kumanunuka yize yinasonewa mu shimbi ja Mose nyi mu mikanda ja apulofeta nyi mu masamu. " ⁴⁵Hohene walawishile manyonga jo , hanga anyingike yisoneko . ⁴⁶Iye kahanjikile kuli ayo ngwenyi , " Chocho chinasonewa , Yesu maka yanda nyi ku hinduka nawa kukatuka kuli afu ha tangwa lya muchitatu . ⁴⁷Akambujole mulijina lyenyi kulukonyeka nyi ukonekeno wa milonga ku mafuchi eswe , kuputukila ku Yelusaleme . ⁴⁸Yenu muli yela ya yino yuma . ⁴⁹Tala , mungutuma chilakenyo cha Tata hali yenu . Alyoze twamenu mu limbo ndo manujika nyi ngolo ja mwilu. " ⁵⁰Mba Yesu ya watuwisa ndo kukamwihi nyi Mbetanyi . Iye kazundwile moko jenyi nyi ku wakiswila. ⁵¹Chasolokele ngwo , shimbu apwile nyi kuwa kiswila , yawahichika nyi kumumbata mwilu. ⁵²Kana ka muwayila nyi ku hiluka ku Yelusaleme nyi chiseka chinji . ⁵³O kapwile matangwa eswe mu tembele , nyi kuhalisa nyiku fumanyisa Zambi.

Yowano

1

¹Ha uputukilo hapwile liji nyi liji lyapwile hamwe nyi Zambi , nyi liji lyapwile Zambi . ²Yiye wapwile ha uputukilo ha mwe nyi Zambi . ³Yuma yeswe ayi longile mutachi jenyi , nyi kukushi yiye kukwapwile nyi chimwe cha tangiwile chize hanatange. ⁴Muli yiye mwapwile mwono nyi mwono wapwile pangu lya atu . ⁵Pangu lyakupanguka mumilima , nyi milima kuyayi kumbileko. ⁶Kwapwile lunga umwe yoze atumine kukatuka kuli Zambi , jina lyenyi Yowano . ⁷Yiye wejile ngwe chela akashindakenye ha lye pangu , hanga eswe akafulyele muli yiye . ⁸Yowano hi yiye pangu ko alyoze wejile akasele shindakenyo lya pangu . ⁹Pangu lya mwenmwene lya kupanguka kuli eswe te lineza hashi . ¹⁰Haneza hashi , nyi hashi akatangile muli yiye , nyi he hashi kuhamu nyingikineko ¹¹wejile kuli hi nyenyi , mba hi nyenyi kamutambwile. ¹²Mba waze eswe anji amu tambwile , waze afulyele ha jina lyenyi , wafele tachi ja kupwa ana ja Zambi . ¹³Waze kasemukine kumanyinga , nyi chipwe kutachi ja kumusunya hanji ku upale wa mutuka alyoze wa Zambi . ¹⁴Chocho liji lya lumukine musunya mba lyatwamine nyi yetu. Hitwamona uhenya wenyi , uhenya ngwe wa yoze yiye wika wejile kukatuka kuli Tata wazalato nyi vumbi nyi umwenemwene. ¹⁵Yowano wa shindakenyene hali yiye nyi kukololoka helu ngwenyi , " Yono mwe uze nambile ngwami , ' yoze meza munyima yami kanangu hyana yami , mumu yiye walyangile ami kanda . " ¹⁶Mumu kukatuka kukulumbama chenye etu eswe hi tunatambula vumbi nyi ha vumbi. ¹⁷Chize chene ngwe shimbi aji hanyine kuli Mose . Vuumbi nyi umwenemwene yejilile muli Yesu Kilishitu . ¹⁸Nyi umwe yoze hana mono Zambi ; mwe Zambi wika , yoze uli kusali lya Tata , chocho ha namusolola. ¹⁹Yino yeshindakenyo ya Yowano muze A-Yunda atumine asasendote nyi A-Levi kukatuka ku Yelusaleme nyi kumuhula , " Yena yiya?" ²⁰Watayijile- kalikalile alyoze watayijile - ngwenyi " Hiyami Kilishitu ko " ²¹chocho amuhulile ngwo , " Mba yena yiya? Yena yiya?" Yiye wambile ngwenyi , " Hiyami ko". Ayo ambile ngwo " Yena pulofeta?" waqkumbulwile ngwenyi , ka. ²²Chocho ambile kuli yiye ngwo , " Yena yiya hanga tukahane kumbululo kuli waze atutumanga? Kuchi unalivuluka yena mwene?" ²³Aye wambile ngwenyi , " Ami yami liji linakololoka mupuya : ngwo lula lilikenu jila ya Mwene , ' chize chene ngwe pulofeta Yisaya wambile. " ²⁴Amwe akuli A-Fwaliseu atumine , ²⁵nyi ayo amuhulile nyi kwamba kuli iye, "mumu yika wakupapachishila nyi hi yena Kilishitu ko chipwe Pulofeta?" ²⁶Yowano wakumbulwile nyi kwamba ngwenyi , "Yami naku papachisa nyi meya . Mba hakachi kenu hali umwe yoze ku nwanyingikine . ²⁷Mwenawo meza munyima lyami , nyi miya ya luhaku wenyi chatelele kujitula . " ²⁸A yino yuma ayilingilile mu Mbetaniya kusali likwo lya Yondau , kuze Yowano wapwile nyi kupapachishila. ²⁹Mba tangwa lya chileko Yowano ya mona Yesu kaneza kuli yiye nyi ye yamba ngwenyi , " Talenu , mwe mwana- pangawa Zambi yoze machiza shili ya akwa hashi ! ³⁰Au mwe uze naqmbile ngwami , yoze meza munyima kanangu hyana yami , mumu yiye wapwileko shimbu yami kanda. " ³¹Chamunyingikine , alyoze chocho hanga aka hase kumusolola kuli A-Izalele ngwo nejile nyi kupapachisa nyi meya. " ³²Yowano wa shindakenyene nyi kwamba ngwenyi , " Na mwene mwe Shipilitu mahulumuka ngwe katele kukatuka mwilu , mba nyi kutwama hali yiye. ³³Chamunyingikine yiye , alyoze yoze wangutumine nyi kupapachisa mu meya wambile kuli yami ngwenyi , ' Hali mweswawo mukamona mwe Shipilitu mahulimuka nyi kutwama hali yiye , mwenawo mapapachisa muli Shipilitu Musandu . " ³⁴Hinalinga nyi kumumona nyi sela shindakenyo ngwami au mwana Zambi. " ³⁵Cheka nawa muze kwachile muze Yowano wa manyine nyi tumbaji jenyi aali , ³⁶o amwene Yesu kanende te , nyi Yowano yamba ngwo , " Talenu , mwe mwana mukoko wa Zambi. ³⁷Tumbaji jenyi aali amuvwile mahanji chino chocho akawile Yesu. ³⁸Mba Yesu walumukine wa mwene kanamu kaula nyi wambile kuli ayo ngwe nyi , " Yika nuna fupu?" Akumbulwile , "Mwene" {kuchilumbununa ngwe "longeshi"} , " kuli kuze unatwama?" ³⁹wambile kuli ayo , " Tweyenu numone . " Mba ejile no amwene kuze apwile nyi kutwana; nyi ayo atwamine nenyi lize tangwa , mumu yapwile te ola ya muchilikumi. ⁴⁰Umwe wa waze aali amuvwile Yowano mahanjika mba hanga amukaule yiye Andeleu, mwakwo ya Semone Petulu . ⁴¹Chingu wa wanyine yayo Semone nyi wambile kuli yiye , " Hi twawana mwe Mesiya " { kulumbununa ngwo yiye Kilishitu}. ⁴²Wamunehene kuli Yesu nyi Yesu wamutalile nyi kwamba ngwenyi , " Yena Semone mwana wa Yowano. "Yena makakusanyika ngwo Sefwa" { linalumbunuka ngwo Petulu}. ⁴³Muze kwachile , Yesu wazangile kuya ku Ngalileya , yiye wawanyine Fwilipu mba yamwamba ngwenyi , " Ngukaule yami. " ⁴⁴Achi Fwilipu wa katukile ku Mbeteseta che chihunda cha Andeleu nyi Petulu . ⁴⁵Fwilipu wa wanyine Natanele nyi wambile kuli yiye ngwenyi , " yoze Mose hanamusoneka mumi kanda yenye ya shimbi nyi apulofweta , hi twamuwana : Yesu mwana wa Yosefwe wa ku Nazale. ⁴⁶Natanele yamba kuli yiye ngwenyi , " Chuma chimwe chipema muchihasa kukatuka ku Nazale?" Fwilipu yamba kuli yiye ngwenyi , " Tweya mba umone ". ⁴⁷Yesu wa mumwene Natanele kaneza kuli yiye nyi ye wambile kutwala kuli yiye ngwenyi , " Talenu ka Izalele wa mwenemwene muli yiye kumushi mahuza. " ⁴⁸Natanele wambile kuli yiye ngwenyi , " Kuchi unangunyingika ?" Yesu wamukumbulwile nyi kwamba ngwenyi , " Shimbu Fwilipu kanda

achikutambika muze wapwanga mwishi lya mutondo wa mu kuyu , ami hingu nakumono.⁴⁹Natanele yakumbulula ngwenyi , " Longeshi , yena mwe mwanaZambi ! Yena mwe mwanangana wa Aizalele " ⁵⁰Yesu yakumbulula nyi kwamba kuli yiye ngwenyi, " Mumu nambanga kuli yena ngwami, ' nakumonanga mwishi lya mutondo wa mukuyu , ' unafulyela nyi? " kumukamona yuma yize yinene yina hyana yino" ⁵¹chocho yiye wambile ngwenyi , "chamwenemwene , chamwenemwe ngunambe kuli yena ngwami , mu kamona malilu hazuluka, nyi e angelo mazezuka nyi kuhulumuka hali mwe mwana mutu.

¹Hatangwa lya muchitachu , mwapwile umbachiso mu Kena chihunda cha mu Ngalileya , nyi naye ya Yesu wapwileko. ²Alakenyene Yesu nawa nyi tumbaji twenye ku umbachiso .³Muze ahonene vinyu , naye ya Yesu yamba kuli yiye ngwenyi , "Vinyu keshi nayo ." ⁴Yesu yamba kuli yiye ngwenyi , " Pwo , kuchi uneza kuli yami? Ola yami kanda yiza." ⁵Naye yamba kuli tuvumbi ngwenyi , " cheswacho mamba kuli yenu chilingenu." ⁶Achi kwapwile sapa ja mawe jisambano ja meya ajiseleko nyi kulita nyi ndako ja A-Yunda ja kulipemesa , jeswe yimwe nyi yimwe jalita nyi njongo jali hanji jitatu. ⁷Yesu yamba ayo ngwenyi , " Zalisenu sapa nyi meya ." O ajizalishile ndo ku mukomo. ⁸Mba yamba kuli tuvumbi ngwenyi , " Switenu halyapwila nutwale kuli mukwa kuyula ulungi", o ajitwalile. ⁹Alyoze muze te mukwa kuyula ulungi apanjikile meya aze aalumwine vinyu , kanyingikine kuze yakatuka {alyoze tuvumbi waze aswichile meya anyingikine.} Mukwa kuyula ulungi yatambika sandungi. ¹⁰Yamba kuli yiye ngwenyi , " Atu eswe masa hatangu vinyu yipema nyi muze atu hanwa chikolo mba masa yize hi yipema ko. Yena hiwafunga vinyu yipema ndo halyapwila ." ¹¹Chino chitangu cha ku yilayi yenye Yesu wachilingile mu Kena chihunda cha mu Ngalileya , nyi kusolola uhenya wenye , nyi tumbaji twenye amufulelele. ¹²Kulutwe lya chino Yesu , nyi naye , nyi ana-akwo , nyi tumbaji jenyi wapalumukine ku Kafwanaume atwamineko matangwa akehe. ¹³Chizomboka cha A-Yunda muchi kundama , mba Yesu wakandukile ku Yelusaleme . ¹⁴Yiye wawanyine mu tembele waze alanjishile ngombe nyi mapanga nyi tutele , nyi akwa kusumbakenya mbongo kanatwama. ¹⁵Yiye wahosele shikote ya mhipu watuhwishile eswe mu tembele , nyi mapanga nyi ngombe . Wamwangine mbongo ja akwa kusumbakenya nyi kulimbula yitamba yo. ¹⁶Wambile kuli waze alanjishile tutele ngwenyi, " Twalenu yino yuma haze . Kanda nukapwisa zuwo lya Tata zuwo lya chitanda ." ¹⁷Tumabaji jenyi ewulukile ngwe chinasinewa ngwo, "Kulinga nyi mbunge yeswe ha Zuwo lye hichinanguli." ¹⁸A-Yunda keshika amukumbulwile ngo, " Chilayi chika mulweza kuli yetu se wakulinga yino yuma?" ¹⁹Yesu wakumbulwile ngwenyi , " Onwonenu tembele yino , mba ha matangwa atatu mungukayihindwisa ." ²⁰A-Yunda keshika ambile ngwo , " Makumi awana a myaka nyi myaka yisambano, apwile nyi kutunga tembele yino nyi yena mukayihindwisa ha matangwa atatu nyi?" ²¹Alyoze , yiye wahanjikile ha kutwala ku tembele ya mujimba wenye. ²²Muze te keshika hamuhindwisa hakachi ka afu , tumbaji jenyi ewulukile ngwe wambile chino , o afulele che chisoneko nyi liji lize ambile Yesu . ²³Muze apwile mu Yelusaleme ku chizomboka kuchiwanyino , anji afulelele jina lyenye hakumona yilayi yenye yize apwile nyikulinga . ²⁴Alyoze Yesu mwene kakolelele kuli ayo mumu wanyingikine atu eswe , ²⁵Kafupile umwe ashindakenye hali , mumu yiye mwene wanyingikine chize chili muli atu.

¹Halyapwila kwapwile mu fwaliseu wa jina lya Nikondemu , mukwa lutwe wa A-Yunda . ²Yiye wejile kuli Yesu ha ufuku wambile kuli yiye ngwenyi , " Longeshi , tunanyingika yena uli Longeshi yoze wejile kukatuka kuli Zamb , mumu nyi umwe mahasa kulinga yilayi yize yena wakulinga shina Zamb mapwa hamwe nenyi ."³Yesu wamukumbulwile ngwenyi , " chamwenemwene , chamwenemwene , Mutu kahashile kumona wanangana wa Zamb shina masemuka kamuchali ."⁴Nikondemu yamba kuli yiye ngwenyi , " kuchite mutu mahasa kusemuka muze hapwa mukulwana? kahashile kunjila chisuhochamuchali mu jimo lya naye akasemuke , mahasa nyi?"⁵Yesu wakumbulwile ngwenyi , " chamwenemwene , chamwenemwene , mutu kahashile kunjila mu wanangana wa Zamb , shina masemuka ku meya nyi ku shipilitu .⁶Chize chinasemuka ku musunya musunya , nyi chize chinasemuka ku Shipilitu Shipilitu⁷Kanda kukomoka chize hinamba kuli yena , 'chakutamba kusemuka kwilu; ⁸Fuji yakupalika kwesweko muyipala ; nyi yena muwivwa liji lyayo , alyoze ushi , kunyingika kuze muyikatukila nyi kuze yinayi . Chocho apwa mweswe wa kusemuka ku Shipilitu ."⁹Nikondemu wakumbulwile nyi kwamba kuli yiye ngwenyi , " kuchi muyihasa kupwa yino yuma ?"¹⁰Yesu wakumbulwile nyi kwamba kuli yiye ngwenyi , " Yena uli mwe longeshi wa A- yizalele , nyi hindu kwanyingikine yino yuma nyi? "¹¹Chamwenemwene , chamwenemwene , ngunambe kuli yena ngwami , twakuhanjika yize tunanyingika , twakushindakenya yize hitunamono . Halyapwila kunushi kutambula shindakenyo yetu ."¹²Ngwe kuchi nyi nanwambulwilile yuma ya hashi kunushi kufulyela , kuchi munufulyela nyi mungunwambulwila yuma ya mwilu? "¹³Mba nyiumwe wazekukile mwilu shina yoze wahulumukine mwilu - mwe Mwata Mutu ."¹⁴Ngwe chizechene Mose wazundwile kapela mu puya , chocho chatamba kuzundula mwe Mwana Mutu , "¹⁵Hanga eswewo mafulyela kuli yiye akapwe nyi mwono wa mutolo ."¹⁶Mumu chocho Zamb wazangile akwa hashi wechele Mwanenyi wawika , hanga mweswawo mafulyela kuli yiye kechi katoka alyoze akapwe nyi mwono wa mutolo ."¹⁷Mumu Zamb katumine Mwanenyi hano hashi hanga akapatwile akwa hashi , alyoze hanga akalamwine akwa hashi kuli yiye . "¹⁸Yoze mafulyela muli yiye keshi kamupatwila , alyoze yoze keshi kufulyela hanamupatwila kulu mumu kafulyelele mu jina lya mwe Mwana wa wika wa Zamb ."¹⁹Chino chechikuma chaupatwilo : Pangu hilineza hano hashi , nyi atu azangile milima hi pangu ko mumuyitanga yon yapwile ya ungulungulu . "²⁰Mumu mweswawo wakulinga yipi keshi kuzanga pangu , keshika kwiza kuli pangu , kuchina mamukumuka ha yitanga yenyi . "²¹Alyoze , yoze wakulinga umwenemwene kakwiza ku pangu hanga yikasoloke yitanga yenyi chize hanayilingi muli Zamb ."²²Kulutwe lya achi , Yesu nyi tumbaji jenyi ahetele ku chifuchi cha Yundeya . Kuze washimbwileko hamwe no nyi kupapachisa . "²³Halyapwila Yoano wapwile neye nyikupapachisa mu Enone hakamwihi Salimu mumu kwapwile meya anji kuze . Nyi atu kapwile nyikwiza kuli yiye nyi kwa papachisa , "²⁴mumu Yowano kanda amumbila muzuwu lya ususu . "²⁵Keshika kwapwile mbandanga hakachi ka tumbaji ja Yowano nyi A-Yunda ha kutwala ku kupemesa . "²⁶O ayile kuli Yowano ambile kuli yiye ngwo , " Longeshi , yoze wapwile hamwe nyi yena ku kanda lya lwiji wa Yondawu , yoze wunashindakenya , tala , yiye kanapapachisa , newo kanayi kuli yiye . "²⁷Yowano wakumbulwile ngwenyi , " Mutu kahashile kutambula nyichimwe shina mamwahacho kwilu . "²⁸Yenwene munuhasa kushindakenya yize nambile ngwami , 'hi yamiko Kilishitu , Mba alyoze ; hingunatumiwa kulutwe lyenyi . "²⁹Yoze uli nyi ndungi mwe sandungi , yoze wakumana nyi nyikumwivwa , kakuwahilila chikolo mumu ha liji lya sandungi . Achi , mba , wevwahililo wami keshika unazala to . "³⁰Yiye chamutamba kuya nyikutoha , alyoze yami changutamba kuya nyikukehuluka . "³¹Yoze unakatuka mwilu yiye helu lya eswe . Nyi yoze unakatuka hashi yiye mukwa hashi nyi yiye kakuhanjika ya hashi . Yoze unakatuka mwilu yiye kapwa helu lya eswe . "³²Kakushindakanya chize hanamono nyi chize hanevu , alyoze nyiumwe hanatambula shindakenyo yenyi . "³³Yoze hanatambula shindakenyo yenyi hanase chinyngi ngwenyi Zamb yiye wumwenemwene . "³⁴Mumu yoze Zamb hanatumu kakuhanjika maliji a Zamb . Mumu keshi kuhana Shipilitu ku njongo . "³⁵Mwe Tata kakuzanga mwe Mwana hanakunjika yuma yeswe mu kwoko lyenyi . "³⁶Yoze mafulyela kuli Mwe Mwana kali nawo mwono wa mutolo , alyoze yoze keshi kwononoka kuli mwe Mwata kechi kamona mwono , alyoze utenu wa Zamb kuwakutwama hali yiye . "

¹Mumu muze Yesu anyingikine ngwo Afwaliseu hanevu ngwo iye kana taisa nyikupapachisa tumbaji anji ku hyana Yoano ²{amba chocho Yesu mwene kapapachishile , Alyoze tumbaji jenyi wika , ³wa hichikile Yundeya kayile cheka nawa ku Ngalileya. ⁴Chize chene chamutamba kupalika mu Samaliya . ⁵Keshika yaheta kulimbolya Samaliya, jina ngwo saika , kwakusulangana mu munda wuze ahanyine Yakomba kuli mwanenye Josefu. ⁶Nyi fuji lya meya lya Yakomba lya pwileko . Yesu kanevu yikatalo hamwenyi wenye wayile nyi kutwama kufuji ya meya . hapwila ha ola yamu chisambano . ⁷Pwo ka Samaliya yeza mukutaha meya , Yesu yamba kuli iye ngwenyi , " Ngwehe kama meya ngunwe." ⁸Mumu tumbaji jenyi te haya kulimbo lize nyi kulanda kulya. ⁹Mba pwo ka Samaliya ha wambile kuli iye ngwenyi , " kuchi yena , uli ka Yunda , unechi meya kuli yami , nguli pwo ka Samaliya , ngwo ngwehe ngunwe ?" mumu Ayunda keshi kwendelana nyi Asamaliya. ¹⁰Yesu wamukumbulwile nyi kwamba kuli iye ngwenyi , " kachi yena hi wanyingika chawana cha Zambi , nyi yoze unambe kuli yena ngwenyi , " ngwehe kama meya ngunwe, kachi wa mwita, nyi ku kwaha bmeya amwono. ¹¹Pwo yamba kuli iye ngwenyi , " Mwene, yena kushi nyi chimwe chaku swita nacho meya nyi shima nawa li suku. Mba kuliko wunatambula meya amwono? ¹²Yena kushi mu nene , nyi kuhyana mwe setu Yakomba , yoze watu hele lye shima ali wapwile nyi kunwamo iye mwene, nyi ana jenyi nyi yimuna jenyi?" ¹³Yesu wamukumbulwile ngwenyi , " Mweswawo manwa ku meya wano mevwa pwila cheka nawa , ¹⁴alyoze mweawe awo manwa kumeya waze mungu nwaha yami kechi kevwa pwila cheka nawa. Mba chocho, meya aze mungumwaha makapwa fuji ya meya muli iye , nyi kuvwelwoka mwono wa mutolo. ¹⁵Yoze pwo yamba kuli iye ngwenyi , "Mwene, ngwehe kama waze meya mumu chishi kwivwa pwila cheka nawa nyi chipwe chichi kwiza cheka kuno nyi kutaha . " ¹⁶Yesu yamba kuli iye ngwenyi , " yako , utambike lunga lye wize kuno. ¹⁷Pwo wakumbulwile kuli iye ngwenyi , " chishi nyi lunga . " Yesu wakumbulwile ngwenyi , " Yena kanawa wunambe ngwo, 'Lunga chishi nenyi , ' ¹⁸Mumu wa pwile nyi malunga atano, nyi yoze wuli nenyi halyapwila hi lunga lye ko. Chamwene mwene unahanjika. ¹⁹Pwo yamba kuli iye ngwenyi , " Mwene , Nguna mono yena uli polofeta. ²⁰Tulamba twetu awailile hamulundu awu, yenu nwa kwamba ngwo muma mwakuwaila mu Yelusaleme. ²¹Yesu yamba kuli iye ngwenyi , " fulyela muli yami , pwo , shimbu kuyineza yize kechi ka waila Tata ha mulundu awu chipwe ku Yelusaleme ka. ²²Yenu nwa kuwaila chize kanwa nyingikine . Yetu twakuwaila chize tuna nyingika , Mumu wulamwino wakuli a Yunda. ²³Mba chocho , shimbu kuyi neza , nyi halyapwila hiyaheta hano , muze akwa kuwaila amwene mwene maka wayila Tata mu Shipilitu nyi muwu mwenemwene, Tata kana fupu atu akwa kuwaila aze kali achize . ²⁴Zambi iye Shipilitu , nyi aze akakumuwaila amuwaile mu Shipilitu nyi muwu mwenemwene chatamba . " ²⁵Pwo yamba kuli iye ngwenyi , " nguna nyingika ngwo Mesiya kaneza { yoze anambe ngwo Kilishitu} . Muze meza makatwambulwila yuma yeswe . " ²⁶Yesu yamba kuli iye ngwenyi , " Yami Mwene , ngunahanjika nyi yena. ²⁷Hohene tumbaji jenyi ejile. O akomokene kumona kana hanjika nyi pwo , nyi umwe wahanjikile ngwo, " Yika wuna Fupu?" hanji ngwenyi " kuchi te anahanjika nenyi awu pwo?" ²⁸Yoze pwo wahichikile sapa yenye wa waile ku limbo, nyi kwamba kuli atu ngwenyi , " ²⁹Tweyenu, nukamone mutu yoze wangwambulwilanga yuma yeswe yize nalingile kuma yono mwe Kilishitu , nyi?" ³⁰Atuhukile mulimbo ayile kuli iye. ³¹Hashimbu alize , tumbaji amulembelele, ngwo , " Longeshi , lyenu. " ³²Alyoze wambile kuli ayo ngwenyi , " kulya nguli nacho chize kunwa nyingikine. " ³³Tumbaji yamba kuli umwe nyi mukwo nyi mukwo ngwo , " kushi nyi umwe wamunehenanga kulya , nyi?" ³⁴Yesu yamba kuli ayo ngwenyi , " kulya chami kulinga upale wa yoze wangutumine hanga nguka manunune milimo ya yoze [wa ngutumine . ³⁵Kunushi kwamba ngwenyi , 'kunasala tukweji awana hanga kucha mu chiheta '? ngunambe kuli yenu ngwami , Talenu hetulenu meso jenu numone miinda hiyinachili kulu nyikucha! ³⁶Yoze wakucha matambwila wufweto nyi kukungulula mihako ya kutwala ku mwono wa mutolo, hanga yoze makuwa nyi yoze macha aka wahilile hamuwika . ³⁷Mumu achi kuhanjika , 'umwe makuwa , umwe macha , 'chinapu chamwenemwene . ³⁸Namu tumine mukucha haze kunwa kilikichile . Akwo hana kilikita , enu hinwanjila muku kilikita cho. ³⁹Anji a Samaliya aku limbo alize amu fulyelele mumu ha maliji ayoze pwo wa hele shindakenyo , " ngwenyi kangwa mbulwila yuma yeswe na lingile . " ⁴⁰Keshika muze Asamaliya ahetele kuli iye , a liumbile kuli iye , yamba kuli iye ngwo twamenu nyi yetu , hamwe , iye watwamineko matangwa aali. ⁴¹Anji afulyelele mumu ha liji lyenyi . ⁴²Eswe ambile kuli pwo ngwo , " kutwa fulyelele mumu wama liji aze wahanjikanga , mumu yetu ene hi tvevwa , Mba hi twanyingika chamwenemwene ngwo yono mwe chilamwina cha aka hashi. ⁴³Matangwa ali apalikile , wakatukile kuze wayile ku Ngalileya . ⁴⁴Mumu Yesu mwene washindakenyene ngwenyi polofeta keshi ulemu mu chifuchi chenye mwene. ⁴⁵Keshika muze ahetele ku Ngalileya , Angalileya amutambwile. Chocho amwene yuma yeswe ayize walingile ku Yelusaleme ku chiwanyino , mumu ayo nawa eswe ayile ku chiwanyino. ⁴⁶Keshika Yesu wahetele cheka nawa ku kana mu Ngalileya , kuze walumwine neye vinyu . Kwapwile umwe mukulwana chilolo mwanenye wa lunga wayijile mu Kapelenau. ⁴⁷Muze ewwile ngwo Yesu hakatuka ku Yundeya haheta ku Ngalileya , wayile kuli Yesu wa lyumbile kuli iye

apalumuke akahindwise mwanenyezi mumute haka mwihi nyi kufwa ali.⁴⁸ Jesus mba yamba kuli iye, "Kunuchi kufulyela ,shina munumona yilayi nyi yipekese. ⁴⁹"Chilolo yamba kuli iye ngwenyi, " Mwene, tweya hashi shimbu mwanami kanda afwa". ⁵⁰Yesu yamba kuli iye , " Yako. Mwane hi mwono ali." Yoze mutu wafulyelele maliji waze Yesu ambile kuli iye , yakatuka yaya.⁵¹ Shimbu machipalumuka hashi , ndungo yenye yamutakana, yamba ngwo mwanenyezi kali nyi mwono. ⁵²Mba yawahula ola yize aputukile kuhinduka . Yakumbulula kuli iye , "Zau ha ola ya muchishimbyali kachiki kanakamukatuka."⁵³Mba tato wanyingikine ha ola yize yene Yesu wahanjikilileho kuli iye ngwenyi , "Mwanenyezi kali nyi mwono. Mba mwene nyi akwa zuwo lenye afulyelele. ⁵⁴Chino che chilayi cha muchali chize Yesu alingile muze akatukile ku Yunda haheta ku Ngalileya.

¹Kulutwe Iya yino kwapwile chiwanyino cha A-Yunda , nyi Yesu wakandukile ku Yelusaleme . ²Chenacho kukamwihi nyi chikolo cha mapanga kuli chitende , mu limi Iya hepeleu ngwo mbeteseta , chapwile nyi yisambwe yitano . ³Chizavu chinene cha atu akwa ku yiza , tupuputa , yilema , chipwe akwa kusosewa eswe apwileko . ⁴Mumu kangelo wa Mwene wapwile kuhulumuka ha wola jimwe ku chitende nyi ku kufunjisa meya nyi mweswawo walyangile kunjilamo ku lutwe Iya kufuza che meya wapwile mungunu ku musongo weswawo akwachikiliwe nawo . ⁵Kwapwile umwe mutu waijile makumi atatu a myaka nyi myaka nake . ⁶Muze Yesu amumwene kanapombo , wa nyingikine ngwo iye wapwile kuze shimbi inene , yamba kuli iye ngwenyi , " unazange kupwa mungunu nyi ? " ⁷Mweji wakumbulwile ngwenyi , "Mwene , chishi nyi umwe hanga muze meya mafuza akangunjise mu chitende . Alyoze muze mungwiza , mukwo mapalumukina kulutwe Iyami . " ⁸Yesu yamba kuli iye ngwenyi , "Katuka anda chisalo che,wende." ⁹Hazehene mutu wapwile mungunu nawa wanjile chisalo chenye wendele . Mba tangwa lize Iya pwile sambata . ¹⁰Mba A-Yunda ambile kuli yoze awukile ngwo , " Musono sambata chatelele kumbata chisalo che." ¹¹Wakumbulwile ngwenyi , " Yoze wangupwisa mungunu mwenawo wambanga kuli yami , "Anda chisalo che wende." ¹²Amuhulile ngwo , " Mutu muka wamba kuli yena , ' Chande wende,?" ¹³Alyoze , yoze awukile kakamuningikine mumu te yesu haseunuka , se kwapwile mbunga ha chihela . ¹⁴Kulutwe Yesu yamuwana mu tembele yamba kuli iye ngwenyi , " Tala , hiwapwa mungunu ! kanda ukavulumuna nawa , kuchina chuma chipi chahyana muchikuwana . " ¹⁵Yoze mutu wayile wambilwilile A-Yunda ngwenyi Yesu iye wa mupwisa mungunu . ¹⁶Hachikuma chino A-Yunda amuyanishile Yesu , mumu walingile yino yuma hatangwa Iya sambata . ¹⁷Yesu wakumbulwile kuli ayo , "Tata kalinga ndo halyapwila , nyi yami nawa , nakulinga . " ¹⁸Hamulomga wa ino , A-Yunda ashinganyekene chikolo kumushiha iye mulonga tangwa Iya sambata , ayoze nawa wasanyikile Zambi ngwo Tato , kulipwisa mwene kupwa chimuwika nyi Zambi . ¹⁹Yesu wakumbulwile kuli ayo , "mwe mwana kechi kuhasa kulinga nyi chimwe ukawenyi shina cheswacho mamona mwe Tata kukulinga ,mumu cheswe Tata na lingi,nyi mwe mwana kakulinga chizechene . " ²⁰Mumu mwe Tata kazanga mwe mwana kakumulweza yize yesswe yize mwene akulinga , nawa iye maka mulweza yitantga yinene yahyana yino hanga nukakomoke . ²¹Mumu chizechene Tata akuhindwisa afu nawa nyikwaha mwono chocho nawa mwe mwana kwapwisa nyi mwono kuli mweswe yoze mazangamapala . ²²Mumu chipwe mwe Tato keshi kupatwila nyi umwe , alyoze hanahana we wupatwilo kuli mwe mwana . ²³Hanga eswe akalemese mwe mwana , chizechene ngwe akulemesa mwe Tata . Yoze keshi kulemesa mwe mwana keshi kulemesa mwe Tata yoze wamutumine . ²⁴Pundu, pundu, yoze mevwa liji Iyami kufulyela muli yoze wangutumine kechi kamuhisa alyoze hanakatuka kukufwa hananjila mu mwono . ²⁵Pundu , pundu ngunambe kuli yenu ngwami ola muyiza , nyi halyapwila hiyaheta , muze afu makevwa liji Iya mwe mwana Zambi , nyi waze mevwa kumakapwa nyi mwono . ²⁶Mumu chizechene ngwe mwe Tata akwete mwono muli iye , mwene chenacho nawa wahanyine kuli mwe mwana hanga apwe nyi mwono muli iye mwene , ²⁷nyi Tata hana hana kuli mwana tachi ja kulinga mumu iye mwe mwana mutu . ²⁸Kanda nukomoka ha chino , mumu wola yineza muze waze eswe ali mafuka makevwa liji Iyenyi ²⁹makatuhuka : Waze hanalingi yipeme kuwuhindikilo wa wmono , nyi waze hanalingi yipi kuwuhindikilo wa upatwilo . ³⁰Chishi kuhasa kulinga nyi chimwe ukawami . Chizenakwivwa mungu patwila nyi upatwilo wami wa ululi mumu chishi kufupa wu pale wami alyoze upale wa yoze wangutumine . ³¹Nyi ngo mungu hana uchela hali yami mwene , uchela wami kuushi kupwa wa wumwenemwene . ³²Kuli weka wakunguhanyina uchela , nawa ngunanyingika ngwami uchela wenye wuze akuhana hali yami wawumwenemwene . ³³Hinunatumu kuli Yowano neye hana hanahana uchela wa wumwenemwene . ³⁴Alyoze uchela uze natambula hiwa kuli mutu ko . Nguna hanjika ayino yuma hanga nukalamwine . ³⁵Yowano kapwile ndeye yize wapwile nyi kuwema nawa nyi kupanguka , nyi yenu mwazangile kuwahililamo mu ka shimbu . ³⁶Alyoze uchela uze nguli nawa unene kuhyana wuze wa Yoano , mumu milimo yize angwaha Tata kumanununa , yize yene milimo nakulinga , uchela hali yami ngo Tata hana ngutumu . ³⁷Tata mwene wangutumine hanahana uchela hali yami . Kanda nwiwaho liji Iyenyi chipwe kusoloka chenye hashimbu yeswayo . ³⁸Kunushi nyi liji Iyenyi kusala muli yenu mumu nwafulyelele muli yoze iye hanatumu . ³⁹Nwahengwolele muyisoneko mumu nunashinginyeka ngwe mwe muli mwono wa mutolo , nyi yino yene yisoneko yangu manyinako uchela , ⁴⁰alyoze kunwazangile kwiza kuli yami ngo nupwe nyi mwono . ⁴²Chishi kutambula uhenya kufuma kuli atu , ⁴¹alyoze nguna nunyingika ngwe nwatwamine nyi zango Iya Zambi muli yenwene . ⁴³Hinguneza mujina Iya Tata ku nwa kangutambwile nyi ngwo mukwo meza mujina Iyenyi , munukamutambula . ⁴⁴Kuchi munuhasa kufulyela enu nwaku taiza uhenya kuli mukwo nyi mwoko kunushi kufupa uhenya uze wafuma kuli mwene Zambi wika ? ⁴⁵Kanda nushinganyeka ngwo ami mwene mungu kanulamikiza kuli Tata . Yoze makanulamikiza iye Mose , yoze nwa fulyelele mo . ⁴⁶Nyi nwafulyela muli mose , kachi , munungu fulyela , mumu ka sonekene hali yami . ⁴⁷Mba nyi nwafulyelele mu yisoneko yenye , kuchi muni kafulyela yisoneko yami?"

¹Kulutwe Iya yino yuma, Yesu yaya kusali likwo Iya chitende Iya Ngalileya, kuze avulukile nawa ngwo chitende cha Taipilya. ²Mbunga yamukawile mumu amwene yilayi yize alingile hali akwakuyiza. ³Yesu wakandukile ku mulundu nyi kutwama hashi nyi tumbaji jenyi. ⁴{ muze chizomboko, chiwanyino cha Ayunda, cha hetele hakamwihi.} ⁵Muze Yesu wahetwile meso nyi kukumona mbunga yinene yineza kuli iye, yamba kuli Fwilipu, " kuli kuze mulanda mbola hanga awa akalye?" ⁶{ Alyoze Yesu wahanjikile chino mukumweseka Fwilipu, mumu iye mwene wanyingikine chize malinga} ⁷Fwilipu wamukumbulwile, " mbolo ja kufwika kulakaji aali a mbongo kujishi kuheta hali ayo." ⁸Umwe wakuli tumbaji twenye, Andeleu, ndumbu wa Shimone Petulu, yamba kuli Yesu ngwenyi, ⁹" kwali kunu umwe kanuke wa lunga uli nyi mbolo jitanu nyi yishi aali, Alyoze yino yika hali anji apwa haha?" ¹⁰Yesu yamba ngwenyi, " Twamisenu atu." hapwile mwila unji hachihela. Atu atwamine hashi, ngwe tununu atano. ¹¹Yesu keshika wanjile mbolo muze hasakwila, yahana kuli waze atwamine. Nyi kuyishi nawa chizechene, chize cheswe azangile. ¹²muze atu hakuta, yamba kuli tumbaji jenyi, " Kungululenu yipalupalu yize yasalaho, hanga yakuhi muyitoka." ¹³Akungulwile nyi kuzalisa yipakili kumi nyi aali hamwe nyi yipalupalu kukatuka mbolo jitano yize yasalileho kuli waze alile. ¹⁴Mba muze atu amwene chino chilayi ambile ngwo, " Chaumwenemwene awu ye pulofeta meza hano hashi." ¹⁵Muze Yesu wanyingikine hali chino ambile kwiza akamuchangumune nyi tachi ku mupwisa mwanangana, yaya ku mulundu nawa iye ukawenye. ¹⁶Muze hichapwa chingoloshi, tumbaji jenyi apalumukine kuchitende. ¹⁷Yanjila mu ulungu, kanazawuka ku chitende akaye ku Kafwanaume. Hapwile milima kulu, mba Yesu kanda achiza kuli ayo. ¹⁸Nyi chitende chinafuzu fuji yinene yize yalambilileho. ¹⁹Muje te hapulula yipimo makumi ali nyi atano chipwe makumi atatu, yamona Yesu kanende ha chitende nyi kwiza ku kamwihi nyi ulungu, mba o eswe ewwile woma." ²⁰Alyoze yamba kuli ayo ngwenyi, " Yami! kanda nwiwwa woma." ²¹Azangile keshika kumutambula mu ulungu, Hohene ulungu wahetele kuze atalikishile. ²²Tangwa lize lyakawileho, mbunga yize yamanyine kusali ya chitende amwene ngwo kwakapwile ulungu ukwo shina umuwika, nyi Yesu kanjililemo hamwe nyi tumbaji jenyi ayile ukawo. ²³Halyapwila hapwile mato akatukile ku Taipilya ku kamwihi nyi kuchihela kuze alilile mbolo muze Mwene hasakwila. ²⁴Muze mbunga anyingikine ngo Yesu nyi tumbaji jenyi kapwileko, anjilile mu mato nyi kuya ku Kafwanaume nyi kufupa Yesu. ²⁵Muze te hamuwana ku sali Iya chitende, yamba kuli iye, " Longeshi, shimbu ika wezanga kuno?" ²⁶Yesu yo ma wa kumbulula, ngwenyi, "pundu, pundu, nunangufupu, hi ha yilayi yize nwamweneko, alyoze mumu nunakalya mbolo nyi kukuta. ²⁷Kanda muzachila chakulya chize cha kutoka, alyoze zachilenu chakulya chize chili nyi mwono wamutolo chize mwana wa Mutu manuhana, mumu Zambi Tata hana mujiki nyichijikilo." ²⁸Yahanjika kuli iye, " kuchi mutulinga, hanga tulinge milimo ya Zambi?" ²⁹Yesu yakumbulula nyi kwamba kuli ayo ngweyi, " Ayi ye milimo ya Zambi: Hanga nufulyele muli yoze hanamutumu iye." ³⁰Yamba kuli iye, " chilayi muka chize mulinga, hanga tumone tukufulyela? chika chize mulinga?" ³¹Tulamba twetu o alile mana mupuya, ngwe chize chinasonewa, ' Wahele mbolo kukatuka kwilu ya kulya.' ³²Yesu yawakumbulula ngwenyi, "pundu, pundu, hi Mose ko wanwehele mbolo kukatuka mwilu, alyoze hi Tata unanuhane mbolo ya umwenemwene yinakatuka mwilu. ³³Mumu mbolo ya Zambi yinakatuka mwilu kwiza hashi nyi kuhana mwono kuli aka hashi." ³⁴Keshika ambile kuli iye, " Longeshi twehe kama mbolo yino matangwa eswe." ³⁵Yesu yamba kuli ayo, " Mbolo yamono yami; wuze meza kuli yami kechi kevwa zala, nyi uze mangufulyela kechi kevwa pwila. ³⁶Alyoze nambile kuli yenu ngwami hinunangumono, mba nwaka fulyelele. ³⁷Waze eswe Tata mangwaha meza kuli yami, nyi yoze meza kuli yami chichi kumumbila haze nyichimwe. ³⁸Mumu hinguneza hashi kukatuka mwilu, himukulinga upale wami ko, alyoze upale wa uze wangutuma. ³⁹Awu we upale wa yoze wangutuma, hanga kanda ngutokesa nyiumwe hali eswe waze ananguhane, alyoze ngukawahindwise hatangwa Iya kusula. ⁴⁰Mumu awu we upale wa Tata, muze eswe mamona mwe mwana nyi kumufulyela kumakapwa nyi mwono wamutolo nawa ngumukamuhindwisa hantangwa Iya kusula." ⁴¹Keshika A-Yunda alinyenyetele hali iye mumu wambile ngwenyi, " yami mbolo yize yinakatuka mwilu." ⁴²Yamba ngwo, " Yono hi yesu mwana Yosefwa ko, wuze tato nyi naye twanyingika nyi? kuchi te anambe ngwo, ' hineza hashi kukatukila mwilu?" ⁴³Yesu wakumbulwile ngwenyi, " kanda nulinyenyeta hakachi kenu. ⁴⁴Wakuhi uze nahase kwiza kuli yami shina Tata wangutumine mamukoka, mungukamuhindwisa hatangwa Iya kusula. ⁴⁵Chinasonewa mu upulofeto, ' mutu mweswe kumaka mulongesa kuli Zambi. ' Mutu mweswe hanevu nyi kulilongesa kuli Tata meza kuli yami. ⁴⁶Kuchapwile ngwe umwe hamona Tata, shina yoze wakuli Zambi - iye hanamono Tata. ⁴⁷Pundu, pundu, wuze mafulyela kumapwa nyi mwono wamutolo. ⁴⁸Mbolo wa mwono yami. ⁴⁹Tulamba jenu alile mana mu puya, no afwile. ⁵⁰Mbolo yino yinakatuka mwilu, hanga mutu malya hanga ahone kufwa. ⁵¹Mbolo wa mutolo ye yami wuze unakatuka mwilu. Nyi ngwe umwe malya kuli ayi mbolo, makapwa nyi mwono wa myaka. Mbolo yize ngunanuhane we mujimba wami wa mwono wa kwa hashi." ⁵²⁵³Keshika A-Yunda alihangulwile hakachi ko, ngwo, " Kuchi te awu mutu matwaha mujimba wenye hanga tukalye?" Mba Yesu yamba kuli ayo, Pundu, pundu, kunushi nyi mwono muli yenu shina

munulya we musunya ni kunwa manyinga, ja mwe mwana mutu.⁵⁴Mweswawo malya musunya ni kunwa manyinga jami kali ni mwono wamutolo, nawa mungukamuhindwisa hatangwa lya kusula .⁵⁵Mumu musunya wami chakulya chaumwenemwene , ni manyinga jami kunwa chaumwenemwene. ⁵⁶Yoze malya musunya wami ni kunwa manyinga jami kanapu muli yami , ni yami muli iye.⁵⁷Chizechene Tata mukwa mwono wangutumine , ni yami nguli ni mwono mumu hali Tata, halyapwila wuze malya yami , mapwa ni mwono mumu wayami. ⁵⁸Mbolo yino yinakatuka mwilu , hi tulamba alile ni kufwa ko. Wuze malya yino mbolo mapwa ni mwono wa myaka ."⁵⁹Alyoze Yesu wambile ayi yuma musunangonga muze apwile ni kulongesa mu Kafwanaume.⁶⁰Muze tumbaji jenyi anji achivwile ayo ambile ngwo , " Longeso yino yikalu ; iya mahasa ku yitambula?"⁶¹Yesu mumu wanyingikine ngo tumbaji jenyi alinyenyetene hali ayi, yamba kuli ayo , " chino chinanutalingisa ni?"⁶²Mba kuchi muchipwa munumona mwe mwana mutu kanayi kuze apwile? ⁶³Shipilitu mwe wakupwisa ni mwono ; musunya kuushi kufumbuka ni chimwe . Maliji waze nahanjika kuli yenu a Shipilitu, nawa mwono.⁶⁴Alyoze kwali amwe hali yenu keshi kufulyela ." Mumu Yesu wanyingikine kukatuka ku uputukilo waze amwe keshi kufulyela ni yoze mamukunjika. ⁶⁵Yamba ngwenyi , " Mumu hali ayi nambanga kuli yenu wakuhi ni umwe meza kuli yami shina mamwahacho kuli Tata."⁶⁶Mumu ha chino , tumbaji jenyi anji ayile nawa kalyendelele nenyi nawa. ⁶⁷Yesu wambile kuli kumi ni ali , " Niyenu nawa nunazange kuya ni?" ⁶⁸Shimone Petulu yamukumbulula , " Mwene , kuli iya mutuya ? Nuli ni maliji a mwono wa mutolo , ⁶⁹hi tunafulyela ni kunyingika mwe musandu wa Zambi yena."⁷⁰Yesu yamba kuli ayo , " chanutongwele yenu , .kumi ni aali , ni umwe hali yenu nydapu?"⁷¹Mba wahanjikile hali Yundase mwana wa Shimone Kakelyote , mumu chinakapwa iye , umwe kuli kumi ni aali, wuze makunjika Yesu.

¹Muze ino yuma hiya palika yesu wendanganyine mu Ngalileya , mumu kaka zangile kuya mu Yundeya mumu a yunda a zangile kumushiha . ²Mba chiwanyino cha a Yundu cha Isakila te hi cha kundama. ³Keshika anakwo ambile kuli iye , " Katuka muchihela chino yako ku Yundeya , hanga tumbaji twe newo amone milimo ize wa kulinga . ⁴Nyi umwe wakulinga imwe mu uswamina nyi aye mwene kana zange ku munyingika ha toma . Nyi mulinga ino yuma , lisolole ku chifuchi. ⁵Mumu chipwe anakwo kafulyela muli iye . ⁶Keshika Yesu yamba kuli ayo , " Shimbu yami kanda yichihetela , mba shimbu ya yenu kuili shimbu yeswe . ⁷Akwa hashi kahashile kunuvwila kole , alyoze ami ka kunguvwila kole mumu na kushindakenya hali ayo ngwami utanga yo yashili. ⁸Kandukenu nuye ku chiwanyino ; ami chichi kuya ku chiwanyino mumu shimbu yami kanda ichitela." ⁹Muze hamba ino yuma kuli ayo , ya twama mu Ngalileya . ¹⁰Mba muze anakwo haya ku chiwanyino , neye ya kaula , hi hatomako alyoze mu uswamina . ¹¹Ayunda amufupile ha chiwanyino nyi kwamba ngwo , "Kuli ali?"¹²Kwapwile kulihanjekela mu mbunga hali iye. Amwe yamba ngwo , " Mutu mupema . " Akwo yamba ngwo , " Ka , kakutokesa mbunga . " ¹³Mba nyi umwe wa hanjikile hatoma hali iye mumu wa woma wa A - yunda . ¹⁴Muze chiwanyino hi chapwa ha kachi nyi kuhwa , Yesu ya nyina kunjila mu tembele ya putuka ku longesa . ¹⁵Mba A -Yunda yakomoka , ngwo " Kuchi yono lunga unanyingika yuma ipwa haha? Kalilongesele." ¹⁶Yesu ya kumbulula ngwenyi , " Longeso lyami hi lya yamiko , alyoze lya yoze wangutumine . ¹⁷Nyi umwe mazanga kulinga upale wenyi makanyingika lino longeso , nyi lina katuka kuli Zambi , nyi ngunahanjika hali yami mwene. ¹⁸Yoze wakuhanjika yuma yenyi mwene kakufupa lufuma wa yoze wa mutumine , mwenawo wa mwene mwene , nyi uhenya ku ushimo muli iye. ¹⁹Mose wanuhele shimbi nyi ? Hindu mumwe wa kuli yenu wakulinga shimbi. Ika nuna zangila kungu shiha?" ²⁰Mbunga akumbulwile ngwo , " Yena ndemonyu ukwete . Iya una zange ku kushaha?"²¹Yesu ya kumbulula kuli ayo ngwenyi , " Nalingile chitanga chimuwika mba enu eswe nuna chikomoka. ²²Mose hananwehe ungalami (kuchapwile ngwe wa kuli Mose , alyoze wa kutulamba),nyi ha sambata nwakupwisa mutu ngalami. ²³Nyi mutu matambula ungalami ha sambata hanga shimbu ya Mose kanda aitangula , mumu waka nu nanguvila uli mumu hinapwisa mutu mungunu ha sambata ? ²⁴Kanda nukapatwila milonga nyi kulita nyi meso jenu , alyoze patwilenu upatwilo mu ululi. ²⁵Amwe awaze akatukile ku Yelusaleme ambile ngwo , " Au hi mwana uko anafupu ku shina ? ²⁶Talenu , kanahanjika hatoma , mba nyi imwe ana mwambe . Kuma akwa kuyula chamwenemwene kananyingika ngwo iye mwe Kilishitu , nyi? ²⁷Alyoze tunanyingika kuze yono ana katuka . Alyoze muze Kilishitu makeza nyi umwe maka nyingika kuze ana katuka . ²⁸Mba Yesu wakololokele mutembele , nyi kulongesa ngwenyi , " Yenu eswe nuna nguningika nuna nyingika kuze nguna katuka nawa . Chalijililile yami mwene , alyoze yoze wangutumine wa mwene mwene , nawa kunwa munyingikine. ²⁹Nguna munyingika mumu kuli iye nguna katuka nawa Iye wangutumine . ³⁰Keshika yafupa ku mukwata , mba nyi umwe wasele kwoko lyenyi hali iye mumu shimbu yenyi te kanda yiheta . ³¹Alyoze anji mu mbunga amufulyelele, nawa ambile ngwo , " Muze Kilishitu makeza , makalinga yilai yinji kuhyana ino yono halinga?" ³²Afwaliseu evwile mbunga mulinyenyeta yino yuma ha kutwala kuli Yesu , Asasendote akwa lutwe nyi Afwaliseu yatuma tupita , hanga aka mukwate . ³³Keshika Yesu yamba ngwenyi , " Ngu chili nyi yenu ha shimbu ikehe , mba munguya kuli yoze wangutumine . ³⁴Ku munu kangufupa , kunuchi kanguwana ; kuze ngunayi , kunuchi kuhasa kwiza . ³⁵A yunda keshika yamba ha kachi ko ngwo , " kuli kuze yono lunga maya kuze tuchi kuhasa ku muwana ? Maya kuli waze ana limwangashana hakachi ka Angelesiya hanga akalongese ayo nyi? ³⁶Liji lino anambne ngwenyi , kumunu kangufupa kunuchi ka ngu wana ; kuze munguya , kunuchi kuhasa kwiza ?"³⁷Ha tangwa lya kusula lye tangwalinene lya chiwanyino , Yesu yamana nyi ku kololoka , ngwenyi , "Nyi kachi umwe mevwa pwila , eze kuli yami hanga anwe. ³⁸Yoze mafulyela muli yami , chize chene isoneko yinambe , tulwiji a meya a mwono matuhuka mu jimo lyenyi. ³⁹Alyoze wambile ino ha kutwala ku Shipilitu , yoze waze mafulyela muli iye makatambula ; mumu Shipilitu te kanda achi muhana mumu Yesu kanda achinjila mu uhenya . ⁴⁰Amwe ha kachi ka mbunga , muze hevwa maliji ano, yamba ngwo , " Yono chamwene mwene mwe pulofeta . " ⁴¹Akwo yamba ngwo , " Yono mwe Kilishitu . " Alyoze akwo yamba ngwo te Kilishitu makatuka ku Ngalileya nyi ? ⁴²Yisoneko ya Zambi ku ya mbile ngwo , Kilishitu meza ku munyachi wa Ndawichi nawa ku mbeteleme, ku chihunda chize apwile Ndawichi nyi?⁴³Keshika kwapwile kulihandununa ha kachi ka mbunga mumu hali iye . ⁴⁴Amwe ya zanga ku mukwata , alyoze nyi umwe wasele kwoko lyenyi hali iye. ⁴⁵Keshika tupitao ya hiluka kuli asasendote akwa lutwe nyi Afwaliseu , yamba kuli ayo , " Kuchi kunwa munehene ?" ⁴⁶Tupitao yakumbulula ngwo, nyi umwe mutu hanahanjika ngwe chi chize. ⁴⁷Keshika Afwaliseu akumbulwile ngwo , "Nyi yenu nawa hanu pyangula nyi? ⁴⁸Umwe wa kuli akwa ku yula ha mufulyela muli iye , chipwe umwe wa Afwaliseu ? ⁴⁹Alyoze mbunga yino kuya nyingikine shimbi ,ka shingiwa . ⁵⁰Nikondemu (umwe wa Afwaliseu , yoze wejile kuli iye hatangu) yamba kuli ayo , ⁵¹"Shimbi jetu ja kupatwila mutu shimbu kanda achiva kuli iye nyi ku nyingika ize akulinga ?" ⁵²Akumbulwile nyi kwamba kuli iye

ngwo , " Nyi yena nawa uli wa ku Ngalileya nyi? hengula utale ngwo nyiumwe pulofeta wakatuka ku Ngalileya ."¹⁵³Mba mweswe waile ku zuwo lyenyi.

¹Yesu wayile ku mulundu wa olivwe ².Ha kucha cha tangwa wahilukile nawa ku tembele , nyi atu eswe ejile ; yiye watwamine hashi nyi kwalongesa. ³Nyi akwa kusonyeka nyi A- Fwaliseu yaneha pwo amukwachile mu utanji. Yamusa mukachi. ⁴Yamba kuli iye ngwo , " Longeshi , yono pwo hanamukwate mu utanji . ⁵Achi mushimbi , Mose watwambile kwasa mawe atu ngwe yono; kuchi kevwe unambe hali iye ? " ⁶Ambile yino nyikumuzeza nacho hanga akapwe nyi chuma cha kumusuma nacho , alyoze Yesu wahetamine nyi kusoneka hashi nyi munwe. ⁷Muze atwalilile nyi kumuhula , wahet;ukile nyi kwamba ngwenyi , " Yoze keshi nyi shili hakachi kenu , alyange kwasa liwe hali iye . " ⁸Cheka wahetamine , nyi kusoneka hashi nyi munwe. ⁹Muze achivwile , atuhukile umwe nyi umwe , kuputuka nyi mukulwana .Ahichikile Yesu ukawenyi , nyi mwe pwo wapwile mukachi . ¹⁰Yesu yamana nyi kwamba kuli iye ngwenyi , " Pwo , alihi waze akusumanga ? kwakwihi nyi umwe wakuhi nawa?" ¹¹Wambile ngwenyi , " wakwihi , Mwene." Yesu wambile ngwenyi , " Niyami nawa chishi kukuhi . Yako kanda nawa ukavulumuna" ¹²Yesu wahanjikile kuli ayo , ngwenyi " Yami panga ya hashi : yoze mangukaula keshi kenda nawa mu milima , alyoze mapwa nyi pangu lya mwono . " ¹³A-Fwaliseu ambile kuli iye ngwo , " Yena wakushindakenya hali yena mwene ; shindakenyo ye hi yawumwenemwene . " ¹⁴Yesu wakumbulwile ngwenyi , " chipwe kachi ngunashindakenya hali yami mwene , shindakenyo lyami yawumwenemwene . Ngunanyingika kuze ngunakatuka nyi kuze ngunayi , kumwanyingikine kuze ngunakatuka chipwe kuze ngunayi . ¹⁵Nwakupatula kulita nyi musunya ; yami chishi kupatwila nyiumwe. ¹⁶Nyingwe mungupatwila , upatwilo wami wa umwenemwene mumu yami chishi ukawami , alyoze nguli nyi Tata yoze wangutumine . ¹⁷Ewa , nyi mu shimbi jenu chinasonewa ngwo shindakenyo ya atu ali yinapu ya umwenemwene . ¹⁸Yami nguli yoze wakushindakenya hali yami mwene , nyi Tata .yoze wangutumine kakushindakenya hali yami. ¹⁹Ambili kuli iye ngwo , " Tatenu kulihi ali?" Yesu wakumbulwile ngwenyi , " Yenu kunwanyingikine chipwe yami chipwe Tata ; kachi nwananyingikine kachi mununyingika nyi Tata nawa." ²⁰Wahanikile wano maliji mu zuwo lya milambu shimbu alongesele mu tembele, nyiumwe wamukwachile wakwihi mumu shimbu yenyi kanda achieta. ²¹Nawa wambile kuli ayo cheka nawa ngwenyi , " Munguya kwami; munukangufupa nyi kufwa mu shili yenu. Kuze ngunayi kunwahasile kuhetako." ²²A-Yunda ambile ngwo , " Malishaha mwene nyi ? Te anambe ngwenyi , ' Kuze ngunayi kumushi kahasa kuhetako nyi ? " ²³Yesu wambile kuli ayo ngwenyi , " Yenu muli a mwishi ;yami nguli wa mwilu . Yenu muli akwa hashi ; yami hinguli wa hashiko . ²⁴Keshika , ngunambe ngwami munukafupa mu shili jenu. Shina munufulyela yoze nguli , munukafwa mu shili." ²⁵Ambile kuli iye keshika ngwo , " Yena iya ?" Yesu wambile kuli ayo ngwenyi," Yoze nanwambulwilile chize ku uputuko ²⁶.Nguli nyi yuma yinji ya kwamba nyi ya kupatwila hali yenu. Alyoze , yoze wangutumine iye waumwenemwene ; nyi yuma yize nevwile kuli iye , yino yuma nakuhanjika kuli akwa hashi." ²⁷Ayo kakanyingikine ngwe muze apwile nyi kuhanjika hali Tata. ²⁸Yesu wambile ngwenyi , " Muze hinwazundula mwana mutu , hohene munukanyingika yoze nguli , nyi chishi kulinga nyi chimwe cha kuli yami mwene. Ngwe muze Tata angulongesele , nakuhanjika yino yuma . ²⁹Yoze wangutumine kali nyi yami , nawa kanguhichikile ukawami, mumu nakulinga yuma yakusuwilisa kuli iye . " ³⁰Muze ahanjikile yino yuma anji amufulelele. ³¹Yesu wambile kuli waze A-Yunda amufulelele ngwenyi , " kachi munutwama mu maliji jami, Keshika munupwa chamwenemwene tumbaji twami; ³²nyi kunyingika umwenemwene , nyi umwenemwene ku umukatusula." ³³Amukumbulwile ngwo , " Tuli muyachi wa Apalahama nyi kanda tupweho ndungo kuli nyiumwe; kuchi unambe ngwe , ' kumunukatusuka?" ³⁴Yesu wakumbulwile ngwenyi , " Pundu , pundu, ngunambe kuli yenu ngwami , mweswawo kakuvulumuna hi ndungo wa shili. ³⁵Ndungo kashi kutwama muzuwu ndo myaka ya mutolo ; mwe mwana mutu kakutwama ndo myaka ya mutolo . ³⁶Keshika , nyingwe mwana makutusula , chaumwenemwene mutusuka. ³⁷Ngunanyingika nuli muyachi wa Apalahama ; mwakufupa kungushaha mumu maliji jami keshi nyi fwashi muli yenu . ³⁸Nakunuhanjikila yize ngunamono nyi Tata , nyi yenu nwakulinga yize hinunevu kuli Tatenu." ³⁹Amukumbulwile nyi kuhanjika kuli iye ngwo , " Tatenu iye Apalahama . " Yesu wambile kuli ayo ngwo , " nyingwe nwapwile ana ja Apalahama , kachi nwakulinga itanga ya Apalahama . ⁴⁰Alyoze , halyapwila nwakufupa kungushiha , mutu yoze wanulwekele umwenemwene uze ngwevwile kuli Zambi . Apalahama kakalingile yino. ⁴¹Nwakulinga yuma ya tatenu . " Ambile kuli iye , " Yetu kutwasemukile ku utanji ; Tata umuwika tukwete : Zambi " ⁴²Yesu wambile kuli ayo ngwenyi , " Nyingwe Zambi kapwile kachi nwanuzanga , mumu nakatukile kuli Zaambi, nyi hano nguli ; mumu chipwe chalijilile yami mwene , alyoze kangutumine. ⁴³Kuchi te kunwanyingikine maliji jami? mumu te kunwahasile kwivwa maliji jami. ⁴⁴Yenu nuli a kuli tatenu , ndyapu , nyi kuzanga kulinga yuma ya tatenu . Iye wapwilemukwa kushahana chize ku uputuko nyi kashi kwivwa umwenemwene mumu kumushi umwenemwene muli iye . Muze mahanjika mahuza , kahananjika nyi chenye mwene mumu iye mukwa mahuza nyi mwe tato wa mahuza. ⁴⁵Alyoze , mumu nakuhanjika umwenemwene , kumushi kungufulele . ⁴⁶Iya wa muli yenu unangukumika ngwe shili nguli nayo? kachi ngunambe umwenemwene , kuchi te kunushi kungufulele ? ⁴⁷Yoze wa kuli Zambi kakwivwa maliji ja

Zambi kumushi kuwevwa mumu hi muli a Zambi ko."⁴⁸ A-Yunda amukumbulwile ngwo , " kutwambile kanawa ngwetu yena uli ka Samaliya nyi ndemoni ukwete? " ⁴⁹Yesu wakumbulwile ngwenyi , " Kungushi nyi ndemonyu , alyozenakulemesa mwe Tata , nyi yenu nwakungusaula.⁵⁰ Chishi kufupa uhenya wa yami mwene ; " kuli yoze wakufupa nyi kupatwila. ⁵¹Pundu, pundu, ngunanulweke , kachi umwe mafunga maliji jami , iye keshi kamona kufwa."⁵² A-Yunda ambile kuli iye , " Halyapwila tunanyingika ngwo ndemonyu ukwete. Apalahama nyi a atupulofweto kafwile: alyoze unambe unambe ngwo , kachi umwe mafunga maliji je , kechi kamona kufwa. ⁵³Yena hi ,uli muneneko kuhyana tatetu Apalahama yoze wafwile , yena? Apulofweto newo kafwile . Yena iya unalipwisa kupwa?"⁵⁴Yesu wakumbulwile , " Nyingwe ngunalichichimyeka kachi yami mwene , uhenya wami wa umokomoko; Tata ye wa kunguchichimyeka yami - yoze nwakwamba ngwe ye Zambi yetu . ⁵⁵Kunwamunyingikine , alyoze namunyingika . Nyingwe mungwamba ngwami, chamunyingikine , ' mungupwa ngwe yenu, wamahuza. Chochene namunyingika nyi kufunga liji lyenyi. ⁵⁶Tatenu Apalahama walikwijile hakumona tangwa lyami; iye walimwene nyi kuwahilila."⁵⁷ A-Yunda ambille kuli iye ngwo , " Yena kanda upwa nyi myaka makumi atano, hiwunamono Apalahama ? " ⁵⁸Yesu wambile kuli ayo ngwenyi, " Pundu , pundu, ngunanulweke ngwami , muze te Apalahama kanda apwa , yami nguli." ⁵⁹ Anjile mawe hanga amwase , alyoze Yesu waswamine nyi kutuhuka mu tembele.

¹Muze Yesu wapalikile , wamwene mutu kapuputa chize ku kusemuka chenye . ²Tumbaji twenyi amuhulile ngwo , " Longeshi , iya wa vulumwine , yono lunga nyi yisemi jenyi , hanga akasemuke kapuputa ?"³Yesu wa akumbwile , " chipwe yono lunga , kavulumwine , chipwe yisemi jenyi , alyoze hanga milimo ya Zambiya yikasolokele muli iye. ⁴Chatutamba kusolola milimo ya yoze wangutumine shimbu kuchili mwalwa. Ufuku kumuwiza muze nyi umwe mahasa kuzata wa kuhi. ⁵shimbu nguchili hano hashi , panga lya hashi yami." ⁶Muze Yesu hamba yoino yuma , wafwilile mate hashi walingile ndambo nyi mate , nyi wakwichile ize ndambo mu meso ja kapuputa . ⁷Wambile kuli iyen ngwenyi , " Yako usane mu chitende cha Saitome " {linalumbunuka ngwo "kanatumiwa"}. Keshika waile , yasana , nyi wahilukile nyi kanamone. ⁸Enyembo ja yoze lunga nyi waze apwile nyi kumumona ku nyima ngwe wapwile mukwa ku ujila ambile ngwo , " Yono hiyoze lunga ko watwamina nyi kwita ?" ⁹Amwe ambile ngwo , " Iye mwene". Akwo ambile ngwe , " ka , alyoze kana soloka ngwe iye." Alyoze iye wambile ngwenyi , " Yami mwene."¹⁰Ambile kuli iye , " Mba kuchi alawisanga meso je?" ¹¹Wakumbulwile ngwenyi , " Lunga yoze aku sanyika ngwo Yesu mwe walinganga ndambo nyi kungu kwita mumeso nyi kwamba ngwenyi , 'yako ku Saitome usane 'chocho nayanga nyi ku sana , nyi meso jami ingutambula." ¹²Yamba kuli iye ngwo , " kulihi ali?" Yamba ngwenyi , " chanyingikine."¹³Yamu neha kuli Afwalisewu auze lunga wapwile kapuputa. ¹⁴Mba lyapwile tangwa lya Sambata muze Yesu walingila ndambo nyi kumulawisa meso . ¹⁵Cheka nawa Afwaliseu amuhulile ngwe chize alawisanga meso jenyi . Wambile kuli ayo ngwenyi , " kasanga ndambo hameso jami , nasananga mba achize nguna mono." ¹⁶Afwaliseu amwe ambile ngwo , " Auno mutu hiwakuli Zambiko mumu keshi kufunga tangwa lya sambata." Alyoze akwo ambile ngwo , " Ngwe kuchi chivulumunyi mahasa kulinga yilayi ngwe yino?" kwapwile kulihandununa hakachiko. ¹⁷Amuhulishile nawa kapuputa ngwo , " kuchi yena unambe hali iye , chize alawisanga meso je?" wambile ngwenyi , " Iye polofeta . " ¹⁸Keshika a yunda kakafulyelele ngwe kapwile kapuputa mba walawile ku meso ndo atambikile yisemi ja kakapuputa. ¹⁹Ahulishile yisemi jenyi , " Yono mwanenu nyi yoze nwakwamba ngwenu kapuputa ? Mba kuchi anamono?" ²⁰Isemi jenyi ngwo , " Tunanyingika ngwo auno mwanetu wasemukile kapuputa. ²¹Alyoze ngwe halyapwila kuchi anamono kutwanyingikine , chipwe yoze wamulawisanga meso , kutwamunyingikine . Muhuliseni mwene , hakola . mahanjika iye mwene." ²²Yisemi jenyi ambile yino yumu , mumu avwile woma wa ayunda . Mumu Ayunda halitesa kuli hanga mweswe mamutaiza kupwa Kilishitu , akamuhange mu sunangonga. ²³Mumu wa chino , yisemi jenyi yamba ngwo , " Hakola , mu huliseni." ²⁴Chocho atambikile chisuko cha muchali mutu yoze wa pupichile kunyima ambile kuli iye ngwo , " chichimyeka Zambiya . Tuna nyingika ngwetu auno mutu chivulumunyi." ²⁵Keshika wakumbulwile ngwenyi , " kachi iye chivulumunyi ami chanyingikine . Chuma chimuwika nguna nyingika : napwile nguli kapuputa , halyapwila nguna mono." ²⁶O ambile kuli yiye cheka nawa ngwo , " kuchi alinganga kuli yena ? Ngwe kuchi alawisanga meso je?" ²⁷Wakumbulwile ngwenyi , " Hina nwambulwila kuli , mba kunwa panjikile ko! kuchi te nunazange kuchivwa cheka nawa? Yenu nawa kunwazangile kupwa tumbaji twenyiko , myi kuchi?" ²⁸Ayo amututukile nyi kwamba ngwo , " Yena kambaji kenye , mba etu tuli tumbaji twa Mose. ²⁹Tunanyingika ngwo Zambiya kahanjikile nyi Mose, Alyoze kutwanyingikine kuze yono anakatuka." ³⁰Auze lunga wakumbulwile ngwenyi , " kuma chino chikomokeso , kunwanyingikine kuze anakatuka , hindu kalawisa meso jami. ³¹Tunanyingika ngwo Zambiya keshi kwivwa yivulumunyi , alyoze kachi umwe mapwa mukwa kuwila Zambiya , kuma mwivwa." ³²Chize kukuputuka cha chifuchi kanda twivwa nyi limwe tangwa ngwo umwe watemwishile meso ja mutu wasemukine kapuputa . ³³Nyi auno kaka katukile kuli Zambiya , kachi kashashile kulinga nyi chimwe." ³⁴Amukumbulwile nyi kumwamba ngwo , " Yena wasemukine lyakulu mu milonga , mba unatulongesa yetu nyi?" o amukongele haze. ³⁵Yesu wevwile ngwo hamukonga haze lya sunangonga . Wamuwanyine nyi kwamba ngwenyi , " unafulyela kuli mwe mwana Mutu nyi?" ³⁶Yakumbulula ngwenyi , " Iye yiya, Mwene , hanga ngumu fulyele?" ³⁷Yesu yamba kuli iye , hiwamumona "" Iye nawa una hanjika nyi yena. " ³⁸Auze lunga wakumbulwile ngwenyi , " Mwene , nguna fulyela , " wamuwailile." ³⁹Yesu wambile ngwenyi , " Hauptwilo hinguneza hano hashi hanga waze keshi kumona akamone waze akumona apwe tupuputa ." ⁴⁰Waze akuli Afaliseu apwileko hamwe nenyi ewwile yino yuma ambile kuli iye ngwo , " Nyiyetu nawa kumanyi tuli tupuputa?" ⁴¹Yesu wamble kuli ayo ngwenyi , " kachi nuli tupuputa , kachi kunushi mulonga , ayoze halyapwila nunambe ngwenu , " tuna mono; keshika mulonga wenu ku unasala."

¹"Pundu, pundu, ngunambe kuli yenu, yoze keshi kunjilila ku chikolo mulimba lya mapanga, alyoze manyinyina kweka, mwenawo lunga mwiji nyi muhuza. ²Yoze manjilila ku chikolo iye mwe kafunga ka mapanga. ³Mukwa kufunga chikolo mamwazulwila. Nyi mapanga mevwa liji lyeni, nyi iye matambika mapanga jenye mwene ha majina jo nyi ma atwala haze. ⁴Muze te hatuwisa nyienye mwene eswe, matetekela, nyi mapanga ma mukaula, mumu manyingika liji lyenyi. ⁵Kechi kukaula chilambala alyoze mamuchina mumu kanyingikine liji lya yilamba." ⁶Yesu wahanjikile chishima chino kuli ayo, alyoze kanyingikine chize ahanjikile kuli ayo. ⁷Yesu wambile kuli ayo cheka, "Pundu, pundu, ngunambe kuli yenu, yami chikolo cha mapanga. ⁸Waze eswe angulyangilile kwiza eji nyi mihuza, alyoze mapanga ka evwileko. ⁹Yami chikolo. Ngwe umwe manjila kuli yami kuma kamulamwina; makanjila nyi makatuwoka, makawana kelo. ¹⁰Mwiji keshi kwiza shina ha kwiya akashihe, akonaune. Neza hanga akapwe nyi mwono, hanga akapwe nawa wa kulumbama. ¹¹Yami kafunga mupema. Kafunga mupema matumbika mwono wenye hali mapanga. ¹²Yoze wakulingila fweto iye hi kafunga ko nyi mapanga hi nyienye ko. Mamona kangunga kaneza nyi mahichika mapanga nyi machina. ¹³Yoze machina mumu iye mukwa kulinga fweto nyi keshi kunyonga mapanga. ¹⁴Yami mwe kawfunga mupema, nyi ngunanyingika waze jami nyi waze jami kanangunyingika. ¹⁵Chizechene ngwe Tata kanangunyika, nyi yami nyi yami ngunanyingika Tata, nyi natumbika mwono wami hali mapanga. ¹⁶Mapanga akwo nguli no waze hi a kulimba ko. Kumakevwa liji lyami o makapwa chendo chimuwika kafunga umuwika. ¹⁷Keshika mwe Tata kakunguzanga: Ngunatumbika mwono wami hanga ngukawamde cheka nawa. ¹⁸Nyiumwe mauchiza kuli yami, alyoze mungutumbika yami mwene. Chiyulo nguli nacho cha kutumbika, nyi chiyulo nguli nacho cha kuwanda cheka nawa. Shimbi yino nayitambwile kuli mwe Tata. ¹⁹Kwapwile kulihandununa cheka nawa hakachi ka A-Yunda mumu ha maliji ano. ²⁰Anji a kuli ayo ambile ngwo, "Ndemonu akwete kanazaluka kuchi te munamwivu?" ²¹Akwo ambile ngwo, "Maliji ano hi a kuli mukwa ndemonu ko. Ndemonu mahasa kulawisa meso ja ka puputa nyi?" ²²Ha matangwa aze afungile ku Yelusaleme chiwanyino cha kulitumbikila. Kwapwile mwaka wa chishika, ²³nyi Yesu te kanende mu senge lya Solomone. ²⁴Mba A-Yunda amujingilikile ambile kuli iye ngwo, "Ndo mwiji muka mukatupwisa nyi chisweswe? Ngwe uli Kilishitu yena, twambulwile pundu." ²⁵Yesu wa kumbulwilengwenyi, "Nanulwekele, alyoze kunushi kufulyela. Yitanga yize nakulinga mu jina lya Tata, yino kuya kushndakenya hali yami. ²⁶Alyoze kumushi ku fulyela mumu hi nuli a kuli mapanga jami ko. ²⁷Mapanga jami kakwivwa liji lyami, yami ngunanyingika, nyi no kakungukaula. ²⁸Nguna ahe mwono wa mutolo; o kechi katoka nyichimwe kechi kaachangumuna ku kwoko lyami. ²⁹Tata, yoze wanguhelewo, iye munene wahyana eswe, mba nyiumwe mahasa kwachungumuna ku kwoko lya ³⁰Tata. Yami nyi Tata tuli umuwika." ³¹A-Yunda anjile mawe cheka nawa hanga amwase. ³²Yesu wakumbulwile ngwenyi, "Yitanga yinji yipema hingunanulweze ya kuli Tata. Ha chitanga chika chayize munungwashila mawe?" ³³A-Yunda amukumbulwile ngwo, "Ha chitanga chipema kutuchi kukwasa mawe, alyoze ha kushililika, mumu yena, se uli mutu wakulipwisa Zambi." ³⁴Yesu wa akumbwile ngwenyi, "Kuchasonewene mu shimbi yenu, 'Ngunambe, 'nuli mazambi nyi'?" ³⁵Kachi wa avulukile ngenyi mazambi, waze kuli ayo liji lya Zambi lyahetele {nyi chisoneko kuchishi kuhasa kuchihokola} ³⁶nunambe hali yoze Tata hanamusela ku usandu hanamutumu hano hashi, yena unashililika, 'mumu hinamba, 'Mwe mwana Zambi yami nyi? ³⁷Kaschi chishi kulinga yitanga ya Tata, kanda nungufulyela. ³⁸Alyoze kachi nakuyilinga chipwe kunushi kungufulyela, fulyelenu yitanga hanga nukanyingike nyi nukafulyela ngwe mwe Tata mwali muli yami nyi yami muli Tata." ³⁹Afupile cheka nawa kumukwata, alyoze iye yakatukaho kukatuka mu moko jo. ⁴⁰Wayile kuze cheka kanda lya Yondanu kuma kuze Yoano apwile nyikupapachisa hatangu, nyi kuze watwamine. ⁴¹Anji atu ejile kuli iye ambile ngwo, "Yoano chamwenemwene kalingile chilayi nyichimwe, alyoze yuma yize Yoano ahanjikile kutwala kuli yono mutu yamwenemwene." ⁴²Anji atu amufulelele kuze.

¹Mba mutu umwe jina lyenyi Lazalu waijile . Wapwile mukwa Mbetanyi , chihunda cha Maliya nyi yayo Malita. ²Iye maliya wa wayishile Mwene nyi yitumbo ya vumba lipema wakusumwine yilyato yenyi nyi kambu jenyi , mwenawo ndumbwenyi Lazalu wayijile .³Mandumbu jenyi atumine kuli Yesu , ngwo "Mwene , tala , yoze wa zanga kanaiji ." ⁴Muze Yesu achivwile , wambile ngwo , "ino ikola hi ya kufa ko , mba alyoze ya kuneha uhenya kuli Zambi hanga aka chichimyeke nacho mwe mwana Zambi."⁵Mba Yesu wa zangile Malita nyi mwanakwo nyi Lazalu . ⁶Keshika muze evwile ngwo Lazalu kanaiji , Yesu watwamine matangwa akwo ali mu chihela chimuwika. ⁷Mba ha lutwe lya chino , wambile kutumbaji , "Tuyenu ku Yundeya nawa."⁸Tumbaji ambile kuli iye , " Longeshi , hapwila lume A-Yunda kaneseka ku kwasa mawe , una hilukila ko nawa?" ⁹Yesu ya kumbulula , " Kukushi ma ola kumi nyi ali a pangu mu tangwa ? nyi umwe menda mushimbu ya mwalwa , kechi ku hukuna , mumu kana mono mu pangu lya chifuchi chino."¹⁰Alyoze , nyi menda mu ufuku , mahukana mumu pangu kuli shimo muli iye ." ¹¹Wambile ino yuma , nyi lutwe lya ino yuma , wambile kuli ayo , " Sepa lyetu Lazalu ha pomba mutulo , alyoze ngunayi hanga muhindwise mutulo."¹²Tumbaji keshi ambile kuli iye ngwo , " Mwene , nyi kanapombo , ku mahinduka ." ¹³Mba Yesu te kanahanjika ha kufa chenye , mba a nyongene ngwo kana hanjika ha kupomba tulo a ku hwima . ¹⁴Mba Yesu yamba kuli ayo ha toma , "Lazalu ha fa."¹⁵Nguna wahilila , mumu wa yenu , chize chapwileko hanga nu taize . Tuyenu kuli iye." ¹⁶Tomase , yoze apwile nyi ku sanyika ngwo Ndilimu , wambile kutumbaji nyi akwo , " Tuyenu nyi yetu hanga tukafwe nyi Yesu."¹⁷Muze Yesu heza , ya wana Lazalu hapwa kulu mu fuka ha matangwa awana . ¹⁸Mba Mbetanyi ya pwile ha kamwihi nyi Yelusaleme , ngwe Kilometulo jitatu kusuha. ¹⁹Anji amuli A-Yunda te haneza kuli Malita nyi Maliya , nyi kwa lembejeka ha mulonga wa ndumbwo. ²⁰Mba Malita , muze hevwa ngwo Yesu kaneza , waile nyi ku mutakana , alyoze Maliya wa twamine mu zuwo . ²¹Malita mba yamba kuli Yesu , " Mwene , nyi kachi wa pwanga kuno , ndumbwami kachi kafilile. ²²Chipwe hapwila , nguna nyingika ngwami cheswacho mwita kuli Zambi , ma kwaha cho , " ²³Yesu wambile kuli iye , " Ndumbwe mahinduka nawa."²⁴Malita yamba kuli iye , " Nguna nyingika ngwami makahinduka kamuchali ha kufufuka ha tangwa lya kusula ." ²⁵Yesu yamba kuli iye , " Yami kufufuka nyi mwono ; Yoze mweswe mafulyela muli yami , chipwe mafa , makapwa nyi mwono; ²⁶nyi mweswe uli nyi mwono nawa mafulyela muli yami kechi kafa . Unataiza ino nyi ?"²⁷Wambile kuli iye , " Ewa , Mwene , ngunataiza ngwami yena Kilishitu , Mwana wa Zambi , yoze uneza muchifuchi." ²⁸Muze te hamba chocho , yaya nyi ku sanyika mwako Maliya ku sesa . Yamba ngwo , "Longeshi hano hwali kana kusanyika nawa." ²⁹Muze evwile chocho , wa katukile nyi kawashi nyi kuya kuli iye. ³⁰Mba Yesu te kanda achinjila mu limbo te uchili mu chihela chize chene Malita amu takanyiho. ³¹Mba muze A-Yunda , waze apwile nyi ku mulembejeka , muze amwene Maliya akatukile nyi kawashi atuhukile , amukawile , nyi ku shinginyeka ngwo kanayi kufuka nyi kulililako. ³²Muze Maliya heza ha chihela haze Yesu apwile nyi ku mu mona , wa lyumbile kumolu jenyi nyi kwamba kuli iye ngwenyi , " Mwene , nyi kachi wa pwanga kuno , ndumbwami kachi kafilile."³³Muze Yesu amu mwene kana lili , nyi a Yunda waze ejile nenyi newo kanalili , wevwile chinyengo mu mbunge yenyi nyi ku lipikala; ³⁴yamba ngwo , " Kuli nuna kamusa ?" Yamba kuli iye ngwo , " Mwene , tweya utale ." ³⁵Yesu walilile. ³⁶Mba A-Yunda ambile ngwo , " Talenu chize amuzangile Lazalu ! " ³⁷Mba amwe ambile ngwo , " Shina Yono mutu , walawishile meso ja tu puputa , halinga yono lunga kuhona kufa?"³⁸Mba Yesu nawa nyi chinyengo chinji muli iye waile kufuka . Mba ya pwile pako , nyi liwe ali shachikileko. ³⁹Yesu yamba ngwenyi , " Chizenuko liwe ." Malita , ndumbu ya Lazalu , yoze mwene wafwile , wambile kuli Yesu , " Mwene , shimbu ino mujimba unapolo , mumu hi hapalika matangwa awana haze ana kafila." ⁴⁰Yesu yamba kuli iye , " Cha ka hanjikile kuli yenu ngwami , nyi munu fulyela , munu kamona uhenya wa Zambi?" ⁴¹Keshika ya chizako liwe . Yesu wahetwile meso jenyi kwilu ngwenyi , " Tata , nguna kusakwila mumu waku ngwivwa . ⁴²Nguna nyingika ngwami wa kungwivwa shimbu yeswe , alyoze ha mulonga wa mbunga ize ina mana kungunjinguluka keshika namba chino , hanga aka tayize ngwo yena wa ngutumine."⁴³Muze hamba chino , ya kololoka nyi liji linene , "Lazalu , tuhukamo! " ⁴⁴Mufu watuhukilemo ; wa kukasa molu nyi moko nyi u zalo , nyi ku meso jenyi kwa kujinga nyi chitambala . Yesu yamba kuli ayo ngwenyi , mujitulenu numweche aye."⁴⁵Mba anji A-Yunda waze ejile kuli Maliya hakumona chize alingile Yesu , amufulyele. ⁴⁶Mba amwe aile kuli Afwaliseu nyi kwambulwila yuma yize Yesu halinga . ⁴⁷Mba asasendote akwa lutwe nyi Afwaliseu akungulukile nyi kwamba ngwo , " Kuchi mutulinga ? Au lunga yilayi yinji analingi. ⁴⁸Nyi mutu mwecha chizechene , eswe ma mufulyela ; akwa Loma meza nyi ku tambula che chihela chetu nyi we munyachi wetu."⁴⁹Chipwe chocho , umwe lunga ha kachiko , Kayafa , yoze wa pwile sasendote mukwa lutwe uze mwaka , wambile kuli ayo , " Yakuhi nunanyingika. ⁵⁰Yenu kunusolo ku shinganyeka ngwo chinalite kuli yenu ngwo mutu umuwika afile atu kuhyana vungu lyeswe ku kuwa."⁵¹Mba achi kachambile halwenyi wika ko . Alyoze , se wa pwile sasendote mukwa lutwe ha mwaka uze , wa pulofetezele ngwenyi Yesu mafwila lye vungu lyeswe; ⁵²nyi hi vungu wikako , alyoze hanga aka kungulule nawa kuli umuwika ana a Zambi waze ana mwangana. ⁵³Keshika chize kutangwa lize atwamine pangu hanga aka

mushihe.⁵⁴Yesu keshika kendeleko nawa kumeso ja atu eswe hakachi ka A-Yunda , alyoze wakatukile kuze mukuya ku chifuchi cha kusulangana nyi puya ku limbo , jina lyalyo , Efulame. Watwamineko hamwe nyi tumbaji twenyi. ⁵⁵Mba chizomboka cha A-Yunda cha kundamine , nyi anji a kuchifuchi chize akandukile ku Yelusaleme muze te chizomboka kanda chipwa hanga aka lipemese.⁵⁶Apwile nyi kufupa Yesu , o alyambile ha kachi ko nyi ku mana mutembele , " Ngwo kuchi nuna shinganyeka ? Kechi kwiza kuchi wanyino nyi? ⁵⁷Mba asasendote akwa lutwe nyi Afwaliseu te ha hana shimbi kachi umwe manyingika kuze ali , akambulule hanga aka mukwate.

¹Matangwa asambano shimbu chizomboka kanda chiheta , Yesu wejile ku Mbeteniya, kuze apwile Lazalu amuhindwishile yesu hakachi ka afu . ²Kuze kashika amulingilile chiteleka , nyi mata wavumbikile , alyoze Lazalu weapwile umwe wa kuli waze atwamine ku meso hamwe nyi Yesu. ³Henaho Maliya yanda limbula ya yitumbo ya vumba lipema yilemu chikolo , wawayishile nayo yilyato ya Yesu , wakusumwine yilyato yenyi nyi kambu jenji . Nyi zuwo lyazalile to nyi vumba lya yitumbo.⁴Yundase Sakaliya , umwe wa kuli tumbaji jenji , yoze mamukunjika , yamba ngwenyi , ⁵" Kuchi te kalanjishile yitumbo yino ha kulakaji atatu a mbongo akajihane kuli yiswalale ? " ⁶Achi ambile chino ka mumu wanyongene yiswale, alyoze mumu wapwile mwiji . Te wapwile nyi tuku iye wehile jize aselemo.⁷Yesu ngwenyi , " Mwechenu hanayifungu ha tangwa lya kufunda chami. ⁸Mumu yiswale nuli no matangwa eswe hamwe nyi yenu. Alyoze yami kunushi nyi yami matangwa eswe.⁹Mba mbunga yinene ya A- Yunda anyingikine ngwo Yesu wapwileko, o ejile , hi mumu hali Yesu wika ko , alyoze hanga akamone Lazalu , yoze amuhindwishile hakachi ka afu . ¹⁰Assasendote akwa lutwe atwamine punga hanga akashihe Lazalu ; ¹¹Mumu te hali iye anji a kuli A- Yunda apwile nyikuya nyikufulyela Yesu.¹²Muze hikwacha mbunga yinene ya waze ejile ku chiwanyino. Muze evwile ngwo Yesu kaneza ku Yelusaleme , ¹³anji mitango ya mingaji atuhukile mukumupatwiza nyi kololoka ngwo, " Vulye ! kafumana yoze meza mu jina lya Mwene, mwen mwanangana wa Izalele."¹⁴Yesu te hawana mwana chimbulu watwamine hali iye ;ngwe chinasonewa , ¹⁵" Kandawivwa woma , mwana wa Ziyone; tala mwanangana we kaneza , kanatwama hali mwana - chimbulu."¹⁶Tumbaji twenyi kanyingikine hatangu ; alyoze muze te Yesu hanjila mu uhenya wenyi , ewulukile ngwe yino yuma yasonewene hali iye ngwe alingile yuma iye.¹⁷Keshika mbunga yize apwile hamwe nenyi muze atambikile Lazalu atuhuke mu fuka amuhindwishile hakachi ka afu. ¹⁸Ha chikuma chino nawa mbunga amupatwijile , mumu evwile ngwo halinga chilayi chino. ¹⁹Afwaliseu keshika alyambile hakachi ko, " Nunamono, kunushi kulinga nyichimwe ; talenu , akwa hashi eswe hanayi kunyima yenyi. "²⁰Kwapwile amwe Angelessiya hakachi ka waze akandukile mukuwayila ku chiwanyino . ²¹Wano ejile kuli Fwilipu , yze waku Mbeteseta limbo lya mu Ngalileya , nyikuhulisa yiye , ngwo , " Mwane , tunazange kumona Yesu . " ²²Fwilipu yaya yambulwila Andeleu; Andeleu yaya nyi Fwilipu , nyi kwambulwila Yesu . ²³Yesu yaakumbulula ngwenyi , " Ola hiyeza mwe mwana mutu akanjile mu uhenya wenyi. ²⁴Pundu , pundu , ngunambe kuli yenu ngwami , lunona wa tiliku matwama ukawenya shina maholoka hashi mafwa , yakusala wukawayo; alyoze kachi mafwa , kachi mema mihuko yinji. ²⁵Yoze mazanga mwono wenyi mautokesa ; alyoze yoze mavwila kole mwono wenyi hano hashi kumakaufunga ku mwono wa mutolo . ²⁶Kachi umwe makanguvumbika , kachi akangukaule ;nyi kuze yami nguli , kuze kwene nawa kumakapwa kavumbi kami . Kachi umwe manguvumbika, kachi Tata kumaka mulemesa. ²⁷Halyapwila mbunge yami yinalipikila kuchi mungwamba ? " Tata , ngulamwine kuli ola yino? Alyoze ha chikuma chino hineza hineza ku ola yino . ²⁸Tata , chichimyeka jina iye . " Keshika liji lyatuhukile mwilu ngwo , " hingunachichimyeka kumungukalichichimyeka cheka nawa. " ²⁹Mbunga yize amanyineko o evwile ambile ngwo kunakulunguza . Akwo ambile ngwo , " Mungelo kahanjika kuli iye."³⁰Yesu wakumbulwile ngwenyi, " liji lino kulyejile mumu hali yami, alyoze mumu hali yenu. ³¹Halyapwila upatwilo wa hashi hi weza: halyapwila kumambila haze mwata wa hashi.³²Nyi kachi manguzundula hashi . Kachi mukakoka atu eswe kuli yami mwene. " ³³Iye wambile nyikulweza kufwa chize mafwa.³⁴Mbunga keshika amukumbulwile ngwo. " Hitunevu mu shimbi ngwo Kilishitu matwama ndo ku myaka ya mutolo. Ngwe kuchi yena unambe ngwe , ' Chatamba kuzundula mwe mwaana mutu? Yono mwe mwana mutu iya ?" ³⁵Yesu keshika yambile kuli ayo ngwenyi, " Paangu lichili hakachi kenu mumu shimbu likepe . Endenu shimbu nuli Pangu , hanga milima kuyichi kanuwana . Nyi yoze menda mu milima kanyingikine kuze maya. ³⁶Shimbu nuli nyi pangu , fulyelenu pangu hanga nukapwe ana a pangu . " Yesu yahanjika yino yuma mba yakatuka yaswama kuli ayo.³⁷Alyoze Yesu hanalingi kulu yilayi chikolo kuli ayo, hindu kamufulyelele ³⁸hanga liji lya pulofeta Izaya likamanunuke , lize ambile ngwenyi: " Mwene , iya kwoko lya Mwene hilinasoloka?"³⁹Ha chikuma chino kahashile kufulyela, mumu te Izaya wambile cheka nawa ngwenyi, ⁴⁰" Iye hanapupuchisa meso jo , iye hana kalisa mbunge jo; kuchina mamona nyi meso jo ma nyingika nyi mbunge jo, akalumuke,⁴¹Izaya wambile yino yuma mumu wamwene uhenya wa Yesu wahanjikile . ⁴²Chipwe chocho , hindu anji a kuli akwa kuyula akamufulyele Yesu ; mumu hali Afwaliseu, kamutayijileko kuchina maakatwisa ku sunangonga . ⁴³Mumu azangile uhenya wa atu kuhyana uhenya unakeza kuli Zambi . ⁴⁴Yesu wakololokele ngwenyi , " Yoze mangu fulyela , kangufulyeleko yami alyoze kuli yoze wangutumine , ⁴⁵Nyi yoze mangumona mamona yoze wangutumine.⁴⁶Hinguneza ngwe panga hano hashi , hanga mweswawo mangufulyela kechi katwama mu milima . ⁴⁷Kachi umwe mevwa maliji jami keshi kwafunga , yami chishi kumupatwila; mumu chejile hanga ngukapatwile akwa hashi , alyoze hanga ngukalamwine akwa hashi.⁴⁸Yoze malituna yami keshi kutambula maliji jami , kali nyi yoze mamupatwila . Liji lize nahanjikile lyenalayo kumulika mupatwila ha tangwa lya kusula. ⁴⁹Mumu chahanjikile cha kuli yami mwene ,

alyoze Tata yoze wangutumine, iye mwene hanangwehe shimbi chize mungwamba nyi chize munguhanjika .
⁵⁰Ngunanyingika shimbi jenyi mwono wa mutolo , yuma yize keshika nakuhanjika chizechene ngwe Tata
hanambe kuli yami , chocho nakuhanjika ."

¹Achi shimbu kanda chiwanyino cha chizomboka kanda chiheta . Yesu nyikunyingika ola yenyi hiyeza akatuka hano hashi akaye kuli mwe Tata . Se hanazange nyienyi mwene wze apwile hano hashi wa azangile ndo ku songo . ²Hachi ndiyapu te hanachisa kulu mu mbunge ya Yundaze Ka Kelyote mwana Semone , kumusolola Yesu . ³Wanyingikine ngwe mwe Tata hanamwehe yuma yeswe mu moko yenyi ngwe kuli Zambi wakatukile nyi kuli Zambi maya . ⁴Yakatuka ku kulya kwachingoloshi yatumbika yikolo yenyi . Iye yanda hina nyikulikasa mumbunda yenyi . ⁵Yatehuna meya mu mbashila ya putuka kusanyisa molu ja tumbaji nyi kwakusumuna nyi hina lize alikashile nalyo . ⁶Yaheta kuli Semone Petulu , Petulu yamba kuli iye ngwenyi , " Mwene , musanyisa molu jami ? " ⁷Yesu wakumbulwile ngwenyi , " Chizee ngunalingi wuchikuchihasa kuchinyingika hali yino shimbu , alyoze kumu kanyingika kulutwe . " ⁸Petulu yamba kuli iye , " Ku uchi kasanyisa molu jami nyilimwe tangwa , " Yesu wamukumbulwile , " Nyi chakusanyishine , kachi yena ku ushi nyi chihandanyi yami . " ⁹Semone Petulu yamba kuli iye , " Mwene , hi molu jami wika ko , alyoze moko jami nawa nyi mutwe wami . " ¹⁰Yesu yamba kuli iye ngwenyi , " Yoze hasana mweswe keshi kufupa , kusana molu shina , alyoze kanapeme mweswe lukombo ; nyi yenu nunapeme , alyoze hi eswe ko . " ¹¹(Mumu Yesu kanyingikine yoze mamusolola iye ; keshika wambile , "Kunwapemene eswe . ") ¹²Keshika muze te hasanyisa molu jo nyi kwanda mukanjo wenyi ha kutwama hashi nawa , wambile kuli ayo , " Nunanyingika chize hinalinga kuli yenu ? ¹³Nwakungusanyika ' Longeshi ' nyi ' Mwene ' nyi kuhanjika kanawa , mumu chocho nguli . ¹⁴Kachi yami , mwe Mwene nyi longeshi , hinasanyisa molu jenu , kachi nyi yenu nawa chanutamba kulisanyisa molu ja umwe nyi mukwo nyi mukwo . ¹⁵Mumu nanwaha chilweza hanga nyi yenu nawa chanutamba kulinga chizechene ngwe yami nalinga kuli yenu . ¹⁶Pundu , pundu , ngunambe kuli yenu ngwami , ndungo keshi kuhyana mwene wenyi ; chipwe yoze watumiwa keshi kuhyana yoze wamutumine ka . ¹⁷Kachi nunanyingika yino yuma , kachi nunawaha nyi munuyilinga . ¹⁸Chishi kuhanjika hali yenu eswe ; nguna nyingika waze hingunatongola - alyoze hanga chisoneko chikamanunuke : ' Yoze wakulya mbolo hamwe nyi yami hananguzundwila kashijino kenya . ¹⁹Chize ku halyapwila ngunanwambulwila shimbu kanda chipwa hanga muze muchipwa , nukafulyele ngwe yami nguli . ²⁰Pundu , pundu ngunambe kuli yenu ngwami , yoze matambula mweswe mungutuma mangutambula yami , nyi yoze mangutambula matambula yoze wangutumine . ²¹Muze te Yesu hamba yino , kalipikile mu shipilitu . Neye washindakenye ngwenyi , " Pundu , pundu , ngunambe kuli yenu ngwami umwe wa kuli yenu maka ngukunjika yai . " ²²Tumbaji keshika alitalile umwe kuli mukwo nyi mukwo , nyi kukakashana hali yoze anambe . ²³Achi kwapwile umwe wa kuli tumbaji kanajamina mu kondo ya Yesu , yoze amuzangile Yesu . ²⁴Semone Petulu keshika yahula kuli tumbaji nyi kwamba , " Twambulwile yoze anambe . " ²⁵Iye nyikuzeukila chizechene wapwile mu kondo ya Yesu nyi kwamba kuli iye , Mwene ngwetu iya ? ²⁶Yesu yakumbulula , " Yoze mungutachila lupapa nyi kumweha . " Mba muze yamuhana kuli Yundase mwana Semone Ka -Kalyote . ²⁷Kulutwe lya lupapa , hohene Satana wanjilile muli iye , Yesu yamba kuli iye , " Chize mulinga , linga kawashi . " ²⁸Alyoze nyiumwe wa kuli waze anatwama kumesa wanyingikine ha chikuma chize wahanjikile chino kuli iye . ²⁹Amwe kashinganyekeke ngwo , mumu Yundase kapwile nyifunda lya mbongo , Yesu wambile kuli iye , " Landa yuma yize tunafupu ha chiwanyino , " hanji ahane chimwe kuli yiswale . ³⁰Muze Yundase hatambula lupapa , watuhukile haze . Kwapwile ufuku . ³¹Muze Yundase haya , Yesu yamba , " Halyapwila hanachichimyeka mwe Mwana Zambi , mba hanachichimyeka Zambi muli iye . ³²Nyi Zambi kumaka muchichimyeka muli iye mwene , nyi halyapwila kumamu chichimyeka . ³³Ana akepe , shimbu likepe wika yami nguli hamwe nyi yenu . Kumunukangufupa , chizechene ngwe nambile kuli A-Ayunda ngwami , ' Kuze munguya yenu kunwahasile kuyako . ' Chocho ngunambe kuli yenu . ³⁴Ngunanweheyo shimbi yaha , nukalizange umwe nyi mukwo ; chizechene ngwe yami hingunanuzange , nyi yenu nawa nukalizange umwe nyi mukwo nyi mukwo . ³⁵Ku chino eswe makanyingika yenu nuli tumbaji jami , kachi munupwa nyi zango umwe kuli mukwo nyi mukwo . ³⁶Semone Petulu yamba kuli iye ngwenyi , " Mwene , kulihi muuya ? " Yesu wakumbulwile , " Kuze munguya , yena kwahashile kungukaula , alyoze mukangukaula kulutwe . " ³⁷Petulu yamba kuli iye , " Mwene , kachi te chahashile kukukaula chipwe halyapwila ? mungutumbika mwono wami hali yena . " ³⁸Yesu yakumbulula ngwenyi , " Mutumbika mwono we hali yami nyi ? Pundu , pundu , ngunambe kuli yena , ndemba kechi katambika ndo yena hiwalikala yami katatu . "

¹"Mbunge jenu kanda jilipikala. Nwafulyela muli Zambezi, fulyelenu muli yami nawa. ²Mu zuwo lya tata muli ipatulo inji. Nyi hi cho. choko, kachi na nwa mbulwilile, mumu ngunayi nyi ku nululika chihela. ³Nyi mu nguya nyi ku nululika chihela, mungwiza nawa nyi ku nwijila kuli yami mwene, hanga kuze yami nyi yenu nu kapwe. ⁴Nunanyingika jila ya kuze ngunayi." ⁵Tomase yamba kuli Yesu, "Mwene, kutwanyingikine kuze unayi, kuchi mutunyingika jila?" ⁶Yesu yamba kuli iye, "Yami jila, umwenenmwene, nyi mwono; nyi umwe meza kuli Tata ndo mapalikila muli yami. ⁷Nyi nunanyingika yami, kachi nu nanyingika nyi Tata. Hapwila hi nwa mu nyingika nyi ku mu mona. ⁸Filipe yamba kuli Yesu, "Mwene, tulweze Tata, nyi chocho muchitutela." ⁹Yesu yamba kuli iye, "Shimbu inene napwa nyi yenu nyi hindu kuwa ngunyingikine, Filipe? mweswe ha mona yami ha mona Tata. Mba kuchi unambe, 'tulweze Tata?' ¹⁰Ku watayile ngwo nguli muli Tata nyi Tata kali muli yami? Maliji waze nguna hanjika kuli yenu cha hanjikile mu tachi jami, alyoze Tata uli muli yami kanalingi mulimo wenyi. ¹¹Ngutaize ngwo nguli muli Tata, nyi Tata kali muli yami, nyi ka taiza ha mulonga wa milimo ya cho. ¹²Cha mwenemwene, cha mwenemwene, ngunambe, yoze mafulyela muli yami milimo ize nakulinga neyo makailinga, makalinga milimo inene kuhyana ino mumu ngunai kuli Tata. ¹³Cheswe munwita mu jina lyami, munguchilinga hanga Tata afumane muli mwana. ¹⁴Nyi munungwita che swacho mu jina lyami, mungu chilinga. ¹⁵Nyi nunanguzange, fungenu shimbi jami, ¹⁶mungu kalemba kuli Tata, iye makanwaha chikwashi mukwo akapwe nyi yenu ndo ku myaka ya mutolo- ¹⁷Shipilitu wa umwene mwene. Chifuchi kucha mutambwile mumu kucha mu mwene chijiwo ku munyingika. Alyoze enu nuna munyingika, mumu katwama nyi yenu makapwa muli yenu. ¹⁸Chichi kunuhichika uka wenu; munguhilika kuli yenu. ¹⁹Alyoze ha shimbu ikehe nyi chifuchi kuchichi ku ngu mona nawa, alyoze enu munungu ngu mona. Mumu yami nguli nyi mwono, nyi yenu munukapwa nyi mwono. ²⁰Hatangwa lize munukanyingika ngwo nguli muli Tata, nyi yenu nuli muli yami, nawa nyi yami nguli muli yenu. ²¹Yoze uli nyi shimbi jami nyi ku jifunga mwenawo wa ngu zanga, nyi yoze wa ngu zanga maka mu zanga kuli Tata, nyi yami mungu mu zanga nawa mungu lisolola kuli iye. ²²Yundase (hi kelyote ko) yamba kuli Yesu, "Mwene, mumu waka mulisolola kuli yetu kuli akwa chifuchi ka?" ²³Yesu ya kumbulula kuli iye ngwenyi, "nyi umwe ka nguzanga, mafunga liji lyami. Tata mamu zanga, nawa mutwiza kuli iye nyi kusa utwamo weye nyi iye. ²⁴Yoze keshi ku nguzanga keshi kufunga maliji jami. Liji lize nwa kwivwa hi lya kuli yami ko alyoze lya kuli Tata yoze wa ngu tumine. ²⁵Hina hanjika ino yuma kuli yenu, shimbu ngu chili nyi yenu. ²⁶Alyoze, chikwashi - Shipilitu Musandu yoze Tata makatuma mu jina lyami - makanulongesa yuma yeswe nawa makanwiulwisa yuma ize nambile kuli yenu. ²⁷Sambukila ngunanuhichikila; sambukila yami ngunanwehe. Cha nuhele ngwe chize akwa hashi aku hana. Mbunge jenu kanda jilipikala, kanda nwivwa woma. ²⁸Hinunevu ize nambile kuli yenu, ngunayi, mba mungwiza nawa kuli yenu. 'Nyi munungu zanga, munu wahilila mumu ngunayi kuli Tata, mumu Tata iye munene wa hyana yami. ²⁹Hina nulweza shimbu kanda ichipwa hanga, muze muipwa, munu kataiza. ³⁰Chichi kuhanjika chinji nawa nyi yenu, mumu mwata wa hano hashi meza. Keshi nyi tachi hali yami, ³¹alyoze hanga akwa hashi akanyingike ngwo namu zanga Tata, nakulinga chizechene Tata anghele shimbi. Tukatukenu muno tuyenu."

¹Yami vindela yamwene mwene , nyi Tata yiye njimi . ²Kakuchiza mitango yeswe yize yishikwima mihuko, nawa kakupemesa mitango yeswe yakwima mihuko hanga yikeme mihuko yinji. ³Yenu hinwapema kulu mumu wa liji lize hinahanjika kuli yenu. ⁴Twamenu muli yami, nyi yami muli yenu . Ngwe chize mutango uchi kwima mihuko ukawawo ndo mu utwama mu vindela , ⁵Yami vindela , enu nuli mitango. Yoze matwama muli yami nyi yami muli yiye , mwe mema mihuko yinji , mumu kwakuhona yami nyi yimwe mulinga yakuhi. ⁶Nyi kachi te umwe kechi kutwama muli yami , kakumbila haze ngwe mutango nyi kuyumisa , alyoze kakukunga mitango nyi kuyimbila mu kahya , nawa yakuwema . ⁷Nyi nwatwama muli yami , nawa nyi maliji jami kasala muli yenu , hulisenu cheswacho munu zanga , mumu muchikalingiwa kuli yenu. ⁸Tata wami machichimyeka mu chino , mba nyi kwima mihuko inji nyi chocho munukapwa tumbaji jami. ⁹Chizechene Tata hana zange yami , nyi yami nawa hingunanuzange . Twamenu mu zango lyami. ¹⁰Nyi munufunga shimbi jami , munu katwama mu zango lyami , ngwe chize nafunga shimbi ja Tata wami nyi kutwama mu zango lyenyi. ¹¹Hingunahanjika ino yuma kuli yenu hanga uwahiso upwe muli yenu nyi uwahilo wenu ukazale . ¹²Jino je shimbi , nukalizange umwe nyi mukwo chizechene ngwe yami hinguna nuzange . ¹³Nyumwe uli nyi zango linene lya hyana - kachi umwe matumbika mwono wenyi hali mukwo. ¹⁴Yenu tusendo twami nyi nwalinga chino mungu nwamba . ¹⁵Chichi kunuvuluka nawa ngwami ndungo , mumu ndungo keshi kunyingika yize mwene wenyi malinga . Hingunanuvuluka ngwami tusendo , hayuma yeswe nevwile kuli Tata wami hi ngunanunyingikisayo. ¹⁶Yenu ku nwakasakwile yami , alyoze nanu sakwile nawa nanu funjikile hanga nukaye nukeme mihuko , hanga mihuko yenu yikasale. Hanga cheswacho munwita kuli Tata kupalikila mujina lyami , makanwahacho. ¹⁷Yino yuma ngunanwambeyo , hanga nukazange umwe nyi mukwo. ¹⁸Nyi chifuchi chanuvwoila kole , nyingikenu ngwo chevile kole yami shimbu kanda chivwila kole yenu. ¹⁹Nyi kate nwapwile akwa hashi , akwa hashi kate anuzangile ngwe oene . Alyoze mumu nushi ngwe akwa hashi nawa mumu nanusakwile kunufumisa kuli akwa hashi , keshika akwa hashi anuvwila kole. ²⁰Iwulukenu chifuchi nanulwezele, 'ndungo keshi kuhyana Mwene ' , Nyi kana kanguhungumyona, nyi yenu makanuhungumyona ; nyi kafungile liji lyami , nyewo makanufungila lyenu. ²¹Nyiwo makalinga yuma yino yeswe kuli yenu hamulonga wajina lyami , mumu ka kamunyingikine yoze wangutumine. ²²Nyi ngwe cha kejile nyi kuhanjika kuli ayo , kate kechi kulumbuka , mba halyapwila keshi nyi kalyongela ha mulumbu wo. ²³Yoze manguvwila kole kevwila kole nyi Tata. ²⁴Nyi kachi chalingile milimo yize nyi umwe hali ayo , kachi kakalumbukile , mba halyapwila hatala nyi kwivwila ukole eswe yami nyi Tata. ²⁵Alyoze chino hichapwa cha kumanununa liji lize lya sonewa nyi shimbi jo , 'Angwivwilile kole kwa kuhona nyi chimwe . ²⁶Muze chikwashi meza - Yoze mungukatuma kuli yenu kufuma kuli Tata , iye mwe Shipilitu wa umwenemwene , yoze makafuma kuli Tata - iye makashindakenya hali yami. ²⁷Nyi yenu nawa kumunu kashindakenya , mumu yenu nwapwanga hamwe nyi yami ndo kukuputuka.

¹Yino yuma hinahanjika kuli yenu hanga kunuchi kutalinga. ²Kumakanu tuwisa mumasunangonga . Alyoze wola yineza yize mweswawo wakunushiha kumakanyonga ngwe kanalingi milimo ya Zambi. ³Kumakalinga yino yuma mumu kanyingikine Tata chipwe yami. ⁴Hinahanjika yuma yino kuli yenu hanga muze wola yo muyikeza, munukeuluka ngwo nanulwekele hali ayo. Kunanulwekele yino yuma chize ku uputukilo , mumu napwile nyi yenu. ⁵Alyoze ngunayi kuli yoze wangutumine, mba nyiumwe hali yenu unanguhula , ' kuli wunayi?' ⁶Mumu hinahanjika yino yuma kuli yenu , mbunge jenu hijazala nyi chinyengo. ⁷Alyoze chaumwenemwene ngunanulweke , chinafumbuka hali yenu kachi munguya . Mumu nyi kungushi kuya , kachi chikwashi kechi kwiza kuli yenu, alyoze nyi munguya , mungumutuma kuli yenu. ⁸Muze meza , iye makakumika akwaha hashi hakutwala ku shili, hakutwala ku ululi , nyi hakutwala ku upatwilo - ⁹hakutwala ha shili, mumu kangufulelele; ¹⁰hakutwala ku ululi, mumu ngunayi kuli Tata , kunushi kangumona ; ¹¹nyi hakutwala ku upatwilo , mumu hapatwila mwata wa hano hashi. ¹²Yuma yinji ngulinayo yakuhanjika kuli yenu, alyoze kunuchi ku yivwa halyapwila. ¹³Alyoze muze iye , Shipilitu wa mwanemwene , meza , makanusongwela mu umwenemwene weswe , mumu keshi kahanjika kukatuka kuli mwene . Alyoze kumakahanjika yeswe yize makevwa , nyi kunulweza yuma muyizaho. ¹⁴Kumakanguchichimyeka , mumu makatambula yuma yami makanwambulwilayo. ¹⁵Yuma yeswe yize yili nyi Tata yami. Keshika ngunakahanjika ngwami Shipilitu makatambula yuma yami nyi kunwambulwilayo. ¹⁶Mushmbu yikehe kunushi kungumona, nyi cheka nawa mushimbu likehe munukangumona. ¹⁷"Muze amwe tumbaji jenyi ahanjikile kuli umwe nyi mukwo , "Acho chika anambe kuli yetu, ' mushimbu likehe kunuchi kangumona nawa mushimbu likehe kukatuka halize litangu munukangumona,' mumu ngunayi kuli Tata?" ¹⁸Keshika yamba ngwo, " Achi chuma chika chize anambe , mushimbu likehe?" Kutwanyingikine chize anahanjikaho. ¹⁹Yesu wanyingikine ngwo azangile kumuhula , yamba kuli ayo, " Achi che nwapwakanga kulihula yenwene, muze nachitalikishilanga muze nambanga, ' mushimbu likehe nyi yenu kunushi kungumona, nawa mushimbu likehe munungumona ' ? ²⁰Pundu, pundu ngunambe kuli yenu , munukalila nyikulinyenga , alyoze akwa hashi makawahilila . Munukazala nyi chinyengo , alyoze chinyengo muchikalumuka uwahililo. ²¹Muze mwana pwo masema mapwa nyi chinyengo mumu wola yenyi yaheta , alyoze muze masema mwana , kechi kwiuluka luyinda lyenyi mumu wakuwahilila ngo mutu hasemuka hano hashi. ²²Nuli nyichinyengo halyapwila , alyoze mungukanumona nawa, nyi mbunge yenu mujikawahilila, nyi uwahililo wenu nyiumwe manuchiwo. ²³Hatangwa lize kunuchi kanguhula nyichimwe. Pundu, pundu ngunambe kuli yenu , cheswacho munwita Tata mujina lyami , kumakanwaha . ²⁴Ndo halyapwila kunwechile nyi chimwe mujina lyami . Etenu mba kumunukatambula , hanga uwahililo wenu wukazale to. ²⁵HIngunambe yino yuma kuli yenu mu yishimi, alyoze wola yineza muze kunguchi kahanjika muyishimi , alyoze mungukamwambulwila hakutwala kuli Tata ²⁶Hatangwa lize munuketa mujina lyami chambile kuli yenu ngwami mungu kalemba kuli Tata hali yenu, ²⁷mumu Tata mwene kanuzanga mumu nwanguzanga nyi mumu hinunafulyela ngwe nakatukile kuli Tata. ²⁸Ngunakatuka kuli Tata, hinguneza hineza muchifuchi. Nawa nguna hichika chifuchi nyikuya kuli Tata. ²⁹Tumbaji jenyi yamba ngwenyi, " Tala, halyapwila unahanjika hatoma nawa usoloka kuzachisa yishimi. ³⁰Halyapwila tunanyingika ngwo nunanyingika yuma yeswe, cheka kunwazangile nyiumwe kunuhula. Mumu ha chino , tunafulyela ngwetu hihunakatuka kuli Zambi ." ³¹Yesu yawakumbulula , " Halyapwila nwafulyela? ³²Talenu , wola yineza , ewa hiyeza , muze munukamwanga , mutu mweswe kuzuwo lyeni , munukanguhichika ukawami. Alyoze ngushi ukawami mumu Tata kali nyi yami. ³³Hinahanjika yino yuma kuli yenu hanga nupwe nyi sambukila muli yami . Hano hashi munukapwa nyi luyinda , alyoze hamukenu hingunakumbu hashi."

¹Muze Yesu hahanjika yino yuma, wahetwile meso jenyi kumalilu nyi kwamba ngwenyi, "Tata, ola hiya heta, chichimyeka mwane hanga mwe mwana neye akakuchichimyeka - ²ngwe chizechene wamuhele chiyulo helu lya e atu eswe hanga akahane mwono wa mutolo yeswe kuli waze eswe hiuna mwehe. ³Auno we mwono wamutolo : hanga akakunyingike yena wika Zambezi wa mwenemwene, nyi yoze wa tumine, Yesu Kilishitu.

⁴Nakuchichinyekene hashi. Hinguna manuna mulimo uze hiuna ngwehewo kuhinga. ⁵Halyapwila, Tata, nguchichimyeka hamuwika nyi yena mwene nyi uhenya uze napwile nawo nyi yena shimbu hashi kanda hatangiwa. ⁶Nasolwele jina lye kuli atu waze wanguhele akuli akwa hashi. Apwile hinye, nyi yena wahele kuli yami, no hanafungu liji lye. ⁷Halyapwila kananyingika ngwo chuma cheswe chize wanguhele hiwahana kuli yami chakatuka, kuli yena, ⁸mumu hi naaha malijieswe waze wahanyine kuli yami. Ayto aatambwile nyi kunyingika chamwenemwene ngwo nakatukile kuli yena, o afulyelele ngwo yena wangutumine. ⁹Nakulembela ayo. Chishi kulembela akwahashi alyoze waze yena hi unahana kuli yami, mumu ayena. ¹⁰Yuma yeswe yize yayami hiye, nyi yize yeswe yayena, hiyama, nyi yami kananguchichimyeka nayo. ¹¹Ami chishi nawa hano hashi, alyoze wano atu kali hashi nyi yami nguneza kuli yena. Tata musandu afunge kama mujina lye waze hi unangwehe hanga akapwe umuwika, ngwe chizechene tuli yetu umuwika. ¹²Muze napwile hamuwika nyi ayo, naafungile mujina lye, waze hiunahana kuli yami. Ami nalayile chocho nyi umwe watokele wakuhi, shina mwe mwanawa utoke, mba chisoneko chikalumbunuke. ¹³Halyapwila mu ngwiza kuli yena, alyoze ngunahanjika yino yuma hano hashi hanga uwahililo wami ukazale muli ayo. ¹⁴Hi nguna ahe liji lye, nyi akwa hashi haanavwile kole mumu kapwile akwa hashi, chizechene ngwe yami hi nguli mukwa hashi ko. ¹⁵Cha kwichile ngwami ukachize hachifuchi alyoze ukafunge kuli yoze mupi. ¹⁶O kapwile akwa hashi, chizechene ngwe yami hinguli mukwa hashi, chizechene ngwe yami hinguli mukwa hashi ko. ¹⁷Wapwisa asandu mu umwenemwene. Liji lye we umwenemwene. ¹⁸Chizechene yena wangutumine hashi, chocho nyi yami hi ngunaatumu muchifuchi. ¹⁹Mumu hali ayo hi ngunali sela ku usandu, chocho ayo ene hawa akalisele ku usandu mu umwenemwene, ²⁰Chalembelelele wano wika, alyoze nyi waze mawngufulyela mumu ha liji lye ²¹chocho eswe akapwe umuwika, chize chene ngwe yena, Tata uli muli yami, nyi yami nyi yami muli yena. Nyi ayo nawa akapwe umuwika muli yetu chocho akwa hashi akafulyele ngwo wangutumine. ²²Uhenya uze wanguhele yami, hingunauhana, kuli ayo hanga akapwe umuwika, chizechene ngwe tuli umuwika: ²³Ami muli ayo, nyi yena muli yami hanga ukaapwise umuwika chikolo, chocho akwahashi akanyingike ngwo yena wangutumine, hii nazange ngwe yami hiunanguzange. ²⁴Tata, ngunazange nawa waze hiunangwehe akapwe hamuwika nyi yami kuze nguli, akamone uhenya wami, yhenya uze wanguhele yami mumu wangu zangile shimbu te kanda achisa fundamendu ya hashi. ²⁵Tata mukwa ululi, akwa hashi kakunyingikine, alyoze ami nakunyingikine; nyi wawa kananyingika ngwo yena wangutumine. ²⁶Na nyingikishine jina lye kuli ayo, mungukalinyimaikisa nawa kuli ayo chocho zango lize hiwanguzanga nacho yami likapwe muli ayo, nyi yami muli ayo."

¹Muze Yesu wahanjikile wano maliji , wakatukile nyi tumbaji twenyi ku sali lya chinene cha Kendelone , muze mwapwile munda mwenamo wanjilile nyi tumbaji twenyi . ²Halyapwila Yundase , yoze wamukinjikile , waningikine muma muze , mumu Yesu wakungulikile ko kanji nyi tumbaji jenyi . ³Mba Yunda se watetekele chizavu cha maswalale nyi tupita kuli asasendote akwa lutwe nyi A-fwalisewu , ayile kuze nyi masoka , temo , nyi yitwa. ⁴Yesu keshika , nyikunyingika yuma yeswe yize muyiza hali yiye , watuhukile wahulile ngwenyi , " Yiya nunafupu?" ⁵Amukumbulwile ngwo , " Yesu ka -nazale." Yesu yamba kuli ayo ngwenyi , " Yami nguli." Nyi Yundase , yoze wamukunjikile , wamanyine nyi maswalale . ⁶Muze keshika ambile kuli ayo ngwenyi , " Yami nguli," ayile ufuchanyima alimbikine hashi . ⁷Cheka nawa waahulile ngwenyi , " Yiya nunafupu ? " O ambile ngwo , " Yesu ka - nazale." ⁸Yesu wakumbulwile . ngwenyi "Hinanwambulwila ngwami yami nguli . Kachi keshika nunangufupu echenu wano aye kwo . " ⁹Hanga lilikamanunuke lize ahanjikile ngwenyi: "Wakuli waze hiwuna ngwehe , chatokesele nyiumwe . " ¹⁰Shimbu Petulu keshika , se katana wapwile nenyi , wamutomwene walambile ndungo ya sasendote mukwa lutwe watetele twitwi lyenyi lya chindume. Nyi jina lya ndungo malaku. ¹¹Yesu keshika wambile kuli Petulu ngwenyi , "Tomeka katana ke mu chindalo . Musenge uze anguhele Tata chichi ku unwa nyi?" ¹²Ye mbunga keshika hamwe nyi kapitau nyi tupitau twa A-Yunda , akwachile Yesu amukashile . ¹³O amutwalile kuli Anese hatangu , mumu yiye wapwile leko kuli kayafwa yoze wapwile sasendote mukwa lutwe ha mwaka uze wene. ¹⁴Achi yono Kayafwa wapwile yoze walongesele A-Yunda ngwenyi chinatambe mutu umuwika akafwile e atu . ¹⁵Shimone Petulu wakawile Yesu , nyi kambaji mukwo nawa . Achi sasendote mukwa lutwe wanyingikine kambaji yoze , yiye wanjilile hamwe nyi Yesu mu yize ya sasendote mukwa lutwe . ¹⁶Alyoze Petulu wamanyine haze ku chikolo. Keshika kambaji mukwo , yoze amunyingikine kuli sasendote mukwa lutwe , watuhukile wahanjikile kuli mukwa kufunga chikolo , wanjishile Petulu. ¹⁷Mwanapwo , mukwa kufunga chikolo , yamba keshika kuli Petulu ngwenyi , "Yena nawa uli wakuli tumbaji twa yono mutu nyi ? " . Yamba ngwenyi , " Hi yami ko." ¹⁸Achi dungo nyi tupita amanyineko , te hamwika kahyana ka makala , mumu kwapwile chishika , otele kahya . Nyi Petulu wamanyine hamwe no , nyi kwota kahya . ¹⁹Sasendote mukwa lutwe keshika wahulile Yesu ha kutwala kuli tumbaji twenyi nyi hakutwala ku longeso lyenyi . ²⁰Yesu wamukumbulwile ngwenyi , " Nahanjikile mwaza kuli akwa hashi . Nalongesele matangwa eswe mu masunangonga nyi mu tembele muze akukungama nyi mu tembeleA-Yunda eswe. Nyitenga chahanjikile nyi chimwe . ²¹Kuchi te unanguhula ? Hula waze hananowivu chize nahanjikile kuli ayo . Tala , wano kananyingika yuma yize nambile . " ²²Muze Yesu hamba chino, umwe wa kuli tupita wamanyineko walambile Yesu mbangala ngwenyi , " Chocho unakumbulula kuli sasendote mukwa lutwe nyi?" ²³Yesu wamukumbulwile ngwenyi , " Kachi hinahanjika yipi, mba shindakenya ha yipi alyoze kachi nahanjika kanawa , kuchi te unangulambe?" ²⁴Anase kashika wamutumine wa kukasa kuli Kayafwa sasendote mukwa lutwe. ²⁵Achi shimone Petulu kanamana nyi kwota kahya . Ambile keshika kuli yiye ngwo , " Yena nawa uli umwe wa kuli tumbaji twenyi nyi ? " Yiye walikalile wambile ngwenyi, "Hi yami ko." ²⁶Umwe wa kuli ndungo ja sasendote mukwa lutwe , wapwile usoko wa yoze twitwi lyenyi atetekeleko Petulu , yambangwenyi , " Kuma yami chakumwene mu minda hamwe nenyi nyi ?" ²⁷Petulu keshika walikalile cheka nawa ; hazehene ndemba watambikile . ²⁸Yachiza Yesu keshika kuli Kayafwa akaye ku chipango cha nguvulu . Kwapwile chimenemene , chocho kanjilile mu chipango hanga kechi kulichisa alyoze hanga akaye chizomboka. ²⁹Pilatu keshika watuhukile kuli ayo wambile ngwenyi , " Mulonga uka nunasumu yono mutu?" ³⁰Amukumbulwile ngwo , " Kachi yono kapwile chingulungulu, kachi kutwa mukunjikile kuli yena . " ³¹Pilatu keshika wambile kuli ayo ngwenyi , " Mutwalenu , nukamupatwile nyi kulita nyi shimbi yenu." A-Yunda kashika ambile kuli yiye ngwo , "Kuchalitele nyi shimbi yetu tushihe mutu nyi umwe . " ³²Hanga liji lya Yesu lika manunuke lize mafwa . ³³Lilatu keshika wanjilile cheka nawa mu chipango watambikile Yesu wambile kuli yiye ngwenyi , " Mwe mwanangana wa A-Yunda yena nyi?" ³⁴Yesu wamukumbulwile ngwenyi , " Shina unambe chino cha kuli yena mwene nyi, shina akwo akwambulwilile cho ha kutwala kuli yami?" ³⁵Pilatu wakumbulwile ngwenyi, "Yami nguli ka- Yunda , nyi ? vungu lye nyi asasendote akwa lutwe akukunjika kuli yami . Kuchi unakalinga . " ³⁶Yesu wakumbulwile ngwenyi , " Wanangana wami hi wa hashi ko . Kachi wanangana wami mu upwa wa hashi , kachi tumbaji twami malitachika hanga kechi kangukunjika kuli A-Yunda .Alyoze halyapwila wanangana wami hi wa hano ko . " ³⁷Pilatu keshika wambile kuli yiye ngwenyi , " Mba yena uli mwanangana nyi?" Yesu wakumbulwile ngwenyi , " Yena unachambe ngwe uli mwanangana . Ha chino hashi , hanga ngukashindakenya ha umwenemwene . Mweswe wa ku umwenemwene mevwa liji lyami . " ³⁸Pilatu yamba kuli yiye ngwenyi , "umwenemwene (uka) kuchi upwa?" muze te hamba chino , watuhukile kuli A-Yunda yamba kuli ayo ngwenyi , " Chawanyine chitela nyichimwe muli yiye . " ³⁹Alyoze ndako nuli nayo ngutusule umwe kuli yenu ha chizomboka . Nunazange keshika ngutusule kuli yenu mwanangana wa A-Yunda nyi?" ⁴⁰O akololokela keshika cheka nawa ngwo , " Hi yono ko , alyoze mbalapa . " Achi Mbalapa wapwile muhuza.

¹Hohene keshika Pilatu watwalile Yesu a mulambile nyi shikote. ²Nyi naswalale ayinjile chipangula cha mbimbo. Achijikile ha mutwe wa Yesu a mujikile nyi hina lya chizele. ³O akundamine kuli iye ambile ngo, " Vulye, mwanangana wa A- yunda ! ayo amulambile. ⁴Pilatu watuhukile haze cheka nawa wahanjikile kuli ayo ngwenyi, " Talenu, ngunamunehe haze kuli yenu hanga nunyingike chawanyine chitela nyi chimwe muli yiye. " ⁵Chocho Yesu watuhukile haze, kanazala chipangula cha mbimbo nyi hina lya chizele. Pilatu yamba kuli ayo ngwenyi, " Talenu, awu mwe mutu!" ⁶Keshika muze asasendote akwakulutwe nyi tupita a mumwene Yesu, akololokele ngwo, " Muhachilenu ha kulusu, muhachilenu ha kulusu! Pilatu yamba kuli ayo ngwenyi, mutwalenu yenwene nu muhachile ha kulusu, mumu yami chawanyine chitela muli yiye." ⁷A- Yunda amukumbulwile ngwo, tuli nyishimbi, nyi kulita nyaji shimbi chamutamba kufwa mumu hanalipwisa mwe Mwana Zambi. " ⁸Muze Pilatu evwile lino liji, wevwile woma wahyana, ⁹yiye wanjilile mu palasiwu cheka nawa yamba kuli Yesu ngwenyi, "kulihi unakatuka? " Mba Yesu kakamuhele kumbululo nyilimwe. ¹⁰Pilatu keshika yamba kuli yiye ngwenyi, " Kuwahanjikile kuli yami nyi? Kuwanyingikine chiyulo nguli nacho chakukutusula, nyi chiyulo chakukuhachila ha kulusu? " ¹¹Yesu wamukumbulwile ngwenyi, " Wushi nyi chiyulo nyi chimwe hali yami shina chize hanakwehe kwilu. Keshika, yoze wa ngukunjikanga kuli yena kali nyimulonga wahyana. ¹²Ha kumbulwiso lino, Pilato wesekele ku mutusula, alyoze A- Yunda akololokele, ngwo, " nyi mutusula awu mutu, hi uli kasendo ka Sesale ko. Mweswawo malipwisa Mwanangana, mahanjika cha kulimika nyi Sesale. " ¹³Muze Pilatu evwile maliji, watwalile Yesu haze nyi kumutwamisa hashi ha chitwamo cha upatwilo mu fashi anavuluka ngwo " Hakwalamwe," alyoze mu limi lya Alamiki ngwo, Ngapata. ¹⁴Halyapwila achi chapwile hatangwa lya kululika chizomboka nyi ola yamuchisambano. Pilatu wambile kuli A- Yunda ngwenyi, " Talenu, yono mwanangana wenu!" ¹⁵Awo akololokele ngwo. "Mutwalenu, mutwalenu; muhachilenu ha kulusu!" Pilatu wambile kuli ayo ngwenyi, " Nguhachile Mwanangana wenu ha kulusu nyi? " Asasendote akumbulwile ngwo, " Yetu kutushi mwanangana nyiumwe shina Sasele. " ¹⁶Mba Pilatu wakunjikile Yesu kuli ayo hanga a muhachile ha kulusu. ¹⁷O ambachile Yesu, yiye watuhukile haze, wambachile nyi kulusu mwene, ku fwashi ana vuluka ngwo " Kavwale, kuze anavuluka mu limi lya Hepelewu ngwo " Ngolongata. " ¹⁸Kuze kwene a muhachilile ha kulusu, nyi akwo aali malunga hamwe nenyi, umwe kusali lino, nyi mukwo ku sali lize nyi Yesu hakachi. ¹⁹Pilatu wasonekene chinyingi nyikuchisa ha kulusu. Hasonekewene : YESU KA- NAZALE, MWANANGANA WA A- YUNDA. ²⁰Anji A-Yunda atangile achi chinyinga mumu kuma kuze amuhachilile Yesu hakulusu kwapwile kukamwihi nyi chihunda. Nyi chinyingi chasonewenene mu Hepelewu, mu Loma, nyi mu Ngelesiya. ²¹Mba Asasendote akwa A-Yunda keshika ambile kuli pilatu ngwo, " Kanda usoneka ' Mwanangana wa A-Yunda, ' Alyoze ngwe,yiye wambile, ' Nguli Mwanangana wa A-Yunda. " ²²Pilatu wakumbulwile ngwenyi, " chize hinasoneka hinasoneka. " ²³Muze maswalale a muhachila Yesu ha kulusu, ambachile mazalo jenyi, ali pangilile muhihanda yiwana, kuli swalale mweswe chihanda chimuwika nyi chikuto nawa. Halyapwila achi chikuto kuchapwile nyi mutongwa, chatungiwile chize kwilu ndusu cheswe. ²⁴Mba alyambile kuli umwe nyi mukwo ngwo, " Kanda tuchipula, alyoze tuchitenu chela yoze muchipwa nyi chenye. " Achi chasolokele hanga chisoneko chikamanunuke chize chinambe ngwo, " Alyanyinyine mazalo jami hakachi ko nyi ha uzalo wami atele chela. Keshika maswalale alingile yino yuma. ²⁵Halyapwila kwamanyine ku kulusu ya Yesu naye, nyi ndumbwa naye, Maliya pwo lya kolopas, nyi Maliya ka - mandala. ²⁶Muze Yesu amwene naye nyi kambaji yoze azangile kanamanako, yamba kuli naye ngwenyi, " Pwo ,tala, mwane! ²⁷Mba yamba kuli kambaji ngwenyi, Tala noko! chize ku ola yize kambaji wamutwalile kumahenyi mwene. ²⁸Kulutwe lya chino, kunyingika chize yuma yeswe hiyamanunuka hanga chisoneko chikamanunuke, Yesu yamba ngwenyi, " Pwila ngunevu. " ²⁹Chikwachilo cha pwile ko nyi vinakwe achisele kuze, keshika azalishile shiponja nyi vinekwe nyikuhisa ha mushachi nyi ku yizundula helu ha kanwa lyenyi. ³⁰Muze Yesu watambwile vinekwe wambile ngwenyi, " Hichamanunuka. " Wazewile mutwe wenyi nyi kutula mwono wenyi. ³¹Keshika A-Yunda mumu lyapwile tangwa lyakululika, hanga mijimba kuyichi kasala ha makulusu hatangwa lya sambata{ mumu tangwa lya sambata lize lyapwile tangwa lilemu} alembele kuli pilatu, hanga aakamakune molu jo nyi kwachizaho. ³²Keshika maswalale ajile amakwine molu ja mutangu nyi ja mukwo waze aahachilile ha makulusu hamwe nyi Yesu. ³³Alyoze muze ahetele kuli Yesu amwene te hafwa kulu, kamakwine molu jenyi. ³⁴Alyoze umwe wakuli maswalale watuwile lumbu lyenyi nyi kunga, nyi hazehene watuhukile manyinga nyi meya. ³⁵Yoze wamwene chino hanashindakenya, nyi shindakenyo yenyi yamwenemwene. Neye hananyingika yize wambile yamwenemwene hanga nyi yenu nawa nukafulyele. ³⁶Yino yuma yasolokele hanga chisoneko chikamanunuke ngwo, " chifwaha chenye nyichimwe kuchichi kamakuka. " ³⁷Cheka nawa, chisoneko chikwo chinambe ngwo, " kumakamona yoze atuwile. " ³⁸Kulutwe lya yino yuma, yosefwe wa ku Alimateu, se wapwile kambaji ka Yesu { alyoze kutenga mumu ha woma wa A-Yunda } walembele kuli Pilatu hanga akachize mujimba wa Yesu. Pilatu wamutayijile. Keshika Yosefwe wejile wachijile mujimba wenyi. ³⁹Nikondemu wejile

nawa , yoze hatangu wejile kuli Yesu ha ufuku, Yiye wanehene yitumbo ya mila nyi aloa , ngwe makumi awana akilo nyi kilo jitano.⁴⁰Keshika ambachile mujimba wa Yesu a ukashile nyi miya ya mahina apema nyi mbuto ya vumba lipema , ngwe ndako ya A-Yunda mukululika ha kufunda mujimba. ⁴¹Halyapwila muma muze amuhachilile ha kulusu mwapwile wande ; nyi mu wande mwapwile fuka lya muze nyiumwe mutu kanda afundamo. ⁴²Mumu chapwile tangwa lya kululika cha A-Yunda nyi mumu fuka lyapwie hakamwihi , asele Yesu.

¹Achi chimenemene hatangwa litangu lya semana , maliya mangandalena yaya kufuka ha chimenemene shimbu te kuchilimilima yamona liwe hali chizako kufuka . ²Yazomboka keshika yaheta kuli Shimone Petulu nyi kuli kambaji mukwo yose amu zangile Yesu . Pwo yamba kuli ayo ngwe nyi , " ha chiza mwene kufuka , kutwa nyingikine kuze hamusa." ³Petulu keshika watuhukile , nyi kambaji mukwo no ayile kufuka . ⁴O aali azombokokele hamuwika , nyi kambaji mukwo wa zombokokele nyi kuhyana Petulu walyangile kuheta ku fuka . ⁵Iye hakuhetama , atalemo yamona miya yama hina alinyu yina pombo, hindu kanjililemo. ⁶Shimona Petulu nawa yaheta nyikumukawula iye wanjilile mufuka . Yawana miya yama hina alinyu yina pombo ⁷nyi chitambala chize chapwile hamutwe wenyi. Hi hamuwika ko nyimiya yama hina alinyu alyoze cha kuvunga homa ha kuhandunuka ukawacho. ⁸Hohene keshika kambaji, mukwo nawa wanjilile , yoze walyangile kuheta kufuka neye wamwene wafulyelele. ⁹Mumu te kanda achinyingika chisoneko ngwe chamu tamba ku hinduka hakachi ka afu . ¹⁰Tumbaji ayile kuma hyo. ¹¹Alyoze Maliya wamanyine haze lya fuka nyi kulila . Keshika shimbu machilila , ya hetama yatala mufuka . ¹²Yamona angelo aali nyi mazalo atoma kana twama ,wumwe kumutwe, nyi mukwo kuyilyato kuze wa pombele mujimba wa Yesu . ¹³O yamba kuli iye ngwo , " Pwo , kuchi te wunalili ?" Iye yamba kuli ayo ngwenyi , " mumu ha chiza Mwene wami kamumbata , chanyingikine kuze hamusa." ¹⁴Muze te hamba chino , watewulukile ku nyima yamona Yesu kana mana , alyoze kanyingikine ngwenye iye Yesu . ¹⁵Yesu yamba kuli iye ngwenyi , " Pwo , kuchi te wuna lili? Iya wuna fupu? " Iye se kanashinginyeka ngwenyi yono njimi, yamba kuli yiye ngwenyi , " Mwene , kachi wamumbatanga kumwe, ngwambulwile kuze wamusanga , mungumutwala kweka." ¹⁶Yesu yamba ku iye ngwenyi , " Maliya " . Iye yateuluka yamba kuli iye mulimi lya Hepeleu ngwenyi , "Rabona" {lina lumbunuka ngwo "Longeshi" yami}. ¹⁷Yesu yamba kuli iye ngwenyi , " Kanda wungu kwata , mumu kanda ngu chizezuka kuli mwe Tata , alyoze yako kuli mandumbu jami ukambe kuli ayo ngwe munguzezuka kulimwe Tata kanda Tatenu, nyi Zambi yami kanda Zambi yenu." ¹⁸Maliya Mandalane yaya yambublwila tumbaji, ngwenyi , "hina mona mwe Mwene , " Hamba yino yuma kuli yami. ¹⁹Muze keshika hikwapwa chingoloshi ha tangwa, lize lye tangwa litangu lya Semana , muze te hana jila mapito muze apwile tumbaji mumu woma wa A-Yunda , Yesu wejile wa manyine mukachiko yamba kuli ayo ngwenyi , " Sambukila kuli yenu," ²⁰muze te hamba chichi walwezele kuli ayo moko jenyi nyi lumbu lyenyi , tumbaji keshika awahililile muze amwene mwe Mwene. ²¹Yesu keshika wambile cheka ayo ngwenyi , "Sambukila kuli yenu , chizechene ngwe Tata hana ngutumumu , chocho nyi yami nawa ngunanutumumu , " ²²muze te hamba chino , wahwimine hali ayo yamba kuli ayo ngwenyi , " Tambulenu Shipilitu Musandu . ²³Eswe muna konekena milonga yo; kumakonekenayo , eswe munukasa milonga yo, kumuyikashiwa," ²⁴Achi Tomase , umwe wakuli kumi nyi aali , jina lyenyi likwo Ndilimu , kapwile hamwe no muze Yesu ejile. ²⁵Tumbaji akwo keshika ambile kuli iye ngwo , " hitwamona Mwene , " alyoze iye wambile kuli ayo ngwenyi , " chichi kufulyela shina mungusa kwoko lyami mu lumbu lyenyi , chishi kufulyela ka . " ²⁶Kulutwe lya matangwa nake tumbaji twenyi apwile cheka nawa muchima lya zuwo , nyi Tomase hamwe no mapito, te akwajila , Yesu yeza yamana mukachi ko , yamba ngwenyi , "Sambukila kuli yenu." ²⁷Kulutwe lya chize yamba kuli Tomase , ngwenyi , "Neha munwe we utale moko jami , neha kwoko lye ulise mulumbu lyami , kanda upwa kushi ufulyelo , alyoze pwako mukwa ufulyelo . " ²⁸Tomase wamu kumbulwile ngwenyi , " Mwene wasmi kanda Zambi yami." ²⁹Yesu yamba kuli iye ngwenyi , " Mumu hi wangu mona , hiwa fuliyela , kuwaha kuli waze kangumwene hindu kanafulyela , " ³⁰Chocho yilayi yinji yikwo keshika Yesu wayilingike kumeso jatumbaji ,jenyi! yize kuyasonewene mu mukanda uno. ³¹Alyoze jino yinasonewa hanga nukafulyele Yesu iye mwe Kilishitu , mwe mwana Zambi , hanga ha kufulyela , nukapwe nyi mwono mu jina lyenyi.

¹Kulutwe Iya yino yuma Yesu yaisolola mwene cheka nawa kuli tumbaji jenyi kukalunga lwiji wa Tipelya. Chino che clisolwele yemwene : ²Semone Petulu kapwile hamuwika nyi Tomase jina likwo ngwo Ndilimu, Natanele wa ku Kena chihunda chamu Ngalileya, nyi ana ja Zambendeu , nawa nyi ako aali tumbaji ja Yesu. ³Semone Petulu yamba kuli ayo , "Yami ngunayi nyi kuta yishi ." ayo yamba kuli yiye ngwo , yetu , nawa , mutuya hamuwika . "Yaya nyi kujila mu wato , alyoze kakakwachile nyikamwe ufuku uze.⁴Hohene , muze hikwacha chimene , Yesu yamana ku sesa ya lwiji , mba tumbaji twenyi kakanyingikine ngwo iye Yesu . ⁵Keshika Yesu yamba kuli ayo , "Enu ana malunga, nuli nyi chimwe chakulya nyi?" Yakumbulula ngwo , "Ka." ⁶Yamba kuli ayo ngwenyi , "mbilenu wanda ku sali Iya chindume cha wato , nawa kumunu wana imwe ." Keshika yambila wanda wo hameya nawa kakahashile kuikoka mumu wa ishi anji. ⁷Keshika tumbaji waze Yesu azangile yamba kuli Petulu , "Yono mwe Mwene " muze Semone Petulu wevwile ngwenyi mwe Mwene walikashile mukanjo wenyi wahelu (mumu wa pwile uselesele) , mba yalimbila mwene mukalungalwiji. ⁸Tumbaji akwo yeza mu wato (mumu kakapwile hasuku nyi tunda , alyoze kulakaji Iya metulo). Nawa akokele wanda wa yishi anji. ⁹Muze hatutukila ha tunda , yamona kahya kamakala nyi yishi kanamocho nyi mbolo.¹⁰Yesu yamba kuli ayo ngwenyi , "Nehenu yishi waze nwakwata kuno." ¹¹Semone Petulu yatutuka nyi kukokela wanda kutunda , wa yishi anji anene anene, 153 wa yo, mba chipwe apwile anji , wanda kuwakapulikile.¹²Yesu yamba kuli ayo , " Tweyenu nulye chakulya chachimenemene. " Nyiumwe ali tumbaji wahamukine kumuhulisa , "Yena iya ? se kanyingikine ngo Mwene. ¹³Yesu yeza , yanda mbolo , nawa yahana kuli ayo , nyi yishi nawa. ¹⁴Chino che chisuhu chamuchitatu Yesu yalisolola kuli tumbaji jenyi hanyima hahinduka kuli afu.¹⁵Hanyima ha lyaula, Yesu yamba kuli Semone Petulo , " Semone mwana wa Yowano , unanguzange kuhyana wano nyi?" Petulu yamba kuli iye ngwenyi , " Ewa Mwene , yena unanyingika ngwo nakuzanga . " Yesu yamba kuli iyengwenyi , "Lisa ana mapanga jami." ¹⁶Yamba iye cheka nawa chisuhu chamuchali ngwenyi , " Semone mwana wa yowano , wanguzanga nyi ?" Petulu yamba kuli iye ngwenyi , " Ewa Mwene , wanyingika ngwo nakuzanga . " Yesu yamba kuli iye , "Funga mapanga jami." ¹⁷Yamba kuli iye chisuhu chamuchitatu, "Semone mwana wa Yowano , wanguzanga nyi ?" Yamba kuli iye ngwenyi , "Mwene , yena unanyingika yuma yeswe , wanyingika ngwo nakuzanga , " Yesu yamba kuli iye ngwenyi , lisa mapanga jami. ¹⁸Pundu , pundu, ngunambe kuli yena, muze te wapwile kanuke, wapwile kuzala mazalo je nyi kuya kwesweko unazange, alyoze muze hi wakola , muwolola kwoko Iye , nawa umwe makusa yizalo nyi kukumbata kuze kuwazangile kuya." ¹⁹Mba Yesu wahanjikile chize nyi kulita nyi ku talisa kufwa chika chize Petulu maka chichimyeka Zambi. Muze hahanjika yino yuma , yamba kuli Petulu , "Ngukawule." ²⁰Petulu yajinguluka nyi kumona tumbaji tumbaji waze Yesu azangile kanawakaula, nyi uze watwamine kusaliya Yesu ku mesa ya chingoloshi wuze wahanjikile , " Mwene, yiye uze makukunjika?" ²¹Petulu wamumwene nawa yamba kuli Yesu , "Mwene mutu awu te kuchi malinga?" ²²Yesu yamba kuli iye , "kachi munguzanga akatwame ndo mungwiza, chikapwe kuchi kuli yenu? Ngukaulenu." ²³Kuhanjika chino chahetele ku mandumbu , ngwo tumbaji kechi kanonga. Halyapwila Yesu kahanjikile ko kuli Petulu ngwo tumbaji amwe kechi kanonga , alyoze "Nyi ngwo ngunazange iye kutwama ndo mungwiza , kuchi chinapu kuli yena?" ²⁴Awu mwe kambaji wuze watwama nyi shindakenyo hali ayi yuma, nawa wuze wayisonekene yuma yino, nawa tunanyingika ngwo shindakenyo yenyi ya umwenemwene. ²⁵Yuma yinji iye Yesu alingile . Nyi ngwo yeswe ayisonekene , ngunachinyongo ngwami nyi chifuchi chene kuchahashile nyi kupwa nyi mikanda yize mayisoneka.

Yilinga

1

¹Nasonekene mukanda utangu, Teyofwi, hakutwala kuyuma yiye Yesu alingile nyi kulongesa , ²ndo tangwa lize amutambwile mwilu , muze hahana shimbi kuli Apositolo waze yiye waatongwele. ³Halutwe Iya lamba Iyenyi Yesu yalisolola nyi kukonekena kuli ayo matangwa makumi awana nyi kwambujola sango ja wanangana wa zambi. ⁴Muze akungulikile hamwe no yaa kanjikiza ngwenyi nukatwaminyine mu Yelusaleme alyoze mukatwaminyine chilakenyo cha mwe Tata , chize hanambe ngwenyi , " hinunevu kuli yami , ⁵ngwo Yowano chamwenemwene wa apapachishile mu meya , alyoze kuma kanu papachisa mu shipilitu usandu mu matangwa akepe wika. " ⁶Ayo muze akungamine hamuwika amuhulile ngwo , " Mwene , halyapwila muhilwisa wanangana wa Ayizalele nyi ? ⁷Yesu wambile kuli ayo ngwenyi , hi chayenuko kunyingika tungonde chipwe myaka mwe tata asele muchiyulo chenye mwene. ⁸Alyoze munukatambula tachi muze shipilitu usandu heza hali yenu , nyi mu Yundeya mweswe nyi mu Samaliya , nyi kweswe ku masongo a hashi." ⁹Muze Mwene Yesu te hamba yino yuma , shimbu anachimutale , yamu pindumuna mwilu , nyi mba lelwa yili mutambula nyi kumusweka kumeso jo.

¹⁰Shimbu machihulikila meso mwilu muze te machiya , susumuku , malunga aali yamana hakamumwihi no mu mazalo atoma. ¹¹Yamba kuli ayo ngwo , " malunga Angalileya , kuchi te nunamana nyi kutala mwilu ? Yono yesu hamutambula mwilu , kumakeza cheka chizechene ngwe hinwamumona nyi kuya mwilu."¹²Ahilukile ku Yelusaleme hakukatuka ku mulundu wa olevwe, uze watwama hehi nyi Yelusaleme, ha wanyi wa hatangwa lya sambata . ¹³Muze te haheta, anjile mu chipatulo cha helu lya zuwo , haze atwamine . Apwile Petulu , Yowano , Tiyanu , Andelewu, Fwilipu, Tomase,Mbatolemewu, Matewu,Tiyanu mwana wa Alefwesu, Ka Zalote nyi Yundase mwana wa tiyanu. ¹⁴Wano eswe anyongwonwene nyi nyonga limuwika muku lemba , hamuwika nyi mapwo , nyi Maliya naye ya Yesu, hamwe nyi anakwo.¹⁵Ha matangwa waze Petulu wakatukile mu kachi ka mandumbu , acho kulakaji nyi makumi ali amajina , yamba ngwenyi , ¹⁶" mandumbu , chinatambe chisoneko chikama nunuke , chize shipilitu musandu ahanjikile shimbu kanda ku kanwa lya Ndawichi hakutwala kuli Yundase , Yoze wapwile kasongo ka waze akwachile Yesu.¹⁷Mumu yiye wapwile umwe wa yetu yoze wazukile chihanda cha uvumbiko uno . " ¹⁸Acho yono lunga walanjile wande nyi futo atambwile ha uhenge wenyi , nyi chize ya holoka hashi , nyi mujimba wenyi wapulikile hakachi , nyi mujingwa yenyi yapusumukine . ¹⁹waze eswe atwama mu Yelusaleme yachivwa , chocho yaluka wande wacho mulimi lyo ene ngwo Akeledama, " kulumbununa , wande wa manyinga."²⁰Mumu hichasonewa mu mukanda wa masamu ngwo ;' wande wenyi wukapwe hululu , 'nyi chihela chenye kanda a kachitwana kuli nyiumwe , mba mukwo aka tambule chitwamo chenye chautetekeli;²¹Chinalite , keshika , umwe wa kuli malunga waze endeke hamwe nyi yetu ha shimbu yize mwene Yesu wapwile nyiku njilanjila nyi ku tuhwoka hakachi ketu , ²²putu ku upapachiso wa Yowano ndo ku tangwa lize amutambwile mwilu , chatamba apwe chela hamwe nyi yetu cha uhindikilo wenyi." ²³Ayo yasakula malunga aali , Yosefwe, yoze anambe ngwo Mbalanavwa, jina lyenyi likwo ngwo Jusito, nyi Mataya.²⁴Mba yalemba nyi kwamba ngwo , " yenu Mwene , nwaningika mbunge ja atu eswe , chocho solola kama hakachi ka wano ali yoze hiunatongola. ²⁵hanga atambule chihanda cha uvimbiko nyi upositolo. ku uze hanahambuluka Yundase nyi kuya mwene kuma kwenyi . ²⁶Atele chela hali ayo , nyi chechela nyi chiholokela hali Mataya, nyi yiye amwalwile hamwe nyi apositolo kumi nyi kashi.

¹Muze tangwa lya pentekoshite lya hetele , eswe apwile hamuwika muchihela chimuwika. ²Susumuku mwakatukile mwilu lundunjila ngwe fuji yinene , hohene yazalishile muzuwu muze atwamine . ³Kwasolokele kuli ayo ngwe malimi ami lengi ngwe ya kahya ha mutu nyi mutu , ya twamine hali ayo . ⁴Eswe azalile too nyi shipilitu musandu yaputuka kuhanjika mu malimi a kuli hichika nyi chize atetekelele shipilitu musandu . ⁵Mwapwile mu yelusaleme a yunda apwile nyi kutwamamo, akwa kulemesa Zambi , kukatuka mumavungu eswe a hashi. ⁶Hakwivwa yono lundunjila , chizavu chalikungulwile hamu wika mba yali shimoka mumu mutu mweswe wa hashile kwivwa chocho apwile nyi kuhanjika mulimi lyenyi. ⁷Ali komokene nyi kuli shishimoka ; mba yamba ngwo , " chamwenemwene, kuma awa eswe amahanjika hi angalileya ko? ⁸Mumu ika yetu tunevwila yize anambe ayo, mutu nyi mutu mulimi lyenyi mwene , lya kusemuka nalyo? ⁹A-pato, A-medi, A-elame ,nyi waze eswe atwama mu Misopotamya nyi mu Yundeya nyi Kapandose, nyi mu Ponto, nyi Eja, ¹⁰nyi Fwika ,nyi Pamafwilya , nyi Engitu kusako nyi yihanda ya limbya kukamwihi nyi kileni kusako nyi ngeji akukatuka ku Loma. ¹¹A yunda nyi akwa kufulyela akwa mavungu akwa Kileti nyi; Alebya , tunevu ayo kwambulula mu malimi jetu ha milimo yinene ya Zambi. ¹²Eswe yalikomokena nyi kukashana ;yamba kuli umwe nyi mukwo ngwo , " kuchi chinalumbuluka chino?" ¹³Amwe ya muchimbunguna yamba ngwo , " kanazala too nyi vinyu yaha" ¹⁴Mba Petulu yakatuka nyi akwo nyi kumi nyi kshi , yatambakana , yamba ngwenyi kulyayo , " yenu Ayunda nyi yenu eswe nwatwama mu yelusaleme nyingikenu chino yenu ; panjikenu ku maliji jami. ¹⁵Awa atu kazengeweke ngwe chocho nuna nyongo , mumu wola yichili lume jitatu kukucha chatangwa . ¹⁶Yenayi yuma a hanjikile pulofeta joele ngwenyi; ¹⁷cho muchikapwa ha matangwa akusulako , Zambi yamba ngwenyi, ' kumuka hingunwena shipilitu yami hali atu eswe . Anenu ama lunga nyi a nenu amapwo ku ma kapulofeteza , akweze jenu kuma kamona usolwelo , mba makulwana jenu kuma kalota ilota. ¹⁸Chaumwene mwene hali ndungu jami nyi ndungo amapwo mukahingunwina shipilitu, yami, mumatangwa waze kuma ka pulofeta. ¹⁹Mukusolwela yipekesa mwilu nyi yilayi hashi , nyi manyinga , kahya nyi chishichishi cha wishi. ²⁰Tangwa mwikalumuka milima nyi kakakweji makalumuka manyinga shimbu kanda tangwa linene lya Zambi kanda liza. ²¹Muchikapwe yoze mweswe ma sanyika ha jina lya mwene ma ka mulamwina. ²²Enu A-Izaleli , yivwenu wano maliji : Yesu wa ku nazale lunga yoze atongwelele yenu kuli Zambi mwene nyi ipupu, yipekesa nyi yilayi ize Zambi alingile kupalikila mu iye mukachi kenu, kweseka nyi chize nuna nyingika . ²³Yono lunga a mukunjikile kulita nyi nyonga lya Zambi nyi uhashi wenyi; yenu , nwamukwachile nyi moko ja yingulungulu , nwamu hachile ha kulusu wafwile . ²⁴Alyoze Zambi wamu hindwishilemo , yamuka sulula muyikola ya kufwa , mumu te kahashile kukwachika nyi tachi jacho. ²⁵Mumu Ndawichi kanambe haku twala hali eye ngwenyi , 'namwene mwene wami matangwa eswe ku meso jami mumu eyi kali nyi yami ku kwoko lyami lya chilyo chocho nguka hone kuzeya . ²⁶Chocho mbunge yami kuyili nyi chiseke nyi limi lyami linawahilia; Nawa , musunya wami mu ukatwama mu ufulyelo. ²⁷Mumu yena kuchi kwechi alama yomi kuya kuma kwafu . Chipwe musandu wenu kumona kupola. ²⁸Yena hiuna ngusolwela yami majila a mooono ; nawa muka ngwaha auseke kumeso je. ²⁹Mandumbu , chinangute yami ku hanjika kuli yenu nyi kumika ha kutwala kuli kalauko Ndawichi , ngwami kafwile nyi kumufunda , fuka lili nyi yetu nyi musonouno. ³⁰Keshika , hakupwa ka pulofeta wa nyingikine ngwenyi Zambi walishingile nyi lushiko kuli iye ngwenyi umuwika wa muli ana jenyi maka twama ha wanangana . ³¹Iye wamwene ya kulutwe chocho ya hanjika kutwala kuhindikilo wamwe Kilishitu , ngwo kakakunjikile alama yenyi kuwamwene kupola. ³²Yono Yesu , - Zambi wamuhindwishilemo , hachino etu eswe tuli yela. ³³Keshika , hanamunangamisa ku kwoko lya chilyo cha Zambi nyi ha kutambula shipilitu musandu kuli tato , chocho hanazukula chino nuna mono nyi kwivwa. ³⁴Mumu Ndawichi kakaiyile mwilu , mba yamba ngwenyi 'mwe mwene wambile kuli mwene wami ngwenyi , " twama kukwo lyamio lya chilyo ³⁵ndo muze mungulinga akwa kole je chitwamocha yilyato ye." ³⁶Keshika , eswe a mu zuwo lya Izalele nyingikenu chino ngwenu Zambi hana muse kupwa yeswe mwene nyi Kilishitu , yono Yesu yoze nwa hachile ha kulusu . ³⁷Hakwivwa wano maliji , a chokele kumambunge jo , mba yamba kuli Petulu nyi tumbaji akwo ngwo , " mandumbu , kuchi mutulinga?" ³⁸Petulu yamba kuli ayo , " likonekenenu hanga anu papachise , ha mutu mweswe mujina lya Yesu Kilishitu ha ukonekeno wa shili jenu, chocho munutambula wano wa shipilitu musandu. ³⁹lushiko luli kuli yenu nyi kuli anenu nyi eswe ali kusuku , kweseka nyi kwoko cha atu waze mwene Zambi yetu masanyika nyi upale wenyi. ⁴⁰Nyi maliji anji ya shinyila nyi kwa halisa yamba , ngwenyi , " lilamwinenu kuchi samuk chino cahuhenge." ⁴¹Hohene atambwile liji lyenyi nawa apapachishile , mba ya wezelako lize lyene tangwa atu a hetele tununu atatu. ⁴²O ali hanyine ene mu longeso lya apositolo nyi longeso nyi kukunguluka hamuwika , nyi mu ku palula mbolo nyi mu kulemba . ⁴³Woma wakwachile mutu mweswe , mba yuma ya kukomwesa nyi ipupa ayilengili kupalikila muli apositolo. ⁴⁴Eswe afulyelele apwile hamuwika chocho alingile yuma yeswe , hamuwika , ⁴⁵mba alanjishile upite wo nyi yikumba yo nyi ku yanyina kuli eswe , kulita nyi kukalikiza mutu mweswe apwile nacho. ⁴⁶Hatangwa , hatangwa ali hanyine nyi chuma

chimuwika mu tembele . Chocho apalwile mbolo mumu zuwo, nyi kulya nyina ya kulya hamwuwika nyi mbunge ja sambukila. ⁴⁷Kuhalisa Zambi nyi kuwana vumbi kumeso ja atu eswe mba hatangwa hatangwa mwene wa wezeleko waze atambwile ulamwino.

¹Mba petulu nyi yowano akandukile mutembele ha ola ya kulemba , ola ya muchilivwa . ²Mba wumwe lunga chilema chize mujimo lyanaye apwile nyi ku mumbata nyi kumusela tangwa ha tangwa kuchikolo cha tembele jina lyacho chipema .Tangwa ha tangwa atumbikie kuchikolo chatembele . ³Yiye hakumona Petulu nyi Yowano himanjila mutembele , ya eta yawana.⁴Petulu yamuhulikila meso , nyi Yowano yamba ngwo , " tala kuli yetu " .⁵Yiye watalile kuli ayo , wa nyongene kutambula yimwe kuli ayo. ⁶Mba Petulu yamba ngwenyi , " palata nyi olu kushi nayo , alyoze chize nguli nacho , mungu kweha. Mujina lya Yesu kilishitu kanazale katuka wende ."⁷Mba ya mukwata ha kwoko lya chindume , Petulu yamu katwisa , nyi hazehene yilyato yenyi nyi tu sendengele twenyi afikijile. ⁸Muku nyangumuka yakatuka , nyi yaputuka kwenda , yiye wanjilile hamuwika nyi Petulu nyi Yowano mutembele , nyi kwenda , nyiku nyangumuka, nyiku halisa zambi.⁹Atu eswe amumwene kanende nyi kuchichimyeka Zambi. ¹⁰Amusele chinyingi ngwe yiye mwe lunga yoze wapwile nyi kutwaminyina yawana kuchikolo chipema cha tembele; Mba ya komoka yali shimwoka kuhyana ha chize amulingile .¹¹Shimbu yiye machi kakaminyi kuli Petulu nyi Yowano , atu eswe ya zomboka nyi kuli kungulwila mu senga lya liya solone,nyi kuli komokela chikolo. ¹²muze Petulu hachimona , yakumbulula atu ngwenyi , " yenu Ayizalele kuchi te nunalishimwokena ha chino? kuhi te nunatuhukila meso jenu, ngwe ku tachi jetu yetwene hanji upeme wa yetwene twamwendesanga ?¹³Mwe Zambi ya apalahama , nyi Yisaka , nyi Yakomba mwe Zambi ya akakuluka jetu , hanahana uhenya kuli kavumbi kenya Yesu . Yiye yoze yenu nwakunjikile nyi kulituna kumeso ja Pilatu , muze yiye ambile kumutusula. ¹⁴Nwalitunyine mwe musandu kanda mwe mukwa ululi ,mba nwechilen annwehe chingalwe.¹⁵Yenu nwa shihi mwe kaputa ka mwono yoze Zambi ahindwishile mukachi ka afu- nyi yetu tuli yela .¹⁶Mba ku ufulyelo mujina lyenyi Yesu kilishitu hilwamupwisa mungunu . Yono yono nuna mono , nyi nwa nyingika . ufulyelo wa muli Yesu hi una mwehe mujimba ungunu kumeso ja eswe.¹⁷Halyapwila , mandumbu , ngunanyingika ,ngwami nwachilingile mukwalajala, chimuwika nawa nyi akwa kuyula jenu. ¹⁸Alyoze yuma yize Zambi ambulwile shimbu kanda kumakanwa ja apolofeta jenyi eswe chocho hana manununa ngwo , kilishitu makafwa.¹⁹Likonyekenu , kashika , nyi kwalumuka , hanga milonga yenu yikajimuke , hanga ola yawu huzukilo hanji mulikeza kumeso ja mwene . ²⁰Hanga akatume kilishitu yoze anutongwelele ye shimbu kanda, yiye Yesu. ²¹Yiye yoze wika malilu atamba kumutambula ndo ku myaka ya kululikisa yuma yeswe hakutwala kuyize Zambi hanahanji kumya kulwila kumakanwa ja apolofeta jenyi. ²²Mose chamwenene wambil ngwenyi , " mwene Zambi yenu kuma kamika polofeta wakuli usoko wenu wakulifwa nyi yami. Ha yuma yeswe yize makamba kuli yenu aye nu ka mwivwe. ²³Mba muchikapwa hali mutu mweswe yoze kechi kevwa polofeta kuma kamwenyeka lya kuli hakachi ka atu.²⁴Chamwenemwene , nyi apolofeta eswe chize kuli samuwele nyi waze eswe ahachile halutwe , eswe ahanjikile nyi kwambujola matangwa . ²⁵Yenu nuli ana ja apolofeta nyi usendo wuze Zambi akolese nyi tulamba twenyi, chize ha nambe kuli Apalahama, ngwenyi , " mu lumbuto we majimo a miyachi yeswe yahano hashi kuma ka waha . ²⁶Zambi kavumbi kenya Yesu walyangile se kumusola kuli yenu , wamutumine mukunuwahisa ha kunu kondolola mutu mweswe ku jila yenyi ya angulungulu."

¹Muze Petulu nyi Yowano anjilile kuli atu , asasendote , nyi kapiwu wa tembele nyi a sandusewu ejile kuli ayo . ²O apihililile chikolo mumu Petulu nyi Yowano apwile nyi kulongesa atu nyi kwambujola sango muli yesu nyi wuhindikilo wamuli afu. ³chocho ayo akwachile nyi kwasa mukamenga ndo kutangwa lya kawileho chimene, mumu te hi kwapwa chingoloshi. ⁴Hakulinga anji evwile liji afulyelele ; mba nyi waze afulyelele malunga ahetele ku tununu atanu. ⁵Muze hikwacha chimene , makulwana ji achifuchi , nyi matetekeli amatembele nyi akwa ku sonyeka ali kungulwile ku yelusalema ⁶Nyi Anase sasendote mukwa kulutwe wapwileko kuze, nyi Kayafwa nyi Yowano ,nyi Alezandila , nyi eswe wusoko wa sasendote. ⁷Muze anehene Petulu nyi Yowano mukachi ko , yahula, " hatachi muka , chipwe hjina muka , nwazachisa?"⁸Henaho Petulu wazalile nyi shipilitu musandu , yamba kuli ayo , " yenu makulwana ja atu , nyi matetekeli amatembele , ⁹nyingwe musono munutu sopesa hayuma yipema twalinga hali yono lunga muka kuyiza nawa majila muka nwamu ukanga yono lunga, ¹⁰nyingikenu yenu eswe ngwenu nyi kuli atu eswe amu izalele ngwenu yono lunga unamana kuli yenu nyi ungunu wenyi mujina lya Yesu kilishitu waku nazale , yoze mwene mwahachilile ha kulusu alyoze Zambe wamuhindwishile mu afu. ¹¹Yesu kilishitu lye liwe lize akwa kutunga alitunyine mba halizachisa lkupwa liwe lya helu lya mbango . ¹²kukushi ulamwino muli mweswawo mutu mum kukushi jina hano hashi lize hanahana kuli atu makalamwina . ¹³Muze amwene hamu lya Petulu nyi Yowano yeuluka ngwo atulume malunga waze katangile , o kakomokele , yaputuka kunyingika ngwo Petulu nyi Yowano apwile hamuwika nyi Yesu kulishitu. ¹⁴Nyi amwene lunga yoze aukile kanamanano kapwile nawa nyi liji ha chize . ¹⁵Halutwe wachize muze te halweza kutuhuka muma mwa kutwamina pande , oyamba kuli umwe nyi mukwo . ¹⁶Yamba ngwo , " chuma muka mutulinga nyi wano atu? mumu chamwenemwene yilayi yasoloka kuli ayo nawa atu eswe atwama muyelusalema hayimona; mba kutuchi kulituna . ¹⁷Alyoze mwakuhonese achi chuma kuhona kunyingikiwa kweswe kuli atu tuyenu twalweke kanda ambujola nawa kuli umwe mutu , mujina lyenyi . ¹⁸Mba asanyikine kunjila nyi kwashinjila maliji akuhona kuhannjika chimwe nkulongesa mujina lya Yesu. ¹⁹Alyoze Petulu nyi Yowano yakumbulula nyi kwamba kuli ayo , " chinapeme yenwe kuhwisa kumeso ja Zambe kuvwila yenu kuhyana iye yenu yulenu . ²⁰Kutuchi hasa kwecha kuhanjika hayuma twamona nyi kwivwa . ²¹Halutwe wakatwalilila mu kwakanjisa Petulu nyi yowano , o ya echa nyi kuya . Ahonene kuwana yitela kwakasa nayo , mumu atu eswe apwile nyi kuhalisa Zambe ha yeswe halinga . ²²Lunga yoze watambwile ku ukiwa wapwile nyi myaka ya kuhyana ha makumi awana amyaka . ²³Muze echele Petulu nyi Yowano ejile kuli atu jo nyi kwaambulwila yeswe yize asasendote nyi makulwana jo hamba kuli ayo. ²⁴Muze ha chivwa ahanjikile nyi maliji ahelu nyi chuma chimuwika muli Zambe ngwo , " Mwene ,wangile malilu nyi hashi nyi kalunga lwiji , nyi yeswe jize yilimo . ²⁵wahanjikile mushipilitu musandu kuzachisa kanwa lya ngamba ye tata ndawichi ' kuchi te A- kwamavungu mamana nyi chizungozongo nyi e atu mahanjika yamokomoko ?"²⁶Yena wambile , ' myanangana achifuchi makalikungulula hamuwika , nyi akwa kuyula makalikungulula hamuwika nyi kufumbukila Mwene . nyi kumanyina mwe kilishitu Yesu. ²⁷Chamwenemwene , eswe Helonde nyi poshu Pilatu, hamwe nyi akwamavungu nyi atu akwa izalele , halikungulula hamuwika mulino limbo kufumbukila musandu wenu Yesu , yoze nwakwachile maji. ²⁸Alikungulwile hamuwika mukulinga yize kwoko lyenu nyi mana jenu anyongene o hayamba shimbukanda . ²⁹Halyapwila , Mwene , talenu kama ku kanjisa cho kuli ndungo yenu hanenu utakame kuli ndungo yenu ahayike nyi tachi yeswe . ³⁰Ololenu kwoko lyenu nu uke nyi kuhana yilayi nyi yikomokeso kupalikila mujina lisamdu lya ndungo ye yesu kilishitu ". ³¹Muze te halemba , muchihela muze akungulukile eswe chanyikine , nyi eswe azalile nyi shipilitu musandu nyi eswe a hanjikile liji lya Zambe nyi utakeme . ³²Mbunga yinene yawaze a fulyelele apwile nyi mbunge yi muwika nyi kunyonga chimuwika . Nyi umwe wambile ngwenyi yeswe nguli nayo hiyami yami mwene ko , alyoze yapwile ya eswe . ³³Mba hatachi jinene tumbaji ambulwile umwenemwene yaha uhindikilo wa Mwene Yesu nyi wan unene wapwile hali ayo eswe . ³⁴Kukwapwile nyi umwe wahonene chuma ka , kuli eswe apwile nyi yipapilo ya musenge chimwe ya mazuwo alayishile nyi kuneha mbongo ja kuyuma yize halanjisa ³⁵nyi kuyisa kumolu jatumbaji , nyi kuyipangila kuli mweswe kulita nyi kuhona chenyi . ³⁶Jose , yoze tumbaji alukile ngwo Mbalanavwa { cheku lumbulula ngwo mwana waukwaso }, ka Levi , mutu wakatuka ku Sayipula , ³⁷walanjishile wande wenyi wanehene mbongo nyi ku jisa ku molu ja tumbaji.

¹Alyoze umwe lunga jina lyenyi Ananiya hamwe nyi mukwo pwo Safila , yalanjisa upite umwe . ²Yasweka chihanda cha ndando{ mukwo pwo te kanachinyingika} amba yenaha chimwe chihanda yachitumbika ku yilato ya apositolo. ³Alyoze Petulu yamba ngwenyi "Ananiya , kuchi te satana hanazalisa mbunge ye kuhanjika mahuza kuli shipilitu , musandu usakweke chihanda cha ndando ya munda? ⁴Shimbu kanda uchi lanjisa , kuwakapwile hiwe nyi muze hi wanjisa chuma chino mu mbunge ye ? kawahajikile mahuza kuli atu , alyoze kuli Zambi".

⁵Ananya ha kwivwa maliji ano , yalimbuka hashi yafwa, woma wunji wejile hali waze eswe achivwile. ⁶Akweze yakatuka yamuvungu , yamuvungu haze yamufunda. ⁷Shimbu ngwe lya ola jitatu kulutwe, mukwo -pwo wanjilile , iye te kanyingikine chize chalingikanga. ⁸Petulu yamba kuli ayo ngwenyi, " ngwambulwile nyi kachi nwalanjishile munda ha ndando." yinganji." iye wambile ngwenyi , " ewa ha ndando yize yene." ⁹Alyoze Petulu wambile kuli iye ngwenyi, " kuchi te hinuna likundu kweseka shipilitu ya mwene? tala, yilato ya waze afundanga mukwenu lunga kuchikolo yili, niyena kumakumbata haze." ¹⁰Iye walimbukile haze hene ku yilato yenyi wafwile. Akweze kanjilile , yamuwana hanafu, yamumbata haze ya mufunda ku lumbu lya muko lunga . ¹¹Nyi woma wunji wejile hachingulwila cheswe nyi hali waze eswe evwile yino yuma. ¹²Mba kumoko ja apositolo alingile yilayi yinji nyi yipekesa hakachi ka atu. O apwile nyi mbunge yimuika musenge lya solomone. ¹³Alyoze akuli akwo numwe wahamukine kulinunga no , alyoze , atu achichimyeke. ¹⁴Hqindu akakufulyela alwezele kuli mwene , mbunga jamalunga nyi mapwo, ¹⁵chocho anehene ayeji kumukwakwa, kamusele ha mwe nyi chisalo , hanga chipwe , chizulye wika cha Petulu ha kupuluka chikazulamine kama amwe a kuli ayo . ¹⁶Nyi chizavu nawa cha kumembo akujingilika yelusaleme, akungumene nikuneha muyeji nyi waze apinjishile kuli ma shipilitu a luchisa , o a awukile eswe. ¹⁷Alyoze sasendote mukwa lutwe wakatukile , nyi waze eswe apwile hamwe nenyi { te mbunga ya Asatuseu}; te kanazala too nyi lwiso . ¹⁸Akwachile apositolo, a asele mu zuwo lya ususu. ¹⁹Alyoze hawola yawufuku kangelo kazulwile mapito ja zuwo lya ususu katuwishile haze kambile ngwenyi," ²⁰yenu nukamane mutembele nukahanjika kuli atu maliji eswe a mwono una". ²¹O muze achivwile , kanjilile ha kucha mu tembele nyi kulongesa . Alyoze sasendote mukwa lutwe wahetele nyi waze apwile hamwe nenyi , atambikile akwa kuyula nyi makulwana eswe ana a izalele alikungulule , atumine ku zuwo lya ususu , a kaanehe.

²²Akwamilimo waze ayile muzuwo lya ususu , kakawanyinemo yahiluka nyi kwambulula, " ²³Ngwo, twawananga zuwo lya ususu lya kwajila kanawa, nyi tulayi kanamana haze ku mapito ; Alyoze muze twazulu langa kutwawanyinemo nyi umwe." ²⁴Muze kapitau ka tembele nyi asasendote akwa lutwe evwile maliji ano , kakakashanyine chinji hali ayo te chize chuma muchiza kupwa. ²⁵Mba umwe kezhile kambulwile kuli ayo ngwenyi , " kumanyi waze malunga nunakakasa mu zuwo lya ususu mwali mutembele, kamana nyi ku longesa atu." ²⁶Hohene kapitau kajile hamuwika nyi tupita , kawanehene, alyoze kakalambile ; momo kevile woma wa atu ku china ma asa mawe. ²⁷Muze te haa neha ka asele kumeso ja akwa kuyula . Nyi sasendote mukwa lutwe kahulile ²⁸ngwo, " Tunakanu aha koki ngwetu kanda nuka longesa mu jina lino, manyinga ja yono mutu hali yetu." ²⁹Alyoze Petulu nyi apositolo kakambulwile ngwo, " chatutamba kwononoka kuli Zambi hikuli atu kop .

³⁰Zambi ya tulamba twetu wahindwishile Yesu yoze nwashihile ha kumu zezeleka hamutondo . ³¹Iye Zambi wa munangamishine ku kwoko lyenyi lya chindume akapwe kaputu kanda chilamwina , mukuhana kuli akwa izalele kuli konyeka nyi ukonekeno wa milonga . ³²Nyi yetu tuli yela ja yino yuma ; nyi shipilitu musandu nawa , yoze Zambi hanahana kuli waze aku mwononokena. ³³Alyoze muze evwile chino , kalichokele mu mbunge kazaangile kwashiha apositolo. ³⁴Alyoze kwakatukile hakachi ka akwa kuyula umwe ka fwariseu , jina lyenyi Ngamalyele , longeshi ya shimbi mulemu kuli atu eswe, yamana yamba atuhwise apositolo haze hakepe. ³⁵Iye yamba kuli akwo ngwenyi, " malunga a izalele , keyelenu haku twala kuchize nunambe kulinga kuli wano atu. ³⁶Mumu shimbu kanda , teunda wasolokele walifumanyishine ngwenyi , nguli Atu amwe kalinungile nenyi ngwe kulakaji , alinungile . Afwile mba waze eswe amukawile kamwanganyine kapwile amokomoko . ³⁷Kuluktwe lya iye , kwe kwakatukile yundase ka ngalileya mumatangwa a kusoneka atu , kakokele atu anji kunyima yenyi. iye nawa katokele ; nyi waze eswe amwononokene kamwanganyine. ³⁸Halyapwila ngunambe kuli yenu ngwami , litwaminenu nyi wano atu a echenu ukawo , kachi chiyulo chino hanji chitanga chino chinakatuka kulio atu , muchi kajimuka . ³⁹Alyoze nyi chinakatuka kuli Zambi , kunuchi kuhasa kuchjimuna ; kuchina hanji manwana nulitachika nyi Zambi ." chocho ataijile ukwaso. ⁴⁰Muze te hatambika apositolo ya alamba ya akanyisa ngwo , kanda nukahanjika nawa mujina lya Yesu , mba ya echa kuya . ⁴¹keshika apositolo yakatuka kumeso ja akwa kuyula nyi kuwahilila se Zambi kanyongene akwakutela kusauka ha lye jina. ⁴²Mba tangwa ha tangwa , mutembele nyiku zuwo nyi zuwo , kalitwaminyineko kulongesa nyikwabujola sango lipema ngwo . Yesu iye mwe kilishitu.

6 ¹Muma tangwa waze muze chizavu cha tu mbaji cha putukile kwoka, a Yundaya aku Ngelesha yaputuka ku hanjika hali a Hepelewu mumu waze afwisa maluga jjo ka kapwile nyi kuwasa mangana mukuhana wukwaso wamatangwa lyeswe.²Likumi nyi ali ya tambika mbunga ya tumbaji kuli ayo nyi kwamba ngwo, " kucha litele yetu kwecha maliji ja Zambi hanga tu hane cha kulya. ³Halyapwila nusakule, mandumbu, shimbyali malunga kutatuka hali yenu ,malunga waze atu anyingika kupwa apema, azala nyi shipilitu nyi mana, waze tunahase kusakula hali ayi yuma. ⁴kuli yetu mutupwa aku lembe nyi kupwa musango lipema lyaliji." ⁵Yize ahanjikile yanehene sambukila ku mbunga yeswe . Mba ya sakula setefane, mutu wazalile nyi ufulyelo nyi shipilitu musandu, nyi Fwilipu , Polokolu, Nyinano, Timone, Pamenesi , nyi Nyikolau , uze waputukile ku kawula akwa yundeya kukatuka ku Andiyoka. ⁶Akwa ufulyelo kanahene wano malunga kumeso ja tumbaji, yalembe nyiku sayika moko hali ayo.⁷Alyoze maliji ja Zambi kawa ambujolele, nyi chizavu cha tumbaji ya pwile nyi kutoha hanene chinji, mba chizavu cha akwa sasendote yaputuka ku kovwela ku ufulyelo.⁸Muze setefane, wakuzala keke nyi tachi , kapwile kulinga yuma yinene nyi chiyulo hali atu . ⁹Mba hamanyine atu amwe apwile amu sunangonga kapwile kuwatambika ngo atu waze afuma mu upinji amu sunangonga, apwile aku Selenyani nyi Alesanda , nyi amwe akwa Shilisha nyi Eja. wano atu kapwile nyi ku hamika nyi setefano.¹⁰Mba kapwile akuhona ku mana ku mangana nyi shipilitu yize Setefane ahanjikile nayo. ¹¹Muze te hatangula amwe atu yahanjika ngwo, "Twevwa Setefane kuhanjika maliji api hali Mose nyi hali Zambi."¹²Yevwisa atu kupihya , nyi makulwana, nyi akwakusonyeka mba yaya kuli Setefane nyi kumuneha ku mumeso ya chilye. ¹³Yaneha akumanyinako ama kuli yamba ngo, " awu lunga keshi kwecha ku hanjika maliji hali chihela chisandu nyi shimbi . ¹⁴Mumu twamwivwa kuhanjika ngwo Yesu wa nazaleta ma kenyeke achino chihela nyi ku fumisaho ilinga yize Mose atuhele.

¹⁵"Mweswe watwamine mu chizavu yamutala mba yamona hameso jenyi ngwe hameso ya mungelo.

¹Mwene sasendote munene wambile ngwenyi , " yino yuma yambwende nyi?" ²Setefano yamba ngwenyi , " Mandumbu nyi atata, ivwenu kuli yami: mwe Zambini yawu henyi wasolokele kuli tata yetu Apalahama shimbu apwile mu masopotamya , shimbu kanda atwama mu halane ; ³Yamba kuli yiye ngwenyi , " katuka kuchifuchi che nyi kuli wusoko we , ukaye kuchifuchi chize munkakulweza." ⁴" Hohene yakatuka ku chifuchi cha akalate yatwama mu Halane ; nyi muze tetatohafwa , Zambini kamu nehene ndo kuchifuchi no , muno nwatwama yenu halya pwila . ⁵O lyoze ka helemo chihinga nyi chimwe , ka chipwe haze masa kulu lyenyi ka . hindu yalakenya ku mwa hacho akachipite yiye mwene nyi mu nya chi wenyi kulutwe lyenyi shimbu te kanda apwa nyi mwana. ⁶Zambini yahanjika nenyi chichino, ngwenyi munyachi wenyi mukapwa nijze mu chifuchi chambala , mukapwa ndungo ma kalinga chipi makulakaji awana amyaka . ⁷Zambini yamba ngwenyi mungu kapatwila chocho ambile Zambini ngwenyi ; mba kulutwe lya chize kumaka tuhuka a kanguwayile muno mwene ; ⁸mba Zambini ya mwaha Apalahama ya sema Isake yami pwisa ngalami hatangwa lya muchinake; Isake yasema Yakomba , mba Yakomba ya sema kumi nyi tulamba ali. ⁹Mumu waze tulamba se ewwile wukwa Yosefwa , yamulanjisa ku Engitu ; Alyoze Zambini wapwile hamwe nyi yiye ¹⁰Yamu Paulu kuyuma yeswe yikalu . Yamwalya Yosefwa vumbi kumeso ja falo , mwanangana wa Engitu, yiye yamu pwisa nguvulu helelya Engitu nyi helu lya zuwo lyenyi lyeswe. ¹¹Achi kwejile nyi kupunga muchifuchi cheswe cha Engitu nyi kenana, nyi lamba linene. Tulamba twetu kaa wanyine kulya nyi chimwe . ¹²Alyoze muze Yakomba hevwa ngwo ku Engitu tiliku yiliko , yatuma tuma tulamba twetu hatangu . ¹³Hakuya kamuchali Yosefwe yali nyimigika kuli ayayo , mba yasolola munyachi wa HYosefwe kuli Falo. ¹⁴Yosefwe yatuma mandumbu jenyi kutambika tato Yakomba akeze ku Engitu nyi wusoka wenyi eswe makumi shimbyali a atu nyi atu atana. ¹⁵Yakomba wapalumukine ku Engitu , wafwile iye nyi tulamba twetu; ¹⁶Mba aatwalile kushekeme nyi Apalahama nyi ndando ya palata kuli ana ja hamola ku shekeme. ¹⁷" Alyoze mwaka wa chilakenyo muze waheta, chize alakenye Zambini kuli Apalahama , atu asemangene okele mu Engitu , ¹⁸Ndo mwanangana weka wasolokele muku yula Engitu , yoze kauningikine Yosefwe . ¹⁹Yiye walingile nyi kalimba uli hali akwa muyachi wetu walingile chipi kuli tulamba twetu nyi kumbilisa haze ana akemba jo hanga kechi kapwa nyi mwono. ²⁰"Ha shimbu yize Mose wasemukile; wa vumbi kuli Zambini o amulele muzuwu lya tato tukweji atatu . ²¹chize amuswekele haze mwana Falo wapwo wa mwanjile wamulele hanga akapwe mwanenyi ²²Mose wafumbiwele nyi maana eswe a Engitu , wapwile mukwa tachi hama liji jenyi nyi yitanga yenyi . ²³Muze apwile nyi makumi awana amika pundu chejile kumbunge yenyi ku meneka wusoko wenyi , ana a Isalela . ²⁴Yiye hakumona wumwe amulingile chipi Mose wakaandununwine wakalile yoze wamwene lamba walambile ka Engitu : ²⁵Yiye washi nganyekene ngwenyi wusoko wenyi manyingika ngwo Zambini malamwina kukwoko lyenyi , nyi alyoze kachinyingikine ²⁶Hantangwa likwo wasolokele kuli ayo shimbu machuzwela wafupile ku a wanyisa nyi sambukila , ngwenyi malinga yenu nuli mandumbu ; yikate nunalingichipi?" ²⁷Alyoze yoze walingile kuli mwenyembo wenyi wamu chinjile , ngwenyi , yiya wakupwishile mukwa kuyula nyi sopi hali yetu ? ²⁸Una zange kungu shiha , chize wunakashiha ka Engitu zawu nyi?" Mba Mose wachinyine ha liji lino ; wapwile njize mu chifuchi cha Amindiyane, kuze kasemene ana ali ama lunga . ³⁰Muze makumi awana amyaka amununukipne , mungelo wa mwene wasolokelele kuli yiye mupuya yamulundu wasinai , mumu lengi wakahya mu chiputa. ³¹Muze Mse a chimwene , wacomokwne ha usolwelo ; nyi shimbu akunda mine mukutala liji lya mwene lyejile kuli yiye , ngwenyi . ³²Mwe Zambini watulamba twe, yami Zambini ya Apalahama, ya Isake , ya Yakomba , nyi Mose wa chikimine kahamukineko kutala. ³³Ye mwene wambile kuli yiye ngwenyi , zula haku je kumolu je , mumu homa hano una mana hasandu . ³⁴Yami chamwene mwene hinguna mono yihungu myona yize akumona atu jami waze , Nguna sumuka mukwa pulula; halya pwila tweya , mungukutuma ku Engitu. ³⁵" Yono Mose alitunyine , muze ambile ngwo , yiya wakupwishile mukwa kuyula misopi? Zambini wamutumine ngwe mukwa kuyula nyi mukwa kukula . Nyi kwoko lya mungelo yoze wasolokele kuli yiye mu chiputa . ³⁶Mose waa chijileko nyi ku linga yipekesa nyi yilayi muchifuchi cha Engitu , nyi muka lunga lwiji muchila , nyi mupuya makumi awana amyaka . ³⁷Mose yoze wambile kuli ana a Isalela ngwenyi , " Zambini makasolola polofeta kuli yenu wakuli wusoko wenu , wakulifwa nyi yami nuka mwivwe. ³⁸Yono wapwile muchikungulwila mupuya hamwe nyi mungelo yoze wa hanjikile kuli yiye ha mulundu wa sunai , nyi hamwe nyi tulamba twetu , yiye watambwile ma liji a mwono haunga akatwe he. " ³⁹Kuli yiye tulamba twetu katayijile kwononoka ; alyoze amuchinjile kuli ayo, atewulukile kunyima mu mbunge jo ku Engitu . ⁴⁰Ambile kuli Alone ; ngwo tu tangile ma Zambini waze matu tetekela. se hali yono Mose , watu chijile ku chifuchi cha Engitu , kutwa , nyi mgikine chize china muwane. ⁴¹Atangile mwana ngombe hamatangwa aze alambwile chitapo ku hamba , ewwile chiseke hachitangu chamokojo . ⁴²Alyoze Zambini wombile nyima wa echele kuwaila chizavu chamwilu . ngwe china sonewa mumu kanda wa Apolofeta , ngwo yenu akwa zuwo lya Isalele mwangu lambwile yitapo nyi milambu makumi awana amayaka mupuya , nyi ? ⁴³Ewa nwa njile mbalaka ya moloki nyi lutongonoshi wazambini yenu lefwane, tuponya aze nwa tangile mukwa

kumbelela : mungu kau tutulwila kuze kanda Iya Babilinya.⁴⁴Tulamba twetu apwile nyi mbalaka yashindakenyo mupuya , chize chene ngwe yoze wahanjikile kulu Mose , waha nyine shimbi ngwo akachitunge nyi kulita cheseko hamona kulu. ⁴⁵Yize , nawa tulamba , twetu nyi Yoshiwa ayitambwile waze atetekelele anyinehene mbalaka hamwe nyi Yoshuwa muze znjilile mukupita chifuchi cha akwa mavungu waze Zambi watuhwishile kumeso ya tulamba twetu . ndo kumatangwa a David. ⁴⁶Yiye wawa nyine vumbi kumeso ja Zambi , wechile aka wane mbalaka hali Zambi ya Yakomba.⁴⁷Alyoze Solomone wamutungille Zambi zuwo . ⁴⁸Hindu , mwe chitunda keshi kutwala mu matembele a kutunga nyi moko , ngwe anambe polofeta ngwenyi, " ⁴⁹Ngunja yami Iye lilu , nyi hashi hahapu chitwamo cha yilyato yami zuwo lika mukangu tungila ? chocho anambe mwene , ngwenyi hanji mulihimuma mwa uhwimino wami?. ⁵⁰Kwoko lyami kulya tangile yino yuma yeswe nyi?⁵¹YUenu nwa kukala nyi pami nuli yilima kumbunge nyi kumatwi , yenu matangwa eswe nwa kulinjika nyi shipilitu musandu ; chize chene ngwe tulamba twetu chocho nyi yenu nawa nwa kulinga . ⁵²Yiya hakachika apolofeta tulamba twenu kamuhungu myoneneko ? o hanashihi waze ambulwile shimbu kanda ha kutwala kukwiza chamuka ululi ; kuli yiye yenu nunapu halyapwila akwa kuhandukulula nyi yingalwe , ⁵³yenu nua tambwile shimbi yize ayihanyine ku kwoko Iya Angelo alyoze kunwa yifungileko"⁵⁴Achimuze evwile yino yuma , ali chokele mu mbunge , ali kopwele kumazu hali sitefano. ⁵⁵Alyoze , iye kanazala to nyi shipilitu musandu wahulikilile mwilu wamwene uhenya wa Zambi . ⁵⁶Mba Sitifano yamba ngwenyi , " talenu nduna mono malilu kamazuluka, nyi mwe mwana mutu kana mana ku chindume cha Zambi. "⁵⁷Alyoze akololokele nyi liji linene , ajikile ma twi jo ahindumukine hali yiye nyi mbunge yimuwika . ⁵⁸Amumbilile haze Iya limbo amu washile mawe . Nyiyela atumbilile mazalo jo ku molu ja umwe mukweze jina Iyenyi Saulu . ⁵⁹O ashile mawe Setefano , iye te kanakololoka ngwenyi, " Mwene Yesu , tambula kama mwiku wami." ⁶⁰Mba walyumbile ma kungunwa wakololokele ni liji linene ngwenyi " Mwene, kanda uatwika mulonga ." uno muzete hamba chino wayile tulo.

¹Sawulo watayijile kufwa chenye. Ha tangwa lize kwakatukile yihungumyona yinene hachi kungulwila chize chapwile muyelasaleme; Nyi eswe amwanganyine mu yundeya nyi mu samaliya , ndo tumbaji wika. ²Malunga akwa ku yula afunjile setefano nyi ku kololoka akololokele chikolo hali yiye . ³Mba saulu wesekele kwenyeka chikungulwila . Iye saulu wanjilile mu zuwo ngwe zuwo, kwatyangisa malunga nyi mapwo, nawa asele mu kamenga { zuwo lya ususu}. ⁴Mba aka kufulyela waze alimwangine ayile nyi kwambojola . ⁵Fwilipu wayile ku limbo lyakusamaliya nyiku ambulwila sango ja kilishitu. ⁶Atu anji aseleko mana kuli yize ya hanjikile Fwilipu ; nyi kwivwa nyi kumona yilayi alingile . ⁷Shipilitu waluchisa atuhukile muli eswe waze apwile no, nyikulila nyi liji linene nyi anji apwile nyi kalepa nyi yitonji awukiwile. ⁸Munakapwa kuwahilila chinene mu limbo. ⁹Alyoze kwapwile umwe lunga jina lyenyi shimone , yoze matangwa a kunyima mu limbo walingile nyi tufutafuta ; washingile vungu lya samaliya ngwenyi yami mutu munene. ¹⁰Eswe akwasamaliya , chize kuli mukehe ndo kuli munene . Asele mana kuli yiye ; ambile ngwo , " yono muta tachi anzachisa ja Zambezi yoze anambe ngwo munene . ¹¹Opanjikile kuliki iye mumu te ha shimbu linene waashimine nyi tufutafuta twenyi . ¹²Alyoze muze afulyele Fwilipu ha kwambujola sango lipema lya kutwala ku wanangana wa Zambezi nyi jina lya Yesu kilishitu , a apapachishile , nyi malunga nyi ma pwo. ¹³Nyi shimone mwene wafulyelele , nyi muze te ha mupapachisa watwamine nenyi Fwilipu matangwa amwe. Muze amwene yipupu yize alingile, walishikishile. ¹⁴Muze atumbaji mu yelusaleme ewwile akwa samaliya ha tambula liji lyaZambezi , atumine Petulu nyi Yowano. ¹⁵Muze ejile , kana kalembela , hanga atambule shipilitu musandu . ¹⁶Kufuma hali ize wola , shipilitu musandu kuyake jile nyi kuli umwe mutu; awpapachishile mulijina lya mwene Yesu . ¹⁷Hohene Petulu nyi Yowano kana kanangika moko halyayo , nyi kutambula atambwile shipilitu musandu. ¹⁸Achi muze Shimone amwene ngwe ahanyine shipilitu ha ku nangika tumbaji moko, wafele mbongo . ¹⁹Ngwenyi , " ngwehenu nawa chiyulo , chino , hanga hali mweswe mungunangika moko jami akatambule shipilitu musandu" ²⁰Petulu wambile kuli iye ngwenyi , " mbongo jenu jikatoke hamuwika nyi yena , mumu hiwashinganyeka kuzuka chawana cha Zambezi nyi mbongo. ²¹Ushi nyi chihanda chipwe chipinji ha chuma chino mumu mbunge ye kuyolokele ku meso ja Zambezi . ²²Hohene likonekenenu ha uno uhuka we alikehese kuli mwene , hanji makukonekena kama muze muna yila yishinganyeka ye. ²³Mumu ngunakumono ngwe uli mu kasashisa ka usasu nyi mu malenge a uhenge. ²⁴Shimone yakumbulula ngwenyi , " ngulembelenu kuli mwene, hanga nyichimwe cha yuma yino wamba yichi keza hali yami" ²⁵Muze te hashindakenya nyitachi hahanjika liji lya mwene , Petulu nyi Yowano ya hiluka ku yelusaleme , nyi kwamnbujola sango lipema ku yihunda yinji ya Asamaliya. ²⁶Alyoze mungelo wa mwene wahanjikile kuli Fwilipu ngwenyi, " katuka uye ku sule mujila yize ya puya ya kukatuka ku yelusaleme nyi kupalumuka ku Ngaza. ²⁷" Iye yakatuka yaya . Kumanyi , umwe lunga ka Etiyopia , chilolo cha kandese, weswe te heza mukuwahila ku yelusaleme. ²⁸Ha kuhiluka te kanatwama mu temba lyenyi nyi kutanga mu kanda wa mukwaminanyi Esaya. ²⁹Shipilitu yamba kuli Fwilipu ngwenyi , " kundama uye nyi temba lino ³⁰" Fwilipu ya zomboka kuli iye , ya mwivwa kanatange mukanda wa mukwaminanyi Esaya, yamba ngwenyi, "unanyingika chize unatange ?". ³¹Iye wakumbulwile ngwenyi , " kuchi munguhasa , shina umwe mangusongwela ?". Iye yalemba Fwilipu anyine atwame nenyi. ³²Chihanda cha chisoneka chize atangile chapwile chino ngwo , "amutwalile ngwe panga ku chishihilo, ngwe mwana panga kumeso ja mukwa kumukamba mahola kulungunga kwenyi, chocho kapakwile kanwa lyenyi. ³³Ha kumulelesa amuminyine . Upatwilo wa ululi mba lya makambulula chisemuko chenye? mumu , mwono wenyi una sutuka hano hashi." ³⁴Ka Etiyopia yamba kuli Fwilipu ngwenyi, ngunakulembe , hali lya mukwaminanyi shina hali iyemwene nyi shina hali umwe weka?" ³⁵Fwilipu ya pakula kanwa lyenyi , yaputuka ku chisoneka chino yamwambulwila sango lipema lya Yesu. ³⁶Shimbu machiya mujila , yaheta ku amwe meya mwe ka Etiyopia yamba ngwenyi, " talenu , meya wawa . Yika yinangukwika kutambula upapachiso? ³⁷" Fwilipu yamba ngwenyi , nyi unafulyela nyi mbunge ye yeswe , muchilita. iye ya kumbulula ngwenyi, " ngunafulyela Yesu kilishitu mwe mwana Zambezi. I ³⁸" ye yamba yamanyisa temba yapalumuka . Nyikunjila meya , nyi Fwilipu nyi mwe linga , iye yamupapachisa. ³⁹Ha kututuka mu meya , shipilitu ya mwene yamumbachile Fwilipu, ka Etiyopia kamumwene nawa , iye wayile kwenyi nyikuwahilila. ⁴⁰Alyoze Fwilipu yamuwana ku Azotuse yapalika , nyi kwambujola sango lipema ku membo eswe ndo lume ku kesaliya.

¹Olyoze saulu, shimbu te machihwilijela nyi maliji akwawwisa woma wakushiha tumbaji a mwene. Wayile kuli kapilishitu munene ²nyikwita mikanda yayi kungulwila yaku Ndamaseku, hanga nyikaile nyikuwana amwe akujila, malunga chipwe mapwo, akanehe akukasa ku Yelusaleme. ³Shimbu te machiya muwenyi wenyi, nyikuheta kwihi nyi Ndamashiku, susumuku kwejile pangu lyamujingulukile kukatuka mwilu; ⁴walimbukile hashi nyi kwivwa liji lyambile kuli yiye ngwo," Saulu,Saulu, yika wakunguhungumyona." ⁵Saulu yakumbulula ngwenyi,"Yena yiya Mwene?" Mwene yamba ngwenyi; " Yami Yesu, yoze unahungumyona; ⁶alyoze katuka, njila muchihunda mba makakulweza chize watamba kulinga" ⁷nyimalunga waze endekele nyi Saulu amanyine ngwe tumama, ha kwiva liji mba kamwene nyi umwe. ⁸Saulu yakatuka hashi,alyoze muze alawile meso jenyi, kakahashile kumona nyichimwe; chocho amukwachile ku kwoko nyikumuneha ku Ndamaseku. ⁹Hamatangwa atatu wapwile kapuputa, kakalile nyi kunwa nyi chimwe. ¹⁰Acho kwapwile umwe kambaji mu Ndamaseku jina lyenyi Ananiya. ¹¹Mwene yamba muwusolwelo, ngwenyi, "Ananiya!" Wambile ngwenyi "Tala yami uno, Mwene." Mwene yamba kuli yiye, "Katuka, uye kutapalo lya jina ngwo Lyalulama, uye ku zuwo lya Yunda ukahuleko lunga unakatuka ku Tasu jina lyenyi Saulu, aye kanalembe. ¹²Hanamono mu usolwelo umwe lunga jina lyenyi Ananiya kaneza hanga amusayike moko jenyi amone nawa." ¹³¹⁴Mba Ananiya yakumbulula ngwenyi, "Mwene, hingunevu kuli anji hali awu mutu, chocho alingile chipi hali asandu jenu mu Yelusaleme: nyikuno kali nyilisesa lya Asasendote akwalutwe akakase eswe waze akusanyika ha jina lye." ¹⁵Alyoze Mwene yamba kuli yiye ngwenyi, " Yako, mumu yiye chikwachilo chami chakutongola kuli yami hanga akatwale jina lyami kuli akwamavungu nyi myanangana nyi ana ja Izalele. ¹⁶Mumu mungukamulweza lamba lize yiye mapalikamo hamulonga wa jina lyami." ¹⁷¹⁸Chocho Ananiya yaya, mba yanjila muzuwu. Yasayika moko jenyi hali yiye nyikwamba ngwenyi, " Ndumbwami Saulu, Mwene Yesu yoze wasolokele kuli yena mujila mze wapwile nyi kwiza, kangutuma hanga ulaule uzale to nyi Shipilitu Musandu." Susumuku mumeso jenyi himuholoka yihali nyi yihali, yiye yalaula meso; yakatuka yamupapachisa. ¹⁹chocho walile watakamine. Watwamine nyi tumbaji mu Ndamaseku matangwa anji. ²⁰Haze mba yambujola Yesu muma sunangonga, ngwenyi Yesu yiye Mwana Zambi. ²¹Eswe waze amuvwile alishikishile ngwo, "Yono hiyiyeko unakonwona mu Yelusaleme eswe anakasanyika hajina lino? Heza ambate akukase atwale kuli apilishitu anene. ²²Alyoze Saulu wapwile nyi tachi, kuhyana Ayunda amu Ndamaseku hakwa lweza ngwenyi Yesu mwe Kilishitu. ²³muze mwapalikile matangwa anji, Ayunda anyongene kumushiha. ²⁴Alyoze nyonga lya Saulu walinyingikine. Ayo alayile nawa yajilo ufuku nyi mwalwa hanga amushihe. ²⁵Hazehene mba tumbaji jenyi mu ola yaufuku yamusunwisa hashi ya mbango, nyi kumuzeza mumutonga. ²⁶Muze heza ku Yelusaleme,Saulu wesekele kulichinga nyi tumbaji, o eswe apwile nenyi nyiwoma, kamufulelele ngwo kambaji. ²⁷Mba Mbalanavwe wamutwalile nyi kumuneha kuli apostolo, nyikwalweza chize Saulu amwene Mwene mujila nyi chize ahanjikile kuli yiye, nyi chize ku Ndamaseku Saulu ahanjikile nyi hamu mujina lya Mwene. ²⁸Yiye wapwileno hamuwika nyikunjila nyi tuhwoka mu Yelusaleme. Wahanjikile nyi hamu mujina Mwene Yesu ²⁹nyikuhungujola a Yunda; amu Ngalasha; hindu esekele kumushiha. ³⁰Mba muze mandumbu jenyi evwile chino, ayo amunehene ku Sezeliya amutumine ku Tasu. ³¹Chocho, chikungulwila cheswe chapalikile mu Yuleya, ngalileya nyi samaliya ahwinine alikolwezele; mba endekele mu woma wa Mwene nyi kulembejeka chaShipiltu Musandu, che chikungwila chatohela. ³²Shimbu Petulu machipalijeka ndusu muchihunda cheswe,wejile nawa kuli atu ja Zambi asandu waze apwile muchihunda cha Lita. ³³kuze wawanyine umwe lunga jina lyenyi Eneya, yoze wapwile mumuhela myaka nake, wapwile nyi kalepa. ³⁴Petulu wambile kuliyiye ngwenyi, "Eneya Yesu Kilishitu kankuhindwisa. Katuka lulika muhela we." Chocho hazehene wakatukile. ³⁵Waze eswe atwamine mu Lita nyi Salome amumwene newo alumukinyine kuli Mwene. ³⁶halyapwila mu Yopa mwapwile umwe kambaji jina lyenyi Tavwita ("kulyamuna ngwo Kai"). Awu pwo hanazala nyi milimo yipema nyi yitanga ya keke yize alingile ku yiswale. ³⁷Hamatangwa waze wayijile wafwile; muze amusanyihisine, amupombesele muchipatulo chenye cha helu. ³⁸Shimbu telita yapwile kwihi nyi yopa nyitumbali hamevu ngwo petulu neye kuze kwali,ayo atumine malunga aali kuli yiye,nyi kumulemba,ngwo,"tweya kama washi kuli yetwe kamda ushimbula". ³⁹Petulu wakatukile yaya no hamuwika. muze ahetele, amukandwishile ku chipatulo cha helu, twamishi amapwo eswe amanyine kwihi nyiyiye nyi kulila, nyikumulweza yikuto nyimahina atongele kai muze apwile no ⁴⁰Petulu waasele haze lya chize chipatulo, ya lyumba makungunwa, ya lemba chocho mba yalumuka yatala we mujimba, yamba ngwenyi, " Tavwita hinduka." Hazehene walawile meso jenyi, chocho yiye wamwene Petulu kanatwama. ⁴¹Petulu hazehene wamuhele kwoko lyenyi nyi kumukwachisa; muze hasanyika atu asandu ja Zambi nyi twamishi, wamuhanyine wa mwono kuli ayo. ⁴²Chino yachinyingika mu Yopamweswe nyi atu anji afulelele Mwene. ⁴³Mba Petulu yatwama matangwa anji mu Yopa nyi lunga umwe jina lyenyi Semone, yiye mukwa kutongola.

¹Halyapwila kwapwile umwe lunga mu Sesaleya ,nyi jina lya Keneliwu , kapitawu ka mukana wa maswalale uze ana vuluka ngwo wa yitalya . ²Mukwa khalisa , yiye mukwa kwivwa woma wa Zambe hamuwika nyi akwa zuwo lyenyi eswe , yiye wahanyine yawana kuli atu , walembele kuli Zambe matangwa eswe. ³Ha wola yamuchilivwa ya mwalwa yamona zwalala mu usolwelo mungelo wa zambe kaneza kuli yiye , " keneliwu !" ⁴Keneliwu yali hulikila meso jenyi hali mungelo wa too nyi woma , yamba ngwenyi " kuchi mwene?" Mungelo yamba kuli yiye , " kulemba che nyi kuhana che hichina zezuka ngwe chiwulwiso ku meso ja Zambe . ⁵Halyapwila tuma malunga ku Yope akasanyike Semone jina likwo ngwo Petulu . ⁶Kanamukunjika kuli umwe Semone mukwa kukotongola , kali nyi zuwo lyenyi ku sasa lya kalunga lwiji. ⁷Muze mungelo yoze wahanjikile kuli yiye hakatuka , Keneliwu kasanyikile ndungo jenyi ali muzuwu lyenyi , nyi swalale mukwa kulemesa Zambe wa kuli waze akuli waze akumuvumbika matangwa eswe . ⁸Koneliwu muze te hambulula yuma yeswe kuli ayo , yaatuma ku Yopa . ⁹Muze mutangwa lya kawileho muhola yayi suho yitano . ¹⁰yiye wevwile zala wazangile kulya , shimbu lyoze machililika kulya , yiye amuhele usolwelo , ¹¹yiye yamona lili linazuluka nyi chikwachilo chipwe chinalumuka , ngwe hina linene lineza hashi , kanalisunwisa ku mbango jiwana hashi. ¹²Muze mwapwile tushitu eswe waze akwenda nyi molu awana nyi waze akukalala hashi , nyi tujila amutetela. ¹³Mba liji lyambile kuli yiye . " katuka , Petulu , shaha ulye." ¹⁴Mba Petulu yamba , " hi chocho, mwene , kanda nguchilya kama nyi chimwe shipi hanji chaluchisa" ¹⁵Mba liji lyejile kuliyiye cheka nawa chisoho chamuchali : " chize Zambe hanapemesa, kanda ku chivuluka chipi . " ¹⁶Chino chapwile katatu ; mba haze hene chikwachila chisosele mwilu ¹⁷Halyapwila shimbu Petulu machi kakashana nyi wulumbwinwino wa wusolwelo uze amwene , kamanyi malunga waze atumine Koneliwu kanamana kuchikolo, te hahula kulu zuwo lya Semone. ¹⁸Atambikile nyi kuhula nyi Semone yoze avulukile ngwo Petulu , nyi kanatwamako. ¹⁹Shimbu Petulu azewile usolwelo , nyiku wambile kuli yiye ngwenyi , " taala malunga atatu kana fupu . ²⁰Katuka nyi kupalumuka uye hamwe no . Kanda wuyambashana kuya no mumu hingunaatumu. ²¹Chocho Petulu wapalumukine kuli malunga wambile ngwenyi , " yoze nanafupu yami. chika chize nunejila? ²²Ayo yamba ngwenyi , " Koneliwu , kapitawu mukwa ululi mukwa kwivwa woma wa Zambe kaku shindakenya ku vungu lyeswe lya Ayunda, ya mwanbulwila lusango kuli kangelo musandu ja kukatuka kuli Zambe nyi kumusaka wize ku zuwo lyenyi akevwe maliji kuli yena . " ²³Chocho Petulu wa asanyikine mu zuwo hanga atwame nenyi. Mukwacha chimene yakatuka nyi kuya no , nyi amwe mandumbu jenyi akukatuka ku Yopa yaya nemyi. ²⁴Muze hikwacha anjilile mu Sesaleya . Koneliwu te kanatalatala usoko wenyi nyi tusendo twenyi se hana kunguluka. ²⁵Chapwile muze Petulu anjilile muzuwu , Koneliwu wamupawijile wamu fulamanyine nyi kumolu jenyi nyikumuyila . ²⁶Petulu wamukatwishile , ngwenyi , " katuka! yamba nawa nguli mutu ". ²⁷Shimbu Petulu apwile nyi kuhanjika nenyi yiye wanjilile nyi kuwana atu hanakunguluka hamwika. ²⁸Wambile kuli ayo ngwenyi , " yenu nunanyingika ngwe kuchalitele halika yunda kulifutula hanji kulyendela nyi umwe wa ku vungu likwo . Alyoze Zambe hanangulweza ngwenyi kanda wuvuluka nyi wumwe mipi hanji wa luchisa . ²⁹Keshika yingwiza nyi kuhamika nyi chimwe , keshika nejile muze . Nguna wula ayo nwangusanyikile. ³⁰Koneliwu yamba ngwenyi , " matangwa awana a kunyima ndo ku wola yino , nyi ha wola yamu chilivwa napwile nyi kulemba mu zuwo lyami nyi ku mona lunga hanamana kumeso jami nyi hina lya mukambo lya kulejima. ³¹yamba ngwenyi , ' Koneliwu , kulemba che hanachipanjika kuli Zambe nyi ku hana che hichinapu chiwulwiso kumeso ja Zambe . ³²keshika tuma wumwe ku Yopa , akasake lunga wajina lya Semone lijina lyenyi likwo petulu . kana muzeke muzuwu lya Semone mukwa kukotongola kusesa lya kalunga lwiji. ³³Hazehene keshika ngunakatuka kuli yena nyi wakalakala hiweza . Halyapwila muze yetu eswe kuno kutali kumeso ja Zambe mukwivwa yuma yize yeswe hana kwambe kuli Mwene." ³⁴Mba Petulu wapalikile kanwa lyenyi wambile ngwenyi , " chamwenemwene , ngunamono Zambe keshi katonde . ³⁵Alyoze mu mavungu eswe yoze wakumuvwila woma nyi kulinga wululi nyi kulinga yitanga ya wululi kakupena kuli yiye . ³⁶Nunanyika maliji waze atumine kuli a Izalele , nyikwambujola sangu lipema nyi sambukila muli Yesu kilishitu , Iye mwene wa eswe ³⁷yenwene nunanyingika yuma yize yasolokele , yize yafuma nyine ndusu mu yundeya mweswen , nyikuputuka mu ngalileya chize ku wupapachiso wuze ambwolele Yoano; ³⁸Yuma yize yakutwala hali Yesu kanazale , chize Zambe anuwayishile nyi mwiku wusandu nyi tachi . yiye wendele nyi kulinga yipema nyi kuhindwisa waze eswe waze aamwesele lamba kuli lyapu , mumu Zambe wapwile nenyi. ³⁹Yetu tuli yela ja yuma yize Yesu alingile , nyi muchfuchi cha Ayunda nyi mu Yelusaleme . Iye a mushihile mu kumuzezeleka ha mutondo , ⁴⁰Mba Zambe wamuhindwishile hatangwa lya mutatu wa musolwele pundu , ⁴¹Hikuli atu eswe ko , alyoze kuli yela waze Zambe wa atimgwele kushio kuli yetu twalile nyi kunwa hamwe nenyi muze te hahinduka hakachi k afu . ⁴²Iye watuhele shimbi mukwambujola kuli atu nyikushindakenya chikolo ngwetu yono hana musela kuli Zambe ngaji ya a mwono nyi afu. ⁴³Kuli yiye apolofeta eswe ambile hali yiye , ku jina lyenyi mweswawo mafulyela kuli yiye makatambula ukonekeno wa milonga . ⁴⁴Shimbu Petulu machihanjika wano

maliji shipilitu musandu wejile hali waze eswe evwile liji lyenyi . ⁴⁵Atu eswe wazea kungalami chizavu cha akwakufulyela waze eswe ejile hamwe nyi Petulu a;ishimwokene , mumu hachawana cha shipilitu musandu yoze wazukukilele hali akwa mavungu . ⁴⁶Mumu akwamavungu evwile kuhanjika mu malimi eka nyikuchichimyeka Zambi . mba Petulu yakumbulula ngwenyi , ⁴⁷umwe mahasa kukanjisa meya akupapachisa wano atu , mumu ano atu hatambula shipilitu wusandu nawa nyi? " ⁴⁸chocho yiye wa ambile apapachise mujiina Iya Yesu kilishitu . Ayo amwambile kutwama no matangwa anji.

11

¹Muze apositolo nyi mandumbu waze apwile mu yunda yevwa ngwo akwa mavungu hatambula liji lya zambi.
²Muze petulu wejile kuyelusalema waze aku ungalami amuhangulwile ; ³ambile " yena walyendelele nyi atu ilima nyi kulyano hamuwika!" ⁴Alyoze petulu waputukile kulumbununa chikuma kuli ayo nyi kuchi lulika , ngwenyi l,
⁵"nguna kapwa nyi kulemba mu chihunda cha yopa , na mwene usolwelo wachimwe chikwachilo chahulumukine hashi, ngwe hina linene kana chisunwisa mwilu ku mbungo jiwana . che jile kuli yami .
⁶Nahulikilileho nawa `nashinganyekene ho. Na mwene tushitu amolu awana ahashi , ngongo tushitu aku kalala , nyitu jila amwile.⁷Nawa nevwile liji kuli yami , 'katuka'Petulu ; shiha ulye". ⁸Nahanjikile , 'ka hi chochoko , Mwene mumu nyi chimwe chipi hanji chaluchisa kucha njilile mukanwa lyami nyi limwe.' ⁹Alyoze liji lya ngukumbulwile nawa kukatuka mwilu , ' chize Zambi hatomesa kanda uchivuluka chaluchisa. ¹⁰Chino chapwile katatu keshika yeswe ayi hilwishile mwilu nawa.¹¹Kumanyi hazehene kwapwile malunga atatu amanyine halutwe lya zuwo kuze twapwile ; atumine ku katuka kuli sesale kwiza kuli yami !. ¹²mwiku ya ngwambila nguye hamwe no , nawa kanda ngu yambashana hali ayo , wano mandumbu asambano ayile ha mu wika nyi yami nawa ile mu zuwo lya yoze lunga . ¹³Yatulweza chize amwene kangelo wamanyine mu zuwo lyeni . Nyi wambile ngwenyi , tumenu atu ku yoppa hanga aka hilwise simona ana vuluka ngwo Petulu . " ¹⁴Aye makahanjika nyi yena mujimbu wuze yena maka kulamwina yena nyi akwa zuwo lye eswe'.¹⁵Muze naputukile kuhanjika kuli ayo , mwiku musandu yejile hali ayo, ngwechize hali yetu ku uputukilo . ¹⁶Ne ulukile maliji a Zambi chize ambile , Yowano chamwene mwene wa papa chishile nyi meya ; alyoze makanu papachisa nyi mwiku musandu '.
¹⁷Nyingwe Zambi kahele yawana imuwika ngwe muze atuhele muze twafulyelele hali mwene Yesu kilishitu yami iya hanga ngu hamike Zambi ?" ¹⁸Muze avwile yino yuma , kaka kumbulwile nyi chimwe , alyoze achi che mekene Zambi nyi kwamba ngwo , " Zambi hana hana kuli akwa mavungu kulikonyekena chamwono nawa." ¹⁹Mba waze alimwangine halamba lize lya pwile hali setefano apalikile ndusu ndo ku Fonisha ,Shipule, nyi Andiyakya kuhanjika liji kuli ayuda . ²⁰Alyoze umwe amuli ayo , atu kukatuka ku Shipule nyi sayilene, ejile ku andiyakya nawa wahanjikile ku ma Nglesya , kwambujola sango lya mwata Yesu kilishitu. ²¹Kwoko lya Zambi lya pwile hali ayo ; Atu anji afulyelele kuli Zambi. ²²Ma liji hali ayo ahetele ku chikungulwila mu yelusalema , nawa atumine banabase akaye ndo ku andiyakya. ²³Muze ahetele nyi kumona keke ya Zambi , wevwile chiseke nawa ya jikijisa hanga alalaminye kuli Zambi nyi mbunge jo jeswe. ²⁴mumu wapwile mutu mupema wazalile nyi shipilitu musandu nyi ufulyelo , nyi atu anji aliwezelele kuli Zambi. ²⁵Banabase wayile ku tasisi akatale sawulo . ²⁶Muze amuwanyine , amutwalile kuli andiyakya . Chpwile chocho , akungulukile hamuwika nyi chikungulwila mwaka weswe nyi kulongesa atu anji. Tumbaji avulukile nyi hatangu ngwo akwa kilishitu mu andiyakya. ²⁷Muli awa matangwa amwe tu pulofeta akatukile ku yelesalema nyi kuya ku andiyakya. ²⁸Umwe wa kuli ayo, Angabase lye lijina lyenyi , yakatuka kutachi ya shipilitu ngwenyi mukukapwa zala inene muchifuchi cheswe chahashi . Ayi ya solokele mu matangwa a clawundise. ²⁹Mbatumbaji , ku mutu ku mutu kulita nyi ku hasa cheniyi , Anyongene kutuma wukwaso kuma ndumbu ku yundeya . ³⁰Alingile chino ; atumine mbongo ku makulwana kumoko ja banabase nyi sawulo.

¹Hamwaka wuze mwanangana Helonde wakwachile amwe akwa chikungulwila nyikwalinga chipi. ²Washihile nyi katana Tiyangu yayo ya Yowanu. ³Nyimuze amwene ngwe chapemenene Ayuda, wawezele kukwata Petulu nawa. Chapwile ha matangwa a mbolo kuyishi ufutunwiso. ⁴Nyi muze te hamukwata, wamusele mukamenga, wamukunjikile kumbunga jiwana ja maswalale amufunge. Mumu watalile kulutwe lya chizomboka kumuneha haze kuli atu. ⁵Keshika Petulu amufungile mukamenga, alyoze akwa chikungulwila amulembelele kuli Zambi nyi mbunga yeswe. ⁶Muze Helonde wambile kumuneha haze, ufuku uzewene Petulu wapwile mutulo mukachi kamaswalale wakukasa nyi malenge aali, nyi tulayi kulutwe lya pito apwile nyikufunga kamenga. ⁷Kumanyi, mu ngelo wa mwene wamanyine helu lyenyi, nyi pangu lyapangukile mukamenga. Yiye walambile Petulu ha lumbu lyenyi, wamulawishile ngwenyi, 'katuka nyikawashi,' mba malenge jenyi akasunukine. ⁸Mungelo wambile kuli yiye ngwenyi, (lijichike muya we ukase haku je. Mba walingile chocho. Mungelo Yamba kuli yiye ngwenyi, zala hina lye ungukaule. ⁹Mba watuhukile wamukawile. Kakanyingikine ngwenyi chino chuma chamwenemwene, chize alinga mungelo. Alyoze washinginyekene ngwenyi usolwelo ngunamono. ¹⁰Nyi muze te hapalika mukwakufunga mutangu nyi amuchali, ahetele ku chajilo cha wutale chize chatala ku limbo; chazulukile chene kuli ayo. Ayo atuhukile nyikupalika ndusu tapalo limuwika, nyi hazehene mungelo wamuhichikile. ¹¹Muze Petulu halaula pundu, wambile ngwenyi, "Halapwila ngunanyingika ngwami Zambi hatuma mungelo wenyi nyikungupulwila ku kwoko lya Helonde, nyi yeswe yize akwa Yuda apwile nyikufulyela. ¹²Muze te hanyingika chuma chino, wayile ku zuwo lya Maliya naye ya Yowanu, likwo Maku, muze anji akungulukile nyi kulemba. ¹³Muze angongwelele ku pito, mwana pwo jina lyenyi Rhoda wayile nyikumutala. ¹⁴Muze anyingikine liji lya Petulu, ha kuwahilila kakazulwileko pito; wanjilile fuji nyikwambula ngwenyi, "Petulu kanamana kuchikolo. ¹⁵Ambile kuli yiye ngwo, 'unazaluka'; alyoze walwezele ngwenyi chamwenemwene. O ambile ngwo, mungelo wenyi wamona. ¹⁶Petulu wangongwele; ayo muze te hazulula, amumwene nyi kulishimwokena. ¹⁷Yiye yalahula nyi kwoko lyenyi ahole, nyikwalweza chize Mwene wanguchiza mukamenga. Walwezele kwambulwila yino yuma kuli Tiyangu nyi mandumbu. Yiye wakatukile nyikuya kweka. ¹⁸Cheswe kwachile, kwapwile choji chinene hakachi ka maswalale hakutwala kuli Petulu. ¹⁹Helonde wamufupile mba kakamuwanyine, wasopesele tulayi wambile kwashiha. Yiye wakatukile ku Yundeya nyi kuya kuSesaleya, watwamine kuze. ²⁰Achi, Helonde wavwile ufwatulo unji kuli A-Telu nyi A-Sedone. O ejile kuli yiye nyi mbunge yimuwika hakununa Mbeleshitu, kafufuchi ka mwanangana ka mwanangana, echile yiwanyino, mumu chifuchi cho kulya chakatukile kuchifuchi chize. ²¹Hatangwa lyakutongola Helonde wazalile hina lya mukambo lya wanangana nyikutwama hachitwamo cha upatwilo nyi kuhanjika kuli ayo. ²²Atu ambile, "ali liji lya tuzambi hilya mutuko!" ²³Hohene mungelo wa Zambi wamulambile mumu kakahela Zambi Uhenya; amulile kuli mavuno nyi kufwa. ²⁴²⁵Mba liji lya Zambi lyafumanyine. Mba muze Banabase nyi Saulu ahwishile milimo, ahilukile kukatuka ku Yelusalema yambata nyi Yowanu, likwo Marku.

¹Mba muchikungulwila cha Andyaka, mwapwile amwe tu profita nyi ma longeshi. Kapwile Mbalapa, Samone (yoze anasanyika ngwo mutu mula), Lusiya wa Sailene, Manaene (yayo ya Helonda) nyi Saulu. ²Shimbu apwile nyikulemba Zambi nyi kulitwamina kulya, Shipilitu Musandu yamba, "Nguselenu hasesa Mbalapa nyi Saulu, alinge milimo yize nasakwila." ³Muze halitwamina kulya, kulemba, nyi kwasayika moko jenu hali ayo, atumine ⁴Mbalapa nyi Saulu azeyelele Spilitu Musandu nyi kuya ku Selusiya; kuze ahetele nyi kufwashi ya Cyprus. ⁵Muze ayile ku mbonge ya salamis, ambulwile sango lya Zambi mu yikungulwila ya Ayuda. Marku kapwile chikwashi wo. ⁶Muze hapalika mweswe mu Pafose, awanyine kafufuta, ka profita wamakuli jina lyenyi Bar Jesus. ⁷Awu kafufuta nyi nguvulu, Seguse, Paulusa, yoze wapwile chikanyame. Wasanyikine Mbalapa nyi Saulu, mumumkazangile kwiva liji lya Zambi. ⁸Mba Elimase " kafufuta" (che lyalumbunuka jina lyenyi) wamuhamikine; wasekele kuchiza nguvulu ku wufulyelo. ⁹Mba Saulu yoze akusanyika Paulu, hanazala nyi Shipitu Musandu, yamunonoka chikolo ¹⁰ngwenyi, "Ena mwana wa ndyapu, hiwunazala nyi makuli nyi upi. uli mukwakole ya wululi weswe. wuchikecha kuhengesa jila yawumwenemwene ya Zambi?" ¹¹mba tala, kwoko lya Zambi lili hali yena, mopwa kapuputa. mwalwa uchikuwumona ha kashimbu kakehe." Hohene mbundu yaholokele hali Elimase; waputukile kupuputa kachi te atu amukwate kukwoko. ¹²Muze nguvulu hamona yize hamona yize yinakalingiwa, wafulyelele mumu wakomokene longeso lya Zambi. ¹³Paulu nyi masepa yakatuka ku Pafose nyi kuya ku Pega nyi Pamufilya. mba Yowanu yahichika nyikuhiluka ku Yeslusama. ¹⁴Paulu nyi akwo akutukile ku Pega nyikuya ku Antioka wa ku Pisidya. Akuze anjilile muma sinangonge ha tangwa lya Sambata nyi kutwama hashi. ¹⁵Muze kutanga cha maliji nyi apolofita, thetekeli achikungulwila asanyikine kwamba, " Mandumbu, nyi nuli nyimaliji akujikijisa atu, hanjikenu." ¹⁶Paulu wakatukile nyi kulahula kwoko; ngwenyi, " Athu ja Isalele nyi waze akuvila woma Zambi, panjikenu. ¹⁷Zambi wa Isalele wasakwile tulamba jethu nyikwapwisa kwoka muze atwamine mu Engupta, nyikwoko lyenyi lya tachi wachijilemo. ¹⁸Hamyaka makumi awana wa fungile mu masunangonga. ¹⁹Muze henyeka yifuchi shimbyali yamu Kenani, wahanyine atu jetu kuhinga chifuchi cho. ²⁰Ayi yuma yalingiwile mu myaka makulakaji awana nyi makumi atano. Hanyima lya yinoyeswe, Zambi wahale akwakuyula ndo Samuele ka pulofita. ²¹Mba atu azngile mwanangana, nyi Zambi yaha Saulo mwana wa Kishi, lunga wa kuvungu lya Mbejame, kupwa mwanangana ha mwaka makumi awana. ²²Zambi yamuchizaho ha wananganan, yanaha Ndavichi kupwa mwanangana wo. Hamulonga wa Ndawichi he Zambi wanjikile ngwenyi, ' Nawanyine Ndawichi mwana wa Yesse kupwa lunga walinga mwaya mbunge yami, yoze wakulinga yize nakuzanga yiye alinge. ²³Kukatuka muli ana ja mutu yono Zambi haneha kuli Isalele Chilamwina, Yesu, chize ashikile kulinga. ²⁴Shimbu Yesu kanda achiza, yowanu wambulwile wupapachiso wa kwecha shili kuli eswe akwa Isalele. ²⁵Shimbu Yowanu wapwile nyikuhwisa milimo yenyi, wahulile, 'Nwakunyonga ngwenu yami yiya? Hiyamiko. Mba ivenu, umwe kaneza ha nyima yayami, chishi kuhasa kujitula miya ya sapato jenyi. ²⁶Mandumbu, ana ja Apalahama, nyi waze avila woma Zambi, kuli yetu kwe sango lya ulamwino hanalitumu. ²⁷Mumu waze ali mu Yelusalema, nyi myanangana jo, kakamuningikine, yahetesa maliji ja apulofita waze akutangiwa ma Sambata eswe nyi kumupayisa. ²⁸Chipwe kakawanyine mulonga wakumushahila, amilile Pilato kumushiha. ²⁹Muze hamanununa yeswe hiyinasowa mumumwayiye, amuchijile ha mutondo nyikumusa mu fuka. ³⁰Alyoze Zambi wamuhindwishile ku afu. ³¹Amumwene hamatangwa anji kuli waze akatukile nenyi ku Galile ndo ku Yelisalema. Wano atu hapwa yela ku atu. ³²keshika tunalweze sango lize Zambi ashikile kuli tulamba jetu ³³hatuhetesela Yetu, anajo, hakuangula mwe Yesu. Chize hichinasonewa mu Myaso wamuchali: 'Uli Mwanami, musono yami Tatenu.' ³⁴Hanamuhindwisa ku afu hanga mujimba wenyi kanda ukapola, Zambi yamba chize: 'Mungukakwaha usandu nyi kisu nashikile Ndawichi. ³⁵Keshika mu Mwaso ukwo, 'uchikatayiza Musandu we kupola. ³⁶Mumu muze Ndawichi hakalakala kulita nyikuzanga cha Zambi mu chisemuko chenyi, wapombe tulo; amupombelese hamuwika nyi tulamba jenyi nyi mujimba wenyi wapolelele. ³⁷Alyoze yoze Zambi asangwile kakapolele. ³⁸Keshika nyingikenu chino mandumbu, kupalikila muli yono Mutu hanalyambulula kuli yenu ukonekeno wa shili. ³⁹Muliyiye eswe mafulyela masamba kuyuma yize shimbi ja Mose jichikuhasa kukusambisa. ⁴⁰Keshika kanyamenu ha yuma yize apulofita ahanjikile ngwo muyikalingiwa kuli yenu: ⁴¹talenu, yenu akwakulelesa, pwenu akwa kukomoka nyi kunonga! Mumu ngunalingi milimo muma tangwa wano, milimo yino nuchi kayifulyela, -chipwe umwe manulweza. ⁴²Paulu nyi Mbalapa ayile, mba atu echile kachi te akalongese maliji wano Sambata yinakaulaho. ⁴³Muze kulikungula chahwile, anji akuli Ayuda nyi waze akwakwalumuka akawile Paulu nyi Mbalapa, ahanjikile kuli ayo nyikwajikijisa kukola mu keke ya Zambi. ⁴⁴Ha Sambata yakawileho, chihunda cheswe ejile nyikwiva malaji a ⁴⁵Zambi. Muze A-Yuda hamona mbunga ja atu, avila kole nyikuputuka kuhanjika maliji api nyi kumutuka. ⁴⁶Mba Paulu nyi Mbalapa ahanjikile nyitachi kwamba, "'Chatamba liji chitangu kulyambulula kuli yenu. muze nwalizangile nyikwamba ngwo nwatelele mwono wamutolo, talenu, tunayi kuli akwamavungu. ⁴⁷Mumu Zambi hatulweza, kwamba, 'Nanupwisa kupwa pangu lya akwamavungu, kwamba nunehe ulamwino ku

masongo achifuchi."⁴⁸ Muze akwamavungu avwile chino, apwile nyisambukila nyikusakwila Zambezi. Waze anji atongwele kumono afulelele.⁴⁹ Maliji a Zambezi ayile kuyifuchi yeswe.⁵⁰ Mba Ayunda akapwile pichi ja mapwo apwile nyikumana kanawa nyi malunga ja muchihunda. Avundwile kumwesa lamba cha Paulu nyi Mbalapa nyi kwambila haze lya chifuchi chize.⁵¹ Mba Paulu nyi Mbalapa alikukumwine fufuta kumolu ha ayo. Keshika ayile ku chihela cha Ikoniyuma.⁵² Tumbaji apwile nyi sambukila nyi Shipilitu Musandu.

¹Kwapwile wola yimwe mu Ikoni u yize Paulu nyi Mbalapa a jile hamuwika mu sunangonga ya Ayunda nyi kuhanjika mu jila yalingishile ngwo chizavu chinene cha A yunda nyi cha Anglesya kufiulyela . ²Mba Ayunda waze kononokene avundwile yishinganyeka ya kwa mavungu nyi kwalumbulula ha kutwala kuli mandumbu.

³⁴Atuyamine hazehene shimbu linene nyi kuhanjika liji lya mwene nyi ngolo , muze aahela shindakenyo hali lya keke. kalingile ayi mukutahijisa yilayi nyi yipekesa kuli ngiwa kumoko ja Paulu nyi Mbala pa . Mba atu amu limbo ahandunukine ; amwe kapwile kusali lya Ayunda , amwe kuli tumbaji. ⁵Eswe akwa mavungu nyi Ayunda { hamuwika nyi makulwana jo} azangile kwa yanjisa nyi kwasa mawe , ⁶Mba o muze achinyingikine , achinyine ku laikoneya membo ja ku Lisitila nyi Ndebe nyi kuchifuchi cha pwile hakamwihi , ⁷kuze ambujolele sango lipema . ⁸Ku Lisitila kwatwamine umwe lunga , wahona ngolo mumolu jenyi , chitonji kufuma mujimo lya naye kanda edaho. ⁹yono mutu wevwile Paulu kanahanjika . Paulu yatala meso jenyi hali yiye nyi kumona ngwo kapwile nyi ufulyelo wakumuwuka . ¹⁰yamba kuli yiye nyi liji lyahelu , " katuka nyi moluje."chocho wakatukile yatumbuka nyi kwendangana. ¹¹Muze mbunga ya mwene chize Paulu alingile ambile nyi maliji ahelu , kuhanjika muliji lya Likaoniya , " mba Zambi hapwa ngwe atu nyi kwiza kuli atu. ¹²Asanyikine Mbalapa ngwo , " yupita , nyi Paulu ngwo Mekulite mumu wapwile mukwa lutwe kuhanjika . ¹³Sasendote wa yupita wapwile nyi tembele haze ya limbo , wanehene ngombe nyi yipangula ku yikolo; yiye nyi mbunga afupile kulambula chitapo. ¹⁴Mba muze tumbaji , Mbalapa nyi Paulu , acivwile apulile wuzalo wo nyi kuya washi mu mbunga , nyi kulila ngwo, ¹⁵"malunga yika munalingila yino yuma?. Nyi yetu tuli atu , ngwe yenu . tunambulula sango lipema ngwetu nwalumuke nyi kwecha yilinga yipi nyi fulyela muli Zambiwa mwono watangile malilu , hashi , kalunga lwiji , nyi yeswe yize yapwamo . ¹⁶Hayisemuko yize hiyinapalika , watayijile mavungu eswe kwenda mu majila jo. ¹⁷Mba chipwe , kalihichilile iye mwene kwaku hona chela , te walingile yipema nyi kunwaha vulu kutatuka mwilu nyi tukweji twa mihiko , nyi kuzalisa mbunge jenu nyi kulya nyi uwahililo . " ¹⁸Chipwe ambile wano maliji , Paulu nyi Mbalapa hindu chapwile chikalukukanjisa mbunga kwalambula chitapo. ¹⁹Mba Ayunda amwe afumine ku Andiyaka nyi Ikoni u ejile nyi nikukununa mbunga . Amwashile mawe Paulu nyi kumukokela haze ya limbo , nyi kunyonga ngwo hafwa. ²⁰Muze tumbaji hamujinguluka , wakatukile nyi kunjila mu limbo . Tangwa ,lya kawileho wayile ku Ndevwe nyi Mbalapa ²¹Muze hambulula sango lipema muze mulimbo yalumuna atu aji kupwa tumbaji , yahiluka ku Lisitila , ku Ikoni u , nyi ku Adiyaka . ²²Aputukile kujikijisa myono ya tumbaji nyi ku akwasa ngwo atwalilile nyi mu ufulyelo, nyi kwamba ngwo, " tukanjile mu wangana wa Zambi kupalikila mu lamba linene ". ²³Mba muze te haatongwele makulwana muyikungulwila yeswe , nyi kulemba nyi kuhona kulya , aakujikile kuli Mwene , yoze te hanamufulyela . ²⁴Apalikile nyi Pisete ya nyi kwiza mu Pamafwila . ²⁵Muze hahanjika liji mu Peleji , ayi ku Atalya . ²⁶kuze endelele mu ulungu ku Adiyakya , kuze aakunjikile kulu kU vumbi lya Zambi ha milimo yize te hayimanuna . ²⁷Ahetele mu Adiyakya nyi kuku ngulula nyi kwakungulwila hamuwika , alumbunwine yuma yeswe yize Zambi alingile pito lya ufulyelo kuli akwa mavungu . ²⁸Atwamine shimbu linene nyi tumbaji.

¹Amwe atu aku yundeya ejile ku Andiyoka nyi kulongesa mandumbu , ngwo , " shina manupwisa ngalami nyi kulita nyi ndako ya Mose , kunwahashile kuzuka ulamwino." ²Keshika te Paulu nyi Mbalanambe halimika no chikolo nyi kulihangujola no. Mba Paulu nyi Mbalanambe , nyi amwe akwo akulii apositolo nyi makulwana ha chino³Keshika se chikungulwila hakwa tuma , ya apalika ndusu mu chifuchi cha fwenishiya nyi samaliya nyi kwambulula kwalumuka cha akwa mavungu . Mandumbu eswe ye evwile wuwahililo unene. ⁴Muze te haheta mu yelusalema a kwa chikungulwila ya asambilila hamwe nyi apositolo nyi makulwana , ayo yambulula yuma yeswe yize Zambi hanalingi no.⁵Alyoze amwe akwa kufulyela , a ku mbunga ya Afwaliseu a manyine nyi kwamba ngwo , " chatamba ku apwisa ngalami nyi kwamba akalame shimbi ja Mose ' ⁶" Mba apositolo nyi makulwana a kungulukile mukusopa chuma chino.⁷Muze te hikwapwa mbandanga yinene , Petulu yakatuka ngwenyi , " mandumbu yenu nunanyingika chize ku matangwa a kunyima Zambi wangutongwele yami hakachi kenu , hanga ku kanwa lyami akwa mavungu akevwe liji lya sango lipema , akafulyele". ⁸Zamby mukwa kunyingika mbunge yashindakenya nyi ku aaha shipilitu musandu , chizechene ngwo kuli yetu. ⁹Kapwishile kulipalika hakachi ketu nyi ayo, alyoze wapemesene mbunge jo ku ufulyelo.¹⁰Keshika halyapwila kuchi te muneseka Zamby , mukusa kanga ha koota ya tu mbaji yize chipwe tulamba twetu chipwe yetu kutwahashile kumbata ? ¹¹Alyoze tuna fulyela makatulamwina ku vumbi lya Mwene Yesu chizechene ngwe ayo nawa."¹²Chizavu cheswe ahole kulungunga, muze apanjikile kuli Mbalanabe nyi Petulu shimbu ambulwile ha kutwala ku yilayi nyi yipekese yize Zamby kana lingi kakachi ka akwa mavungu ku moko jo.¹³Muze hahola ku hanjika , Tiyangu yakumbulula , ngwenyi," mandumbu , ngwivwenu. ¹⁴Semone kanambulula ngwe Zamby hatangu hatala kuli akwa mavungu mukuchiza amwe hakachi ko umwe muyachi ha jina lyenyi.¹⁵Mba chino nawa chinalite nyi maliji ja apulofeta , ngwe hichina sonewa ngwo , ¹⁶kulutwe lya yino yuma mungu ka hiluka mungu katungula mbalaka ya Ndawich yiye hinapuzuka mungukayimika nawa, ¹⁷hanga masalila ja atu akafupe Mwene , nyi akwa mavungu eswe waze hali ayo jina lyami amuhiluka.' ¹⁸Chino chocho anambe mwene , yoze wakulinga yino yuma yeswe kuyinyingika chize ku myakulwila.¹⁹Keshika , ngunapatula ngwami kanda tu pinjisa waze akwama mavungu mate wulukila kuli Zamby . ²⁰Alyoze tu sonekeni mukanda kuli ayo hanga kanda akwata ku luchisa wa mahamba , nyi ku utanzi , nyi ku tushitu akuhonda, nyi ku manyinga . ²¹Chize kuyisemuko ya shakulu mumembo eswe Mose kali nyi waze akumwambujola nyi kumu tanga mu mu sunangonga ha masambata eswe."²²Apositolo nyi makulwane , nyi chikungulwila cheswe , hohene chapemene kusakula malunga hakachi ko mukwatuma ku Andiyoka . Atume Yunda jina likwo Mbalasavwa nyi Sayila akwa lutwe hakachi kama ndumbu , ²³"asonekene mukanda kumoko jo, kukatuka kuli Apositolo, makulwana , nyi mandumbu , kuli mandumbu waze ali hakachi ka akwa mavungu ku Andiyaka nyi Seliya , nyi Selishiya ngwetu mwoyo wenu!"²⁴Mumu hitunevu ngwo amwe malunga kanakatuka muliyetu , alyoze kulwahahele poko nyi yimwe , hananupikala nyi maliji nyi kutu mbula mbunge jenu ngwo chanutamba kupwa ngalami nu kafunge shimbi . ²⁵Se hitwa litesa nyi mbunge yimuwika, keshika chinatiupena, kutongola malunga nyi kwatuma kuli yenu hamwe nyi Mbalanambe nyi Paulu waze tuna azange chikolo , ²⁶mwono wo hanause ku utoji hajina lya Yesu kilishitu Mwene wetu.²⁷Keshika yetu hitwatuma Yunda nyi Sayila, waze makanwambulwila yuma yinoyene nyi ma kanwa ajo . ²⁸Se china peme shipilitu wusandu nyi yetu nawa ngwetu kuchalitele kunu twika chiteli chilemu kuhyana yino yuma chanutamba kulinga , ²⁹ngwetu ehukenu ku yuma yize ana lambula kumahamba , nyi manyinga , nyi kuli tushitu a kuhonda , nyi ku utanzi . Nyi munulifunga kuyino yuma muchipwa kanawa kuli yenu . Twamenu kanawa."³⁰Keshika , muze ashikile , apalumukine ku Adiyakiya ; muze te ha kungulula chizavu, yaakunjika we mukanda . ³¹Mba muze te hatanga, yawalila chikolo ha kwivwa kulembeleka chize . ³²Yunda nyi Sayila se nawa ayo apolofeta , yashinjila atu nyi maliji anji nyi kwatakamisa.³³Muze ha twamako shimbu, mandumbu yashika nyi sambukila yahilika kuli waze a atumine. Alyoze chapemenene Sayila kutwamako . ³⁴Alyoze chapemenene Sayila kutwamako. ³⁵Alyoze Paulu nyi Mbalanambe yanyongonona kutwama mu Andiyakiya, nyi kulongesa nyi kwambujola liji lya mwene { hamwe nyi akwo anji nawa}.³⁶Kulutwe lya matangwa Paulu yamba kuli Mbalanabe , " tuhilukenu nyi kumeneka mandumbu jetu mu membo eswe muze twambujoleleliji lya mwene, tukatale chize anapu. ³⁷" Mbalanambe wazangile kuya kamwe no nyi yowano yoze anambe ngwo mako. ³⁸Alyoze Paulu kachi nyongene chipema kuya nyi Mako, yoze wa elukile nyi kuhiluka kunyima ku Pamafwiliya mumu kayile no kulutwe mu milimo.³⁹Keshika kwapwile kuli hangujola chinene , chocho Paulu nyi Mbalanabe yalihandununa umwe kuli mukwo , nyi Mbalanabe wayile nyi Mako nyi kuya mu ulungu ku Shipile . ⁴⁰Alyoze Paulu ya sakula Sayila yakatuka , ku vumbi lya mwene se mandumbu amukunjikile. ⁴¹Yiye yapalika ndusu mu Seliya nyi Selishiya, nyi kutakamisa yikungulwila.

¹Paulu yaheta ku Ndevwe nawa nyi ku lisetila , kwapwile kambaji jina lyenyi Timoteu kuze , mwana wa umwe pwo ka y Yunda mukwa ku fulyela , Alyoze tato ka Ngelesya . ²Yamu shindanya kuli mandumbu mu lisetila nyi Ikonu. ³Paulu yanzangile kuya hamwe nenyi , mba yamupwisa ngalami mumu hali Ayunda waze apwile kuze , mumu atu eswe te kananyingika ngwo tato ka Ngelesya. ⁴Shimbu machipalika mu membo , ya akunjika ndo ongo jize te hapatula apositolo nyi makulwana ku yelusaleme akajifunge . ⁵chocho yikungulwila yatakamine mu ufulyelo yokele tangwa ha tangwa. ⁶Paulo nyi ako kapalikile ndusu muchifuchi , Fwijya nyi Ngalasha se shipilitu musandu hakanjisa kwambujola lye lizhi mu Aja. ⁷Hakuheta ku Mishya , yeseka kuya ku Mbitinya alyoze shipilitu wa Yesu katayijileko. ⁸Muze ahyanyine Misha yapalumuka ku Tile. ⁹Usolwelo wasolokele kuli Paulu u fuku ; kwapwile lunga waku masendonya ukatukwase." ¹⁰Muze Paulu wamona usolwelo, twafupile kuya kuma sendonya nyi ku nyonga ngwetu Zambi hatu tambika kwambujola sango lipema kuli ayo. ¹¹Keshika nyi kukatuka ku tile , twendele mu ulungu pundu ku samotala shiya , nyi muze hikwacha twendele ku Nyipole . ¹²katu kukuze twaile ku Fwilipu , lye mnalyo limbo linene lya chihanda chize cha chifuchi cha masendonya , nyi njize Aloma yilemu twanyongonwene mulimbo lize matangwa anji. ¹³Hatangwa lya sambata twatuhikile haze lya chjilo cha limbo nyi kuya kusesa , lya lwiji kuze apwile nyi kuya kulemba . Twatwamine twahanjikile kuli mapwo waze akungamineko. ¹⁴Mba umwe pwo jina lyenyi Lindiya , mukwa kutalikila mahina aufungo wakulimbo lya Tayitila , mukwa kuwayila Zambi katwivwile . Mweene kazulwile mbunge yenyi kupanjika kuyuma yize ahanjikile paulu. ¹⁵Muze te hamupapachisa nyi akwa zuwo lyenyi , kalyumbile , kuli etu ngwenyi , " kachi unangumono wamwene mwene kuli mwene , njilenu muzuwu lyami. " nukatwamemo mba watukokesele etu. ¹⁶Shimbu kanda , mutuchiya kuma kwaku lembela , umwe mwanapwo nyi shipilitu yamunanyi nyi yetu. Yoze wamyesele myata jenyi upite unji hakuhanjika nyi munanyi. ¹⁷Yoze mwana pwo kanakaula ha nyima lya Paulu nyi yetu , yakokoluka ngwenyi, " wano atu e ndungo ja Zambi . Waze akunwambulwila jila lya ulamwino . " ¹⁸Chino yachilinga matangwa anji . Mba Paulu kevile chikulikuli chikolo nyiye , yateuluka kulimwe shipilitu mupi ngwenyi, " ngunakwambe mujina lya Yesu kilishitu ngwami tuhuka muli iye . " Iye yatuhuka wola yizeyene. ¹⁹Alyoze muze myata jenyi hamona kutalatala cha upite wo hichahwa , yakwata Paulu nyi Saila o ya ambulumwina ku chitando kumesa akwa kuyula . ²⁰Muze te ha aneha kuli tupitau , yamba ngwo , " wano Ayunda kakupinjisa chikolo limbo lyetu. ²¹Kakwambujola ndako jize kujalitele nyi shimbi jetu tu jitambule chipwe kujilinga ngwe A loma". ²²Mbunga ya katukile Paulu nyi Silasa ; tupitau ya atokola mahina jo yamba alambe nyi mbwechi. ²³Muze te ha lamba chikolo , ya ambila muzuwu lya ususu nyi ku hana shimbi kuli kalayi afunge kanawa . ²⁴Muze atambwile shimbi ino , yambila mu zuwo lya muchima nyi kuyikila molu jo mu kuul. ²⁵Halyoze ha muchima ufuku Paulu nyi Siila kapwile nyi kulemba nyi kwimba myaso ya Zambi , nyi funge akwa yapanjika . ²⁶susumuku yikupwa minyiko yinene , fundamentu ya zuwo lya ususu yanyikine ; mapito eswe haze hene ya zuluka , ma kana ja eswe yiya echa. ²⁷Kalayi ha kukasumuka ; mutulo yamona mapito ja zuwo lya ususu a kwazuluka; yatomona katana kenyi yamba kuli shiha mumu kanakamona ngwenyi , funge hazomboka . ²⁸Alyoze Paul;u yakolomoka , ngwenyi , " kanda ulilinga , mumu, yetu eswe muno mutuli. ²⁹Kalayi yeta lutemo yanjila fuji , nyi kuchikima , yafulamana kumeso ja Paulu nyi Saila , ³⁰ya neha haze yamba ngwenyi, "ma lunga , kuchi changutamba kulinga hanga nguwane ulamwino ? ³¹O yamba ngwo , " fulyela mwene Yesu , mba kumakaku lamwina , yena nyimuka zuwo lye. ³²O yahanjika kuli iye liji lya mwene , nyiku waze eswe apwile mu zuwo lyenyi . ³³Iye yatwala ola yizeyene yaufuku yasanyisa mijiji yo , mba yamupapachisa iye nyi akwa jiko lyenyi eswe hazehene. ³⁴Alyoze muze anehene Paulu nyi Saila muzuwu lyenyi nyikuneha yakulya kuli ayo , yalikwiza hamwe anji akwa zuwo lyenyi eswe te hafulyela Zambi. ³⁵Muze mukwacha , tupitau yatuma sayeta , ngwo , " tusulawano atu." ³⁶Kalayi yambulula maliji ano kuli Paulu ngwenyi, tupitau hatuma hanga tunutusule. keshika halyapwila tulhukenu kama, nukatuka nyi sambukila. ³⁷Alyoze Paulu yamba kuli ayo ngwenyi , "etu tuli A-loma hanatulambe kumeso ja atu eswe shimbu kutushi chitela nyi kutumbila mu zuwo lya ususu . Halyapwila kana tumbila haze ku tenga nyi? ka wate ! alyoze eze ayo ene atutusule." ³⁸Sajetu yambulula maliji ano kuli tupitau, muze evwile ngwo Paulu nyi Saila akwa Loma , o evwile woma . ³⁹O tupita yeza nyi kulyumba kuli ayo muze te haneha haze , yalyondela hanga akatuke mulimbo ⁴⁰Paulu nyi Saila yatuhuka mu zuwo lya ususu yanjila muzuwu lya Linda . muze paulu nyi Saila mba muze te hamona mandumbu , yalembejeka kutuhuka mu limbo

¹Muze hapalika mu Afwilpoli ni Apolonya , kahetele ku Tesalonika , kuze te kwatwama sunangonga ya Ayunda .
²Paulu , kulita ni ndako yenyi , wayile kuli ayo , mba hama sambata atatu yahanjika kuli ayo ku yisoneka .
³Kapwile ni kwazulula yisoneka ni kwa lumbunwina pundu chize kilishitu makayanda nyikuhinduka mukachi kawafu . yamba , " yono Yesu ngunanwambulwila yiye kilishitu , " ⁴Amwe Ayunda yalifutula ni hamuwika ni Paulu ni Sayila , kuselako ni punga yinene yakwa Angelesiya , anji mapwo akwa lutwe. ⁵Alyoze A yunda akuhona kufulyela , muze anakevwa ukwa, yakungulula amwe malunga yim gulungulu akuyitanda , yakunguluka punga hamuwika , yaneha yunda mu limbo . Nyi kupupa zuwo iya yasone, yafupa kuneha Paulu ni Sayila hazevulya atu . ⁶Muze kakawanyineko , yambulumuna yasonnyi ni mandumbu jenyi yawatwala kumeso awa kuyula amu limbo , yalila , " wano malunga kanalumiuna chifuchi heze kuno nawa . ⁷wano malunga yasonyi atambula kanalimiki ni shimbi ja sezale ; kanahanjika ngwo kuli mwanangana mukwo Yesu. ⁸Yavundwile mbunga ni makulwana akwa kuyula a mu limbo evwile awano maliji . ⁹muze atambula chifungo kuli yasone , yawatuwisa. ¹⁰Wuzewene wufuku mandumbu yatuma Paulu ni Sayila ku Mbelya . Muze anaka heta akuze , kanakaya mu sunangonga kuli a Ayunda . ¹¹Ayo atu kapwile apema mu manyonga kuhyana aku Tesalonika , mumu kanakatambula liji ni mambuge jo, nyikuhengujola mu yisoneka tangwa ha tangwa ni kumona ni ngwe chenacho yina kapwa. ¹²Chocho anji yafulyela hamuwika , ni Angelesiya alemu anji mapwo ni malunga . ¹³Alyoze muze Ayunda aku Tesalonika hanyingika ngwo Paulo kanambujola liji lya Zambi ku Mbelya , ayileko hawa ni kuvundula ni kupinjisa mbunga . ¹⁴hohene , mandumbu jo yatuma Paulu kuya ku kalunga lwiji mba Sayila ni Timoteu yatwama kuze kwene . ¹⁵Waze atwalile Paulu yamuhetesa ndo ku limbo lya Atene. haze amuhichika Paulo , yatambula shimbi ja Sayila ni Timoteu ngwo akeze ni kumuwana ni kawashi. ¹⁶Shimbu Paulu washimbwilile mu Atene , shipilitu yenyi yakasumukine muli yiye hakumona limbo lina zale ni mahamba . ¹⁷Keshika yahanjika mu sunangonga kuli Ayunda ni akwa kuwayila ja Zambi , nawa ni mu yitanda ni waze apwileko . ¹⁸Alyoze amwe a kuli akwa mana jo Epikulya ni A sitoyiku yahamika nenyi. Amwe yamba ngwo , yono mukwa kumbambula yika mamba ? akwo yamba ngwo , " kanasoloka ngwe umwe yoze wakusanyika atu ngwe akawule tu zambi , mumu wambujolele sango lya Yesu ni kuhinduka . ¹⁹Yamu mbata Paulu ni kumuneha ku mulundu wa male, ngwo , " tulweze kama longeso lino lyaha lize unakapwa ni kwambujola ? ²⁰Mumu unanehe yimwe yuma yakututungumwisa ku matwi jetu . Keshika , tunazange kunyingika muze yino yuma yinalumbunuka , " ²¹{Nawa eswe Aatene ni ngeji waze anatwameko kanakapwa ni kuhwishila shimbu yo mukwambujola ni kwivwilila yuma yaha} ²²Mba Paulu yamana hakachi ka mulundu wa mawe yamba ngwenyi , " yenu malunga A atene ngunamono ngwe yenu mwahyana kuwayila mujijila yeswe. ²³mumu muze napalikilenga ni kutala ha makombelelo jenu a kuwayila, nawanyine chilumbilo ni chisoneko chino , " kuli Zambi yoze twamuningikine" Keshika kunwanyingikine yoze mwakuwayila , mwehamo ngunakambujola kuli yenu. ²⁴Zambi yoze watangile chifuchi ni yuma yeswe yilimo , mumu yiye mwene wa lilu ni hashi , kashi kutwama mu matembele a kutunga ni moko . ²⁵Kashi kumulingila ni moko ja atu , ngwe kanazange imwe , chocho yiye mwene wakwaha atu mwono ni shipilitu ni yuma yeswe. ²⁶Kukatuka kuli mutu umuwika yiye watengele atu eswe a chifuchi cha hashi , se wafunjikile miyako yo yize asele kushi ni manjiza ja yihela yo . ²⁷Hanga afupe Zambi ni kulyumba kama kuli yiye ni kumuwana . shimbu katwamine kusuku ni mweswe wa kuli yetu. ²⁸Mumu muli yiye ni mwono ni kwenda ni kupwa chetu , ngwe amwe a muli yenu akwa kusoneka myaso anambe ngwo n , " mumu yetu tuli nawa ana jenyi. ²⁹Keshika , tuli ana ja Zambi , kuchatutelele kushinganyeka uzambi ana lifu ni olu , hanji palata , hanji liwe kaponya wa kwola ni manyonga ja atu. ³⁰Keshika Zambi myaka ya kwalajala hana lehumikiza nayo , chocho kakwamba atu eswe kweswe kweswe kulikonekena. ³¹Mumu hana lulika tangwa limuwika lize ma kapatwila chifuchi mu ululi kuli mutu yoze hana tongola . Zambi hana hane chinyingi cha yono lunga kuli mweswe ha kumuhindwisa iye muli afu. ³²Muze malunga akuchihunda cha ku Atena hevwa ha uhindikilo wa afu , amwe a muchimbungwine Paulu ; mba amwe yamba ngwo , " mutu kakwivwilila nawa hayino yuma wola yeka . " ³³Muze te mba Paulu yakatuka mukachi ko . ³⁴Malunga amwe yeza ni kulichinga kuli iye ni kufulyela , kusoko ni Ndauseu wa ku male , ni pwo walijina lya Ndamalisi ni akwo hamwenio.

¹Muze yino yuma hiya palika pawulu yakatuka ku atene nyi kuya ku kolindu . ²kuzekwene yaliwana nyi umwe ka yunda jina lyenyi Akwila , ku mahyo ku Ponta , yoze wakatukile hapwila ku Italya nyi mukwo pwo Pulishila , mumu te kulautiu hahana shimbi kuli a yunda eswe akatuke mu Loma. Pawulo yaya kuli ayo, ³mba mumu mulimo wo umuwika , wa twamine no nyi kuzata, mumu apwile akwa ulangaji umuwika wa kutanga mbalaka. ⁴Chocho paulu wapwile nyi kunyonga no ha sambata yeswe ,nyi kweseka kuununa eswe a yunda nyi a A-Nglessia . ⁵Muze Sayila nyi Timoteu hakatuka ku mesendonya , paulu wali hanyine chikolo mwene mu liji , nyi kuhondangana nyi kwambujola kuli A- yunda ngwenyi Yesu mwe Kilishitu. ⁶Mba A-yunda amu hamikine nyi kumutuka iye , Paulu ya kukumuna uzalo wenyi hali ayo nyi kwalweza ngwo , " manyinga zheni akapwe hamitwe yenu yenwene; ami nguna tomo. Kukatuka musono ami ngunayi kuli akwa mavungu". ⁷Wakatukileko kuze apwile wayile kuzuwo lya Titu Jusito , mutu mukwa kuvwila woma Zambi . Zuwo lyenyi lya pwile kuka mwihi nyi Sunangonga. ⁸Alyoze kilisipu, tetekeli wa sunangonga , wafulyelele muli mwene , hamuwika nyi eswe amu zuwo lyenyi; nyi anji a mu kolindu waze evwileko nyewo a fulyelele nawa apapachishilwe. ⁹Mwene yamba kuli Paulu nyi ufuku mu usolwelo , " kanda wivwa woma, mba hanjika kanda uhola. ¹⁰Mumu nguli nyi yena , wakuhi makulinga chipi yena, mumu nguli nyi atu anji muno mu chihunda." ¹¹Paulu watwamine no mwaka nyi tukweji atanu nyi kashi , nyi kulongesa liji lya Zambi hakachi kayo . ¹²Mba muze Ngaleu hapwa nguvulu wa Akeyo , Ayunda yamumanyina nyi liji limuwika nyi manyonga amuwika chochoPaulu yamune kuchi twamo cha upatwilo, ¹³yamba ngwo , " yono lunga kakushinjila atu kuwayila Zambi chize china lihichika nyi shimbi". ¹⁴Muze te Paulu hima hanjika Gaseu yamba kuli Ayunda , " yenu Ayunda , nyingwe chapwanga chipi chipwe hanji mulonga wa chitanganyanyi, kachi chngutamba kuli humikiza nyi yenu. ¹⁵Shimbu wano hapwa maliji nyi ma jina nyi shimbi jenu , kwisenu yenwene . Chazangile kupwa mukwa kusopa hali jino pande." ¹⁶Ngaleu ya huma ku chitwamo cha upatwilo. ¹⁷O eswe akwachile sosetene, mukwa kuyula shinangonga , nyi kumulamba kulutwe lya ngunja. Mba Ngaleu ka kayisele mana yeswe yize alingile ayo. ¹⁸Paulu ,muze hatwama matangwa anji , wahichikileko mandumbu jenyi wayile nyi ulungu ku Silya nyi Pulishila nyi Akwila . Muze kanda akatuka muzazu yawato , senkeliya , watawile mutwe wenyi mumu hachilakenyo chize apwile nacho. ¹⁹muze ha heta ku Efvesu , Paulu yahichika Pulishila nyi Akwila kuze kwene , mba mwene yaya yanjila musinangonga wa shinga nyekele no Ayunda. ²⁰Paulu a muhulishile kutwama no kawola kasuku , yali tuna . ²¹Muze hima katuka kuli ayo, yamba ngwenyi , " muka hiluka kuli yenu nawa nyi Zambi mwene mapala." Yakatuka ku Efvesu mu ulungu . ²²Muze Paulu haheta ku sezaliya , wakandukile nyi kumeneka chikungulwila cha Yelusaleme nawa yapalumuka nyi ku Adiyakya. ²³Muze hambilako wola kuze, Paulu watukile nyi kuya ndusu mu limbo lya Ngelesha nyi Fwiya nyikutamisa tumbaji eswe. ²⁴Ka yunda umwe wa jina lya Apolu , wasemukinyine ku Alekizandula , wejile ku Efvesu. Wapwile mukwa kulongoloka mu kuhanjika nyi muku nyi kunyingika isoneko. ²⁵Apolu wapwila wakufumbiwe mu kulongesa uma ya mwene . Muka kuzangumyoka mu shipilitu , wanyingikine kuhanjika nyi kulongesa pundu yuma yakutwala kuli Yesu , mba wanyingikine wika upapachiso wa yowano . ²⁶Apolu yaputuka kuhanjika nyi hamu sinangonga . Mba Pulishila nyi Akwila muze hamwivwa , ya mumbata kulumbu nyi kumulumbulwila mpundu jila yaZambi. ²⁷Muze a halile kuya ku A keya, mandumbu ya mukwasa, yamusonekena mukandAa ku tumbaji mu Akeya hanga amutambule. Muze haheta , wakwashile waze afulyelele ku wana. ²⁸Apolu wakumikije chikolo a yunda kumeso ja atu eswe, nyi kwalweza ku yisoneko ya ngwenyi Yesu mwe Kilishitu.

¹Muze chizungo zungo chahwile , Paulu ya sanyika tumbaji nyikwa jikijisa , yasalisa yaya kumasendonya . ²Muze apalikile kuli ize yihela nawa wahanjikile maliji anji akwajikijisa, wejile ku Nglesya . ³Muze hamanyisa tukweji atatu akuze Ayunda amutwamine punga muze te himaya mu ulungu ku silya , a chize wapwile nyi mbunge ya kuhilukila ndusu mu Masendonya ⁴Ayile hamwe nenyi ndo ku Eja wano sopatele mwana wa paila kukatuka ku Mbeliya ; Alisitako nyi Sengundu, eswe nyali aku Tesolonika ; ngavu waku ndevwe ; Timoteu; nyi Teshetu nyi Tolofwimu aku Eja . ⁵Awa atu ya tetekela kulutwe nyi kutu shimbwila ha Tilao. ⁶Twendele mu ulungu kukatuka Fwilipu , kulutwe lya matangwa ambolo ku ishi futumwiso , mumatangwa atano twahetele kuli ayo mu Tilao . Twatwamineko matangwa shimnbyali. ⁷Hatangwa litangu lya semana , muze twakungulu kile hamuwika nyiku palula mbolo , paulu wahanjikile kuli akwakufulyela . Wahalile kuya muze mu kucha , watwalilile maliji jenyi ndo hamu chima ufuku. ⁸Kwapwile temo jinji muchi patulo cha kwilu muze twa kungulukile. ⁹Hakapenda hatwamine mukweze jina lyenyi Utecho , wazembebele tulo anji. shimbu Paulu wahanjikile chipinji chisuku chikolo , a uno mukweze , tulo amukqambile , waholokele hashi kukatuka kuchipatulo cha mu chitatu yamu zundula wakufwa . ¹⁰Paulu wapalumukile , wahetamine hali iye , wamuzundwile . Mba yamba ngwenyi , " kanda nu pinda nawa , mumu kali nyi mwono ."¹¹Muze te haka nduka nawa ya palula mbolo yalya . Muze ahanjikile no shimbu isuku ndo kwachele , wakatukile. ¹²Mukweze amuhilwishile nyi mwono nawa ali mbejekele chinji . ¹³Etu hitutetekele kulutwe lyaPaulo ku ulungu nawa hitu zauka kuya ku Asone , kuze twa nyongene kuhitula Paulu . chenacho azangile kulinga mwene , mumu wa zangile kwenda hashi . ¹⁴Muze atu wanyine ha Asone twa mutwalile ku ulungu nyi kuya ku mitelene. ¹⁵Muze twa katukile kukuze twahetele tangwa likwo twahetele kutala nganyi nyi chikuli cha chiu . Muze twahetele tangwa liko ku chikuuli cha Samose, nyi tangwa likwo twa hetele ku chihunda cha Miletu. ¹⁶Mumu Paulu wazangile kuzauka ku hyana Efwesu , hanga kanda akambila shimbu mu Eshiya ;; mumu wali pupwishile kupwa mu yelusame hatangwa lya petekosite, nyingwe chashiwile kuli iye kuchi linga chocho. ¹⁷Kukatuka ku Miletu watumine atu ku Efwesu atambikile makulwana achikungulwila . ¹⁸Muze ejile kuli iye , wambile kuli ayo ngwenyi , enwene nuna nyingika , kutangwa litangu ne jile mu Eshiya , ngwe chize na pwile hamwe nyi yenu shimbu yeswe . ¹⁹Nalingile mwene nyi mbunge yeswe ya kuli kehesa nyima soji , nyiyeseke yalingiwile kuli yami mumu nyi utwahe wo wayunda . ²⁰Nuna nyingika chalitwaminyine kunwambila chize cheswe chaku nufumbula, nyi kunulongesa hakachi kambunga ya atu nyiku zuwo nyi zuwo nawa . ²¹kushindakenya kuma yunda nyi a Ngileja ha kuli konyeka kuli Zambi nyi ufulyelo mulimwene Yesu. ²²Halyapwila talenu , ngunayi ku Yelusalema , wakukasa mu shipilitu, chanyingikine yuma ize mwikanguwana kukuze , ²³shina shipilitu musandu yakungu shindakenya chikolo ngwe nyi malenge nyi luyinda mumembo eswe yinaku twaminyina. ²⁴Alyoze chishikunyonga mwono wami ngwe chuma chilemu kuli yami . Kachi nyingwe nguka manunune jila ayi kumanyisa milimo ize natambwile kuli mwene Yesu , kushindakenya chikolo sango lima lya vumbi lya Zambi. ²⁵Halyapwila tala, nguna nyingika yenu eswe , hakachi kenu nendanga nyinenyi kwambujola wanangana , kunu chi kamona meso jami nawa. ²⁶Keshika nguna shindakenya kuli yenu lino tangwa , nguna sambe kumanyinga amutu mweswe . ²⁷Mumu chali twaminyine kwambujola kuli yenu kuzanga cheswe cha Zambi . ²⁸Keshika keyelenu kuli yenu ene , nyi kumbunga yeswe yama panga yize shipilitu musandu hana nuse tulayi. Keyelenu mukufunga chikungulwila cha Zambi , chize alanjile nyi manyinga jenyi mwene . ²⁹Nguna nyingika muze hinaya yami tungunga asasu kumeza hakachi kenu waze kechikavwila keke mbunga yama panga . ³⁰Ngunanyingika ngwami chipwe hakachi kenu nawa kuma ka soloka malunga akwa ku hanjika yuma yaku pihya hanga ahilwise tumbji kunyima³¹Keshika kanyamenu . yiulukenu ngwe hamyaka itatu ufuku nyi mwalwa chalitwaminyine kukanyamisa mweswe wakuli yenu nyi masoji. ³²Halyapwila nguna nu kunjika kuli Zambi nyiku liji lya vumbi lyenyi , lize linahase kunu kolela nyi kunwaha chihinga hakachi kawaze haanase laku usandu . ³³Chevile chipululu ha palata yamutu , ngolide , chipwe yakuzala. ³⁴Yenu ene nuna nyingika ngwe mokowano alingile nyikungu mwesa kuzanga chami nyi kuzanga chawaze napwile no. ³⁵Muyuma yeswe nanuhele cheseko chize watela kukwasa akwa ulelu mukukilikita , nyi chize watela kwiuluka maliji amwene Yesu , maliji waze mwene ahanjikile: 'chili chaku kisula kuhana kuhyana kutambula. ³⁶Muze te hamba yine yuma , walyumbile makungunwa walembele no eswe. ³⁷Kwapwile kulila chinji nyi ku kangaika Paulu nyiku musweswenya . ³⁸Evwile chinyengo kuhyana hama liji waze ahanjikile, ngwe nyi kuinuchi kamona meso jenyi nawa. o amushinjikilile.

¹Muze twalihandunwine no nyi kuya nyi ulungu , twayile nduse ndo kulimbo lya Koshe nyi tangwa lyakawile ho hituheta kulimbo lya Lotese kukatuka haze hituya kulimbo lya Patala . ²Muze twawanyine ulungu waku zauka mu sali ku Fwenisha , twayile musali nyi ulungu . ³Muze hitwamona chifuchi cha shipela, kuchihichika ku chimeso cha ulungu , twazaukile ndo ku selya nyi kuheta ku telu, kuze ulungu walongolwele yiteli. ⁴Muze hiha wana tumbaji twatwamine kuze matangwa shimbyali . Kupalikila mu shipilitu atwalilile ku mulweza Paulu ngwo kanda uya ku Yelusaleme . ⁵Muze matangwa jetu hahwa, twakatukile nyi kuya kwetu , nyi o eswe , nyi mapwo nyi ana alipumbile hamuwika nyi yetu nyi kutuhuka mu limbo . Twalyumbile hashi ha chitwamo , twalembele , ⁶nyi kwamba ngwetu nusala kanawa yenu eswe . Twayilile mu ulungu nyi ayo ahilukile ku mahyo . ⁷Muze hitwmanuna jila yetu yakukatuka ku telu , twahetele ku Telemayise. kuze twanenekene mandumbu nyi kutwamano tangwa limuwika . ⁸Tangwa lyakawileho twakatukile nyi kuya ku Sezaliya . Twajile mu zuwo lya fwilipu mukwakutwala sango , umwe wamuli amu chishimbyali, nyi kutwama nenyi. ⁹Yono lunga wapwile nyi a vingemu awana amapwo anajenyi waze apologfetezele. ¹⁰Shimbu twatwamineko amwe mantangwa kwejile amwe kuka tuka ku yundeya kwakatukile umwe polofeta jina lyenyi Angavu. ¹¹We jile kuli yetu nyi kumbata muya wa Paulu . muya uze wene yau zachisa kukasa molu jenyi nyi moko jenyi nyi kwamba ngwenyi , "che amba shipilitu musandu , 'chocho Ayunda a mu Yeulsaleme makakasa mwenya muya uno nyi muya wenyi , nyi kumukunjika kumoko ja kwa mavungu . ¹²Muze tvevwile yino yuma , tulyeswe yetwe nyi atu atwamamo hitulyumba kuli Paulu ngwetu kanda aya ku Yelusaleme . ¹³Alyoze Paulu yakumbulula ngwenyi , yika nunalingi , nunalili nyi kupula mbunge yami ? mumu yami ngunalilulika , hi kungukasako wika , alyoze kufwila mu Yelusaleme hajina lya mwene Yesu . " ¹⁴Muze Paulu kechi kumushinjila nawa, twapwile kulu nyi kwamba ngwetu , "echenu upale wa mwene ulingiwe . " ¹⁵Hakupalika waze matangwa, twambachile yuma yetu nyi kuya ku Yelusaleme . ¹⁶Hazehene kwapwile amwe tumbaji twejile no kukatuka ku Sezaleya . Anehene umwe lunga jina lyenyi Nasone , wa ku Shipile, kambaji mutangu , yono makatwama nenyi. ¹⁷Muze twahetele mu Yelusaleme , mandumbu atatambwile nyi sambukila . ¹⁸Tangwa lya kawileho Paulu wayile nyi yetu kuli Tiangu , nyi eswe makulwana apwileko. ¹⁹Muze hameneka wambulwile chuma chimuwika ha chimuwika yuma yize Zambi halinga hali akwamavungu kupalikila mu milimo yenyi. ²⁰Muze achivwile chino a halishile Zambi , nyi kwamba kuli yiye ngwo , " unamono mandumbu , tununu angahi afulyela hali Ayunda . O eswe atayijile kufunga shimbi . ²¹O hana alweze hakutwala hali yena , ngwo mulongesa eswe Ayunda waze atwama muli Akwamavungu kuhona kukaula Mose nawa hui alweza kuhona kutwala ana jo kumukanda , nyi ku hona kwenda munayila ngango jachisemwa cho. ²²Kuchi chize mutulinga ? se o makwivwa ngwo weza . ²³chenacho linga chize mu twalamba . Tuli nyi malunga awana waze alisololanga . ²⁴Mbata wano atu nyi kulitemesa yemwene nyi ayo , nyi ku a fwetela kongo lyo , hanga akateule mitwe yo . chocho eswe makanyingika ngwo yuma yeswe anakahanjika hali yena yamahuza. omakalilongesa hautwamo we upema , wakufunga shimbi . ²⁵Mba hakutwala kuli Akwamavungu waze afulyele;le, twa asonekenene mukanda nyi kwa alweza muze munayila yishinganyeka yetu kuhona kukaula yuma yakuhana yitapo kutuponya kukatuka ku manyinga , nyi kutushitu a kuhonda , nyi ku utanji . " ²⁶Mba paulu yambata waze malunga , nyi tangwa lyakawileho walitomesele mwene nyi ayo nawa . Chocho ayile nyi kunjila mutembele , nyi kuhana chilambu chamatangwa a kulipemsemamanunuka nyi milambu yakuhana kuli. ²⁷Muze matangwa shimbyali himahwa, amwe Ayunda kukatuka ku Esha hakuwana Paulu mutembele , akatwishile mbunga yeswe nyi kwakwata. ²⁸O akololokele ngwo , " Akwa Izalele , tukwasenu yetu. yono mwe lunga wakulongesa atu eswe kweswe kweswe yuma yinalihandununa nyi yetu , nyi shimbi , nyi chino chihela. Kukatuka hachino ,henaha nawa A-Ngelesha mutembele nyi kuchisa nyi zuwo lino . " ²⁹Mumu o amwene kulu Tlofwimu ka Efwezu hamwe nenyi mu limbo , nyi kushinganyeka ngwo Paulu yiye wamuneha mutembele . ³⁰Eswe muze mulimbo awahilile nyi atu eswe azombokokele nyikulinga nyi ku mukwata Paulu . Amutulumwine nyi kumutuhwisa haze lya tembele ,nyi kwajila mapito hazehene. ³¹Shimbu azangile kumushiha , liji lya hetele kuli majolo wa chizavu cheswe ngwo limbo lyeswe lya Yelusaleme lili nyi chizungozungo . ³²Hohene wambachile hamwe nyi maswalale nyi makulwana ja maswalale nyi ku palumuka fuji kuze kwapwile chizavu cha atu . Muze atu anwene majolo nyi maswalale , echele kumulamba Paulu . ³³Hohene majolo wakundamine kuli ayo nyi kumukwata Paulu , nyi kwalweza hanga amukase nyi malenge aali. Chocho yiye wahulile ngwo jina lyenyi yiya nyi chize alinga. ³⁴Amwe mukachi ka chizavu akololokele hachuma chimuwika nyi akwo chumacheka nawa. Muze majolo kahashile kukwata shindakenyo mumu wachizungo zungo, wa alwezele ngwo Paulu amunjise mu mbonge . ³⁵muze ahetele haze hakunyinyina hakunjila mukachi amumbachile kuli maswalale welo wa vunda ya atu kwoka. ³⁶Chizavu cha atu akawile hanuyima lyo nyi kukololoka ngwo , " mushihenu!" ³⁷Achi Paulu te himamuneha mu mbonge , yamba kuli majolo ngwenyi , " kumuchilita yami kwamba yimwe yuma kuli yenu?" Manjola ya kumbulula ngwenyi , " yena wanyingika limi lya chi A-ngelesha ? ³⁸Yena hiuli yoze ka Engitu kunyima wahombonwesele nyi kulingisa

malunga tununu awana Amihuza nyi kwatetekela mumusenge ?³⁹Paulu yamba ngwenyi , "yami yiye ka yunda , kukatuka kuchihanda cha Titu mulimbo ly alicia . Yami hinguli wamuli waze akalelesoko mulimbo . Yami ngunalembe kuli yenu , angweche nguhanjika kuli atu. " ⁴⁰muze manjolo wamuhele lisese Paulu wamanyine ha kunyinyina nyi kwamba ngwenyi nyi moko kuli atu . Muze atu ahetele kuulu , ya hanjika kuli ayo mulimi ly achi Hepeleu . yamba ngwenyi,

¹Mandumbu nya tata , ivwenu kalisambisa chami kuli yenu ." ²Muze mbunga yevile Paulu kanahanjika kuli ayo muchi Hapaleu , kapwile kulu nyikwamba ngo,³" Ami nguli mu unda , nasemukile mu Lulasu, nalilongesele kwilyato ya ngameliyele, nalonyolokele mukulita nyi cheseko aha pundu cha shimbi ja tulamba twetu . Nyikusele mbunge yami yeswe hali Zambi , ngwe yenu eswe. ⁴Nahungumuna jila ino ndo kafwa, nyi kwokesa nyikujika mazuwo ja ufunge ja malunga nyi mapwo ⁵chipwe asasendote akwalutwe , nyi akwakusonyeka ka nyi makulwana eswe kanangu shindakenya. nguna katambula mukanda kufuma kuma ndumbu ku ndamasikasu naileko nyi kwamba ta nyi kwahilyasa mu Yelusalema nyi kwalamba.⁶Yalingiwile hashimbu nendele wenyi mukamwihi nyi ndamasikasi , shimbu lya mwalwa hohene mwahenye mwilu shimbu linene nyiliji lyejile kuli yami. ⁷Na holokele hashi nyiliji lyahajikile kuli yami, Samwele, nyiku unangushihila yami? ⁸namwambile ngwami yena iya , mwe wahajikile ngwenyi yami yesu wamu nazaleni yoze anahunguna.⁹Waze apwile nenyi kakumwene kuhanya , mba kakalivile liji lize ahanjikile kuli yami. ¹⁰Nambile ngwami kuchi ngulinga , Mwene.? Wangwambile ngwenyi mana yako mu ndamasikasi. Kuzekwene makulyese , chakulinga . Yize yuma unatele kalinga . ¹¹Chisolo kutala mumu wa aze pangu , nyi muku nyi moko awaze ngowanga nawo , mukwiza mu ndamasikasi.¹²Akuze nawanyine lunga waliyena lya Ananasi mukwakuyula shimbu ja ushindakenyo kuli akaunda eswe . ¹³Kejile kuli yami , nyi kuma kuli yami , nyikwamba ngo ndumbu Saula nakutambulyela. hashimbu lizelyene namu ene. ¹⁴Wangwambile ngwenyi Zambi watu lamba jetu kasakula yena kunyingika upale wenyi nyi kumona akwa ululi . Nyikwiva liji kukatuka lengi ¹⁵mukapwa chela cho kuli mutu mweswe kuli yuma yize wamona nyi kwiya. ¹⁶mba chuma chika unashimbwila ? mana aku papachise , sana shilije , sanika liji jina¹⁷Muze nahilukile mu Yelusaleme hashimbu napwile nyi kulemba mutembele , yalingiwele namwena chimonga. ¹⁸namumwene kanambe kuli yami endesaka fuma mu Yelusaleme kawashi , mumu keshiku tayiza uchela weye.¹⁹Nambile mwene , eji kananyingika ngo nguli mu zuwo lya usus nyi kulamba akwaku fulyela je musunangonga . ²⁰muze manyinga ja chela wenu shitefano amwangikile , nyi yami tengu namoneko , nyi kuchitayiza , nyiku tunnga mazalo jawaze amushihile . ²¹Mba wambile ngwenyi yako mumu nguna kutume kusuku kuli o kwamavungu²²Tahalakenye kuliji lyenyi , ayo akololokele nyi kwamba ngo , " mukatwisenu mutu au hano heshi kuchalitele yono makaluka hano shi ²³hashimbu machi kololoka , nnyi kumbila mazalo jo , nyikwasa fufuta mwilu . ²⁴makulwana maswalale ambile Paulu mu mbonge . akamweseke ha kulamba shikote hanga eswe nyi chinyingi ha chikuma chize akalomyokene chocho hali iye . ²⁵Shimbu amukashile nyi yikapa, paulo wambile kuli kapitau kachinate nyi shimbi kulamba chikote ku mwana wapwo muka Loma shimbukanda amusopese , nyi ? ²⁶Muze kapitau wevile ayi wayile nyi kwambulula kuli majolo ngwenyi chika , unambe kulinga ?kuli awu muka Loma . ²⁷Majolo kejile nyi kumwamba ngwenyi , ngulweze ulimuka Loma ?" paulu yamba ngwenyi ewa." ²⁸Majolo wakumbulwile ngwenyi , " napwile nyimbo jinji hakutambula papilo . " Paulu wambile ngwenyi nasemukile mu Loma." ²⁹Muze mwene malunga wafupile kwamba ngo aye amuhule wemuhichikile hazehene . majololo wajile woma, muze amuningikile ngo muka Loma mumu kamukehesele.³⁰tangwa lyakawileho , Majololo kkafupile kunyingika umwemwe hali muka yunda hali Paulu . amukasunyine kuli asasendote akwa lutwe nyi akwakuyula akungulukile eswe. Anehene Paulu amusele kumeso jo

¹Paulu watalile swii hali akwa ku yula ni kwamba ngwenyi , " mandumbu , hingunatwame kumeso ja Zambi ni mbunge yitoma ndo kulino tangwa. " ²Hohene iye sasendote mukwa lutwe Ananiya wambile waze amanyine mukamwihi nenyi amulambe ku kanwa. ³Hohene Paulu wambile kuli iye ngwenyi , " Zambi kumakakulamba ni yena, yena mbango yitoma . una twama hanga ungupatwile muze mwayila shimbi , mba nyikutangula shimbi unambe angulambe ni?"⁴Waze amanyineko ambile ngwo , " unatuke sasendote mukwa lutwe wa Zambi?" ⁵Paulu wambile ngwenyi , " chanyingikine, mandumbu , ngwami hi sasendote mukwa lutwe. Mumu chinasonewa ngwo, kanda ukahanjika chipi hali mukwa kuyula atu je".⁶Alyoze mumu Paulu wamwene chihanda chimwe cha Asatuseu ni chiko cha Afwaliseu wakololokele, mukachi ka akwa kuyula ngwenyi , " mandumbu yami nguli ka Fwaliseu , mwana ka Fwaliseu . Mumu nguli ni shindakenyo ya uhindukilo wa Yesu kilishitu mukachi ka afu hachino yami munangu patwila . " ⁷Muze te hamba chino , kwapwile chizungo zungo hakachi ka fwaliseu . ⁸Mumu Asatuseu ka kwamba ngwo uhindukilo wakuhi , chipwe mungelo , chipwe shipilitu , alyoze A- fwaliseu kakutayiza yino yeswe.⁹Kwapwile zungo linene mba amwe akwa kusonyeka akuli Afwaliseu akatukile ni kulihamika chikolo , ngwo , kutwa wanyine yipi muli yono mutu. kachi nyingwe shipilitu hanji mungelo kahanjika kuli iye?" ¹⁰Muze chizungozungo chinene , chavundukile mukulwane wama swalale ni kwivwa woma kuchina matangwona Paulu yihanda , wambile mbunga ya maswalale apalumuke akamuchize ni tachi mukachi kwo , akamunjise mu mbonge .¹¹Alyoze ufuku uze mwene wamanyine hehi nenyi wambile ngwenyi , " hamuka chikolo , mumu chizechene ngwe h una shindakenya ha kutwala kuli yami ku yelusaleme , chocho chakutamba kushindakenya ku Loma."¹²Muze hi kwacha , amwe a kuli Ayunda atwamine nyikulishinga ngwo kutuchi kulya chipwe kunwa ndo hitwashiha Paulu . ¹³Ahyanyine makumi awana waze alishingile . ¹⁴¹⁵Ayile kuli asasendote akwa lutwe ni akwa kuyula ni kwamba ngwo , yetu hitunalishingi ni shingo linene ngwetu kutuchi kapanjika kulya ni chimwe ndo hitwashiha Paulu . Halyapwila , keshika , yenu ni akwa kuyula ambulule kuli mukulwane wama swamlale hanga akamunehe kuli yenu ngwe munusela chinyingi pundu ha kutwala kuli iye . Nyi yetu , tunazange kumushiha shimbu kanda akundama."¹⁶Alyoze mwihwa wa Paulu wevwile ha kujikinyina cho, iye wajile wanjilile mu mbonge wambulwile kuli paulu . ¹⁷Paulu watambikile umwe wa kuli tupitau wambile ngwenyi , " twalenu mukweze yono kuli mukulwane wama swalale , mumu chuma chimwe ali nacho kumwambulula."¹⁸Keshika wamutambwile kuli mukulwane wama swalale ni kwamba ngwenyi , " funge Paulu kangutambika , kangulemba kutwala yono mukweze kuli yena . iye chuma chumwe ali nacho kukwambulula." ¹⁹mukulwane wama swalale wamu kwachile ku kwoko amutwale ku tenga ukawo wamuhulile ngwenyi , " chika uli nacho kungwambulwila?"²⁰Iye wambile ngwenyi , "Ayunda hanalitesa kukulembela hanga hamene uka palumwise Paulu kuli akwa kuyula , ngwe munahula pundu yuma yenyi. ²¹Kanda u atayiza keshika , mumu makumi awana a kuli amalunga aze anamujikinyina waze analishingi . Halyapwila kanalulika , nikutala chilakenyo cha yena"²²Mukulwana wama swalale wamwenele uno mukweze ni kwamba ngwo yako , nyikumufumba ngwenyi , " kanda uhanjika kuli ni umwe ngwe hiwasolola yino yuma kuli yami." ²³Iye watambikile ali a kuli tupitau ni kwamba ngwe ni , " lulikenu makulakaji ali a maswalale hanga akaye ndo ku sesaleya , ni makumi shimbyali akwa tuvwali, ni makulakaji ali akwa makunga . ha ola yamuchoitatu ya ufuku ." ²⁴Iye wambile alulikile yimbulu hanga akatwamiseho Paulu mukumumbata kawape ndusu kuli kuvulu fwelishiya.²⁵Wasonekene mukanda ngwe chino ngwenyi. " ²⁶Yami kelautiu Leshiya kuli nguvulu fwelishiya mulemu wahyana vulye . ²⁷Yono lunga kana kamukwata kuli Ayunda ka nakamba kumushiha muze ngunaka mutuluka hali ayo ni mbunga ya maswalale ngunaka mupulula, te nguna kesa chinyingi iye ka Loma. ²⁸Nazangile kunyingika chuma muka anakamulamikisa, nguna kamutwala kuli akwa kuyula jo. ²⁹hinguli longesa ngwami kwapwile mukumwaha mulonga wakutwala kushimbi jo ene, mba kuhakapwile chitela kuli yiye chakwamba ngwo amushihe chipwe amukase. ³⁰Muze hichasoloka kuliyami ngwe mukukapwa kutwama punga cha hali yono lunga hohene nguna mutumu kuli yenu nyiku hana shimbi nawa kuli waze akwakumusuma akambe kumeso jenu yuma yize nuli nayo.Mwoyowenu. ³¹Keshika maswalale ni kulita ni chize ambile . Atwalile Paulu amunehene ha ufuku ku Andepatili . ³²muze hikwacha , akwa tuvwali , kuya hamwe nenyi ahilukile ku mbonge. ³³Muze akwa tuvwali ahetele ku sesaliya akunjikile mukanda kuli nguvulu , atumbikile Paulu nawa kumeso jenyi. ³⁴Muze te nguvulu hatanga mukanda , wahilile chifuchi chize Paulu anakatuka . Muze anyingikine wakatukile ku selishiya , ³⁵wambile ngwenyi , " munguka kwivwa muze waze akukusuma maheta" Iye wambile akamufunge palasiu ya helonde.

¹Muze hakupalika matangwa atano , Ananiya sasendote mukwa lutwe , nyi amwe makulwana nyi mukwa kuhanjikila jina lyyenyi Tentulu ayileko . wano malunga amuwanyine milonga Paulu kumeso ja nguvulu . ²Muze Paulu hamumika kumeso ja nguvulu , Tetulu yaputuka kumu hisanyi mulonga nyi kwamba kuli nguvulu , "mumu wa yena tuli nyi sambukila yinji , chocho nyi utetekeli we walumuna yuma yinji , yipema muno muchifuchichetu; ³Nyi kusakwila cheswe twa tayiza yeswe yize wakulinga , yena Fwelishya mulemu wahyana . ⁴Kuhona kunushimbwisa nawa nguna lyumbu kuli yenu nyi umbovu nutwivwe kama ha kepe . ⁵Mumu twawana yono lunga kupwa mukwakole nyi umwe yaze mukwa kuvundula A yunda muze mweswe mwapalika chino chifuchi chahachi . chikwo nawa iye mukwa lutwe wa mbunga ya Anazala. ⁶iye wasakile kujilula tenbele , mba twamu kwachile . Mikanda imwe ikulu yina sekotwazangile ku mupatwila kulita nyi shimbi ja atu. ⁷Nyinnye wa hula Paulu hali ayi yuma mba mupwa wakutanga hali ayi milonga tu na muse." ⁸Ayunda no ali pumbile nyi ku musuma nyi kutayijisa yeswe ize apwile nyi kumusuma ngwo yambwende . ⁹Muze nguvulu hamuhula Paulu kuhanjika . Paulu yakumbulula ngunanyingika ngwami ha myaka yinji nwapwa ngaji muno muchifuchi , chocho nguna lisambisa nyi kuwaha cha kuhya hakuli lumbunwinamyami mwene kuli yenu. ¹⁰Nuna hwise kunyingika yenwene ngwenu kanda hachipalika nyi matangwa kumi nyi ali muze nguna kaya nyi kulemba ku Yelusaleme. ¹¹Muze ha nguwana mu tembele , chaka hangunwine nyi umwe , chipwe nyi kujingulwisa mbunga , chipwe mu sunangonga , chipwe mu limbo . ¹²Ka hashile kuluhwisa shindakenyo ya yuma yize ana ngusumu nayo yami . ¹³Chino nguna tayija kuli yenu , nyikwita nyi jila yize ana sanyikilamo makulwana , anamono ngwo uhengi , chocho mujila yino nakulingila Zambi ya tulamba twatu . yami nafulyela yuma yize yeswe yinalite nyi shimbi nyi yeswe asonekene a pulofeta . ¹⁴Nguli nyi ufulyelo muli Zambi ngwe chizechene afulyelele wano ma lunga , ngwami mukupapwa uhindikilo wa eswe akwa ululi nyi wa yihenge. ¹⁵chocho hachino na kuli kolweza hanga nguka hone kapalya kumeso ja zambi nyi atu¹⁶Muze hihapalika myaka yinji ne jile nyi kuhana mawana ku chifuchi chami nyi milambu . ¹⁷Muze hinalinga chino , Amwe Ayunda a katukile ku Aziya anguwanyine nguna ha chilika cha kulipemesa mu tembele , hi nyi mbunga ko hanyi vunda. ¹⁸Wano malunga ayo eja kukuno hanga a ngusume yami , nyi kali nyi yimwe¹⁹Nyi ka , wano malunga alumbunune upi uze awana nyi yami muze na manyine kulutwe ja A- yunda akwa kuyula . ²⁰Shina haliji lino limuwika nakololokele muze namanyina mukachiko , mumu hakutwala hauhindukilo muli afu keshika ana ngusopesa kumeso jenu musono." ²¹Chocho Fwelisha amulwezele pundu hakutwala ku jila yino washimbwishile kwivwishisa . Ngwenyi , " muze majolo Lesha mapaluuka mu Yelusaleme, mungukasopa chikuma chenu ." ²²iye kalwezele kapitau hakafunge Paulu mu uasus alyoze amulweze vumbi, nyi kumuvumbika . ²³Kulutwe lya matangwa amwe , Fwelisha kahetele amwe nyi mukwo pwo ,Ndilusela iye ka yumda , yatuma nyikumu sanyikina Paulu mba yevwa ufulyelo muli kilishitu Yesu . ²⁴shimbu Paulu ashinganyekene hakutwala ululi , nyi kusula , nyi upatwilo uje muwijaho , fwelisha kazalile too nyi woma ngwenyi , " yenu halyapwila . Nyi muze munguwana wola ipema halutwe , muku tuma ." ²⁵Alyoze wanyongene nawa hanji Paulu mamwaha mbongo iye , keshika nawa katumine kanji akalishimwinyine nenyi. ²⁶Alyoze muze myaka yali yamanunu kina Polshiu Fesetu kasulakanyishile Fwelisha alyoze nyikuzanga kuwahisa Ayunda

¹Keshika muze , Fesetu yanjila mu chifuchi chenye kulutwe ya matangwa atautu , yakatuka ku Sezaliya nyi kukanduka ku Yelusaleme. ²Asasendote akwa lutwe ja A- yunda yasolola kuli ye yuma yize a sumine nayo Paulu, nyikumuhula Fesetu ³kalyumbile kuli iye akamunehe ku Yelusaleme, se anyongene kumu jikinyina mujila akamushihile hamusenge. ⁴Alyoze Fesetu yakumbulula ngwenyi ngunafungu Paulu ku Sezaliya , nyi yami mwene mungu yako nyi kawashi . ⁵Keshika , waze mahasa , "ngwenyi, aka palumuke hamwe nyiyetu . Nyi uno mutu kali nyi chuma chimwe chaku pyasuka, akamusume nacho." ⁶Fesetu muze te hatwama matangwa nake hanji kumi hakachiko yapalumuka ku Sezaliya , muze hikwacha yatwama ha chitwamo chawipatwilo yamba anehe Paulu . ⁷Muze haheta , A-yunda waze akatukile ku Yelusaleme yamana hakumujingilika , nyi kumusuma yitela yinji yakalu yize kahashile kuyisolwela shindakenyo. ⁸Paulu hakuli sambisa yamba ngwenyi , " chipwe shimbi ja A-yunda chipwe ja tembele chipwe ja Sezaliya." ⁹Alyoze Fesetu hakuzanga kutomesa mbenga ja A yunda yakumbulula kuli Paulu ngwenyi , " mukanduka ku Yelusaleme akakupatwileko ha yino yuma kumeso jami nyi?" ¹⁰Alyoze Paulu yamba ngwenyi , " ngunamana kuchitwamo cha upatwilo cha Sezaliya kwenako chatamba kungu patwilako. Chalingileho chipi kuli Ayunda , nichimwe chizechene ngwe yenu nunnyingika. ¹¹Nyikachin ngunakalinga chipi chimwe hanji hina vulumuna chuma chimwe chakutela kufwa , alyoze nyi chimwe cha yuma yize anangusumunayo ku ushiko , nyiumwe mahasa kungu kunjika kuli ayio . Nguna likunjika kuli Sezaliya." ¹²Muze te Fesetu hahanjika nyi akwa kuyula , yakumbulula ngwenyi " hiwalikunjika kuli Sezaliya . KuliSezaliya mukaya!" ¹³Muze matangwa amwe hapalika , mwanangana na Akilipa nyi Mbelenese yaheta ku Sezaliya mukumeneka Fesetu . ¹⁴Muze hatwamako matangwa anji Fesetu yalumbununa kuli mwanangana yikuma yize yakutwala kuli Paulu ngwenyi , " kwalikuno umwe lunga funge anakahichika kuli Fwelishiya . ¹⁵Muze napwile ku Yelusaleme . asasendote akwa lutwe nyi makulwana amusumine kumeso jami , nyikwita upatwilo hali iye . ¹⁶Nakumbwile ngwami hindako ya Aloma ko kwechela kuli ayo mutu nyi umwe ndo yoze una sumiwa mapwammeso nyi meso nyi waze anamusumu chocho iye akahase kulisambisa hakutwala ku mulonga uze anamusumu. ¹⁷Keshika, muze akungulukile kuze amu chashimbwile, aluyoze muze hikwacha natwamine ha chitwamo cha upatwilo nambile anehe yono lunga. ¹⁸Muze akwa kumusuma hamana , kamusumine chitela cha ungulungulu . ¹⁹Alyoze kamusumine hakutwala kuyimwe yihula nyi yikuma yakuwayila choene nyi hali umwe Yesu wapwile mufu, yoze Paulu ashindakanyene ngwenyi nyi mwono ali. ²⁰Yami nyi kukashana chize mungusopesa yino yuma . ²¹Alyoze muze Paulu alyumbile akamufunge ku usopelo , nambile akamufunge ndo mungumutuma kuli Sezaliya . " ²²Akilipa kambile kuli Fesetu , ngwenyi nyi yami nawa nguna zange kwivwa yono mutu . "Fesetu wambile ngwenyi , " hamenene mukamwivwa. ²³Keshika muze hikwacha , Akilipa nyi Mbelenese ahete nyi uhenya unene ; kanjilile mu zuwo lya kuvwila hamwe nyi manjolo nyi akwa lutwe ja limbo. muze Fesetu ahanjikile te Paulu amunehe nwo. ²⁴Fesetu wambile ngwenyi , " mwanangana Akilipa , nyi malunga eswe nuli muno hamwe nyi yetu , nunamono yono mutu ; hali iye chizavu chizavu cheswe cha A yunda angushinjikile ku Yelusaleme nyi kuno , nyi kukololoka hali iye ngwo kuchamutambile ku[pwa nyi mwono. ²⁵Alyoze nawanyine ngwe kalingile nyi chimwe cha kutela kufwa ; se iye mwene kalikunjikile kuli Angusetu napalwile kumutuma. ²⁶Hali iye chuma chimwe cha punfda chishinacho cha kusoneka kuli mwene wami. keshika hinamuneha kumeso jenu chikolo kuli yena , mwanangana ASkilipa , hanga kulutwe lya kusopesa ngukapwe nyi chuma chimwe chakusoneka. ²⁷Mumu kuchichi kulumbunuka kutuma funge kachi keshi kulweza yitela yize anamusumu nayo.

¹Chocho Akalipa yamba kuli Paulu ngwenyi, "yena mwene watela kulihanjikila." Mba Paulu yolola kwoko lyenyi nyi kulisambisa. ²Nguna wahilila mwanangana Akilipa ha yiuma yeswe yize Ayunda anangusumu nguna lisambe kumeso jenu musono. ³mahamba mumu yenu mwalongoloka mu ndako yeswe nyi yihua yeswe ya Ayunda. keshika nguna lyumbu kuli yenu ngwivwe nyi uhunikizo. ⁴Chamwenemwene Ayunda eswe kananyingika ndako jami chize ku ukweze wami muchifuchi chami nyi ku Yelusaleme. ⁵Ayo hanangunyingika chize ku uputukilo n nyi te matayiza kushindakenya ngwami, napwile ka Fwaliseu, nyikulita nyi mbunga ya kuzeyela chikolo ku uwayilo wetu. ⁶Halyapwila hinemana nyi kungusopesa mumu ha kutalatalacha chilakenyo chize Zambi analakenya kuli tulamba twetu. ⁷Chino che chilakenyo minyachi yetu kumi nyi yaali atalatala kutambula muze akuwayila Zambi nyi mbonge yeswe ufuku nyi mwalwa, mumu wache kutalatala, mwanangana, chino ngunasumuwa kuli Ayunda. ⁸Mumu waka chapwa chuma chikalul hakachi kenu kutayiza ngwenu Zambi mahasa kuhindwisa afu? ⁹Halyapwila chamwenemwene yami changu taka kulinga yuma yinji ya kulimika nyi jina lya Yesu ka nazate. ¹⁰nalingile yenayo nawa mu Yelusaleme. naayikililile muma zuwo ja ususu anji akuli a sandu ja Zambi se hingunatambula chiyulo kuli asasendote akwa lutwe. ¹¹Na lambile kanyi mu masunangonga nyi kwashinjika ashililike Zambi. Mba nyi ufwatulo kuhyana hali ayo. Nyi kwahingumiona ndo ku membo a muyifuchi ya tunjize. ¹²Shimbu nalingile yino, nayile muwenyi ku Ndamaseku nyi chiyulo nyi poko ya kuli a asasendote akwa lutwe. ¹³Nyi hakuya mujila, tangwa hamuchima, mwanangana yingumona pangumwili lya hyana kutemuka cha tangwa, nyi kutemuka ha kungulingilika yami nyi waze nendele no hamuwika. ¹⁴Muze hitwa limbukila hashi yetu eswe yingwivwa liji lya kwamba kuli yami mu limi lya Hepeleu ngwo, Saulu, Saulunkuchi te unangu hungumyona? chikalul kuli yena kutwa chishindo nku musongolwela. ¹⁵Mba yingwamba ngwami, "mwene wami yenu yiya? mwene ya kumbulula ngwenyi, yami Yesu yoze unahungumyona." ¹⁶Alyoze katuka nyi kumana nyi molu je, mumu ha hachino hinasoka kuli yena, muku kutongola ukapwe kawumbi kami nyi chela hakutwa hachize hiwamona nyi hachize mungu kakusolwela yena nawa. ¹⁷munyakakupulula kuli Ayunda nyi kuli akwa mavungu kuze mungu kutuma. ¹⁸Hanga uka lawise meso je hanga aka teuluke kumilima nyi kutala kupangu nyi tachi ja ndiyapu ndo kutachi ja Zambi, hanga akatambule wukonekkeno wa shili nyi chihinga chize nguna lana kuli waze hanaselaku usandu mumu kakungu fulyela." ¹⁹Keshika mwanagana Angilipa, chakakulemene ku usolwelo wa mwilu; ²⁰Alyoze kuli waze amu Ndamashiku chi chitangu, nyi akwa yelusaleme nambujolele sango lipema lya Zambi, nyi kuchifuchi cha Yundeya nyi kuli akwa mavungu, nahele sango lipema ngwo chatamba kulikonyeka nyi kuteulukila kuli Zambi, akualinge yitanga ya kulita nyi kulikonyeka. ²¹Hamukanda wa yino yuma Ayunda angu kwachile mu tembele nyi kweseka kungushiha. ²²Ayoze hinguna tambula kukwasa chize china katuka kuli Zambi ndo ku tangwa lino, nyi kushindakenya akape nyi anene mba nyi chimwe chahyana yize apolofeta nyi Mose ambile kachi ngwo muyiza. ²³ngwe chize chatamba kilishitu kufwa, nyi chize yiye mapwa mutangu kuhindu mukachi ka afu hanga akambujole pangumwili kuli Ayunda nyi kuli akwa mavungu." ²⁴Shimbu Paulu machimanuna kulisambisa chenye, Fesetu yamba liji lya kukololoka, "Paulu unazaluka; kulilongesa che china kuzalwisa." ²⁵Mba Paulu yamba ngwenyi, "chazalukile, mulemu Ehahyana Fesetu alyoze nguna hanjika maliji a umwenemwene nyi a mana. ²⁶Mumu yenu mwanangana nunanyingika yimo yuma nyi chino kuli yenu nguna hanji ngwami, nyi chimwe cha yuma yino kachaswamine kuli yenu, mumu chino chuma kachilingile ku tenga. ²⁷Unafulyela apolofeta, mwanangana Akilipa? nguna nyingika unafulyela. ²⁸Akilipa yamba kuli Paulu ngwenyi, "ha shimbu likepe muhasa kungukununa ngu kapwe mukwa kilishitu nyi? ²⁹Paulu yamba ngwenyi, "ngunalimbe kuli Zambi, nyi chipwe ha ola yikepe chipwe yinene hihali yena wikako, mba nyi hali eswe waze anangwivu tangwa lya musono akapwe chizechene ngwe yami alyoze hi muna lenge wano ka." ³⁰Mba mwe mwanangana wakatukile, nyi nguvulu, nyi Mbelenise nawa, nyi waze atwamine hamwe no, ³¹muze te hatuhuka waze ahanjikile kuli umwe nyi mukwo ngwo, yono lunga kalingile nyi chimwe chakutela kufwa hanji malenge." ³²Akilipa yamba kuli Fesetu ngwenyi, yono lunga chinatamba kumutusula nyi te kalikunjika kuli sezale."

¹Muze apatwile ngwo mutuya ku Italya , amukunjikile Paulu nyi funge akwo kuli mukulwana wa maswalale wa jina lya Juliyu wakuli mukana wa Angusetu . ²Mba twajilile mu ulungu kukatuka ku Andlamiteu uze te hi mu u sesesa ku ngenge yayi hunda yaku Eshiya. chocho twayile ku kalunga lwiji. Mba twakatukile nyi kuya . Alistako ka Masedonya waku Tesalonika twayile nenyi hamwe nyi yetu. ³Muze te hikwacha twahetele kumbonge ya Salome , kuze Julyasi wamulingiule Paulu nyi vumbi wamu tayijile kuya kuli masepa jenyi akamutambule nyi vumbi ⁴Kukatuka kukuze twayile kukulunga lwiji nyitwendele kushi lya sali lize kulishi fuji lya saipula , kwihi nyi tungu , limwe mumu fuji te kuyatu tayijile . ⁵Chize tehitwenda nyi ku palika ha kalunga lwiji kuhyana silishya nyi Pamafwiya twahetele ku mila , chihunda cha leshya. ⁶kuze mwe kapitau wawanyine ulungu waku Alezandele yiwayi ku italya. watuselemo. ⁷Muze hi twenda makoke hama tangwa anji nyikuheta nyi lamba kwihi nyi siniduse nyi fuji kuyatu tayijile nyi ; ku ya lize sali, twendele sali likwo lya kileta , talanga nyi Salome . ⁸Twendele nyiku sesesa ngongo nyi ku hondangana , twendelele kungenge nyi kwiza ku zuzu yipema, yili kwihi myi chihunda cha laseya. ⁹Teshimbu linene lya palikileho , nyi kwenda ulungu muchi pwa wawa chautonji mumu kulitwamina kulya hicha palika , te hichapwa chikalu kwende ha kalunga lwiji . ¹⁰Chocho Paulu waa kanyamishine , ngwenyi , malunga ngunamono jila yino tunambe kwenda muiy kapwa nyi ,mbundu nyi kutokesa , hiya yiteli nyi ulungu , wikako alyoze nyi myono yetu nawa." ¹¹Mba kapitau wapanjikile kuli mukwa kusongwela nyi mwenya ulungu hi yuma ahanjikile Paulu ko. ¹²Mumu zuzu yiye kuya pemene kutwamano hamwaka wa chishika atu ya liyula kukatukako , nyi te muchihasa ahete ku Fwenishya nyikutwamako. Fwenishya yapwa zuzu mu kaleteya , yatalisa kuchivumbuko cha tangwa ku tanda nyi ku mwanda. ¹³Muze fuji yaku sule yaputukile kwiza makoko, anyongene ngwe ha zuka chize afupile. chocho akokele chikungo cha kumika ulungu asasele ngenge ya kalateyi kukamwihi nyi kutanda. ¹⁴Achi kulutwe lya shimbu kakundukundu yoze ana vuluka ngwo unu-akwilau ; waputukile kulamba au ulungu kukatuka ku chitutu. ¹⁵Muze u lungu wakwachikile kuwahashile kutalisa muze mwejile ye fuji mba twahichikile jila kuli iye fuji , atu hungu mwine ku fuji . ¹⁶Twendele ku sesa lya ka tungu avuluka ngwo kalauta, chocho nyi ukalu twahashile kukotesa ulungu. ¹⁷Muze te hawu sosa , aulungu nyi yuma ya ku kwasa , nyi kuujichika nyi mi hipu myi kukasa tonga ya wato no ewwile woma maluguko ha ma sekeseke. Aku Seleti nazezumwine lona ya kwendesa ulungu mba alungumyokene. ¹⁸Chize wapanjile nyi kangonga munene mba muze kwachile a putukile ku mbilola yuma mu kalunga lwiji. ¹⁹²⁰Hatangwa lya muchitatu ambilile yuma kwendesa ulungu nyi moko jo . Muze te tangwa nyi tutongonoshi kahashile kutemuna hali yetu matangwaanji nyi kangonga munene machilamba hali yetu , nyi nyonga lya kwamba atulamwine lya katukile muma mbunge jo . ²¹Muze hatwama matangwa anji nyi zala chakuhona kulya , nyi chimwe , Paulu wa manyine mu kachi ngwenyi , " malunga , kachi nwevwile kuli yami , nyi kuhona ku katuka ku Kaletu, nyi ku tambula luiyinda nyi kufwa , ²²Hapwila ngumanu shiyila nupwe nyi hamu , ngwami kukuchikupwa kutokesa cha mwono hakachi kenu , shina kutoka cha ulungu wika . ²³Mumu haufuku wazawu mungelo wa zambi yoze wangupita , yoze nakumulingila kanamanangana ku sali lyami ²⁴yamba ngwenyi , " kannda wivwa woma Paulu , " watela kumana kumeso ja Siza nyi kumona Zambi mu keke yenyi ha kwaha eswe waze anende nyi yena." ²⁵Chocho pwako nyi hamu , malunga ! nafulyela Zambi ngwami muchikasolsoka ngwe chize angulwezele. ²⁶Alyoze chatutamba ku hunguka kungenge ya limwe tungu" ²⁷Chize chene muze ufuku wa muchilikuli nyi uwana te hiweza , atuhungumwine kuku nyi kuze mu Andiliya teku kalunga lwiji hakachi kaufuku anyongene ngwe hima heta kwihi nyi chitutu. ²⁸Ayo esekete kuwana hamashima ja kalunga lwiji awanyine kwenda majumi ali kulutwe esekete nawa kuwana hamashina chocho ha ola esekete nawa awanyine nawa kwenda likumili nyi atano . ²⁹Evvile woma ngwo hanji muli lamba mu mawe mba azezumwine yikungo yiwana yaku nuika nacho ulungu nyi kulemba ngwo chimenemene muchiza washi. ³⁰Waze apwile mu ulungu afupile jila yakuhichikilamo uze ulungu mba azezumwine wato, hameya nyi ulembekese ngwe himambila yikungo yaku mika nacho ulungu ayi zezu mune mumeya. ³¹Alyoze Paulu wambile kuli kapitau nyi maswalale ngwenyi , " ndo wano malunga matwama mu ulungu , kechi kumu lamwina . " ³²Maswalale apatwile mhipu ya wato newo wayile . ³³Muze te himu kucha , Paulu wajikijishile eswe alye ya kulya. Wambile ngwenyi,"alino tangwa lya muchilikumi nya wana nwapwa nyi kulaa nawa chakuhona kulya kumwalila nyi chimwe . ³⁴Chocho ngunamu shinjila nu tetela kulya , aumo we ulamwino wenu . Nyiumwe wakuli yenwe matokesa lukambu waku mutwe wenyi , " ³⁵Muze hamba chino , wanjile mbolo wasakwililile kuli zambi ku meso ja eswe . Chocho wapalwile ye mbolo waputukile kulya. ³⁶Nyi eswe ajikijishile no nawa anjile ya kulya . ³⁷Twapwile kulukaji ali nyi makumi shimbyali nyi asambano mu ulungu. ³⁸Muze te halya kulya chinji , nyi we ulungu walwlukele mumu ambilile tiliku muka lunga lwiji. ³⁹Muze hikwacha , o kanyingikine chifuchi , alyoze amwene chikonja nyi chisekeseke , aliwojolele nyi mahasa kwenda ulungu kwekuze. ⁴⁰Chocho ya teta mhipu yayi kungo yaku mika nacho ulungu nyi kuyihichika muka lunga lwiji . Mba yateta nyi kumbila yikungo yaku mika nacho ulungu ayi hachikile mumeya. Haze hene nyi kujitula mhipu ya leme nyi kusosalona waku lutwe

atalikishile ku zuzu . ⁴¹Alyoze nyi kuheta ha chihata nyi kuhungwila ulungu hashi zulu lya kwachile hashi ,lyasakaminyine kunyima lya makukine hakupupula cha makanya,⁴²Maswalale anyongene kushiha efunge hanga nyi umwe mahala achine wakuhi . ⁴³Alyoze kapitau wamaswalale wazangile kulamwina Paulu , chocho wa kanyishile nyonga lyo ; wambile kuli waze a hashile kuhala atumbukile mu meya chitangu a hete kutunda . ⁴⁴Mba malunga eswe makaula , amwe hamapulanga akwo ha yuma yokwo ya mu ulungu. Hakulinga chino eswe twahetele kutunda nyi mwono.

¹Muze te hatulamwina , hohene twasele chinyingi jina lya tungu ngwo , Melita. ²Euyaho atulwezele utu wunji , mba awikile kahya mba atutamwilile eswe mumu havula yoze te unanoko nyi mumu hachi shika . ³Alyoze muze te Paulu hakunga jimwe tete wajisele ha kahya chihili watuhukile mumu wakavumya wakwachile kwoko lyenyi. ⁴Muze enyembo amwene kashitu musasu kana sukama ku kwoko lyenyi, alyambile umwe kuli mukwo nyi mukwo ngo , yono lunga chingalwe wate chipwe hamulamwine ku kalunga lwiji , hindu chiyulo cha mwilu kuchamutayijile kutwama nyi mwono. ⁵Alyoze wakukumwine kashitu mu kahya kevwile yikola nyi imwe. ⁶Atalile ngwe majimba hanji malimbuka hashi susumuku akafwe. Alyoze muze te hatalatala ha shimbu linene kamwene chipi nyi chimwe kuli yiye , alikonyekele nyi kwamba ngwo " yono kumanyi zambi umwe ⁷Achi mu chifuchi chakusulangana kwapwile chijima cha mukwa lutwe wa mutungu, jina lyenyi Pupilya . Watusambililile watuzumbwile matangwa atatu. ⁸Tato ya Pupilya te kamapombo nyi kachiki nyikulokoka mu jimo. Paulu wanjilile kuli yiye , walembele, nyikusayika moko jenyi hali yiye , wamuhindwishile. ⁹Alyoze muze alingile chino , akwo nawa waze apwileko nyi misongo mutangu yeza yawuka . ¹⁰O nawa atulemesene nyi ulemu wunji . Nyi hakukatuka chetu , atuhele myanu. ¹¹Kulutwe lya tukweji atatu twakayukile nyi kwenda mu ulungu uze watwamine mwaka wa chishika mu tungu , waku Aleshandele, uze chinyingi chawo chapwile , mapasa. ¹²Mba nyi kuheta ku Selakuse , twasalile ko matangwa atatu. ¹³Twakatukile nyi ku jinga twahetele ku Lejyu . Nyi kulutwe lya tangwa limuwika fuji yalumukine , ku Sango nyi ha tangwa lya muchali twahetele ku Peteolu. ¹⁴Kuze se twawanyine mandumbu aze alyumbile kuli yetu tutwame hamwe no matangwa shimbyali . chocho twahetele ku Loma . ¹⁵Kuze mandumbu muze atuvwile , ejile nyi kupatwiza ndo ku yitanda ya Apiyu nyi ku mazuwo atatu akuzeka ngeji. Muze paulu amwene waze wasakwilile Zambi wajikijile. ¹⁶Muze twahetele ku Loma , Paulu amutayijile kutwama ukawenyi hamwe nyi mu swalale yoze wamufungile. ¹⁷Kulutwe lya matangwa atatu Paulu watambikile waze apwile akwa lutwe a kuli Ayunda alikungulwile muze angungamine, wambile kuli ayo ngwenyi, " yami mandumbu , chipwe chalingile nyi chimwe cahkulimika nyi atu hanji nyi ndako ja tulamba , hindu ku Yelesaleme angukunjikile funge ku moko ja Aloma . ¹⁸Omuze te hangusopesa , azangile kungwecha, mumu kumwapwile chitela chakufwa nyichimwe muli yami. ¹⁹Alyoze muze A-yunda ahamikine, nalikunjikile kuli Sezala , kuchapwile ngwe nguli nyi chimwe cha ku suma nacho vungu lyami, ka. ²⁰keshika ha chikuma chino , hinanutambika nwise kuli yami , ngunumone nguhanjike nyi yenu , mumu hakutalatala cha akwa Yizalele ngunakashiwa nyi lenge lino." ²¹O ambile kuli yiye ngwo , " hali yetu , kutwatambwile mikanda ya ku Yundeya ha kutwala kuli yena , chipwe nyi umwe wakuli mandumbu waze ahetele kambulwile ungulungulu nyi umwe hali yena hanji kuchivuluka. ²²Alyoze tunachinyongo chipema kwivwa kuli yena chize unashinganyeka, mumu ha mbunga yino tunanyingika kweswe ka kuhanjika yuma ya kuliika no." ²³Mba muze amusele tangwa , anji ejile kuli yiye kuzuwo lya kuzeka ngeji . kuli ayo , washindumwine nyikushindakenya ha wanangana wa Zambi . Nyikwakununa ha kutwala kuli Yesu , ku shimbi ya Mose nyi ku mikanda ya upolofeta , chize ku chimene ndo ku chingoloshi. ²⁴Mba amwe akunukine ha yuma yize ambile , alyoze akwo kafulyelele . ²⁵Muze kalitayile hakachi ko, akatukile. Muze te Paulu hahanjika liji limuwika ngwenyi ; " kamawa wahanjikile shipilitu musandu kilitulamba twenu ku kanwa lya kapolofeto Yizaya. ²⁶Yako kuli atu ano ukambe ngwe, " kwivwa kumunu kevwu , alyoze kunuchi kanyingika nyichimwe; mba kutala kumunu katala , alyoze kumuchi kamona . ²⁷Mumu mbunge ja atu ano hijinaleme , o hanjikile ku matwi jo , hafuka meso jo . kuchina hanji mamona nyi meso jo, hanji mevwa nyi matwi jo , hanji manyingika nyi mbunge jo , hanga akalumuke nguka ahindwise. ²⁸Nyingikenu keshika , ulamwino uno wa Zambi hiunatumiwa kuli akwa mavungu , onawa kumakevwa. ²⁹Yiye se wambile chino , A-yunda akatukiile. Nyi kulihangujola chikolo hakachi ko . ³⁰Alyoze Paulu watwamine myaka yaali ya muwundu mu zuwo lyenyi lyakufweta. watambwile kawa waze eswe anjilile kuli yiye. ³¹Yambujola wanangana wa Zambi nyikulongesa nyi hamu lyeswe yuma yakutwala kuli mwene Yesu Klishitu, nyi chikwiko chakuhi.

A - loma

1

¹Keshika ngunalyumbu kuli yenu, mandumbu , ku keke ya Zambi, nutumbikile mijimba yenu chitapo chamwono , chisandu chakupwemena chikolo kuli Zambi . uno we uvumbiko wenu . ²Kanda nulitesa nyi mwakono, alyoze alumukenu ku kupwisa chaha cha kunyonga chenu . Nukase chinyingi chize wapwa upale upema , nyi ungunu wa Zambi , nyiuze wa mupemena. ³Mumu kuvumbi lize anguhele ngunambe kuli mutu nyi mutu hakachikenu ngwami: kanda alinyonga kuhyana chize chamutamba kunyonga , alyoze , akanyonge nyi mana , ngwe Zambi hanapanjika kuli mutu nyi mutu njongo jenyi ya ufulyelo. ⁴Mumu ngwe tuli nyi yihanda inji

mu mujimba umuwika , nyi yihanda yeswe kuyishi mulimo umuwika. ⁵Chocho nawa, yetu tuli anji tunapu mujimba umuwika muli Kilishitu , nyi eswe mutu nyi mutu chihanda chimwe cha mukwo nyi mukwo. ⁶Tuli nyi yawana ya vumbi yeka nyi yeka nyi kulita nyi vumbi lize hanatwehe . Nyi umwe chawana chenye cha upolofeto, achilinge nyi kulita nyi njongo ya ufulyelo wenye. ⁷Nyi umwe chawana chenye cha kukalakalila akwo , mwechenu akalakale . Nyi umwe chawana chenye cha kulongesa , akalongese. ⁸Nyi umwe chawana chenye cha kushinjila maliji , mwechenu ashinjile. Nyi umwe chawana chenye chakuhana , mwechenu akachilinge nyi kuvungumyona . Nyi umwe chawana chenye chakusongwe , akachilinge nyi mbunge yeswe . Nyi umwe chawana chenye chakulweza keke , akachilinge nyi kusehejela. ⁹Zango likapwe kulishi ulembekeso . Ivwenu lwaji ha ungulungulu; lalaminyenu ku yipema. ¹⁰Hakutwala ku zango lya mandumbu, lifwilenu nyi utu umwe kuli mukwo nyi mukwo . Ha kutwala ku ulemu , livumbikenu umwe nyi mukwo. ¹¹Ha kulipupwisa , kanda nulengama . Hakutwala ku Shipilitu jenu , lishinjilenu . Hakutwala kuli Mwene , mulingilenu . ¹²Hakutalilila chenu , nukawahilile , ha luyinda nukanyongonone, ha kulemba nukalikoleze. ¹³Nukalyanyine ku kuhona cha asandu . Nukalitumbikile kuzumbula ngeji. Wahisenu waze akunuhungumyona . ¹⁴Wahisenu kanda nushingana. ¹⁵Wahililenu hamwe nyi waze akuwahilila , lilenu hamwe nyi waze akulila. ¹⁶Pwenu nyi kunyonga chimuwika umwe kuli mukwo nyi mukwo . Kanda nunyonga yuma ya kulengumuka , alyoze ataizenu waze akulikehesa . Kanda nukanyama nyi kutaka cha yenwene. ¹⁷Kanda nufwetesa nyi umwe yipi ha yipi . Lingenu yuma yipema kumeso ja atu eswe. ¹⁸Kachi muchihasa kupwa , nyi kulita nyi tachi jenu , pwenu nyi sambukila kuli atu eswe. ¹⁹Kanda nulikalila milonga yenwene , akwetu a zango, alyoze lisekulenu ha utenu wa Zambe . Mumu chinasonewa ngwo , " Kukala nyi chami , kumungufwetesa yami mwene, chocho anambe Mwene." ²⁰Alyoze "kachi mukwa kole we mevwa zala , mulise. Kachi mevwa pwila , mwehe ya kunwa. Mumu hakulinga chocho, mukalinjika makala a kahya ha mutwe wenye." ²¹Kanda anukumba ku yipi , alyoze kumbenu yipi ha kulinga yipema. ²²Shimbu malivuloka akwa mana , alumukine yihepuke . ²³Alumwine uhenya wa Zambe yoze keshi kupola mukulifwa cha chizulye cha mutu wakupola , nyi watujila , nyi watushitu nyi tututu akukalala. ²⁴Keshika Zambe wakunjikile mu usolo wa mbunge jo kuluchisa , mukusaula mijimba yo yahakachi ko . ²⁵Waze asumbakenyene umwenemwene wa Zambe nyi mahuza , nyi kuwayila nyi kulinga chuma cha kutanga mwe tangi ko , Mwenawo kafumana ndo ku myaka yamutolo .Ameni . ²⁶Hachikuma chino , Zambe wakunjikile ku kusasaminye cha sonyi , mumu mapwo jo alumwine chize chinate nyi chisemewa mu chize kuchatele . ²⁷Chizechene , malunga nawa nyi kuhichika chize chinate nyi mapwo asasaminye mu usolo wo umwe kuli mukwo . Lunga nyi lunga hikulinga sonyi no nyi kutambula muli ayo ene fweto yize yinatela nyi kupyanguka cho . ²⁸Mba chizechene ngwe katayile kupwa nyi Zambe mu kunyonga cho , Zambe wakunjikile ku manyonga a kulumbuka , mukulinga yuma yize kuyatele . ²⁹Se azalile to nyi uhenge weswe , nyi ungulungulu nyi kuzo , nyi uhuka , a to nyi lufwachinda , nyi ungalwe , nyi vunda , nyi kalimbalimba , nyi upapwoki akwa kulinongota , ³⁰yilamikiji , akwa kupopolola , akwa kulizelula , akwa kulizata , akwa kutomba yuma yipi yihulya kuli yisemi jo . ³¹Keshi malinjekela , keshi kushishika ku yilakenyo , keshi zango lya atu , nawa keshi keke . ³²Wano nyi kunyingika upatwilo wa ululi wa Zambe , ngwe waze akulinga yuma ngwe yino yino kanatela kufwa . Hindu nyi hi kuyilinga wika ko , alyoze kukuwaha hamwe nyi waze akuyilinga .

¹Keshika yena kushi chakulyongela , yena mutu , yena wakupatwila , mumu yize wakupatwila mukwenu walihisa yenamwene . Mumu yena wakupatwila wakulinga yma yizeyene . ²Alyoze tunanyingika upatwilo wa Zambi ku unalite nyi umwenemwene hali waze akulinga yuma ngwe yino . ³Alyoze shinganyekenu chino yena mutu , yoze wakupatwila waze akulinga yuma yacho chipwe wakulinga yuma yoyene yimuwika . Munukakomboka ku upatwilo wa Zambi nyi? ⁴Shina una lelesa kulumbama cha wutu wenyi , nyi uhumikizo , nyi uhomboloji? Kuwanyingikine ngwo wutu wa Zambi ku unakukoko ulikonyeke? ⁵Alyoze nyikulita nyi kukala cha mambunge yize kwishi kulikonyeka chenacho kunwa kulitulikila utenu ha tangwa lya utenu , chocho muze masolola upatwilo wa ululi wa Zambi. ⁶Makahana kuli eswe nyi kulita nyi itanga yo: ⁷Kuli waze akunyongona nyi kulinga yipema nyi kufupa uhenya , nyi ulemu , nyi ungunu, makaha mwono wamutolo. ⁸Alyoze kuli akwa pami , nyi waze keshi kwononokena ku umwenemwene alyoze ka kwononoka ku uhenge ufwatulo nyi utenu kumu ukeza. ⁹Zambi makaneha luyinda nyi kupinda hali mutu mweswe yoze wakulinga yipi , chitangu ha;li A-Yunda nyi hali Anglesiya nawa. ¹⁰Alyoze uhenya , nyi ulemu , nyi sambukila muiyikeza hali yoze mutu nyi mutu wakulinga yipema , hali A-Yunda chitangu , nyi hali A-Ngelisiya. ¹¹Mumu Zambi keshi katonde. ¹²Mumu waze eswe hanavulumuna kwakuhona shimbi , makatoka keshi shimbi , nyi waze hanavulumuna kushi lya shimbi , ku makapatwila nyi shimbi. ¹³Mumu hi akwa kwivwako shimbi masamba kumeso ja Zambi , alyoze makasambisa akwa kulinga shimbi . ¹⁴Mumu akwa mavungu , waze keshi shimbi , malinga nyi mbunge jo yuma ya shimbi , o se keshi shimbi , muiyipa shimbi kuli ayo ene chipwe keshi nyi shimbi. ¹⁵Muli yino kakulweza yitanga ya shimbi hinasonewa mu mbunge jo. Mbunge jo nawa se hijinashindakenya hamuwika , nyi malinjikela jo kanaasumu chipwe kwasambisa hakachi ko. ¹⁶Nyikuli Zambi . Ayo muiyikalingiwa ha tangwa lize Zambi makapatwila yuma yakuhenga ya atu eswe , kulita nyi sango lyami, muli Kilishitu Yesu . ¹⁷Alyoze nyi unalivuluka ngwe ka -Yunda wakulijikijila ha shimbi nyi kulisamba muli Zambi . ¹⁸Wakunyingika upale wenyi nyi kulisela shindakenyo yipema ha yuma ya hyana mumu hanakufumbu mu shimbi ¹⁹nyi unalikolela yena mwene kupwa kasongo wa tupuputa , pangu lya waze ali mu milima, ²⁰chifumbe cha chinyingi uli nacho nyi chaumwenemwene mu shimbi , mba kuchi chakwasa utwamino wa mwono we? ²¹Yena wakulongesa akwenu , ushi kulifumba yenamwene? yena wakwambujola ngwo mutu kanda akeya, shina yena wakwiya nyi? ²²Yena wakwamba ngwe kanda nulinga utanji , shina yena wakulinga utanji nyi? Yena wakuvwila kole mahamba, yena wakuhupa matembele nyi? ²³Yena wakulisamba mushimbi , yena hakutangula shimbi wakusaula Zambi nyi? ²⁴Mumu "jina lya Zambi kakulishililika kuli akwa mavungu ha mulonga wa yena," ngwe chize hichinasonewa. ²⁵Mumu ungalami chamwenemwene muufumbula nyi mufunga shimbi , alyoze kachi mopwa chitanguka cha shimbi , ungalami we hiwapwa ulima. ²⁶Keshika , mutu chilima mazunga upatwilo wa shimbi, ulima wenyi kechi kuwalwila ha ululi nyi? ²⁷Mba yilima kuchisemuwa kachi ma funga shimbi kechi kunupatwila nyi ? Yena uli nyi lusona wa shimbi nyi ungalami , alyoze unatangula shimbi! ²⁸Mumu hi ka-Yunda ko yoze wapwa ka -Yunda ku mujimba ; chipwe hi ungalami ko wa kumusunya. ²⁹Alyoze yiye ka-Yunda wayuma ya muchima , nawa ungalami wuze waku mbunge , mu shipilitu , hi wa mu lusona ko. Kuhalisa cha mutu wacho chishi kukatuka kwa atu alyoze kuli Zambi.

3

¹Kuhyana chika kevwe A-Yunda alinacho? hanji kufumba chika cha ungalami? ²hichinapu chinene ha yuma yeswe. Chitangu A-Yunda akunjikile nyi usolwelo kukatuka kuli Zambi. ³Mumu kachi amwe kapwile nyi ufulyelo? mba kuchi kuhona cho cha ufulyelo muchipwisa chamokomoko umwenemwne wa Zambi nyi? ⁴Kanda chikalingika. Alyoze echenu Zambi apwe waumwenemwene, chipwe mutu mwese hapwa wamakuli. Chizechene china sonewa, " hanga akanulweke ululi mu maliji jenu, hanga ukakumbe muze makupatwila." ⁵Alyoze uhenge wetu muwusolola ululi wa Zambi , yika mutwamba? kuchi mutwamba hakuneha utenu hali yetu Zambi chihenge? { ngunahanjika nyikulita nyi kulihamika kwa musunya. } ⁶Kanda chikapwa chocho! mumu wachocho kuchi te Zambi mapatwila akwa hashi? ⁷Mumu kachi umwenemwene wa Zambi ku mahuza jami walumbamine ku uhenya wenyi, ika te anangupatwila ngwe chivulumunyi? ⁸kuchi te kutushi kwamba, ngwe chizechene akutwamba cha mahuza ngwo, nyi chize amwe akuhanjika ngo twakuhanjika, "Echenu tulinge yipi, hanga yipema yize"? Upatwilo hali ayo wa ululi. ⁹Mba kuchite ? tunalichijiho nyi? ka pundu . Mumu hitunasumu eswe alii A-Yunda nyi Angeleja , o eswe kushi ya shili ali. ¹⁰Achino hichinasonewa: " kushi kama umwe wa ululi , nyiumwe wakuhi. ¹¹Yoze wakuningika wakuhi nyiumwe . Wakuhi wakufupa Zambi. ¹²Eswe keshi kuzanga ku nyonganga hali Zambi. Eswe hanapu amokomoko. wakuhi nyiumwe wakulinga yipema, wakuhi nyiumwe." ¹³Miliwu yo hinapu fuka lya washi. Malimi jo halingi nyi kalimbalimba. Utende wakapela uli kushi ya mivumbu yo." ¹⁴Makanwa jo kanazale nyi kukukula nyi usasu. ¹⁵Molu jo akutambuka kumwanga manyinga . ¹⁶Kwenyeka nyi kulungajala yili mumajila yo. ¹⁷Wano atu kanyingikine jila ya sambukila." ¹⁸Woma wa zambi wakuhi mumeso jo." ¹⁹Halyapwila tunanyingika ngwo yesweyo shimbi muyihanjika, yakuhanjika kuli yoze uli mwishi ya shimbi. Chinalite hanga makanwa eswe akahole, nyi akwa hashi eswe akahye kuli Zambi. ²⁰Mumu ku yitanga ya shimbi kechi kasambisa mutu nyiumwe kumeso jenyi . Mumu ku shimbi chinyingi cha shili muchiza. ²¹Alyoze kukatuka ku shimbi ululi wa Zambi hanauningika . kanaushindakenya ku shimbi nyi pulofeta, ²²awu we ululi wa Zambi kupalikila mu ufulyelo wa Yesu Kilishitu kuli waze anafulyela . Mumu kulipwila chakuhi. ²³Mumu eswe hanavulumuna kanahono uhenya wa Zambi , ²⁴se hanatusambisa chawana ku vumbi lyenyi ku ukule wuze uli muli Kilishitu Yesu. ²⁵Mumu Zambi atwehele Kilishitu ngwe kuka kupalikila mu ufulyelo wamanyinga jenyi. Watwehele Kilishitu hakusolola chinyingi cha ululi wenyi , mumu hakuzomboka milonga yize yapwile kushi ²⁶hakulihumikiza chenyi. Hakusolola chinyingi cha ululi wenyi ha mwaka uno halyapwila. Hanga akasambe, akwapwe mukwa kusambisa yoze uli nyi ufulyelo muli Yesu. ²⁷Mba kulisamba chilihi? hanachifumumisaho . Ku shimbi yika? ka , alyoze kushimbi ya ufulyelo. ²⁸Keshika tunakawisa ngwo masambisa mutu ku ufulyelo keshi yitanga ya shimbi. ²⁹Zambi Zambi wa A-Yunda wika nyi? kapwile Zambi wakwa mavungu? Ewa , wakwa mavungu . ³⁰Nyi kachi ,Zambi umuwika , yoze makasambisa ngalami ku ufulyelo, masamba yilima ku ufulyelo. ³¹Mba tunapwisa shimbi yamokomoko ku ufulyelo? ka chishikasoloka ! alyoze, tunakolesa shimbi.

¹Mba kuchi mutwamba ngwetu hali Apalahama kakuluka yetu kulita ni musunya , awanyine ? ²Nyi Apalahama amusambishillile ku yitanga , kachi ka kwete ha kuli chichinyekena , alyoze hichochoko kuli Zambi . ³Mba chisoneke kuchi chinambe ? " Apalahama wa fulyelele Zambi , chocho amwalwililecho hali yiye ngwe ululi." ⁴Halyapwila yoze wakuilikita , fweto yenyi keshi kumwalwila yo ngwe chawana alyoze ngwe kongo. ⁵Alyoze yoze keshi kukilikita mba mafulyela muli yoze wakusambisa waze anapu yivulumunyi ufulyelo wenyi kakuwaluka ululi. ⁶Ndawichi neye hachambululakuwaha cha mutu yoze Zambi mamwalwila ululi mba keshi yitanga. ⁷Yamba ngwenyi , " kawaha waze yitanga ya uvulumunyi wo hanakonekenayo , nyi shili jo hanaji jimuna. ⁸Kawaha mutu yoze Zambi kechi ka mwalwila shili yenyi." ⁹Mba auno uwahililo kana uvulukila wika hali ngalami, nyi chipwe hali waze kanda a chalama? chocho mutwamba ngwetu , " ufulyelo awalwilile hali Apalahama ngwe ululi " ¹⁰Kuchi a walwilile hali yiye? muze kanda amwalamisa nyi muze ha mwalamisa? Kuchapwile ngwo hana mwalamisa , alyoze te kanda! ¹¹Apalahama watambwile chinyingi chaungalami ngwe chijikilo cha ululi chize atambwile haufulyelo shimbu kanda achimwalamisa. Hachikuma chino hanga akapwe tato ya waze eswe mafulyela shimbu kanda a chalama chocho nawa ululi aka walwile kuli ayo. ¹²Yiye nawa tato ya ngalami hi waze ha analamisa wikako alyoze nyi waze akwenda mungano ja ufulyelo uze tata Apalahama apwile nawo muze kanda amwalamisa ¹³Mumuchilakenyo chakuli Apalahama nyi vungu lyenyi cha kuhinga chifuchi chahashi kuchejile mushimbi ko alyoze mu ululi wa ufulyelo . ¹⁴Chocho nyi ngwo waze a twama mu shimbi apwe swana, kachi ufulyelo unapu wa mokomoko , nyi chilakenyo kuchishi nyi chimwe . ¹⁵Shimbi yakuneha utenu , alyoze , kuze kukushi shimbi, kukushi kupwa utanguko. ¹⁶Mumu hamukunda wa ufulyelo hanga chilakenyo chikatwame ha keke chika shindakenye hali eswe ana ja Apalahama - hi waze wika ali mushimbi , alyoze nyi waze ali nyi ufulyelo wa Apalahama . Yiye tata yetu eswe , ¹⁷ngwe chize chinasonewa , "hinaku tongola kupwa tato yama vungu anji." Apalahama wapwile kumeso ja yoze afulyelele, yiye , Zambi , wakuhana mwono kuli afu nyi wakusanyika yuma yize kuyishiko muiy pwako. ¹⁸Aye hakutalatala wafulyelele chize kahashile kuchitalatala hanga akapwe tato ya mavungu anji , kweseka nyi chize amu lwezele , " chocho makapwa nyi ana je." ¹⁹Hakuhona kuzeya mu ufulyelo , wanyongene mnjimba wenyi ngwe wa kufwa { mumu wapwile kulakaji lya myaka } , nyi kufwa cha jimo lua Sala. ²⁰Mumu hachilakenyo cha kuli Zambi , Apalahama kakayambasanyine kuhona ku fulyela. Mba wali kolwezele ku ufulyelo nyi kuhana uhenya kuli Zambi. ²¹Keshika wazalile nyi tachi ngwenyi chize Zambi halakenya , nyi yiye mahasa kuchimanuna ²²keshika chocho achino nawa achalwilile kuli yiye ngwo ululi. ²³Alyoze maliji akwamba ngwo " achalwilile kuli yiye " ka sonekenene yiye wika. ²⁴Asonekene kuli yetu nawa maka chalwila kuli yetu hitunafulyela muli yiye yoze wa hindwishile Yesu Mwene wetu kukufwa. ²⁵Yono mwe uze amuhanyine hamilonga yetu mba a muhindwishile mumu ha usambiso wetu.

¹Keshika mumu ku ufulyelo hana tusambisa , sambukila tuli nayo nyi Zambi kuli Mwene wetu Yesu Kilishitu .

²Kuli yiye nawa unjililo tuli nawo ku vumbi lino muze twakumana , mumu ha ufulyelo twakulisamba ha kusalatala uhenya wa Zambi .³Hichize wika ko, alyoze twakulisamba mu luyinda wetu nawa. Mumu tunanyingika luyinda kakulinga kunyongonona. ⁴Nyi kunyongonona kuchakulinga kukola, nyi kukola kuchakulinga kusalatala, ⁵nyi kusalatala kuchishi kukolesa sonyi mumu zango lya Zambi hanalizukwila mu mbunge jetu ku tachi ja Shipilitu Musandu yoze atuhela.⁶Mumu shimbu te kutushi tachi, ha mwaka wa kulita Kilishitu wafwilile yitaanganyanyi . ⁷Mumu chikalumwe mafwila mukwa ululi , hindu hanji umwe mahamuka kufwila mutu mupema.⁸Alyoze Zambi kanasolola chinyingi cha zango lyenyi kuli yetu , mumu shimbu te tuchili, yivulumunyi , Kilishitu watufwilile . ⁹Shinaho chikolo keshika , se hanatusambisa halyapwila nyi manyinga jenyi , kuli yiye makatulamwina ku utenu.¹⁰Mumu , kachi shimbu twapwile akwakole , twawanyine nyi Zambi kukufwa cha mwanenye, shinaho chikolo se hitunawane makatulamwina nyi mwono wenye . ¹¹Hi chize wika ko , alyoze twakulisamba muli Zambi kuli Mwene wetu Yesu Kilishitu , kuli yiye halyapwila hitunatambula uwanyino. ¹²Keshika , chizechene ngwe kuli mutu umuwika shili yanjilile hano hashi , nyi ku shili kufwa chanjilile . Chocho kufwa chahetele kuli atu eswe , mumu te eswe avulumwine. ¹³Mumu ndo ku shimbi , shili yapwile hano hashi , alyoze keshi kwalula shili kuze shimbi yakuhi.¹⁴Hindu kufwa chayulile chize ku Alama ndo kuli Mose , chipwe kuli waze kavulumwineko nyi kulita nyi kulifwa cha utanguko wa Alama , mwenawo chizulye cha yoze meza . ¹⁵Alyoze chawana cha vumbi kuchapwile ngwe we mulonga . Mumu kachi ku mulonga wa umuwika anji afwile , shinaho chikolo vumbi lya Zambi nyi chawana ku vumbi lya mutu umuwika, Yesu Kilishitu , lyalumbamine kuli anji.¹⁶Chikwo nawa che chawana kuchapwile ngwe chejile chize chejile kukuvulumuna cha mutu umuwika . Mumu upatwilo wejile kuli umuwika nyi kuneha uhiso alyoze chawana aha vumbi chejile ku milonga yinji nyi kuneha usambiso. ¹⁷Mumu kachi ku mulonga wa mutu umuwika , kufwa chayulile mumu hali umuwika , shinaho chikolo waze akutambula kulumbama cha vumbi nyi chawana cha ululi mayula mu mwono mumu hali umuwika , Yesu Kilishitu.¹⁸Chocho chizechene , ngwe ku mulonga umuwika upatwilo wejile hali atu eswe, chocho nawa ku chilinga chimuwika cha ululi chawana chejile kuli atu eswe nyi kuneha usambiso wa mwono. ¹⁹Mumu chizechene ngwe ku uhulya wa mutu umuwika anji aapwishile yivulumunyi , chocho nawa ku kwononoka cha mutu umuwika aanji kumaapwisa akwa ululi .²⁰Achi shimbi yanjilile hanga mulonga akalumbame. Alyoze kuze shili yalumbamine vumbi lyalumbamine kuhyana chikolo . ²¹Hanga chizechene ngwe shili yalumbamine mukufwa , chocho nawa vumbi likayule ku ululi ndo ku mwono wa mutolo mumu hali Yesu Kilishitu Mwene wetu.

¹Mba twambe kuchi ? Ngwetu tunyongonone mu shili nyi hanga vumbi likalumbame? ²Ka pundu yetu hitunafu ku shili, ngwe kuchi mututwamamo nawa? ³Shina nunalajala ngwe chize anji hanapapachisa muli Kilishitu Yesu hana papachisa mu kufwa cheniyi? ⁴Hanatufundu , keshika , hamwe nenyi ku upapachiso mu kufwa . Achi chasolokele hanga chize chene ngwe hanahindwisa Kilishitu hakachi ka afu ku uhenya wa mwe Tata , chocho yetu nawa tukende mu mwono waha. ⁵Mumu kachi hitunalifutula nenyi mu kufwa cheniyi , kachi chocho nawa kumutukapwa mu kulifwa cha uhindikilo wenyi. ⁶Se tunanyingika , ngwetu hanahachila mutu wetu mukulu ha kulusu hamwe nenyi hanga mujimba wa shili ukahwe. Achi chilingiwile hanga kutuchi kapwa nawa mu undungo wa shili . ⁷Mumu yoze wafwile kanasambe ku shili. ⁸Alyoze nyi hitunafu hamwe nyi Kilishitu , tunafulyela ngwetu kumukapwa nyi mwono nawa hamwe nenyi. ⁹Mumu tunanyingika se hanahindwisa Kilishitu hakachi ka afu , keshi kufwa nawa; kufwa kuchoshi chiyulo hali yiye nawa. ¹⁰Mumukufwa chize afwile wafwile ku shili wafwile ku shili kamuwika kunahu. Alyoze mwono uze atwama nawo , katwama nawo wa Zambzi . ¹¹Mujila yimuwika ,nyi yenu nawa linyongenu ngwe nuli afu chamwenemwene ku shili , alyoze nuli a mwono kuli Zambzi muli Kilishitu Yesu . ¹²Kanda nutayiza shili kuyula mu mijimba yenu ya kufwa hanga nukononoke ku usolo wayo. ¹³Kanda nukatumbikila yihanda yenu yitwaya uhenge ku shili , hanga yipwe yuma ya kuzachisa mu uhenge . Alyoze litumbikilenu kuli Zambzi chizechene ngwe waze a mono hanaahindwishila hakachi ka afu , nyi yihanda yenu yikwa ya ululi kuli Zambzi . ¹⁴Kanda nutayiza shili kupwa nyi chiyulo hali yenu . Mumu kunushi kushilya shimbi, alyoze kushi lya vumbi. ¹⁵Mba kuchi ? Tuvulumune mumu kutushi kushi lya shimbi alyoze kushi lya vumbi nyi? Ka pundu . ¹⁶Kunwanyingikine ngwo nyi munulitumbikile yenwene ngwe wu ndungo , nuli ndungo ja yoze munonokene? chipwe nuli ndungo ja kuli shili , ya kutwale ku kufwa, hanji wu ndungo wa kwononoka, wize wa kutwala ku ululi . ¹⁷Alyoze tusakwilenu kuli Zambzi ! chipwe nwapwile te ndungo ja shili , mba nwononokene mu mbunge ku chiseke cha longeso lize anukunjikileko. ¹⁸Se hinunatusuka ku shili , hinunapu ndungo ja ululi. ¹⁹Ngunahanjika ngwe mutu mumu ha ulelu wa misunya wenu. Mumu chizechene ngwe nwatumbikile yihanda yenu ngwe ndungo ja luchisa nyi ku ungulungulu ha ungulungulu , chizechene halyapwila tumbikilenu yihanda yenu ngwe ndungo ja ululi ndo ku usandu. ²⁰Mumu muze nwapwile ndungo ja shili, nwatusukile ha kutwala kuli ululi . ²¹Ha wola yize mihuko yika nwapwile nayo ku yuma yize halyapwila nunavwila sonyi ? mumu songo lya yuma yize kufwa. ²²Alyoze halyapwila se hinunatusuka ku shili hinunapu ndungo ja Zambzi , mihuko nuli nayo ndo usandu . Nyi songo lyawo mwono wa mutolo . ²³Mumu fweto ya shili kufwa , alyoze chawana cha vumbi lya Zambzi mwono wa mutolo muli Kilishitu Yesu Mwene wetu.

¹Shina nunalaluka , mandumbu { mumu nguna hanjika kuli waze ananyingika shimbi } , ngwami shimbi chiyulo yina kwate hali mutu shimbu lyeswe mapwa nyi mwono?²Mumu pwo makashiwa nyi shimbi kuli mukwo lunga shimbu lyeswe mapwa nyi mwono, alyoze kachi mu kwo lunga mafwa , matusuka kushimbi ya wulo. ³Chocho , mukwo lunga mapwa nyi mwono, nyi maya kuli lunga weka , kachi ma muvuluka ngwe chitanji . Alyoze kachi mukwolunga mafwa . Mba matusuka kushimbi , chocho kechi kumuvuluka ngwo chitanji mba maya kuli lunga mukwo.⁴Keshika , mandumbu jami , nyi yenu nawa hananupwisa aqfu kushimbi mumu hamujimba wa Kilishitu . Hanga nukapwe kuli weka , te kuli , yoze amuhindwishile hakachi ka afu. Hanga tukeme mihuko kuli Zambi .⁵Mumu muze twapwile mu musunya , shili yize , iye shimbi , yaukasumwine walingile muyihanda yetu hanga yikeme mihuko ya kufwa.⁶Alyoze halyapwila tuna tusuka kushimbi se twakwachikile ku chize twakwachikilemo. Chocho twa kuvumbika mu yuma yaha ya Shipilitu , himu yuma yikuluko yalusona.⁷Mba kuchi mutwamba ? ngwetu shimbei yipu shili nyi? ka pundu, alyoze chanyingikine shili , shina kushimbi. Mumu chanyingikine kuzo chocho shimbi yambile ngwo " kanda wivwa kuzo ".⁸Alyoze shili nikuwana wunjililo ku shimbi yalingile muli yami . Nyi kuwana kuzo muli yami mumu shili kuyishi shimbi kuyi nafu.⁹Alyoze napwile nyimwono chishi shimbi, ha myaka yaku nyima alyoze muze shimbi yejile , na huzulukilile , nyi yami wafwile .¹⁰Shimbi yapwile yakuneha mwono nawanyine ngwe yaku neha kufwa.¹¹Mumu shili se yinawane wunjililo kushimbi yangwongele yami yangu shihile nayo yami. ¹²Chocho shimbi chamwene yisandu , nyi chiyulo chisandu , chaululi chipema nawa.¹³Mba yipema yalumukile kufwa kuli yami nyi? Ka pundu , alyoze shili hanga yikasoloke shili , pundu yalingile kufwa muli yami kuyipema , hanga shili yikapwe yipi kuyipema hanga shili yikapwe yipi ya hyana mumu ha shimbi .¹⁴Mumu tuna nyingika ngwetu shimbi ya Ushipilitu , alyoze yaminguli wamu sunya , angulanjishile kushi lya shili.¹⁵Mumu chize nakulinga , chishi kuchitayiza mumu chalingile chize nguna pale, alyoze chize chakungu pihila ,che nacho nakulinga .¹⁶Alyoze kachi nakulinga chize chapalile , kachi nakuta kushimbi ngwami yinapeme.¹⁷Chocho hiyamiko nawa naku chilinga . Alyoze shiliyize yakutwama muli yami.¹⁸Mumu nguna nyingika muli yami , te mumusunya wami , chuma chipema kuchi shimo , mumu kupala nakupala alyoze kulinga chize chipema cha hashile.¹⁹Mumu yipema yize nakupala , chishi kuyilinga , alyoze yipi yize chishikupala yenayo nakulinga. ²⁰Alyoze kachi nakulinga chize chishi kupala , hiyamiko nawa nakulinga. Alyoze shili yize yakutwama muli yami .²¹Te nguna wane keshika shimbi , kuli yami muze naku pala kulinga kanawa , yipi yili muli yami.²²Mumu nakuwaha mushimbi ya Zambi nyi kulita nyi mutu wa muchima. ²³Alyoze nakumona shimbi yeka muyihanda yami, yakwasa jita nyi shimbi yaku nyonga chami, yakunguneha kuwufunge ku shimbi yashili yize yili mu yihanda yami.²⁴Yami nguli mutu waku hunga jala chichize ! Iya mangu pulula kumujimba uno wakufwa? ²⁵Nguna sakwila Zambi kuli Yesu Kilishitu Mwene wetu ! chocho , yami mwene nakulingila shimbi ja Zaambi mu mana jami. Alyoze , nyi musunya nakulingila shimbi ya shili.

¹Kuli keshika ha lyapwila kushi uhiso kuli waze ali muli Kilishitu Yesu . ²Mumu shimbi ja Shipilitu Ya mwono muli Kilishitu Yesu hiyinakutusula kushimbi ja shili nyi kufwa . ³Mumu chize shimbi kujakahashile kulinga mumu ja lelele kupalikila kumusunya , Zambi walingile .Watumine mwanenye wika mukulifwa cha musunya wa shili nyikupwa mulambu wa shili , nawa nyikuhisa shili mu musunya . ⁴Walingile chino hanga ululi wa shimbi ukamanunuke muli yetu , kutwendele nyi kulita nyi musunya , alyoze nyi kulita nyi Shipilitu . ⁵Waze akutwama kulita nyi musunya kasa manyonga jo kuyuma yamusunya , alyoze waze akutwama kulita nyi Shipilitu kasa manyonga jo ku yuma ya Shipilitu . ⁶Mumu manyonga akutwala kumusunya kufwa , alyoze manyonga akutwala ku Shipilitu we mwono nyi uhwindimo . ⁷Manyonga akutwala kumusunya chapwa kole kuli Zambi , mumu chishi kuzeyela kushimbi ja Zambi , chipwe kulinga chino . ⁸Waze ali kumusunya kahashile kusehesa Zambi . ⁹Keshika , enu kunushi kumusunya alyoze mu Shipilitu , nyi kachi chamwenemwene Shipilitu wa Zambi katwama muli yenu . Alyoze nyi kachi umwe keshi nyi Shipilitu wa Kilishitu , awo hinyiwenye ko . ¹⁰Nyi kachi Kilishitu kali muli yenu , mujimba kuwafwa pundu kushili , alyoze Shipilitu iye katwama pundu nyi ululi . ¹¹Nyi kachi Shipilitu yenye yize yahindwishile Yesu hakachi ka afu katwama muli yenu , iye yoze wahindwishile Kilishitu hakachi ka afu makapwisa nyi mwono nawa kumijimba yenu yakufwa kupalikila mu Shipilitu yenye , yoze watwama muli yenu . ¹²Chochi nawa , mandumbu , kongo tuli nalyo , alyoze hikumusunyiko tuka twame kulita nyi kumusunya . ¹³Mumu nyi kachi nwatwama kulita nyi kumusunya , munukafwa , alyoze nyikachi ku Shipilitu nwashaha yilinga ya mujimba , munu katwama . ¹⁴Waze eswe asongwela nyi Shipilitu wa Zambi , ano e ana ja Zambi . ¹⁵Enu kunwatambwile Shipilitu ya undungo mba nyiku twama nawa nyi woma ; alyoze nwatambwile Shipilitu wakunupwisa ana , mba muli iye twakulila , "Tata , Tata ! " ¹⁶Shipilitu iye mwene kakushindakenya hamwe nyi Shipilitu wetu ngwenye tuli ana ja Zambi . ¹⁷Nyi kachi tuli ana , mba tuli maswana nawa , maswana ja Zambi . Nawa tuli maswana ako nyi Kilishitu , nyi kachi chamwenemwene twamona lamba hamwe nenyi hanga tukapwe nyi uhenya hamwe nenyi . ¹⁸Mumu ngunanyongo ngwami lamba lya shimbu lino kulyatelele kutesa nyi uhenya uze makasolola kuli yetu . ¹⁹Mumu yuma yeswe yakutangiwa ku yakutalatala nyi kulawola usolwelo wa ana ja Zambi . ²⁰Mumu yuma yeswe atangile ayizeyesele kuyikatalo yamokomoko , hi nyi upale wa yo eneko , alyoze mumu hali yoze wayizeyesele , mukutalatala ²¹hanga hashi hene nawa hakatusuke ku undungo wa kupola , ndo akachinehe kukutusuka cha uhenya wa ana ja Zambi . ²²Mumu tunanyingika ngwo yuma yeswe ya kutanga kuya kutwa mukuma nyi kuzata muyikola hamuwika ndo halyapwila . ²³Hi yino wika ko , alyoze chipwe yetwene nawa , yetu tuli nyi mihuko itangu ya Shipilitu , twakutwa mikuma mu mbunge , nyi kushimbwila chaku lawoka nyi kupwa ngwe ana , acho we ukuule wamijimba yetu . ²⁴Mumu muchino kutalatala atulamwinyine . Alyoze kutalatala chize chinasoloka hikutalatala ko . Mumu iya matalatala chize anamono ? ²⁵Alyoze nyi kachi twatalatala chize kutwamwene , kachi twa kushimbwila nyi uhumikizo . ²⁶Chizechene , Shipilitu nawa yakutukwasa muku zeya chetu . Mumu ktwanyingikine chaku lemba , alyoze Shipilitu iye mwene kakutuhakwila mumbunge . ²⁷Yoze wakuhengwola mu mbunge kakunyingika manyinga a Shipilitu , mumu kakuhakwila atu ja Zambi asandu kulita nyi upale wa Zambi . ²⁸Kutwanyingika ngwo waze akuzanga Zambi , kakuzata kuyuma yeswe hamuwika ha ipema , waze eswe hanaatambika kulita nyi upale wenye . ²⁹Mumu waze wa anyingikine shimbu kanda hanga nawa akatese nyi kulifwa cha Mwanenye , hanga akapwa mutangu kusemuka hakachi ka mandumbu jenyi . ³⁰Waze wafujikile , nawa awatambikile . Waze iye watambikile , o nawa wapwishile akwa ululi . Waze iye wapwishile akwa ululi , o nawa wapwishile akwa uhenya . ³¹Kuchi nawa mutwamba hali ino yuma ? Nyi kachi Zambi mapwa hamwe nyi yetu , iya mahasa kulimika nyi yetu ? ³²Yoze kevwilile keke Mwanenye mwene alyoze wamukunjikile hali yetu eswe , te kuchi katwaha hamwe nenyi yuma yeswe chawana nyi ? ³³Iya masuma mulonga waze hanatongola Zambi ? Zambi iye mwene wa asambijile . ³⁴Iya yoze mahisa ? Kilishitu Yesu iye yoze wafwile - kuhyana hali chino - yoze ahindwishile - yoze uli kukwokwo lya chindume lya Zambi , nawa yoze wakutuhakwila . ³⁵Iya yoze matuhandununa ku zango lya Kilishitu ? Luyinda , hanji kupinda , hanji yihungumyona , hanji kapunga , hanji uvu , hanji utoji , hanji katana nyi ? ³⁶Ngwe chinasonewa ngwo , " Mumu hali yena kakutushaha tangwa lyeswe nganganga . Hanatumono kupwa ngwe mapanga mashaha . " ³⁷Muyino yuma yeswe kutwa hyana kukumba kupalikila mu Yoze hanatuzange . ³⁸Mumu ngunakunuka ngwami chipwe kufwa , chipwe mwono , chipwe angelo , chipwe yiyulo , chipwe yuma ya halyapwila , chipwe yuma mu yizaho , chipwe tachi , ³⁹chipwe usuku , chipwe kuhiha , chipwe chuma chikwo chize atangile , muchitela kutu handununa ku zango lya Zambi , lize lili muli Kilishitu Yesu mwene wetu .

¹Ngunambe umwenemwene muli Kilishitu . chahanjikille mahuza , mbunge yami yakushindakenya hamwe nyi yami muli Shipilitu Musandu ²ngwami chinyengo chinene nyi yikola yize kuyishi kuhola nguli mu mbunge yami. ³Mumu ngunambe kulemba yami mwene ngushingiwe Kilishitu mumu hali mandumbu jami , usoko wami nyikulita nyi musunya . ⁴O A- Izalele. Waze apwishile ana , nyi uhenya , nyi usendo , nyi kuhana chashimbi nicho , nyi uvumbiko wamutembele , nyi yilakenyo . ⁵Nyi e tulamba a kuli ayo nyi kuli ayo nyikulita nyi musunya - Kilishitu wasemekine mwenawo kapwa helu lya eswe , kufumana ndo ku myaka ya mutolo. ⁶Alyoze kuchapwile ngwe hanji liji lya Zaambi lya hona. Mumu hi esweko apwa A-Izalele waze a kuli Izalele. ⁷Chipwe mumu anapu muyachi wa Apalahama eswe anapu ana ka . Alyoze , " Muli Izaka makatambika munyachi wo." ⁸Te hi , ana amusunya ko anapu ana a Zambi . Alyoze ana a chilakenye kanaalula ngwo munyachi . ⁹Mumu lino lye liji lya chilakenyo : " Nyikulita nyi mwakono mungukeza , Sela kumakamwaha mwana - lunga. ¹⁰Hi chize ko wika , alyoze Rebeka nawa se wasesekele ufumba kuli umwe luga , iye semi Izaka - ¹¹Mumu te ana kanda asemuka chipwe kanda alinga nyichimwe chipema hanji chipi, hanga upale wa Zambi nyikulita nyi kutongola chenye ukakole, hi wa ku yitanga ko, alyoze wa kuli yoze wakutambika - ¹²Achambile kuli iye , " Mukulwane kumakalingila kanuke." ¹³Ngwe chinasonewa ngwo : " Hingunamuzange Yakomba, hingunavwila kole Esau." ¹⁴Mba kuchi mutwamba? Ngwetu Zambi kali nyi uhenge? ka pundu. ¹⁵Mumu kanambe kuli Mose ngwenyi, " Mungu muvwila yoze mungwivwila keke, mungumuvwila vumbi yoze mungu muvwila vumbi." ¹⁶Chocho , kuchapwile kuli waze mapala , chipwe cha kuli yoze mazomboka ka, alyoze chali kuli Zambi , yoze wakwivwa keke. ¹⁷Mumu chisoneko chinambe kuli Fwalau ngwo, " Ha chikuma chino chene nakumikine hanga kukalweze muli yena tachi jami , hanga lyami likafumane kweswe hano hashi." ¹⁸Chocho , Zambi mevwa keke hali yoze mamupala, nyi yoze mamupala, mamukalisa. ¹⁹Mwamba kuli yami ngwe, " Nyi chocho kuchi te achili nyikutwalya mulonga ? Mumu iya malimika nyi upale wenyi ?" ²⁰Ka alyoze , yena lunga yena iya wakukumbulula kulimika nyi Zambi ? Chuma chakutengwa muchamba kuli yoze wachitengele , " ngwenyi kuchi te wangutangile chocho?" ²¹Hanji tengi keshi chiyulo ha uma, ku mwaha umuwika kutanga chikwachilo chimwe ku ulemu nyi chiko ku ulelu?" ²²Kachi Zambi , kanazange kulweza ku utenu wenyi nyi kusolola tachi jenyi, wanyongononwe nyi ulomboloji wunji nyi yikwachilo ya utenu alitesele ha kwononona ²³hanga akasolole kulumbama cha uhenya wenyi ha yikwachilo ya keke , yize iye walikile shimbu kanda ha uhenya? ²⁴Nyi te yetu nawa , atutambikile , hikuli A-Yunda ko, alyoze kuli akwa mavungu nawa mba kuchi?" ²⁵Ngwe kanambe nawa mu mukanda wa Hozea ngwenyi: " kumungukaavuluka ngwami atu jami waze kapwile atu jami, ngwami kanamuzange chikolo yoze te kamuzangile. ²⁶Mba kumuchikapwa muma muze achambile kuli ayo ngwo , ' Yenu hinuli atu jami ko , ' Muze mwene kumakamuvuluka ngwo nuli ana a Zanbi ya mwono." ²⁷Izaya kanatele ha kutwala kuli akwa Izalele ngwenyi, " Kachi hakwalula ana a Izalele mapwa chizechene ngwe a kukalunga lwiji , masalila wika makaalamwina. ²⁸Mumu Mwene kumakalinga liji lyenyi hano hashi makalimanununa makalipatula." ²⁹Ngwe muze ambile Izaya kushi ngwenyi, " Shina Mwene wa yizavu ya tujita watuhichikuli ana , twapwile ngwe sondome, atupwishile ngwe Ngomola." ³⁰Mba twambe kuchi? Ngwetu akwa mavungu , waze kakawile ululi , hanazuku ululi , te ululi uze wa ku ufulyelo . ³¹Alyoze akwa Izalele , waze akawile shimbi ya ululi, kahetele ku shimbi yize. ³²Kuchi te ? mumu kayikawile ku ufulyelo , alyoze ngwe ku yitanga . Ahukanyine ku liwe lya kuhukanyisa, ³³ngwe chinasonewa ngwo , " Talenu, mungusa liwe lya kuhukanyisa mu Zayone nyi luliwe lwakutalingisa. Nyi yoze mafulyela kuli iye kechi , kevwa sonyi."

10

¹Mandumbu , chekuzanga cha mbunge yami nyi kulyumba chami kuli Zambi cha kuli ayo , ha ulamwino wo .
²Mumu nakushindakenya hali ayo ngwami mbunge ali nayo kufupa Zambi , alyoze nyikulita nyi chinyingi ko .
³Mumu kanyingikine ululi wa kukatuka kuli Zambi , nyi kufupa kulikolela ha ululu wo ene , kalizeyesele ku ululi wa Zambi .⁴Mumu Kilishitu iye we umanunwino wa shimbi ha ululi kuli mweswe mafulyela .⁵Mumu Mose hanasoneka ha ululi uze wakatuka ha shimbi : " Mutu yoze walinga ululi wa shimbi kuma katwama nyi ululi wuno .⁶Alyoze ululi uze waku katuka ku ufulyelo unambe chino : " Kanda wamba mu mbunge ye ngwe , ' iya mazeuka mwilu ? ' (achi che , kuneha Kilishitu hashi) ; ⁷nawa kanda wamba ngwe , " Iya mahulumuka ku jondo? "" (achi che , kuneha Kilishitu helu hakachi ka afu) .⁸Alyoze kuchi chinambe ? " Liji lili mukamwihi nyi yena , mukanwa lye nyi mumbunge ye . " Lye liji lya ufulyelo , lize twakwambujola .⁹Mumu nyi ngwo mutayiza nyi kanwa lye ngwe Yesu iye mwe Mwene , mba mumbunge ye mufulyela ngwe Zambi wamuhindwishile hakachi ka afu , kumakulamwina .¹⁰Mumu mutu mafulyela mu mbunge nyi ululi , mba nyi kanwa matayiza akatambule ulamwino .¹¹Mumu chisoneko chinambe ngwo , " Mweswawo mamufulyela kechi kevwa sonyi . " ¹²Mumu uhandununo hakachi ka A-Yunda nyi akwa Mavungu wakuhi . Mumu Mwene umuwika mwe Mwene wa eswe , kakuyukisa waze eswe akutambika kuli iye .¹³Mumu mweswawo matambika ha jina lya Mwene kumakulamwina .¹⁴Alyoze kuchi mahasa kutambika kuli yoze kamufulyelele ? Kuchi mahasa kufulyela yoze kevile ? Kuchi mahasa kwivwa nyi mukwa kwambujola wakuhi ? ¹⁵Kuchi mahasa kwambujola , shina matumiwa ? Nyikulita ngwe chinasonewa ngwo , " Cho kuwaha cha molu ja akwa kwambujola sango lipema ! ¹⁶Alyoze kononokene eswe ku sango lipema . Mumu Izaya kanambe ngwenyi , " Mwene , iya hanafulyela sango lyetu ? " ¹⁷Chocho ufulyelo kuuneza ha kwivwa , nyi sango linakatuka kuliji lya Kilishitu .¹⁸Alyoze ngunambe ngwami , " Te kevile ko nyi ? " Ewa , chamwenemwene . " Liji lya hilinehukila hashi heswe , nyi maliji jo kumasongo ja chifuchi . ¹⁹Alyoze ngunambe ngwami , "A-Izalele te kanyingikine nyi ? " Hatangu Mose kanambe ngwenyi , " kumungukanwihya ku ukwa nyi waze nyi vungu ko . Nyi vungu kulishi mlinjekela , mungukanutenwisa . ²⁰Mba Izaya kanahamuka chikolo kanambe ngwenyi , " Anguwanyine kuli waze kangufupile . Angusolwele kuli waze kahulile kuli yami . " ²¹Alyoze hali A-Izalele kanambe ngwenyi , " Tangwa lyeswe nolwele moko jami kuli atu ja uhulya a kuhamika . "

¹Ngunambe ngwami , Zambi hanakane atu jenyi nyi? Kanda chipwa. Mumu nyi yami nguli ka Izalele , wa muyachi wa Apalahama, waku vungu lya Mbejamine. ²Zambi kambilileko atu jenyi , waze wanyingikine . Himuna nyingika chize chasonekewa hali Eliya, muze alembele kuli Zambi ha kulimika nyi A-Izalele ? ³" Mwene o hashaha atupulofeta eswe , hanapuzula yilumbilo yo. Yami wika nguna sala , nawa kanafupu mwono wami." ⁴Mba Zambi kuchi amukumbulwile yiye ? " Hi ngunalifungila tununu shimbyali a maluna waze kalyumbile makungunya jo kuli Mbale." ⁵chizechene nawa , hali yino shimbu hali anasaleho mumu nyi kutongola cha vumbi. ⁶Alyoze kachi chinapu cha vumbi , mba kuchapwile cha yitanga. Chocho vumbi kuyishi kuhasa kupwa nawa vumbi . ⁷Mba kuchi? yuma yize A-Izalele akufupa , kakachizukilileko, alyoze waze atongwele hachizuka , nyi eswe hanakale. ⁸Ngwe chize chasonekewa: " Zambi hanawahe Shipilitu wa kufungunuka , meso waze keshi kumona , nyi matwi kechi kevwa , ndo ku lino tangwa," ⁹Ndawichi kanambe ngwenyi , "Echenu mesa jo jikapwe lyoji nyi miheto , liwe lya kutalyangisa nyi fweto kuli ayo. ¹⁰Meso jo avwale hanga akahone kumona. Nyi kufumbika manyima jo matangwa eswe." ¹¹Ngunambe ngwami , " Atalyangile hanga alimbuke nyi? " Kanda chikapwa chocho. Pundu, kumilonga jo , ulamwino hiwuneza nyi kuli akwa mavungu , hanga ¹²kachi uhandu wo wa hano hashi , nyi kuhewuka cho chinapu upite wa akwa mavungu. ¹³Mumu ngunahanjika kuli akwa mavungu , mumu te yami nguli positolo wa akwa mavungu , nguna chimika mu uvumbiko. ¹⁴Kachi hanji ngukehie ku akwa waze aku musunya wami . Ngukalamwine amwe a muli ayo. ¹⁵Mumu kachi kumbila cha ayo chinapu uwanyino wa akwa hashi , kuchi muchipwa kutambula cha ayo hi mwono ko hakachi ka afu nyi? ¹⁶Achi kachi muhuko utangu usandu , kachi mwaha weswe nawa usandu. kachi muji usandu , kachi mitango nawa yisandu ¹⁷Chocho kachi mitango yimwe ayipatwile ko kachi yena, se uli olevwe wa mu yambu , akuhungine hakachi ko , nyi kalyanyine no ha miji ya maji ja olevwe, ¹⁸Kanda uka lisamba ha mitango . Alyoze kachi mulisamba , hi yenako wakukwasa miji, alyoze miji yenayo yakukukwasa. ¹⁹Mwamba ngwo , " Mitango ayipatwilemo hanga angunungemo." ²⁰umwenemwene mumu kafulyelele ayipatwile ko , mumu kukumana chikolo anamana mu ufulyelo kanda ukalengumuka , alyoze ivwa woma. ²¹Mumu zambi kevile keke mitango yitangu , chipwe yena kachi kakuvwila kekenawa. ²²Talenu, nawa , upale nyi ukalu wa Zambi , ukalu wejile kuli waze alimbukile, alyoze keke ya Zambi yejile kuli yena, kachi watwalilila mu upale wenyi . Yena nawa kumakakupatulaho. ²³Nyi ayo nawa, nyi keshi kunyongonona mu ufulyelo , kumakawanungamo , mumu Zambi kanahase kuwanungamo nawa. ²⁴Mumu nyi yena akupatwile ku uze nyikulita nyi olevwe wa mu yambu, nyi kuyinunga ku olevwe upema, shinaho chikolo nawa, mitango ya ku chisemwa, makanunga nyi olevwe jo ene nyi? ²⁵Mumu chazangile yenu mulite , mandumbu, kwalajala ha chijimbikilo , kuchina munupwa akuzangama mu yinyonga yenu: ngwe kulisa hachihanda hichawana A- Izalele ndo ku kuzalo cha akwa mavungu muchiza mo. ²⁶Chocho A-Izalele kumakalamwina eswe , ngwe chinasonekewa:" mukwa kupulula kumakakatuka ku Ziyoni. Kumakafumisaho utanganyanyi kuli aka Yakomba, ²⁷uno we usandu wami kuli ayo, muze kumungukachiza milonga yo." ²⁸Ha kutwala ku songo lipema , kanapu akwa kole mumu wa yenu . Alyoze hakutwala ku kutongwela , kanazangiwa hamulonga wa tulamba two. ²⁹Mumu yawana ya vumbi nyi kutambika cha Zambi kushi kucheja ³⁰Mumu muze mwene nyi yenu kumwa kononokene kuli Zambi , alyoze halyapwila himunawane keke hamulonga wa kononoka cho. ³¹Mujila yimuwika , A-Yunda kanakapwa a konwonoka . Nyi yinakatuhukamo keke yize anuvwilile newo nawa akatambwile keke. ³²Mumu Zambi hanjila eswe mu uhulya hanga eswe akamone keke. ³³E mama , kukunama cha upite nyi mana nyi yinyonga ya Zambi ! upatwilo wenyi keshi kuhasa ku utonda, nyi maliji enyi keshi kuhasa kuwanyonga weswe! ³⁴"Mumu yiya wanyingika kunyonga cha Mwene chipwe hiya wapwile mukakumwaha mana? ³⁵Hanji hiya walyanga kumwaha Zambi , ngwo Zambi neye akamwehe neye?" ³⁶Mumu yuma yeswe kuyakatuka kuli iye kuyakola ku tachi jenyi , yakuswila muli iye. kuli yiye uhenya ukapwe nenyi myaka yeswe. Amena.

12

¹Keshika ngunalyumbu kuli yenu , mandumbu , ku keke ya Zambi , nutumbikile mijimba yenu chitapo chamwono, chisasndu , chakupemena chikolo kuli Zambi . Uno we uvumbiko wenu. ²Kanda nulitesa nyi mwakono , alyoze alumukenu ku kupwisa chaha cha kunyonga chenu . Nukase chinyingi chize wapwa upale upema , nyi ungunu wa Zambi , nyi uze wa mupemena. ³Mumu kuvumbi lize anguhele ngunambe kuli mutu nyi mutu hakachi kenu ngwami : Kanda alinyonga kuhyana chize chamutamba kunyonga , alyoze , akanyonge myi mana, ngwe Zambi hanapanjika kuli mutu nyi mutu njongo yenyi ya ufulyelo. ⁴Mumu ngwe tuli nyi yihanda yinji mu mujimba umuwika , nyi yihanda yeswe kuyishi mulimo umuwika. ⁵Chocho nawa , yetu tuli anji tunapu mujimba umuwika muli Kilishitu , nyi eswe mutu nyi mutu chihanda chimwe cha mukwo nyi mukwo . ⁶Tuli nyi yawana ya vumbi yeka nyi yeka nyi kulita nyi vumbi lize hanatwehe . Nyi umwe chawana chenye cha upolofeto , achilinge nyikulita nyi njongo ya ufulyelo wenyi. ⁷Nyi umwe chawana chenye cha kukalakalila akwo , mwechenu akalakale . ⁸Nyi umwe chawana chenye cha kushinjila maliji , mwechenu ashinjile. Nyi umwe chawana chenye chakuhana chenye chakusongwela , akachilinge nyi mbunge yeswe. Nyi umwe chawana chenye chakulweza keke, akachilinge nyi kusehejela. ⁹Zango likapwe kulishi ulembekese . Ivweni lwaji ha ungulungulu ; lalaminyenu ku yipema . ¹⁰Hakutwala ku zango lya mandumbu, lifwilenu nyi utu umwe kuli mukwo nyi mukwo . Ha kutwala ku ulemu , livumbikenu umwe nyi mukwo . ¹¹Ha kulipupwisa , kanda nulengama . Hakutwala ku Shipilitu jenu , lishinjlenu . Ha kutwala kuli Mwene , mulingilenu . ¹²Hakutalilila chenu , nukawahilile , ha luyinda nukanyongonone, ha kulemba nukalikoleze . ¹³Nukalyanyine ku kuhona cha asandu . Nukalitumbikile kuzumbula ngeji. ¹⁴Wahisenu waze akunuhungumyona , wahisenu kanda nushingana. ¹⁵Wahililenu hamwe nyi waze akuwahilila , lilenu hamwe nyi waze akulila . ¹⁶Pwenu no kunyonga chimuwika umwe kuli mukwo nyi mukwo. Kanda nunyonga yuma ya kulengumuka , alyoze ataizenu waze akulikehesa . Kanda nukanyama nyi kutoka cha yenwene. ¹⁷Kanda nufweta nyiumwe yipi ha yipi. Lingenu yuma yipema kumeso ja atu eswe . ¹⁸Kachi muchihasa kupwa , nyikulita nyi tachi jenu, Pwenu nyi sambukila kuli atu eswe. ¹⁹Kanda nulikalila milonga yenwene , akwetu a zango , alyoze lisekulenu ha utenu wa Zambi . Mumu chinasonewa ngwo, " Kukala nyi chami, kumungufwetesa yami mwene, chocho anambe Mwene ." ²⁰Alyoze "kachi mukwa kole we mevwa zala , mulise . Kachi mevwa pwila , mwehe ya kunwa . Mumu hakulinga chocho , mukalunjika makala a kahya ha mutwe wenyi." ²¹Kanda anukumba ku yipi , alyoze kumbenu yipi ha kulinga yipema.

13

¹Echenu mutu mweswe akazeyele kuli ali nyi kuyula , mumu mukwa kuyula wakuli nyi umwe shina wa kuli Zambzi. Nyi akwa kuyula waze aliko hangasela cho kuli Zambzi. ²Keshika mweswawo malimika nyi mukwa kuyula malimika nyi chiyulo cha Zambzi; nyi waze eswe malimika no makatambula upatwilo. ³Mumu akwa kuyula keshi kwavwila woma hakulinga yitanga yipema , alyoze ha yitanga yipi. Mba unazange kupwa kushi woma kuli mukwa kuyula nyi? Linga yipema , mba mukapwa nyi uhaliso kuli iye . ⁴Mumu iye kanapu kavumbi ka Zambzi kuli yena ha yipema . Alyoze kachi mulinga yipi , ivwa woma; mumu kambachile katana chamokomoko . Mumu iye kavumbi ka Zambzi , mukwa kukala mumu ha utenu kuli yoze wakulinga yipi . ⁵Keshika chanutamba kwononoka , hi mumu ha utenu wika ko , alyoze nawa ha shimbi ya mbunge. ⁶Mumu hachino nwakufweta lijimu nawa . Mumu akwa kuyula akwa kulingila Zambzi , kaku hondangana matangwa eswe ku chuma chino . ⁷Fwetenu keshika kuli eswe yize chanutamba kuhana kuli ayo : Lijimu kuli anatela lijimu, milambu .kuli akwa kutela milambu , woma kuli waze chatamba kwavwila woma , ulemu kuli akwa kutela ulemu. ⁸Kanda nukapwa nyi kongo kuli nyi umwe , shina kulizanga umwe nyi mukwo . Mumu yoze mazanga mukwo hanamanununa shimbi jeswe . ⁹Shimbi jino , " Kanda ulinga utanji , kanda ushiha , kanda wiya, kanda wivwa kuzo," nyi kachi liji likwo lya shimbi liliko linapu mu liji lino ngwo , " uzange mwe nyembo we chizechene ngwe unalizange yena mwene." ¹⁰Zango kulishi kulinga yipi kuli mwenyembo wenyi . Keshika zango linapu che kumanununa cha shimbi. ¹¹Chipwe chocho , nuna nyingika mwaka , ngwe ola yaheta kulu nukalaule mutulo. Mumu halyapwila ulamwino wetu hakamwihi uli kuhyana muze twafulyelele hatangu. ¹²Ufuku hiwahwa chikolo , mwalwa hiwakundama mukamwihi . Tumbilenu keshika yitanga ya milima , tulipakatenu yitwa yeswe ya pangu. ¹³Twendenu ngwe chinalite ,ngwe mu mwalwa , hi mulilika ya izengi chipwe mu kuzengewa zengewako, nawa kanda twenda mu uyila chipwe mu chimbangwinya ko , chipwe mu vunda chipwe mu ukwa ko . ¹⁴Alyoze zalenu Mwene Yesu Kilishitu , kanda nusela nichimwe ha musunya, mukumanununa usolo wawo.

¹Alyoze yoze unalele ku ufulyelo nukamutambule , hindu kwakuhona kuhana upatwilo ha ku hangujola . ²Umwe kali nyi ufulyelo wa kulya yeswe , alyoze mukwo mulelu kakulya wika yilimalima . ³Yoze wakulya yeswe kanda alelesa yoze keshi kulya ; nawa yoze keshi kulya yeswe kanda apatwila yoze wakulya yeswe . Mumu Zambi hanamutambula . ⁴Yena iya , yena wakupatwila ngamba ya mbala ? Kuli mwene wenyi mamana hanji malimbuka . Alyoze mamumanyisa , mumu Mwene mahasa ku mumanyisa . ⁵Umwe malemesa tangwa limwe chinji kuhichika akwo matangwa . Mukwo malemesa matangwa eswe chimuwika . Mweswe akalisele chinyingi lya kulu mumbunge yenyi mwene . ⁶Yoze malemesa tangwa , malilemesa kuli mwe Mwene ; nyi yoze malya , malya kuli mwe Mwene , mumu masakwila kuli Zambi . Yose keshi kulya , kakulitwamina ku kulya kuli mwe mwene ; nyiye kakusakwila kuli Zambi . ⁷Mumu nyiumwe wa kuli yetu mapwa nyi mwono kuli iye mwene , mba nyiumwa mafwa kuli iye mwene . ⁸Mumu twakupwa nyi mwono , mutupwa nyi mwono kuli mwe Mwene , chipwe kachi mutufwa , kuli Mwene twakufwa . Keshika chipwe mutupwa nyi mwono chipwe mutufwa , tuli ambala a Mwene . ⁹Mumu ha chino Kilishitu yafwa yahinduka yatwama nyi mwono nawa , hanga akapwe Mwene wa eswe ali nyi wa afu nyi wa a mwono . ¹⁰Alyoze yena , ika wakupatwila ndumbwe ? Mba yena , ika te wakulelesa ndumbwe ? Mumu yetu eswe kumutukamana kulutwe lya chitwamo cha upatwilo wa Zambi . ¹¹Mumu chinasonewa ngwo , " Nyi mwono wami " Mwene kanambe ngwenyi , " Makungunwa eswe kumakalyumba kui yami , nyi malimi eswe kumakahalisa Zambi . " ¹²Chocho kevwe mutu nyi mutu wa kuli yetu kumakalumbununa hakutwala kuli iye mwene kuli Zambi . ¹³Keshika , tulipatwila nawa umwe nyi mukwo , alyoze tupatulenu chino shinaho , ngwetu nyiumwe kanda asa chihukanyino chipwe chitalingiso mu jila ya ndumbwenyi . ¹⁴Ngunanyingika nawa nguna kunuka muli Mwene Yesu ngwami nyichimwe cha luchisa chene . Shina kuli yoze machishinginyeka kupwa cha luchisa , kuli yoze hichapwa cha luchisa . ¹⁵Kachi ha mukunda wa kulya ndumbwe mevwa kupiha , yena kuwendele mu zango . Kanda ulumbula nyi kulya che yoze amufwilile Kilishitu . ¹⁶Mba kanda ahanjika yipi ha yipema yenu . ¹⁷Mumu wanangana wa Zamba hi kulya ko nyi kunwa ko , alyoze ululi , sambukila , nyi uwahililo muli Shipilitu Musandu . ¹⁸Mumu yoze malingila Kilishitu muyino yuma mapemena chikolo kuli Zambi nawa mamusela shindakenyo yipema kuli atu . ¹⁹Chocho tukaulenu yuma yize yatwala kusambukila nyi yuma yize mutuhasa kulikolesa nayo umwe nyi mukwo nyi mukwo . ²⁰Kanda nukonwona chitanga cha Zambi mumu ha kulya . Yuma yeswe chamwenemwene yipema , alyoze muyipwa yipi kuli mutu yoze malya nyi chihukanyiso . ²¹Chinawaha kulitwamina kulya yifwo , chipwe kunwa vinyu , chipwe kulinga chuma chimwe chize mahukanyisa nacho ndumbwe . ²²Ufulyelo uze uli nawo , pwako nawo kuli yena mwene nyi kuli Zambi . Kawaha yose keshi kulipatwila ha chize matayiza . ²³Yoze mayambashana mahya kachi malya , mumu hi cha ku ufulyelo ko . Mba yeswe yize yakatukile ko ku ufulyelo hi ya Shili .

¹Halyapwila yetu tuli nyi tachi chatutamba kumbata ulelu wa waze keshi nyi tachi, nyi kuhona kuli wahisa yetwene. ²Echenu umwe hali yetu akawahise enyembo jenyi nyi chize china peme, hanga akapwe wakumukolesa. ³Mumu nyi Kilishitu kaliwahishile ko. Alyoze kuchapwile ngwe chizechene achisoneka, " Luchoko wa waze akuchoka luneza hali yami." ⁴Mumu yeswe yasonewene kunyima yasonewene mukutulongesa hanga kupalikila mu kuhumikiza nyi muli kukolesa kwa yisoneka mutupwa akutalatala. ⁵Halyapwila Zambiya ya uhumikizo nyi wa kulembejeka anwehe kupwa nyi kunyonga chimuwika kuli umwe nyi mukwo nyi kulita nyi Yesu Kilishitu. ⁶Achilinge nyi kulita hanga nyi kunyonga chimuwika nukachichimyeke nyi kanwa limuwika Zambiya Tata wa Mwene wetu Yesu Kilishitu. ⁷Keshika litambulenu umwe nyi mukwo, ngwe chizechene Kilishitu wanutambwile, ha uhenya wa Zambiya. ⁸Mumu ngunambe ngwami Kilishitu hamupwisa ngamba wa ungalami mukumanyina umwenemwene wa Zambiya, hanga aka kolese yilakenyo kuli tulamba, ⁹nawa akwa mavungu akachichimyeke Zambiya ha keke yenyi. Muze chinasonewa, " Keshika munguchichimyeke kuli yenu hakachi ka mavungu nyi kwimba jina lye." ¹⁰Nawa yahanjiika ngwo, " Wahililenu , yenu akwa mavungu , hamwe nyi atu jenyi." ¹¹Nawa , chichimyeke Mwene , yenu akwa mavungu eswe; mutu mweswe amuchichimyeke." ¹²Nawa, Isaya yamba ngwo, " kumukupwisa chikota cha Yesu, wuze makalimika hanga akayule mavungu waze aku talatala." ¹³Halyapwila Zambiya ya kutalatala azalise muli yenu nyi kuwahilila nyi sambukila mu kufulyela , hanga kutachi ya Shipilitu Musandu nupwe akutalatala. ¹⁴Yami mwene ngunakunuka ha kutwala kuli yenu, Mandumbu jami .ngwe yenwene nunazale to nyi upeme weswe, mwa to nyi yinyingi yeswe , nunahase nawa kulikanyamisa umwe nyi mukwo nyi mukwo . ¹⁵Alyoze ngunasoneka kuli yenu , kanda ngwe nyi kuhamuka , hanga ngunwiwulule cheka nawa, mumu ha vubi lize anguhele Zambiya . ¹⁶Hanga ngukapwe kavumbi ka Kilishitu Yesu kuli akwa mavungu , nyikulinga ngwe uvumbiko wa sasendote mu sango lya Zambiya , hanga akwa mavungu akapwe mulambu wa kupemena chikolo , kanausela ku usandu kuli Shipilitu Musandu . ¹⁷Chize chakulisamba nacho keshika nguli nacho muli Kilishitu Yesu nyi yuma ya kutwala kuli Zambiya . ¹⁸Mumu chichi kahamuka kuhanjika ha yuma nyimwe shina yize alingile Kilishitu ku moko jami, mukwononwesa akwa mavungu ku maliji nyi ku yitanga , ¹⁹nyi tachi ja yilayi nyi yipekesa, nyi tachija Shipilitu Musandu ; chocho chize ku Yelusaleme nyikujinga ndo ku Ililiku , hingunamanununa kwambujola sango lipema lya Kilishitu : ²⁰Chocho , nguneseka chikolo kwambujola sango lipema , kuze kanda achivuluka jina lya Kilishitu , hanga chichi katunga ha fundamentu ya mbala . ²¹Alyoze ngwe chinasonewa ngwo waze kuli ayo kaambulwile nyichimwe cha kutwala kuli iye kumakamona , nyi waze kevwileko kumakanyingika . ²²Keshika nawa kanji nakwikwile kwiza kuli yenu : ²³alyoze halyapwila se chishi muhela nawa mu yifuchi yino , mba se ngunevu usona ha myaka yino yinji kwiza kuli yenu. ²⁴Heswaho munguyila mu wenyi wami ku Hesipanya mumu ngunatalatala kunumona ha hupalika mu wenyi wami, hanga nukangushinjikile mu jila yami, kachi hatangu nguliwahise hakehe hamwe nyi yenu . ²⁵Alyoze halyapwila munguya ku Yelusaleme ngukavumbike asandu. ²⁶Mumu hichinawahila akwa Masendonyiya nyi akwa Akeya kuhana jimwe mbongo hali yiswale a kuli asandu waze ali mu Yelusaleme . ²⁷Ewa hichinaawahila ; o kanapu akwa makongo kuli ayo, mumu kachi akwa mavungu hanalyanyina nyi yuma yo ya ushipilitu , chatamba naa kwalingila nyi yuma yatwala ku mujimba . ²⁸Muzekeshika hinamanununa chino nyi kuhana kuli ayo akwa mihuko yino, kumungukakatuka nyi kupalika kuli yenu kuya ku Hesipanya . ²⁹Alyoze ngunanyingika muze mungwiza kuli yenu ,kumungukeza nyi kuzala to cha uwape wa Kilishitu. ³⁰Ngunalyumbu kuli yenu , mandumbu mujina lya Mwene wetu Kilishitu ,nyi kuzango lya Shipilitu , nukalitachike hamwe nyi yami mu yilemba yenu kuli Zambiya , ³¹hanga nukapuluke kuli waze keshi kwononoka mu Yundeya , nyi uvumbiko wami wuze nguli nawo hali akwa Yelusaleme ,ukapwe wakupemene chikolo kuli asandu . ³²Hanga ngukeze kuli yenu nyi uwahililo , ku upale wa Zambiya , nyi hanga ngukahwime hamwe nyi yenu. ³³Zambiya ya sambukila akapwe hamwe nyi yenu eswe.

¹Nakunjika kuli yenu Fwepe ndumbwetu , yiye kavumbi ka chikungulwila chaku Senekelya , ²hanga nukamutambule muli Mwene . Lingenu chino majila yatela asawndu ja Zambini , nawa numwehe ukwaso weswawo mafupa kuli yenu , mumu yiye hanapu mukwa kukwasa anji nyi kuli yami nawa . ³Numeneka Pulisela nyi Akwila , akwa milimo nyi akwetu muli Kilishitu Yesu , ⁴waze mumu wa mwono wami asele myono yo muukalu . Ayo naha kusakwila , hiyamiko wika , alyoze yikungulwila yeswe ya akwa mavungu . ⁵Numeneka chikungulwila chize chili muzuwu lya . Numeneka Epemetu mukwetu wa zango , yoze wapwa muhuko utangu ku Asiya kuli Kilishitu . ⁶Numeneka Maliya yoze wakilikichile nyi ngolo hali yenu . ⁷Numeneka Andulonyiku nyi Yuniya , usoko wami nawa funge nyi akwetu . O kananyingika chinji kuli apositolo , nawa waze apwile muli Kilishitu . Shimbu te yami kanda . ⁸Numeneka Amafwiya , mukwa zango wami muli Kilishitu . ⁹Numeneka Ulepanu , mukwa milimo nyimukwetu muli Kilishitu nyi Setachi , mukwetu mukwa zango . ¹⁰Numeneka Apeleshi , hanamushindakenya muli Kilishitu . Numeneka akwa muzuwu lya Alisetopulu . ¹¹Numeneka Heloshone , usoko wami . Numeneka akwa zuwo lya Nasesu waze ali muli Mwene . ¹²Numeneka Tilafena nyi Tilafosa , akwa kukilikita muli Kilishitu . Numeneka Pelese mukwetu wa zango , yoze wa kulikita chikolo muli Kilishitu . ¹³Numeneka Lufusa , hanamusakula muli Mwene , nyi naye nawa mama . ¹⁴Numeneka Asinekilitu , Fulejone , Hemesa , Patoloba , Hemase , nyi mandumbu waze ali hamwe no . ¹⁵Numeneka Filangosa nyi Yuliya , Neliu nyi ndumbwenyi , nyi Olimpasa , nyi eswe asandundu ja Zambini ali no . ¹⁶Limenekenu umwe nyi mukwo nyi mbeja yisandu . Yikungulwila yeswe ya Kilishitu yinanumeneka . ¹⁷Halyapwila nguna lyumbu kuli yenu , mandumbu , nu nyonge hali waze ananeka kulihandununa nyi kutalingisa . O kahyana ha longeso lize nwalilongesele . Katukenu kuli ayo . ¹⁸Mumu athu ngwe wano keshi kulingila Mwene Kilishitu , alyoze majina jo ene . Ku maliji jo akulembejeka nyi kutangula kakwonga mbunge ja athu alelu . ¹⁹Mumu kwononoka chenu hichinafumana kweswe . Nakuwahilila , keshika , hali yenu , mba ngunazange nupwe nyi mana ku yize yipema , nyi kusamba kuyize yipi . ²⁰Zambi wa sambukila kumakafwenya Satana kwishi lya yilyato . Vumbi lya Mwene wethu Yesu Kilishitu lipwe nyi yenu . ²¹Timotewu , mukwa milimo nyi mukwetu , kananumeneka , nyi Luseu , Yosone nyi Sosepatele , usoko wami . ²²Yami , Telusu , unasoneka uno mukanda , ngunanumeneka muli Mwene . ²³Ngayu , mukwa kunguzumbula nyi chikungulwila cheswe , kananumeneka . Elasetu , kaselo ka limbo , kananumeneka , hamuwika nyi ndumbu Kwatu . ²⁴Vumbi lya Mwene wethu Yesu Kilishitu lipwe nyiyenu eswe . Amena . ²⁵Halyapwila kuli yoze unahase kunutakamisa kulita nyi sango lipema lya yami nyi kwambujola cha Yesu Kilishitu , nyi kulita nyi usolwelo wa chijimbikilo chize aswekele chize ku shakulu , ²⁶alyoze hapwila hanachisolola kupalikila mu yisonoko ya apulofeta kuyinyingikisa ku mavungu eswe , kulita nyi chiyulo cha Zambi wa mutolo , kuneha kwononoka cha ufulyelo . ²⁷Kuli Zambi wa mana , kupalikila muli Yesu Kilishitu , kupwe uhenya myaka ya mutolo . Amena .

1 Kolindu

1

¹Paulu , amutambikile kuli Yesu kupwa positolo ku upale wa Zambini , nyi Sosetene ndumbwetu , ²kuchikungulwila cha Zambini chize chili mu Kolindu , kuli waze hanaasela ku usandu muli Kilishitu Yesu nyi kwatambika atu asandu , hamuwika nyi eswe waze muma aakutambika ha jina lya Mwene wetu Yesu Kilishitu , yiye ye Mwene wo nawa nyi wetu . ³Vumbi kuli yenu nyi sambukila ya kuli Zambini Tata yetu nyi kuli Mwene Yesu Kilishitu . ⁴Nakusakwila kuli Zambini yami matangwa eswe hali yunu mumu lya vumbi Zambini lize Kilishitu Yesu anuhele kuli yenu . ⁵Ha nanupichisa mu yuma yeswe , ⁶ngwe chizechene shindakenyo ya Kilishitu ayikolesele ngwe umwenemwene hali yenu . ⁷Alyoze kunwahonene nichimwe chawana cha Shipilitu nyikulawoka ha usolwelo wa Mwene wetu Yesu Kilishitu . ⁸Yiye nawa kumakanukolesa kufulyela ndo songo , hanga nukasambe ha tangwa lya Mwene wetu Yesu Kilishitu . ⁹Zambi wa umwenemwene , yoze aanutambikile muku kunguluka cha Mwanenyi , Yesu Kilishitu Mwene wetu . ¹⁰Achi , ngunalyumbu kuli yenu , mandumbu , ku jina lya Mwene wetu Yesu Kilishitu , hanga yenu eswe nukataize , nyi chize kanda kupwa kuli handununa hakachi kenu . Ngunalyumbu hanga nukalinunga hamuwika nyi kunyonga chimuwika nyi upatwilo umuwika . ¹¹Mumu hanangulwezecho ha kutwala kuli yenu , mandumbu jami , kuli akwa zuwo lya Choe ngwo kuchili kulihangujola hakachi kenu . ¹²Achi chino ngunambe ngwami : Mweswe kuli yenu kanambe ngwenyi , " Ami nguli wa Paulu , " chipwe ngwo " Ami nguli Apolu , " chipwe , " Ami nguli wa Sefwa , " chipwe , " Ami nguli wa Kilishitu . " ¹³Kilishitu hana handunuka nyi ? Ahachilile Paulu ha kulusu hali yenu nyi ? Hanji anupapachishile mu jina lya Paulu nyi ? ¹⁴NMgunasakwila kuli Zambini chapapachishile nyiumwe wa kuli yenu , shina Kilisipo nyi Ngayu . ¹⁵Achino chipwe chocho ngwo

nyiumwe mamba ngwenyi hamupapachisa mu jina lyami . ¹⁶(Napapachishile akwa zuwo lya Eshetefwana nawa . Mba chanyingikine nyi napapachishile umwe mukwo nawa .)¹⁷Mumu Kilishitu kangutumineko mukupapachisa alyoze mukwambujola sango lipema - hi nyi mana ja maliji ko , kuchina hanji kulusu ya Kilishitu mayipwisa yamokomoko .¹⁸Mumu liji lya kulusu linapu uhupuke kuli waze anatoko .Alyoze kuli waze hanalamwina ,linapu je tachi ja Zambi . ¹⁹Mumu chinasonewa ngwo , " Kumungukonwona mana ja akwa mana . Kumungukalituna malinjekela ja kwa malinjekela . "²⁰Ulihi mukwa mana ? Ulihi mukwa kusonyeka ? Ulihi mukwa kuhangujola wa mwaka uno ? Zambi kahepwishileko mana ja mwaka uno nyi ? ²¹Nikulita nyi akwa hashi nyi mana jo kanyingikine ko Zambi , chawahilile Zambi kulamwina waze anafulyela mu uhupuke wa kwambujola . ²²Se A-Yunda kakwita yipupu nyi yilayi nyi A-Helase kakufupa mana . ²³Alyoze yetu twakwambujola Kilishitu wa kuhachila ha kulusu , chitalingiso kuli akwa A-Yunda nyi uhupuke kuli akwa mavungu . ²⁴Alyoze kuli waze Zambi haatambika , eswe aali A-Yunda nyi A-Helase , twakwambujola kilishitu je tachi nyi e mana ja Zambi . ²⁵Mumu uhupuke wa Zambi kuunahyana mana ja atu , nyi ulelu wa Zambi kuunakanga atu .²⁶Talenu haakunutambika chhenu , mandumbu . Hi anji ko akwa mana ha kuli yenu nyikulita we musunya . Hi anjiko akuli yenu apwile nyi tachi . Hi anji akuliyenu yilolo haanatambika . ²⁷Alyoze Zambi haatongola yuma ya uhupuke ya hano hashi hanga akakolese sonyi akwa mana . Zambi hanatongola yuma yilelu ya haho hashi hanga akakolese sonyi yuma ya tachi . ²⁸Zambi hanatongola nyi yuma yilelu nyi yize hanajinda ya hano hashi . Yiye ewa ewa nyi yuma yize yakulu , hanga akahwise yuma yize kuyili . ²⁹Hanalingi achi hanga musunya nyi wo kuuchi kalisamba kumeso ja Zambi . ³⁰Mumu chize Zambi alingile , halyapwila yenu nuli muli Kilishitu Yesu , yoze a mupwishile ululi wetu , nyi usandu , nyi ukule . ³¹Hanga nikulita , ngwe chinasonewa ngwo , " echenu yoze wa kulisamba , akalisambe muli Mwene . "

2 ¹Muze nejile kuli yenu, mandumbu, chejile nyi kuhanjika chakulenga chipwe nyi malinjekela hakwambujola umwene mwene hiwunaswamana ha mulonga wa Zambi . ²Mumu nasakwile kuhona kunyingika nyichimwe muze napwile hakachi kenu shina Yesu Kilishitu , wakuhachila ha kulusu . ³Mba napwile nyi yenu mukuzeya , nyi mu woma , nawa nyi shimbu ya kuchikima. ⁴Nyi sango jami hamwika nyi kwambujola chami ku yapwile nyi maliji akulembejeka cha malinjekela . Alyoze , ku tachi ja Shipilitu , ⁵hanga ufulyelo wenu kanda upwa wa maana ja atu , alyoze ku tachi ja Zambi . ⁶Mba twakuhanjika ya maana kuli myata , alyoze hi maanako amuchifuchi , chipwe myanangana a shimbu yino , waze meza kuhwa. ⁷Keshika , twakuhanjika maana ja Zambi mu umwene mwene hiuna swamana , malinjekela waze hanaswamana ngwo Zambi watongwele kulu shimbu kanda chifuchi chipwako mumu ha uhenya wetu. ⁸Nyi umwe wa akwa kuyula wa chifuchi chino kachinyingikine mumu kanyingikine chino , kachikamuhachilile Mwata wa uhenya. ⁹Ngwe chize hichinasonewa , "liso kanda limona , twitwi kanda lichivwa, chipwe mbunge ya mutu kanda achinyonga yize Zambi hanahilikila waze amuzanga". ¹⁰Mba Zambi hanasolola yino yuma kuli yetu mu Shipilitu . Mumu Shipilitu kakuhengula yeswe , nyi ize hiyinakunama ya Zambi . ¹¹Yiya wanyingika manyonga ja mutu ndo Shipilitu yenyi? chenacho, nyiumwe wanyingika yuma ya Zambi ndo Shipilitu ya Zambi . ¹²Mba yetu twakatambwile Shipilitu ya muchifuchi alyoze Shipilitu kukatuka kuli Zambi , hakwamba kachite tunyingike yuma Zambi hanatwehe. ¹³Twakuhanjika ha yuma yino hi nyimaliji ja maana ja atu alyoze Shipilitu , kulumbununa yuma yisandu ku atu asandu. ¹⁴Atu waze akwa musunya keshi kwivwa yuma yakatuka ku Shipilitu ya Zambi , mumu yakwivwika yakuhona maana kuli yiye . Kechi kwivwa ulumbunwiso wacho mumu usandu mu usandu yakwikila. ¹⁵Yoze musandu kakweseka yeswe , alyoze aye keshikumu patwila kuli eka. ¹⁶"Mumu yiya mahasa kunyingika kunyonga cha Mwene, kachi te amufumbe?"

3

¹Yami, mandumbu, chahashile kuhanjika kuli yenu ngwe kuli akwa ushipilitu, alyoze ngwe kuli akwa musunya, ngwe ana ja kamba muli Kilishitu. ²Nanunwishile ya-mwa, hi yakulya ya kola ko, mumu kunwahashile kuchitambula ; nyi halyapwila nwahashile kulilulika . ³Mumu nuchili akwa musunya . mumu se kuyili hakachi kenu nyi ukwa nyi vunda , kunwa twamine nikulita ku musunya, nawa nwendele nyi kulita nyi atu? ⁴mumu muze umuwika mahanjika , " Nakukaula Paulu," nyi mukwo mahanjika ngwo," Nakukaula Apolu," hi nuli akwa musunya ko nyi? ⁵Apolu mweyiya? Paulu yiya? ndungo waze himunafulyela, nyi eswe kulita ngwe amuhele kuli Mwene . ⁶ngunakatumba mba Apolu wahinjlileho meya , alyoze Zambe watatwishile. ⁷Keshika chocho chipwe wuze matumba chipwe wuze mahinjila kaliho nyichimwe. Alyoze Zambe wakutatwisa. ⁸Keshika wuze matumba nyi wuze mahinjila eswe amuwika, alyoze mutu nyi mutu kumakatambula fweto nyikulita nyi milimo yenyi. ⁹Mumu hitunapu akwa milimo ja Zambe. Yenu nuli ulime wa Zambe, chitunga cha Zambe. ¹⁰Nyikulita nyi vumbi ya Zambe yize angwehele ngwe chilangaji wa lutwe wa mana wakutunga, ngunakasa fundamentu nyi mukwo nawa matungaho. Alyoze mutu apwe wakukanyama wuze matungaho. ¹¹Mumu wakuhi masa funtamentu kuhichika yize anaseho, mwe Yesu Kilishitu. ¹²Keshika nyi kachi mweswawo matunga ha fundamentu hamwe nyi olu, pulata, mawe alemu, mutondo , mwambu, yiswaswa, ¹³milimo yenyi kumakayisolola mumu lye tangwa mulikachilweza. Mumu makachisolola nyi kahya. Kahya kumukakeseka chitanga cha mutu nyi mutu chize muchipwa. ¹⁴Nyi kachi mulimo wa mutu mweswawo muwusala, kumakatambula fweto; ¹⁵alyoze nyi kachi mulimo wa mutu mweswawo muwuwema , makafulwa , alyoze iye mwene makamulamwina, hindu ngwe wapalika mu kahya. ¹⁶Tekunwanyingikine ngo nuli tembele ya Zambe nyi Shipilitu ya Zambe yatwama muli yenu? ¹⁷mweswawo malumbula tembele ya Zambe , Zambe makamulumbula. Mumu tembele ya Zambe yisandu, nawa nyi yenu. ¹⁸Nyiumwe kanda alilyonga, kachi umwe hali yenu malishinganyeka kupwa wa mana mwakono, apwe "chihepuke" hanga akapwe wa mana. ¹⁹Mumu mana ahano hashi kanapu uhepuke kuli Zambe. Mumu chinasonewa, " Kakukwata akwa mana nyi kalimbavuli ko." ²⁰Nawa Mwene kanyingika ngo kushinganyeka cha akwa mana kuchaseka. ²¹Mumu wachino nyiumwe kanda alisamba muli atu. Yuma yeswe hiyenu, ²²chipwe Paulu , chipwe Apolu, chipwe chifuchi, chipwe mwono , chipwe kufwa, chipwe yuma yamwokono, chipwe yuma muyiza. Yuma yeswe hiyenu, ²³nyi yenu nuli akwa Kilishitu, nyi Kilishitu wa Zambe.

¹Achi chenacho mutu mweswe atela kutumona ngwe tuvumbi twa Kilishitu nyi tuselo twayijimbikilo ya umwenemwene wa Zambi . ²Halyapwila chatamba kuli tuselo chino kwamona apwe amwenemwene . ³Alyoze hali lyami chinapu chuma chikepe ngwami angupatwile kuli yenu chipwe kuli chota cha atu . Mumu chishi kulipatwila yami mwene . ⁴Chanyingikine nyi chimwe chize cha kungulisa nacho, mba chapwile ngwe ngunasambe yoze wakungupatwila mwe Mwene. ⁵Chocho kanda nukapatwila nyi chimwe shimbu mwaka kanda uheta , shimbu mwene kanda achiza . Makasolola kupangu yuma yaku hengema yamilima nyi kusolola manyonga ja mbunge. Mba mutu mweswe makazuka uhaliso wenyi wa kuli Zambi . ⁶Hapwila, mandumbu , hinatwala yino yuma kuli yami mwene nyi kuli Apolo mumu hali yenu , munu kukatuka kuli yetu nukanyingike ulumbunwiso wachino ngwo "kanda nukasoneka kuhyana yize hanasoneka". Achino hanga nukazeneke kuli fuza umwe nyi mukwo nyi mukwo . ⁷Nyi yiya wakumona chimwe kulipwila hali yenu nyi eka? chika chize uli nacho te kuwachitambwile? . Nyi hiunachitambula , mba kuchi wakulisamba ngwe kuwachitambwile? ⁸Enwe hinuna yuku kulu yeswe yize nunazange! hinunanapu kulu nuli pichi ! Nwaputukile kuyula chipwe etu kutwapwileko! chize chene , nukayule nyi yetu nawa tukayule nyi yenu. ⁹Chocho ngunanyongo ngwami Zambi hana tuse yetu kupwa a positolo akusula kumufunda , ngwe malunga hanapatwila kukufwa . Hitwapwa chitala kuli akwa mavungu - kuli angelo , nyi kuli atu. ¹⁰Yetu tunapu tuli yihepuke mumu hali Kilishitu , mba enwe kunwa kanyama muli Kilishitu .Etw twazeya , alyoze yenu nukwete tachi. Yenu nuli alemu alyoze yetu kutwa sauka. ¹¹Chipwe shimbu yino twa kwivwa zala nyi pwila , tuli nyi uvu , kanatulambe , nyi kutushi hakupomba . ¹²Twakuhondangana , nyi kukilikita milimo nyi moko jetu. Matwamba chipi etu twakulinga chipema. Muze matumwesa lamba , twakuli humlikiza. ¹³Muze matu lamikiza twakuhanjika ,nyi keke . Hitunapu yikongolwela ya chifuchi nyi majilo a yuma yeswe. ¹⁴Cha sonekene yino yuma hanga ngunuvwise sonyi , alyoze ngunukanyamise yenwe anami azango. ¹⁵Chocho chipwe enu nuli nyi likumi lya tununu twa yi fumbe muli Kilishitu , kunushi nyi atatenu anji . Mumu hingunapu nguli tatenu muli Kilishitu Yesu mu sango lipema . ¹⁶Chocho ngunanu shinjila nupwe akwa kungwimbujola yami. ¹⁷Ha chikuma chino nanu tuminyine Timoteu mwanami wa zango nyi ufulyelo muli Mwene. Yiye maka nwiulula maliji jami muli Kilishitu , chize chene ngwe nakulongesa kweswe nyi muyikungulwila yeswe . ¹⁸Halyapwila amwe akuli yenu halifuza ngwe chichi kwiza kuli yenu ¹⁹Alyoze nguneza kuli yenu hapwila , nyi Mwene mapala. Mba mungukanyingika hi maliji wikako waze ha nali fuzu, alyoze mungukamona tachi jo. ²⁰Chocho wanagana wa Zambi hi nyi lijiko alyoze nyi tachi . ²¹Chika chize nunafupu? Ngukeze kuli yenu nyi mbwechi nyi zango nyi mushipilitu ya kushimbika?

¹Chinafumana hakachi ka eswe ngwo , upangala uliko hakachi kenu , upangala umwe kuushiko chipwe hakachi ka akwa mavungu , mutu akapwe nyi pwo lya tato. ²Nyi yenu kanda nulifuza , alyoze nilinyenge , hanga yoze hanalingi chino , amuchize mu kachi kenu. ³Mumu yami chamwenemwene se chishiko mu mujimba, alyoze nguli hamwe nyi yenu mu Shipilitu. Chizechene ngwe hamwe nyi yenu hingunamupatwila kulu, yoze hanalingi chuma chino. ⁴Muze munukunguluka mu jina lya Mwene wetu Yesu Kilishitu nyi yami nguli nenu mu Shipilitu , nyi tachi ja Mwene wetu Yesu Kilishitu, ⁵nukakunjike umwe ngwe yono kuli satana akenyeke musunya, hanga akalamwine Shipilitu hatangwa lya Mwene. ⁶Kulisamba chenu kuchawahile . Kunwanyingikine futunwiso yikepe muyifutunwisa mwaha weswe, nyi? ⁷Lipemesenu keshika futunwiso yikulu yituhuke, hanga nukapwe mwaha waha, chizechene ngwe yenu nuli kunushi futunwiso . Mumu Kilishitu , chizomboka chetu , hana mulambula ngwe chitapo. ⁸Keshika tufungenu chiwanyino, hi nyi futunwiso yikulu ko, chipwe nyi futunwiso ya uhuka nyi ungulungulu ka . Alyoze ,tufunge chiwanyino nyi mbolo kuyishi futunwiso ya kutuwika ch mbunge nyi umwenemwene. ⁹Nasonekene kuli yenu mu mukanda wami ngwami kanda nulyendela nichimwe nyi yitanji. ¹⁰Chambile nyi yitanji a hano hashi, hanji akwa kwivwa kuzo , hanji akwa wiji, hanji akwa kukombeleda mahamba, nyi chocho kachi chanutamba kukatuka hano hashi. ¹¹Alyoze halyapwila ngunasoneka kuli yenu ngwami kanda nulyendela nenyi kachi umwe anamuvuluka ngwo ndumbu mapwa chitanji, hanji mukwa kwivwa kuzo, hanji mukwa kukombeleda mahamba, hanji mukwa kutukana, hanji mukwa kuzengewa , hanji mukwa kwiya. Hamwe nyi umwe ngwe yono kanda nulya. ¹²Mumu chika nguli nacho hakupatwila waze ali haze ? Yenu kunushi kupatwila waze ali muchima nyi? ¹³Alyoze waze ali haze Zambezi kakwapatwila . ' Chizenu yoze chingulungulu hakachi kenu.'

¹Muze hali yenu kali nyi chuma alinacho ha mukwo , mahasa kuhamuka kuchisopa kumeso ja jihenge hi kumeso ja asandu ko , nyi? ²Kunwanyingikine asandu makapatwila akwa hashi ? Mba kachi munukapatwila akwa hashi , kunwatelele kupatula yikuma yikepekepe nyi? ³Kunwanyingikine mutukapatwila angelo ? Shinaho chikolo, mba , mutuhasa kupatwila yuma ya uno mwono?⁴Kachi keshika munupwa nyi yuma ya kupatula ha kutwala ku mwono uno , munwasela kupatu waze anapu amokomoko mu chikungulwila nyi? ⁵Ngunahanjika chino kunukolesa sonyi . Kumanyi mukwa mana wakuhi hakachi kenu chipwe umuwika yoze mahasa kupatula hakachi ka mandumbu nyi? ⁶Alyoze ndumbu masopesa ndumbu nyi mukwo - nyi chize kumeso ja waze keshi kufulyela .⁷Ka hichinapu kapalya muli yenu nwakuli sopesa umwe nyi mukwo . Kuchi te ngwe shinaho kunushi kulyecha akanulinge chipi? Kuchi te ngwe shinaho kunushi kulyecha akanulake? ⁸Alyoze yenwene nwakulinga yipi nyi kwonga , nwakulinga ayi kuli mandumbu jenu !⁹Hanji kunwanyingikine yihenge kechi kahinga wanangana wa Zambi ? Kanda anwonga. chipwe mapangala , akwa kukombelela mahamba yitanji, akwa luchisa , akwa utumwa, ¹⁰aji , akwa kwivwa kuzo , akwa kuzengewa , akwa kutukana , akwa kuhyanyisa ndando -- kechi kahinga wanangana wa Zambi . ¹¹Ngwe wano amwe a kuli yenu nwapwile . Alyoze hananusambisa mu jina lya Mwene Yesu Kilishitu nyi muli Shipilitu ya Zambi yetu.¹²"Yeswe yili shimba hali yami , " alyoze hi yeswe ko ya kufumbula . " Yuma yeswe yili shimbi hali yami , " alyoze chichi kulyecha akanguzeyese ku nyichimwe . ¹³" Kulya ha jimo , nyi jimo ha kulya , " alyoze Zambi kumakahwisa yeswe yali . Alyoze mujimba hiwa utanji ko . Alyoze wa Mwene, nyi Mwene ma kawayisa ya mujimba.¹⁴Zambi wahindwishile Mwene kumakatuhindwisa nawa ku tachi jenyi. ¹⁵Kunwanyingikine ngwe mijimba yenu yinapu yihanda ya Kilishitu ? Kevwe munguchiza yihanda ya Kilishitu nguyipwise yihanda ya chikoi nyi? ka pundu!¹⁶Kunwanyingikine ngwo yoze malinunga nyi chikoi mapwa mujimba umuwika nyi yiye ? Chisoneka chinambe ngwenyi , " Aali kuma kapwa musunya umuwika." ¹⁷Alyoze yoze malinunga nyi Mwene mapwa Shipilitu umuwika nenyi.¹⁸Chinenu utanji ! Milonga yize yeswe mutu mavulumuna yili haze lya mujimba , alyoze yoze malinga utanji mavulumuna mujimba wenyi mwene.¹⁹Kunwanyingikine mujimba wenu unapu tembele ya Shipilitu Musandu, yoze uli muli yenu, yoze nuli nenyi wa kuli Zambi ? Kunwanyingikine ngwo hi nuli a yenwene ko ? ²⁰Mumu hananulande nyi ndando . Keshika chichimyekenu Zambi mu mujimba yenu nyi mu Mashipilitu , mumu ya Zambi.

¹Achi kutwala ha yuma nwasonekene: "Chinapeme ngwo lunga kanda akwata hali pwo ka." ²Mumu wa yeseko yinji ya hayihinga ya wutanji, lunga mweswe katela kupwa nyi pwo wumuwika, nyi pwo mweswe katela kupwa nyi lunga wumuwika. ³Lunga aka mwehe mukwo pwo chize chinatela, chize chene pwo kuli mukwo lunga. ⁴Pwo keshi nyi tachi ha mujimba waye mwene, alyoze mukwo lunga chochene, lunga keshi nyi tachi hamu jimba waye mwene, alyoze mukwo pwo. ⁵Kanda nulitachika umwe nyi mukwo, nuli sele hashimbu yakuli tayiza umwe nyi mukwo. Nulinge chocho hanga nupwe nyi shimbu yaku lemba. Mba chocho nulipanjike hamu wika shimbu likwo, hanga satana keshi kunweseka mumu chiyulo chaku yula mijimba yenu ku nushinacho. ⁶Mba hinamba ayi yuma kuli yenu kuku tayiza hi shimbiko. ⁷Nguna zange atu eswe apwe ngwe yami. Alyoze mutu mweswe kali nyi cha wana chenye cha kuli mwene Zambini. Umuwika kali nyi wana awu, mukwo nawa nyi wana wukwo. ⁸Alyoze kuli waze kambachile, nyi kuli afwila ngwami china waha kuli ayo kachima twama, ngwe yami. ⁹Alyoze nyi ka ahashile kupwa nyi chiyulo, eswe akambate. Chatela kuli ayo kumbata kuhyana kuwema nyi kusasaminyi. ¹⁰Achi kuli waze analimbata nguna nwehe lushimbi alu - hi yamiko, alyoze mwene mwata p- pwo kanda ali handununa nyi mukwo lunga ¹¹(Alyoze nyi malihandununa nyi mukwo lunga, aka twame chize chene nyi chocho alikonyekene nyi mukwo lunga), Iye lunga kanda aka lakula mukwo pwo. ¹²Alyoze hakutwala kuli enu eswe - Yami, himwatako - nyi kwamba ngwo ndumbu mweswe kali nyi pwo yoze kafulyelele, nyi kanazanga kutwama nenyi, kanda amulakula. ¹³Kachi pwo neye kali nyilunga yoze kafulyelele, nyi kanazange kutwama nenyi, kanda amulakula. ¹⁴Mumu lunga yoze keshi kufulyela mamusela ku usandu muli mukwo pwo, nyi pwo yoze kanda afulyela mamusela ku usandu wa yoze ndumbu. Nyi chocho anenu mapwa aluchisa, alyoze masela ku usandu. ¹⁵Alyoze nyi yoze kafulyelele mali handununa, mwechenu aye. Muyuma yino, ndumbu hanji pangi keshi mu undungo wakulishinga cho. Zambini hanatusanyika kutwama mu sambukila. Mumu ngwe kuchi munyingika, yena pwo, hanji mu ukalamwina mukwenu lunga nyi? Hanji ngwe ¹⁶kuchi munyingika, yena lunga, hanji yena mukalamwina mukwenu pwo nyi? ¹⁷Chipwe chocho, chizechene ngwe mwene hanahane kuli mutu nyi mutu chihanda chenye, mutu nyi mutu akende chizechene Zambini wamusanyikine. Aji je shimbi jami muyi kungulwila. ¹⁸Kuli ngalami umwe anakasanyika ku ufulyelo nyi? kanda alisolwes ulima. kuli umwe chilima amusanyikine ku ufulyelo nyi? kanda aka mupwisa ngalami. ¹⁹Ungalami hi chimwe ko nyi ulima hi chimwe ko. Alyoze nukononokene shimbi ya Zambini. ²⁰Mutu nyi mutu akatwame mu usanyikino muze mwene Zambini amusanyikine ku ufulyelo. ²¹Wapwile mu undungo muze Zambini a kusanyikine nyi? Kanda uchinyonga. Mba nyi muhasa kutusuka, linga chocho. ²²Mumu mutu mweswe yoze asanyikine muli mwene mu undungo iye mukwa kutusuka wa mwene. Chizechene yoze asanyikine mukwa kutusuka mu uwufulyelo kali ndungo ya Kilishitu. ²³Kanu lanjile nyi ndando, kanda nukapwa ndungo ja atu. ²⁴Mandumbu, mu yuma yeswe yapwile mu iye hashimbu amusanyikine, echenu mutu nyi mutu apwe nyi Zambini. ²⁵Achi kutwala kuli asanda, shimbi nyi yimwe yakuli Zambini chishi nayo. Mba chocho maliji ami na sako ngwe mutu anavwila keke ku mwene, ngu napu wa mwenemwene. ²⁶Mba chocho nguna nyongo ha yuma yikalu ayize yinezako kulutwe, china peme mutu hi mutu apwe chenacho. ²⁷Una kashiwa kuli pwo nyi? Kanda ku fupa kukasuluka. Nyi hiwa kasuluka kuli pwo, kanda kafupa pwo. ²⁸Nyi ngwe hiwuna mbata, hi shiliko wa linga ka, kachi mwana pwo yoze kanda amu mbata maya ku ulo, kalingile shili ka. Eswe waze malinga yuma ya mutundu nyi mutundu wa wukalu wa musunya, nguna fupu kunu kinga kuyuma yino. ²⁹Alyoze ayi yuma ngunambe, mandumbu: shimbu hiya tepuluka. Hanga waze ali nyi mapwo akatwame ngwe keshi no. ³⁰Nyi waze akulila ngwe kalilile nawa, nyi waze ma wahilila ngwe kawahililile nawa, nyi waze malanda ngwe ka pichile chuma nyi chimwe, ³¹nyi waze malinga nyi chifuchi cha hashi kanda akalinga ngwe kana chizachiza mukuhetesa. Mumu chifuchi nyi tuswulikilo tweswe meza kuhwa. ³²Alyoze nguna fupu mukapwe kunushi yipikalo. Lunga yoze kambachile ka kusa mbunge ku yuma ya Mwene, ahase kumu halisa. ³³Lunga yoze hana mbata kakusa mbunge ku yuma ya hashi, nyikulingila mukwo pwo yuma ya ku wahilila nayo- ³⁴Kali waku handununa. Pwo yoze kanda amumbata hanji mwana pwo kasa mbunge ku yuma ya Mwene, hanga akapwe musandu nyi kumujimba nyi ku Shipilitu. Mumu somboki kakusa mana kuyuma yahashi, nyi kulinga chipema kuli mukwo lunga. ³⁵Ngunambe chino kupwa chakunu kwasa, cha fupile kumu tela muheto. Alyoze hachize china lite ngunambe, hanga nuka lembe kuli mwene cha ku chize kwonwona nyichimwe. ³⁶Alyoze mutu yoze manyonga ngwo kalingile nyi ulemu kuli mwanenye wapwo - nyi hanyana chipimo cha usomboki akalinge chize chene - nyi kulinga chize anafupu. Hi shiliko malinga. Kanatela kumbata. ³⁷Alyoze yoze majikiza mumbunge yenye, se keshi kumu kapwola wenye mwene hanapatula mumbunge yenye kufunga mwanenye wa usandu, malinga ka nawa. ³⁸Mumu mweswe mutu mambachisa mwanenye kanawa analingi, nyi yoze nawa keshi kumbata neye kanawa analingi. ³⁹Pwo makashiwa ku shimbi hashimbu lize mukwo lunga mapwa nyi mwono. Alyoze kachi mukwo lunga mafwa, mba makatusuka akaye ku ulo kuli mweswe lunga

mamu zanga ,alyoze muli Mwene wika .⁴⁰ Alyoze muwu patwilo wami mawahilila nyi mapwa chize chene ali.
Ngunya nyongo nyi yami nguli nyi Shipilitu ya Zambi.

8 ¹Halyapwila hakutwala ha yakulya yize hana yilambula yitapo ku mahamba : Yetu tuna nyingika hali ni yinyingi . Yinyingi yakufupa, alyoze Zamngo kulya kokolesa. ²Nyi kachi umwe manyoga ngwenyi kana nyingika chuma chimwe, yoze mutu kanda achinyingika ni chimwe chize chamutamba kunyingika. ³Alyoze ni kachi umwe mazanga Zambi yoze mutu kana munyingika kuli Zambi .⁴Keshika hachino , hakutwala ku kulya cha yuma yize hana yilambula yitapo ku mahamba : tunanyingika ngwetu hamba hi chimwe ko hano hashi: ni chize Zambi mukwo wakuhi ni umwe shina umuwika . ⁵Mumu chipwe kwali waze anavuluka ngwo tuzambi , chipwe hanji mwilu chipwe han.o hashi {ngwe chize kwali "tuzambi "anji ni "ene" anji} , ⁶hindu kuli kyetu kwali umuwika Zambi , mwe Tata , muli yiye yuma yeswe hiyina katuka ni kupwa chetu chapwa muli yiye , ni umuwika Mwene Yesu Kilishitu , mba kuli yiye yuma yeswe yinakatuka , ni kupwa chetu chapwa cha kuli yiye. ⁷Alyoze , yinyingi yino kuyishi muli eswe ka. Mumu , amwe te akwa kukombelela mahamba , ni ha kulya chino kulya chili ngwe yuma yize analambula chitapo kuli hamba . Mbunge jo lilelu mulichisa.⁸Alyoze kulya kuchishi katuneha kuli Zambi chipwe kutushi kulya , kutushi kuhona , chipwe kachi mutulya kutushi kuhyana. ⁹Alyoze kanyamenu kuchina ndako jino ja kulya mulipwa chitalingiso kuli amwe waze kakolele. ¹⁰Mumu hachino kachi ni umwe makumona , yoze uli myi chinyingi , una twama ni kulya mu tembele ya mahamba . Mbunge yenyi ni muyipwa yilelu mui hamuka kulya yuma yize hanalambula ku mahamba ni?¹¹Mumu hayinyingi ye hakutwala umwenemwene wa chako cha mahamba , ndumbu yoze mulelu malumbuka , yoze Kilishitu wamufwilile , kuma iyenyeke . ¹²Chocho , hakuvulumuna kuli mandumbu je ni kulemeka mbunge jo lilelu , munu vulumuna kuli Kilishitu . ¹³Keshika , nyikachi kulya chami muchitangisa ndumbwami , chichi kalya nawa yifwo nyiyimwe ndo ku myaka ya mutolo , kuchina mungukatangisa ndumbwami.

¹Yami hinguli mukwa kutusuka ko nyi? hinguli Positolo ko nyi? Yenu hinuli chitanga chami muli Mwene ko nyi ?
²Kachi kuli akwo hi nguli Positolo ko, hindu nguli chocho kuli yenu. Mumu yena nuli muli mwene nuli chijikilo cha upositolowami.³Chino ngwami kulisamba chami kuli waze akungusopesa: ⁴Yetu kutushi chiyulo cha kulya nyi cha kunwa nyi? ⁵Kutushi chiyulo chakutwala hamwe nyi yetu umwe pangi muli mwene mukwetu- pwo , chizechene ngwe apositolo akwo , nyi anakwo ja mwene , nyi sefwa nyi ⁶shina yami wika nyi Mbanavwe kutushi chiyulo chakulitwamina milimo nyi?⁷Swalale muka malingila hakulifweta mwene ? Iya matumba munda mba kechi kalya mihuko yawo? Hanji iya mafunga chendo chaimuna mba keshi kunwa yamwayachendo ? ⁸Ngunambe yuma ngwe nyikulita nyi atu nyi? shina ye shimbi nawa kuyishi , kwamba chimuwika nyi ?⁹Mumu china sonewa mu shimbi ya Mose ngwo , " Kanda ukasa kata ku kanwa lya ngombe yoze ma zungula mbuto." Shina Zambi kanafungu ngombe nyi? ¹⁰Shina kanachambe mumu hali yetu ? Ewa hali yetu chasonewene , mumu yoze machipa chamutamba kuchipa nyikutalatala , nyi yoze meta mbuto meta nyikutalatala kutambula chihanda chayo. ¹¹Kachi twakuwile kuli yenu yuma ya Ushipilitu , chuma chinene kachi mutu kacha yuma yenu yakutwala ku mujimba nyi?¹²Kachi akwo matambula chihanda cha chiyulo chino hali yenu , shinaho yetu nyi? Hindu kutwalingile nyi chiyulo chino . Alyoze twakunyongonona ha yuma yeswe hanga kutuchi kasa chilinda nyichimwe mujila ya sango lipema lya Kilishitu. ¹³Kunwanyingikine nyi waze akulingila yuma yisandu kakulya yuma ya kutembele? nyi waze akulingila ku chilumbilo kakuupwa nyi chihanda cha ku chilumbilo ? ¹⁴chize chene, Mwene hanasela hali waze akwambujola sango lipema akalye yaku sango lipema. ¹⁵Alyoze chalingile nyi yino yuma nyiyimwe . Chasonekene yino yuma hanga akachilinge kuli yami . Mumu changuwahila kufwa shina - umwe mapwisa chamokomoko kulisambisa chami. ¹⁶Mumu kachi mungwambujola sango lipema , kachi chishi nacho nyichimwe cha ,kulisamba nacho , mumu hanase chiteli hali yami. ¹⁷Mumu kachi mungulinga chino ku upale wa yami mwene , kachi mungupwa nyi fweto . Alyoze kachi hi ku upale wa yami mwene ko hanangukunjika uselo. ¹⁸Fweto yami kevwe yika? Muze mungwambujola, sango ,lipema mungu pwisa sango lipema lya wana hanga chichikalinga nyi chiyulo chami cheswe mu sango lipema. ¹⁹Mumu chipwe natusukile kuli atu eswe , nalipwishile ndungo kuli atu eswe , hanga ngukazuke anji ahyana. ²⁰Kuli A-Yunda nalipwishile ka - yunda , hanga ngukazuke A-Yunda . Kuli waze atwama kushi lya shimbi , nalipwishile ngwe kushi lya shimbi hi nyikupwa yami mwene kushi lya shimbi ko. Hanga ngukazuke waze ali kusshi lya shimbi. ²¹Kuli waze keshi shimbi , nalipwishile ngwe chishi shimbi , kuchapwile ngwe chishi shimbi kuli Zambi , alyoze mu shimbi kuli Kilishitu . Nalingile chino hanga ngukazuke waze keshi shimbi. ²²Kuli alelu nalipwishile mulelu , hanga ngukazuke alelu. Nalipwishile yuma yeswe kuli atu eswe , hanga nyi yuma yeswe ngukalamwine amwe .
²³Nakulinga yuma yeswe mumu ha sango lipema , hanga nalyo ngukapwe mukwa kulyangana - nyi mukwo.
²⁴Kunwanyingikune nyi ngwo waze mazomboka muma mwa kuzomboka mazomboka eswe , alyoze umuwika matambula kwononona? . ²⁵Waze malitchika ha kuheha ma sula ku yuma yeswe . Achi o machilinga mukutambula chipangula cha kupola, ²⁶Keshika nyi yami chocho nakuzomboka , hingwe mu unjilijili ko; chocho nakulimbufula, hikufufula ko mu tetela. ²⁷Alyoze nakumbwezula mujimba wami nakutwala ku undungo, kuchina hanji muze te hinambujola sango lipema kuli akwo , yami mwene mungwalumuka chisashili.

¹Nazangile yenu nuhone ku nyingika , mandumbu , ngwe tulamba twetu eswe apwile kushi lya lelwa nawa eswe apalikile ndusu mukalunga lwiji . ²Eswe apapachishile kuli Mose mu lelwa nyi mukalunga lwiji , ³nawa eswe alile kulya chimuwika cha ushipilitu . ⁴Eswe anwine kunwa chimuwika cha ushipilitu . Mumu anwine anwine ku liwe lya shipilitu lize lya wakawile ,nyi liwe lize lyapwile Kilishitu . ⁵Alyoze anji ahyana a kuli ayo Zambi kawahilile ko no , nyi mijimba yo aanungwine mu puya . ⁶Halyapwila yino yuma qyapwile yilweza kuli yetu , hanga kutuchi kevwa usolo wa yuma yipi ngwe chizechene alingile . ⁷Kanda nupwa akakukombelela mahamba , ngwe amwe kuli ayo apwile . Nyi kulita ngwe chinasonewa ngwo , " Atu atwamine mukulya nyi kunwa , nawa akatukile mukuheha . " ⁸Kanda tulinga utanji , ngwe ayo alingile . Mutangwa limuwika , makumi aali a tununu nyi tununu atatu a atu afwile mumu wa chize . ⁹Chipwe kanda tukeseka Kilishitu , ngwe chize amwe kuli ayo alingile nawa awashihile kuli tupela . ¹⁰Nawa kanda nulinyeneta , ngwe chize anji a kuli ayo alingile nawa awashihile kuli mungelo wakushiba . ¹¹Halyapwila yino yuma yalingikile kuli ayo kupwa yilweza kuli yetu . yasonewene mukutukanyamisa - yetu haze masongo ja myaka hanatuhete . ¹²Kashika yoze malishinginyeka ngwe kanamana akakanyame kuchina makalimbuka . ¹³Nichimwe cheseko kuchanukwachile shina chize cha kulita nyi chisemwa cha atu . Alyoze , Zambi wamwenemwene . Iye kechi katayiza akanweseke kuhyana chize munuhasa . Hamwe nyi cheseko makanumwesa jila ya kutuhukamo hanga nukahase kunyongonona . ¹⁴Keshika , akwetu a zango , chinenu kukombelela mahamba . ¹⁵Ngunahanjika kuli yenu ngwe atu waze ali nyi chinyingi , hanga nukapatule chize ngunambe . ¹⁶Musenge wa uwape wuze twakuwahisa , hi kulyangana cha manyinga ja Kilishitu ko nyi ? Mbolo yize twakupalula , hi kulyangana cha mujimba wa Kilishitu ko nyi ? ¹⁷Se kuli mbolo yimuwika , yetu se tuli anji tuli mujimba umuwika . Yetu eswe twakulyangana ha mbolo yimuwika . ¹⁸Talenu atu a Izalele . Nikulita ni musunya waze akulya yitapo keshi kulyangana ha chilumbilo ? ¹⁹kuchi kevwe ngunambe ngwami ? Chize hanalambula chitapo ku hamba chinapu chuma chimwe ? hanji chize kulya hanalambula kuli hamba chuma chimwe nyi ? ²⁰Alyoze ngunambe hali yino yuma akwa mavungu akulambula , kakuyilambula yitapo kuli mandemonyu hi kuli Zambi ko . Nazangile yenu nulyendele nyi mandemonyu ! ²¹Kunwahashile kunwa musenge wa Mwene nyi musenge wa andemonyu . Kunwahashile kupwa ku mesa ya Mwene nawa nyi kupwa ku mesa ya andemonyu . ²²Chipwe twakwihya Mwene ku ukwa nyi ? Tunakangana kuhyana iye nyi ? ²³" Yuma yeswe yinalite nyi shimbi , " alyoze nyi yesweko yakufumbula . "Yuma yeswe yinalite nyi shimbi , " alyoze hi yeswe ko ya kukolesa atu . ²⁴Nyiumwe kanda afupa kufumbuka chenye . Alyoze , eswe akafupe kufumbuka cha mukwo . ²⁵Cheswacho malanjisa mwiwitanda munahase kulya , kwakuhona kuhula nyichimwe mumu ya shimbi ya mbunge . ²⁶Mumu , " Hashi hambala ha mwene , nyi kulumbama chaho . " ²⁷Hanji umwe wa kuli waze keshi kufulyela manulakenya ku chiteleka , nyi munuzanga kuya , cheswacho masa kumeso jenu lyenu kwakuhona kuhula mumu ha shimbi ya mbunge . ²⁸Alyoze kachi umwe mamba kuli yenu ngwenyi , " Chino hanachilambula chitapo kuli hamba , " kanda nukalya , mumu hali yoze hanachisolola , nyi ha shimbi ya mbunge - ²⁹shimbi ya mbunge hi ya yena mwene ko , alyoze , yize yambala . Mumu kuchi te anapatula kutusuka chami ku shimbi ya mbunge ? ³⁰Kachi mungutambula nyi kusakwila , kuchi te anahanjika yipi hali yami ha chize nakuchisakwila ? ³¹Keshika , chipwe munulya hanji mununwa , chipwe cheswacho munulinga , lingenu yuma yeswe ha uhenya wa Zambi . ³²Kanda nukapwa chitalingiso kuli A-Yundeya chipwe kuli A-Ngalashiya , chipwe kuchikungulwila cha Zambi ka . ³³Chizechene ngwe nyi yami nawa nakupemena kuli atu eswe ha yuma yeswe . Kuchapwile ngwe ngunafupu kufumbuka cha yami mwene , alyoze kufumbuka cha anji . Nakulinga chino hanga akaalamwine .

¹Pwenu akwa kungwimbulula , chize chene nakungwimbulula Kilishitu . ²Achi ngunanuhalisa mumu mwakungwiwuluka mili yeswe . Ngwakunuhalisa mumu nwakukakamina ku ndongo chizechene nanukunjikilejo . ³Alyoze ngunazange yenu nunyingike ngwe Kilishitu ye multwe wa lunga weswe, ngwe lunga yiye mutwe wa pwo , nyi Zaambi mutwe wa Kilishitu . ⁴Lunga malemba chipwe mapulofeta nyi mutwe wenyi wakufuka malelesa mutwe wenyi. ⁵Alyoze pwo yoze malemba chipwe mapulofeta chakuhona kufuka ku mutwe wenyi malelesa mutwe wenyi . Mumu chinapu chuma chimuwika ngwe iye wapwo wa kutewula . ⁶Alyoze kachi pwo keshi kufuka mutwe wenyi , natela kukamba kambu jenyi . Hi chinapu cha sonyi pwo kutewula kambu jenyi chipwe kutewula mutwe wenyi , kachi afuke mutwe wenyi. ⁷Mumu lunga kuchamutambile kufuka ku mutwe , se iye chizulya nyi uhenya wa Zambi . Alyoze pwo kanapu uhenya wa lunga . ⁸Mumu lunga hi wa kuli pwo ko . Alyoze pwo wa kuli lunga. ⁹Mumu chipwe lunga kamutambile hali pwo. Alyoze atangile pwo hali lunga . ¹⁰Ha chikuma chino chatamba pwo kupwa nyi chinyingi cha kuzeya ha mutwe wenyi, mumu hali angelo. ¹¹Hindu chipwe chocho , muli Mwene , pwo keshi kupwa ukawenyi kushiko lunga , chipwe lunga keshi kupwa ukawenyi kushiko pwo. ¹²Mumu chozevhene ngwe pwo wa kuli lunga , chocho nawa lunga wa kuli pwo . Alyoze yeswe ya kuli Zambi. ¹³Chipatulenu hakachi kenu , chinate hali pwo kulemba kuli Zambi nyi mutwe kaufukile? ¹⁴Chipwe chisemewa chene kucharolongesele ngwo kachi lunga mapwa nyi kambu jisuku, chinapu cha kulilelesa mwene? ¹⁵Chipwe chisemewa chene chakutulongesa ngwo nyingwe pwo kali nyi kambu jisuku hi uhenya wenyi ? Mumu kambu jenyi hanamwehe jo kupwa jakulifuka. ¹⁶Alyoze kachi umwe masoloka ngwo mukwa pami, yetu kutushi nyi ndako , chipwe yikungulwila ya Zambi. ¹⁷Achi ha kunwaha shimbi yino , chanuhalishile . Mumu nyingwe mweza hamuwika , hi chipemako alyoze chipi. ¹⁸Mumu chitangu, hingunevu ngwo nyingwe munukunguluka hamuwika mu chikungulwila, hali kulihandununa hakachi kenu , alyoze hingunachifulyela hakehe . ¹⁹Mumu chatamba kupwa kulihandununa nawa hakachi kenu hanga waze masela shindakenyo yipema akasoloke hakachi kenu. ²⁰Mumu muze munukunguluka , hi mesa ya Mwene mwakulyako . ²¹Muze munulya , mutu nyi mutu matambula kulya chenye mwene shimbu kanda . Umwe mwevwa zala, nyi mukwo mazengewa. ²²Kunushi mazuwo a kulilamo nyi a kunwinamo? Shina nuna lelesa chikungulwila cha Zambi nyi kukolesa sonyi waze keshi nacho ? kuchi mungwamba kuli yenu ? Ngunatela kunuhalisa nyi? Ha chino chanuhalishile! ²³Mumu natambwile kuli Mwene chize yami nawa nanukunjikilecho, ngwe Mwene Yesu , ha ufuku uze amukinjikile , wanjile mbolo. ²⁴Muze hasakwila , wayipalwile nyi kuhanjika ngwenyi , " Wuno mujimba wami , wayenu mulinge chino ha kungwiwuluka." ²⁵Chezechene nawa wanjile musenge kulutwe lya kulya , nyi kuhanjika ngwenyi , " Uno musenge hi usendo waha ha manyinga jami . Mulinge achino chisoho muze mu nunwa , mukungwiwuluka . ²⁶Mumu yisoho yeswe munulya mbolo yino nyi kunwa ku musenge uno , munwambujola kufwa cha Mwene ndo muze meza. ²⁷Keshika, mweswawo , malya mbolo chipwe kunwa ku lupasa lya Mwene mu jila yize kuyatelele kamahila mujimba nyi manyinga ja Mwene . ²⁸Alyoze mutu akalyeseke mwene chitangu , nyi chocho echenu alye ku mbolo nyi kunwa ku musenge . ²⁹Mumu yoze malya nyi kunwa chakuhona kutomesa mujimba wenyi malya nyi kunwa uhiso hali iye mwene . ³⁰Ha chikuma chino anji a kuli yenu hanazeye nyi kuyiza , nyi akwo nawa hana holokela mu tulo. ³¹Alyoze kachi mutulipatwila yetwene, keshi kachi kutupatwila . ³²Alyoze muze matupatwila kuli Mwene , matulamba , hanga kachi kutuhisa hamwe nyi akwa hashi . ³³Keshika , mandumbu jami , muze munukalikungulula nyi kulya , lishimbwilenu umwe nyi mukwo . ³⁴Nyingwe umwe mevwa zala , mwechenu alye ku zuwo lyenyi, hanga muze munukunguluka mushi kukunguluka aha uhiso. Nyi yikwo nawa munakasoneka, mungululika muze mungwiza.

¹Hakutwala ku yawana ya Ushipilitu , mandumbu , chazangile yenu kwalajala . ²Nunanyingika ngwenu muze te nwapwile akwa mavungu , kanaka nupyangula kutu zambi tuze tushi kuhanjika , mumajila mweswe kanaka miyula nyi kunupyangula . ³Chenacho chinanutamba kunyingika ngwenu wakwihi wa kuhanjika nyi Shipilitu wa Zambi mamba ngwenyi , " Yesu kashingiwa . " Nawa nyiumwe mahasa kwamba ngwenyi , " Mwene Yesu , " shina muli Shipilitu Musandu . ⁴Chenacho yawana yina lihichika, alyoze Shipilitu umuwika . ⁵Majila eka nyi eka aliko ha kulingila mwene , alyoze Zambi kali umuwika . ⁶Nawa kuli milimo yakulihandununa , alyoze Zambi umuwika wakuzata mweswe . ⁷Chenacho mutu nyi mutu hanamwehe usolwelo wa Shipilitu mukufumbuka atu eswe . ⁸Mumu muli Shipilitu mahana kuli umwe liji lya mana , nyi kuli mukwo wakuhana liji lya yinyingi ku Shipilitu umuwika . ⁹Kuli mukwo wakuhana ufulyelo uzewene Shipilitu umuwika , nyi kuli mukwo tachi ja kuwuka myeji kuli uzewene Shipilitu . ¹⁰Kuli mukwo hanahane tachi jakulinga yipupu , nyi kuli mukwo kupolofeta . Kuli mukwo kusa chinyingi hakachi ka mashipilitu , kuli mukwo malimi eka nyi eka , nyi kuli mukwo ulumbunwiso wamalimi . ¹¹Ayino ye milimo ya Shipilitu umuwika , kuhana yawana kuli mutu nyi mutu , cheswacho wakuzanga . ¹²Mumu chizechene ngwe mujimba unapu umuwika nyi yihanda yinji ukwete nyi yihanda yesweya mujimba nyi kupwa yinji yinapu mujimba umuwika , chocho nawa Kilishitu . ¹³Mumu muli Shipilitu umuwika etu eswe hanatupapachisa mu mujimba umuwika , chipwe A-Yunda chipwe A-Ngeleshya , chipwe ndungo chipwe enya chifuchi , hanatunwisa muli Shipilitu umuwika . ¹⁴Mumu mujimba kuushi chihanda chimuwika wika , alyoze yihanda yinji . ¹⁵Nyi kulu mulyamba ngwo , " Mumu hinguli kwokwo ko , hinguli ko chihanda cha mujimba , " hindu chili chihanda cha ku mujimba . ¹⁶Nawa nyi chipwe twitwi mulyamba ngwo , " Mumu hinguli liso ko , keshika hinguli chihanda cha mujimba ko , " hindu chili chihanda cha mujimba . ¹⁷Nyi mujimba weswe wapwile lume liso , kuchi muhasa kwivwa ? Nyi mujimba weswe unakapwa twitwi mba kuchi muhasa kuhumbika ? ¹⁸Alyoze Zambi hanasakula yihanda chihanda nyi chihanda mu mujimba ngwe chizechene apalile . ¹⁹Nyi yeswe yinakupwa chihanda chimuwika , mujimba muhasa kupwako nyi ka? ²⁰Chenacho yihanda yinji mu mujimba , alyoze mujimba umuwika lume . ²¹Liso lyahashile kwambila kwoko ngwenyi , " chakuzangile . " Chipwe mutwe kuwahashile kwambilamolu , " chanufupile . " ²²Alyoze yihanda ya mujimba yize yakusoloka ngwe yazeya yenayo yilemu , ²³nyi yize yihanda ya mujimba yize twakushinginyeka kulelesa , yenayo twakufunga kuhyana yikwo , nawa yihanda yize yikwete sonyi hakuyimona yenayo twakufuka . ²⁴Yihanda yipema ya mujimba yetu kwishi nyi ulemu , mumu yili nyi ulemu kulu . Alyoze Zambi watesele mujimba hamuwika , nyi kuhana ulemu wa wahyana ku chihanda chize chahonenene . ²⁵Yalinga chino hakwamba ngwo kanda kupwa kulihandununa mukachi ka mujimba , alyoze yihanda yinatela kulisa mana nyi kuli nyongena nyi yikwo mujila yimuwika . ²⁶Hanga nyi chihanda chimuwika chinamono lamba , yihanda yeswe muyimona lamba ; chipwe nyi chihanda chimuwika machichimyeka , yihanda yeswe yakuwahilila . ²⁷Chenacho nuli mujimba wa Kilishitu mutu ha mutu kali chihanda chimuwika cha mujimba uze . ²⁸Nyi Zambi hanasakula muyikungulwila tunganda twa Yesu , amuchali tupulofweto , amuchitatu alongeshi ,mba akwa waze akulinga yipupu , nyi yawana yakuwuka , waze akuhana ukwaso , hanji waze akusongwela atu , nyi eswe waze atwama nyi maliji waze kanyingikine . ²⁹Eswe kali tunganda twa Yesu nyi ? Eswe tupulofweto nyi ? Eswe kali alongeso nyi ? Eswe kali nyi tachi jakulinga yipupu nyi ? ³⁰Awano eswe kali nyi yawana ya kuwuka nyi ? Hanji kuhanjika maliji waze kanyingikine nyi ? Hanji kanalumbununa maliji nyi ? ³¹Alyoze fupenu yawana yahyana . Alyoze ngunulweza yawana yize yina hyana .

13 ¹Chipwe nyi munguhanjika nyi limi lya atu nyi angelo . Alyoze ngwe chishi zango , mungupwa ngwe ngunga yakuhanjika nge-nge-nge , hanji mikosa ya kunjatangila. ²Chipwe mungupwa nyi kupulofetaza nyi kunyingika yijimbikilo yeswe nyi yinyingi yeswe , nyi ngwe mungupwa nyi ufulyelo weswe chocho wakuhasa kututulula milundu. Alyoze kashi chishi zango, ngunapu wamokomoko . ³Chipwe mungupangila yikumba yami yeswe mukilisa yiswale nyi mungukunjika mujimba wami akawoche. Alyoze kachi chishi zango chafumbukile nyichimwe .⁴Zango uhomboloji likwete utu likwete. Zango kulishi kupwa nyi lufwachinda nyi kulishi kulisangala . Kulishi kulifuza ⁵chipwe kulinga ngwe kuchatele . Kulishi kufupa yuma yenyi mwene . Kulishi kutenuka nyi kawashi , chipwe kushinganyeka yipi. ⁶Kulishi kuwahilila mu uhenge. Alyoze , kulya kuwahilila mu umwenemwene . ⁷Zango lyakufuka yuma yeswe , lyakufulyela yuma yeswe , lyakutalatala yuma yeswe lya kunyongonona mu yuma yeswe.⁸Zango kulishi kuhwa. Ngwe kuli upulofeto, kumaka uwisa . Ngwe kuli malimi , makawa. Ngwe kuli yinyingi makawa. ⁹Mumu tunanyingika ha chihanda , tuna pulofeteza ha chihanda . ¹⁰Alyoze muze chize chingunu hichiza chize chinapu ha chihanda muchikawa.¹¹Muze na pwile mwana , nahanjikile ngwe mwana , nevwile ngwe mwana , nanyongene ngwe mwana . Mba halyapwila se hinapwa lunga , hinambila yuma ya wanuke . ¹²Mumu halyapwila twakumona mu katalya ngwe chijimbikilo , alyoze ha tangwa lize meso nyi meso . Halyapwila ngunanyingika ha chihanda , alyoze ha tangwa lize mungukanyingika lyakulu chizechene ngwe nawa hananguningika lyakulu. ¹³Alyoze ayi yitatu yinasala : ufulyelo, kutalatala, nyi zango . Alyoze chahyana cha ku yino zango.

¹Kaulenu zango hindu fupenu chikolo ha yawana ya u Shipilitu , alyoze shinaho nukapulofweteze . ²Mumu yoze umwe mahanjika mu limi keshi kuhanjika kuli atu alyoze kuli Zambzi . Mumu nyiumwe mevwa alyoze muli Shipilitu mahanjika yijimbikilo . ³Alyoze yoze mapulofweteza mahanjika kuli atu maliji a kukolesa , a kushinjila , a kusangulwisa . ⁴Yoze mahanjika mu limi malikolesa mwene , alyoze yoze mapulofweteza makolesa chikungulwila . ⁵Achi ngunazange yenu eswe nuahanjike mu malimi . Alyoze kuhyana nyi halyacho , ngunazange yenu nukapulofweteze . Yoze mapulofweteza yiye munene wahyana yoze mahanjika mu malimi (shina malumbununa hanga chikungulwila akatambule maliji a kukolesa) . ⁶Alyoze halyapwila , mandumbu , kachi mungwiza kuli yenu nyikuhanjika mu malimi , kuchi munufumbuka ? Chichi kuhasa , shina munguhanjika kuli yenu chipwe nyi usolwelo , hanji nyi yinyingi , hanji nyi upulofweto , hanji nyi longeso . ⁷Mujila yimwe , chipwe yuma yize kuyishi mwono nyi yihanjika - chipwe lundembo hanji kalyalya - kachi kuyishi kuhana kulipwila cha maliji , ngwe kuchi manyingika chize memba ha lundembo hanji ha kalyalya ? ⁸Mumu kachi chitavwa muchihana liji lize kulyalumbunukine , iya malulika ha jita ? ⁹Chocho nyi yenu nawa mumu yenu hamwe nyi limi . Ngwe kuchi manyingika chize munuhanjika ,shina munuhanjika nyi maliji ashi kulumbunuka ? Mumu munuhanjika mu tetela . ¹⁰Kwali anji maliji eka mu chifuchi , nyi eka mba eswe nyi ulumbunwiso wo . ¹¹Kachi chanyingikine ulumbunwiso wa liji , mungupwa kuli yoze mahanjika ngwe kandaka kuli yami . ¹²Chocho nyi yenu nawa . Te nwakufupa chikolo ha yawana ya u Shipilitu , fupenu hanga nukahyane mukukolesa chikungulwila . ¹³Keshika yoze mahanjika mu limi alembe hanga akahase kulilumbununa . ¹⁴Mumu kachi mungulemba mu limi , shipilitu yami muyilemba , alyoze kunyonga chami muchiseka . ¹⁵Mba kuchi ? Mungulemba nyi shipilitu , alyoze mungulemba nyi kunyonga nawa . Mungwimba nyi shipilitu mungwimba nyi kunyonga . ¹⁶Nyi ka , kachi mufumanyisa nyi shipilitu , ngwe kuchi yoze kanyingikine mamba ngwenyi , " Amene " ha kusakwila te kanyingikine chize unambe ? ¹⁷Mumu musakwila kanawa chamwenemwene , alyoze mukwo kwamukoleseleko . ¹⁸Ngunasakwila kuli Zambzi nakuhanjika mu malimi kahyana yenu eswe . ¹⁹Chipwe chocho mu chikungulwila ngunazange shinaho kuhanjika maliji atano nyi mana jami hanga ngufumbe akwo nawa , hi kuhanjika ko kumi lya tununu twa maliji mu limi lya kandaka . ²⁰Mandumbu , kanda nupwa ana mu kunyonga chenu . Hindu , mu uhuka , pwenu ngwe ana akemba . Alyoze mu kunyonga pwenu makulwana . ²¹Mu shimbu chinasonewa , " Akwa malimi eka mungukahanjika kuli atu ano . chipwe chocho kechi kupanjika kuli yami , " chocho anambe Mwene . ²²Keshika , malimi kanapu chilayi , hi kuli waze akufulyela ko , alyoze kuli waze keshi kufulyela . Alyoze upulofweto kuushi kutwala kuli waze keshi kufulyela , alyoze kuli waze akufulyela . ²³Kachi , keshika , chikungulwila cheswe muchikungulwila muma mumuwika nyi eswe mahanjika mu malimi , nyi manjila atu aze kanyingikine ,waze keshi kufulyela , keshi kwamba ngwo nunazaluka nyi ? ²⁴Alyoze kachi eswe mapulofweteza manjila , yoze keshi kufulyela hanji yoze kanyingikine manukumisa kuli eswe mamupatwila kuli eswe . ²⁵Yuma yakuhengama ya mu mbunge yenyi nuyisoloka . Chocho , makafulamana ha meso jenyi makawayila Zambzi . Mumbulula ngwenyi Zambzi hwali kachi kenu pundu . ²⁶Mba ika mwikaulaho , mandumbu ? muze munukunguluka mweswe , mutu mweswe kali nyi mwaso , longeso kali nalyo , usolwelo kali nawo , limi kali nalyo , ulumbunwiso kali nawo . Alinge yuma yeswe mukukolesa chikungulwila . ²⁷Kachi umwe mahanjika mu limi , akapwe aali hanji atatu , ahanjike umwe nyiumwe , mba umwe alumbunune ize ahanjika . ²⁸Alyoze kachi mukwa kulumbununa wakuhi , ahole muchikungulwila . Ahanjike kuli iye mwene nyi kuli Zambzi . ²⁹Apulofweta ahanjike aali chipwe atatu , nyi akwo apatwile . ³⁰Nyi masolola usolwelo kuli umwe unatwamako , mutangu ahole . ³¹Mumu yenu eswe nunahase ku pulofweteza umwe nyi umwe hanga eswe alilongese hanga eswe aashinjile . ³²Mumu mashipilitu ja apulofweta kakuzeyela kuli apulofweta . ³³Mumu Zambzi hi Zambzi ya chizungozungo ko ,alyoze ya sambukila . Chizechene ngwe mu yikungulwila yeswe ya asandu . ³⁴Mapwo ahole mu yikungulwila . Mumu kaatayijileko kuhanjika . Alyoze azeyele chizechene ngwe yinambe shimbi nawa . ³⁵Kachi mazanga kulilongesa chuma chimwe , kachi akahule akwo - malunga ku mazuwo jo . Mumu sonyi hali pwo kuhanjika mu chikungulwila . ³⁶Kuma liji lya Zambzi lyakatukile kuli yenu nyi shina lyahetele kuli yenu wika ? ³⁷Kachi umwe malishinginyeka kupwa pulofweta hanji mukwa ushipilitu , akatayize yuma yize ngunasoneka kuli yenu je shimbi ja Mwene . ³⁸Alyoze kachi umwe malajala , akalajale . ³⁹Keshika , mandumbu , jami fupenu chikolo nukapulofweteze , kanda nuka kanyisa kuhanjika mu malimi . ⁴⁰Alyoze akalinge yuma yeswe nyikulita nyi kululika .

¹Alyoze ngunaninyingikisa , mandumbu , sango lipema lize nanwambujolele, lize nawa nwatambwile mwenamo nawa nunamana, ²ku lyenalyo hananulamwina , kachi munukalalaminya liji lize nanwambujolele, shina mwafulyela chamokomoko. ³Mumu nanukunjikile hatangu chize nawa yami natambwile , ngwe Kilishitu wafwilile milonga yetu nyikulita nyi yisoneko , ⁴yiye amufunjile , amuhindwishile ha tangwa lya mu chitatu nyikulita nyi yisoneko. ⁵Kilishitu wasolokele kuli sefwa , nyi kuli e kumi nyi aali; ⁶kulutwe amonekene kuli mandumbu kuhyana kulakaji atanu chisuhu chimuwika. A kuli ayo anji ali nyi mwono, alyoze amwe hanayi tulo. ⁷Kulutwe kasolokele kuli Tiangu , kulutwe kuli atumbaji eswe. ⁸Ha kulusu eswe , yiye yasoloka kuli yami, ngwe mwana wa kusema . ⁹Mumu ami nguli mukepe wahyana eswe a kuli tumbaji . Nguli mukehe kuli apositolo mumu nahungumyonene chikungulwila cha Zambezi. ¹⁰Alyoze ku vumbi lya Zambezi nguli chize nguli , nyi vumbi lyeniyi lize anguhele kulyapwile lyamokomoko. Alyoze , nakilikichile kuhyana eswe. Hindu hi yami ko, alyoze vumbi lya Zambezi lize lyapwile hamwe nyi yami . ¹¹Chipwe yami chipwe ayo , chocho twakwambujola nyi yenu nwafulyela. ¹²Achi nyi anambujola Kilishitu ngwe hanamuhindwisa hakachi ka afu , kuchi amwe hakachi kenu anambe ngwo uhindikilo wa afu wakuhi nyiumwe? ¹³Alyoze kachi wakuhi uhindikilo wa afu , kachi chipwe Kilishitu kamuhindwishile ; ¹⁴Nyi kachi kahindwishile Kilishitu , kachi kwambujola chetu chamokomoko , nyi ufulyelo wenu nawa wamokomoko. ¹⁵Nawa , kanatuwane yela ja Zambezi ja mahuza , mumu twashindakenyene hali Zambezi wahindwishile Kilishitu kuli afu. Alyoze yiye kakamuhindwishileko , chocho chinapu keshi kuhindwisa afu. ¹⁶Mumu kachi keshi kuhindwisa afu, chipwe Kilishitu kamuhindwishile; ¹⁷Nyi kachi Kilishitu kamuhindwishile , ufulyelo wenu wamokomoko nyi yenu nuchili mu milonga yenu. ¹⁸Mba waze nawa hanayi tulo muli Kilishitu hanatoko. ¹⁹Nyi mu mwono uno wika tuli nyi kusalatala muli Kilishitu kachi yetu a kuli atu eswe twahyana hunya. ²⁰Alyoze halyapwila Kilishitu hanamuhindwisa hakachi ka afu muhuko utangu wa kuli waze hanayi tulo. ²¹Mumu te kufwa chejilile kuli mutu, kuli mutu nawa uhindikilo wa afu wejile. ²²Mumu chizechene ngwe muli Alama eswe anafu , chocho nawa muli Kilishitu makapwisa eswe nyi mwono. ²³Alyoze mutu ha mutu mu ngango yenyi : Kilishitu , we muhuko utangu , mba kulutwe waze a Kilishitu ha kuheta chenye. ²⁴Mba mukukapwa songo , muze makakunjika wanangana kuli Zambezi mwe Tata , muze te hahwisa kuyula cheswe nyi yiyulo yeswe nyi tachi jeswe . ²⁵Mumu chamutamba kuyula ndo masa akwa kole jenyi eswe kushi lya yilyato yenyi . ²⁶Mukwa kole wa kusula kuhwa yiye kufwa. ²⁷Mumu " yiye wasele yuma yeswe kushi lya yilyato yenyi." Alyoze muze mamba ngwenyi " Hanase yuma yeswe , " Chinasoloka pundu kavulukile yoze wasele yuma yeswe kuli yiye . ²⁸Muze te hasa yuma yeswe kuli yiye , hohene mwe mwana nawa yiye mwene kumakalihana kuli yoze wasele yuma yeswe kuli yiye , hanga Zambezi akapwe yeswe muli eswe. ²⁹Nyi chocho kuchi malinga waze hanapapachisa hali afu ? Nyi keshi kuhindwisa afu nyichimwe, kuchi te kevwe hanapapachisa hali ayo ? ³⁰Kuchi te yetu nawa twakulisela ku utoji ola jeswe? ³¹Nakufwa tangwa ha tangwa ! ngunashindakenya ku kulisamba chize hali yenu, chize nguli nacho muli Kilishitu Yesu Mwene wetu . ³²Yika ngunafupu , kachi nyikulita nyi atu nalitachikile , nyi ngongo ku Efwezu , kachi keshi kuhindwisa afu ? " Twayenu tulyenu nyi kunwa , mumu hamene mutufwa. " ³³Kanda nulyonga: Usepa upi kuwakupihisa ndako jipema . " ³⁴Lawilenu ! ku ululi ! kanda navulumuna . Mumu amwe keshi chinyingi cha Zambezi. Ngunahanjika chino hanga ngunukolese sonyi. ³⁵Alyoze umwe makamba ngwenyi , " kuchi mahindwisa afu, nyi mujimba uka meza ? " ³⁶Yena chihepuka ! chize yena mwene mukuwa keshi kuchipwisa nyi mwono shina kufwa. ³⁷Nyi chize mukuwa kushi kukuwa mujimba, alyoze lunona wika. Hanji mapwa wa tiliku hanji wa mbuto yimwe yikwo . ³⁸Alyoze Zambezi mahana mujimba chizechene ngwe apalile , ku mbuto yimwe yikwo. ³⁹Musunya weswe hi umuwika ko. Alyoze , kuli musunya umwe wa atu , nyi ukwo musunya wa tushitu, nyi ukwo musunya wa tujila , nyi ukwo wa yishi. ⁴⁰Kuyili nawa mijimba ya mwilu nyi mijimba ya hashi . Alyoze uhenya wa uze wa mwilu umwe nyi uhenya wa uze wa hashi weka. ⁴¹Kuli uhenya umwe wa tangwa , nyi uhenya ukwo wa kakweji, nyi uhenya ukwo wa matongonoshi . Mumu lutongonoshi umwe malipalikila nyi mukwo nyi uhenya. ⁴²Chocho nawa uhindikilo wa afu . Maukuwa mu kupola , nawa mauhindwisa mu ungunu. ⁴³Maukuwa mu sonyi ; mauhindwisa mu uhenya . Maukuwa mu ulelu; mauhindwisa mu tachi. ⁴⁴Maukuwa mujimba wa chisemewa; mauhindwisa mujimba wa Ushipilitu. Kachi kuli mujimba wa chisemewa, kuli nawa mujimba wa Ushipilitu. ⁴⁵Chocho nawa chinasonewa , " Mutu mutangu Alama wapwile mukwa mwono . " Alama wa kukusulako kapwa Shipilitu wa kuhana mwono . ⁴⁶Alyoze cha Ushipilitu kuchapwile chitangu cha chisemewa, mba kwejile cha Ushipilitu. ⁴⁷Mutu mutangu wa hashi , yiye mukwa mavu. Mutu wamuchali yiye wa mwilu. Chizechene ngwe mukwa mavu, ⁴⁸chizechene ngwe mukwa mwilu chocho nawa akwa mwilu. ⁴⁹Chizechene ngwe twapwile mu kulifwa cha mukwa mavu, chocho nawa mutukapwa mu kulifwa cha mukwa mwilu. ⁵⁰Achi chno ngunambe , mandumbu , ngwami musunya nyi manyinga kuyishi kuhasa kuhinga wanangana wa Zambezi . Chipwe kupola kuchichi kuhinga ungunu. ⁵¹Talenu! ngunanwambulwila chijimbikilo ; Yetu eswe kutuchi kaya tulo , alyoze makatwalumuna. ⁵²Makatwalumuna, ha kukamuna cha liso , ha chitavwi cha

kusula . Mumu chitavwi muchikevwinyika , mba makahindwisa e afu nyi kupola chakuhi , nyi yetu makatwalumuna . ⁵³Mumu chatamba yono mukwa kupola kuzala chize kuchishi kupola , chatamba yono mukwa kufwa kuzala chize kuchishi kufwa.⁵⁴Alyoze muze yono mukwa kupola hazala chize kuchishi kupola , nyi yono mukwa kufwa hazala chize kuchishi kufwa, hohene liji mulikamanunuka lize linasonewa " Kufwa hichajimuna kukumba." ⁵⁵"Kufwa , ulihi lumunyi we? kufwa , chilihi kukumba che?"⁵⁶Lumunyi wa kufwa shili, nyi tachi ja shili shimbi. ⁵⁷Alyoze tusakwilenu kuli Zambi , yoze wakutwaha kukumba ku tachi ja Mwene Yesu Kilishitu⁵⁸Keshika , mandumbu jami jikizenu kanda nukokoloka . Nukahyane matangwa eswe mu milimo ya Mwene , mumu te nunanyingika kukilikita chenu hi chamokomoko ko muli Mwene.

¹Achi hakutwala ku kunga cha atu asandu a Zambini : Chizechene ngwe naselele ku yikungulwila ya Ngalashiya , chocho nawa lingenu . ²Ha tangwa litangu lya ku chalumingo , eswe a kuli yenu akatumbikile chihanda nyi kulita ngwe ha zuka . Lingenu chino hanga kukuchi kapwa kukunga cha mbongo muze mungwiza . ³Mba muze munguheta , eswe munwasela shindakenyo yipema , mungukaatuma nyi mikanda mukumbata chawana chenu ku Yelusaleme . ⁴Nyi kachi yami changutambata kuya nawa , kuma kaya hamwe nyi yami . ⁵Alyoze mungukeza kuli yenu muze hinapalika ndusu mu Masendonya . Mumu mungupalika ndusu mu Mesondonya . ⁶Alyoze hanji mungukatwama hamwe nyi yenu chipwe kutwama mwaka wa chishika , hanga nukangushinjikile ha wenyi wami kweswako munguya . ⁷Mumu chazangile kunumona halyapwila ha kupalika mu jila . Mumu ngunafupu kutwama shimbu hamwe nyi yenu kachi Mwene matayiza . ⁸Alyoze mungukatwama mu Efwesundu ndo ku Pendekosita , ⁹mumu hanangwazulwila pito linene , alyoze kwali akwa kulimika anji . ¹⁰Achi nyi Chimoteu meza , nukatale akapwe hamwe nyi yenu keshi woma mumu kakulinga milimo ya Mwene , chizechene ngwe yami nawa nakulinga . ¹¹Nyiumwe kashika kanda amulelesa . Alyoze nukamushinjikile mujila yenyi nyi sambukila , hanga akeze kuli yami . Mumu ngunamutalatala hamwe nyi mandumbu . ¹²Alyoze hakutwala kuli ndumbu Apolu , namushinjilile chikolo akaye kuli yenu hamwe nyi mandumbu . Alyoze kuchapwile upale wenyi kuya halyapwila chipwe hakehe . Alyoze , kumakaya muze mawana mwaka upema . ¹³Lenu , jikizenu mu ufulyelo , lingenu ngwe malunga , fundulenu . ¹⁴Yuma yize yeswe munulinga yilingenu nyi zango . ¹⁵Nunanyingika akwa zuwo lya Esetefwanasi , o ye mihuko yitangu ya kuli A-Akeya , o hanalisela ku uvumbiko wa asandu a Zambini . Achi ngunanushinjila mandumbu , ¹⁶hanga yenu nawa nukazeyele kuli atu ngwe wano nyi kuli eswe akukwasa mu milimo akukilikita . ¹⁷Ngunawahilila ha kuheta cha Esetefwanasi , nyi Folutunatu ,nyi Akayiku . Chizechene hakutwala kuli yenu o hanaumwesacho . ¹⁸Mumu asangulwishile shipilitu yami nyi ma shipilitu jenu nawa . Keshika halyapwila , tayizenu atu apwa ngwe wano . ¹⁹Yikungulwila ya Eshiya kananumeneka . Akwila nyi Pulisila kananumeneka chikolo muli Mwene , hamwe nyichikungulwila chize chili mu zuwo lya . ²⁰Mandumbu eswe kananumeneka . Limenekenu umwe nyi mukwo nyi mukwo nyi ' Mbeju' yisandu . ²¹Kumeneka cha yami , Paulu , nyi kwoko lyami yami mwene . ²²Kachi umwe keshi kufwila Mwene , akashingiwe . Mwe Mwene , kaneza . ²³Vumbi lya Mwene Yesu Kilishitu likapwe hamwe nyi yenu . ²⁴Zango lyami likapwe hamwe nyi yenu eswe muli Kilishitu Yesu .

Kolundu wa muchali

1

¹Paulu , Kapositolo wa Kilishitu Yesu ku upale wa Zambini , nyi Timoteu andumbwetu , kuchi kungulwila cha Zambini chize chili mu Kolindu , hamwe nyi asandu a Zambini eswe ali mu chifuchi cha Akeya . ²Vumbi kuli yenu nyi sambukila ya kuli Zambini Tata nyi mwene Yesu Kilishitu . ³Zambini kanda Tato ya Mwene wetu Yesu Kilishitu akatambule uhaliso . Mwe Tato ya keke kanda Zambini ya kulembejeka cheswe . ⁴Zambini kakutulembejeka mu luyinda wetu mweswe , hanga tukahaze kulembejeka waze mapwa mu luyinda . Twa kulembejeka akwete chize yetwene kakutulembejeka nacho kuli Zambini . ⁵Mumu chizechene ngwe lamba lya Kilishitu kulyakulumbama kuli yetu , chocho kulembejeka chetu nawa kuchakulumbama kupalikila muli Kilishitu . ⁶Alyoze chipwe mutupwa mu luyinda , muchipwa ha kulembejeka chenu nyi ulamwino;mba nyi matulembejeka,hi kulembejeka chetu . Kulembejeka chenu china kilikita mukuhasa mukulinga nyi lamba , lize anamono nyi yetu eswe hamuwika . ⁷Kutalatala chetu hali yenu kuchishi kunyika , mumu tunanyingika ngwo muze munupwa mulamba , nawa nwakulilembejeka chetu . ⁸Mumu twazangile yenu nupwe akakuhona kunyingika , mandumbu , ha luyinda wetu yoze watumanyine mu Eshiya . Ngwe twalemuwine kuhyana tachi jetu , chocho twanyongene ngwo tushi kumona mwono . ⁹Ewa , twapwile nyi upatwilo wa kufwa muli yetwene . Alyoze kanda tulifulyela yetwene , alyoze Zambini , yoze wakuhindwisa afu . ¹⁰Yoze watupulula Hali iye hitunase kutalatala chetu ngwetukuma katupulula . ¹¹Neye makalinga chino nyi yenu nawa nukatukwase nyi kulemba chenu mba atu anji akasakwile mumu hali yetu hanga ha chawana cha vumbi chize atuhelecho kupalikila mu malombo ja anji . ¹²Kulisamba chetu chino ngwetu : Shindakenyo ya ,mbunge jetu yakupwila uchela ngwo hitwenda mu chifuchi nyi usandu nyi umwenemwene hi nyi mana ja musunya ko alyoze nyi vumbi lya Zambini . ¹³Kutushi kusoneka nyi imwe yuma ize nwashashile kutanga nyi kwivwa , ngunatalatala ngwami munu kaivwishisa . ¹⁴Chizechene nawa ngwe nwatuvwile hakehe , ngwe yenu nunapu kulisamba chetu hatangwa lya Mwene Yesu , ngwe yetu yunapu kulisamba chenu . ¹⁵Mumu napwanga nyi ujikijilo muli chino , nambile kwiza kuli yenu kulu , hanga nutambwile wana wamuchali wa vumbi . ¹⁶Nanyongene kwiza nyikunumeneka mujilayami te ngunayi ku Masendonyi . Mba nazangile kwiza kuli

yenu kamuchali mujila yami yakuya ku Masendonyiya, mba chocho nwangutumine mijila yaku Yundeya .¹⁷ Muze ngunanyongo chichino , nalingile nyi lwelya ? Nakunyonga yuma kulita nyi musunya , hanga ngwambe "Ewa , Ewa" nyi Ka ,Ka" ha shimbu imuwika ?¹⁸ Alyoze nyi umwenemwene wa Zambi , liji lyetu kuli yenu kulishi kupwa "Ewa" nyi "Ka".¹⁹ Mumu mwe mwana Zambi , Yesu Kilishitu , yoze Selevwenu , Timoteu nyi yami twambile kuli yenu , kapwile "Ewa" nyi "Ka ". Alyoze , aye shimbu yeswe "Ewa".²⁰ Mumu yilakenyo yeswe ya Zambi yapwa "Ewa" muli iye. Nawa kupalikila muli iye twakwamba ngwo "Amene" ku uhenya wa Zambi.²¹ Achi yoze wakutukolesa hamwe nyi yenu muli Kilishitu , nyi kutuwahisa ,²² iye watujikile nyi chijikilo chenye watuhele chifungo cha Shipilitu mu mbunge jetu .²³ Alyoze nakusanyika Zambi akapwe chela ha mbunge yami ngwe mulonga uze chakejilile ku Kolindu wapwile haku nuwila keke. ²⁴ Kuchapwile ngwe twakuyula ufulyelo wenu. Alyoze , tuli yikwashi ya uwahililo wenu, chize nunamana ku ufulyelo wenu.

2

¹Keshika napatwile chino hali yami mwene kwamba chichikeza kuli yenu mu chinyengo . ²Nyi nguna kanuvwisa chinyengo , yiya yoze mangujikijisa ndo yoze mwene navwisa chinyengo ?³Keshika ngunakasoneka chize hakwamba muze mungukeza kanda akunguvwisa chinyengo kuli waze anatela kungupwisa nyi sambukila . Nguna nufulyela muli eswe kwamba sambukila nguli najo je jili muli yenu eswe. ⁴Mumu nasonekene mukanda uno muluyinda munji, nyikupinda cha mbunge , nawa nyimasoji . Chakazangile kunuvwisa chinyengo kachi nazangile nunyingike unene wa Zango lya kulumbama natwama nalyo hali yenu.⁵Nyi umwe manguvwisa chinyengo , hiyamiko wika avwisa chinyengo , alyoze mujila yikwo - kuhona kunutwika yilemu - kuli yenu eswe. ⁶Achi kupatwila cha uno mutu ku atu anji chinate . ⁷Mba handonda yakumupatwila, numu konekene nyi ku mulembejeka . Lingenu chino hanga kanda apwa nyi chinyengo chinji.⁸Keshika nanujikijisa kulweza zango lyenu kuli yiye . ⁹Chenacho nasonekene chino hanga ngunweseke nyi nwakuzeyela mu yeswe .¹⁰Nyi nwakonekena mwe mweswawo , niyami namukonekena . Yize nakonekena - nyi nakonekena yimwe - kayikonekena hamulonga wa yenu kumeso ja Kilishitu. ¹¹Chenacho hanga satana kanda atuhepwisa. Mumu kutwa lajalile kuzata cha satana¹²Zambi kanakazulula pito muze nejile ku mbonge ya Telu nyi kwambulula sango lya Kilishitu kuze. ¹³Chapwile nyi uhwimino mu Shipilitu mumu chakawanyineko ndumbwami Titu . Keshika nahichikile nyi kuya ku Masandoniya.¹⁴Alyoze tusakwilenu Zambi , aye muli Kilishitu shimbu lyeswe twaku kumba . Kupalikila muli yetu kakusolola vumba lipema lya chinyingi chenye kweswe. ¹⁵Mumu kuli Zambi tu;li vumba lipema lya Kilishitu, kuli waze hanalamwina nyi waze analyenyeka . ¹⁶Kuli waze atu analyenyeka , vumba lya kufwa ndo kukufwa kuli waze analamwina , lili vumba lya mwono ku mwono. Yiya yoze mayihasa yino? ¹⁷Mumu twapwile ngwe atu waze akusepa liji lya Zambi apwe nyi upite. Alyoze ku ishinganyeka yipema , muli Kilishitu twakuhanjika, chize Zambi hana tutumu, ku meso ja Zambi,

3

¹Tunaputuka nawa kulisangalisa nyi? Hanji chatutamaba ngwe chatamba amwe kupwa nyi mikanda yakutu sangalisa kuli yenu hanji yakutumiwa kuli yenu, ngwe chize akulinga atu akwo, nyi? ²Yenu nunapu mukanda wetu ku unasonewa mumbunge jetu, kanaunyingika kuli atu eswe. ³Chinasoloka ngwe nuli mukanda wa Kilishitu, wakulinga kuli yetu. Kuunasonewa hi nyi ulomboko alyoze nyi Shipilitu yamwono ya Zmbi. Hi hamaweko alyoze ha mbunge ja misunya. ⁴Ukolelo ngwe uno tuli nawa ka tachi ja Kilishitu kuli Zmbi. ⁵kuchapwile ngwe yetu ene mutuhasa kwamba ngwetu chimwe chuma muchipwa cha kuli yetwene. Alyoze kuhasa chetu chapwa chakuli Zmbi. ⁶Iye mwene hanatuhashisa ngwe tuvumbi twausendo waha. ⁷Alyoze kachi uvumbiko wa kufwa - nyi sona ja kwola ha mawe - wejile nyi uhenya chocho ana a Izalele kahashile kuhulukila meso kuli Mose. Mumu ha yhenya wa kumeso jenyi, uhenya uze te unahu. ⁸Mba uvumbikiko wa Shipilitu ku uchi kuhyana nyi uhenya nyi? ⁹Mumu kachi uvumbika wa uhiso ukwete uhenya ka shinaho chikolo uvumbiko wa ululi kuwakulambamina uhenya. ¹⁰Mumu chocho, chamwenemwene uze a uhenyesele ha kutwala ku chino, mumu ha uhenya wa hyana. ¹¹Mumu kachi uze wa kuhwa wejile nyi uhenya kachi shinaho chikolo uze wa kulinduluka kuwa kupwa nyi uhenya! ¹²Keshika se kutalatala ngwe chino tulinacho, twakuhanjika nyi hamu linji. ¹³Hituli ngwe Mose ko, wafukile meso jenyi nyi wanda hanga ana azalele kechi kahulikila kusongo lya uze wa kuhwa. ¹⁴Alyoze manyonga jo alayile. Mumu ndo tangwa lino, hakutanga usendo ukulu, waanda kuunasala. Kaquchijile, mumu muli Kilishitu te wakuwaha. ¹⁵Alyoze ndo tangwa lino, heswaho matanga mikanda ya Mose wanda hindu ku uli ha mbunge jo. ¹⁶Alyoze eswewo maateuluka kuli Zmbi, Mwene, machizaho we wanda. ¹⁷Achi mwene mwe Shipilitu. Nyi kuze Shipilitu yamwene ali, kuze kwene kuchili kutusuka. ¹⁸Alyoze yetu eswe, nyi meso akufuka, nyi kunwina uhenya wa mwene. Ngwe katalilo wa kupeyima kakutwalumuna mukulifwa chi muwika, chize ku uhenya ndo ku uhenya chizechene ngwe chakuli mwene, mwe Shipilitu.

¹Keshika mumu tuli nyiwu vumbiko uno , ngwe chizechene hituna tambula keke kuchi kulezumyoka. ²Alyoze hituna katuka kuyuma yize yahengama nyi maliji a sonyi. Alyoze kutushi kwenda muka limba vali , hanji kwambulula liji lya Zambini nyi mahuza. Hakwambulula umwenemwene twakusoloka yetwe ene kanawa kuli mutu mweswe kumeso ja Zambini. ³Alyoze nyi kachi sango lyetu lya kufuka , kanafukila kuli waze ananongo . ⁴Hali ayo , Zambini ya hashi hanafuku manyonga jo. Chizechene kahashile kumona pangu lya sango lya uhenya wa Kilishitu , che kulifwa cha Zambini. ⁵Mumu kutushi kulyambujola yetwene , alyoze Kilishitu Yesu ngwe mwe Mwene , nyi yetwe ngwe ndungo jenu mumu hali Yesu . ⁶Chocho Zambini yiye wambile ngwenyi , " Pangu mulika panguka mumilima ." Hanapanguka mu mbunge jetu , kuhana pangu chinyingi cha uhenya wa Zambini . Kumeso ja Yesu Kilishitu ⁷Alyoze yetwe tukwete upite uno mu yikwachilo ya uma hanga chilumbunuke ngwo tachi jinene ja hyana cha kuli Zambini hi cha kuli yetwene ko . ⁸Kakutu shinda sali nyi sali alyoze kutushi kushinana. Twaku kakashana mba kutwa zalile to nyi mwongo. ⁹Kakutuhungumyona alyoze keshi kutwehuka , kakulamba hashi mba keshi katwonwonene ; ¹⁰matangwa eswe twakumbata mumiji mba yetu kufwa cha Yesu , hanga mwono nawa wa Yesu ukasoloke mumujimba wetu. ¹¹Chocho yetu tuchili nyi mwono kakutukunjika ku kufwa mumu hali Yesu , hanga mwono wa Yesu uka soloke mumusunya wetu. ¹²Mba kufwa chakukalakala muli yetu nyi mwono wakakulakala muli yenu. ¹³Alyoze tuli nyi Shipilitu yimuwika ya ufulyelo kweseka nyi chize hichina sonewa . Nafulyelele , chocho na hanjikile " . Nyi yetu twakufulyela , nyi yetu nawa twakuhanjika , ¹⁴mumu tunanyingika ngwetu yoze wahindwishile Mwene Yesu makatuhindwisa nyi yetu nawa hamuwika nyi Yesu nyi kutuneha hamwe nyi yenu kumeso jenyi. ¹⁵Chocho yuma yeswe yinapu hali yenu hanga vumbi lize lyakulumbama lina hete kuli atu anji likokese kusakwila chinji ku uhenya wa Zambini . ¹⁶Halyapwila kutushi kulezumyoka. Chipwe kachi mutu wetu wa haze mapola, alyoze mutu wetu wa muchina ka kupwa mwaha ha tangwa ha tangwa . ¹⁷Mumu shimbi yino yikehe , ya luyinda wetu mulelu kanatululyeka ku kulema cha mutolo cha uhenya wa hyana yeswe. ¹⁸Mumu kutwa layile yuma yize tunamono, alyoze yuma kutushi kumona . Yuma yize mutu hasa kumona yinapu ya shimbu yikepe wika , alyoze yize yishikumoneka ya mbwika.

¹Mumu tunanyingika kachi zuwo lyetu lya hano hashi mbalaka yino mulijindwoka , zuwo tuli nalyo lya kuli Zambzi . Zuwo kalitungile nyi moko , lya mutolo mu malilu . ²Mumu chamwenemwene mu zuwo lino twakutwa mikuma , nyikuzanga nyi usona wunji kuzala zuwo lyetu lize lya kukatuka mwilu . ³Twakuzanga chino mumu se chino twazala kechi katuwana nyi uselesele. ⁴Mumu chamwenemwene yetu tuli mu mbalaka yino twakutwa mikuma mumu tunalemewa . kuchapwile ngwe tunazange kuzala. Alyoze tunazange kuzala , hanga chize chakufwa chikajimuke mu mwono. ⁵Achi yoze watulingilile chuma chino chene yiye Zambzi , yoze nawa hanatwehe Shipilitu kupwa chifungo cha yize muyiza. ⁶Keshika twakuhamuka matangwa eswe se tunanyingika shimbu tuli muno mu mujimba , kutushiko ku mahyetu hamwe nyi Mwene: ⁷Mumu twakwenda ku ufulyelo , hikumeso ko. ⁸Chocho twakuhamuka . Ngwetu tunawaha shinaho kuhichika mujimba tukapwe ku mayhetu hamwe nyi Mwene. ⁹Keshika nawa twakweseka , chipwe ku mahyetu hanji kweka , kupemena chikolo kuli yiye . ¹⁰Mumu chatamba akatusolole eswe ku lutwe lya chitwamo cha upatwilo wa Kilishitu, hanga eswe akatambule yuma yize alingile mu mujimba , nyi kulita nyi chize alingile chipwe chipema chipwe chipi. ¹¹Keshika se tunanyingika woma wa Mwene , twakukununa atu. Alyoze kanatusolola kuli Zambzi mba ngunatalatala tukalumbunuke ku mbunge jenu. ¹²Mumu kutushi kulisangalisa cheka nawa kuli yenu . Alyoze tunanwehe chikuma cha kulisamba nacho hali yetu , hanga nukapwe nyi chize cha kukumbulula kuli waze akulisamba kukusoloka cha meso hi ku mbunge ko. ¹³Mumu chipwe tunazaluka , chili kuli Zambzi , chipwe mutupwa nyi mana, mumu hali yenu tuli nyi mana. ¹⁴Mumu zango lya Kilishitu kulyakutulingisa, mumu chocho tunapatula : ngwetu , umuwika wafwilile eswe, keshika eswe afwile . ¹⁵Yiye wafwilile eswe hanga waze ali nyi mwono kechi kupwa nyi mwono nawa kuli ayo ene alyoze kuli yoze waafwilile mba wahindukile . ¹⁶Keshika , chize kuhalyapwila ndo ku myaka kutushi kunyingika nyiumwe kulita nyi musunya , chipwe kachi twanyingikine Kilishitu nyikulita nyi musunya . Hindu halyapwila kutwamunyingikine chocho nawa. ¹⁷Keshika , kachi umwe mapwa muli Kilishitu , kachi yiye chitanga chaha. Yuma yikulu hiyinahu . Tala , yeswe yinapu yaha. ¹⁸Alyoze yuma yeswe ya kuli Zambzi . Yoze hanatuwanyisa nyi yiye mwene ku tachi ja Yesu Kilishitu hanatwehe uvumbiko wa uwanyino. ¹⁹Ngwetu , Zambzi wapwile muli Kilishitu nyi kuwanyisa akwa hashi kuli yiye mwene , kaasele milonga yo. Yiye hatukunjika lye liji lya uwanyino . ²⁰Keshika yetu tuli tunganda twa Kilishitu , ngwe Zambzi kanalyumbu ku liji lyetu. Tunahanjikila Kilishitu nyi kulyumba ngwetu : " Wanenu nyi Zambzi !" ²¹Yoze kanyingikine ko shili amupwishile shili mumu hali yetu, hanga tukapwe ululi wa Zambzi muli yiye.

¹Kukilikita amuwika nyi yiye , nyi yetu nawa nge ngamba - nyi - akwenu tunaliwumbu kuli yenu ngwetu kanda nutambula vumbi lya Zambezi mokomoko. ²Mumu kanambe ngwenyi. " Ha mwaka upema hanalakanyine kuli yena , nyi hatangwa lya ulamwino nakupulwile." Tala , halyapwila we mwaka upema chikolo . Tala , halyapwila lye tangwa lya ulamwino. ³Kanda tusa chitangaliso nyi chimwe ha lutwe lya mweswawo , kuchina masuma chitela uvumbiko wetu. ⁴Alyoze , tukalisolole yetwene ha yilinga yetu yeswe , ngwe tuvumbi twa Zambezi . Tuli tuvumbi twenyi nyi uhunikizo wunji nyi luyinda , nyi huli , nyi kupinda , ⁵nyi mijiji , mu mazuwo ja ususu , mu yizungozungo, nyi kukilikita , nyi kulawoka kanji , mu zala, ⁶nyi kulinanga , nyi yinyingi , nyi uhomboloji, nyi utu , nyi mu ulembekese. ⁷Tuli tumbaji jenyi mu liji lya umwenemwene , mu tachi ja Zambezi . Ku yitwa ya ululi ku kwoko lya chindume , nyi ku chimeso. ⁸Ha kulemesa nyi ha kulelesa , ku lufuma mupema nyi lufuma mupi, ngwe akwa kwonga hindu amwenemwene . ⁹Twa kuzata ngwe katunyingikineko hindu kanatunyingika kanawa. Twakuzata ngwe nyi kufwa nyi - kutala! - hindu tuli nyi mwono . Twa kuzata ngwe hanatulambe hayilinga yetu hindu katushihileko. ¹⁰Twa kuzata ngwe akwa yinyengo , hindu nyikuwahilila matangwa eswe. Twa kuzata ngwe yiswale, hindu nyi kupwisa anji pichi. Twa kuzata ngwe kutushi chuma nyichimwe hindu twapita yuma yeswe. ¹¹Hi tunahanjika umwenemwene kuli yenu , A-Kolindu , nyi mbunge yetu yinatoho. ¹²Ukehe wakuhi muli yetu nyiwumwewe ukehe uli mu mbunge jenu. ¹³Halyapwile, ha kukundulula chizechene ngunahanjika ngwe kuli ana jami- mbunge jenu jikatohe nawa. ¹⁴Kanda nulilema kanga yimuwika nyi waze keshi kufulyela . Mumu kulifutula chika ukwete ululi nyi ungulungulu ? Hanji kulyendela chika likwete pangu nyi milima? ¹⁵Nyi kuta chika likwete Kilishitu nyi Mbelyale? Hanji chihanda chika akwete mukwa kufulyela nyi yoze keshi kufulyela ? ¹⁶Nyi kutayiza chika yikwete tembele ya Zambezi nyi mahamba? Mumu yetu tuli tembele ya Zambezi ya mwono , nyikulita ngwe chize Zambezi wambile ngwenyi : " Mungukatwama muli ayo mungukenda hakachi ko . Mungukapwa Zambezi yo, o kumakapwa atu jami." ¹⁷Keshika , " Tuhukenu mukachi ko, lihandununenu kuli ayo," anambe Mwene. " Kanda nukwata kuchuma cha luchisa, mba mungukanutambula. ¹⁸Mungukapwa Tatenu kuli yenu, yenu munukapwa anami a malunga nyi anami amapwo," chocho anambe Mwene mukwa ndundo jeswe.

¹Akwetu a zango , ayi yilakenyo tuli nayo, tuli pemesenu kuluchisa mweswe wa musunya nyi Shipilitu . Twe yenu tukawale mu usandu mu woma wa Zambezi.²Nututambule muli yenu ! Kutwalingile chipi kuli nyi umwe . Kutwa pihishile nyi umwe katwalingile mahuza nyi umwe .³Chambile chino kunuhisa chino ngunambe : Mumu hingunambe kulu ngwo yenu muli mu mbunge jetu, tukafwe hamuwika nyi yenu tuka twame nyi mwono hamuwika nyi yenu .⁴Hamu lyami linene muli yenu , kulisamba chami chinene haku twala kuli yenu . Nguna zala to nyi kungulembejeka . Ngunalumbama kuhyana chikolo mu uwahililo mu luyunda wetu mweswe.⁵Mumu chipwe muze twahetele mu Masondonyi, musunya wetu ku waka hwimine . Alyoze , twayindamine wupi wa majila eswe asali lya haze sali lya mukachi woma wunji .⁶Hindu Zambezi , Mukwaku lembejeka akwaku likehesa, watulemejekele ha kwiza cha Titu .⁷Kuchapwile ngwe kuheta chenye wika mba Zambezi atu lembejekele . Alyoze nyi kulembejeka chize Titu amulembejekele na cho muli yenu. Shimbu atwambulilile zango lyenu linene , nyi kunenganyana, nyi wusona wenu hali yami . Chocho na wahi lilile chinji.⁸Mba chipwe namu vwishile chinyengo , nyi mukanda wami , chishi kuchipihilila ka . Chipwe napihililile mumu nguna mono mukanda wuze wene wanu vwishile chinyengo , ha shimbu yikehe wika .⁹Halyapwila hina wahilila , ku wahilila chami hi cha yuma yikalu nwamwene ka , Alyoze chinyengo cha yenu chanu nehene kukuli konyekena . Nwapwile nyi chinyengo cha u Zambezi, ha mulonga wa yetu kanwa mwene lamba chamokomoko ka .¹⁰Mba chinyengo chawu Zambezi cha kuneha kuli konyekena nyi ku manununa ulamwino chize kechi kachipihilila nawa. Chinyengo chahashi , mumu, cha kuneha kufwa.¹¹Talenu chize wunene wa kutwala ku chinyengo cha wu Zambezi china tu hwise muli ayo. Mba wunene wa kutwala kuli ayo wumwenemwene nwapwile hamu sambisa chipwahaha Ewa kwivwa kupihya chinene chipwa haha. Ewa woma wu pwahaha . Ewa wusona wupwahaha Ewa tachi ja mbunge jipwahaha nyi kufupa ku mona wu haku ndo ka ulinga . Mu yino yeswe hinwa nyingika enu eswe ngwo hi nwasamba ha chuma chino .¹²Chocho chipwe na sonekene kuli ayo , chasoneke mumu hali yoze walingile chipi , mumu chipwe hali yoze amulingile chipi , Alyoze mumu ha yitanga yi pema hali yetu nwalilingile enu eswe nuyi nyingike ku meso ja Zambezi.¹³Keshika hali chino etu eswe hanatulembejeka . Mba se hatulembejeka twawahililile kuhyana hauwahilo wa Titu , mumu Shipilitu yenye ayi hwimishile kuli yenu eswe .¹⁴Mumu nali sambile kuli iye mumu hali yenu , kangukolesele sonyi hali yami . Alyoze chize chene , ngwe twa hanjikile yuma yeswe kuli yenu nyi wumwene mwene , chocho kulisamba chetu nawa achiwanyine kupwa chawu mwenemwene ku meso ja Titu.¹⁵Kuzanga chenye hi chalumbama chinji kuli yenu shimbu anewuluka kwononoka cha yenu eswe, ngwe nyi woma nyi kuchikima nwamutambwile. ¹⁶Wuwahililo wami nguli nyi wu manununo wa yuma yeswe ukolelo nguli nawo haku twala kuli yenu.

¹Chikwo nawa , mandumbu , tunanunyingikisa vumbi lya Zambezi lize ahanyine ku yikungulwila ya mu Masendonya . ²Mumu mulamba linji lya yihungumyona , kulumbama cha uwahililo wo nyi uswale wo wunji walumbamine ku upite wa kuvungumyona cho . ³Mumu nyi kulita nyi kuhasa cho , nawa ngunashindakenya , nyi kuhyana kuhasa cho ha kapala cha ayo ene ⁴alyumbile kuli yetu nyi kulemba chinji ha kutwala ku vumbi lino nyi kulyanyina ha kukwasa kuli asandu . ⁵Chino kucha lingikile ngwe muze twachinyongene alyoze alyangile kulihana ene kuli Mwene mba kuli yetu ku upale wa Zambezi . ⁶Chocho twalyumbile kuli Titu , hanga chizechene ngwe aputukile kulu , chocho nawa aye akamanunune muli yenu vumbi lino nawa . ⁷Alyoze chizechene ngwe nunalumbama mu yuma yeswe - nyi mu ufulyelo nyi mu liji , nyi mu yinyingi , nyi mu mbunge yeswe , nyi mu zango lyenu hali yetu . Hanga nukalumbame mu vumbi lino nawa . ⁸Chambile chino ngwe shimbi ngunanwehe alyoze , hanga ngukeseke ku zango lya mbunge ja akwo umwenemwene wa zango lyenu . ⁹Mumu nunanyingika vumbi lya mwene wetu Yesu Kilishitu . Chipwe iye pichi , hindu mumu hali yenu walipwishile chiswale , hanga yenu ku uswale wenyi nukapwe pichi . ¹⁰Mumu ngunahana upatwilo wami wakunukwasa , mwaka umwe wapalika , nyi kulinga wika ko , alyoze kuchilinga nyi mbunge . ¹¹Alyoze halyapwila manununenu . Hanga chizechene ngwe napwile nyi mbunge , yakuchipala nawa manununenu nyi kulita nyi kuhasa chenu . ¹²Mumu nyi mbunge yiliko , muchipema chikolo nyi kulita nyi chize mutu mapwa nacho nyi kulita ko nyi chize keshi nacho . ¹³Mumu chishi kwamba chino hanga akalelumune akwo . Alyoze , akanuyindamisa yenu . ¹⁴Alyoze ha kulita kulumbama chenu . Halyapwila chikalite nyi kuhona cho hanga kulumbama cho nawa chikapwe hakuhona chenu , hanga chikapwe kulita . ¹⁵Ngwe chinasonewa ngwo , " Yoze wakungile chinji kapwile nacho cha kulisalaho , nawa yoze wakungile chikepe kahoneneko . " ¹⁶Alyoze tunasakwila kuli Zambezi , Yoze wasele mu mbunge ya Titu manyonga amuwika hali yenu . ¹⁷Mumu watayilile chamwenemwene kukulyumba chetu , alyoze iye mwene wachisele mbunge . Wakatukile akaye kuli yenu nyi upale wenyi mwene . ¹⁸Hitwatuma hamwe nenyi ndumbu umwe lufuma wenyi mu sango lipema haheta kuyikungulwila yeswe . ¹⁹Hi chino wika ko , alyoze iye nawa amutongwele kuli akwa yikungulwila akende nyi yetu ha vumbi lino . Tunalingi ha uhenya wa Mwene , mukulweza mbunge yetu yingunu . ²⁰Kuchina umwe matusuma mulonga hakutwala ku kuvungumyona chino tunalingi . ²¹Mumu twakufupa kusolola yuma yipema yeswe , hi kumeso ja Mwene wika ko , alyoze kumeso ja atu nawa . ²²Hitwatuma hamwe no ndumbwetu , yoze twamuwanyine kanji mukwa kuzangumyoka chikolo , mumu iye kananufulyela kanawa . ²³Chipwe Titu , iye sepa lyami nyi mukwa milimo nyi mukwetu hali yenu . Hakutwala kuli mandumbu nyakwo , o kapwa thunganda twa yikungulwila . We uhenya wa Kilishitu . ²⁴Keshika sololenu zango lyenu , nawa sololenu kuyikungulwila kuli yenu .

¹Mumu hakutwala ku uvumbiko hali atu asandu a Zambezi, kuchangutambile kusoneka kuli yenu. ²Mumu ngunanyika mkulipwisa chenu, chize nakulisamba nacho hali yenu kuli A-Masendoniya. Nalweza ngwe akwa Akeya hanalulika chize ku mwaaka wali. Nyikulinga chenu cha mbunge yeswe hichinakasumuna anji akuli ayo. ³Alyoze hingunatunu mandumbu hanga kulisamba chetu hali yenu kuchichi kupwa chamokomoko ha kutwala ku chino, hanga chizechene ngwe hinamba nukapwe akwa kululika, ngwe chize mamba muchikapwa ⁴Kuchina hanji, amwe A-Masendoniya kachi meza hamwe nyi yami manuwana kanda nululika, yetu matokolesa sonyi - Nyichimwe namba hali yenu chakwihi - ha ukolelo uno hiyenuko. ⁵Nachinyongene ngwe chinatamba kulyumba kuli mandumbu hanga atetekele kuli yenu akamanunune kulu. Hanga ukalulike ngwe uwape, hi ngwe lufutu ko. ⁶Alyoze chino ngunambe ngwami: Yoze makuwa mbuto yikepe makacha nawa mbuto yikepe, nyi yoze makuwa yinji makacha yinji. ⁷Mutu nyi mutu akahane nyikulita ngwe hanalisela mu mbunge yenyi, hi nyo chinyengo ko hanji ha kukapola, mumu Zambezi kakuzanga chihanyiwakusehejela. ⁸Alyoze kanahase kulumbamisa yawana yeswe yavumbi kuli yenu, hanga, wola yeswe, hayuma yeswe, nukapwe nyi kulumbama cheswe hayuma yeswe. Nukahyane mumilimo yeswe yipema. ⁹Nyikulita ngwe chinasonewa ngwo "Iye hanamwanga mwamwa hanahana kuli yiswale. Ululi wenyi kuwa linduluka ndo ku myaka ya mutolo. ¹⁰Achi yoze wakumwesa mbuto chikuwa nyi mbolo hakulya kumakamumwesa mbuto yenu yakukuwa. Makayokesa makatatwisa mihuko ya ululi wenu. ¹¹Manupichisa hayuma yeswe hanga nukapwe nyi kuvungumyona cheswe. Chenacho kuchakulinga kuli yetu kusakwila kuli Zambezi. ¹²Mumu kuvumbika chino kuchishi asandu muli Zambezi, Alyoze kuchakulumbama nawa ku kusakwila - chinji kuli Zambezi. ¹³Se ku kweseka chayenu ku uvumbiko uno, o kakuchichimyeka Zambezi ha kuzeyela chakutaiza chenu ku sango lipema lya Kilishitu. Ha kuvungumyona kuli Zambezi hakulyanyina chenu kuli ayo nyikuli eswe. ¹⁴Kakuhwivwila usona, nyikulyumba hali yenu. Mumu hamukunda wa vumbi lyahyana Zambezi muli yenu. ¹⁵Tusakwililenu kuli Zambezi ha chawanachenyi chize keshi kuhasa kuchambujola!

¹Yami , Paulo, yami mwene ngunalyambulula kuli yenu ku kushimbika nyi umbova wa muli Kilishitu. Yami nguli mwovu kumeso jenu , alyoze nguna hamuka kuli yenu muze nguli kusuku. ²Nguna lyambulula kuli yenu hanga muze nguli hamwe nyi yenu , chichi kuhamuka nyi ufulyelo wami. Alyoze nguna shinganyeka kuhamuka nawa kuli waze akutumona ngwe kutunende nyi musunya. ³Mumu chipwe mutwenda mu musunya , kutushi kwasa jita nyi kulita nyi musunya . ⁴Mumu yitwa yetu twakwasa nayo hiya musunyako . Alyoze , yikwa tachi ji sandu nyi kulita nyi Zambezi mukwa kupupa mukuli hangujola cho cha kupyanguka. ⁵Nawa twa kupupa chuma cheswe chalinjikela a linangamisa nyi kuli mika nyi chinyingi cha Zambezi . ⁶Nyi yetu tuna lilulika nyi ku kanyamisa uhulya weswe , muze kwononoka chenu muchikamanunuka. ⁷Talenu halichize chinasoloka kulutwe lyenu . Nyi umwe muli yenu malikolela muli yiye mwene ngwenyi kali wa Kilishitu , aliulule yiyemwene cheka nawa chino ngwenyi chize chene ali yiye wa Kilishitu , chocho nyi yetu nawa tuli a Kilishitu . ⁸Mumu chipwe mungulisamba chimwe chikepe chahyana ha ku twala ha chiyulo chetu , chize mwe Mwene hanatwehe mukunukolesa hi mukunulimbwisa ko, chichi kevwa sonyi ka. ⁹Yami chafupile chino chisoloke ngwe nguna nuvwisa woma chikolo ku mikanda yino . ¹⁰Mumu amwe atu kanambe ngwo , " Mikanda yenyi yilemu nawa yatachi, alyoze mujimba wenyi yiye mwene ulelu . Kuhanjika chenye chamokomoko ha ku chipanjika." ¹¹Atu jacho ashinginyeke chino ngwo chize tuli mumaliji amu mikanda yetu shimbu kutushi chenacho nawa mutukapwa nyi yilinga muze mutukapwa hamwe nyi yenu . ¹²Kutushi ku hamuka kupwa hamwe nyi hanji kulipalekenya nyi amwe akuli waze akulisangalisa . Alyoze muze ayo ene malyeseka nyi kulipalekenya ayo ene nyi ene , keshi malinjekela. ¹³Yetu , keshika , kutuchi kulisamba kuhyana cheseko chetu . Alyoze mutulinga nyi kulita nyi cheseko cha Zambezi chize hana twanyina, cheseko chaku heta ndo kuli yenu . ¹⁴Mumu kutwa lizoele kuhyana naye hakunuheta yenu. Yetu te tuli atangu mukunuheta nyi sango lipema lya Kilishitu. ¹⁵Kutwa lisambile kuhyana naye mu cheseko hakutwala ha milimo yambala ka . Alyoze , kutalatala chetu chili hakutaluka cha ufulyelo wenu, milimo yetu hakachi kenu muyikatoka kuhyana . ¹⁶Kutuna talatala hachino , mumu tukambujole sango lipema ndo kuze kanda lya yenu . kutuchi kalisamba ha milimo ya mbala yize hanalingi kulu muyi hunda yeka. ¹⁷"Alyoze yoze mweswawo malisamba , akalisambe muli Mwene." ¹⁸Mumu hi yoze ko malisangalisa mamusela shindakenyo yipema . Alyoze , yoze mwe Mwene mamusangalisa.

¹Ngunazange kachi nuhase kuli humikiza nyi yami mulepuke ukepe. alyoze chamwenemwene ku nwakuli humikiza hamwe nyi yami. ²Mumu ngunanuvwila ukwa . Nguli nyi ukwa umwe wa kuli Zaambi , mumu hingu nanulakenya mu ulo ku lunga umuwika . Hingu nanulakenya kunusolola kuli Kilishitu kupwa ngwe pwo wakulinanga yoze kanda alimona nyi lunga. ³Alyoze nguli nyi woma kuchina ku chuma chimwe , ngwe chize kapela wongele Eva nyi kalimbavuli kenyi , manyonga jenu mapyangula nyi kwatwala kweka nyi kunu chiza kukutuwika cha mbunge nyi kulinanga cha kulitumbikila kuli Kilishitu . ⁴Kachi umwe meza nyi kwambujola umwe Yesu mukwo unalise nyi yoze twa mbujolele. Chipwe hanji munu mutambula shipilitu weka unalise nyi uze nwatambwile . Chipwe hanji sango lipema limwe lyeka linalise nyi lize nwatambwile. Lingenu yino yuma kanawa te mukulihumikiza chahyana! ⁵Mumu ngunashinganyeka yami mwene chasalile nyi chimwe kunyima lya apositolo a lufuma . ⁶Alyoze chipwe yami ka ngulongesele ha kuhanjika yami hana ngulongesa mu chinyingi . Mu jila jeswe nyi yuma yeswe hituna yisolola kuli yenu pundu. ⁷Hanji kunavulumwine mumu nali kehesele hanga yenu anunangamise nyi? Mumu chawana nambujolele sango lipema lya Zambi kuli yenu . ⁸Natambwile kuyi kungulwila yikwo ukwaso muze natayijile kungukwasa cho hanga ngukanukwase yenu. ⁹Muze anapwile nyi yenu chamwenemwene te nahonene, kucha lemenene nyi umwe . Chize nahonene mandumbu muze ejililile ku Masendonyiya anguhele chize nahonene mumu chalemene nyi umwe. Chocho mungu nyongonona kuchi linga. ¹⁰Chize ngwe umwenemwene wa Kilishitu uli muli yami , chino kulisamba chami nyi umwe kachiholesa kuyifuchi ya Akeya. ¹¹Kuchi te ? Mumu chishi kumu zanga nyi? Zambi kananyingika. ¹²Nyi chize nakulinga chizechene mungukalinga, hanga ngukajike jila ya waze akuzanga kulisambisa hanga muze malisamba akawane chizechene ngwe yetu . ¹³Mumu wano kanapu apositolo ja mahuza nyi akwa kulinga tulimbalimba . Ayo kakuli hipula ngwe a positolo ja Kilishitu. ¹⁴Nyi chino kuchatu shimine , mumu chipwe satana kakulihipula ngwe mungelo wa pangu . ¹⁵Keshika kuchatushimine chikolo nyi kachi tuvumbi twenyi kakulihipula nawa ngwe tuvumbi twa ululi . Songo lyo kumu lika pwa nyi kulita nyi yitanga yo . ¹⁶Ngunambe cheka nawa ngwami : Nyiumwe kanda akangumona ngwe chizuzuke . Alyoze nyi kachi nunangumono chocho, ngutambulenu ngwe chizuzuke hanga nyi yami nawa hanga nguhase kulisamba hamwe hakepe . ¹⁷Chino nguna hanjika nyi uzuzuke wa ukolelo uno wa kulisamba - cha chihanjikile nyikulita nyi Mwene . ¹⁸Se anji atu kakulisamba nyi kulita nyi musunya , nyi yami nawa mungulisamba. ¹⁹Mumu nyi chiseke nwakwatayiza yizuzuke . Mu ukanyame wenu! ²⁰Mumu munu mutayiza mutu kachi manutwala ku undungo , kachi manu ambula kachi manwonga , nyi malinangamisa , chipwe hanji manulamba hushi kumeso . ²¹mukahabjika ku sonyi ngwe twapwile alelu kulinga chize . Hindu mweswamo umwe mahamukina - nguna hanjika ngwe chizuzuke - yami nawa ngunahamuka. ²²Ayo A-Hepelewu nyi? Ayo A-Yizalele nyi? Nyi yami nawa . Ayo muyachi wa Apalahama nyi? Nyi yami nawa . ²³Ayo tuvumbi twa Kilishitu nyi? {Nguna hanjika ngwe ngunazaluka.} Yami nahyanaho: nyi kukilikita kuhyana chikolo, mu mazuwo ja ususu kuhyana chikolo , nyi mijiji yahyana naye , nyi mukufwa kanji.,²⁴Kuli A-Yunda natambwile katano " Makumi awana a mijiji kuhona umuwika ". ²⁵Katatu angulambile nyi shikote . Kamuwika angwashile mawe. Katatu nalilamwinyine muze wato washimbamine . Nazazukile tangwa lya muwundu nyi ufuku mukalunga - lwiji . ²⁶Muma wenyi kanji , nyi utoji wa njiji, nyi atoji wa mihuza, nyi utoji wa akwa muyachi wami nyi utoji wa akwa mavungu , nyi utoji wamu membo, nyi utoji wa mupuya, nyi utoji ha kalunga lwiji , nyi utoji hakachi ka mandumbu a mahuza. ²⁷Nalikita nyi kuhondangana , nyi kulawoka kanji, nyi zala nyi pwila , nyi kuhona kulya kanji, mu chishika nyi uvu. ²⁸Kuweza kuyuma yize yilihaze, kuchili chuma chize cha kungushata tangwa ha tangwa ulemu wakukwasa yikungulwila yeswe. ²⁹Yiya yoze unalela , nyi yami chichilela? Yiyama mutalingisa, nyi yami chichi kufuluka?³⁰Nyi kachi changutamba kulisamba hakutwala ha yuma yize ya ku ulelu wami. ³¹Mwe Zambi nyi Tato ya Mwene wetu Yesu , yoze wafumana ndo ku myaka ya mutolo, kananyingika pundu chishi mahuza. ³²Mu Ndamaseku, mwe nguvulu yoze te wayula mushi lya mwanangana Aleta wafungile limbo lya Ndamaseku hanga aka ngukwate. ³³Alyoze anguhulumwishile ndusu mukapenda mu chiseke ku chipanga, mba na pulukile kumoko jenyi.

¹Changutamba kulisamba wate, chipwe kuchatele . Alyoze munwiza ku yimona nyi usolwelo wa Mwene .

²Ngunanyingika mutu muli Kilishitu kumi lya myaka nyi myaka yiwana kunyima - chipwe mu mujimba chipwe haze lya mujimba , chanyingikine , Zambi kananyingika - amupindumwine ndo mwilu mwamuchitatu . ³Nawa ngunanyingika mutu umwe - chipwe mumujimba , chipwe haze lya mujimba , chanyingikine , Zambi kananyingika - ⁴chize amupindumwine mwilu mu Palandise kuze evwile maliji aze ka ahashile kwahanjika atu maliji waze ajilika atu kwahanjika . ⁵Hali mutu ngwe yono mungulisamba . Alyoze hali yami mwene chichi kalisamba shina ha ulelu wami. ⁶Mumu kachi munguzanga kulisamba , chichi kapwa chihepukeko, mumu ngunahanjika umwenemwnene . Alyoze ngunalihumikiza kuchina umwe mangushinginyeka kupwa kuhyana chize mangumona kupwa hanji chize mangwivwa kupwa . ⁷Hamukunda wa kunguhonesa kulinangamisa yami mwene mumu wa unene wahyana wa usolwelo , anguhele mungonga mu mujimba , kanganda ka satana hanga angumbufule - kuchina mungulinangamika kuhyana naye. ⁸Ha chuma chino naliumbile kuli Mwene yisuhu yitatu , hanga chikatuke kuli yami. ⁹Alyoze iye wambile kuli yami ngwenyi, " Vumbi lyami linete hali yena , mumu tachi kakujipwisa jingunu mu ulelu . " Nikuwaha chahyana kashika mungulisamba shinaho ha ulele wami , hanga tachi ja Kilishitu hali yami . ¹⁰Keshika nakuwaha nyi ulelu, nyikusauka , nyi huli , nyi yihungumyona , nyi kupinda mumu hali Kilishitu , mumu muze mungulela, hohene mungupwa nyi tachi.

¹¹Hinapwa nguli chihepuke ! Yenu nwangushinjila kulinga chino , mumu chatamba kachi yenu mununguchichimyeka . Mumu chasalile munyima lya waze apositolo ahyana, nyichimwe chipwe nguli wamokomoko. ¹²Chamwenemwene twalingile yilayi ya apositolo hakachi kenu nyi utunu weswe , nyi yilayi nyi yipekesa nyi yipupu . ¹³Mumu neka nunasala kunyima yikungulwila yikwo , shina muchino , muze nalitunyine yami mwene kupwa chiteli kuli yenu? Ngukonekenenu kama hachino chipi. ¹⁴Talenu ! Ngunalilulika kuli yenu chisuhu chamuchitatu . chichi kapwa chiteli kuli yenu ka, mumu chishi kufupa nyiyenu . Alyoze yenwene ngunafupu . Mumu chatambile ana kutulikila hali yisemi jo . Alyoze , chatamba yisemi kutulikila hali ana . ¹⁵Ni kuwaha chahyana mungwecha yuma yami nyi nawa mungulyecha yami mwene hali yenu. Ni kachi mungunuzanga kuhyana , kachi mununguzanga chikepe nawa nyi? ¹⁶Alyoze chikapwe chocho , chakapwile chiteli kuli yenu . Alyoze nyi kupwa nyi kalimbavuli ngwo nanukwachile nyi kalimbalimba . ¹⁷Nanwongele kuli umwe wa waze naatumine kuli yenu nyi? ¹⁸Nalyumbile kuli Titu hanga aye kuli yenu, namutumine hamwe nyi ndumbu mukwo . Titu wanwongele chimwe nyi? Kutwendeleko nyi Shipilitu yimuwika nyi? kutwendeleko mungano jimuwika nyi? ¹⁹Nunashinginyeka ngwenu shimbu lino lyeswe ngwe tunalisambisa kuli yenu nyi? Kumeso ja Zambi , mandumbu , akwete zango , alyoze yuma yeswe tunalingi kuli yenu tunayilingi hanga tukanukolese.

²⁰Mumu ngunevu woma kuchina hanji muze mungwiza mungunuwana ngwe chize chazangile . Nyiyami mwene ngunevu woma ngwe mungunuwana ngwe chize yenu kunwazangile. Kuchina hanji mukupwa vunda, ukwa , ufwatulo , kulimanangana , kakokwelo , kalundanganyishi, kulifuza nyi yizungo zungo . ²¹Ngunevu woma kuchina ngwami muze mungwiza cheka nawa, Zambi yami mangulelesa kumeso jenu. Ngunevu woma ngwami mungunenganyana hali anji akuli waze hanavulumuna kunyima ngwe kalikonyekeneko ha luchisa nyi utanji nyi upangala uze alingile.

13

¹Achino chisuhochamuchitatu mungwiza kuli yenu. "Maliji eswe makakola mukanwa ja yela aali chipwe atatu."
²Nambile kulu kuli wazeavulumwine kunyima nyi kuli akwo eswe muze napwile nyi yenu chisuhochamuchali, chocho ha;lyapwila nguna chambe nawa : kachi mungwiza cheka nawa, chichi kaavwila keke.³Nguna nlweze chino mumu nunafupu chinyingi cha Kilishitu yoze wakuhanjika muli yami. Yoze kuli yenu hi wakuzeya ko. Alyoze , mukwa tachi muli yenu .⁴Mumu amu hachilile ha kulusu mu kuzeya , hindu katwama nyi mwono ku tachi ja Zambi . Mumu nyi yetu nawa tunazeye muli iye , alyoze kumutukatwama nyi mwono hamwe nenyi ku tachi ja Zambi muyili yenu.⁵Liesekenu yenwene , numone kachi ngwe nuli mu ufulyelo . Sololenu chinyingi hali yenwene . Kuma kunwanyingikine yenwene ,ngwo Yesu Kilishitu kali muli yenu nyi? - shina , chamwenemwene , nwahona yeseko .⁶Alyoze ngunafulyela ngwami tunyingike ngwo kutwa honene yeseko ko.⁷Achi twakulemba kuli Zambi ngwetu kanda nulinga chipi nyi chimwe . Chishi kulemba ngwami tukasoloke ngwe akwakukumba yeseko . Alyoze , nakulemba ngwami nukalinge chize chinalulama , chipwe yetu tukapwe ngwe akwa kuhona yeseko.⁸Mumu kutwahashile kulinga nyichimwe chakulitachika nyi ufulyelo , alyoze ndo kulita nyi ufulyelo.
⁹Mumu twakuwahilila muze mutuzeya nyi yenu munupwa nyi tachi . chino nawa twakulemba ngwetu nukapwe amuwundu .¹⁰Ngunasoneka yino shimbu chishiko hanga muze mungupwa nyi yenu chichi kanwambila maliji akaluni kulita nyi chiyulo- chize hanangwehe Mwene mukukolesa , nyi mukunu puzulako.¹¹Ha kusula , maqndumbu , wahlilenu! Pwenu angunu , lilembejekenu , pwenu nyi kunyonga chimuwika , pwenu nyi sambukila . Nyi Zambi ya zango nyi sambukila kumakapwa nyi yenu.¹²Limenekenu umwe nyi mukwo nyi mbeji isandu .¹³Asandu ja Zambi eswe kananumeneka . Akwa kusoneka amwe kachinga chihanda .¹⁴Vumbi lya Mwene Yesu Kilishitu , nyi Zango lya Zambi , nyi kulinunga cha Shipilitu Musandu chikapwe hamwe nyi yenu eswe.

Ngalatiya

1

¹Paulu kambaji hi wakuli atu ko hanji ku tachi ja wutu , alyoze wa kuli Yesu kilishitu nyi Zambi tata , yoze wa muhindwishile kwa afu²nyi eswe waze mandumbu ali yami , ku yikungulwila ya Ngalatiya .³Vumbi kuli yenu nyi sambukila yakuli Zambi mwene Tata nyi Mwene Yesu kilishitu ,⁴Yoze wa lyechele ha milonga yetu hanga akatupulule ku mwaka wuno wupi , nyikulita nyi wupale wa Zambi Tata wetu, ⁵wuhenya upwe kuli yiye ndo ku myaka yeswe ya mutolo. Amene .⁶Ngunakomoka chize nunatutuluka kawashi kuli yoze wa nusanyikile mu vumbi lyenyi lya kilishitu . Ngunakomoka nyi chize nunatutuluka kuli sango lipe lyeka , ⁷hi sango lipema likwo ko alyoze kwali amwe malunga waze akunupinjisa nyi kuzanga kuhengesa sango lipema lya kilishitu.⁸Alyoze kachi yetu habji mungelo wa mwilu manwambulwile sango lipema lya lipwila nyi lize twanwambulwila , akashingiwe .
⁹Chize cheyene hitunamba kulu, chocho ngunambe halyapwila cheka nawa , " Nyi kachi umwe manwa mbulwila sango lipema lyeka lyalipwila nyi lize nwatambwile , mwechenu ashingiwe ."¹⁰Mumu halyapwila ngunafupu shina kuwahila atu nyi shina kuwahila Zambi ? nyi ngwe muungu chivwisa atu kuwacha , chocho hinguli ngamba ya kilishitu.¹¹Ngunazange yenu munyika , mandumbu , lize sango lipema nambujolele hi lya mutuko.
¹²Chalitambwile kuli mutu nyi wumwe chipwe kungulongesa lya , alyoze , natambwile mu usolwelo wa Yesu kilishitu kuliyami.¹³Hinunevu kwenda chami nendele mu uyunda , ngwe chize nahungumyonene kuhyana chikolo nui chikungulwila cha Zambi nesekele nyi kuchenyaka .¹⁴Ami neyile kulutwe mu yunda kuhyana atu waze napwile no myaka yimuwika , kufuma kuli atu jami . nyiku linga nyimbunge yeswe kuhyana ha ndongo ja akaka.¹⁵Alyoze muze chamupenene Zambi , yoze wanguhandunwine chize ku jimo lya mama , wangutambikile mu vumbi lyenyi ,¹⁶chamuwahilele kusolola mwanenyi muli yami , hangu ngukamwambujole nyi atu a musunya nyi manyinga.¹⁷Chipwe chakandukile ku Yelusaleme kuli waze alyapya nyi cheka nawa nahilukile ku Ndamaseku.¹⁸Kulutwe lya myaka yitatu nakandukile ku Yelusaleme sefwa natwamine hamwe nenyi kumi lya matangwa nyi matangwa nyi matangwa atano .¹⁹Alyoze chakamwene nyi amwe tumbaji shina Tiyanu mwanakwo wa mwe.²⁰Kumeso ja Zambi chahanjikile mauze kutwala kuli achi.²¹Kulutwe lya chino nayile ku yifuchi ya kujingilika seliya nyi selishiya .²²Nyihindu kangunyikine kumeso ku yikungulwila ya mu yundeya waze ali muli kilishitu .²³kachivwile lume wika ngwo , " lunga yoze watuhungu myonene kunyima halyapwila kanambujole sangu lipema lya wufulyelo wuze esekele kwenyeka .²⁴Kashika a chichimyekene Zambi mumu lya yami.

¹Muze hina palika myaka kumi nyi myaka yiwana nayileko nawa ku Yalusaleme nyi Mbenabasa, yitumbata nyi Titu hamwe nyi yami. ²Nayileko mumu wa usolwelo mba nyi kwambujola kulya ayo sango lipema lize na kwambulula kuli akwa mavungu . Yami yingu hanjika no kulumbu waze asolokele kupwa alemu , hanga nguhone kuzomboka chipwe hona kuzomboka chamokomoko . ³Alyoze chipwe Titu , wapwile nyi yami mba hakupwa mungiliki, ka mushinjile kwamwalamisa. ⁴Mandumbu ama huza ejile chakuswaka nyi kwendesa lisesa uze twapwile nalyo muli kilishitu Yesu . yafupa kufupwisa ndunga , ⁵mba kutwaka tayijile kuli ayo mu wola yikepe. hanga umwene mwene wa sango lipema usale nyi ayo. ⁶Alyoze waze asolokele kupwa alemu { cheswacho apwile kuli yami kucha ka pwile nyi mulonga , mumu Zambe hi wakatonde ko} waze , yami ngu naambe , a solokele ngwe alemu kaka wezele nyi yimwe kuli yami . ⁷Cha kulisa , muze hamona ngwo ami ha ngwaha sango lipema lya kwambulwila yilima , ngwe chize Petulu amukunjike sango lipema kuli ngalami. ⁸Mumu Zambe , yoze wazachile nyi petulu nyi upositolo kuli ngalami , mwe wazachile muli yami kuli akwa ma vungu. ⁹Muze Tiangu , Petulu nyi yowano , waze apwile manguji , hauluka wana uze wapwile muli yami , atuhele kwoko lya chilyo lya kulikunda Mbanambase nyi yami . Atu tayijile ngwo taye kuli akwa mavungu nyi ayo ndo aye kuli ngalami. ¹⁰Ya twita yetu wika ngwo twiuluke yiswale , chize chene chuma na pwile nyi kufwila kulinga. ¹¹Muze Petulu haheta ku Adiyakya nalimikine nenyi meso nyi meso mumu mwene wahihishile. ¹²Shimbukanda amwe malunga kanda a heta kuli Tiangu , Petulu wapwile nyi kulya nya akwa mavungu . Mba muze awa malunga haza , wafele nyi kuli mandumbu nya kwa mavungu . wevwile woma waaze apwile kufwila ungalami. ¹³Ayunda amwe alingile nyi ulembe kese . Nyi mbalanamba a mutwlile mweka nyayo nyi ulembekezewo. ¹⁴Muze namwene ngwami ndako jo kuya kapwile umwene mwene wa sango lipema yingwamba kuli Petulu kumeso jayo eswe , " nyingwe uli ka yunda mnba wa twame ngwe mukwa mavungu nyi kutwama ngwe hi ka yunda ko , kuchi chocho munu talumuka akwa mavungu ku twama ngwe Ayunda?"¹⁵Yetu tuli Ayunda kuchisemuka hi akwa shili akwa mavungu ko; ¹⁶shimbi tunanyingika ngwetu wakuhi mutu mapwisa mukwa ululi ku milimo ya shimbi ndo ku ufulyelo muli kilishitu Yesu . Nyi yetu hinatuna fulyela muli kilishitu Yesu hanga aka tupwise aluli ku ufulyelo muli kilishitu, hi ku milimo ko ya shimbi . Mumu wakuli yoze ma ka sambisa ku milimo ya shimbi chipwe kumusunya . ¹⁷Mba nyingwe, shimbu tuma tate ku tu pwisa aluli muli kupwa akwa shili, chekwamba ngwetu kilishitu kali ka vumbi kashili nyi ? pundu ka ! ¹⁸Mumu nyi mungutunga cheka nawa yuma yize na puzwile, munguli pwisa yami mwene kupwa chitanguke. ¹⁹Chocho yami ku shimbi nafwile ku shimbi , hanga ngu matwamine ko Zambe , ²⁰Hana ngu hachile hamwe nyi kilishitu . hi yamiko na twamako ,klishitu watwama muli yami . utwamo natwama mumu sunya na kutwama ku ufulyelo muli mwana wa zambe , yoze wa nguzangile nyi wali hanyine mwene hali yami. ²¹Chichi kuhasa kupwa vumbi lya Zambe lipwe lya mokomoko , mumu nyingwe ululi mututambula kupalikila mu shimbi , chakwamba kelishitu wafwile chamokomoko!

3

¹Nuna hepuka yenu A-Ngalatiya! yiya wanulinga chipi ? kwe kumeso jenu chapwile ngwo Yesu kilishitu kamusele ha kulusu hakachi ka mbunga. ²Ayi ye yuma nguna fupu kulilongesa kuli yenu : Nwatambwile mwiku hayi Tanga nyi ha shimbi mba nyi nwevwile ufulyelo ? ³Nuna hepuka nyi ? mba mwaputukile nyi mwiku , munamunununa mu musunya nyi?⁴Lamba nwamwene lipwa haze chamokomoko kachi hichapwa chamokomoko, nyi ? ⁵Yoze na kanweha mwiku hali yenu nyikulinga yipekesa muli yenu kakuchilinga ku yitanga ya shimbi nyi , ku kwivwa cha ufulyelo?⁶Mba chocho Apalahama " yafulyelele Zambi mba amuhelelecho ngwo ululi , " ⁷che nacho, nyi ngililenu , ngwo , eswe aku ufulyelo kali ama ja Apalahama . ⁸Chisoneko achi nyi kumona ngwe shimbu kanda Zambi makasambisa akwa mavungu ha ufulyelo Chambulwile shimbu kanda sango lipema kuli Apalahama , ngwo muli yena akwa mavungu eswe ku maka akiswila." ⁹chocho, aka ufulyelo ha kiswila nyi Apalahama , mwe mukwa ufulyelo.¹⁰Waze eswe akuyitanga ya shimbi kali aku shingo ali ; mumu kachisoneka, " washingiwa yoze keshi ku twama mu yuma yize a soneka mumu kanda washimbi, nyi kuyilinga ." ¹¹Mba hitwa nyingika ngwo mutu nyi umwe wakuli ma sambi shila ku shimbi , mumu akwa ululi matwamina ku ufulyelo ." ¹²hindu shimbi ku ja pwile ufulyelo , ka " mweswe mutu malinga yitanga ya shimbi mba ma pwa nyi mwono kushimbi¹³Kilishitu hana tukuulu ku shingo lya shimbi se hamupwishile shingo hali yetu mumu china sonewa ngwo " kashingi wa mwe swe hamuzezeleka ha mutondo ¹⁴Hanga atambule kisu ya Apalahama yize hali akwa mavungu eswe muli kilishitu Yesu , chocho ha ufulyelo mbatu ka tambule chikenyi cha mwiku.¹⁵Mandumbu, ngunahanjika nyikulita nyi atu ngwami chipwe wusendo wa atu tuhu hindu nuze ha ukolesa nyi shimbi, nyi umwe ma ulelesa hanji mawezelaho . ¹⁶Mba hiya hanjika yiyakenyo kuli Apalahama nyi kuli muyachi . kambile ngwo , " kuli akwa muyachi kanambe kuli atu anji, alyoze ngwe umuwika , " ngwenyi kuli munyachi , " umuwika mwe kilishitu. ¹⁷Achi chino ngwami ayi shimi yino kayiseleko kuli Zambi muli kilishitiu yapwile kulakaji amyaka nyi makumi atatu amyaka kulutwe,kuyishi ku ulelesa ngwe yika pwise chilakenhyo chamokomoko . ¹⁸mumu kachi ngwo chihinga muchipwa cha ku shimbi , kuchi chi kuhasa kupwa cha ku chilakenyo alyoze Zambi hana chihana nyi vumbi kuli Apalahama ku chilakenyo.¹⁹Yika mba shimbi yaka ? Ayiwezele mumu ha utanguke . Kayiseleko mumu wa milonga yi mba ngwo munyachi wa Apalahama eze kuli waze ma solwela chilakenyo nyi kuchilinga . se shimbi ka jihanyine kupalikila mu Angelo mukwo kwolya chitaka nyishi . ²⁰Achi chitakamishi hiwa kuliwumu wika . ²¹Aji shimbi kujina limika nyi yalakenyo ya Zambi nyi ? ka pundu ! mumu chocho ka hanyine shimbi ayize muiy hasa kupwisa nyi mwono , mba chocho ululi nyi himu upwa ku shimbi . ²²Alyoze yisoneko hiuyayika yeswe kushi lya shili Zambi halinga chichi chilakenyo cha kupulu lula nyi ufulyelo kuli Yesu kilishitu kuli waze akufulyela.²³Alyoze shimbu ufulyelo kanda wize , chocho ka tufungile kushimbi . Nyiku twajilila ku ufulyelo uze hima usololola . ²⁴chocho shimbi hi japwa chifumbe ndo kuli kilishitu wejile . Nyi chocho atu sambise ku wufulyelo. ²⁵Hachi halyapwila ufulyelo hi uneza ku twatwa mine nawa kushilya chifumbe. ²⁶Nuli eswe ana ja Zambi a ufulyelo muli kilishitu Yesu.²⁷Enu eswe kanu papachishile muli kilishitu himu nazala kilishitu . ²⁸hachi kukushi kayunda hanji kangelesiya kukushi ndungu hanji mwenya chifuchi kakushi lunga hanji pwo , nuli eswe chimu wika muli kilishitu . ²⁹Nyi nuli a kilishitu, nuli Apalahama akwa munyachi , nyi chihinga cha chilakenyo.

¹Nguna hanjika ngwami , haashimbu lize swana uchilikamuke , kalihandunwine ni kapinji , chipwe kali mwene wa upite. ²Alyoze uchili mushi ja tufufuchi wituselo ndo kumwaka uze asele tato .³Chocho ngwo, muze twachipwile tuli twanuke , twapwile mu undungo kushi lya yuma ya moko moko ya hano hashi . ⁴Alyoze muze myaka hi yacha , Zambi watumine mwanenye , wakusemuka kuli pwo , wakusemuka kushi lya shimbi .
⁵Watangile chino hanga akakule waze apwile mushi lya shimbi , hanga akatiupwise ana jenyi amalunga .⁶Mba se nuli ana , Zambi hanatumu shipili ya Mwanenye mu mbunge jetu , kana tambika ngwenye , "Abba , tata ." ⁷Keshika hiuli nawa ndungo ko , Alyoze uli mwana , nye kachi mwana , uliswana nawa ku upale muli Zambi .⁸Alyoze halilze shimbu , se kunwamunyingikine Zambi , anutengele kupwa muli undungo kuli waze kutachi ja chisemwa , hi tu zambi ko. ⁹Alyoze halyapwila chize hinwa munyingika Zambi , hanji shinako Zambi kananunyingika mumu waka nuna teulukila cheka nawa ku yikuma ya mokomokoya ulelu niya uswale ? nuna zange nukalipwise ndungo nawa nyi?¹⁰Nwakufunga matangwa nye tukweji nye yiwanyino nye myaka . ¹¹Nguna nuvwila woma kuchina hanji na kilikichile nye yenu chamokomoko.¹²Nguna lyumbu kuli yenu , mandumbu , pwenu ngwe yami , mumu yami nawa hinapwa ngwe yenu . Kunwangu lingile chipi nye chimwe . ¹³Alyoze nuna nyingika ngwenye chapwile mumu ha kukokoloka cha musunnya nambujolele kuli yenu sango lipema hatangu. ¹⁴Chipwe musunya wami wanusele ku kweseka , kunwakangulelesele chipwe kunwaka;itunyine yami . Alyoze nwamgutambwile ngwe mungelo wa Zambi ngwe kilishitu Yesu mwene.¹⁵Yilihi kisu yena halyapwila ? mumu nakushindakenya kuli yenu ngwami , kachi nwhasa , kachi nwatombongwene meso jenu nye kungwahawo. ¹⁶Mba achize , hinalumuka mukwa kole yenu haku nwambulwila umwenemwene nye?¹⁷Kali nye chipululu hanga anukumbe , alyoze hi chuma chipema ko. Kanafupu kunuyikila haze hanga nwavile chipululu. ¹⁸Chinawaha shimbu lyeswe kupwa nye chipululu ha chuma chipema , hi muze nguliho wikako.¹⁹Ana jami akepe , nguli mu ikola ya misongo yakusema ha mukanda wa yenu ndo kilishitu atengewe muli yenu . ²⁰Ngunafupu hamuwika niyenu halyapwila nye kuhipa liji lyami , mumu nguna yambashana hakutwala kuli yenu.²¹Ngwambulwilenu , yenu nwazanga kupwa mwishi lya shimbi , kunushi kwivwa shimbi nye? ²²Mumu chinasonewa ngwo Apalahama wapwile nye ana aali amalunga , umwe wa kuli ndungo wa puso nye mukwo wakuli pwo lya ulo. ²³Umuwika wasemukile kuli pwo wa ndungo wasemukine nye kulita nye musunya , alyoze yoze wakuli pwo wakumbata wasemukile ku chilakenyo.
²⁴Aino yuma yinapu chishima , mumu wano mapwo kanamanyina ko usendo waali . Umwe wa kumu lundu wa sinai yoze wakusema ana ku undungo . Iye Hekale . ²⁵Keshika Hekale kanapu mulundu wa sinai mu Alabia ; auno kanamanyinako Yelusaleme yaha , mumu uchili mu undungo nye ana jenyi.²⁶Alyoze Yelusaleme ize yili mwilu hindungoko , iye mama wa yetu eswe . ²⁷mumu kanasoneka ngwo , " washilila , yena mumba wahona kusema; teta chikolo ukololoke nye sambukila , yena ku ushi kwivwa misongo ya kusema ; mumu ana ja twamishi anji kuhyana yoze uli nye mukwo lunga.²⁸Mba enu , mandumbu , chize chene ngwe Isake , tuli ana a chilakenyo .
²⁹Halize shimbu yoze wasemukine , nye kulita nye musunya wa hungumyonene yoze wasemukine nye kulita nye shipilitu. chocho chinapu lino shimbu.³⁰Alyoze kuchi chinahanjika chisoneko ? muhume ndungo wa pwo nye mwanenye . Mumu mwana wa ndungo kechi kahinga hamwe mwana wa pwo wa ku mbata . " ³¹Keshika mandumbu hituli ana ja ndungo ko , alyoze pwo mwenya wa kumbata

¹ku kulusaka cha Kilishitu hanatulamwina, manenu nyi kujikiza alyoze kanda nukeseke kuhilukila kuundungo cheka. ²Talenu, yami Paulu, ngunambe kuli yanu ngwami nyi munutambula ungalami, Kilishitu kechi kuyuka nyi chimwe muli yeswe jila. ³ngunashindakennya cheka kuli mweswawo matambula ungalami kanatele kufunga shimbi jeswe. ⁴Hinwalipatulako kuli Kilishitu yenu makanusambisa nyi shimbi; nushi mujila yakutambula keke. ⁵Mumu kupalikila mu Shipilitu, mu ufulyelo, tunatwaminyina cha ululi. ⁶Muli Kilishitu Yesu ungalami ushi ulemu ndo mu ufulyelo kuzata mu zango. ⁷Kuunazomboka kanawa. Yiya unakakukanyisa kukaula umwenemwene? ⁸Longeso lino lyakakatukile kuli yoze wanusanyikine! ⁹Futunwiso yikehe muyifutunwisa mwaha weswe. ¹⁰Nguli nyi ufulyelo muli Mwene kwamba nuchikutambula manyonga eka. Yoze unanupikala makatambula fweto, mwe mweswawo ¹¹Mandumbu, nyi ngunambulula ungalami, yika ananguhungumyonena? Hamulonga wa chino chakuhukanako ku kulusu hana chichiza. ¹²Kuli waze ananupinjisa, te kachi akali tule ene. ¹³Mumu yenu hananusanyika ku tusaka, mandumbu. Mba kanda nuzachisa tusaka ngwe kalwongelo ka kumusunya; chipwe, kupalikila muli zango zachilenu umwe nyi mukwo. ¹⁴Mumu shimbi yeswe kakujizalisa mu shimbi yimuwika: "zanga mwenyembo we ngwe yena mwene," ¹⁵Mba nyi wasuma nyi kupula mukwenu, kanyamenu ngwo kanda nulyenyeka umwe nyi mukwo. ¹⁶Mba ngunambe, endenu mu Shipilitu chenacho nuchikalanga kuzanga cha musunya. ¹⁷Mumu kuzanga cha yuma ya musunya yakulipikala nyi ya Shipilitu, nawa kuzanga cha Shipilitu yishi kuzanga yamusunya. Mumumayino yakulipikala nyichikwo, kwamba chikulinga yize unazange. ¹⁸Mba nyi kakukutetekela ku Shipilitu, wushi muchiyulo cha shimbi. ¹⁹Mba milimo yakumusunya yakusoloka: utanji, luchisa, upangala, ²⁰kukombelela mahamba, ku panda, kole, chipululu, ufwatulo, kulitachika, kulihandununa, ²¹Iwiso, kuzengewa, chizungo chakuzengewa, nyi yalita ngwe yino. Nanukanyamisa chize nanukanyamishine nawa, ngwami eze eswe akulinga yino yuma kechikahinga wanangana wa Zambi. ²²Mba muhuko ya Shipilitu lye zango, sambukila, uwahililo, upeme, ufulyelo, ²³kushishika, nyi kulikinga; kuli yuma yapwe ngwe yino kushi shimbi. ²⁴Mweswawo mukwa Kilishitu Yesu hana papachila ya musunya yashili nyi yize yakuzanga. ²⁵Nyi twatwama nyi Shipilitu, twendenu mu Shipilitu. ²⁶Kanda tulivwa nyi ku vundula umwe nyi mukwo, lwiso kuli umwe nyi mukwo.

6

¹Mandumbu , hyingwe mutu mamukwata nyi cheswacho avulumunanga , yenu nuli mushipilitu nwatela kumuhilwisa mu shipilitu yipema. kanyama yena mwene , kuchina nyi yena muholokela mucheseke.

²Limbachilenu umwe nyi mukwo yuma yilemu , nyi kuhetesa shimbi ja kilishitu.³Mumu kachi mutu malinangamisa kupwa mulemu muze yiye hi chimwe ko , kana lyongo mwene. ⁴Alyoze mutu mweswe akeseke milimo yenyi , nyi yishinganyeka yenyi mukwo ka . ⁵Mumu mweswe mamba ta chifuchi chenyi mwene . ⁶Alyoze mweswe alongesa sango lipema katela kulyanyina umwe nyi yoze wakulongesa . ⁷Kanda akanupyangula . Zambi keshi kulenyewa, cheswe mutu matumba , chenacho makacha nawa . ⁸Mumu mweswe matumba mbuto yenyi kumusunya , kumusunya kumakacha kupola . Mweswe matumba mbuto ku shipilitu , ku shipilitu kuma kacha mwono wamutolo.⁹Kanda tulezumuka ha kulinga yipema , mumu hawola yipema kumukacha , nyingwe kutuchi kulitwamina . ¹⁰Chocho kevwe , shimbu tuchili nyi mwakulingila, kuli waze akundama ku zuwo lya ufulyelo .

¹¹Talenu sona jino jinene najisoneka kuli yenu nyi kwoko lyami . ¹²Kuli waze mazanga kulenga nyi musunya kananushinjika kunupwisa . ngwe ngalami . Kakulinga wika yino welo wakuchina kumona yihungumyona mumu ha kulusu ya kilishitu . ¹³Mumu chimwe waze matambula ungalami ayo ene keshi kufunga shimbi , alyoze kanazange kunupwisa kupwa ngalami hanga alivwe mumusunya.¹⁴Alyoze kanda chipwa chakulisamba mba chipwe cha ha kulusu ya mwene yesu kilishitu, kuli yino kulusu ahano hashi anguhachile yami chocho nyi yami nafwile ahano hashi . ¹⁵Mumu kupwa ngalami chipwe ulima , alyoze chuma chilemu kupwa chitanga chaha. ¹⁶kuli eswe akwenda mwaya cheseke chino , sambukila nyi keke yipwehali ayo nyi hali a Izalele a Zambi.¹⁷Chize kuhalya pwila nyiumwe kanda akangupijisa , mumu ngunambata ha mujimba wami yimbaji ya Mwene Yesu .

¹⁸Vumbi lya mwene yesu kilishitu likapwe hamwe nyi mashipilitu mandumbu . Amene.

A-efwesu

1

¹Paulu , positolo wa Kilishitu Yesu ku upale wa Zambi , kuli atu ja Zambi asandu waze ali ku Efwesu , amwene mwene muli Kilishitu Yesu . ²Vumbi kuli yenu ni sambukila ya kuli Zambi Tata Mwene Yesu Kilishitu .³Zambi kanda Tato ya Mwene wetu Yesu Kilishitu afumane , yoze hanatu wahisa nyiyiwape yeswe ya u Shipilitu muma mwa malilu muli Kilishitu . ⁴Zambi watutongwele muli iye ku chiza ku fundamentu ya hashi , hanga tupwa asandu kutushi kapalya ku meso jenyi . ⁵Se watusakwile hanga tukapwe ana muli iye Yesu Kilishitu , nyi kulita nyi upale wa Zango lyenyi . ⁶Kusakula chetu china soloka muku halisa cha uhenya wa vumbi lyenyi lize hanatwehe cha wana muli yoze a zanga . ⁷Muli Yesu Kilishitu tuli nyi ukule mu manyinga jenyi nyi ukonekeno wa milonga yetu , kulita nyi kulumbama cha vumbi lyenyi . ⁸Wokesele vumbi lyenyi kuli yetu nyi mana eswe nyi inyingi . ⁹Zambi hanatuningikisa chijimbikilo cha upale wenyi , nyikulita nyi chize cha mupemena , nyi chize aliselele kulinga muli Kilishitu , ¹⁰nyi nyonga lya kuyula ndo kusongo lya shimbu , hanga akanehe yuma yeswe hamuwika , yuma yeswe mwilu hashi , muli iye , mwe Kilishitu . ¹¹Muli Kilishitu hanatupwisa chihinga , atusakwile kulita nyi kululika cha yoze wakulinga yeswe kulita nyi upale wa zango lyenyi . ¹²Zambi watutongwele ngwe yi hinga hanga yetu , twalyangile katalatala muli Kilishitu , hanga tukapwe ku uhaliso wa uhenya wenyi . ¹³Muli Kilishitu nyi yenu nawa , muze nwevwile liji lya umwenemwene , sango lipema lya ulamwino wenu , nwafulyelele muli iye nawa anu jikile nyi chijikilo cha Shipilitu Musandu wa chilakenyo , ¹⁴Iye cha chifungo cha chihinga chetu ndo ku ukuule wa upite , kulufuma wa uhenya wenyi . ¹⁵Ha chikuma chino , kuchiza haze nevville ha ufulyelo wenu muli Mwene Yesu nyi zango lyenu lya atu eswe asandu a Zambi , ¹⁶che chele kusakwila Zambi hali yenu nyi nuvuluka mukulemba chami . ¹⁷Nguna lembe ngwami Zambi ya Mwene wetu Yesu Kilishitu , Tata wa uhenya , makanwaha Shipilitu wa mana nyi usolwelo nyi mana aiye . ¹⁸Nguna lembe ngwami meso ja mbunge jenu akapwe nyi chinyingi hanga nu kanyingike katalatala chize hana nu sanyika ko nyi kulumbama cha uhenya wa chihinga chenye hakachi ka atu eswe a Zambi asandu . ¹⁹mu kulemba chami na kwita ngwami nu nyingike unene wahyana wa tachi jenyi kuli yetu akwa kufulyela , kulita nyi kulinga cha ngolo ja ndundo jenyi . ²⁰Jino je tachi jimuwika jize Zambi azachishile muli Yesu muze amuhindwishile hakachi ka afu nyi ku mutwamisa ku kwoko lyenyi lya chindume mu malilu . ²¹Watwamishine Kilishitu helu kuhyana mawanangana eswe nyi yiyulo nyi tachi nyi ndundo , nyi majina eswe waze anavuluka . Yesu ma yula , hi ha myaka ino wika ko , alyoze nyi ha myaka ize mwiza nawa . ²²Zambi hanase yuma yeswe muku zeyela ku yilyato ya Kilishitu nawa wamuhanyi ne kuchikungulwila kupwa mutwe helu lya yuma yeswe . ²³Chikungulwila we mujimba wenyi , che kuzala too cha yoze wakuzalisa yuma yeswe muli eswe.

¹Nawa nyi yenu , nwapwile afu mu utanguko wenu nyi mu shili yenu . ²Muyenayo myaka ya kunyima nwendele, nyi kulita nyi ndando ya hano hashi . Nyikulita nyi mwata wa chiyulo cha mu tetela, Shipilitu yoze unende nyi aana a uhulya . ³Hakachi ko nyi yetu eswe , nawa ha myaka ya kunyima , twendele mu usolo wa musunya wetu , nyi kulinga upale wa musunya nyi yishinganyeka. Nyi ku chisemewa twapwile akwa ku utenu chizechene ngwe akwo. ⁴Alyoze Zambe mukwa upite nyi keke mumu ha zango lyenyi linene lize watuzangile nalyo. ⁵Chipwe muze twapwile afu mu milonga yetu , hanatupwisa nyi mwono hamwe nyi Kilishitu -ku vumbi hananulamwina. ⁶Zambe hanatuhindwisa hamwe nyi Kilishitu , nyi Zambe hanatutwamisa hamwe nenyi mu malilu muli Kilishitu Yesu , ⁷hanga akasolole kulumbama chahyana upite wa vumbi lyenyi nyi atu kuli yetu muli Kilishitu Yesu. ⁸Mumu ku vumbi hana nulamwina ku ufulyelo . Nyi chino hi cha kuli yenwene ko, hi chawana cha Zambe , ⁹hi cha ku yitanga ko, hanga nyiumwe kechi kalisamba. ¹⁰Mumu yetu tuli chitanga chenye, atutengele muli Kilishitu Yesu ha yilinga yipema yize Zambe walulikile kushi hanga tukendemo. ¹¹Keshika yiwulukenu ngwe yenu ha myaka ya kunyima nwapwile mavungu mu musunya . Yenu akuvuluka ngwo, " Ulima" kuli waze akuvuluka ngwo , " ungalami" mumusunya wakulinga nyi moko. ¹²Mumu hali yize ola nwapwile kunushi nyi Kilishitu , tundaka ku vungu lya Izalele, nyi yilambalaku usendo wa chilakenyo, nyi kusalatala nyi chimwe nwapwile kunushinyi Zambe hano hashi. ¹³Alyoze halyapwila muli Kilishitu Yesu yenu hamyaka ya kunyima nwapwile ku suku ,nyi Zambe hananukundamisa mukamwihi ha manyinga ja Kilishitu . ¹⁴Mumu yiye sambukila yetu. Yiye wapwishile eswe aal umuwika . Mu musunya yiye wapuzwile chikalakala cha kuhandununa . ¹⁵Chenacho , yiye wahwishile mu mujimba wenye ye kole e maliji a shimbi atwama mu ndongo hanga akatange muli yiye mwene wakuli aali mutu umuwika nawa, nyi kuneha sambukila . ¹⁶Kilishitu hanga akawanyise eswe aali kuli Zambe mu mujimba umuwika ku kulusu, kusa kufwa cha kole. ¹⁷Yesu wejile kwambujola sango lipema lya sambukila kuli yena nwapwile kusuku nyi sambukila kuli waze apwile hehi. ¹⁸Mumu muli Yesu yetu eswe aali unjililo tuli nawo muli Shipilitu umuwika kuli mwe Tata. ¹⁹Choko nawa , nuli yilambala nyi njize ko nawa . Alyoze enyoho- nyi akwo hamwe nyi asandu nyi akwa zuwo lya Zambe. ²⁰Hanutungisa ha fundamentu ya tumbaji liwe lya lutwe lya ha mbango. ²¹Muli yiye kutunga cheswe chimwe nyi chimwe chakutokela kanawa kuchakondomoka kupwa tembele muli mwene. ²²Muli yiye yenu nawa kunwatungiwa hamuwika kupwa zuwo lya Zambe muli Shipilitu.

3

¹Ha chikuma chino yami , Paulu , funge ya Kilishitu Yesu mumu hali yenu akwa mavungu . ²Kachi nwevwile hausolo wa vumbi lya Zambezi uze hanangwehe hali yenu . ³Nguna soneka usolwelo angunyingikishine , chijimbikilo nikulita ngwe ha sonekene kulu nyi maliji akehe . ⁴Hanga muze mumutanga , malinjekela jami mu chijimbikilo cha Kilishitu akanulumbunuke . ⁵Chize ha yisemuko yikwo kachisolwele kuli ana ja atu . Alyoze halyapwila hana chisolola kuli Apositolo jenyi asandu nyi apositolo jenyi muli Shipilitu . ⁶Ngwo umwenemwene akwa mavungu kwa mavungu kanapu maswana , nyi akwo nyi yihanda nyi yikwo ya mujimba , umuwika nyi akwa kuhangana - akwo cha chilakenyo muli Kilishitu Yesu kusango lipema . ⁷Ha uene lyo angupwishile kavumbi nyikulita nyi chawana cha vumbi lya Zambezi lize anguhele nyi kulita nyi kulinga chatachi jenyi . ⁸Kuli yami - nguli mukepekepe wahyana eswe a kuli asandu eswe - hanangwehe vumbi lino , - kwambujola hakachi ka akwa mavungu sango lipema lya upite wa Kilishitu uze nyiumwe mahasa kunyingika , ⁹nguka lweze atu eswe uze wapwa uselo - wa chijimbikilo chahengamine chize ku myakulwila muli yoze watangile yuma yeswe muli Zambezi . ¹⁰Hanga halyapwila akanyingikise ma wanangana nyi yiyulo mumalilu kuchi kungulwila milali yeka nyiyeka yamana a Zambezi . ¹¹Nyikulita nyi kupala chize cha kumyaka yamutolo chize apalile ku kulinga muli Kilishitu Mwene wetu . ¹²Muli Kilishitu hamu tuli nalyo nyi unjililo muku jikiza ku ufulyelo kuli iye . ¹³Keshika nguna nu shinjila ngwami kanda nulezumuka ha luyinda wami hali yenu , mwenawo wuhenya wenu . ¹⁴Ha chikuma chino na ku umba makungunwa jami kuli Tata , ¹⁵yose hali iye minyachi yeswe mwilu nyi hashi hana yiliuku majina . ¹⁶Hanga enu akanwehe , nyi kulita nyi ku lumbama chauhenya wenyi , kunutakamisa nyi tachi kuli Shipilitu , yenyi muli , mutu wamu mbunge . ¹⁷Nguna lembe ngwami Kilishitu atwame mumbunge jenu ku ufulyelo , hanga yenu nyi kutanda miji nukajikize mu zango . ¹⁸Nuka hase kunyingika , hamwe nyi asandu eswe , uze wapwa utohe , nyi usuhwe , nyi usuku , kwilu nyi usuku kushi . ¹⁹Nyi kunyingika zango lya Kilishitu , lize lya kuhyana yinyingi , hanga kuka zale to ndo kuku zala cheswe chazambi . ²⁰Halyapwila kuli yoze wakuhasa kulinga kuhyana chikolo chize cheswe mutwita hanji mutu nyonga , nyikulita nyi tachi jenyi jakulinga muli yetu , ²¹uhenya wapwe kuli iye mu chikungulwila nyi muli Kilishitu Yesu ndo kuyi semuka yeswe ku myaka yamutolo . Amene .

¹Yami , keshika , funge muli mwene , ngunalyumbu kuli yenu nukende ngwe chinatela kutambika chize hananutambika nacho. ²Ngunalyumbu kuli yenu kupwa nyi uhomboloji nyi umbovu nyikulihumikiza, kusa umwe nyi mukwo mu zango. ³Nulipupwise kufunga kununga cha Shipilitu nyi muya wa sambukila. ⁴Kuuli mujimba umuwika nyi Shipilitu umuwika , ngwe chizechene ananutambika mukutalatala chimuwika cha kutambika chize anutambikile nacho. ⁵Nawa kuuli Mwene umuwika , ufulyelo umuwika, upapachiso umuwika , ⁶nawa Zambezi umuwika nawa mwe Tato ya eswe, yoze uli helu lya eswe nyi kuli eswe nyi muli yeswe. ⁷Kuli mweswe hakachi ketu hanatwehe vumbi nyi kulita nyi njongo chawana cha Kilishitu. ⁸Hichinapu ngwe chize yisoneko yinambe: Muze azezukile kwilu , wafungile funge mu ufunge, nawa wahanyine yawana kuli atu. ⁹Achi kuchichinalumbununa hakwamba ngwo "azezukile ," shina hatangu wahulumukine nawa muyihanda ya hashi nyi hashi? ¹⁰Yoze wahulumukine mwenawo nawa wazezukile helu lya malilu eswe, hanga akazalise yuma yeswe. ¹¹Kilishitu iye hanahana amwe kupwa apositolo, nyi amwe apulofeta , nyi amwe akwambujola , nyi amwe tulayi nyi alongeshi . ¹²Wa hanyine yawana yino kululika asandu ha milimo ya uvumbiko , mukukolesa mujimba wa Kilishitu. ¹³Ndo yetu eswe mutuheta ku kununga cha ufulyelo ni ku chinyingi cha mwe Mwana wa Zambezi , kuli mutu mungunu nyi kucheseko cha chizundamo cha kuzala to cha Kilishitu. ¹⁴Kilishitu ye wakututenga hanga kutuchi kapwa ana akemba waze akuhunguka nyi mikanya , kuhungumyoka nyi fuji yeswe ya longeso nawa ku kwonga kwa atu nyi unjiliji nyi kulita nyi maliji akuhengesa. ¹⁵Alyoze, kuhanjika umwenemwene mu zango , kumutukatataka mu jila yeswe muli iye mwe mutwe , mwe , Kilishitu. ¹⁶Kilishitu iye wakutatwisa mujimba weswe, nawa wakusepekanya nyi kununga hamuwika nyi chize makonekeno esweakuhana , nawa muze chihanda cheswa muchizachila hamwe , chakuweza kutatwisa cha mujimba hanga chitatwise mujimba wene mu zango. ¹⁷Keshika, chino ngunambe ngunashindakenya chino muli Mwene , kanda nukenda nawa ngwe mavungu akwenda mu kunyonga cho chamokomoko. ¹⁸Nyi kula mu kunyonga cho, kahandunuka ku mwono wa Zambezi mumu ha kwalajala chize chili muli ayo, mumu ha ukalu wa mbunge jo. ¹⁹Keshi nyi sonyi nawa hanalitumbikila ku ujila , mukulinga luchisa mweswe . ²⁰Alyoze yenu kunwalilongesele Kilishitu chocho. ²¹Kachi chinapu chocho ngwe hinunamwivu, nawa hanufumba muli iye , ngwe umwenemwene uli muli Yesu. ²²Hananulongesa ku zula mutu mukulu wuze wapwile mu kwenda chenu chakunyima, mukuzula mutu mukulu . Hi mutu mukulu wuze wa kupihisa mumu wa usolo wa kwonga. ²³Anulongesele kupwa aha mu Shipilitu wakunyonga chenu, ²⁴nyi kuzala mutu waha yoze hanamutange mu ululi nyi usandu wa mwenemwene nyi kulita nyi Zambezi. ²⁵Keshika ,echenu kuhanjika mahuza , echenu mweswe ahanjikenu umwenemwene nyi mwenyembo wenyi, mumu tuli yihanda yimwe ya mukwo. ²⁶Tenukeni nawa kanda nuvulumuna . Tanga kanda likanjila ha utenu wenu. ²⁷Mwe satana kanda numwaha unjililo. ²⁸Yoze weyile kanda akeya . Akakilikite, akalinge yipema nyi moko jenyi, hanga akapwe nyi chize chakulyanyina nyi yoze mahona. ²⁹Liji lya kupihisa nyi limwe kanda likatuka mukanwa jenu. Nukazachise maliji waze akukwasa mu kokolesa amwe, nyi kulita kuyilinga yo , hanga maliji jenu akapwe awukwaso kuli waze akukwivwa. ³⁰Kanda nuvwisa chinyengo Shipilitu Musandu wa Zambezi , mumu muli iye hananujiki nyi chijikilo ndo tangwa lya ukule . ³¹Usasu weswe , nyi ufwatulo ,nyi utenu, nyi zungo, nyi kutukana , hamwe nyi yilinga yeswe yipi yimbilenu. ³²Pwenu nyi utu umwe kuli mukwo , akwa mbunge akwivwa keke , nyi kulikonekena umwe nyi mukwo , chizechene ngwe Zambezi nawa hananukonekena muli Kilishitu.

¹Keshika pwenu akwa kulondeleza Zambini, ngwe aana waze hanazange chikolo. ²Endenu mu zango, ngwe chize Kilishitu watuzangile nyi kulihana mwene hali yetu, mulambu nyi chitapo cha vumbi lipema kuli Zambini. ³Alyoze kanda kukapwa kwivika hakachi kenu utanzi chipwe luchisa nyi kuzo, mumu ayi yatelele kuli asandu ja Zambini. ⁴Kanda kupwa pande ja sonyi, chipwe kuhanjika cha uhepuke ayi lwelya wa uhepuke yize tatelele. Alyoze nupwe nyikusakwila. ⁵Mumu chino nunachinyingika ngwo nyiumwe chitanji, chipwe mukwa luchisa nyi mukwa kuzo che ku kombelela mahamba keshi chinyingi mu wanangana wa Kilishitu nyi Zambini. ⁶Kanda nyi umwe kanda anwonga nyi maliji amoko moko, mumu hayino yuma utenu wa zambini kumuwiza hali akwa uholya. ⁷Keshika kanda mulikata no. ⁸Mumu yen nwapwile mumilima, mba hinwapwa panguni muli Mwene. Endenu ngwe aana jamu panguni. ⁹{mumu muhuko wa panguni unasoloka nyi upema weswe, ululi, nyi umwene mwene}, ¹⁰nawa esekenu chize chakupemana Mwene. ¹¹Kanda nulyendela nyi waze keshi kwima mihuko ayitanga ya milima, alyoze nwasolole. ¹²Mumu yikola sonyi yuma yize akulinga kutenga. ¹³Mba muze mayiheha kupanguni, muyisoloka. ¹⁴Mumu chakusolola yuma yeswe panguni. Keshika kanambe ngwenyi, laula, yena mukwa tulo, zunduka hakachi ka afu, nyi Kilishitu makakutemukina. ¹⁵Talenu kanawa chize nunende - hi keshi ngwe waze keshi maanako alyoze ngwe akwa maana. ¹⁶Kulenu we mwaka mumu matangwa wano api. ¹⁷Keshika, kanda nukazuzuka, alyoze nyingikenu chize upale wa Zambini uli. ¹⁸Nawa kanda muzengewa nyi vinyu, mumu mwenamo muli chimbangwinya. Alyoze zalenu nyi Shipilitu Musandu, ¹⁹kulihangikisa umwe nyi mukwo mu masamu nyi myaso nyi mimbo ya Shipilitu, nyi kwimba nyi kulyangula mumbunge jenu kuli Mwene. ²⁰Shimbu jeswe kuhana kusakwila mu yuma yeswe, mu jina lya Mwene Yesu Kilishitu kuli Zambini tata, ²¹lizyelenu umwe nyi mukwo muli Kilishitu. ²²Mapwo, zeyelenu malunga jenu, ngwe chize kuli Mwene. ²³Mumu lunga we mutwe wa mukwo pwo nge chize Kilishitu neye yiye mutwe wachikungulwila, yiye Mwene mwe chilamwina cha mijimba. ²⁴Alyoze ngwe chizechene chikungulwila chakuzeyela Kilishitu, chocho nawa mapwo akazeyele akwo malunga mu yuma yeswe. ²⁵Malunga, zangenu mapwo jenu, ngwe chize Kilishitu wazangile chikungulwila nyi kuli kunjika mwene ha chiyo. ²⁶hanga akachilinge chisandu, muze hachipemesa nyi kusanyisa nyi meya a liji, ²⁷hanga te kachi akachihane chikungulwila kuli yiye mwene cha uhenya, chakuhona chipeka hanji mukanya chipwe chuma chinapu ngwe chino, alyoze chisandu nyi chakuhona kupalya. ²⁸Chocho nawa enu malunga chatamba kuzanga akwo mapwo ngwe chize mijimba yo. Yoze mazanga mukwo pwo malizanga mwene. ²⁹Mumu nyiumwe mapwo nyi kole nyi mujimba wenyi, alyoze maulela nyi ku ufunga, chizechene ngwe Kilishitu kakulinga ku chikungulwila, ³⁰mumu tuli yitanda ya mujimba wenyi. ³¹"Hamulonga uno lunga makahichika tato nyi naye nyi kulinunga kuli mukwo pwo, nyi aali makapwa musunya umuwika." ³²Chijimbikilo chino chinene: alyoze nganahanjia hakutwala kuli Kilishitu nyi chikungulwila. ³³Chipwe chocho, mutu nyi kanatela akazange mukwo pwo ngwe chize alizanga mwene, nyi kuli pwo akavwile woma mukwo lunga.

¹Yenu ana ononokenu kuli yisemi jenu muli Mwene , mumu chino chinate . ²" Lemesa tatenu nyi noko" { yenayo ye shimbi yitangu yikwete lakenyo}, ³" Hanga chikapwe chipema nyi yena hanga ukapwe nyi mwono wa myaka yinji mu chifuchi." ⁴Yenu atato kanda nu kehya ana jenu ku utenu. Alyoze alalenu nyi kufumba nyi ku kanyamisa cha Mwene. ⁵Ndungo , ononokenu kuli waze hanapu kumusunya akakenu nyi kulemesa chikolo nyi woma nyi kuchikima mu kutuwika cha mbunge jenu. Ononokenu kuli ayo chizechene munwonoka kuli Kilishitu. ⁶Hi kulinga cha meso ko , hanga chitome ku mbunge jo . Pwenu akwononoka chizechene ndungo wa Kilishitu, wuza wakulinga upale wa Zambezi mu mambunge jenu. ⁷Lingenu nyi vumbi ngwe , kuli Mwene hi kuli atu ko, ⁸mumu tunanyingika ngo yuma yeswe yipema mutu malinga , makawana fweto kuli Mwene, chipwe ndungo chipwe mwenya chifuchi. ⁹Yenu myata , lingilenu yuma yimuwika kuli ndungo jenu. Nikulitwamina kwomesa. Nunanyingika ngwo wapwa mwene wa eswe aali kali mwilu, iye keshi katonde nyiumwe. ¹⁰Ha yize yinasala , likolezenu muli Mwene nyi mungolo ja ndungo jenyi. ¹¹Zalenu mazalo a utale eswe a Zambezi , hanga nukahase kumana nyi kulimika nyi unjiliji wa ndyapu. ¹²Mumu kulinjika chetu hi cha musunya nyi manyinga ko, alyoze chakulimika nyi mwanangana, nyi yiyulo, cha kulimika nyi ene a milima mwakono, cha kulimika nyi mashipilitu ja ungulungulu mu malilu. ¹³Keshika zalenu utale weswe wa Zambezi , hanga nukahase kumana mu shimbu yino yipi, nyi muze hinwalinga yeswe , kumana ngu. ¹⁴Manenu keshika ngu, se hinunalijichika muzalilo wenu muya wa umwenemwene, hinunazale chipwiko cha utale wa ululi, ¹⁵nyi yilyato yenu kululika sango lipema lya sambukila . ¹⁶Helu lya yeswe andenu lukepwe wa ufulyelo , yoze kumunukahasa kujima nenyi mivu yeswe yakuyila ya mwe chingulungulu. ¹⁷Andenu nawa ngalau ya ulamwino nyi katana ka Shipilitu , lye liji lya Zambezi . ¹⁸Lembenu shimbu yeswe mu Shipilitu, kulemba nyi kulyumba. Ndo kusongo lino, pwenu aku tala nyi ku nyongonona muze munulemba hali asandu. ¹⁹Ngulembelelenuko , hanga akangwehe sango muze mukazulula kanwa kami. lembenu hanga kasolole chinyingi cha hamu hali sango lipema. ²⁰Mumu wa sango lipema hinapwa kanganda wuze anase mumalenge , hanga ngukahanjike nyi hamu , chizechene changutamba kuhanjika. ²¹Techiku , ndumbwetu wa zango nawa ndungo wafulyela muli Mwene, manwambulwila yeswe, hanga nunyingike chize nguli. ²²Hingunamutume kuli yenu ha chikuma chino, hanga nukanyingike chize tuli, nawa hanga akalembejeke mbunge jenu. ²³Sambukila yikapwe kuli mandumbu, nyi zango hamwe nyi ufulyelo kukatuka kuli Zambezi Tata nyi Mwene Yesu Kilishitu. ²⁴Vumbi likapwe kuli yoze mweswe wa zanga Mwene Yesu Kilishitu wetu nyi zango lyamwenemwene.

A - fwilipu

1

¹Paulu nyi Timoteu , ndungo ja Kilishitu Yesu , kuli eswe atu ja Zambezi muli Kilishitu Yesu waze ali mu Fwilipu , hamuwika nyi tulayi nyi tuvumbi. ²Vumbi kuli yenu nyi sambukila kuli Zambezi tata yetu nyi mwene Yesu Kilishitu. ³Nakusakwila Zambezi shimbu lyeswe nakunwiuluka, ⁴ola yeswe , kulemba chami nyi kuwahilila ⁵mumu ha kulikunda chenu musango lipema kukatuka ha tangwa litangu ndo nyi hapwila . ⁶Ngunalikolela ha chikuma chino chene ngwami yoze wa putukile muli yenu makanyongonona nyi kuchimanuna ndo tangwa lize lya Yesu Kilishitu ⁷Chinangutela hakunyonga chino hali yenu eswe mumu nuli mumbunge yami. Yenu eswe hinunapu akulikunda nyi mweswe muvumbi mu ufunge wami nyi mu kuli lamwina nyi ku kolesa sango lipema. ⁸Mumu Zambezi yiye chela chami, chocho nanuvwila usona nulyeswe nyi keke ya Kilishitu Yesu. ⁹Chocho achino che kulemba chami ngwami zango lilumbame mukwoka nyi kwoka muchinji ,nyi mumana mweswe ¹⁰hanga nukasele shindakenyo yize yipema .ya hyana , nawa nukapwe akutuwika kumbunge kashi chitalingiso ndo tangwa lya Kilishitu, ¹¹nuka zale to nyi mihuko ya ululi yize muyiza muli Yesu Kilishitu ku uhenya nyi uhaliso wa Zambezi. ¹²Halyapwila nguna zange yenu nunyingike , mandumbu, ngwenu chize hi cha soloka kuli yami chamwenemwene kucha kwasa ku senyesa sango lipema. ¹³Hamu kunda wa chino, makanda jami muli Kilishitu asolokele kuli maswalale amuchihunda cheswe nyi akwo eswe nawa. ¹⁴Mandumbu anji ha jikiza mukufulyela muli Mwene mumu ha makana jami nyi ayo kali nyi hamu keshi nyi woma waku hanjika liji. ¹⁵Amwe chamwenemwene kanambujola Kilishitu nyi ukwa nyi vunda akwo nawa nyi mbunge yipema . ¹⁶Wano kakuchilinga nyi zango nyi kunyingika ngwo hanangusela ku usambiso wa sango lipema . ¹⁷Mba akwo kakwambujola Kilishitu nyi kufwila cha kuzanga ene hi mumwenemwene ko kakunyonga ku weza ku lamba lya manaka jami. ¹⁸Kuchi mba? chize chene ngwe mumajila eswe chipwe aulembekese hanji aumwenemwene - Kilishitu kaku ,mwambujola, chocho ha chino naku wahilila . Ewa , nawa munguka wahilila, ¹⁹mumu ngunanyingika ngwami chino muchika solola ulamwino wami mukulemba chenu nyi kukwasa cha Shipilitu ya

Yesu Kilishitu.²⁰Kufwila chausona nyi kusalatala chami ngwami muyeswe chichi kevwe sonyi , alyoze nyi hamu lyeswe , hapwila ngwe matangwa eswe , akailishitu ma kamulemesa mumujimba wami , chipwe ku mwono chipwe kukufwa. ²¹Kuli yami kupwa nyi mwono Kilishitu nyi kufwa che kufumbuka.²²Alyoze kachi mungupwa nyi mwono kumujimba , kachi muyipwa mihuko yaku kilikita chami. Mba chika chakusakula ? chanyingikine. ²³Kanangushinji chikolo kuli yino yaali. Kuzanga chami kuya ngukapwe nyi Kilishitu , che china peme kuhyana , ²⁴mba kusala mumusunya china peme mumu ha mukunda wa yenu. ²⁵Chocho ha kulikolela ha chino , nguna nyingika mungu sala ngutwaleho nyi yenu eswe , mumu kuya chenu kulutwe nyi uwahililo mu ufulyelo , ²⁶hanga muli yami enu nukapwe nyi kulumbama cha yize mu nulifuza nayo muli Kilishitu Yesu muze mungwiza kuli yenu nawa. ²⁷Shina endenu yenu ene muze munatela nyi sango lipema lya Kilishitu hanga chipwe mungwiza nyi kumutala chipwe chejile, ngukevwe kutwala kuli yenu , ngwo nuna maana nyi kujikiza mu Shipilitu umu wika ,nyi mbunge yimuwika nyi kulikolweza hamuwika mu ufulyelo wa sango lipema. ²⁸Kanda anuvwisa woma mukyeswayo kuli akwa kuli mika nyi yenu. Achi che chinyingi kuli ayo cha kwonwona cho , alyoze cha ulamwino wenu - nyi chino kufuma kuli Zambi . ²⁹Mumu chawana ha nachihana kuli yenu mumu muli Kilishitu hikufulyela wikako muli yiye , alyoze nyi kumwena lamba hali yiye , ³⁰mumu nuli nyi kulitachika chi muwika chize nwa mwene muli yami , hapwila nunachivu muli yami.

¹Keshika kachi kuchili kulembejeka chimwe muli Kilishitu , kachi kusangulwisa chimwe cha zango , kachi kulyendela chimwe cha Shipilitu , kachi mbunge yimwe ya keke , ²zalisenu wuwahilo wami hanga nukapwe nyi manyonga amuwika , nyi zango limuwika , nyi manyonga amuwika , nyi zango limuwika , nyi kulikunda chimuwika mu Shipilitu nyi kunyonga chimuwika .³Kanda nulinga nyichimwe ku Shipilitu yakulitachika hanji ya uhenya wamokomoko . Alyoze nyi mbunge ya kulikehesa mweswe anyonge ngwenyi mukwetu wanguhyana .⁴Kanda nutala mweswe wa kuli yenu ku yuma yenyi mwene alyoze mweswe wa kuli yenu akatale ku yuma ya akwo .⁵Kunyonga chino chikapwe muli yenu chize chapwile nawa muli Kilishitu Yesu, ⁶yoze , se kapwile mu chifwa cha Zambi, kanyongene ngwenyi kulita nyi Zambi chuma chamutamba kuchi punda .⁷Alyoze , walipwishile wamokomoko nyi kutambula undungo , walipwishile mu kulifwa cha ku atu .⁸Walikehesesele nawa wononokene ndo ku kufwa , ewa chi,pwe kufwa cha ha kulusu.⁹Keshika Zambi hanamunangamisa chikolo. Hanamwehe jina lize lili helu lya majina eswe. ¹⁰Chino walingile hanga mu jina lya Yesu makungunwa eswe akalyumbe , nyi a mwilu nyi a kushi lya hashi . ¹¹Walingile chino hanga malimi eswe atayize ngwo Yesu Kilishitu yiye mwe Mwene akachichimyeke Zambi Tata.¹²Chocho keshika , yenu akwetu a zango chizechene ngwe nwakwononoka matangwa eswe , hikumeso jami wikako alyoze halyapwila shinaho chikolo se yami chishiko , manununu ulamwino wa yenwene nyi woma nyi kuchikima. ¹³Mumu Zambi yiye wakulinga muli yenu kupala nyi kulinga ha kuwaha chenye.¹⁴Lingenu yuma yeswe nyi kulinyenyeta hanji kuhangulula nyichimwe ¹⁵hanga nukapwe kunushi chitela kunushi chipwe , ana a Zambi kunushi kapalya mukachi ka chisemuko cha uhenge nyi kupiya mukachi ko nwakupanguka ngwe pangu ya hano hashi. ¹⁶Nukakaminye liji lya mwono hanga ngukapwe nyi chize chakulisambisa nacho ha tangwa lya Kilishitu ngwe chazombokele chamokomoko chipwe chakilikichile chamokomoko .¹⁷Alyoze nyi kachi mangutehuna ngwe mulambu wakunwa ha chitapo cha kulingila cha ufulyelo wenu, kachi mungu wahililila mungulikwiza hamwe nyi yenu eswe. ¹⁸Chizechene wahililenu likwizenu hamwe nyi yami.¹⁹Ngunatalatala kuli Mwene Yesu ngutume Chimoteu kuli yenu kulutwe lya shimbu likepe hanga nyi yami nawa ngukahuzululeke muze mungunyingika ha kutwala kuli yenu . ²⁰Mumu chishi nyiumwe manyonga ngwe yiye , yoze makanyonga chamwenemwene ha kutwala kuli yenu . ²¹Mumu o eswe kakufupa yuma yo ayo ene hi yuma ya Yesu Kilishitu ko. ²²Alyoze kenu nunanyingika chinyingi cha yiye , ngwe mwana kuli tato , chocho yiye walingile hamwe nyi yami muku7senyesa kulutwe sango lipema . ²³Yiye keshika ngunazange kutuma nyi kawashi muze mungumona muchipwa nyi yami . ²⁴Alyoze ngunafulyela Mwene ngwami lyami mwene mungukeza kulutwe lya shimbu likepe.²⁵Alyoze nanyongene ngwami chatamba kutuma kuli yenu Epafwonditu . Ndumbwami kanda mukwa milimo - nyi - mukwetu kanda swalale - nyi - mukwetu , kanda kanganda kenu kanda mukwa kungulingila mu kuhona chami . ²⁶Se wamuvwilile usona yenu eswe , wevwile chikolo kulema mu mbunge , mumu nevwile ngwo kanayiji. ²⁷Mumu chamwenemwene wayijile wambile kufwa . Alyoze Zambi wamuvwilile keke , hi yiye wika ko, alyoze nyi yami nawa hanga , hanga chichi kapwa nyi chinyengo ha chinyengo .²⁸Keshika ngunalipwisa kuhyana kumutuma , hanga muze munumumona cheka nawa nukawahililile , hanga chinyengo chami chitepuluke . ²⁹Mutambulenu Keshika Epafwonditu muli Mwene nyi wuwahililo weswe. Lemesenu eswe ngwe wano. ³⁰Mumu ha milimo ya Kilishitu wa kundamine ku kufwa. Wasele mwono wenyi ku utonji hanga akangumwese chize nwahonene hakulingila chenu kuli yami.

3

¹Ha yize yinasala , mandumbu jami , wahililenu muli Mwene. Yami ha kusoneka yino yuma yimuwika kuli yenu muchinufunga kawape. ²Keyelenu tuwa. Keyelenu akwa milimo api . Keyelenu akwa kuliteta . ³Mumu yetu tuli akwa ungalami - waze akulingila Zambi muli Shipilitu , twakulisamba muli Kilishitu Yesu , kutushi kufulyela musunya.⁴Chipwe chocho yami mwene ngunahase kufulyela musunya . Kachi umwe mukwo manyonga ngwenyi munguhasa kufulyela musunya , shinaho yami. ⁵Angupwishile ngalami ha tangwa lya muchinake , waku munyachi wa Izalele , wa ku vungu lya Mbejamine , ka - Hepeleu hakachi ka A -Hepeleu, ha kutwala ku shimbi ka -Fwalisewu.⁶Hakutwala ku kuzangumyoka , nahungumyonene chikungulwila ; ha kutwala ku ululi uze uli mu shimbi , te chishi chitela . ⁷Alyoze yuma yize yapwile kuli yami ngwe kufumbuka , yino nanyongene kutokesa mumu hali Kilishitu.⁸Ewa , chamwenemwene nakunyonga nawa yuma yeswe kupwa ngwe kufulwa ha ulemu wa yeswe kupwa ngwe kufulwa ha ulemu wa yinyingi ya Kilishitu Yesu Mwene wami. Hali yiye , natokesele yuma yeswe - nakuyinyonga yiswaswa lume hanga ngukazuke Kilishitu ⁹hanga akanguwane muli yiye , hi nyi ululi wa yami mwene ko uze wa ku shimbi , alyoze uze waku ufulyelo kuli Kilishitu ululi uze wakuli Zambi ku ufulyelo. ¹¹Hanga ngunazange ngumunyingike nyi tachi ja uhindikilo wenyi nyi kulyendela cha lamba lyenyi , nyi kulifwa nyi kufwa chenyi, ¹⁰kachi ngukahete kama ku uhindikilo hakachi ka afu.¹²Kuchapwile ngwe hingunazuku kulu yino yuma , hanji hingunapu mungunu ka, alyoze nakukawula kachi nawa ngukazuke chuma chize ha chiyo anguzukile nawa kuli Kilishitu Yesu . ¹³Mandumbu jami chishi kulishinginyeka ngwe hingunazuku . Alyoze chuma chimuwika nakulinga : nakuvulama yuma yize yili kulutwe , ¹⁴nakuhanga nyikuhetula ,meso ku songo ha kwononoka cha kutambika cha kwilu cha Zambi muli Kilishitu Yesu.¹⁵Keshika eswe waze hakachi ketu hitwakola , tupwe nyi kunyonga chocho ; nyi kachi ha chuma chimwe munupwa nyi nyonga , cheka Zambi kumachisolola chino nawa kuli yenu . ¹⁶Chino wika , kuze hitunahete , ku cheseko chenacho twendenu. ¹⁷Mandumbu , pwenu hamuwika akwa kungwimbulula . Senu chinyingi waze akwenda chizechene ngwe nuli nyi yetu ha cheseko . ¹⁸Mumu anji kakwenda - hali ayo hingunanwambulwila kanji nyi halyapwila ngunanwambwilile nyi masoji - kanapu akwa kole ja kulusu ya Kilishitu . ¹⁹Songo lyo kwonwona . Zambi yo jimo , nyi uhenya wo sonyi jo. Kakunyonga yuma ya hashi.²⁰Mba chifuchi chetu chili mwilu , mu muze twakulawoka chilamwina , mwe Mwene Yesu Kilishitu. ²¹Mwenenawo kumakalumuna mujimba wetu wa ululu hanga ukalifwe nyi mujimba wa uhenya wenyi, nyi kulita nyi kulinga chize kanahase nacho kuzeyesa chipwe yuma yeswe kuli yiye mwene.

¹Keshika , mandumbu jami a zango , nakunuvwila usona , uwahililo wami nyi chipangula chami , chocho manenu nyi muli Mwene , akwetu a ku zango .²Ngunalyumbu kuli Evotiya nyi Sentiki , akapwe nyi kunyonga chimuwika muli Mwene .³Ewa ngunahule kuli yena , mukwetu wambwende , kukwasa wano mapwo nyi kuzata hamuwika nyi yami kutwala maliji ja Zambi , nyi Kelemente nyi akwa milimo - nyi akwetu akwo waze majina jo mwali mu mukanda wa mwono .⁴Wahililenu muli Mwene matangwa eswe . Cheka nawa mungwamba , wahililenu .⁵Echenu umbovu wenu ukasoloke kuli atu eswe . Mwene kalimukamwihi .⁶Kanda nukalipikala ha chimwe . Alyoze ha yuma yeswe ku kulemba nyi kulyumba hamuwika nyi kusakwila , kwita chenu akachinyingike kuli Zambi ,⁷nyi sambukila ya Zambi , yize yakuhya kunyonga cheswe , muyikafunga mbunge jenu nyi kunyonga chenu muli Kilishitu Yesu .⁸Ha yize yinasala , mandumbu , yeswayo yamwenemwene , yeswayo kuyishi lwelya , yeswayo ya ululi , yeswayo yitoma , yeswayi yatela kufwila , yeswayo ya lufuma mupema , kachi kuhya chimwe , kachi uhaliso umwe , nyongenu ha yino yuma .⁹Yino yuma yize anulongesele yize nwatambwile nyi yize nwevwile nyi yino nwamwene muli yami , lingenu yino yuma , nyi Zambi ya sambukila makapwa hamuwika nyi yenu .¹⁰Nawahilila chikolo muli Mwene ngwe halyapwila ha kusula hi nunasokolwesa kunyonga chenu hali yami . Nwapwile nyi kunyonga hali yami shimbu kanda , alyoze nwahonene mwaka upema .¹¹Chahanjikile ngwe ngunahono ka . Mumu hingunalilongesa kuyuka nyi yuma yeswayo nguli nayo .¹²Ngunanyingika chize changutamba kupwa muswale , ngunanyingika nawa ngwe kulumbama . Mu maliji eswe nyi ha yuma yeswe na lilongesa yakulumbu nyi kukuta chinji kwivwa zala nawa , nyi kulumbama nyi kuhona .¹³kunahasa kulinga yuma yeswe muli yoze wakunguhashisa yami .¹⁴Hindu , nwalilingile kanawa nwalyanyinyine nyi luyinda wami .¹⁵Nyi yenwene nawa nunanyingika yenu A - Fwili pu ngwe ha uputukilo wa sango lipema , muze nakatukile ku Masondoniya , chikungulwila nyi chimwe kuchalyanyinyine nyi yami ha kutwala ku kuhana nyi kulumbula shina yenu wika .¹⁶Chipwe muze napwile mu Tesalonika , nwatumine mutu wakungukwasa nyikungwaha yize nahonene ha shimbu yeswe .¹⁷Kuchapwile ngwe ngunafupu chawana . Alyoze , ngunafupu chikolo mihako yize yakulumbama kuli yenu .¹⁸Alyoze yuma yeswe nguli nayo , nguli nayo ya kulumbama . Ngunazala to se natambwile kuli Epafwonditu yuma yize nwatumine . Lupembo mupema , chitapo cha kupemana chikolo kuli Zambi .¹⁹Chocho Zambi yami kakanwaha yize yesw munuhona nyi kulita nyi upite wenyi mu uhenya muli Kilishitu Yesu .²⁰Halyapwila uhenya ukapwe kuli Zambi yetu kanda Tata yetu ndo ku myaka yeswe ya mutolo . Amene .²¹Menekenu asandu muli Kilishitu Yesu . Mandumbu waze ali hamwe nyi yami kananumeneka .²²Asandu eswe kananumeka , nyi kuhya chikolo akwa zuwo lya Sesale .²³Vumbi lya Mwene Kilishitu likapwe hamwe nyi shipilitu yenu .

A - kolosu

1

¹Paulu Positolo wa Yesu Kilishitu ku upale wa Zambi , nyi Timoteu ndumbwetu ,²kuli asandu ja Zambi nyi mandumbu amwenemawne muli Kilishitu waze atwama mu Kolosu .Vumbi kuli yenu nyi sambukila ya kuli Zambi Tata .³Twakusakwila kuli Zambi , Tato ya Mwene wetu Yesu Kilishitu , nawa matangwa eswe ha kulemba hali yenu .⁴Se hitunevu ha ufulyelo wenu muli Kilishitu Yesu nyi zango nuli nalyo kuli asandu eswe ja Zambi .⁵Nuli nyi zango lino mumu hakutalatala chize hananutulikila mu malilu . Ha chino nwevwile kulu mu liji lya umwenemwene , wa sango lipema ,⁶lyenalyo hilineza kuli yenu . Sango lipema lino lyakwima mihuko nyi kutatuka mu chifuchi cheswe . Chizechene nyi kiulinga chino muli yenu chize ku tangwa nevwile nawa nwalilongesele ha vumbi ya Zambi mu umwenemwene .⁷Lino lye sango lipema ngwe chizechene nwalilongesele kuli Epafwa , mukwa kulingila nyi mukwetu tunazange chikolo , yoze wapwa kavumbi wamwenemwene wa Kilishitu hali yenu .⁸Epafwa watulwezele zango lyenu mu Shipilitu .⁹Mumu ha zango lino , chize ku tangwa lize twachiwile kutushi kulitwamina kunulembela . Twakunwichila hanga nukazale to nyi yinyingi yeswe ya upale wenyi nyi mana eswe nyi malinjekelaja ushipilitu .¹⁰Twakulemba hanga nukende ngwe chinatela Mwene ku upemeno weswe . Twakulemba hanga nukeme mihukoha yitanga yeswe yipema nukatatuke nyi yinyingi yeswe ya Zambi .¹¹Twakulemba nukalikoleze nyi tachi jeswe nikulita nyi ndundo ja uhenya wenyi hanga nukapwe nyi utunu weswe nyi uhomboloji hamwe nyi uwahililo .¹²Twakulemba hanga nukasakwilile nyi kuwahilila kuli Tata , yoze hanatutesa ha kutambula chihanda cha chilinga cha asandu mu pangu .¹³Hanatupulula ku chiyulo cha milima hanatututulwila ku wanangana wa Mwana wa zango lyenyi ,¹⁴muli iye ukule wetu tuli nawo kumanyinga jenyi , we ukonekeno wa milonga yetu .¹⁵Mwenewo che kulifwa cha Zambi yoze keshi kumoneka , iye mutangu wa yuma yeswe ya kutanga .¹⁶Mumu kuli iye yuma yeswe yatangiwile , mu malilu nyi hano hashi , yuma yize

yakumoneka nyi yize kuyishi kumoneka . Chipwe yitwamo yawanangana hanji wene chipwe mawanangana hanji yiyulo , yuma yeswe yatangiwiye kuli iye nyi hali iye . ¹⁷Iye kapwa kulutwe lya yuma yeswe , nyi yuma yeswe kuyakupwa muli iye . ¹⁸Iye we mutwe wa mujimba , che chikungulwila . Iye we uputukilo nawa mutangu kusemuka hakachi ka afu , hanga akapwe muhela utangu helu lya yuma yeswe . ¹⁹Mumu Zambe wa wahilile kupwa cheswe cha Uzambi chatwama muli iye nyi kuwaha , ²⁰nawa muli iye kuwanyisa yuma yeswe kuli iye mwene . Zambe hanalingi sambukila ku manyinga ja ku kulusu yenyi . Zambe hana wanyisa yuma yeswe kuli iye mwene , chipwe yuma ya hashi chipwe yuma ya mwilu . ²¹Nyi yenu se ha myaka ya kunyima nawahandunukine nwapwile akwa kole ja Zambe mu ku nyonga chenu mu yitanga yenu ya ungulungulu . ²²Hindu halyapwila hananuwanyisa mu mujimba wa musunya ku kufwa . Kalingile chino mukunutumbikila ku usandu , kunushi kpalya , akwa kusamba ku meso jenyi , ²³kachi mununyongonona mu ufulyelo , akwa kujikiza nawa akwa kukola , kachi kunushi kututuluka ku kotalatala cha sango lipema lize nwevwile . Lino lye sango lipema lize ambujolele kuli atu eswe mushi lya lilu . Lino lye sango lipema lize yami , Paulu , kunapwa kavumbi . ²⁴Halyapwila nakuwahilila ha lamba lyami hali yenu , nakuzalisa chize chinahono ku luyinda wa Kilishitu mu musunya wami mumu hamujimba wenyi , wenawo che chikungulwila . ²⁵Ha chikungulwila chino yami kunapwa kavumbi , nyi kulita nyi uselo wa Zambe wuze anguhele hali yenu , mukumanununa liji lya Zambe . ²⁶Chimbikilo chino che chahengamine chize ku myakulwila nyi ku yisemuko alyoze halyapwila hanachisolola kuli asandu ja Zambe . ²⁷Kuli ayo Zambe wafupile kulweza chize chapwa kulumbama cha uhenya wa chijimbikilo chino hakachi ka mavungu , chenacho Kilishitu muli yenu , che kotalatala cha uhenya . ²⁸Iye twakumwambujola , nyikukanyamisa mutu nyi mutu nyi kulongesa mutu mweswe nyi mana eswe , hanga tukatumbikile mutu nyi mutu mungunu muli Kilishitu . ²⁹Ha chino nawa nakukilikita nikulitachika nyi kulinga chenye chize chakulinga muli yami nyi tachi .

¹Mumu ngunazange yenu nunyingike ngwe nakulitachiika chikolo hali yenu, nyi hali waze ali mu Laotisea , nyi hali waze eswe kangumwene ku meso nyi kumujimba . ²Ngunazate hanga mbunge jo jikalilembejeke hakulinunga mu zango akapwe nyi ku lumbama cheswe cha chinyingi ,cha malinjikela hanga akanyingike chijimbikilo cha Zambi chenacho Kilishitu . ³Yoze muli iye upite weswe wamana nyi yinyingi kuwa hengama. ⁴Chino ngunambe hanga nyiumwe kanda anwonga nyi maliji akulembejeke . ⁵Mumu chipwe chishiko mu musunya , hindu kunguli hamwe nyi yenu mu Shipilitu. Nyikuwahilila ha kumona kululika chenu nyi kujikiza cha ufulyelo wenu muli Kilishitu. ⁶Keshika chizechene ngwe nwatambula Kilishitu Yesu mwe mwene , chocho endenu muli iye. ⁷Nukatande miji muli iye , nukondo moke muli iye , nukalikoleze mu ufulyelo wenu chizechene ngwe ana longesele , nyikulumbuma mukusakwila. ⁸Kanyamenu kuchina umwe manuhupa nyimana jenyi akulyonga nyikulembejeke chamokomoko , nyi kulita nyi ndongo ja atu , nyi kulita nyi manyonga a hano hashi , hi a Kilishitu ko. ⁹Mumu muli iye mwatwama kuzala to cheswe cha uzambimu mujimba. ¹⁰Nyi muli iye kunwa zala to , mwenawo we mutwe wa mawangana eswe nyi yiyulo . ¹¹Muli iye hananupwisa ngalami nyi ungalami hiwakulinga nyi moko ko , hakuzula mijimba wamusunya mu ungalami wa Kilishitu . ¹²Se hananufundu hamwe nenyi mu upapachiso , mu wenawo hananuhindwisa nawa ze wamu hindwishile hakachi ka afu. ¹³Nyi yenu se napwile afu mu milonga yenu nyi mu ulima wa musunya wenu, yenu ngwami hananupwisa nyi mwono hamwe nenyi se hanatukonekena milonga yetu yeswe. ¹⁴Se hanajimuna chisoneko cha shimbi ja kutuhisa. Chize chalimikile nyi yetu iye hanachichiza lume nyi kuchihachila ha kulusu . ¹⁵Se hanapupu mawanagana nyi yiyulo waahepwishile kumeso ja atu eswe , nyi kwa kumbanayoha kulusu. ¹⁶Keshika nawa , nyiumwe kanda anupatwila ha kulya hanji ha kunwa , hanji hakutwala ku tangwa lya chiwanyino hanji hakakweji mwaha , hanji tangwa lya sambata. ¹⁷Yize yinapu yizulya ya yuma yize muyizaho, alyoze mujimba wapwa wa Kilishitu. ¹⁸Nyiumwe kanda anulimuna kwononona chenu nyikulengumuka ku mbunge yakuli kehesa nyi kuwayila cha angelo , nyi kupolongoza mu yuma yize hanamono nyi kulifuza nyi kunyonga chenya cha musunya . ¹⁹Keshi kukakaminyi ku mutwe . kuli iye mujimba weswe ha kulihoka nyi kulinunga kumakonekeno nyi mijipa ; kuwakutatuka nyi kutatwisa cha Zambi. ²⁰Nyi nwafwile hamwe nyi Kilishitu ku manyonga ja uhepuke wahano hashi , kuchi te nwakwenda ngwe nuli a hano hashi : " ²¹Ngwo kanda nukwata, kanda nupanjika , kanda nusa minwe "? ²²Yuma yize yeswe miyipola hakulinga nayo , nyikulita nyi yambo nyi longeso lya atu malunga . ²³Yenayo chamwenemwene yina soloka ngwe mana yikwete mu uwayilo wakuliyula , nyi mbunge ya kulikehesa , nyi kumwesa lamba we mujimba , alyoze kuyishi tachi kukanjisa usolo wa musunya.

3

¹Keshika nyi hananuhindwisa hamwe nyi Kilishitu , fupenu yuma yize yili kwilu , kuze Kilishitu ali kanatwama ku kwoko lyachindume lya Zambi . ²Nyongenu yuma yize yili kwilu , hi yuma yize yili hano hashi ko . ³Mumu hinunafu , nyi mwono wenu kuwaswamana hamwe nyi Kilishitu muli Zambi . ⁴Muze Kilishitu makasoloka , iye mwono wetu , hohene nyi yenu nawa makanusolola hamwe nenyi mu uhenya . ⁵Keshika , shihenu , yihanda yenu yize yili hano hashi - nyi utanji , nyi luchisa , nyi kusasaminyi , nyi usolo upi , nyi kuzo , yenayo kukombelela mahamba . ⁶Mumu ha yuma yino utenu wa Zambi kumuwiza hali akwa uhulya . ⁷Muze mwene nyi yenu nawa ha myaka ya kunyima nwendele muze nwatwamine mu yino yuma . ⁸Alyoze halyapwila mbilenu yino yuma yeswe - nyi utenu , nyi ufwatulo , nyi uhuka , nyi kushililika , nyi kuhanjika cha sonyi mumakanwa jenu . ⁹Kanda nuhanjika mahuza umwe kuli mukwo , se hinunazula mutu mukulu hamwe nyi yilinga yenyi , ¹⁰nunazala mutu mwaha yoze kanamupwisa mwaha ha yinyingi yeswe nyi kulita nyi kulifwa cha yoze wamutangile . ¹¹Muze kumushi ka Ngeleshiya nyi ka Yunda , ngalami nyi chilima , kakanda , nyi ka Seteya , ndungo , nyi mwenya chifuchi , alyoze Kilishitu iye yuma yeswe , muli eswe . ¹²Keshika , ngwe ana aze hanatongola Zambi , asandu nyi waze hanawazange chikolo , zalenu mbunge ja keke , nyi utu , nyi mbunge ja kulikehesa , nyi kushimbika , nyi uhomboloji . ¹³Nyikulihumikiza umwe nyi mukwo . Nyi kulikonekena umwe nyi mukwo . Kachi umwe munengo a muli nawo mukwo , chizechene ngwe Kilishitu hananukonekena chocho yenu nawa nuli konekene . ¹⁴Helu lya yino yuma , pwenu nyi zango , lize lyapwa muya wa ungunu . ¹⁵Sambukila ya Kilishitu yikayule mu mbunge jenu . ku yenayo hananutambika mu mujimba umuwika . Pwenu nyi kusakwilila . ¹⁶Liji lya Kilishitu likatwa muli yenu lya kulumbama . Nyi mana eswe nyikulilongesa nyi kulikanyamisa umwe nyi mukwo nyi masamu nyi myaso nyi mimbo ya ushipilitu . imbenu nyi vumbi mu mbunge jenu kuli Zambi . ¹⁷Cheswacho munulinga , ha liji chipwe ha chitanga , lingenu yuma yeswe mujina lya Mwene Yesu . Muli iye sakwilenu kuli Zambi kanda mwe Tata . ¹⁸Yenu mapwo , zeyelenu kuli akwenu malunga , ngwe chinatambe muli Mwene . ¹⁹Yenu malunga , zangenu akwenu mapwo , kanda nupwa asasu kulimaka no . ²⁰Yenu ana , ononokenu kuli yisemi jenu ha yuma yeswe , mumu chino chinapemena chikolo kuli Mwene . ²¹Yenu atato , kanda nukheha ana jenu , kuchina mahongaku mbunge . ²²Yenu ndungo , ononokenu ha yuma yeswe kuli waze apwa akakenu nyi kulita nyi musunya , kanda nulinga ku meso wika ngwe akwa kupemena kuli atu , alyoze nyi kutuwika cha mbunge . Nyi kwivwa woma wa Mwene . ²³Cheswacho mulinga , chilinge nyi mbunge chizechene ngwe kuli Mwene hi kuli atu ko . ²⁴Nyingikenu ngwenu kuli Mwenu mutukatambula chihinga ha kwononona . Mumu twakulingila Mwene Kilishitu . ²⁵Mumu yoze malinga yipi kumakatambula nawa yipi yize hanalingi , nyi katonde wakuhi nyi umwe .

¹Mwene , hanenu kuli ndungo nyi ululi, munanyingika ngwenu muli nyi mwene mu malilu.²Nyongononenu nyi kulemba . Twamenu hamwe nyi kusakwila . ³Lembenu hamuwika hali yetu nawa , hanga Zambezi akatwazulwile pito lya liji, kuhanjika chijimbikilo cha kilishitu . Mumu wa chichi , nguli mu malenge. ⁴Lembenu hanga nguchisolole , muze changutamba kuhanjika .⁵Endenu nyi mana kuli waze ali haze , nyi kukula shimbu. ⁶Echenu maliji jenu akapwe nyi vumbi . Echenu akavungiwe nyi mungwa, hanga munyingike muze mwatela kukumbulula mutu mweswe .⁷Hali yuma yinakundama kuli yami , Techiku kama kanulweza cheswe chakutwala kuli yami . Hi ndumbwenu wazanga , mukakuzata wamwenemwene, Hi ngamba nyi mukwetu muli Mwene .
⁸Ngunamutumumu kuli yenu hachikuma chino , hanga mukanyingike yuma ayi hali yetu, hanga akalembejeke mbunge jenu. ⁹Hinguna mutumu hamuwika nyi Onesimu, ndumbwenu wa umwenemwene nyi zango iye umuwika wa muli yenu. Kumanulweza yuma yeswe yize yalingika kuno .¹⁰Alisitaku , funge nyi mukwetu , kanumeneka , hamuwika nyi Maku, Musonyi wa Mbanavwe { hakutwala kuli iye nwatambwile maliji shimbi ; nyingwe meza kuli yenu , mutambulenu} ¹¹nyi Yesu yoze anamuvuluka ngwo Jusito. wano aku ungalami hi kwa milimo nyi akwetu a mu wanangana wa zambezi . hanapu akwa kungulembejeke.¹²Epafwa kananumeneka . Yiye hamuwika wa muli yenu nyi ndungo wa Kilishitu Yesu . ka kuli tachika hali yenu mu kulemba , hanga nukamane ngu akwa kuli sela chinyingi lyakulu mu upale wa Zambezi. ¹³Mumu ngunashindakenya ngwami mukakukilikita chikolo hali yenu , nyi hali waze ali mu Laotisiya, nyi hali waze ali mu Hielapou. ¹⁴Luka mukakuka wa zango nyi Ndimba kanumeneka.¹⁵Menekenu mandumbu ali mu Laotisiya , nyi Nimifwa , nyi chikungulwila chize chili mu zuwo lyenyi. ¹⁶Muze wuno mukanda kawutange hakachi kenu , mukawutange nawa mu chikungulwila cha watu a ku Laotisiya , nyi yenu nawa mukatange mukanda wa ku Laotisiya . ¹⁷Nukambe kuli Akilipa ngwenu, " Kanyana ha uvumbiko uze hiwunatambula muli Mwene , ukauamanunune."¹⁸Achi kumeneka cha kokwo lyami Paulo. Iwulukenu malenge jami. Vumbi lipwe nyi yenu.

1 A-tesolonika

1 ¹Paulu , Selevwanu, nyi Timoteu ku chikungulwila cha A-Tesolonika muli Zambezi Tata nyi Mwene Yesu Kilishitu. Vumbi nyi sambukila lipwe kuli yenu .²Twakusakwila kuli Zambezi shimbu lyeswe hali yenu nyi kutwalililaho nyi kunuvulwoka mu kulemba chetu. ³Twakunwiuluka kumeso ja Zambezi kanda Tata yetu milimo yenu ya ufulyelo nyi kulita chenu cha zango , nyi uhumikizo wa kutalatala chenu muli mwene wetu Yesu Kilishitu. ⁴Maqndumbu jetu akuzanga kuli Zambezi , tunanyingika ngwetu hananutongola , ⁵mumu sango lyetu lipema kulyejile kuli yenu nyi liji wikako , alyoze nyi tachi nawa , nyi Shipilitu Musandu, nyi kukununa chinji . chize chene ngwe , nunanyingika chize twapwile hakaachi kenu mumu wa yenu.⁶Nyi yenu nwalumukine akwa kutwimbulula nyi akwa kwimbulula Mwene, muze nwatambwile liji lya Mwene muluyinda munji hamwe nyi uwahililo wa Shipilitu Musandu . ⁷Chocho nwalumukine yeseko kuli waze eswe akufulyela mu Masendonya nyi Akeya.⁸Mumu kuli yenu liji lya Mwene hilya hiohya , himu Masendonya nyi Akeya wika ko , alyoze ufulyelo wenu muli Zambezi hiunafumana mu yifuchi yeswe . Chocho kuchatutambile yetu kwamba nyi chimwe . ⁹Mumu ayo ene kakwambujola ha kutwala kuli yetu kunjila chize twapwile nacho kuli yenu , nyi ngwe chize nwateulukilile kuli Zambezi nyi kwehuka mahamba mukulingila Zambezi wa mwono wa mwenemwene , ¹⁰nyi kutwaminina mwanenyi kukatuka kumalilu , yoze amuhindwishile hakachi ka afu - iye Yesu , yoze wakatupululula ku utenu uze muwizaho.

¹Mumu yenu ene mwanayingika , mandumbu , ngo kwiza chetu kuli yenu kuchapwile chamokomoko . ²Alyoze , nunanyingika , lamba kunyima tunakayanda nawa kana katusaula chachipi mu Fwilipu , twahamukile muli Zambe yetu kuhanjika kuli yenu mu sango lipema lya Zambe nyi kulita chika chinji. ³Mumu kushinjila chetu kuchafumine kukupiyisa, hanji cha luchisa , hanji cha kalimbalimba . ⁴Chizechene , ngwe hanatusela shindakenyo yipema kuli Zambe ngo akatukunjike sango lipema , ngo tuhanjike, hi ngwe mutupemena kuli atu ko , alyoze tukapemene kuli Zambe. Yiye yoze wakweseka mbunge jetu. ⁵Mumu etwakezhile mu kuhanjika nyi maliji a kupepieka , chizechene ngwe nunanyingika , chipwe nyi ulembekese wa kuzo - Zambe iye chela . ⁶Chipwe tunakafupa uhenya kuli atu , chipwe kuli yenu chipwe kuli akwo. Muze te twahasa kunulemana ngwe aposiltolo ja Kilishitu . ⁷Alyoze , twendele makoke mukachi kenu chizechene ngwe muze naye masusuminya ana jenyi mwene. Mumu kanda yimu ya Ngeliki kasoneka , alyoze , kwapwile ngwe hanyona muli yenu , achize naye kasusuminya ana jenyi mwene . ⁸Muli ayi jila twa kumufwila chikolo . Chatuwahilile kulyanyina nyi yenu hi sango lipema wika lya Zambe alyoze nyi kuli myono yetu. ⁹Mumu nwakwiuluka, mandumbu, kukilikita chetu chinji . wufuku nyi mwalwa twapwile nyi kukilikita hanga kanda tukasa hashi umwe hali yenu muze mutwambujolanga sango lipema lya Zambe. ¹⁰Yenu nuli yela , nyi Zambe nawa , ngwe chize twendele hakachi kenu akwa kufulyela nyi kulinga ululi chitela te kichishiko . ¹¹Chizechene ngwe nunanyingika ngwe chize twapwile nyi kushinjila mweswe kuli yenu , ngwe umwe tato mashinjila ana jenyi mwene , ¹²nyi kunusangulwisa nyi kushindakenya hanga nukende ngwe chinatela Zambe mukwa kunutambika ku wanangana wenyi mwene nyi uhenya . ¹³Hachikuma chino twakusakwila kuli Zambe nyi kulitwamine nyichimwe ngwe muze nwatambwile liji lya sango lya Zambe kuli yetu , nwalitambwile hi ngwe liji lya atu ko , alyoze ngwe chizechene lyapwa chamwenemwene liji lya Zambe , lyenalyo nawa kulyakulinga kanawa muli yenu akwa kufulyela . ¹⁴Mumu yenu , mandumbu , nwalumukine akwa kwimbulula yikungulwila ya Zambe yize yili mu Yundeya muli Kilishitu Yesu . Mumu nyi yenu nawa nwevwile lamba lya yuma yimuwika kuli akwa vungu lya yenwene , chizechene ngwe ayo nawa evwile kuli A-Yunda ¹⁵waze ashihile Mwene Yesu nyi apulofweta jo ene , atuhumine haze nawa . Keshi kupemena kuli Zambe . Alyoze kakulimika nyi atu eswe . ¹⁶Kakutukanyisa kuhanjika kuli akwa mavungu kuchina maalamwina . hanga akazalise lya kulu njongo ya milonga yo matangwa eswe . Alyoze utenu hiuneza hali ayo lyakulu . ¹⁷Alyoze yetu , mandumbu , se tunahandunuka kuli yenu ha shimbu likepe , mu mujimba hi mu mbunge ko . Twalipupwishile kuhyana kumona meso jenu nyi usona wunji , ¹⁸mumu twazangile kulil yenu - yami , Paulu , kanji kanji alyoze Satana watukwikile . ¹⁹Mumu chika kutalatala chetu , hanji uwahililo , hanji chipangula cha kulisamba ? Hi yenweko ku meso ja Mwene wetu Yesu hakuheta chenye nyi ? ²⁰Mumu yenu nunapu uhenya wetu nyi uwahililo wetu .

3

¹Keshika , muze kutwahashile kulihumikiza nawa , twashinginyekene chipema atuhichike kunyima ku Atene ukawetu . ²Twatumine Chimoteu , ndumbwetu kanda kavumbi ka Zambi mu sango lipema lya Kilishitu , muku nutakamisa nyi kunu , ³kuchina amwe makokoloka mu luyinda yono . Mumu nunanyingika yenwene hanatusela ku chino . ⁴Chamwenemwene , muze twapwile hamwe nyi yenu , twanwambulwilile shimbu kanda ngwetu mutukapwa mu luyinda , chizechene ngwe wejile nyi yenu nunanyingika . ⁵Hachikuma chino , nyi yami muze chahashile kulihumikiza nawa , natumine hanga ngukanyingike ufulyelo wenu . Kuchina hanji mukwa kusesa hanweseka kulu , nyi kukilikita chetu chikapwe chamokomoko . ⁶Alyoze muze te Chimoteu heza kuli yetu hakukatuka kuli yenu hatwambulwila sango lipema lya ufulyelo wenu nyi zango . Yamba ngwenyi nwakutwiwuluka nyi vumbi matangwa eswe , nyi kwivwa usona wa kutumona chizechene ngwe yetu nawa twakwivwa usona kunumona . ⁷Hachikuma chino , mandumbu , hanatulembejeka hali yenu mumu lya ufulyelo wenu mu huli lyetu lyeswe nyi luyinda . ⁸Mumu halyapwila mutupwa nyi mwono , kachi yenu munumana ngu muli Mwene . ⁹Mumu kusakwila chika mutuhasa kulambula kuli Zambi hali yenu , ha uwahililo weswe uze twakuwahilila nawa mumu hali yenu kumeso ja Zambi yetu ? ¹⁰Ufuku nyi mwalwa twakulyumba chikolo hanga tukamone meso jenu tukapwise chingunu chize chinahono ku ufulyelo wenu . ¹¹Halyapwila Zambi kanda Tata yetu yiye mwene , nyi Mwene wetu Yesu , akatondekeze jila yetu kuli yenu . ¹²Nyi Mwene akanuwezele zango lyakulumbama umwe kuli mukwo nyi kuli atu eswe , chizechene ngwe yetu twakulinga kuli yenu . ¹³Hanga akatakamisa mbunge jenu kujishi chitela jisandu kumeso ja Zambi kanda Tata yetu ha kuheta cha Mwene wetu Yesu hamwe nyi asandu jenyi eswe .

¹Ha yize hinasala, mandumbu , tunalyumbu nyi kunushinjila muli mwene Yesu . Chizechene ngwe nwatambwile kuli yetu ngwe chize chamutamba kwenda nyi kupemena kuli Zambi , chizechene ngwe nwakwenda . ²Mumu yenu nuna nyingika shimbi jize twanuhele ja kuli mwene Yesu.³Mumu chino weupale wa Zambi , ngwetu usandu wenu , nukachine utanji , ⁴mweswawo wa kuli yenu akanyingike kufunga sapa yenyi mwene nyi usandu nyi ulemu, ⁵hi nyi kusasaminyi cha usoko ko { chizeschene ngwe akwa mavungu waze kanyingikine Zambi} . ⁶Nyi umwe lunga kanda ahyana akavulumune ndumbwenyi ha chuma chino . Mumu mwene yiye mukwa kukala yino yuma yeswe , chizechene ngwe twanwambulwilile kulu twashindakenyene.⁷hhMumu Zambi hanatutambika hi mukulinga luchisa ko, Alyoze ku usandu . ⁸Keshika , yoze malituna malituna hi atu ko , alyoze Zambi , yoze wakunwaha Shipilitu yenyi musandu . ⁹Alyoze ha kutwala ku kufwila cha mandumbu , kuchatambile kusoneka kuli yenu , mumu yenwene nunalongoloka kuli Zambi kuli zanga umwe nyi mukwo . ¹⁰Chamwenemwene , nwakuzanga mandumbu waze eswe aali mu Masandoniya . Alyoze tunalyumbu , mandumbu , nuka lumbameno nawa nyi nawa. ¹¹Nukeseke chikolo kuhola nyi kulinga milimo ya yenwene, nyikukilikita nyi moko ja yenwene, chisechene ngwe twambile , ¹²hanga nukende ngwe chinalite kuli waze ali haze hanga kunuchi kahona nyichimwe.¹³Kutwazangile nukalajale , mandumbu , ha kutwala waze hanayi tulo, kunuchi kevwa chinyengo ngwe akwa waze keshi kotalatala . ¹⁴Mumu nyi tunafulyela ngwetu Yesu yafwa yahinduka , chocho Zambi kuli Yesu kumakahinduka hamwe neny nyi waze nawa hanayi tulo. ¹⁵Mumu chino tunambe kuli yenu liji lya mwene , ngwetu yetu tuli nyi kutuchi katetekela nyichimwe waze hanayi tulo.¹⁶Mumu mwene yiye mwene kumakahulumuka mwilu. Nyi liji lya mutambi , nyi liji lya mungelo wa lutwe , nyi chitavwi cha Zambi , nyi afu muli Kilishitu kumaka lyanga kuhinduka . ¹⁷Mba kulutwe yetu tuli nyi mwono , twasala , kumakatupindumuna hamwe no mu malelwa mukutakana nyi Mwene mu peho. Chocho mutukapwa matangwa eswe hamwe nyi Mwene. ¹⁸Keshika , lilembejekenu umwe nyi mukwo nyi maliji ano.

¹Alyoze ha kutwala ku tungonde nyi myaka , mandumbu , kuchatambile kusoneka nyichimwe kuli yenu . ²Mumu yenwene nunanyingika pundu tangwa lya mwene chocho muliza ngwe mwiji ja ufuku . ³Muze mamba ngwo , " Sambukila nyi kutwama kuwape " , hohene kwenyeka muchitulumuka hali ayo . Ngwe kufumbajala hali pwo yoze uli nyi ufumba . No kechi komboka nichimwe . ⁴Alyoze yenu , mandumbu , kunushi mumilima hakwamba ngwo tangwa lize likanuwane ngwe mwiji . ⁵Mumu yenu eswe nuli ana akwa pangu nawa ana akwa mwalwa . Hi tuli ana akwa ufuku ko chipwe akwa milima . ⁶Chocho kevwe , kanda kanda tuya tulo ngwe chizechene akwo akulinga . Alyoze , tulenu nawa tukeyelenu . ⁷Mumu waze akuya tulo kakuya tulo ha ufuku , nyi waze akuzengewa kakuzengewa ha ufuku . ⁸Alyoze yetu se tuli akwa mwalwa , tukeyelenu tukazale chipwiko cha utale cha ufulyelo nyi zango , nyi ha ngalau tuzale katalatala cha ulamwino . ⁹Mumu Zambzi katuselele ku utenu , alyoze tukazuke ulamwino muli Mwene wetu Yesu Kilishitu . ¹⁰Yoze watufwilile hanga , chipwe tunalaula chipwe tuli mu tulo , tukatwame nyi mwono hamwe nenyi . ¹¹Keshika lishinjilenu umwe nyi mukwo likolesenu umwe nyi umwe , chizechene ngwe nwakulinga . ¹²Tunalyumbu kuli yenu , mandumbu , nukanyingike akukilikita hakachi kenu nyi waze akunwendesa muli Mwene nyi waze akunukanyamisa . ¹³Tunalyumbu nawa kulin yenu nukalemese nawa chikolo muzango mumu ha milimo yo . Pwenu nyi sambukila hakachi kenu . ¹⁴Alyoze tunalyumbu kuli yenu , mandumbu : nukanyamisa yilumbuke , sangulwisenu akwa ulenda ku mbunge , kolesenu akwa kulela , lihumikizenu nyi eswe . ¹⁵Kanyamenu nyi umwe kanda afwetesa kuli mukwo yipi ha yipi . Alyoze , kaulenu yipema matangwa eswe umwe kuli mukwo nyi kuli eswe . ¹⁶Wahililenu matangwa eswe . ¹⁷Lembenu nyi kuhona kulitwamina nyichimwe . ¹⁸Ha yuma yeswe sakwilenu . Mumu chino we upale wa Zambzi muli Kilishitu Yesu hali yenu . ¹⁹Kanda nujima Shipilitu . ²⁰Kanda nupwisa yamokomoko upulofeto . ²¹Esekenu yuma yeswe . Kakaminyenu ku yize yanapeme . ²²Sulenu ku milali yeswe ya ungulungulu . ²³Halyapwila Zambzi ya sambukila iye mwene akanusele ku usandu lyakulu . Akafunge mashipilitu jenu eswe , nyi alma , nyi mijimba yenu ya muwundu yikapwe kuyishi chitela ha kuheta cha Mwene wetu Yesu Kilishitu . ²⁴Mukwa kunutambika wamwenemwene , iye kumakachilinga . ²⁵Mandumbu , lembenu hali yetu . ²⁶Menekenu mandumbu eswe nyi mbeju yisandu . ²⁷Ngunanushinji kuli Mwene akatange mukanda uno kuli mandumbu eswe . ²⁸Vumbi lya Mwene Yesu Kilishitu lipwe nyi yenu .

Teselonika wa muchali

1 ¹Paulu , nyi Selevmwanu , nyi Timoteu , ku chikungulwila cha A-Tesalonika mulu Zambzi Tata yetu nyi Mwene Yesu Kilishitu . ²Vumbi kuli yenu nyi sambukila ya kuli Zambzi Tata yetu nyi Mwene Yesu Kilishitu . ³Chatutamba kusakwila kuli Zambzi matangwa eswe hali yenu , mandumbu , ngwe chize chinalite , mumu ufulyelo wenu kuwakutatuka kuhyana , nyi zango lya mweswe wa kuli yenu eswe umwe kuli mukwo nyi mukwo kulyakulumbama . ⁴Chocho yetwene twakulisamba hali yenu mu yikungulwila ya Zambzi ha uhumikizo wenu nyi ufulyelo mu yihungumyona yenu yeswe , nyi mu luyinda yoze nwakulihumikiza nenyi . ⁵Chenacho chinyingi pundu cha upatwilo wa ululi wa Zambzi , hanga akanunyonge akwa kutela wanangana wa Zambzi , uze nwa kuvwila lamba . ⁶Se chapwa ululi kuli Zambzi kufweta luyinda kuli waze akunupinjisa , ⁷nyi kuli yenu anapinjisa kumunuhwima hamwe nyi yetu , ha usolwelo wa Mwene Yesu mwilu hamwe nyi angelo ja tachi jenyi ⁸mu kuhya kamilengi , akakale milonga ya waze kanyingika Zambzi nyi hali waze keshi kwononoka ku sango lipema lya Mwene wetu Yesu . ⁹Kumakamona lamba lya mutolo nyi kwenyeka waze anahandunuka ku meso ja Mwene nyi ku uhenya wa ngolo jenyi . ¹⁰Makalinga achino muze makeza ha tangwa lize hanga aka muchichimyeka muli atu asandu jenyi hanga akamukomoke waze eswe akwa kufulyela , mumu shindakenyo yetu kuli yenu nwafulyelele . ¹¹Mumu yachino keshika twakunulembelela matangwa eswe , hanga Zambzi yetu akanumone akwa kutela kutambika chenye nyi mungolo jenyi yiye hanga akamanune kuha cheswe cha upema nyi yitanga yeswe ya ufulyelo . ¹²Twakulemba achino hanga akachichimyeka jina lya Mwene wetu Yesu muli yenu , nyi yenu , nyi yenu muli yiye , nyikulita nyi vumbi lya Zambzi yetu nyi lya Mwene Yesu Kilishitu .

2

¹Achi kutwala ku kuhiluka cha Mwene wetu Yesu Kilishitu nyi kutukungulula chetu kuli yiye , tunechi kuli yenu mandumbu , ²kwamba kanda mulihiza nyikawashi mukunyonga chenu, chipwe ku shipilitu chipwe ku liji , chipwe kumukanda ngwe unakayuka kuli yetu, ngwe tangwa lya Mwene hilyaheta .³Kanda umwe amwonga mujila yeswayo . Mumu lichikeza shina che kulumbuka muchilyangaho kwiza , akasolole mwe mutu wa shili , mwe mukwa utoke. ⁴Awu mwenawu wakulimika nyi kuli nangamisa nyi Zambi chipwe yoze akuwayila . Hamulonga wa chino , aye kakutwama mu tembele ya Zambi nyikulipwisa mwene kupwa ngwe Zambi .

⁵Nwewulukile ngwenu muze napwile nyiyenu nanulwezele yino yeswe nyi? ⁶Halyapwila nunanyingika chize chinamukwika , hanga akamusolole ha shimbu yenyi yinatela . ⁷Mumu chijimbikilo cha uhulya chakulinga kulu, chino wika kwali mukwa kukwika ndo mamu chiza mukachi kajila .⁸Hohene kumakasoloka chihulya , yoze Mwene Yesu Kilishitu maka shaha nyi mwiku wa mukanwa lyenyi nyikumuneha ku umokomoko ku usolwelo wa kuheta chenyi. ⁹Kuheta cha mwe chihulya chinalite nyi kulinga cha satana nyi tachi jenyi , yilayi , nyi yipupu ya mahuza , ¹⁰nyi milali yeswe yakwonga cha uhenge kuli waze analyenyeka , mumu kakatambwile zango lya umwenemwenene.¹¹Hamulonga wachino Zambi makatuma kuli maliji a kupyangula hanga akafulyele mahuza ¹²nawa hakwamba eswe akapatwile waze eswe kakafulyele umwene mwene awahilile mu uhenya .¹³Alyoze chatutamba kusakwila kuli Zambi hamulonga wa yenu , mandumbu kunuzanga kaamuzanga kuli Mwene , mumu Zambi hananusakula kupwa mihuko yitangu kunu lamwina mukusela ku sandu cha Shipilitu nyi kufulyela cha mwenemwene. ¹⁴Wanutambikile ku sango lipema , hakwamba mukazuke uhenya wa Mwene Yesu Kilishitu. ¹⁵Chocho , mandumbu , manenu ngu nyi kukakaminya ku undungo jize anulongesele , chipwe kuliji chipwe ku mukanda wetu.¹⁶Hapwila Mwene wetu Yesu Kilishit mwene nyi Zambi Tata , yoze watuzangile nyi kutwala kulembejeka nyi kotalatala chipema ku vumbi, ¹⁷Kulembejeka nyi kujikijisa ma mbunge jenu mu yuma yeswe yipema nyi maliji apema .

3

¹Hapwila , mandumbu , tulembelenu, kwamba liji lya Mwene likende fuji nyi kufuma , ngwe chize kuli yenu, ²hanga akatupalwile kukatuka ku yingulu ngulu nyi akwa kulinga yipi , mumu hi esweko ali nyi ufulyelo. ³Mba Mwene wamwene mwene , yoze manujikisa nyi kunukinga kuli mukwa khole. ⁴Tuna fulyela muli Mwene hamulonga wa yenu, kwamba nunalingi nawa munupwa nyi kulinga yuma yize twanulweza . ⁵Zambi atetekele mbunge jenu ku Zango lya Zambi nyi kujikiza cha Kilishitu . ⁶Hapwila twanulweza , mandumbu , mujina lya Mwene wetu Yesu Kilishitu , ngwetu chinenu kumandumbu waze akwenda nyi lwelya nawa keshi kutwama kulita nyi shimbi nwatambwile kuli yetu. ⁷Mumu enu ene nunanyingika kwamba chinate kutulondeleza yetu chocho twakapwile akwa lwelya muze twapwile nyi yenu. ⁸Twakalile mbolo ya atu kwakuhona kuyifetela, alyoze twazachile mwalwa nyi ufuku ku kilikita milimo , kachi kanda tupwa yiteli kuli nyiumwe. ⁹Twalingile chino hi hakononako tachi haliyenu, alyoze twachingile chino hanga tupwe akutalilako kuli yenu , chocho hanga te nutulondeleze. ¹⁰Muze twapwile nyiyenu, twanulwezele ngwo, " yoze kazangile kuzata kanda alya." ¹¹Mumu tunevu ngwo amwe hakachi kenu kanendangana nyi kumbila wola , kazangile kuzata , alyozekanapinjisa akwo. ¹²Keshika atu jacho tunambila nyi kwajikijisa muli Mwene Yesu Kilishitu , ngwetu katela kuzata mu uholela nyi kulya mbolo ya liyena lyo. ¹³Mba enu mandumbu , kanda nuzeya kulinga yiwape. ¹⁴Nyi kachi umwe mahona kwivwa jize twasoneka mu mukanda uno, numusa chinyingi nawa kanda nwenda nenyi , hanga te numuvwise sonyi. ¹⁵Alyoze kanda nukamupwisa ngwe mukwa kole , mba mukanyamisenu ngwe ndumbu. ¹⁶Hakusula kachi Mwene wa ukulungunga anwehe we ukulungunga ha wola yeswe mu jila jeswe. Mwene apwe nyi yenu eswe. ¹⁷Yami, Paulu, nasoneka uno mukanda nyi kwoko lyami , che chinyingikiso cha yize mikanda yeswe nakusoneka. ¹⁸Keke ya Mwene wetu Yesu Kilishitu yipwe nyi yenu eswe. Amena

1 Timoteu

1

¹Paulu , apositolo wa Kilishitu Yesu nyikulita nyi chiyulo cha Zambi chilamwina chetu nyi Kilishitu Yesu mwe katalatala chetu, ²kuli Timoteu , mwanami pundu mu ufulyelo: Vumbi, nyi keke myi sambukila yahyana ya kulimwe tata yetu nyi Kilishitu mwene wetu ³Ngwe chize nakushinjlile muze napwile nyi kuya ku Masendoniya , hanga uka sale mu Efvesu hanga ukahase kukanjisa amwe atu kanda akapwa nyi longeso lyeka. ⁴Chipwe kupanjika kuyi shina ya mokomoko chipwe kujika miya yize kuyishi masongo . Ayi yakuneha luvundo kuyishi kutwala uselo wa zambi, kulutwe uze uli mu ufulyelo. ⁵Mba songo lya shimbi ngwo zango lize lyakukatuka ku mbunge yitoma , nyi mbunge yize yipema ya mbunge nyi ufulyelo ku ushi ulembekese. ⁶Atu amwe hanakondoloka kuyuma yino hanalumukina kupande ja mokomoko . ⁷Te kanazange kupwa a longeshi ashimbi , alyoze ayo kanyingikine chize anambe chipwe chize atu shindakenyo nyi tachi jeswe . ⁸Achino tuna nyingika ngwetu shimbi yapwa yipema nyi umwe malinganayo nyikulita nyi shimbi. ⁹Tuna nyingika chino , ngwetu shimbi kayi koleselele mutu mukwa ululi , alyoze ayi kolesele hali yihulya, nyi akwakukolema nyi yitanganyanyi, nyi yivulumunyi, nyi akwa luchisa, nyi jiluke akwa kushiha atate nyi akwa kushiha anaye , nyi yinga lwe, nyi atu autanji , nyi akwa utumwa, nyi kwachi ya ndungo , ¹⁰nyi akwa mahuza , nyi akwa kulishinga nyi mahuza nyi yize yeswe yakuli mika nyi sango lingunu. ¹¹Ayi yakukaula yinalitesa nyi ku uhenya wa sango wa ku kiswila wa Zambi wuze anguhanyine. ¹²Nakusakwilila kilishitu Yesu Mwene . Yiye wangu jikishile , mumu wangu nyongene kupwa wa kumu fulyela chocho hananguse kuvumbi. ¹³Chipwe kunyima napwile mukwa kushililika mukwa ku hungumyona , ayu. Mukwa utenu chinji. chipwe chocho nawanyine keke mumu nachilingile mukwalajala nyi kuhona ufulyelo . ¹⁴Nyi keke ya mwene wetu ya zalile to nyiku supwoka nyi ufulyelo nyi zango lya muli Kilishitu Yesu. ¹⁵Lye liji lino lyatela kulifulyela nyi kuli tayiza cheswe ngwo Kilishitu Yesu wejile hano hashi nyi ku lamwina yivulumunyi . Hakachiko eswe ami nguna hyana . ¹⁶Mba hachino nawanyine keke, hanga kuli yami wa hyana , mwe tetekeli, Kilishitu Yesu akasolole uhomboloji wenyi. Chikapwe cheseko hali waze makamu fulyela wa mwono wa mutolo. ¹⁷Chochokuli mwanangana wa mbwika , yoze kashi kupola, keshi kusoloka mwe Zambi umuwika , vumbi nyi uhenya yipwe kuli yena haya myaka . Amena. ¹⁸Ye shimbi yino ngunayi kunjika kuli yena , Timoteu mwanami, kweseka nyi upolofeta wa mwaka a hanjikile ha ukase jita yipema , ¹⁹chize uka kakaminye ufulyelo nyi mbunge yi pema . Mumu ha kulituma nyi kulinga chino , anji hana tokesa ufulyelo wo. ²⁰Wano e a heweneu nyi Alekizandala , waze hinguna kunjika kuli satana hanji akafumbe a keche ku shililika.

2 ¹Keshika , kuhyana yeswe , ngunashinjila , kulemba , kulyumba , nyi kusakwila kuli aatu eswe, ²hali myanangana nyi waze eswe ali muyitwamo ya ulemu, hanga tukatwame kuhwima nyi sambukila nyi uwayilo weswe kukushilwelya. ³Mumu chino chinawaha hachitayiza kuli Zambizi chilamwina chetu. ⁴Kazanga aatu eswe akapwe nyi wulamwino eze kuchinyingi cha mwenemwene. ⁵Mumu kwali umuwika Zambizi nyi chitakanyishi umuwika hakachi ka Zambizi nyi mutu , yiye mwe mutu Kilishitu Yesu. ⁶Walyechele ndando ya ukulu hali eswe , shindakenyo yacho akayambujole ha wola yize yinalite. ⁷Ha chuma chino hanangusela mukwa kwambujola nyi kapositolo - ngunambe umwe nemwene , chambile mahuza - nguli longeshi wa kwa mavungu mu ufulyelo nyi umwenemwene. ⁸Ha chino , nguna zange malunga akalembe kuma kweswe nyi ku zundula asandu keshi utenu hanji kuyambashana . ⁹Chize chene , nawa mapwo aliwahise nyi mazalo zae analite , nyi kuhomboka ku meso nyi mana , hi nyi kuyinda cha kambu ko hanji olu hanji kakanga hanji mahina ja ndando yikalu , ¹⁰alyoze nyi yize yinalite hali mapwo waze akuwayila Zambizi mu yitanga yipema. ¹¹Pwo akalilongese nyimukuhola nyi kuzeyela cheswe. ¹²Alyoze chishi ku tayiza pwo kulongesa chipwe akapwe nyi chiyulu hali lunga , alyoze akahole. ¹³Mumu alyangile kutanga Andama, kulutwe atangile Evwa . ¹⁴Andama kakamwongele , alyoze pwo kamwongele walimbukile mu utanguko . ¹⁵Alyoze kumakalamwina ha kusema aana, kachi manyongonona mu ufulyelo nyi zango nyi usandu hamwe nyi mana.

3

¹Achi kuhanjika chili chambwende: Iyi ngwe mutu umwe mazanga kupwa kalayi , hazanga mulimo upema.

²Halyapwila kalayi apwe mutu keshi nyi kapalya. Ndo lunga wa pwo umuwika . Apwe mu kwa kukeyela , mukwa mana , mukwa yilinga ya kulita , mukwa ku kwasa. Matela kupwa longeshi. ³Kanda mapwa chimbangwinya wa vinyu ka , kanda mapwa mukwa ku mbufula, mba chocho , chimbou, hi wa ndomnbo ko . himukwakuzanga mbongo ko.⁴Mba chocho apwe wa fumbe lipema nyi amu zuwo lyenyi , amone ngwo ana jenyi kakumuzeyela ka ku mwaha vumbi mujila jeswe . ⁵Nyi ngwo mutu keshi kuhasa kufumba zuwo lyenyi , kuchi mahasa kufunga mu zuwo lya zambi?⁶Hi yoze wa fulyela ha shimbu lkepe ka, hanga aka hone kuli vumba nyi ku holoka muku pihya cha ndyapu. ⁷Chikwo nawa apwe nyi shindakenyo kuli waze ali haze , kuchina ma limbukila mulu choko nyi mumu heto wa ndyapu.⁸Chimuwika , Tuvumbi apwe nyi lwelya , kanda apwa nyi malimi aali. Kanda apwa aka kunwa vinyu yinji chipwe chizuzeke. ⁹Apwe nyi ku lama yijumbikilo ya ufulyelo nyi mbunge yipema. ¹⁰Alyangile nyi wano kweseka , amba aputuke kuzata mumu keshi nyi mulonga. ¹¹Chimuwika lume , mapwo ja ayo apwe nyi kavumbi , kanda mapwa yi lamikiji , apwe nyi ku wunda mumbunge jo mu yuma yeswe. ¹²Tuvumbi apwe lume nyi pwo wumu wika. Afumbe aana jo nyi eswe amuzuwo alize . ¹³Mumu waze eswe mavumbika kanawa mali zukila chihela chipema nyi hamu linji nyi ufulyelo uze uli muli Kilishitu.¹⁴Hi na soneka yuma yeswe ayi kuli yena , se ngunatalatala kwiza kuli yena nyi kawashi . ¹⁵Alyoze kachi hina shimbula , hina soneka kuli yena hanga wunyingike kulinga chitamba kwenda mu zuwo lya Zambi , che chikungulwila cha Zambi wa mwono , lye ngunji nyi wukwaso wa umwene mwene.¹⁶Etu eswe twa tayiza ngwo chijimbikilo cha u Zambi wa tachi : " yoze amusolwele mumu sunya, amusambi shile mu Shipilitu, amumwene kuli angelo, amwambujolele hakachi kayifuchi , amu fulyelele hano hashi, amu tambwile mwilu mu uhenya."

4

¹Alyoze Shipilitu kanambe pundu ngwenyi mumatangwa a kusula atu amwe maka hichika ufulyelo nyi kusa mana kuma shipilitu a makuli nyi ku longesa lya mahamba ²nyi amhuza a ulembekese, hakola mbunge yo eene, ³Makahonesa atu kumbata nyi kwatindela kujila ya kulya yimwe yize Zambezi atengele hanga a kayitambule nyi kusakwila kuli waze hana fulyela nawa anyingika umwenemwene. ⁴Mumu chitangu cheswe cha Zambezi chipema, nawa chakuli chize hanatambula nyi kusakwila a kalitune cho. ⁵Alyoze hana chipwisa chisandu nyi liji lya Zambezi nyi kulemba. ⁶Nyi ngwe nwaswa yino yuma hali mandumbu, munupwa ndungo apema a Yesu Kilishitu. Mumu hana kuhoka nyi maliji a ufulyelo nyi longeso lipema lize wa ku kaula. ⁷Alyoze litune yishima yamuchifuchi eze azanga tushinakaji a mapwo. Shinaho, lilembe yena mwene mu yuma ya u Zambezi. ⁸Mumu kulifumba chamujimba china waha ha kepe, alyoze yuma ya u Zambezi kuya kukwasa mu yuma yeswe. se kuyinakwato chilakenyo cha uno mwono nyi mwono uze muwiza kwiza. ⁹Wano maliji a umwenemwene kanatambe kuta cheswe. ¹⁰Mumu wa chino keshika twa kukilikita nyi kulitachika. Mumu twakulikolela mu Zambezi ya mwono, Iye chilamwina cha atu eswe, mba ene - ene akwa kufulyela. ¹¹Hana shimbi nyi kulongesa yino yuma. ¹²Nyi umwe kanda akulelesa ha ukweze we. Alyoze pwako, kuli waze hana fulyela, chilweza mu kuhanjika mu zango, yilingi, ha ufulyelo, nyi ha kulinga. ¹³Ndo mungwiza, ukoleze kukutanga, kukushinjila maliji nyi kulongesa. ¹⁴Kanda ukalengulula chawana chize chili muli yena, chize a kuhele kupalikila mu upulofeto, nyi kusayika chamoko cha makulwana. ¹⁵Ukalame yino yuma. Pwako muli ayo, hanga kuswanya che kulutwe chikasoloke kuli eswe atu. ¹⁶Lyehe kukanyama chipema yena mwene nyi kulongeso. Nyongonona muli yino yuma. Mumu hakulinga chino, mukalilamwina yena mwene nyi waze a kwivwilila kuli yena.

¹Kanda ukambila mukulwana .Alyoze, lelemesa kuli iye ngwetatenu. ²Makulwana ja mapwo ngwe a mama, nawa ana amapwo ngwe mandumbu , nyi kuli nanga cheswe. ³Lemesa twamishi amapwo, waze anapu cha mwenemwene twamishi. ⁴Mba nyingwe twamishi kali nyi ana hanji ajikulu , chitangu ali longese uwayilo haku twala kuma zuwojo ene .Aka hilwise chimwe kuli isemijo , mumu china pemena kuli Zambi. ⁵Achi chamwenemwene mwene yoze mapwa twamishi, hana muhichika uka wenyi , kaku talatala kuli Zambi nawa mukutwalilila mukulyumba myi kulemba ufuku nyi mwalwa. ⁶Chipwe chocho , pwo yoze walisa mu chiseka wa kufwa chipwe kali nyi mwono. ⁷Mukulihu chika hana chihaino yuma nawa, hanga akapwe keshi kapalya. ⁸Nyingwe umwe keshikulisa usoko wenyi mwene , nyiku hyana chikolo amuzuwo lyenin, kanalikale ufulyelo kapiha kuhyana yoze keshikufulyela. ⁹Kanda asoneka mumukanda yoze kanda aheta makumi a sambano amyaka, pwo walunga umuwika. ¹⁰Kana mushindakenya hailinga ipema , kachi kanalele ana , chipwe kakuzumbula ngeji, chipwe kakusanyisa molu ja asandu ja Zambi, kachi kana kwa sa akwa ku indama, chipwekakulisa kwi itanga ipema. ¹¹Alyoze kuli twamishi ana amapwo , kanda utayiza kwa soneka mumukanda . Mumu muze malihana kwilinga ya mujimba ku hyana ya Kilishitu. ¹²Muli ayi jila mahya mumuhambila kulihana cho chitangu. ¹³Hawola imuwika, malilongesa kupwa nyi uvwamendangana zuwo nyi zuwo. Kechikupwa nyi uvwa wika , alyoze kakuhanjika yuma ize yamokomoko nawa kaku zachisa mijimba yo , nyi ku hanjika yumakatelele kuhanjika. ¹⁴Keshika nguna zange twanuke amapwo kusomboka , aseme ana , kuyula yuma ya muzuwo , nawakanda akuhana mukwa kole kutunjilanawa . ¹⁵Mumu amwe halumukina kuli satana. ¹⁶Nyingwe amwe pwo wakufulyela kali nyi twamishi , aka kwase, hanga chikungulwila kanda chilemewa , hanga chikwase ku kwasa twamishi amwene mwene. ¹⁷Echenu makulwana waze aku yulakanawa kanatela kwa wezela ulemu , chinene waze akukilikita mumilimo ya kwambujola liji nyi kulongesa . ¹⁸Isoneka ina hanjika , " kanda ukasakata ku kanwa lya ngombe muze mazungula mbuto"nawa " mukwa milimo kanatela fweto." ¹⁹Kanda utambula kukusuma kuli makulwana shina mukanwa ya ela ali hanji atatu. ²⁰Ololenu akwa shili shimbu eswe hanga a sala akapwe nyi woma. ²¹Nyikuli humikiza nguna nwambe , kumeso ja Zambi nyi Yesu Kilishitu nyi angelo jenyi akusakula , ukafunge yino kanda ukapatula, nawa kanda upwa nyi katonde . ²²Kanda usayika moko nyi kawashi hali mutu nyi umwe . Kanda ulinjisa mu milonga ya mbala upwe wakuli nanga . ²³Kanda unwa meya wika . Alyoze , watela kunwako vinyu ikehe mulonga misongo ya mujimo lye. ²⁴Shili jamwene atu kana jinyingika ha toma , kanajitetela ku upatwilo. Alyoze shili jimwe yaku kaula munyima. ²⁵Chize chene nawa , milimo yipema ina soloka hatoma , alyoze chipwe ikwo kishi kuhasa kuswama.

¹Echenu aze eswe ali mu ndungo akanyonge myata jo ene akwa kutela ulemu weswe . Akalinge chino hanga jina lya Zambi nyi ulongeso akahone kuyi shililika . ²Ndungo eswe ali nyi myata jo akwa kufukyela aka hone kwasolwela kuhona jumbi mumu hapwa mandumbu . Alyoze, shinaho akaalinge. Mumu waze atela ku azachila chikolo aku kwashiwa mumulimo yo hanafulyela nyi kwazanga. Longeshi yino yuma nyi kuyishinjila. ³Kachi umwe malongesa longeso lyeka nyi keshi kutayiza kumaliji angunu aze a mwene wetu Yesu Kilishitu nyi kulongesa lize lya kulita nyi uwayilo, ⁴kanalifuzu nyi kanyingikine nyichimwe . Alyoze kanahazwoka hakutwala ku yihula nyi kuhangujola cha maliji angunu kwenako kwa kukatuka lufwachinda , vunda , kutukana yishinginyeka ya wungulungula, ⁵nyi kumbalanga cha atu api mu kunyonga cho. Haana tokesa umwene mwene nyi kunyonga ngwo uwayilo una jila yakufumbwilamo mbongo. Sona jimwe jikulu jinaseko kulemesa , {lihandunune ku atu ngwe wano.} Alyoze mu mikanda yingunu yamyaka ayi kuyishimo. ⁶Alyoze uwayilo hamwe nyi kuyuka che kufumbuka chinene, ⁷mumu kutwaka nehene nyi chimwe hano hashi , mba chipwe kutwaka hashile kuchizamo nyi chimwe. ⁸Alyoze nyi , tuli nyi ya kulya nyi uzalo chatutamba kuyuka nayo ⁹Alyoze waze wazanga kupwa pichi maalimbuka mu cheseko, mumu heto makaholokela mu usolo uunji wa kuhulana nyi wakulemekwa kuze kuwaku shimbamisa , atu mu kwenyeka nyi mukwonona. ¹⁰Mumu chipululu cha mbongo chikota cha yipi yeswe . Atu amwe anajifwila hana pyangula ku ufulyelo nyi hanali tuwu nyi yikola inji. ¹¹Alyoze yena mutu wa Zambi china yino yuma . ukaule ululi , mwayilo , ufulyelo , zango , utunu, nyi kushimbika . ¹²Litachike kulitachika chipema cha ufulyelo . Kwata ku mwono wa mutolo uze akutambikilile , nyi yena wataijile kutayiza chipema kumeso ja yela anji. ¹³Shimbi nguna kweha kumeso ja Zambi , yoze wakuhana mwono ku yuma yeswe , nyi ja Kilishit Yesu , yoze kumeso ja Ponteu Pilatu, washindakenyenye shindakenyo yipema , ¹⁴ukafunge liji lya shimbi kulishi chipeka cheswe kapalya , ndo ku usolokelo wa mwene wetu Yesu Kilishitu. ¹⁵Zambi maka lweza Kilishitu kusoloka ha shimbu lipema - Zambi, - yoze wapwa mukwa kuyula wa kuwaha kanda umuwika mwe mwana wa mwanangana wa myanangana mwe Mwene wa ene. ¹⁶Iye wika keshi kufwa nyi katwama mu pangu . lize keshi kuhasa kumumona ka . Ulemu nyi ndundo ja mutolo jikapwe kuli iye . Amen, ¹⁷Kanjisa waze apwa pichi ha mwakono kanda alengumuka chipwe kanda atalatala ha upite , wa ujilijili. Alyoze , hali Zambi ya mwono . Yoze wakutwaha yuma yeswe ya kulumbama hanga tukawaha nayo. ¹⁸Alyoze akalinge yipema , akapwe pichi mu yitanga yipema yalumbama nyi akapwe akakunyengumuna akwa kulyanyina. ¹⁹Muchino ma akalitulikila ene chakuputukilaho chipema ha myaka yize muyizaho , hanga aka kwata mwono uze wapwa mwono wamwenemwene. ²⁰Timoteu , funga chize aku kunjikile . ukalikondolole ku kumbambula cha mokomoko , cha ujiluke nyi kulimika cha yinyingi yize anavuluka chocho nyi mahuza. ²¹Atu amwe se hana yitaiza haana pyasuka ha kutwala ku ufulyelo . Vumbi likapwe hamwe nyi yenu.

Chimoteu wa muchali

1

¹Paulu , kambaji wa Kilishitu Yesu kupalikila muchizango cha Zambi , munayila lushiko lwa mwono muli Kilishitu Yesu, ²kuli chimoteu , Mwanami wakuzanga : kuwunda , keke nyi zango kukatuka kuli Zambi Tata nyi Kilishitu Yesu mwene wetu. ³Ngunasakwila kuli Zambi , yoze nazachila kukatuka kuli tulamba, nyi mbunge yitoma , ngwe chize nakununyonga wola weswe muyilemba ufuku nyi mwala . ⁴Ngwe chize na kwiuluka masoji yenu , nguna twalila kukutala yena , hanga hanji munguzala nyi sambukila. ⁵Hinguna nwiulula yenu haufulyelo wa mwene mwene , uze wapwile utangu muli kakenu wapwo Loye, nyi noko Unise, nyi yami wanguhisa ngwami watwama muli yena. ⁶Chino cheka chikuma ngunakwiulula yena hanga wana wa Zambi utemuke muli yena kupalikila hakukunangika kwoko lyami . ⁷Mumu Zambi kakatuhele shipilitu yawomako, mba kanaka twaha shipilitu yatachi nyi zango nyi kuli kanyisa yena mwene. ⁸Chena cho kanda ukevwa sonyi ha shindakenyo ya mwene , chipwe yayami , Paulu , funge yenyi . Alyoze , lyanyinenu sango kulita nyi tachi ja Zambi. ⁹Hi Mwene Zambi watulamwinyine nyi kutusanyika nyi Shipilitu musandu . Hanalingi yino , hikutesa nyi milimo yetuko , mba kulita nyi yishinganyeka nyi ku unda . Kanakatwahayo yino yuma shimbu usolwelo wa Kilishitu Yesu. ¹⁰Mba ulamwino wa Zambi hausolola kupalikila mu kwiza cha chilamwina Kilishitu Yesu. Hi Kilishitu wasako upatwilo wa kufwa ayi kuneha mwono uze ushi songo kupalikila mu sango lipema. ¹¹Mumu wachino , hananguse mukwa kwambujola , mukwakutwala sango lipema , nyi longeshi wa akwa mavungu. ¹²Hachino chuma nakwivwa lamba hachi no chuma . Mba chichi kwivwa sonyi , mumu ngunamunyingika yoze nafulyela. Yami natayiza ngwami yiye mahasa kungufunga mumu nafulyela muli yiye ndo lize tangwa . ¹³Fungenu maliji ngwe chilweza yize nwevwile kuli yami, ku ufulyelo nyi zango lize lili muli Kilishitu Yesu . ¹⁴Yuma yipema yize Zambi hanase muli

yena , yifunge kupalikila muli Shipilitu Musandu, yoze watwama muli yetu.¹⁵Nunanyingika chino , eswe waze atwama Azia hanangu chinyi . Muchino chizavu muli a Fwijelu nyi a Hemojene. ¹⁶Echenu mwene ahane kama keke ku zuwo lya Onesefolu, mumu wangu huzulwile yami nyi kwivwa sonyi hamalenge ka. ¹⁷Alyoze , muze apwile mu Loma , yanyonga yami nyi mbunge yeswe nyi kungu wana yanguwana. ¹⁸Mwene akamweha keke kukatuka kuli yiye hatangwa alize . Eswe maliji ana kangukwasa yami mu Efwesu, unanyingika chikolo.

¹Keshika yena, mwanami upwe wa kujikiza muwana uze uli muli Kilishitu yesu. ²Yuma yize wavwile kuli yami mukachi kayala, yikunji kuli atu amwenemwene waze makahasa kulongesa akwo nawa. ³Umone lamba nyi yami ngwe chize liswalale mupema wa Yesu Kilishitu. ⁴Nyiumwe swalale malimba mu yuma ya utwamo uno aku kali mujita, hanga akapemene kuli mukulwana wenyi. ⁵Nawa, nyi kachi umwe malipika ngwe mukwa kuzomboka fuji, kechi kumwaha chipangula ndo mahwisa nyikulita nyi shimbi jacho. ⁶Chinalite njimi yoze mazata nyi tachi kutambula chihanda chenye cha mihuko yitangu. ⁷Nyonga hayino yeswe ngunambe, mumu mwene kuma kakwaha ulumbunwisu mu yeswe. ⁸Yiluka Yesu Kilishitu, wakumuyachi wa Ndawichi, amuhindwishilla kwa afu. Chino chinate nyi sango lyami lipema, ⁹lize nguna mwena lamba kuheta nyi ku kashiwa mumalenge ngwe chinguhengulu. Lyoze liji lya Zambezi kalikashile. ¹⁰Keshika na kunyongonona mu yuma yeswe nyi waze hana-tongola, hanga newo akahase kutambula ulamwino uze uli muli Kilishitu Yesu, nyi uhenya wa mutolo. ¹¹Chino kuhanjika chaumwenemwene chinamba ngwo, "Nyingwe twafwa nenyi, mutukatwama nenyi. ¹²Nyingwe mutu nyongonona, mutukayila hamuwika nenyi. ¹³Nyingwe twahona kupwa nyi umwenemwene, iye katwama wamwenemwene, mumu kahashile kuli kala mwene." ¹⁴Twalila kweulula nyi yino yuma. Akanyamisa ku meso ya Zambezi kanda alitachika ha maliji; kuchishi nyi ulemu, ku chakwenyeka waze akwa kwivwilila. ¹⁵Linga kanawa hanga ukalihetese yena mwene kuli Zambezi ngwe umwe yoze hana sele shindakenyo, mukwa milimo yoze keshi nyi chimwe cha kuvwilako sonyi, yoze wa kulongesa maliji nyi kulita nyi umwenemwene. ¹⁶China kumbambwola chamokomoko, chize cha kuchiza chinji kuyuma ya u Zambezi. ¹⁷Kuhanjika cho kumuchi kambongomoka ngwe mbongola. Mukachi ko muli Hemeneu nyi Fwiletu, ¹⁸waze hana pyanguka ku umwenemwene. O kakwamba ngwo uhindikilo wa kuli afu hiunapuko kulu, nyi kwenyeka ufulyelo wa amwe. ¹⁹Chenacho, henaho hamanyina kukola cha uputukilo wa Zambezi. Kuushi nyi uno ulumbunwisu: "Mwene kanyingika waze hi jenyi" nyi Eswe mavulwoka jina lya mwene akakatuke kuhenge." ²⁰Muzuwo lya wulemu mwatwamine wika yuma ya uma nyi palata, Mwatwama yikwachilo ya mutondo nyi ndambo. Yimwe yikwachilo ya kuzachisa kuli waze alemu, yikwo kuli waze keshi ulemu. ²¹Nyi umwe maliwahisa chakuhona ulemu, chekwamba kali chikwachilo chakuhona ulemu. musandu, wakutela, nyi wakululika wa milimo yeswe yipema. ²²Chinenu usolo weswe wa ukweze. Kaulenu ululi, ufulyelo, Zango, nyi sambukila hamwe nyi waze eswe akusanyika Mwene ha mbunge jo jipema. ²³Alyoze litunenu yihula ya uhepuke nyi yize kuyishi kulumbunuka. Nunanyika ngwenu yakusema kulihangujola. ²⁴Ngamba ya Mwene katambile kupwa mu kwa ndombo. Alyoze katamba kupwa chimbovu kuli eswe, mukwa ku longesa, nyi mukwa kuli humikiza. ²⁵Yiye mukwa kushimbika alongese waze akulimika nyi yize. Zambezi kachi hanji makaha ukenokeno mumu ha mana awumwene mwene. ²⁶Hamwe makapwa akulaula nawa nyi kuhambuluka kambwila lya lyapu, waze hana kwachiwa kuli yiye mukulinga upale wenyi.

3

¹Alyoze nyingikenu chino: ha matangwa akusula kumukapwa myaka yikalu. ²Mumu atu kumakakapwa akwa kuli vwimba , akwa kulizelula , akwa kushililika , keshi kwononoka kuli yisemi jo, akwa kulelesa, akwa luchisa .

³Keshi zango lya atu ,keshi nyi ukonekeno , yilamikiji , keshi kulikumikiza , asasu, keshi kufwila yipema . ⁴Akwa kusolola akwo , akwa kulipupula , akwa kulifuza, akwa kufwila kuwaha hi Zambiko. ⁵kusoloka cha uwahilo kali nacho , alyoze kakulikala tachi jacho. kuli wano nawa kondoloka. ⁶Hakachi ko kwali waze akulyomba nyikunjila mu mazuwo akakwate ku ufunge mapwo a kuhepuka . Wano e mapwo ali nyi shili mba kanawahungumuna ku usolo weka nyi weka. ⁷Ano mapwo matangwa eswe , alyoze nyilimwe tangwa keshi kuheta ku chinyingi cha umwenemwene. ⁸Chizechene ngwe Yane nyi Yambwe alimikine nyi mose , chocho wano alongeshi amahuza kakulimika nyi umwenemwene. Atu a kupiha mu kunyonga cho , yisashili ha kutwala ku ufulyelo. ⁹Alyoze kechi kasenya kulutwe nawa . Mumu uhepuke wo kumu ukasoloka kuli atu eswe , chize chene ngwe uhepuke wa waze malunga wasolokele. ¹⁰Alyoze yena; hiwunakuwula kulongesa chami , nyi kwenda chami , nyi upale wami , nyi ufulyelo wami , nyi uhomboliji wami , nyi zango lyami , nyi kuyongonona chami , ¹¹nyi yihungumyona , nyi lamba , lize lyanguwanyine mu Andyaka , mu Yikonyu mu Lesetese. Yihungumyona yize nanyongonwene nayo . Nyi Mwene wangupulwile ku yeswe. ¹²Nyi waze eswe mazanga kwenda nyi uwayilo muli Kilishitu Yesu kumakamona yihungumyona. ¹³Alyoze yingungulu nyi akwa kwonga kuma kapiha kuhyana , nyiku pyangula nyi kupyanguka . ¹⁴Alyoze yena ; pwako mu yuma hiwunalilongesa nyi yize unanyingika , mumu unanyingika yoze wakulongesele yo . ¹⁵Ngwe chize ku ukemba we hiwunanyingika je sona jisandu . Jize jinahase kukufumbamana mukuzuka ulamwino ku ufulyelo uze uli muli Kilishitu Yesu. ¹⁶Yisoneko yeswe hanayihwimi kuli Zambiko. ¹⁷Achi mumu hanga hanga mutu wa zambiko akapwe mukwa kuhasa , wakutela lya kulu yitanga yeswe yipema.

¹Shimbu ngunakwehe kumeso ja Zambini ni Kilishitu Yesu, yozwe makapatwila a mwono niy afu, niy ku usolokelo wenyi ni wanangana wenyi: ²Ambujola Iye liji; hondangana nalyo ha mwaka upema niy haze hi mwaka upemako. Kumika, ambila, shinjila niy uhomboloji weswe niy longeso lyeswe. ³Mumu mwaka muukapwa muze atu keshi kalihumikiza niy longeso lingunu. Alyoze, makalilunjikila alongeshi niy kulita niy usolo wo ene, aze akwamba yize matwi jo akuzwa mazanga kwivwa. ⁴Makateulula matwi jo ku umwenemwene, makakondolokela ku yishima yamokomoko. ⁵Alyoze yenu, keyela ha yuma yeswe. Nyongonona niy utunu ndusu mu yize yikalu; linga milimo ya mukwa kwambujola; manununa uvumbiko we. ⁶Mumu himungutehuka. Mwaka wakutusuka chami hiweza. ⁷Hingunalitachika mu ku litachika chipema; hingunamanununa che kuzomboka; hingunafungu ufulyelo. ⁸Hanangutulikila chipangula cha ululi, chize Mwene, mwe sopi wa ululi, makangwaha ha tangwa lize, hi kuli yami wikako, alyoze nawa kuli waze eswe akuzanga usolokelo wenyi. ⁹Lipupwise kwiza kuli yami niy kawashi. ¹⁰Mumu Ndimahangwehuka. Mumu hanafwila yuma ya mwakono hanayi ku Tesalonika. Kelesene hanayi ku Ngalashiya, niy Tigtu hanayi ku Ndalamashiya. ¹¹Luka wika uli hamwe niy yami. Hitula Mako ukamunehe hamwe niy yena mumu kanangutela mu uvumbiko. ¹²Techiku hingunamutumu ku Efwesu. ¹³Chikuto chize nahichikile ku Tulowa niy Kalupu, ukachinehe muze muwiza, niy mikanda, kuhyana chikolo yize ya malambu. ¹⁴Aleshandele fuli - unengu wangulingile yipi yinji. Mwene makamwaha kulita niy yitanga yenyi. ¹⁵Yena nawa kanyama nenyi, mumu walimikine chikolo nyimaliji jetu. ¹⁶Hakukumbulula chami chitangu, eswe angwehukile. Alyoze mweswe wanguhichikile. Kanda akatwikacho. ¹⁷Alyoze Mwene wamanyine hamwe niy yami wanguhele tachi hanga, ku kanwa lyami akambujole lyakulu sango lipema, hanga akwa mavungu eswe akalivwe. Angupulwile ku kanwa lya ndumba. ¹⁸Mwene kumakangupulula ku yitanga yeswe yipi makangulamwina ndo ku wanangana wenyi wa mwilu. Uhenya ukapwe kuli yiye ndo ku myaka ya mutolo. Amene. ¹⁹Meeneka Pulishila, Akwila, niy akwa zuwo lya Onesefwalu. ²⁰Elashitu wasalile ku Kolindu, alyoze nahichikile Tulofwimu kunyima ku Miletu kayiza. ²¹Lipupwise kwiza shimbu mwaka wa chishika kanda uhete. Upulu kana kumeneka, niy Pundene, Linu, Kelelautiya, niy mandumbu eswe. ²²Mwene akapwe hamwe niy shipilitu ye. Vumbi likapwe hamwe niy yena.

The book of titus

1 ¹Paul, a servant of God and an apostle of Jesus Christ to further the faith of God's elect and their knowledge of the truth that leads to godliness—²in the hope of eternal life, which God, who does not lie, promised before the beginning of time,³ and which now at his appointed season he has brought to light through the preaching entrusted to me by the command of God our Savior,⁴To Titus, my true son in our common faith: Grace and peace from God the Father and Christ Jesus our Savior. ⁵The reason I left you in Crete was that you might put in order what was left unfinished and appoint elders in every town, as I directed you. ⁶An elder must be blameless, faithful to his wife, a man whose children believe and are not open to the charge of being wild and disobedient. ⁷Since an overseer manages God's household, he must be blameless—not overbearing, not quick-tempered, not given to drunkenness, not violent, not pursuing dishonest gain. ⁸Rather, he must be hospitable, one who loves what is good, who is self-controlled, upright, holy and disciplined. ⁹He must hold firmly to the trustworthy message as it has been taught, so that he can encourage others by sound doctrine and refute those who oppose it. ¹⁰For there are many rebellious people, full of meaningless talk and deception, especially those of the circumcision group. ¹¹They must be silenced, because they are disrupting whole households by teaching things they ought not to teach—and that for the sake of dishonest gain. ¹²One of Crete's own prophets has said it: "Cretans are always liars, evil brutes, lazy gluttons." ¹³This saying is true. Therefore rebuke them sharply, so that they will be sound in the faith ¹⁴and will pay no attention to Jewish myths or to the merely human commands of those who reject the truth. ¹⁵To the pure, all things are pure, but to those who are corrupted and do not believe, nothing is pure. In fact, both their minds and consciences are corrupted. ¹⁶They claim to know God, but by their actions they deny him. They are detestable, disobedient and unfit for doing anything good.

2 ¹But as for you, speak the things which are proper for sound doctrine: ²that the older men be sober, reverent, temperate, sound in faith, in love, in patience; ³the older women likewise, that they be reverent in behavior, not slanderers, not given to much wine, teachers of good things— ⁴that they admonish the young women to love their husbands, to love their children, ⁵to be discreet, chaste, homemakers, good, obedient to their own husbands, that the word of God may not be blasphemed. ⁶Likewise, exhort the young men to be sober-minded, ⁷in all things showing yourself to be a pattern of good works; in doctrine showing integrity, reverence, incorruptibility, ⁸sound speech that cannot be condemned, that one who is an opponent may be ashamed, having nothing evil to say of you. ⁹Exhort bondservants to be obedient to their own masters, to be well pleasing in all things, not answering back, ¹⁰not pilfering, but showing all good fidelity, that they may adorn the doctrine of God our Savior in all things. ¹¹For the grace of God that brings salvation has appeared to all men, ¹²teaching us that, denying ungodliness and worldly lusts, we should live soberly, righteously, and godly in the present age, ¹³looking for the blessed hope and glorious appearing of our great God and Savior Jesus Christ, ¹⁴who gave Himself for us, that He might redeem us from every lawless deed and purify for Himself His own special people, zealous for good works. Speak these things, exhort, and rebuke with all authority. Let no one despise you. ¹⁵You must teach these things and encourage the believers to do them. You have the authority to correct them when necessary, so don't let anyone disregard what you say.

3¹ Remind the believers to submit to the government and its officers. They should be obedient, always ready to do what is good. ²They must not slander anyone and must avoid quarreling. Instead, they should be gentle and show true humility to everyone. ³Once we, too, were foolish and disobedient. We were misled and became slaves to many lusts and pleasures. Our lives were full of evil and envy, and we hated each other. ⁴But—When God our Savior revealed his kindness and love, ⁵he saved us, not because of the righteous things we had done, but because of his mercy. He washed away our sins, giving us a new birth and new life through the Holy Spirit. ⁶He generously poured out the Spirit upon us through Jesus Christ our Savior. ⁷Because of his grace he made us right in his sight and gave us confidence that we will inherit eternal life. ⁸This is a trustworthy saying, and I want you to insist on these teachings so that all who trust in God will devote themselves to doing good. These teachings are good and beneficial for everyone. ⁹Do not get involved in foolish discussions about spiritual pedigrees or in quarrels and fights about obedience to Jewish laws. These things are useless and a waste of time. ¹⁰If people are causing divisions among you, give a first and second warning. After that, have nothing more to do with them. ¹¹For people like that have turned away from the truth, and their own sins condemn them. ¹²I am planning to send either Artemas or Tychicus to you. As soon as one of them arrives, do your best to meet me at Nicopolis, for I have decided to stay there for the winter. ¹³Do everything you can to help Zenas the lawyer and Apollos with their trip. See that they are given everything they need. ¹⁴Our people must learn to do good by meeting the urgent needs of others; then they will not be unproductive. ¹⁵Everybody here sends greetings. Please give my greetings to the believers—all who love us. May God's grace be with you all.

Fwilimu

1

¹Paulu, funge wa kuli Kilishitu Yesu , nyi ndumbwetu Timoteu , kuli Fwilimu, sepa lyetu nawa mukwa milimo nyi mukwetu, nyi kuli ndumbwetu wapwo Aphya, ²nyi kuli Achipa swalale nyi mukwetu , nyi kuchikungulwila chize chakuliwana mu zuwo lye. ³Vumbi kuli yenu nyi sambukila yakuli Zambi Tata yetu nyi Mwene Yesu Kilishitu. ⁴Shimbu yeswe nakusakwila kuli Zambi yami muze nakuku vulwoka mukulemba chami , ⁵momo nakwivwa ha ufulyelo uze uli nawo kuli Mwene Yesu nyi zango lize uli nalyo hali asandu je eswe . ⁶Ngunalembe ngwami kuliendela cha ufulyelo we chikalingiwe , mukutaiza yuma yeswe yipema yize tuli nayo muli Kilishitu . ⁷Mumu nguli nyi uwahililo nyi kulembejeka chinji ha zango lye , mumu waku huzulula mbunge ja asandu kuli yena , ndumbu. ⁸Keshika , chipwe hamu nguli nayo muli Kilishitu nyi ku kwamba chize chinalite , ⁹hindu mumu wa zango , shinaho ngunalyumbu kuli yena alyoze - yami Paulu , kashinakaji walunga, nyi halyapwila funge ya Kilishitu Yesu . ¹⁰Nguna lyumbu kuli yena hali mwana mi Onesimu , mwena wo hinguna museme mu malenge jami. ¹¹Yoze hamyaka yakunyima wapwile wa mokomoko kuli yena , alyoze aino shimbu kali wa umwenemwene kuli yena nyi yami. ¹²Ngunamutumu cheka nawa kuliyena , iye mwene mwe mbunge yami. ¹³Nazangile kachi apwe hamuwika nyi yami hanga akangu salakane kuli yenu shimbu nguli mu malenge hasango lipema . ¹⁴Alyoze chakazangile kulinga nyi chimwe ndo yena muningika . Chaka zangile hanga chitangu che chipema ku chichikupwa chakuzangisa alyoze ha upale wa yena mwene. ¹⁵Mumu hanji hachikuma chino amu handunwine kuli yena ha shimbu , hanga uka muzuke nawa ku myaka yeswe. ¹⁶Kechi kapwa undungo ko nawa, alyoze wa hyana hali ndungo , ndumbu wa zango . iye kali wa zango chikolo kuli yami, nawa kuhyana chikolo kuli yena , mweswe mumusunya nyi muli Mwene. ¹⁷Nyingwe kachi uli nyi yami ngwe sepa, mutambule ngwe yami. ¹⁸Keshika nyingwe hana kulingi chipi chipwe kali nyi mukuli nyi yena , usoneke kumukanda wami. ¹⁹Yami , Paulu , una soneka nyi kwoko lya yami mwene . Yami mwene kumungu ka chifweta - alyoze chambile kuli yena ngwami uli nyi mukuli nyi yami wa mwono we. ²⁰Ewa , ndumbwami , nguwahilile kama nyi fweto jimwe kukatuka kuliyena muli Mwene ; hwimisa kama mbunge yami muli Kilishitu. ²¹Ukolelo nguli nawo ha kwononoka che , nguna soneka kuli yena . Ngunanyingika ngwami mukalinga kuhyana chize ngunambe. ²²Ha ola imwe nawa , ukangululikile zuwo , mumu ngunatalatala kulita nyiku lemba chenu aka nguane kuli yenu cheka nawa. ²³Epafwa , funge nyi mukwetu muli Kilishitu Yesu , kananumeneka. ²⁴Nawa nyi Mako , Alisitachusi , Ndemasi , nyi Luka , akwa milimo nyi akwetu. ²⁵Vumbi lya Mwene nyi Shipilitu ye . Amena.

Hepeleu

1¹ Shimbu yamyaka Zambi wahanjikile kuli tulamba juthu kupalikila mu apulofita ha shimbu jinji nyi mu jila jinji. ²Mba hamatangwa wano akusula , hanahanjika kuli yethu muli Mwanenyi , yoze hanatongola kupwa

swana wa yuma yeswe . Muli yiye mwe Zambe watangile chifuchi . ³Mwenawo mwe kuhenya cha uhenya wa Zambe , chimanyino cha kupwa chenye . Aye kakukwachisa yeswe hamuwika ku liji lyatachi jenyi . Muze te hamanununa shili , yiye hana twama kukwoko lya chindume lya ulamba wa mwilu.⁴Yiye hapwa mwene kuli angelo ngwe jina hanahingi hilinehanya ma jina jo . ⁵Mumu ku mungelo muka yoze Zambe wambile ngwenyi , "Ena uli Mwanami , musono hinapwa Tatenu"? chipwe kuli angelo aka Zambe wambile , " Mungukapwa Tato kuli yiye , nawa makapwa Mwana kuli yami"?⁶Mba nawa , muze Zambe haneha mutangu mu chifuchi , yamba , "Angelo eswe ja Zambe anatela kumuwayila ." ⁷Hakutwala ku angelo yamba , " Yiye wakupwisa angelo janyu mashipilitu , nyi tuvumbi twenyi milengi ya kahya."⁸Mba kuli Mwana yamba , " Chitwamo chawanangana we , Zambe , cha myaka yamitolo yeswe . Mulumbu wa ululi we mulumbu wa wanangana we . ⁹Hiunazange ululi nyi kupihilila ungulungulu . Keshika Zambe , Zambe ye , hakuwahisa nyi maji asambukila kuhyana akwenu . "¹⁰"Mu uputukilo, Mwene , wasele fundamentu ya hashi malilu yitanga ya moko je . ¹¹Yino kumuyikalyenyeka, alyoze yena uli wahaya myaka . Ayo kumuyika papujoka ngwe chipinji cha hina . ¹²Mukayivunga ngwe hina , nawa neyo kumuyikalumuka ngwe chipinji cha hina . Alyoze yena ushikwalumuka, nyi ye myaka ye kuyishi kusula."¹³Mba ku angelo aka waze Zambe alwezele ha shimbu yimwe , " Twama ku kwoko lya chindume ndo mungu pwisa akwa khole je chitwamo cha molu je"? ¹⁴Angelo eswe hi mashipilitu ko waze akuvumbika , nyi waze hanatumu kufunga akwa kuhinga ulamwino nyi?

¹Keshika twatela kusako mana chinji kuli yize hitwevwa , kuchina hanji mutu katanguka .²Nyi chakwamba ngwo liji ali hanjikile muma kanwa ja angelo yapwile ya umwenemwene , nyi utanguko weswe nyi uhulya weswe watambwile fweto ya kulita ,³mba kuchi mutuhasa ku china nyi mutu lengulula ulamwino upwahaha ? Uno ulamwino chitangu awambujolele kuli mwene nawa kana kayambujola kuli waze ayi vwile .⁴Hashimbu yi muwika Zambi nyi kushindakenya nawa hanji njikilo , yakokomwesa , nyi yipupu yeka nyi yeka , nyi kupala chenyi mwene.⁵Mumu hikuli angelo ko Zambi wahanyine kuyula yifuchi yahashi muyizalo , yize tunambe .⁶Alyoze , umwe hanahana ujiho, muma mumwe ngwenyi , kumanyi mutu , "kuchi apwa umwilu luke? Hanji mwana mutu , kuchi mwakumu vuluka nyi mwamusa mana?⁷Hiunamutenge kwishi lya angelo ; hunamuse chipangulo cha uhenya nyi ulemu helu lya yitanga ya moko je .⁸Himunase yuma yeswe hashi lya yilyato yenyi." Mumu kuli iye Zambi ahele chiyulo ha yuma yeswe . Kakahichikileho nyichimwe hachi yulo chenyi . Alyoze kanda tuchimona yuma yeswe ya kuyula kuli iye.⁹Alyoze twamona yoze apwishile kupwa mwishi lya angelo ha kashimbu kakehe , Yesu , hanamuse chipangula cha uhenya nyi ulemu mumu halamba lya kufwa hanga ku keke lya Zambi akamone kufwa hali atu eswe .¹⁰Mumu chinatele Zambi , mumu yuma yeswe kuli yiye yakatuka kuneha ana anji ku uhenya. Chinatela kaputu ka ulamwino wo akamupwise mungunu hakumona lamba lya kufwa hana muse chipangula cha uhenya nyi ulemu hanga kuvumbi ya Zambi akamone kufwa.¹¹Mumu eswe aali nyi yoze wakusela ku usandu nyi waze hanasela ku usandu kunapu eswe akuli umuwika . Hachino keshi nyi sonyi ja kwavuluka ngwenyi mandumbu .¹²Ngwenyi , " Mungu kambujola jina lye ku mandumbu , mukakwambila mukachi kachi kungulwila.¹³Cheka nawa, "Ami mukafulyela muli iye ." cheka nawa, Talenu , Ami nyi ana jami waze anguhele Zambi." ¹⁴Keshika , ana akahe akahe muze ali nyi mijimba ya manyinga , nyi yiye wapwile nyi mujimba wa manyinga , mujila yimuwika , kwamba ngwo kupalikila mu kufwa chenyi afumiseha auze wakuneha kufwa , iye , satana .¹⁵Hanga , akatusule waze eswe kuwoma wakufwa , waze atwama shimbu yeswe mu undungo .¹⁶Chamwenemwene hi angelo ko lume anakwasa ka alyoze kanakwasa kumunyachi wa Apalahama .¹⁷Keshika chatela kuyuma yeswe akamupwise wakulifwa nyi mandumbu jenyi mujila jeswe , hakwamba ngwo akapwe sasendote mukwa lutwe wa keke , wamwenemwene nyi yuma yakutwa kuli Zambi , hanga akakukile milonga ya atu .¹⁸Mumu Yesu mwene hanevu lamba , hakumweseka , kanahase kukwase eswe waze anesekewa.

3

¹Keshika ,mandumbu asandu , nuli nyi chihanda cha kutambika chamuma lilu . Nyongenu hali Yesu , kambaji nyi mwe sasendote mukwa lutwe wa kutayiza chetu . ²Kanakapwa wa umwenemwene kuli Zambezi, iye wamusakwile , chizechene ngwe Mose nawa wapwile nyi umwenemwene mu zuwo lya Zambezi . ³Mumu Yesu hanamunyongo kupwa mukwa kutela uhenya wunji wahyana Mose , nyi kulita ngwe yoze watungile zuwo uhenya wenyi wahyana we uhenya wa lye zuwo . ⁴Mumu zuwo lyeswe kuli yoze wakulitunga , alyoze watungile yeswe hi Zambezi . ⁵Mumu Mose wapwile ndungo wa umwenemwene mu zuwo lya Zambezi lyeswe, kupwa uchela ha yuma yize makahanjika kulutwe. ⁶Alyoze Kilishitu waumwenemwene ngwe mwana una tetekela mu zuwo lya Zambezi . Yetu tuli zuwo lyenyi nyi chamwenemwene mutulalaminya ku hamu lyetu nyi kulisamba cha kutalatala chetu. ⁷Keshika , chizechene ngwe Shipilitu Musandu kanambe ngwenyi: "Musono , nyi munwivwa liji lyenyi ⁸kanda nukalisa mbunge jenu ngwe kushimbu yakutanguka , ha tangwa lya kweseka mu puya. ⁹Achi chapwile muze ashakulu jenu angwihile kungweseka , nyi muze , ha makumi awana a myaka , amwene itanga yami. ¹⁰Keshika napihilile ha chisemuko chize . Nambile ngwami , ' Kakupyanguka matangwa eswe mu mbunge jo . Kanyingikine majila jami.' ¹¹Ngwe chizechene nalishingile mu ufwatulo wami : 'Keshi kanjila mu uhwimino wami.'"¹²Kanyamenu , mandumbu , kuchina hanji muyipwa muli umwe nyi mbunge yipi ya kuhona ufulyelo , mbunge yize ya kukatuka kuli Zambezi wa mwono . ¹³Alyoze , lijikizenu umwe nyi mukwo tangwa ha tangwa , shimbu lyeswe analivuluka ngwo "Musono, " hanga nyiumwe wa kuli yenu makalisa ha kwonga cha shili. ¹⁴Mumu hi twapwile tusendo twa Kilishitu nyi mu tukwachilila ku ujikijilo wetu muli iye kuputuka ku uputukilo ndo kusongo . ¹⁵Hali chichi hanachambe , " Musono, nukalisa mbunge jenu , ngwe kushingu yakutanguka." ¹⁶Aya waze evwile Zambezi nyi kumutangukila ? Hi wazeko akatukile ku Engitu ku palikila muli Mose ko ? ¹⁷Mba hali aya wapihilile makumi awana a myaka ? Hi hali waze avulumwine ko , nyi waze mijimba yo ya kufwa yalimbukile mu puya nyi ? ¹⁸Kuli aya washingile ngwe kechi kanjila mu uhwimino wenyi , nyi hi hamulonga ko wa waze amuhukilile iye ? ¹⁹Mba tunamono kahashile kunjilamo mu uhwimino wenyi mumu kafulyelele.

¹Keshika , muze shiko lyakunjila mu ku hwima chenye lina chimana , tukanyamenu hanga nyi umwe wa muli yenu asoloke kuhona cha lyo. ²Mumu atwambulwilile sango lipema chizechene ngwe ayo . Alyoze mujimba wa cho kuwakwashile waze kali nungine mu ufulyelo nyi waze azeye lele. ³Mumu yetu hitunafulyela tu nanjila mu uhwimino uze , ngwe chize chene ambile , " Ngwe nalishingile mu utenu wami , kechi kanjila mu uhwimino wami. " Chipwe , milimo yenye ya hwile ku katuka ku uputukilo wa chifuchi . ⁴Mumu hanambe muma mu mwe ha kutwala kutangwa lya muchishimyali: "Nyi Zambe wa hwimine ha tangwa lya mu chishimbyali ku milimo yenye yeswe ." ⁵Nawa mu chisoneko chine chene yamba ngwenye , " Kechi kanjila mu uhwimino wami. " ⁶Keshika , chinasala kuli amwe kunjila mu uhwimino , nyi waze kunyima atambwile sango lipema o ka ka njilile mumu wa uhulya wo. ⁷Keshika Zambe nawa hanatongola tangwa limwe , kuliluka ngwo " musono , " muze ahanjikile muli Ndawichi kulutwe chinji mu maliji alyangile kwamba : " Muzono nyi mwivwa liji lyenye , kanda nu kalisa mbunge jenu. " ⁸Nyi kachi Yoswa kahele ku hwima , Zambe kachi kahanjikile ha tangwa likwo . ⁹Keshika kunasala ku hwima cha sambata ana tulikila atu ja Zambe. ¹⁰Mumu yoze wa ku njila mu uhwimino wa Zambe aye ha hwima ku milimo yenye , ngwe chize Zambe ahwimine ku milimo yenye . ¹¹Keshika tuli kolwezenye ku njila mu uhwimino wacho , hanga nyi umwe maholokela mu uhulya uze alingile . ¹²Mumu liji lya Zambe mwono likwete nawa kulya jikiza nawa kulya mbuka kuhyana poko ya mukwale .Ya kutuwa nyi kuhandununa mbunge nyi shipilitu , makonekeno nyi usongosongo , kulya kuhasa kunyingika manyonga nyi ku kana cha mbunge. ¹³Nyi chimwe hanatange chaswamana kuli Zaambe . Alyoze , yeswe yapwa uselesele nawa ya kufukula ku meso ja yoze tunatela ku lumbununa . ¹⁴Keshika , muze tuli nyi sasendote mukwa lutwe yoze hanapalika ndusu mumalilu , Yesu mwana wa Zambe , tu lalaminyenye ku kutayiza chetu. ¹⁵Mumu kutushi nyi sasendote mukwa lutwe yoze keshi kwivwa keke ha ku zeye chetu. Alyoze , tuli nyi umwe yoze hanamweseka mujila jeswe ngwe yetu, mba aye keshi shili. ¹⁶Tukundamenu nyi hamu ku chitwamo cha wanangana wa vumbi , hanga tutambule keke nyi vumbi ya ku kwasa ha shimbu ya ku hona.

5 ¹Mumu mweswe sasendote mukwa lutwe , wa kusakulu hakachi ka atu , ha namutongola kwalingila atu mu yuma ya Zambi , hanga akalambule yeswe yawana nyi yitapo ya shili. ²Mahasa kupwa nyi uhumikizo hali waze a kuhona kunyingika nyi waze hanongo, mumu yiye nawa mwene mukwa kuhehele. ³Mumu ya achi , neye nawa chamutela ku lambula yitapo ya shili jenyi , ngwe chize alingile atu akwo shili. ⁴Hi kuli yiye mwene ko mweswawo malyanjila uno ulemu . shina mamutambika kuli Zambi , ngwe chize Alone wapwile . ⁵Mujila yimuwika , chocho Kilishitu kalichichimyekene mwene kupwa sasendote . Shina , yoze wa hanjikile nenyi yamba , "Yena mwanami ; Musono hinapwa Tatenu." ⁶Nyi kuta ngwe chize hanambe nawa mu chihunda chuikwo ngwenyi , " Yena uli sasendote wa myaka ya mutolo nyi kulika nyiku kaula Melekizeteki." ⁷Mumatangwa ja musunya wenyi , Kilishitu walihanyine mukulemba nyi kwita hamuwika nyi kololoka chikolo nyi masoji kuli Zambi , yoze te wakashile mumu uwahilo wenyi . ⁸Chipwe wapwile mwana , hindu walilongesele kwononoka ku yuma yize evwile lamba ⁹Kamupwishile mungunu nawa wapwile kaputu , kuli waze eswe akumunwononokena ,kaputu ka ulamwino wa mutolo . ¹⁰Kana mutambika kuli Zambi ngwenyi sasendote mukwa lutwe nyi kulita nyi kaula cha Melekizeteki. ¹¹Yinji tuli nayo yakuhanjika hali Yesu , alyoze chinakale kulumbununa mumu hi nwapwa tujika matwi. ¹²Chipwe chocho hashimbu yino nunatela te kupwa alongeshi , chinakambe umwe kunulongesa uputukilo wa maliji a Zambi . Chanutamba kutambula yamwa, hi kulya chatachi ko ! ¹³Mumu mweswe yoze wakutambula wika yamwa kalongolokele mu liji lya ululi. Mumu kali wika mwana - kemba . ¹⁴Alyoze kulya chatachi kuchapwa hali waze hakola . Awa eze waze mumu ha hanevwishisa kulifumba cho akase chinyingi hakachi ka chize chipema nyi chipi.

¹Keshika , tuhichikenu uputukilo wasango lya Kilishitu nyi kuya ha lutwe mukukola . Kanda tusa nawa fundamentu ya kulikonekena kukatuka ku yitanga ya kufwa nyi ufulyelo muli Zambi, ²chipwe fundamentu ya longeso lya ma upapachiso , kusayika moko , kusanguka cha afu , nyi upatwilo wa mutolo. ³Nawa mutulinga chino nyi Zambi machi tayijisa .⁴Mumu chikalulu kuli waze anyingikine pangu , waze anyingikine wana wa mwilu , waze apwile nyi chihanda cha Shipilitu Musandu, ⁵nyi waze hanapanjika ku liji lipema lya Zambi nyi yipupu, ya shimbu ya kulutwe , ⁶alyoze yoze hatanguka - chikalulu kwahilwisa cheka nawanyikuli konekena . Hamulonga wakwamba mwana wa Zambi hanalipapalila ye nawa, nyi kumuvwisa sonyi yiye.⁷Mumu mavu waze akunwa meya avula yize yakunokenaho kanji, yenayo yakusokesa mitondo yize yatwama nyimilimo kuli waze mavu akwalimina - kakutambula kisu kukatuka kuli Zambi. ⁸Alyoze nyi muyisoka mingonga nyi mbimbo , yamokomoko nawa yatwama nyi shingo. Sango lyayo kuwema.⁹Mba tuli nyi ushindakenyo wa yuma yipema kutwala kuli yenu, akwethu akwa zango , yuma yatala ku ulamwino , chipwe tunahanjika chize. ¹⁰Mumu Zambi hi chihengi ko . Aye kechi kavula milimo yenu nyi zango nunakasolola ha jina lyenyi , mumu nunakavumbikila athu jenyi asandu, se nuchili nyi kwa zachila .¹¹Tunazange nyi mbunge yeswe nyi umwe wakuli yenu akasolole kuli pupwisa chimuwika , akasele chinyingi , hakulu cha kutalatala ndo kusongo. ¹²Achi hanga kanda nukapwa yilenda , alyoze nukapwe akwa kwimbulula waze ku ufulyelo nyi uhumikizo mahinga yilakenyo.¹³Mumu muze Zambi walakenyene kuli Apalahama , washingile kuli mwene , se kalishingile kuli nyiumwe yoze wamuhyana. ¹⁴Wambile , "chamwene mwene kuwahisa kumungukakuwahisa nyi kwokesa kumungukakwokesa." ¹⁵Chino , Apalahama watambwile chize amulakenyene muze washimbwilile mukulihumikiza .¹⁶Mumu athu kakulishinga ha waze anahyana . Hasongo lya kulihamika cheswe , kulishinga che kutayiza. ¹⁷Muze Zambi wazangile kusolola hatoma kuli waze akwa kuswana chilakenyo cha upale wenyi ushikwalumuka, hanachikoles nyi shingo. ¹⁸Walingile chino hanga kupalikila mu yuma yaali ishikwahimuka - Yize mumu Zambi keshi mahuza - yethu , hitunachinyina ku uswamino , kukwata ku talatala chakujikuisa chize chineza kulutwe lyethu.¹⁹Tuli nyi chino ngwe ankola ya mbunge kuyajikiza nawa kuyakola kutalatala chize chakunjila muchima lya chikalakala, ²⁰muze Yesu , yiye tetekeli , hanatunjilila muchihela chize. Aye hanapu mwe sasendote mukwa lutwe ndo myaka yamutolo nyikulita nyi ngango ya Melekizeteke.

¹Kwapwile yono Melekizeteke , mwanangana wa Seleme sasendote wa Zambzi wahyana , watakanyine Apalahama wa katukile nyi ku shaha myanangana nyi ku mupala . ²Wapwile yiye Apalahama wa hanyine chihanda cha kumi cheswe . Chitangu , kwalumuna chajina lyenyi chinalumbununa , mwanangana wa ululi ;" nawa kali iyemwanangana wa saleme , " mwe iye , " Mwanangana wa sambukila . " ³Iye keshi nyi tato , keshi nyi naye , keshi ashakulu , nyi keshi kuputuka matangwa chipwe kusula chamwono kate, makalifwa ngwe mwana Zambzi , mumu iye kapwa sasendote wa mutolo.⁴Talenu unene uno lunga wapwile kuli iye kalamba Apalahama wahanyine chihande cha kumi cha yuma ambachile mu jita . ⁵Akwa chisemuka a kuli levwi atambwile usasendote kanatwisuka kulita nyi shimbi kutambula yihanda ya kumi kuli atu , che kwamba , akuli usoko jo , chipwe , nawa , akuli ana ja Apalahama . ⁶Alyoze Melekizeteke , yoze chisemuka chenye kakachiwanyine kuli ayo , atambwile yihanda ya kumi kuli apalahama , nawa wamupalile , iye umwe , wapwile nyi ilakenyo.⁷Kushi nyi ku hamika ngo mutu mukehe kana mupale ku mutu munene . ⁸Hali chino , mutu wakufwa kakutambula yihanda ya kumi , mba muli ize jila kana mushindakenya ngwo kali nyi mwono. ⁹Alyoze , nyi mujila yakuhanjikilamo , levwe, watambwile yihanda ya kumi kupalikila muli Apalahama , ¹⁰mumu levwi wapwile mumujimba wa kalamba kenye muze Melekizeteke watakanyine Apalahama.¹¹Halyapwila kachi kumanunuka chapwile kuhashiwa kupalikila ku usasendote wa levwi (mumu muli ayo atu atambwile shimbi) , mba chuma chikwo chika mu chizangiwa nyi kupwa nyi sasendote mukwo kuhyana nyi jila ja Melekizeteki , nawa kuhona nyi kulita nyi jila ja Alone ? ¹²Mumu te hanalumuna , usasendote nyi shimbi nawa jinatela kwalumuna.¹³Mumu umwe hali yoze ino yuma anambe ya kutwala ku vungu likwo , mumu kushi nyiumwe hana zachila ha chilumbilo. ¹⁴Mumu chinasoloka pundu kuvungu lya Yunda mwanangana wetu wasemukine , vungu lya Mose kanda alilumbununa ya kutwala ku asasendote . ¹⁵Yize twakwamba kanda isotoka pundu kate mukwo sasendote mahindikila mu chifwa cha Melekizeteke. ¹⁶Kucha manyine ha kuzanga cha shimbi ja kumu sunya mba apwe sasendote , mba alyoze chalitele nyi tachi ja mwono wa mutolo . ¹⁷Mumu isoneko yinashindakenya hali iye : "Uli sasendote wa mutolo nyikulita nyi ngango ya Melekizeteki." ¹⁸Mumu je shimbi jatetekele ja pwa kusa hasesa mumu hijazeya chipwe jishi nyichimwe - ¹⁹mumu shimbi kujimanunwine nyi chimwe - mba shina kusolola chakutalatala chipema , kupalikila mu chino twakwiza mukamwihi nyi Zambzi. ²⁰Alyoze kuchakapwile chishi shingo ! Akwo ejile nyi kupwa asasendote chakuhona limwe shingo , ²¹alyoze wejile nyikupwa sasendote kupalikila mu , "Mwene walishingile mba kechi kalumuna nyonga lye nyi : ' Yena uli sasendote wa mutolo.'"²²Mba hali chino Yesu hahanausendo upema wahyana . ²³Waze asasendote alutwe apwile anji mu kwalula , mumu kufwa cha akwikile kupwa mu milimo. ²⁴Mba mumu Yesu kakunyingonona kupwa nyi mwono wamutolo ; iye usasendote wenye ushi kuhwa. ²⁵Keshika iye unatela ku lamwina mweswe waze akukundama kuli Zambzi kupalikila muli iye , mumu shimbu lyeswe katwama wakwa hakwila. ²⁶Mumu chenacho chatelele kupwa sasendote wahyana , iye musandu , mukwa kusamba . Kalichishile , kahandunuka ku yivulumunyi, nyi kumusa helu lya malilu.²⁷Keshi kufunga , chize chene ngwo asasendote akulutwe , kulambula yitapo matangweswe , chitangu ja shili jenyi , nawa nyi shili ja atu. Walingile chino kamuwika kunahu muze alilambwile mwene. ²⁸Mumu shimbu ja kupwa atu usasendote wahyana waze anapu akwa kukokoloka . Alyoze liji lya kulishinga , lyejile lutwe lya shimbi , lya solwele mwana walunga ,mumu pwishile mungunu myaka yeswe.

8 ¹Achi che chuma tunambe : Tuli nyi sasendote mukwa lutwe yoze hanatwama ku kwoko lya chindume kuchitwamo cha wanangana mwilu. ²Kuli kavumbi muchihela chisandu , yamwenemwene mbalaka yize mwene , hi atu ko , watungile. ³Mumu mweswe asasendote mukwa lutwe mamusakula nyi kuhana yawana nyi yitapo . Keshika chatamba kupwa nyi chimwe cha kuhana. ⁴Nyi Kilishitu kapwile hano hashi , kachi keshi kupwa sasendote nyi chimwe , mumu kwali waze a kuhana yawana nyikulita nyi shimbi . ⁵Waze a kulinga chilweza nyi chizulye cha yuma ya mwilu. Ngwe chize , masa amukanyamishile kuli Zambi nyi muze te hamaputuka kutunga mbalaka: Zambi kanambe ngwenyi , " Tala ukatunge yuma yeswe nyi kulita nyi cheseko chize akusolwesela ha mulundu." ⁶Alyoze Kilishitu katambula uvumbiko wahyana , ngwe chize chitakanyishi nawa cha chilakenyo yipema yahyana, ayo ya manyina ha yilakenyo yipema yahyana. ⁷Mumu kachi ulakenyo utangu kuwapwile nyi chitela, kachi kafupile haze manjishila chilakenyo wamuchali wunakalanjisa . ⁸Mumu muze Zambi wawanyine wupi nyi atu , wambile , ""tale , matangwa kaneza - chocho anambe mwene - muze mungukakwata chilakenyo chaha nyi akwa zuwo lya Izalele nyi akwa zuwo lya yunda . ⁹Kuushi kulita nyi usendo uze nakwachile nyi ashskulu jo ha tangwa lize na akwachile ku kwoko nyi kwatwala haze lya chifuchi cha Engitu . Mumu kaka kawile usendo wami, keshika naahumbwile - chocho anambe mwene. ¹⁰Mumu uno we usendo mungukakwata nyi akwa zuwo lya Izalele kulutwe lya matangwa aze - chocho anamba Mwene. Mungukasa shimbi jami mumaanajo , nawa mungukajisoneka ha mbunge jo. Mungukapwa Zambi yo, nawa makapwa athu jami. ¹¹Kechi kalilongesa umwe nyi mukwo mwenyembo wenyi mukwalifuchi nyi mukwo nyi ndumbwenyi , kuhanjika ngwenyi , ' Nyingika mwene.' mumu eswe kumakangunyingika yami , katuka kuli mukehe ndo kuli munene. ¹²Mumu mungu kawavwila keke ha yilyinga yo yipi , nyi shili jo kuchi kayiwuluka chipwe hamwe." ¹³Ha kuvuluka uno usendo "Waha" iye hanapwisa asendo utangu kupwa wamwaka , nawa uze hawapwa hukulu nyi kukwoka unambe kuhwa.

¹Achi chipwe usendo utangu wapwile nyi yiyulo ya ku waila nyi musandu mwahano hashi. ²Mumu mbalaka ailulikile . Yitangu , muze mwapwile chikwachilo cha ndeya , nyi mesa , nyi mbolo ja kutumbyeka ; a vulukilemo ngwo muma musandu.³Ku nyima lya chikalakala cha hina lya mu chali , anmbe ngwo musandu mwa hyana. Mwapwile chilumbilo cha Olu cha kwochelaho yuma ya vumba lipema . ⁴Mwapwile nawa chikwachilo cha usendo , uze wapwile wa kufuka weswe nyi olu . Mukachi kacho mwapwile ndoho yize yapwile nyi mana nyi mulumbu wa Alone uze watemwine , nyi mawe a usendo. ⁵Helu lya chikwachilo , cha usendo , a Kelupimi ja uhenya kana zulamana ha chifuko cha cho, chize hapwila kutuchi kuhasa ku hanjika chihanda ha chihanda. ⁶Muze ino yuma hipwa kululika , a sasendote apwile nyi ku njila njila matangwa eswe mu chipatulo chitangu cha mbalaka nyi ku linga milimo yo. ⁷Alyoze sasendote mukwa lutwe wika wapwile nyi kunjila mu chipatulo cha mu chali, kamuwika mu mwaka ha mwaka , ndo nyi manyinga waze malambula hali iye mwene nyi haitela yatu ize akulinga hi kuzanga cho ko.⁸Shipilitu musandu kanalweze chino ngwenyi muze chipatulo chitangu china chimana jila ya muze mwa hyana usandu kanda ichisoloka . ⁹Chino chapwile chesekeso cha shimbu ino. Yeswe yawana nyi itapo ize hapwila anahana kuya hashile ku tomesa amanyonga ambunge ya mukwa kufulyela . ¹⁰Yatwama wika ku yuma ya kulya nyi kunwa nyi ku sana cheka , yiyulo ya mujimba ndo ku shimbu ya kululika cha ha.¹¹Kilishitu wejile ngwe sasendote mukwa lutwe wa yuma ipema ize hiyeza . Yapalika ku hyana mbalaka inene nawa kuishi kapalya nyi kamwe yize kaitungile ku moko ja atu , hi ya chifuchi chinoko. ¹²Hi nyi manyinga ko a pembe nyi ngombe , alyoze ha manyinga jenyi mwene , hananjila kamuwika muma musandu mahyana kamuwika hali eswe hana tambula ulamwino wetu.¹³Mumu kachi manyinga ja pembe nyi ja kuji lya ngombe nyi uto wa chimbembe wa ku sapwila waze hanapu nyi luchisa muyisela ku usandu ha kupemesa cha musunya , ¹⁴Chinahyana manyinga ja Kilishitu , yoze mu Shipilitu wa mutolo walihanyine mwene keshi chipeka kuli Zambi , kanatomesa mbunge jetu kukatuka ku milimo ya afu nyi kulinga Zambi ya mwono? ¹⁵Mumu wa chino , iye chitakanyishi cha usendo waha . Achi chinapu chocho , muze kufa hichi napu ha mulonga wa ulamwino wa waze akwa usendo utangu ku shili yo , waze hanasanyika makatambula chilakenyo cha chihinga cha mutolo.¹⁶Mumu kuze kuli usendo , chinatela nawa kufwa cha mukwa ku ukolesa . ¹⁷Mumu usendo mu ukola muze hikwapwa kufwa , mumu ku ushi nyi ulemu shimbu yoze wa ukashile u chili nyi mwono.¹⁸Keshika chipwe usendo utangu kaukolesele kushi manyinga . ¹⁹Mumu muze Mose te ha hana shimbi jeswe kuli atu eswe nyi kulita nyi shimbi , wanjile manyinga ja ana angombe nyi ja pembe , nyi meya , nyi wanda uchila , nyi hisope , wasapwilile nyi mukanda nyi atu eswe. ²⁰Mba yamba ngwenyi , " awa e manyinga a usendo uze Zambi hana wambe ."²¹Mujila yoyene , nyi mbalaka nawa nyi yikwachilo yeswe ya uvumbiko wayisapwilile nyi manyinga . ²²Nyi kulita nyi shimbi , yuma yeswe kakuipemea nyi manyinga . Nyi kushi ku mwanga manyinga kukushi ukonekene.²³Keshika chatamba apemese izulye ya yuma mu malilu ailulike nyi itapo ya imuna. Chipwe chocho , nyi ye yuma ya mwilu inatela kuitomesa nyi itapo ingunu . ²⁴Mumu Kilishitu kakanjilile mu ma musandu mwahyana mwa kulinga nyi moko , chize chapwa chizulye cha chize chingunu . Alyoze wanjilile mwilu mwene , nyi ku soloka ku meso ja Zambi mumu lya yetu.²⁵Kaile muze hanga ali hane isuho inji , ngwe chize akulinga sasendote mwakwa lutwe , yoze wa kunjila muma musandu mwa hyana mwaka ha mwaka nyi manyinga aweka. ²⁶Nyi kachi chenacho chapwile , kachi wa mwen lamba isuho inji chize ku kutanga cha chifuchi . Alyoze hapwila hi kanasoloka kukusula cha tungonde twa myaka nyi ku chizaho shili mukulihana chitapo mwene.²⁷Ngwe chizechene hana chisakula mutu kufa ka muwika , mba kulutwe lya chino upatwilo , ²⁸chenacho nawa , Kilishitu amulambwile kamuwika hanga akambate milonga ya aniji , kuma kasoloka nawa chisuhu cha muchali , hi nyi kuchiza shili ko, alyoze ku ulamwino wa waze ana mu shimbwila .

¹Mumu shimbi jili chizulye chayuma yipema yize muiyi kezaho, hi we mujimba wene ko wa yuma yene . Awaze akwiza kuli Zambi kahashile kulitomesa kuyitapo yimuwika yize asasendote akuneha mwaka ha mwaka . ²Nyi chocho , kechi kwecha kuhana milambu nyi? Mumu akwa kuwayila hanatomesa kamuwika kechi kahasa kupwa nawa nyi manyonga a shili. ³Alyoze nyi yitapo yize chiwulwiso cha shili mwaka ha mwaka . ⁴Mumu chawashiwile manyinga ja ngombe chipwe pembe kuchiza shili. ⁵Keshika Kilishitu ejile hano , yamba ngwenyi , "Yitapo nyi milambu kwayi palile , alyoze wangululikilila mujimba ; ⁶mumilambu yamuundu yakulumba nyi yitapo ha shili yena yo kuwawahililemo. ⁷Henaho nambile ngwami , ' Talenu, hano nguli - chize chene chasonewa mumukanda chinasonewa hali yami - kulinga , Zambi, upale we." ⁸Chitangu yamba ngwenyi , "Hi yitapo ko, nyi milambu chipwe yeswe yawana yakulumba, chipwe shili , ena kwayiyipalile . Chipwe kuwa wahililemo muli iyo." Ayino ye yitapo yize yakuhanyiwa kweseka nyi shimbi . ⁹Mba yamba ngwenyi , " Talenu hano nguli hanga ngulinge upale wenu." Kakuchizaho yitanga yitangu hanga akakolese yamuchali . ¹⁰Mu upale wuno , hanatusela ku usandu kuku lambula chamujimba wa Yesu Kilishitu ka muwika mumu wa eswe. ¹¹Tangwa ha tangwa asasendote kapwile nyi kumana nyi kulambwola yitapo kuli Zambi. Kanahana yitapo yimuwika nyi kuhilwisaho nawa- yitapo kuyishi kuhasa kuchiza shili. ¹²Alyoze muze Kilishitu hamuhana chitapo chimuwika hali eswe watwamine ku kwoko lya chindume lya Zambi . ¹³Kanashimbwila ndo akwa kole jenyi kupwa chitwamo chayilyato yenyi. ¹⁴Mumu kuchitapo chimuwika hanapwisa angunu ndo myaka ya mutolo waze hanasela ku wusandu. ¹⁵Shipilitu musandu neye hana tumanyinako uchela . Chitangu kanambe ngwo , ¹⁶"Uno we usendo uze mungukalishika no kulutwe lya matangwa , che anambe mwene. Mungukasa shimbi jami mukachi ka mambunge jo ,nawa munguka jisonoka muyishinganyeka yo." ¹⁷Yawezelaho ngwenyi , "Nyi milonga yo nawa nyi ungulungulu wo chichi kayiwuluka nawa." ¹⁸Alyoze kuze kuli kukonekena kwaino , kushi mulambu ha shili nawa nyi umwe. ¹⁹Keshika , mandumbu , nyi ufulyelo tuli nawo wakunjila muma musandu mwahyana ku manyinga a Yesu . ²⁰Ayi ye jila ya ha nawa jila ya mwono yize hanatwazulwila kupalika nyi hina, chenacho, kupalikila mu musunya wenyi. ²¹Mumu tuli nyi sasendote munene helu lya zuwo lya Zambi , ²²tweyenu tukundame nyi ma mbunge ja wumwenemwene nyi kusela chinyingi lyakulu cha ufulyelo , se hasapwila mbunge jetu jipema kushimbi jipi , se hasanyisa mijimba yetu nyi meya apema . ²³Tulalaminyenu kuhona kukajana nyi kutalatala chetu nyi kutaiza, mumu yoze walakenyene iye mukwa ululi. ²⁴Tutalenu chize mutulijikijisa umwe nyi mukwo muzango nyi milimo yipema . ²⁵Kanda twecha kukunguluka hamuwika , ngwe ndako ya amwe chize alinga .Alyoze . tulishinjile umwe nyi mukwo chikolo nyi kuhyana , nawa chahyana chize munumona tangwa hilya kundama. ²⁶Mumu nyi twavulumuna nyi mbunge yeswe muze hitwatambula chinyingi cha wu mwenemwene , chitapo ha chishiko nawa . ²⁷Keshika , kunasala wika kutwaminyina chawoma wa usopeso , nyi utenu wakahya , kahya kaze mukakenyeka akwa kole ja Zambi. ²⁸Mwaswawo yoze makana shimbi ya Mose mafwa chakuhona kuvwila keke ha unjiho wa yela aali hanji atatu. ²⁹Kuchi chinatela ku kanyamisa yoze ha lyata ku molu mwe mwana Zambi , waze a lelesele manyinga a usendo ngwe hi a sandu ko - manyinga wa ze a mutomesene mo- nyi kutuka Shipilitu wa vumbi? ³⁰Mumu kutuna munyingika yoze wambile ngwenyi , " Kukala nyi chami ; yami mungukafwetesa." Nawa ngwenyi , " Mwene makapatwila atu jenyi . " ³¹Kuholokela mu moko ja Zambi wa mwono chuma chakukolesa woma ! ³²Alyoze iwuluka matangwa akunyima , muze te hinwatambula pangu nwanyongonwene hakupalika chinji mu lamba . ³³Anumwesene kuchoka matuka nyi kuhungumyona , nawa nwalyanganyine nyi waze apalikilemo mu lamba lya cho . ³⁴Mumu nwevwile keke hali funge , nwatambwile nyiwuwahililo kupunda cha yikumba yenu . Tununanyingika nuli nayo yikumba yahyana ya kulinduluka. ³⁵Kanda nukambila keshika hamu lyenu, lili nyi fweto yinene. ³⁶Mumu chanutamba kunyonga nulinge upale wa Zambi , nukatambule che chilakenyo . ³⁷"Mumu kashimbu kakepekepe, yoze mevwa kumeza kechi kushimbula . ³⁸Mukwa ululi wami kumenda ku ufulyelo. Mba kachi mahilukilamunyima , mbunge yami yichikawahilila muli iye." ³⁹Alyoze etu hituliko akwa kuhilukila kunyima, alyoze tuli hali waze akwa kufulyela nawa afunga mbunge jo .

¹Achi ufulyelo che kulisela chinyingi cha yuma yize anayitalatala nawa kukununuka cha yuma kanda yichisoloka. ²Mumu hamulonga wa chino, tulamba azukile nawa ha ufulyelo wo. ³Ku ufulyelo chatulumbunuka kwamba malilu nyi hashi kayitangile ku tachi ja liji lya Zambi, hakwamba yize yakusoloka kakayitangile kukatuka kuyuma yakusoloka. ⁴Chapwile ku ufulyelo mba Ambele yahana chitapo chilemu kuli Zambi kuhyana kene, chenacho yamutongola mukwa ululi, nyi Zambi yamuchichimyeka hamulonga wa wana wenyi, nawa Ambele machihanjika chipwe hanafu. ⁵Chapwile ku ufulyelo mba Enoke yamumbata kwilu kwakuhona kufwa. " Kaka mumwene, mumu Zambi kamumbachile." Shimbu kanda achimumbata kwilu, chanyingikine ngwo kanapemesa kuli Zambi. ⁶Achi kukuhona ufulyelo chikalukupemesa kuli Yiye. Mumu chinazangiwa te yoze meza kuli Zambi kanatela ngwo aye wapwileko nawa yiye wakwonona waze akumufupa. ⁷Chapwile ku ufulyelo kwamba Nowa, muze hamwaha sango ha yuma kanda amona, wevwile woma wa Zambi nyi kutunga wato wakupulwila akwa zuwo lyenyi. Hakulinga chino, wahishile chifuchi nyi kupwa swana wa ululi uze wnalite nyi ufulyelo. ⁸Chapwile ku ufulyelo kuze Apalahama, muze amusanyika, wononokene nyi kuya kuchihela chize matambula kupwa chihinga. Wakatukile nyikuya kwakuhona kuze apwile nyi kuya. ⁹Chapwile ku ufulyelo kwamba wa twamine mu chifuchi cha chilakenyo ngwe chilambala. Watwamine mu ma mbalaka nyi Isaki nyi Yakomba, swana nyi akwo mu yilakenyo yimuwika. ¹⁰Mumu watalile talile limbo nyi fundamentu, yakulinga nyi kutunga kuli Zambi. ¹¹Ku ufulyelo - nyi Sala wapwile mumba - watambwile tachi ja kumita ana chipwe te hakola, mumu aye wafulyelele yoze wamushikile. ¹²Keshika, kukatuka ku mutu umuwika - yoze te hi mafwa - kwasemukine ana anji ngwe tongonoshi mumalilu nyi kwoka ngwe usenga wa ku lwiji. ¹³Ku ufulyelo kwenako eswe wano afwile kwakuhona yilakenyo. Chipwe chocho, muze hayimona yichili kusuku, anyingikine ngwo apwile yilambala nawa akwakupalika ha chifuchi. ¹⁴Mumu waze akwamba yino yuma kaklisolola ngwo kanazange ku mahyo. ¹⁵Nyi kanyongene hachifuchi muze akatukile, kachi te mahasa kuhiluka. ¹⁶Mba chize chili, kanazange chifuchi chipema, chize cha malilu. Keshika Zambi kavwile sonyi kumusanyika ngwo Zambi yo, mumu hanalulikila chihunda. ¹⁷Chipwe ku ufulyelo kwa Apalahama, muze amwesekele, wahanyine Izake. Mwanenyezi wa wika mwe ahanyine, yoze watambwile yilayi. ¹⁸Apalahama mwe alwezele, " Kupalikila muli Izake mwenamo munyachi we makautambikila." ¹⁹Apalahama washinginyekene ngwenyi Zambi unahase kumuhindwisa Izake ku afu, mba kuhangikila mu yishima, mwenamo amutambwilile. ²⁰Nawa ku ufulyelo wa yuma yakulutwe kwa Izake wakiswile Yakomba nyi Yisawu. ²¹Ku ufulyelo kwenako Yakomba, muze te hinafwu, wa wahishile ana ja Yesefe. Yakomba wa yillile, kushachila ha mulumba. ²²Chapwile ku ufulyelo kwa Yosefe, muze kusula chenye hichakundama, wahanjikile ha kuya cha ana jenyi ja Izalele kukatuka ku Engitu nyi kwashika hamulonga wa ifwaha yenyi. ²³Chapwile ku ufulyelo kwenako Mose, muze asemukine, amuswekele kapwile mwana mupema. Ka kevwile woma wa shimbi ja mwanangana. ²⁴Chapwile ku ufulyelo kwa Mose, muze hakola, wakanyine ku musanyika mwana wa mwa- pwo wa Falawu. ²⁵Wasakwile kumona lamba hamuwika nyi atu ja Zambi kuhyana kuwaha cha shili ha shimbu yikehe. ²⁶Wa nyongene ngwenyi sonyi ja ku kawula Kilishitu chapwile chinene kuhyana upite wa Engitu. Mumu wataile meso jenyi ha wana. ²⁷Chapwile ku ufulyelo kwa Mose wahichikile Engitu. Kakavwile woma wa uli wa mwanangana, mumu wajikijile ngwe yoze wamwene yoze keshi kusoloka. ²⁸Chapwile ku ufulyelo kwa afungilile chizombika nyi kusapwila cha manyinga, hanga chenyekele wa ana atangu kusemuka kanda akwata ana atangu ja Izalele. ²⁹Chapwile ku ufulyelo kwa apalikile mu kalunga lwiji wa mahongo ngwe haze hamavu akuma. Muze a Engitu esekele kulinga chino, awo aminyine mukalunga lwiji. ³⁰Chapwile ku ufulyelo kwenako yipupa ya Yeliku yaholokele hashi, muze ha yijinguluka matangwa shimbyali. ³¹Chapwile ku ufulyelo kwa Lahape chitanji kakafwile hamuwika nyi yingulungulu, mumu katambwile ngendeshi nyi sambukila. ³²Yika yikwo mu ngwamba? Mumu shimbu yangukehela kachi mungunulweza hali Ngindyone, Mbalake, Samasone, Yafeta, Ndawichi, Samwele nawa nyi hali apulofeta. ³³Ku ufulyelo kwa akumbile ma wanangana, alingile ya ululi, nyi kutambula yilakenyo. Ajikile makanwa a ndumba, ³⁴ajimine tachi ja kahya, apulukile ku poko ya mukwale, awukile ku misongo, apwile nyi kutakama mu jita nyi kukumba maswalale ayifuchi. ³⁵Mapwo atambikile afu jo ku uhindikilo wa kusanguka. Akwo aapinjishile, kuhona kutambula kwechako, hakwamba, akapalike mu kusanguka kupema. ³⁶Akwo ahepwishile nyi kwalamba mashikote, nawa nyi malenge nyi kwasa mu kamenga. ³⁷Aashile mawe. Kapatwile haali. Ashihile nyi katana. Endanganyine mu malambu ja mapanga nyi malambu a pembe. Kapwile akwa kuhona, aapinjishile, aalingile chipi. ³⁸Chifuchi chakatelele. Achamanganyine mu musebge nyi mumilundu, nyi mu yivwenge nyi mena a hashi. ³⁹Chipwe atu eswe wano azukile kuli Zambi mumu wa ufulyelo wo, kakatambwile chilakenyo. ⁴⁰Zambi hanatululikila yipema, hakwamba kwakuhona yetu, kuyichi kamanunuka.

¹Keshika , se hananu jingilika nyi lelwa linene lya yela , tweyenu tumbile hasesa umilali nyi shili yeswe yize yalikasa. Tulikolwezenu kuzomboka nyi kuhumikiza uzomboko uze hanase halutwe lyetu . ²Tweyenu tuse mana kuli Yesu . Iye kaputukilo nawa mukwa kumanununa wa ufulyelo . Mumu uwahililo uze asela halutwe lyenyi , wanyongonwene kulusu , nyi kulelesa sonyi , mumu kutwama ku kwoko lya chindume kuchi twamo chamwanangana cha Zambini . ³Mumu nyongenu hali iye , yoze wanyongonwene ha kuhamika chakwashili cha kulimika nenyi , hanga nuhone kupwa akwa kuzeya nyi kulezumyoka mumbunge. ⁴Yenu kanda nulitachika nyi shili ndo kumanyinga ; ⁵mba ninunavulama kuli jikijisa nyi kufumba ana ngwo : "Mwanami , kanda ulelesa kufumba cha mwene , chipwe ulezumuke muze makolola kuli yiye . ⁶Mumu Zambini kakufumba waze anazange , nawa malamba mashikote mwana mweswe matambula ."⁷Nyongonona lamba ngwe kafumba . Zambini kakulinga kuli yena ngwe kuli anenyi. Mumu mwana muka uliko yoze tato keshi kufumba? ⁸Mba nyi lamba lya kufumba kunushi nalyo , lize atu eswe akulipangila , achonunapu ana ja utanji nawa hi ana jenyiko. ⁹Chikwo nawa , twapwile nyi atata akumujimba atulambile haku tufumba nawa twalemesene . Chinaho chikolo kutuchi kuzeyela kuli Tato yama shipilitu tukapwe nyi mono! ¹⁰Atata atufumbile ha ka ola kakehe kwesekesa ngwe nyi mbunge jo ene . Mba Zambini ka kutufumba kwesekesa nyi upeme wetu , hanga tukalipanji ha usandu wenyi . ¹¹Kufumba kushi kuhana uwahililo hali yize wola , alyoze chinyengo wika . Hindu kulutwe mu ima mihuko ya ululi wa sambukila kuli waze akulifumba nalyo. ¹²Keshika alolenu moko apekepeke nyi makungunwa a kukokoloka . ¹³Ololenu majila ja ilyato yenu , hanga chilema kechi kakundoloka alyoze akahinduke. ¹⁴Kaulenu sambukila nawa nyi atueswe , nyiusandu , mumu kwakuhona yino kukushi yoze makamona mwene. ¹⁵Kanyamenu hanga kanda kupwa umwe yoze mahona vumbi lya Zambini , nawa kuchina muji umwe usasu muze hiwasoka mu unupinjisa , mba anji maichisa nawa, ¹⁶kuchina chitanji umwe hanji chijilike , ngwe Esau , yoze walanjishile chiyulo chenye cha kupwa mutangu wa kusemuka . ¹⁷Mumu nunanyingika ngwe kulutwe , muze azangile kuhinga uwape , alitunyineye mumu kawanyine muhela akalikongeke , chipwe wafupile chikolo nyi masoji. ¹⁸Mumu yenu kunwejile ku mulundu uze mahasa kuukwata , mulundu wakukwata kahya , milima , kutoka mumilima nyi chizimbi. ¹⁹Kunwejile kukuhanjika cha chitavwi chipwe kuhanjika chamaliji chize waze eswe ewwile alembele nyilimwe liji likwo kanda akahanjike kuli ayo. ²⁰Mumu kahashile kunyongonona ha chize ayulile : "Nyi kachi kashitu maheta kumulundu , kate kumwasa mawe." ²¹Nyi usolwelo uze wahyana woma Mose wambile ngwenyi , " Ngunevu woma nawa ngunachikima." ²²Alyoze , yenu hinuneza kumulundu wa Zayone nyi kuchi hunda cha Zambini wamono , Yelusaleme wa mwilu , nyi ku yizavu yinji ya angelo mukuwahilila . ²³Nweza ku kukunguluka cha atangukusemuka , waze anasonekewa mwilu . Nweza kuli Zambini , ngaji ja wa eswe , nyi kuli mashipilitu ja akwa ululi waze hiunapwisa angunu. ²⁴Nweza kuli Yesu , mwe chitakanyishi cha usendo , nyi kumanyinga a kusapwila waze aku hanjika yuma yipema yahyana manyinga ja Apele. ²⁵Talenu kanda nulita yoze unahanjika . Mumu kachi kapulukile muze alitunyine yoze wa afumbile hano hashi , kuhyana chikolo yenu kupuluka kachi mutumba manyinga kuli yoze unafumbu mwilu. ²⁶Yoze liji lyenyi ha wola yize , lyanyikishile hashi , alyoze halyapwila hananushiki ngwenyi , " Hindu chisuhu chimuwika nawa mungukatukungisa hashi , alyoze nyi lili nawa." ²⁷Ma liji wano ngwo , " Hindu chisuhu chimuwika nawa , " lina lumbunuka kunungunuka cha yuma yize ya kunyika , chechi chize , ngwe ku yuma yize atengele , hanga yuma yize kuyishi kunyika yikasele . ²⁸Keshika , kutambula wanangana wuze keshi kuhasa kunyika , tu sakwilenu nawa tukavumbikenu Zambini nyi ulemeso nyi woma . ²⁹Mumu Zambini yetu iye kahya kakocha.

¹Echenu zango lya mandumbu li ka nunge . ²Kanda nuvulama kuzumbula ngeji. Mumu ha kulinga chocho , amwe hanazumbula angelo chakuhona kunyingika. ³I ulukenu funge ngwe nunakashiwa hamwe no. Waze kanalingi chipi ngwe nuli yenwene nawa mu mujimba . ⁴Umbachiso aka ulemese kuli eswe , nyi muhela waulo nuka ufunge kwakuhona luchisa , mumu Zambe makasopesa yitanji nyi mapangala . ⁵Ndako jenu jikapwe kujishi kufwila cha mbongo. Pwenu akwa kuyuka nyi yuma yize nuli nayo , mumu Zambe mwene kamba ngwenyi , " chichi kakuhichika , chipwe chichi kakwehuka." ⁶Chocho nyi kuhamuka tunambe ngwetu , " Mwene iye chikwashi chami; chichi kevwa woma . Atu yikamangulinga?" ⁷I ulukenu waze apwile tusongo twenu , waze anwambulwilile liji lya Zambe , nawa i ulukenu yize yinakatuka muyitanga yo. Imbululenu ufulyelo wo . ⁸Yesu Kilishitu chimuwika apwa zau nyi musono , nyi ndo kumyaka ya mutolo. ⁹Kanda nuhungumyoka nyi longeso yeka lize kulyalumbunukine . Mumu chinawaha mbunge yikakole mu vumbi , hi mukulyako mumu kucha fumbukile kuli waze endelemo. ¹⁰Tuli nyi chilumbilo chize waze akuvumbika mbalaka keshi chiyulo cha kulilaho nyichimwe . ¹¹Mumu mujimba yatushitu waze manyinga jo maneha muma musandu , ku moko ja sasendote mukwa lutwe ngwe mulambu ha shili mayocha haze lya chihunda. ¹²Keshika Yesu nawa wevwile lamba haze lya chajilo cha limbo, hanga akasele ku usandu atu jenyi ku manyinga jenyi . ¹³Keshika tutuhukenu tuye kuli amuchokele nenyi. ¹⁴Mumu kutushi nyi limbo lya kulinduluka nalyo hano. Alyoze , tunafupu lize mulizaho. ¹⁵Kupalikila muli iye , keshika , tulambulenu chitapo cha uhiso kuli Zambe , tumuhalise chenacho mihuko ya mivumbo yetu yize yakwalakana jina lyenyi . ¹⁶Alyoze kanda tuvulama kulinga yipema nyi kulyanyina , mumu nyi yitapo ngwe yino Zambe kakuwahilila chinji. ¹⁷Ononokenu kuli waze tusongo twenu , mumu kakulawoka ha mbunge jenu ngwe waze maka lumbununa . Ononokenu hanga tusongo twenu akalinge chino nyi uwahililo , hi nyi kutwamikuma ko, mumu chino kuchichi kanufumbula. ¹⁸Tulembelenu , mumu tunakunuka mbunge yipema tuli nayo tunazange kwenda kanawa ha kutwala ku yuma yeswe. ¹⁹Alyoze ngunanukoleza yenu kuhyana chikolo kulinga chino , hanga akanguhilwise kuli yenu nyikawashi. ²⁰Halyapwila Zambe ya sambukila , yoze hilwishile cheka nawa hakachi ka afu kafunga munene wa mapanga , mwene wetu Yesu , ku manyinga ja usendo wa mutolo, ²¹akanupwise a muwundu ha yitanga yeswe yipema, mukulinga upale wenyi akalinge muli yetu chize chakupemene chikolo kumeso jenyi , Kupalikila muli Yesu Kilishitu , uhenya ukapwe kuli iye ndo ku myaka yeswe ya mutolo .Amene. ²²Halyapwila nguna nukoleza yenu , mandumbu , lihumikizenu nyi liji lya kushinjila mumu ngunasoneka kuli yenu. ²³Nyingikenu hanatusula ndumbwetu Timoteu , kachi mungu kamumona muze meza kawashi. ²⁴Menekenu makulwana jenu eswe nyi asandu eswe a Zambe . Akwa Italya kananumeneka . ²⁵Vumbi likapwe hamwe nyi yenu eswe.

Tiyangu

1

¹Tiyangu , ndungo ya Zambe nawa ya Mwene Yesu Kilishitu , kumavungu kumi nyi ali waze ana nwangashana: Nguna nu meneka. ²Chinyongenu kupwa kuwahilila cheswe , mandumbu jami, muze yeseko yakulihandununa mu inuwana. ³Nuna nyingika ngwe kweseka cha ufulyelo wenu ku chakulinga ku nyongonona. ⁴Echenu kunyongonona chenu chikapwe nyi chitanga chipema hanga nukapwe angunu amu undu, nyi ku hona nyi chimwe . ⁵Nyingwe umwe wa muli yenu ma zanga mana , echenu akete kuli Zambe , yoze wakuhana nyi ku vungununa keshi kuchoka kuli waze eswe aku mwita, nawa kumaka mwaha. ⁶Alyoze akete nyi ufulyelo , kanda ayamashana nyi chimwe . Mumu mwezwawo yoze mayambashana kali ngwe mukanya waha kalunga lwiji wakuhehuka nyi fuji nyi himu ufuza. ⁷Mumu yoze mutu kanda akashinginyeka ngwe makatambula chuma chimwe kuli Mwene ; ⁸Kali mutu wa mbunge jaali , wa kukokoloka mumajila yenyi eswe. ⁹Echenu ndumbu mukehe akalisanbe muze mamulemesa, ¹⁰alyoze pichi hakumulelesa, mumu ku makahwa ngwe itemo ya mwambu. ¹¹Mumu tangwa muli vumbuka nyi chivukuminya lyacho nyi mwambu mu uma. Itemo mu iholoka , nyi upeme wacho mu uhwa . Mujila imuwika , pichi kumaka jimuka mukachi kajila yenyi. ¹²Kawaha mutu yoze manyongonona mucheseko . Mumu muze makumba cheseko , kumakatambula chipangula cha mwono , chize hanalakenya kuli waze azanga Zambe. ¹³Mutu nyi umwe muze mamweseka kanda amba ngwenyi , " Kanangweseka kuli Zambe , " mumu Zambe kechi ku hasa kumweseka nyi yuma ipi , chipwe iye mwene keshi kweseka nyi umwe. ¹⁴Alyoze mutu nyi mutu mamweseka kulita nyi usolo wenyi mwene , uze mu umutwala nyi ku mu songojola. ¹⁵Mba usolo muze mu seseka , mu usema shili , nyi shili muze mu ikola , muisema kufwa. ¹⁶Kanda a nwonga , mandumbu jami a zango. ¹⁷Yawana yeswe ipema nyi yawana yingunu yakukatuka mwilu . Yakwiza hashi kukatuka kuli mwetata wa pangu . Kuli iye kukushi kwalumuka chipwe chizulye cha kuteuluka . ¹⁸Zambe

nyi upale wenyi mwene watu semene kuliji lya umwenemwene , hanga tukapwe mulali umwe wa mihuko itangu ku yuma yeswe ize atengele.¹⁹Nuna nyingika chino , ma ndumbu jami a zango : Mutu nyi mutu ali pupwise kwivwa , makoke mukuhanjika , nawa makoke mukutenuka. ²⁰Mumu utenu wa mutu ku ushi kulinga ululi wa Zambi . ²¹Keshika mbilenu maliji eswe nyi ku lumbama cha uhulya . Mukushimbika tambulenu liji lize atumbile muli yenu , lize mulihasa kulamwina mbunge jenu.²²Pwenu akwa kulinga lye liji kanda nupwa akwa kwivwa wika , nunalyongo yenwene . ²³Kachi umwe mapwa mukwa kwivwa liji alyoze hi mukwa kulinga ko , kali ngwe mutu matala meso jenyi mukatalilo. ²⁴Malitala tala mwene haze hene maya washi washi mavulama chize apwanga . ²⁵Alyoze mutu yoze matalakanawa mu shimbi ingunu ya utuswilo, nawa manyongonona mukuchilinga , se iye kapwile mukwa kwivwa wa kuvulama , yono mutu makamukisula mu itanga yenyi. ²⁶Kachi umwe mali shinginyeka kupwa mukwa kuwayila shimbu keshi kuhombola limi lye nyi , kakwonga mbunge yenyi nawa u wayilo wenyi wamokomoko. ²⁷Uwayilo upema ku ushi luchisa kumeso ja Zambi yetu mwe Tata chino kukwasa ana a shiwa nyi tuliwa muluyinda wo , nawa nyi kuli funga mwene ke shi chipeka kuyuma ya hano hashi.

¹Mandumbu jami, kanda nukapwa nyikatonde ku ufulyelo muli Mwene wetu Yesu Kilishitu mwe Mwene wa uhenya , nyi vumbi kuli atu. ²Nyingwe kachi umwe mutu manjila muchikungulwila chenu kanazala kazeya wa ngolinde nyi mahina akutemuka , cheka nawa mukunjila mutu chiswale mu mahina amajilo. ³Nyingwe munutala hali mutu unazala mahina akutemuka munwamba ngwenu, " Ena twama aha hachihela chipema ," alyoze munwamba kuli mutu chiswale , "Ena mana akuze " chipwe " twama kushi lya chitwamo cha molu jami," ⁴Kuchi kunwa lisopesele hakachi kenu ye nwere ? Kunwalipwishile kupwa sopi nyi manyonga ja ungulungulu ? ⁵Ivwenu , mandumbu jami a zango , Zambi te katangile iswale ahashi kupwa pichi mu ufulyelo nyi kupwa maswana ja wanangana uze walakenyene kuli waze akumuzanga? ⁶Alyoze yenu hi nuna saula chiswale! Keshi kunumwesa lamba kuli pichi nyi? hi ayoko akunukoka ku usopeselo nyi? ⁷Keshi kushili lika jina lilemu lize ana nuluku nalyo?⁸Alyoze , kachi nyiumwe , nwakulinga shimbi ja wanangana nyi kulita nyi chisoneko, " Ukazange mwe nyembo we ngw wakulizanga yena mwene ," walingha kanawa. ⁹Mba nyingwe munupwa nyikatonde nyi atu amwe , nunalingi shili , nawa kana nukumika kushimbi ngwe nuli ivulumunyi.¹⁰Mumu yoze mweswe mononoka kushimbi jeswe , hindu matanguka nyi chihanda chimuwika , kahya ha shimbi jeswe. ¹¹Mumu yoze wambile ngweny, " Kanda ulinga utanji, " wambile nawa ngwenyi "Kanda ushiha." Kachi nyingwe yena ku ushi kulinga utanji, alyoze wakushiha , hiwapwa chivulumunyi cha shimbi .¹²Chocho hanjikenu nyi kulinga ngwe waze makapatwila ku shimbi ja utuswilo. ¹³Mumu upatwilo ku ushi keke wakwiza kuli waze keshi kusolola keke , keke ku yakukumba upatwilo.¹⁴Kufumbuka chika , mandumbu jami, kachi umwe mamba ngwenyi kali nyi ufulyelo, alyoze keshi yitanga ? a uze ufulyelo mu umulamwina? ¹⁵Achi kachi ndumbu wa lunga chipwe wapwo mapwa nyi uvu chipwe mahona kulya cha hatangwa . ¹⁶Achi umwe kuli yenu mamba kuli ayo, " Yenu kanawa , twamenu nyi ku vuma nukute ." Nyingwe kunwahahele yuma ize yatamba mujimba kupwa nayo , kufumbula chika chenacho? ¹⁷chizechene nawa ufulyelo ukawawo, kachi ku ushi itanga , wa kufwa.¹⁸Chipwe umwe mamba ngwenyi , " Yena ufulyelo ulinawo , nyi yami nguli nyi itanga ." Ngulweze ufulyelo we ku ushi itanga , nyi yami mungukulweza ufulyelo wami kuitanga yami . ¹⁹Yena fulyela ngwe kuli Zambi umuwika ; unalingi kanawa . Chipwe andemonyu kafulyela chino, nawa kaku chikima. ²⁰Una zange kunyingika , mutu chihepuke , ngwe ufulyelo ku ushi itanga wamokomoko ? Imwe isoneko ingunu ya myaka ya mu chi Ngelesiya yatangiwiile . Unazange kunyingika , lunga chihepuke , chize chingwe ufulyelo wakuhona itanga wa kufwa?²¹Teka sambishile Apalahama tata yetu ku itanga muze alambwile mwanenye Izaka ku chilumbilo nyi? ²²Talenu ngwe ufulyelo walingiwiile hamwe nyi itanga ye nyi , ngwe kuitanga apwishile ufulyelo wenyi ungunu. ²³Chisoneko cha manunukine chize chinambe ngwo , " Apalahama wafulyelele Zambi , nawa achalwile kuli iye haululi ," nawa amulukile ngwo ka sendo ka Zambi . ²⁴Nuna mono masambisa mutu ku itanga , nawa hiku ufulyelo wika ko. ²⁵Chize chene nawa , kasambishile chitanji Lahape ku itanga muze atambwile tunganda akatu hwishile kujila yeka nyi? ²⁶Chizechene ngwe nujimba ku ushi Shipilitu ku unafu , chocho nawa ufulyelo ku ushi itanga wa kufwa.

3

¹Kanda nupwa malongeshi anji, mandumbu jami, se nuna nyingika yetu malongeshi mutuka tambula upatwilo ukalu wahyana . ²Mumu etu eswe kutulinga mujila jinji. kachi umwe keshi kutalimba mumaliji , iye mutu mungunu , kanahase kuhombola nawa mujimba wenyi weswe. ³Keshika nyingwe twakusa lelya mumakanwa ja tuvwalu hanga akatwononokene , twakuhingulula mijimba yo yeswe nawa. ⁴Talenu nawa ma ulungu , chipwe kapwa anene mba akuhungumyona kufuji ikalu, ma ahingulula nyi leme yikehe chikolo kwe swako mukwa kwendesa mazanga. ⁵Chocho nawa , limi lyapwa chihanda chikehe, alyoze kulya kuli sangala yuma inene. Talenu chize kahyakakehe kakocha musenge unene. ⁶Nyi limi linapu nelyo kahya , chifuchi cha uhenge asa hano hashi. Nyi limi kulya kupihisa mujimba weswe , lyaku chocheka kahya kuyuma ya chisemewa , nelyo nawa kanali chocheka ku kahya kungehena. ⁷Mumu milali yeswe yatushitu a mumusenge , tujila , tutu , nyi tushitu a muka lunga lwiji mahomboka nawa hanahomboka kuvungu lya atu. ⁸Alyoze mutu nyi umwe mahombwesa limi. Lyakuzanga jala yipi, linazala to nyi utende wa kufwa . ⁹Nyi chocho twakufumanyisa Mwene nyi Tata , nawa twaku shinga nacho atu , waze atangile mukulifwa cha Zambi . ¹⁰Mukanwa ka muwika munatuhuka ku kisula nyi ku shingana . Mandumbu , yino yuma kanda ipwa chenacho. ¹¹Kuchi fiji lya meya mulituhwisa meya eswe ayema nyi asasu? ¹²Mba kuchi mutondo wa mukuyu , mandumbu , muhasa kwima mu oleve? chipwe mu ngilepu , makuyu? kuchichi kuhashiwa meya amungwa atuhwise meya apema. ¹³Iya uli nyi mana nyi kwivwishisa hakachikenu? Echenu auze mutu akalweze kwenda nyi kutwama chenyi chipema nyi itanga mukushimbika. ¹⁴Kachi nyi ngwe nuli nyi chipululu chisasu nyi uli manangana mu mambunge , kanda nuli vwimba nyi kuhanjika mahuza akulimika nyi umwenemwene. ¹⁵Ano himanako aku hulumuka mwilu . Alyoze ,kali a hashi, hi au Shipilitu ko, au andemonyu. ¹⁶Mumu kuze kuli chipululu nyi kuli manangana , kuli vunda nyi ilinga yeswe ipi. ¹⁷Alyoze mana akukatuka mwilu hatangu atoma, nyi sambukila - ya zango , aumbovu, a shi, kazalato nyikeke nyi mihuko ipema , keshi katonde aumwenemwene . ¹⁸Mihuko ya ululi kana i ku u musambukila hali waze akulinga sambukila..

¹Kuli kunakatuka jita nyi kuli kunakatuka kulitachika hakachi kenu? Hi ku usolo ko uze wakwasa jita mu yihanda yenu nyi? ²Nwakwivwa usolo , alyoze kunwazukile . Nwakushiha nyikwivwa chipululu , alyoze kunwawashile kuzuka. Nwakulitachika nyi kwasa jita . Kunushi nyi chimwe mumu kunushi kwita. ³Nwakwita alyoze kunushi kutambula mumu nwakwita ha yipi , hanga nukachinwisa ha usolo wenu. ⁴Yenu yitanji ! kunwanyingikine ngwo usepa nyi chifuchi cha hashi ha kole kuli Zambi ? Keshika mweswe mapala kupwa kasendo ku akwa hashi malipwisa mukwa kole kuli Zambi. ⁵Shina nunashinginyeka ngwe chisoneko chinahanjika chamokomoko . " Shipilitu yoze wakutwama muli yetu kakwivwa ukwa"? ⁶Alyoze Mwene kakuhana vumbi yahyana , keshika chisoneko chinambe ngwo , "Zambi kakulimika nyi akwa kulivwa , alyoze kakuhana vumbi kuli akwa kulikehesa." ⁷Keshika lizeyesenu kuli Zambi . Alyoze limikenu nyi ndyapu , mba kumakanuchina. ⁸Kundamenu kuli Zambi , iye kumakakundama kuli yenu . Pemesenu moko jenu , yenu akwa shili , tomesenu mbunge jenu , yenu atu akwa mbunge jaali. ⁹Lungajalenu , nenganyanenu , nyi kulila ! kuseha chenu chalumuke kunenganyana nyi uwahililo wenu walumuke kuhonga ku meso. ¹⁰Likehesenu kumeso ja Mwene , nyi Iye kumakanulemesa. ¹¹Kanda nuhanjika chipi umwe hali mukwo nyi mukwo, mandumbu . Yoze mahanjika chipi hali ndumbwenyi hanji yoze mapatwila ndumbwenyi mahanjika chipi ha shimbi nyi mapatwila shimbi. Alyoze kachi yena mupatwila shimbi , hi uli mukwa kulinga shimbi ko , alyoze uli sopi. ¹²Kwali sopi umuwika mukwa kuhana shimbi. Yoze mahasa kulamwina mahasa kwonwona. Alyoze yena iya wakupatwila mukwenu? ¹³Achivwenu , yenu nwakwamba , " Musono hanji hamene mutukaya ku limbo lya nganji , mutukatwamako mwaka , mutukasepa , nyi kupwa nyifweto . " ¹⁴Alyoze kunwanyingikine chize muchipwa ha tangwa lya hamene, nyi mwono wenu kuchi upwa ? Unapu chishichishi chize muchisoloka ha shimbu likepe nyi kulutwe muchitoka. ¹⁵Shinaho, chanutamba kwamba ngwenu , " Kachi Mwene mapala , nyi kachi mutupwa nyi mwono nyi ka chi mutukalinga chino nyi chize . " ¹⁶Alyoze halyapwila nwakulisamba ha kuzata chenu . Kulisamba chino cheswe chipi. ¹⁷Keshika kuli yoze manyingika kulinga kanawa alyoze keshi ku chilinga , kuli iye kuchapwa shili.

¹Tweyenu nawa, enu pichi, lilenu kololokenu hakulunga chenu chize muchiza hali yenu. ²Upite wenu hi unapolo, nyi mahina jenu kanaliwa kuli ndulu. ³Ulu nyi palata yenu hiyi nakwata ngengeya nyi ngengeya yayo kumu yi kapwa shindakenyo yaku limika nyi yena. Kumu yi kalya musunya wenu ngwe kahya. Hinuna tulika upite hama tangwa akusula. ⁴Talenu, fweto ya akwamilimo yenu waze hanachi minda yenu kana lilila hali yenu. Miteto ya waze anachi hiya heta mumatwi ja Mwene wa yizavu. ⁵Hi nuna twama mu upite unji nyi kuwaha hano hashi. Hinuna vuukisa waso weswe hi nuna hoko mbunge jenu hatangwa lya ku shiha. ⁶Hi nuna hisa hi nuna shihi mutu mu kwa ululi. Iye kalimikine nyi yenu. ⁷Lihumikizenu, keshika, mandumbu, ndo kuku heta cha Mwene. Talenu njimi matala tala mihuko yilemu ya hashi malihumikiza, ndo matambula vula wa kuputuka nyi vula waku sulisa. ⁸Nyi yenu, nawa, lihumikizenu. Nu takamisenu mbunge jenu mumu kuheta cha Mwene hi cha kundama. ⁹Kanda nulinyenyeta, mandumbu, umwe hali mukwo nyi mukwo. Hanga kachi ahone kunu hisa. Talenu, sopi kana mana ku chajilo. ¹⁰Chipwe ngwe chilweza, mandumbu, mu uhumikizo wa lamba lize apolofeta amwene, waze a hanjikile mujina lya Mwene. ¹¹Talenu, twaku avuhika waze aka kuhasa ngwetu akwa kuwaha. Hi nevwa waze akwa ku hasa chize anaka nyonga nona yuma yeswe, hinuna mono songo lya mwe Mwene. Iye kali nyi vumbi mukwa keke. ¹²Ha yuma yeswe, mandumbu jami, kanda nuli shinga, chipwe nyi lili chipwe nyi hashi chipwe nyi shingo likwo nyi limwe. Alyoze, "Ewa" yenu yikapwe "Ewa" nyi "Ka" yenu yikapwe "Ka" hanga kunuchi kulimbukila mu kunu hisa. ¹³Kachi umwe hakachi kenu mapwa nyi lamba? Apwe nyi kulemba. Kachi umwe mapwa nyi chisambu? Embe nyi ku halisa. ¹⁴Kachi umwe mayiza? atambike makulwana achikungulwila, alembe hali iye. Akamuwayise maji mujina lya Mwene. ¹⁵Kulemba cha ufulyelo kumu chilamwina mutu mukwa ku yiza, nyi mwene kuma muhindwisa. Nyi kachi hana vulumuna shili, Zambi mamu konekena yo. ¹⁶Keshika shikisehu milonga yenu kuli umwe mukwo nyi mukwo lilembelenu umwe mukwo nyi mukwo hanga nukahinduke. Kulemba cha mutu mu kwa ululi chatwama nyi tachi hakulinga chacho. ¹⁷Eliya wapwile mutu mukwa usona waku ufwa nyi yetu. Iye walembele nyi mbunge yeswe hanga vula kechi kanoka, vula kanokene hano hashi ha myaka yitatu nyi tukweji asambano. ¹⁸Eliya cheka nawa walembele. Malilu anokesele vula, nyi hashi hasokesele mihuko yaho. ¹⁹Ma ndumbu, kachi umwe mapyanguka mu umwenemwene, mba umwe amu hilwise, ²⁰mutu yono akanyingike ngwo kana kondola mukwa shili nyi kumulamwina kukufwa makafuka milonga yinji chikolo.

1 Petulu

1

¹Petulu, poshitolo wa Yesu Kilishitu, kuili njize wuze ana mwangashana, waze hanatongola, mweswe mu Ponto, Ngalashiya, Kaputoshiya, Eja nyi Mbitinya. ²Achi chinapu waze hanatongola nyi chi chingi cha Zambi Tata, hakutusela ku milimo ya Shipiulitu, ku kwononoka hanga atu sapwile nyi manyinga ja Yesu Kilishitu. Vumbi lipwe kama nyi yenu, nyi sambukila yika lumbame kama nyi yenu. ³Mwe Zambi kanda Tato ya Mwene wetu Yesu Kilishitu afumane! Kulita nyi keke yenyi yinkji, hanatuseme chaha nyi ku talatala cha mwono ku uhindikilo wa Yesu Kilishitu ha kachi ka afu. ⁴Achi chinapu chihinga chize kuchichi kafwa, ku chi chikapwa nyi luchisa, nawa kuchi chi kajimuka. kana chifungu mu malilu hali yenu. ⁵Yenu kananufungu ku tachi ja Zambi ku ufulyelo ha ulamwino hi ma usolola ha mwaka wa kusula. ⁶Nuna wahilila chinji hali achi chipwe halyapwila ha shimbu ikehe chinatambe ha anuvwisa chinyengo nyi yeseko yeka nyi yeka. ⁷Achino chinapu kusolola cha umwene mwene cha ufulyelo wenu, uze walema kuhya ngolinde ize yaku toka, chipwe maweseka mu kahya. Aino yaku lingiwa hanga ufulyelo we akauwane wa uhaliso, uhenya, nyi ulemuhausolwelo wa Yesu Kilishitu. ⁸Yenu kunwamumwene, alyoze nwaku muzanga, kunushi kumumona halyapwila, alyoze nuna mufulyela nyi sambukila wa chiseke uze keshi ku hasa ku uhanjika nawa wa zala nyi uhenya. ⁹Nuna tambula sango lya ufulyelo wenu yenu ene, ulamwino wamwono wenu. ¹⁰Hakutwala ku ulamwino uno, a Pulofeta a pulofetezele hakutwala ku vumbi lize muliza kuli yenu, afupile chinji nyi kutalatala kanawa, ¹¹Nyikuhengula ha chize kuchi mutu chipwe mwaka uze Shipilitu ya Kilishitu muli ayo we nyikine muze ashindakenyene shimbu kanda halamba lya Kilishitu nyi uhenya mukapwa kulutwe. ¹²Achilumbunwine kuli ayo ngwe hikuli ayoeneko, alyoze yenu, muze a hanjikile hali ino yuma yize ananwambulwila yo kuli waze ambulwile sango lipema kuli yenu nyi Shipilitu ya jila katuka mwilu - Yuma ize angelo kakwivwa usona kuitala. ¹³Keshika jikenu muya muzalilo ja ku nyonga chenu. Keyelenu. Senu mana mukutalatala kuvumbi lize makanunehena muze Yesu Kilishitu makamusolola. ¹⁴Ngwe chize chene ana akwa kwononoka, kanda nulitesa yenwene ku usolo waku nyi ma uze nwa kawile mu kwalajala. ¹⁵Ngwe chize chene yoze wanutambikile kapwa musandu, yenu, nawa pwenu asandu mukutwama chenu

cheswe. ¹⁶Mumu chinasonewa ngwo , " Pwenu asandu , mumu yami nguli musandu ." ¹⁷Nyingwe nwasanyika "Tata " yoze keshi katonde kakupatula nyi kulita nyi itanga ya mutu , endenu nyi woma mu ungeji wenu weswe. ¹⁸Nuna nyingika ngwe hananukulu hi nyi yuma yakupolako Silifa chipwe ngolinde ku kwenda chenu cha mokomoko chize anukunjikilecho ku tulamba twenu. ¹⁹Alyoze , hananukulu nyi manyinga alemu a Kilishitu , yoze wapwile ngwe mwana panga keshi kapalya chipwe chipeka. ²⁰Kilishitu amunyingikine chamwene mwene shimbu kanda asela fundamentu ya hashi , alyoze hanamusolola kuli yenu hokusula chino myaka. ²¹Kuli iye nwakufulyela Zambezi , yoze wamu hindwishile hakachi kafu wa muhele uhenya , hanga ufulyelo wenu nyi kutalatala chenu chikapwe muli Zambezi. ²²Hinuna tomesa mbunge jenu ha kwononoka chenu ku mwenemwene. Achino chapwa kufwila ku zanga mandumbu ; lizangenu umwe nyi mukwo kumbunge ipema . Imwe isoneko ingunu ya myaka ya ma Ngelesiya aitangile , nwatomesene mbunge jenu ku kwononoka ku mwene mwene ku Shipilitu. ²³Hinuna semuka chaha , hikumbuto ya kupola ko , alyoze kuli yize kuishi kuhasa kupola , kulye liji lya Zambezi lize lya mwono kulya kulunduluka. ²⁴Mumu , "Weswe musunya unapu ngwe mwambu , nyi uhenya wawo weswe unapu ngwe chitemo cha mwambu . Mwambu wakuma , nyi chitemo muchiholoka, ²⁵alyoze liji lya Mwene kulya kulunduluka ku myaka ya mutolo." Lino lye liji lize hana nwambilwila musango lipema.

¹Keshika mbilenu yhulya weswe , nyi tulimbalimba , nyi ulembekese, nyi lufwachinda , nyi kuhanjika chipi.

²Ngwe ana akemba waze anasemuka halyapwila , kakwivwa usona wa ya mwaya u Shipilitu , hanga nuka tatuke nayo mu ufulyelo, ³kachi hi nuna panjika ngwe Mwene iye mukwa vumbi. ⁴Tweyenu kuli iye liwe lya mwono alitunyine lya kuli atu , alyoze kuli Zambi lya pwa lyakutongola lilemu. ⁵Nyiyenu nawa ngwe mawe a mwono kana nutungu kupwa asasendote asandu mukulambula itapo ya u Shipilitu yaku pemena kuli Zambi kutachi ja Yesu Kilishitu. ⁶Muchisoneko china sonewa ngwo : "Talenu , mungusa mu Zayone liwe lya mumbango ,lya kutongola lilemu . Mweswawo mamufulyela kechi kevwa sonyi." ⁷Ulemu , nawa, ulikuli yenu nwafulyela . Alyoze kuli waze kafulyelele , " Liwe lize alikalile kuli akwa kutunga , achino hichapwa liwe lya lutwe lya mbango," ⁸nawa , " Liwe lya ku hukanyisa nyi luliwe lwa kwa pwisa ku limbuka ". Kaku hukana mumu keshi kwononoka ku liji lize atongwelele hanga alilinge. ⁹Alyoze enu nuli atu akutongola , asasendote aku wanangana , achifuchi chisandu , amwe atu akwa pita Zambi mwene , hanga nukambujole che kuhyana cha yoze hananu tambika nukakatuke ku milima ndo kupangu lyenyi lya ku komwesa. ¹⁰Yenu kunwakapwile atu, alyoze halyapwila nuli atu a Zambi . kunwatambwile keke , alyoze halyapwila hinwa tambula keke. ¹¹Akwetu a zango , nguna lyumbu kuli yenu ngwe njize nyi ngeji nuka chizeko mana jita nyi mbunge . ¹²Pwenu nyi kwenda chenu ngwe chinate , hakachi ka akwa mavungu hanga chipwe manu hanjika ngwe akwa kulinga yipi , hanga akapwe yela kuitanga yenu ipema nyi ku chichomyeka Zambi hatangwa lya kwiza. ¹³Zeyelenu ku yiyulo yeswe ya atu mumu hali Mwene. Zeyelenu nyi kuli mwanangana munene wa hyana , ¹⁴nyi manguvulu nawa , waze akutumiwa akakole milonga yakwa kulinga ipi nyi ku halisa waze akulinga ipema. ¹⁵Mumu achi chinapu kupala cha Zambi , hakulinga ipema nukaholese kwa lajala cha kuhanjika cha atu ihepuke. ¹⁶Ngwe atu akwa kutusuka m kanda nu tenga kutusuka chenu chipwee chifuko cha u hulya , alyoze pwenu ngwe ndungo ja Zambi. ¹⁷Lemesenu atu eswe zangenu mandumbu . Ivwenu woma kuli Zambi . Lemesenu mwanangana. ¹⁸Yenu ngamba ,zeyelenu kuli myata jenu nyi vumbi lyeswe . Zeyelenu hi kuli apema nyi mbovu wikako, alyoze nawa nyikuli akalulu. ¹⁹Mumu chino chinapemena nyinge , iye kasa mbunge kuli Zambi , mutu manyongonona mu yinyengo nyi kwivwa lamba hi hachiotela che nyiko. ²⁰Te kuchi manu chichimyeka nyi ngwe munuvulumuna nyi kunyongona shimbu manu mbufula ? Alyoze kachi hakulinga ipema manumwesa lamba , achino chinapemena muku halisa Zambi. ²¹Mumu kuchino chenacho hananu tambika , mumu Kilishitu neye wanuvwilile lamba . Nyikunuhichikila cheseko hanga nuka kaule mu ngango jenyi . ²²"Iye kavulumwine , chipwe mukanwa lyenyi kawanyinemo kalimbalimba." ²³Muze amutukile , iye katukanyine. Muze evwile lamba, iye kakumbulwile nyi chimwe, alyoze walikunjikile kun moko ja yoze waku patula nyi ululi. ²⁴Iye mwene wambachile shili jetu mumujimba wenyi ha mutondo hanga yetu tu katukeko kushili nyi kutwama mu ululi . Kumbandu jenyi hinuna hinduka. ²⁵Yenu eswe nwapwile nyi ku pyanguka ngwe mapanga akutoka , alyoze halyapwila hi nuna hilukila kuli kafunga nyi kalayi ka mbunge jenu.

3

¹Chizechene , enumapwo zeyelenu kuli malunga jenu. Nuchilinge nyi kachi amwe malunga keshi kwononoka ku lye liji , hanga aka zuke nyi lye liji kuhi, kupalikila muku livumbika cha kwo mapwo. ²Hakupwa nyi kotalatala kukulinanga chenu kulivumbika chipema. ³Kulinanga chenu kanda chipwa chahaze chakuinda cha kambu , maseka a ngolinde , chipwe yaku zala mahina apema. ⁴Alyoze , chikalingiwe mu mutu wakuswama mu mbunge , nyi ku zala chingunu cha u Shipilitu ya kushimbika nyi kuhola , yapwa ya ndando inene chikolo kumeso ja Zambezi. ⁵Mumu chize chene mapwo asandu ha myaka yakunyima waze afulelelele muli Zambezi ali henyese ene , mukuli hana kuli akwo malunga. ⁶Chizechene ngwe Sala wononokene Apalahama nyi kumutongola mwene wenyi. Halyapwila nuli anenye nyi munulinga ipema nawa nyingwe kunushi nyiwoma wa ukalu. ⁷Chizechene nawa , yenu malunga twamenu nyi akweni mapwo nyi kulita nyi chinyingi , ngwe kali chi kwachilo chilelu , pwo . Nwatela kwavumbika ngwe nuli maswana nyi akwo ja vumbi lya mwono . Chilingenu ha ilemba yenu kuichi kalinjiwa. ⁸Haku sula , enu eswe , pwenu nyi kunyonga chimuwika , akwa kuli vwila vumbi , akwa kulizanga ngwe mandumbu, akwa mbunge ja vumbi, nyi kuli kehesa. ⁹Kanda nufwetesa upi nyi upi chipwe kutukana nyi kutukana. Shinaho nyi uwape, twalilila ku kisula , mumu hachino anu tambikile , hanga nukahinge uwape. ¹⁰Yoze mazanga mwono mazanga ku mona matangwa apema akafunge limi lyenyi ku ipi nyi mivumbo yenyi ku ichikahanjika kalimbilimba. ¹¹Akachine ipi akalinge ipema . Akafupe sambukila nyi kuikaula. ¹²Meso ja Mwene kakutala akwa ululi , nyi matwi jenyi kakwivwa kulemba cho. Alyoze meso ja Mwene kakulimika nyi waze akulinga ipi. ¹³Iya yoze manulinga chipi nyi munulisela kukulinga ipema ? ¹⁴Alyoze nyingwe munukevwa lamba mumu ha ululi , kunwa waha. Kanda nukevwa woma ku woma wo . Kanda nupinda. ¹⁵Alyoze , selenu Mwene Kiulishitu muma mbunge jenu ngwe asandu . Nukalulike matangwa eswe mukuhana kumbululo kuli yoze manuhula hakufulyela chize nulinacho. ¹⁶Chipwe chocho , Nyi kuli kehesa nyi vumbi . Pwenu nyi mana apema hanga waze aku nutuka ha kutwama chenu chipema muli Kilishitu akevwe sonyi mumu kaku hanjika hali yenu ngwe nuli akwa kulinga ipi. ¹⁷Chili chipema , nyingwe muchipwa upale wa Zambezi , nukevwe lamba ha kulinga ipema hiha kulinga ipiko. ¹⁸Kilishitu neye wa mwene lamba kamuwika ha shili . Aye wa ululi watumwenene lamba , twapwile ihenge , hanga atu nehe kuli Zambezi. Amushihile kumusunya , alyoze amupwishile kupwa wa mwono ku Shipilitu. ¹⁹Ku Shipilitu , waile nyi kwambujola kuma shipilitu waze ali mukamenga. ²⁰Kakapwile akwa kwononoka muze uhomboloji wa Zambezi wa shimbwile hamatangwa a Nowa, mumatangwawaze apwile nyi kutunga ulungu, nawa Zambezi walamwinyine atu akehe - atu nake ku sango lya meya. ²¹Achi chili chizulye cha upapachiso china nulamwina - kuchapwile ngwe kusana chakunujimba chakuchiza majilo , alyoze kuzanga cha mbunge ipema kuli Zambezi kupalikila ku hindukilo wa Yesu Kilishitu. ²²Kilishitu kali ku kwoko lya chindume lya Zambezi . Wayile mwilu . Angelo, nyi akwa kuyula , nawa nyi tachi jatela kuzeyela kuli iye.

¹Keshika , mumu Kilishitu wamwene lamba mumusunya , lipakatenu yenwene nyi yinyonga yimuwika . Mumu mweswawo hanamono lamba mu musunya hanalitwamina ku shili. ²Hanga , awu mutu , mumu shimbu yenyi ya hayamyaka mu musunya , kechi katwama ha usolo wa atu , alyoze ha ku zanga cha Zambi. ³Mumu hali yenu myaka yize yapalika kulinga upale wa kwa mavungu , nyikwenda mu ujila , nyi usolo , nyi kuzengewa , nyi chimbangwinya , nyi kunwa walwa , nyi kukombelela cha kuzelwokesa. ⁴Ka kunyonga ngwe chikomokeshi kwamba nushi kulinga no ha mahwiji wa yitanga yipi , keshika hanahanjika yipi hali yenu . ⁵Wano kumakalumbununa kuli yoze halilulika nyi patwilo wa mwono nyi afu. ⁶Mumu ha chino ambujolele sango lipema nawa kuli waze hanafu, hanga , chipwe hanapatwila mu musunya , ngwe atu , akatwame mu Shipilitu ngwe chize Zambi a kulinga . ⁷Alyoze songo lya yuma yeswe hinakundama. Keshika , pwenu nyi mana , pwenu angunu mu yishinginyeka hamulonga wa kulemba. ⁸Kuhyana yuma yeswe, pwenu nyi chivukuminya cha zango hali umwe nyi mukwo, mumu zango kulyakufuka milonga yinji. ⁹Pwenu akwakulitambula umwe nyi mu kwo cha kuhona kulinyenga. ¹⁰Ngwe umwe nyi mukwo hali yenu hanatambula chawana , zachisenu kulamwina umwe nyi mukwo ngwe tuselo apema a vumbi lyeka nyi lyeka lya Zambi . Kachi umwen mahanjika , echenu chipwe maliji a Zambi . ¹¹Kachi mweswawo mazachila , chipwe ku ngolo jize akumaha Zambi . Lingenu yino yuma hanga mu jila yeswe achichimyeke Zambi ku tachi ja Yesu Kilishitu . Kukapwe kuli Yesu uhenya nyi ndundo ndo ku myaka nyi myaka ya mutolo. Amene. ¹²Akwa zango lyami , kanda nukomoka ha kutwala ku cheseko cha kahya chize hichalingiwa hakachi kenu , ngwe yuma yimwe ya kukomwesa yinalingiwa kuli yenu. ¹³Alyoze , se nu palikile mu lamba lya Kilishitu , wahililenu , hanga nawa nukawahilile nyi kulikwiza muze usolwelo wa uhenya wenyi . ¹⁴Nyi manutuka mumu ha jina lya Kilishitu , hana nukisula , mumu Shipilitu wa uhenya nyi Shipilitu wa Zambi kanahwimi hali yena. ¹⁵Alyoze kanda nwecha mweswawo kuli yenu akamone lamba ngwe chingalwe, hanji mwiji , hanji mukwa kulinga yipi, chipwe hanji mukwa kusunga ku yuma ya mbala . ¹⁶Alyoze nyi mweswawo mamona lamba ngwe mukwa Kilishitu , kanda akevwa sonyi ; alyoze , akachichimyeke Zambi ha jina lino . ¹⁷Mumu shimbu ya upatwilo ku putuka ku zuwo lya Zambi . Nyi kachi mu uputuka nyi yetu , songo lika mulikapwa lya waze keshi kwononoka ku sango lipema lya Zambi? ¹⁸Nyi , "Kachi muchikapwa chikalulu hali mukwa ululi kulilamwina , kuchi muchikapwa kuli chitanganyanyi nyi chivulumunyi masoloka?" ¹⁹Keshika echenu waze akumona lamba nyi kulita nyi upale wa Zambi akakunjike myono yo kuli Samatanga waumwenemwene ha kulinga yipema.

¹Makulwana hakachi kenu ngunashinjila , yami , nguli mukulwana nyi mukwo nyi chela cha lamba lya Kilishitu , yami nawa nguli mukwa kulyanyina ha uhenya uze mukasoloka . ²Pwenu tufunga a mbunga ya mapanga a Zambizi yize yili hakachi kenu , pwenu tulayi - hi ha kuzangisa ko , alyoze mumu nunazange , ngwe chize Zambizi mazanga yenu nulinge - hi ha kufumbukako chaupite wa sonyi alyoze mumu wa zango . ³Kanda nulipwisa ngwe ene atu waze hananukunjika . Alyoze , pwenu akwa kutalilako ya mbunga . ⁴Mba muze kafunga mukwa lutwe ha musolola , kumunukatambula chipangula cha uhenya chize kuchishi kujimuka . ⁵Chizechene, twanuke , zeyelenu kuli makulwana . Nulyeswe ,zeyelenu yenu ene nyi klikehesa hanga nukalivumbike umwe nyi mukwo . Mumu Zambizi kakulimika nyi akwa kulizelula , alyoze kakuhana vumbi kuli akwo kulikehesa . ⁶Keshika likehesenu yenwene kushi lya kwoko lya ndungo lya Zambizi hanga akanunangamisa ha mwaka wenyi . ⁷Seenu yipikalo yenu yeswe hali iye mumu kakunufunga . ⁸Keyelenu , laulenu . Mumu mukwa kole satana kanwndangala ngwe ndumba makolojoka, nyi kufupa yoze mahasa kulya . ⁹Limikenu nenyi . Jikizenu mu ufulyelo wenu . Unanyingika ngwo mandumbu je mu chifuchi newo kanapalika mulamba limuwika . ¹⁰Muze te mwamona lamba ha shimbu likehe , Zambizi ya vumbi lyeswe , yoze wanutambikile kuheta ku uhenya wenyi wa mutolo muli Kilishitu , makanupwisa angunu, makanumanyisa ,makanujikijisa, makanutakamisa . ¹¹Kuli iye kukapwe ndundo ku myaka ya mutolo . Amene. ¹²Nkutala Selevwamu ngwe ndumbu waumwenemwene , hinasoneka kuli yenu nyi malji akehe kupalikila muli iye . Ngunashinjila nyikushindakeya chikolo ngwami lino lye vumbi lyamwenemwene lya Zambizi . Manenumo ngu . ¹³Mwana pwo yoze uli mu Mbambiloni, yoze hamutongola hamwe nyi yenu , kananumeneka . Hamwe nyi Maku , mwanami, kananumeneka . ¹⁴Limenekenu umwe nyi mukwo nyi mbeju ya zango . Sambukila yikapwe hamwe nyi yenu eswe nuli muli Kilishitu .

Petulu wa muchali

1

¹Simone Petulu ,ndungo kanda positolo wa Yesu Kilishitu kuli waze hanazuku ufulyelo ulemu wa kulita nyi uze nyiwetu , ku ululi wa Zambizi yetu kanda chilamwina Yesu Kilishitu . ²Vumbi nyi sambukila yikalumbame kuli yenu mu yinyingi ya Zambizi nyi ya Yesu Mwene wetu . ³Te tachi jenyi ja u Zambizi hijinatwehe chawana yuma yeswe ya kutawala ku mwono nyi uwayilo ku chinyingi cha yoze watutambikile nyi uhenya wenyi mwene nyi kuhyana chenyi mwene . ⁴Ku yino hanatwehe yilakenyo yenyi yilemu nyi yinene yahyana , hanga ku yino nukapwe akwa kulyanyina ha chisemwa cha Zambizi , te hinunapuluka kupola chize chili hano hashi ku usolo . ⁵Mumu ha mukunda uno wene , wesenu yenwene kulipupwisa cheswe ha ufulyelo wenu , limwesenu kuhyana ha kuhyana chenu limwesenu yinyingi , ⁶ha yinyingi yenu limwesenu kusula , ha kusula chenu limwesenu uwayilo , ⁷ha uwayilo limwesenu kufwila cha mandumbu , ha kufwila cha mandumbu limwesenu zango . ⁸Mumu kachi yuma yino yili muli yenu , ya kulumbama kuyakunupwisa hanga kunuchi kulekumyoka chipwe kunuchi keseka ha kutwala ku yinyingi ya Mwene wetu Yesu Kilishitu . ⁹Alyoze waku hona yino yuma iye kapuputa , chitalalawili hanavulama chize amupemesene ku milonga yenyi yikulu . ¹⁰Keshika , mandumbu , lipupwisenu kukolesa chinyingi cha kwamba ngwenu , hanatutambika , hanatutongola mumu kachi munulinga yino yuma , kachi kunuchi katalinga nyilimwe tangwa . ¹¹Mumu chocho kumakanwaha unjililo wahyana mu wanangana chilamwimo Yesu Kilishitu . ¹²Keshika mungulipupwisa matangwa eswe kunwiwulula yino yuma , chipwe nunanyingika , nunajikiza mu umwenemwene uze uli hamwe nyi yenu . ¹³Nakuchinyonga chipema , shimbu lyeswe mungupwa mu mbalaka yino , kunukasumuna ha kunwiwulula . ¹⁴Mumu ngunanyingika kuzula cha mbalaka yami muchi kapwa kulutwe lya shimbu likehe , chizechene ngwe Mwene wetu Yesu Kilishitu wangulwezele . ¹⁵Mungulipupwisa hanga ha shimbu lyeswe kulutwe lya kukatuka chami nukase kwiwuluka yino yuma . ¹⁶Mumu kutwakawile yishima ya kutaka nyi mana amokomoko muze twanunyingikishine tachi nyi kuheta cha Mwene wetu Yesu Kilishitu , alyoze twapwile yela ja ulamba wenyi . ¹⁷Mumu watambwile kuli Zambizi mwe Tata ulemu nyi uhenya , muze ahanjikile liji lino kuli iye ku uhenya , wa ulamba ngwo , " Yono mwe mwanami ngunamuzange chikolo , muli iye ngunawahilila . " ¹⁸Yetu ene tvevwile liji lino lya kukatuka mwilu muze twapwile hamwe nenyi ha mulundu usandu . ¹⁹Nyi yetu liji lya upulofeto tuli nalyo hanalikolesa kuhyana chikolo , munulinga kanawa nulyononokene ngwe ku ndaya ya kupanguka mu milima ndo tangwa mulicha nyi mutumbu mavumbuka mu mbunge jenu . ²⁰Nyingikenu chino hatangu , ngwe upulofeto wa chisoneko hi wa ku ulumbunwiso wawo wene ko . ²¹Mumu upulofeto nyiumwe kuwejile nyiumwe mwaka ku upale wa atu , alyoze atu ahanjikile cha kuli Zambizi nyi kuhungumuka kuli Shipilitu Musandu .

¹Tupolofita amakuli kejie ku atu , nyi malongeshi amakuli makeza kuli yenu . Makaneha mukulihenga yilongeso yakwonona yamakuli , makalituna nyi Mwene yoze walangile . Mujila yino makaneha lwenyeka ha mijimba yo. ²Anji makakaula longeso lyo lyamakuli hamulonga wa ayo jila yaumwene mwene makayisaula. ³Hamulonga wa lwiswo wo makanwonga nyi maliji amakuli. Kwaseha cho kuli Zambi cha kuulu , nyi kwenyeka cho chichi kushimbula. ⁴Mumu Zambi kakechele angelo waze avulumwine. Alyoze wasele mu jondo kwafungila mu malenge ya milima ndo tangwa lya upatwilo. ⁵Nawa kakechele chifuchi chapwileko. Alyoze , waswekele Nowa, wambulwile sango lya ululi, hamuwika nyi waze shimbyali muze azalishile meya ha chifuchi chakwa kuhona kufulyela. ⁶Zambi nawa wochele Sondoma nyi Ngomola mu kahya ndo ku wuto nyi kwenyeka apwile chilwezanyiso cha yize muyilingiwa kuli waze keshi kufulyela. ⁷Lote mukwa ululi amupulwilile , yoze apikalile kuli waze akwa myanda ya kasautu keshikulama shimbi. ⁸Yoze lunga wa ululi , watwamine no tangwa nyi tangwa, wapwile nyi kunyenganyana mu ululi wa mono wenyi hayilinga yo yahichisa. ⁹Zambi kanyingika kupalwila akwa ululi kwachiza mu yeseko nyi chekufunga akwa shili ku tangwa lya upatwilo. ¹⁰Awu wamwene mwene machamba kuli waze akulinga ya umusunya nyi kulihamika nyiwanangana . Kajikiza, keshi kuchikima muze masaula akwa uhenya. ¹¹Angelo kakwete tachi jinji , alyoze keshi kuneha upatwilo wakasautu wa aayo kuli Mwene. ¹²Awa atu , ngwe tushitu waze keshi kunyonga katangilile kwakwata nyi kwenyeka . Kakuneha pami ha yuma kanyingikine. Mu lwenyeka mwe makenyekena. ¹³Makamona lamba lya lwenyeka ha lwenyeka alingile. Kanyonga ngwe kuneha luvundo mwalwa chipema . Kali yipeka nyi kapalya . Kakuwahilila nyi yuma yakwonga muze mapwa nyi yenu. ¹⁴Meso jo awujila; kanda akuta kama nyi shili. Ka kulembejeka atu mu upi, nawa mambunge jo hanangila mu chipululu. Awo hanashingiwa! ¹⁵Jila yoloka kasoloyo hanayi nyikulitokela, kukaula jila ya Balaamu mwana Beyolu, yoze wazangile kutambula fetu ha yuma yatelele. ¹⁶Alyoze amutenukinyine hamulonga wa upi wenyi - ka ngamba yoze keshikuhanjika yahanjika nyi liji lya mutu kuchiza uzaluke wa ka pulofita. ¹⁷Awa atu kali tulwiji akuhona meya nawa chishi chishi chenda nyi fuji. Hana tulikila milima yinene. ¹⁸Kakuhangika nyi pami . Kakulembejeka atu nyi yuma yakuzanga musunya. Kakuswika atu waze akuzanga kukatuka mu lyoji lya makuli. ¹⁹Kakwashika ku kasunuka , alyoze eene katwama mu undungo wa shili. Mumu mutu ndungo ya yuma yize hiyina mukase. ²⁰Nyi katusuka ku shili ya muchifuchi kupalikila mu chinyingi cha Mwene nyi chilamwina Kilishitu Yesu nyi kuliswika nawa mu upi wacho myikwakumba , chize mapwa usula chakuhyana chize apwile chitangu. ²¹Kachi te chawahile nyi kakanyingikine jila ya ululi kuhyana kunyingika mba makatuka kushimbi ji sandu hanamwehe. ²²Chino chishima chaumwene mwene kuli ayo: " Kawa yahilukila kuyisaza yenyi , nyi ngulu wakusanyisa yahilukila ku malowa."

3

¹Akwetu a zango , uno mukanda wa muchali ngunasoneka kuli yenu , muYeswe yali ngunakasununa kunyonga chenu chakutuwika . ²Hanga nukewuluke maliji ahanjikile shimbu kanda ku makanwa ja apolofeta asandu niy shimbi ya Mwene kanda chilamwina ahanyine niy makanwa ja apolofeta jenu . ³Chuma chitangu nyingikenu chino , ha matangwa akusula akwa kukekuna kumakeza . Makakekuna nyikwenda nyikulita niy usolo wo ene . ⁴Mamba ngwo , " Chilakenyo cha kuheta chenye chilihicho ? Mumu hanga tulamba ayile tulo , yuma yeswe kuyakutwama chize chene ngwe yapwile , chize ku uputukilo wakutanga . " ⁵Mumu ku upale wo ene kakuvulama ngwe chize ku shakulu niy liji lya Zambezi kwapwile malilu niy hashi haze lya meya niy mu meya , ⁶muze hashi hakulu hatokele niy sanga lya meya . ⁷Ku liji limuwika malilu niy hashi hanayitulikila kahya , kanayifungu ndo kutangwa lya upatwilo niy kwonwona cha yitanganyany . ⁸Alyoze kanda nuvulama chuma chino , akwetu a zango , ngwe tangwa limuwika kuli Mwene linapu ngwe kanunu ka myaka , kanunu ka mwaka kanapu ngwe tangwa limuwika . ⁹Mwene keshi kuvumiwa niy chilakenyo chenye , ngwe amwe akunyonga kupwa kuvuma . Alyoze , yiye chihomboloji kuli yenu . Se kazangile nyiumwe kutoka , alyoze eswe alikonyeke . ¹⁰Alyoze , tangwa lya Mwene kumulikeza ngwe mwiji : Malilu makahwa niy lundunjila . Niy yuma ya mwilu muyikasangukunka niy chivukuminya cha kahya , niy hashi niy yitanga yize yiliho muyikawema wupu . ¹¹Se yino yuma yeswe chocho muyika jindwoka , atu kuchi chanutamba kupwa? Nukenda chisandu niy uwayilo . ¹²Nyikutalatala niy kupupwisa kuheta cha tangwa lya Zambezi . Ha tangwa lize , malilu niy kuwema makajindwoka , niy yuma ya mwilu muyikasangukunka niy chivukuminya cha kahya . ¹³Alyoze nyikulita niy chilakenyo chenye twakutalatala malilu aha niy hashi haha , haze ululi muwukapwa . ¹⁴Keshika , akwetu a zango , se nwakutalatala yino yuma , lipupwisenu hanga akanuwane kunushi chipeka hanji kapalya kuli yiye , mu sambukila . ¹⁵Nyongenu , keshika uhomboloji wa Mwene kupwa ulamwino , niy kulita ngwe ndumbwetu wa zango Paulu hasoneka kuli yenu , niy kulita niy mana aze hana mwehe . ¹⁶Paulu kanahanjika ha kutwala ku yuma yino mu mikanda yenye yeswe , muyenayo muyili yuma yimwe yikaluni kunyingika . Aze kalongolokele niy waze kajikijile kakuhengesa yino yuma , chizechene ngwe akulinga ku yisoneko yikwo nawa hanga akalyonwone ene . ¹⁷Yenu keshika , akwetu a zango , nyikunyingika yino yuma shimbu kanda , keyelenu kuchina manutwala niy maliji akupyangula a yingulungulu niy kutokesa ufulyelo wenu . ¹⁸Alyoze tatukenu mu vumbi niy yinyingi ya Mwene wetu kanda chilamwina chetu Yesu Kilishitu . Uhenya ukapwe kuli yiye niy halyapwila niy ndo kumyaka ya mutolo . Amene .

1 Yoano

¹Yoze wapwile chize uputukilo - yoze hitunamwivu , yoze hitunamumono niy meso jetu , yoze hituna mutala niy moko jetu hanavwata - hakutwala ku liji lya mwono . ²Nawa , hanasolola mwono , mba hituna umono niy kushindakenya . Tunanwambulwila mwono wamutolo , wauze wapwile niy Tata , nawa wuze hanasolola kuli yetu . ³Yoze hitumanomo niy kwivwa tunanwambulwilaye , hanga nyiyenu nupwe niy kuli kunda niy yetu , kuli kunda chetu chapwa niy Tata nawa niy Mwanenye , Yesu Kilishitu . ⁴Nwa , tunasoneka yino yuma hanga uwahililo wenu uzale too . ⁵Lino lye sango lize tvevwile kuli yiye nawa tunambujola kuli yenu : Zambezi yiye panguni , nawa muli yiye mwatwamine milima kaa . ⁶Niy twamba ngwo twakulikunda nenyi mba menda mumilima , tunahanjika mahuza nawa tusolo kulinga umwenemwene . ⁷Alyoze niy twenda mu panguni ngwe chize yiye uli mu panguni , tuli nyikulikunda umwe niy mukwo , niy manyinga ja Yesu mwanenye ka kutusanyisa ku shili yeswe . ⁸Niy twamba ngwo tushi shili , tunalyongo yetwene , nawa umwene mwene muli yetu wakuhi . ⁹Alyoze niy twalikonyeka milonga yetu , aye wa umwenemwene niy mukwa ululi kutukonekena shili yetu niy kutukosa ku uhenge weswe . ¹⁰Niy twamba ngwo kutwavulumwine , twakumupwisa mu kwa mahuza , nawa liji lyenye lishi muli yetu .

¹Anami , ngunasoneka yino yuma kuli yenu hanga kunuchi kuvulumuna . Alyoze nyi kachi umwe mavulumuna ,
tulu nyi hako hamwe nyi Tata , Yesu Kilishitu, iye mukwa ululi . ²Iye Iye kuka ha milonga yetu , hi ha kulumbuka
ko chetu wika ko , alyoze nyi akwa hashi eswe nawa . ³Tunanyingika ngwo tunamuningika , nyi kachi tunafungu
shimbi jenyi . ⁴Yoze mamba ngwenyi " Zambi kunamuningika " alyoze keshi kufunga shimbi jenyi iye mukwa
mahuza , nyi umwenemwene ushi muli iye . ⁵Alyoze mweswe makafunga liji lyenyi , muli iye chamwenemwene
zango Iya Zambi linapu lingunu . Ha yino tunanyingika ngwo tuli muli Iye : ⁶yoze mamba ngwo tuli muli iye
Zambi chinamutela mwene kwenda ngwe chize endele iye nawa . ⁷Akwetu a zango , chasonekene shimbi yaha
kuli yenu , alyoze shimbi yakulu nwapwile nayo chize ku uputukilo . Shimbi yakulu Iye liji nwevwile . ⁸Cheka
nawa ngunasoneka shimbi yiha kuli yenu , chenacho chamwenemwene muli Kilishitu nyi muli yenu , mumu
milima yinapalika , alyoze chamwenemwene pangu linapanguka kulu . ⁹Yoze mamba ngwenyi nguli mupangu
alyoze masvwila kole ndumbwenyi kali mumilima ali ndo halyapwila . ¹⁰Yoze mazanga ndumbwenyi matwama
mu pangu nyi chitalingiso chakuhi muli iye nichimwe . ¹¹Alyoze yoze mavwila kole ndumbwenyi kali mumilima
nawa kakwenda mumilima ; kanyingikine kuze maya mumu milima hiya mupupuchisa meso jenyi .
¹²Ngunasoneka kuli yenu , ana akehe , mumu hananukonekena shili jenu mumu ha jina lyenyi . ¹³Nguna soneka
kuli yenu , atata , mumu nunanyingika yoze wapwa chize ku uputukilo . Ngunasoneka kuli yenu , akweze , mumu
hinunakumba yoze mupi . Nasoneka kuli yenu , ana akehe , mumu nwaningika Tata . ¹⁴Nasoneka kuli yenu ,
atata , mumu nunanyingika yoze wapwa chize ku uputukilo . Nasonekene kuli yenu , akweze , mumu
nwatakama , nyi liji Iya Zambi lyapwa muli yenu , nawa hinunakumba yoze mupi . ¹⁵Kanda nuzanga hano hashi
chipwe yuma yahano hashi . Nyi kachi umwe kazanga hano hashi , nyi zango Iya Tata lishi muli iye . ¹⁶Mumu yize
yeswe yili hano hashi - usolo wamu sunya , nyi usolo wa meso , nawa nyi kulizanga cha mwono - hiyakuli Tata ko
alyoze ya hano hashi . ¹⁷Ya hashi nyi usolo wayo mui palika . Alyoze yoze malinga upale wa Zambi matwama
ndo kumyaka yamutolo . ¹⁸Ana akehe , ye ola yakusula . Ngwe nwevwile ngwo mukwakulimika nyi Kilishitu ku
meza , nyi halyapwila akwa kulimika nyi Kilishitu heza . Kuchino tunanyingika ngwo yino ye ola yakusulisa .
¹⁹Akatukile mukachi ketu , alyoze kakapwile a kuli yetu . Mumu nyi te apwile akuli yetu kachi atwamine hamwe
nyi yetu . Alyoze muze atuhukile , chasolokele ngwo a eswe hi a kuli yetu ko . ²⁰Mba Yenu kuwayisa nulinacho cha
kuli mwe musandu , nawa nunanyingika yuma yeswe . ²¹Chasoneklene kuli yenu mumu kunwanyingikine
umwenemwene , alyoze mumu nunanyingika nyi mahuza nyi amwe hi aku umwenemwene ko . ²²Iya mukwa
mahuza alyoze shina yoze malikala ngwenyi Yesu hi Kilishitu ko ? Awo mutu mukwa kulimika nyi Kilishitu , te
yoze malikala nyi mwe Tata nyi mwe Mwana . ²³Kushi nyi umwe malikala mwe mwana uze mapwa nyi mwe
Tata . Yoze matayiza mwe mwana kali nyi mwe Tata . ²⁴Hakutwala kuli yenu , echenu ize nwevwile kuta ku
uputukilo yikatwame muli yenu . Nyi kachi yize nwevwile kuta ku uputukilo yatwama muli yenu , nyi yenu
munu katwama muli mwe Mwana nyi muli mwe Tata . ²⁵Chino che chilakenyo hana hane kuli yetu - mwono
wamutolo . ²⁶Hina soneka yino yuma kuli yenu hakutwala kuli waze akunupyangula . ²⁷Ngwe yenu , kuwahisa
chize hinunatambula kuli iye kuchatwama muli yenu , nawa kunushi kufupa umwe anulongese . Alyoze ngwe
kuwahisa chenye chakunulongesa yeswe nawa che chamwenemwene chishi nyi mahuza , chizechene ngwe hichi
nanulongesa , twamenu muli iye . ²⁸Halyapwila , ana akehe , twamenu muli iye hanga muze makasoloka tukapwe
nyi hamu nawa tuchikevwa sonyi ku meso jenyi hakwiza chenye . ²⁹Nyi nunanyingika iye mwe mukwa ululi , enu
nyingikenu ngwo mweswe wakulinga ululi kanasemewa kuli iye .

¹Talenu zango lipwahaha mwe Tata hanatwehe , kwamba ngwo athuvuluke ana ja Zambe , nawa che thwatwama . Hamulonga wa chino , chifuchi chathunyingikine , mumu ayi kakamunyingikine . ²Akwa zango lyami , hitwapwa kuli ana ja Zambe , nawa nyi chize mutukapwa kanda achichisolola . Thunanyingika ngwo muze Kilishitu masoloka , muthukapwa ngwe yiye , mumu muthukamumona chizechene apwa . ³Yoze mweswe uli nyi kotalatala chino muli yiye kakulitomesa ngwe chize yiye mutoma . ⁴Yoze mweswe wakuvulumuna yilinga ya uhulya , mumu uhulya ye shili . ⁵Nunanyingika ngwo Kilishitu amusalwele hanga akachize shili , nyi muli yiye mwatwamine shili . ⁶Nyiumwe yoze mapwa muli yiye mavulumyona . Mweswawo yoze mahyanyisa kuvulumyona kanda amumona chipwe kumunyingika . ⁷Ana akehe , kanda nwecha umwe anupyangule . Yoze wakulinga ululi aye mukwa ululi , ngwe Kilishitu mukwa ululi . ⁸Yoze wakuvulumyona yiye wakuli Ndyapu , mumu Ndyapu wavulumwine chize ku uputhukilo . Hamulonga wachino mwe Mwana wa Zambe amusalwele , hakwamba enyeke yitanga ya Ndyapu . ⁹Mweswawo hanasemuka kuli Zambe keshi kuvulumyona , mumu mbuto ya Zambe muyipwa muli yiye . Keshi kuvulumyona mumu hanasemuka kuli Zambe . ¹⁰Muno ana ja Zambe nyi ana ja Ndyapu kanasolola : Yoze keshi kulinga ya ululi hi wakuli Zambe ko , chipwe yoze kazangile ndumbwenyi . ¹¹Mumu lino lye sango lize nwevwile kukatuka ku uputukilo : ngwethu , chatulamba kuli zanga umwe nyi mukwo . ¹²Thwatelele kupwa ngwe Kene , yoze wakathukile kuli mwe chingulungulu nyi kushaha mwanakwo . Chitela chika amushihilile ? mumu yitanga yenyi yapwile ya ungulungulu mba ya mwanakwo ya ululi . ¹³Kanda nukomoka , mandumbu jami , nyi akwa hashi manuvwila khole . ¹⁴Thunanyingika ngwo hithuna kathuka kukufwa ndo kumwono mumu twazanga mandumbu . Yoze mweswe keshi kuzanga kali mukufwa . ¹⁵Mweswe yoze mapwa nyi khole kuli ndumbwenyi yiye kali chingalwe . Nwanyingika ngwo nyiumwe chingalwe uli nyi mwono muli yiye . ¹⁶Kuli chino twanyingika zango , mumu Kilishitu wathumbikile mwono wenyi hali yethu . Nyiyethu chathutamba kuthumbika mwono wethu hali mandumbu jethu . ¹⁷Alyoze yoze mapwa nyi yipema ya chifuchi chino , mamona ndumbwenyi kanahono , makalisa mbunge yenyi kuli yiye , kuchi zango lya Zambe mulitwama muli yiye ? ¹⁸Anami , kanda thuzanga nyi liji chipwe nyi limi , alyoze nyi yitanga nyi umwenemwene . ¹⁹Ku chino muthunyingika thuli akuli umwenemwene , nawa muthukakununuka ma mbunge jethu kumeso jenyi . ²⁰Mumu ma mbunge jethu nyi mathuhisa , Zambe munene kahyana mbunge jethu , nawa kanyingika yuma yeswe . ²¹Akwa zango lyami , kachi mbunge jethu jichi kuthuhisa , thuli nyi hamu kuli Zambe . ²²Cheswacho mutwita muthuchitambula kuli yiye , mumu thwakufunga shimbi jenyi nyi kulinga yize yakuwahilila ku meso jenyi . ²³Yino ye shimbi yenyi : Kwamba thufulyele mujina lya Mwanenyi Yesu Kilishitu nyi kuzanga umwe nyi mukwo , ngwe chize athuhele shimbi yino . ²⁴Yoze mafunga shimbi ja Zambe mathwama muli yiye , nyi Zambe mathwama muli yiye . Nyi kuli chino thunanyingika ngwo yiye katwama muli yethu , mu Shipilitu yoze hana twehe .

¹Akwetu azango , kanda mufulyela ma shipilitu eswe . Alyoze , esekenu ma shipilitu nutale nyi kanakatuka kuli Zambi , mumu ma pulofeta anji akwonga , haneza muno muchifuchi . ²Ku chino mununyingika nyi Shipilitu ya Zambi - Shipilitu yeswayo muyitayiza ngwo Yesu Kilishitu haneza mu musunya yakuli Zambi , ³ayi shipilitu yeswayo yatayijile Yesu hiyakuli Zambi ko . Ayi shipilitu yamukwa kulimika nyi Kilishitu , yoze nwevwile ngwo kumakeza , mba halyapwila kali kuli muchifuchi . ⁴Yenu nuli akuli Zambi , ana , nawa hinunaakumbu , mumu yoze uli muli yenu kali munene kuhyana wa hano hashi . ⁵O akwa hashi ; keshika kakuhanjika yahano , nawa nyi akwa hashi kakwevwila . ⁶Etu tuli akuli Zambi . Yoze wanyingika Zambi matuvwila . Yoze hi wa kuli Zambi ko kechi kutuvwila . Ku chino mutunyingika Shipilitu ya umwenemwene nyi shipilitu ya kupyangula . ⁷Akwetu azango , tulizange umwe nyi mukwo , mumu zangto lya kuli Zambi , nawa mweswawo wakuzanga kasemuka kuli Zambi nyi kunyingika Zambi . ⁸Yoze keshi zango kanyingikine Zambi , mumu Zambi zango . ⁹Ha chino zango lya Zambi alisolwele hakachi ketu , kwamba Zambi hanatumu Mwanenyezi wa wika hano hashi hanga tupwe nyi mwono hamulonga wayiye . ¹⁰Mu zango lino , kuchapwile ngwe yetu twazangile Zambi , alyoze yiye watuzangile , nyi kutuma Mwanenyezi kupwa kuka hamilonga yetu . ¹¹Akwetu azango , nyi Zambi kachi katuzangile , nyi yetu tulizange umwe nyi mukwo . ¹²Nyiumwe kanda amona Zambi . Nyi mutulizanga umwe nyi mukwo , kachi Zambi matwama muli yetu , nawa zango lyenyezi mulipwa lingunu muli yetu . ¹³Ku chino twanyingika kwamba tuli muli yiye nyi yiye muli yetu , mumu hanatupangila Shipilitu yenyezi . ¹⁴Nawa , yetu hitunamono nyi ushindakenye ngwetu mwe Tata hanatumu mwe Mwana akapwe chilamwina cha akwa hashi . ¹⁵Mweswawo mataiza ngwenyezi Yesu Mwana Zambi , Zambi matwama muli yiye nyi yiye muli Zambi . ¹⁶Cheka nawa , hitwanyingika nyi kufulyela zango lize Zambi alinalyo hali yetu . Zambi yiye zango , nyi yoze mweswe matwama mu zango lino matwama muli Zambi , nyi Zambi matwama muli yiye . ¹⁷Mumu wa chino lino zango hanalipwisa lingunu hali yetu hanga tukapwe nyi hamu hatangwa lya upatwilo , mumu ngwe chize apwa , nyi yetu chenacho unwapwa hana hashi . ¹⁸Mu zango mwatwamine woma . Alyoze zango lingunu lya kuchiza woma , mumu woma watwama nyi lwenyeka . Alyoze yoze wakwivwa woma kanda achimupwisa mungunu nu zango . ¹⁹Yetu twakuzanga mumu Zambi yiye watuzangile chitangu . ²⁰Nyi umwe mamba ngwenyezi , " Nazanga Zambi " alyoze mapwa nyi kole nyi ndumbwenyezi , yiye wamahuza . Mumu yoze kazangile ndumbwenyezi , yoze anamono , kahashili kuzanga Zambi , yoze kanda amona . ²¹Nyi yino ye shimbi tuli nayo yakuli yiye : yoze mazanga Zambi ndo mazanga nyi ndumbwenyezi nawa .

¹Mweswawo mafulyela ngwenyi Yesu iye mwe Kilishitu kanasemuka kuli Zambini, nyi mweswe mazanga yoze wasemene mazanga nawa yoze wasemuka kuli iye. ²Ku chini tunanyingika tunazange ana a Zambini : muze tunazange Zambini nawa mutufunga shimbi jenyi. ³Mumu lino lye zango lya Zambini : ngwo tukafunge shimbi jenyi. Nyi shimbi jenyi hi jikalu ko. ⁴Mumu mweswawo masemuka kuli Zambini makumba hashi. Nyi chini che kukumba chize hichinakumbu hashi, te ufulyelo wetu. ⁵Iya yoze makumba ya hano hashi? Shina yoze mafulyela ngwenyi Yesu iye mwana Zambini. ⁶Yoze wejile ku meya nyi manyinga : Yesu Kilishitu. Hi ku meya wika ko, alyoze ku meya nyi ku manyinga. ⁷Mumu kutwama atatu waze akushindakenya mwilu, mwe Tata, mwe Liji, nyi Shipilitu musandu : nyi wano atatu katwama umuwika. ⁸Nawa kwatwama atatu akushindakenya hano hashi, Shipilitu, meya, nyi manyinga. Wano kakulikunda muli umuwika. ⁹Kachi tunatambula shindakenyo ya atu, kachi shindakenyo ya Zambini yinene yinahyana. Mumu shindakenyo ya Zambini yino, hanashindakenya hakutwala kuli Mwanenyezi. ¹⁰Yoze mafulyela kuli mwe mwana Zambini kali nyi shindakenyo muli iye mwene. Yoze keshi kufulyela Zambini hanamupwisa mukwa mahuza, mumu kafulyeleleko ku shindakenyo yize hanashindakenya Zambini ha kutwala kuli Mwanenyezi. ¹¹Nyi yino ye shindakenyo ngwo : Zambini hanatwehe mwono wa mutolo, nyi mwono uno uli muli Mwanenyezi. ¹²Yoze uli nyi mwe Mwana kali nyi mwono. Yoze keshi nyi mwe Mwana Zambini mwono keshi nawo. ¹³Yino yuma hinasoneka kuli yenu hanga nunyingike mwono wa mutolo nuli nawo - yenu wakufulyela ku jina lya mwe Mwana wa Zambini. ¹⁴Nyi lino nawa, lye hamu tuli nalyo kuli iye, kachi mutwita chuma chimwe cha kulita nyi upale wenyi, kachi matwivwa. ¹⁵Nyi kachi nawa, tunanyingika matwivwa - cheswacho mutwita - kachi tunanyingika hitwatambula chize hitunamwichi. ¹⁶Kachi umwe mamona ndumbwenyi kanavulumuna mulonga hi wakufwako, akalembe, nyi Zambini makamwaha mwono. Nguna tale hali waze milonga yo yize kuyishi kutwala ku kufwa. Kuli mulonga wakufwa : chambile nukalebele uno. ¹⁷Uhenge weswe shili, alyoze ku uli mulonga hi wa kufwa ko. ¹⁸Tunanyingika ngwetu mweswawo wasemuka kuli Zambini keshi kuvulumyona. Alyoze yoze wasemuka kuli Zambini kakulifunga mwene, nyi mwe chingulungulu keshi kumukwata. ¹⁹Tunanyingika yetu tuli a kuli Zambini, nyi hashi heswe lukombo kuhakupomba mu chiyulo cha mwe chingulungulu. ²⁰Tunanyingika mwe Mwana Zambini haneza iye hanatwehe malinjekela hanga tukanyingike yoze wamwenemwene. Nawa, tuli muli iye wa umwenemwene, muli Mwanenyezi Yesu Kilishitu. Iye mwe Zambini wamwenemwene nyi we mwono wamutolo. ²¹Ana akepe, lifungenu ku mahamba.

2 Yowano

¹ Kukatuka kumukulwana kuli ndona yoze amutongwele nyi kuli aana jenyi, waze nazanga mu umwenemwene - hiyamiwika ko, alyoze nyi kuli waze eswe ananyingika umwenemwene - ² mumu wa umwenemwene wuze mukatwaminyina muli yetu nyi kupwa nyi yetu myakaya mutolo. ³Vumbi keke nyi sambukila kuyikapwa nyi hamwe nyi yetu ya Zambini nyi kuli Yesu Kilishitu, Mwe mwana wa Tata, mu umwenemwene nyi zango. ⁴Nguna wahilile chikoloha kuwana amwe ana je akwenda mu umwenemwene, ngwe chize hitunatambula shimbi kuli Tata. ⁵Halyapwila ngunalyumbu kuli yena ndona - kuchapwile ngwo ngunasoneka kuli yena shimbi yaha, alyoze yize twapwile nayo chize ku uputukilo - ngwetu tukalizanga umwe nyi mukwo. ⁶Alilye zango, ngwetu twende nyi kulita nyi shimbi jenyi. Yino ye shimbi, ngwe nwevwile chize ku uputukilo, hanga nukende nayo. ⁷Mumu akwa kupyangula anji haneza hano hashi keshi kutayiza ngwenyi Yesu Kilishitu kejile mu musunya. Awu mwe mukakupyangula mwe mukwa kulimika nyi Kilishitu. ⁸Litalenu yenwene, hanga kutuchi katokesa yuma yize hitunalingi, alyoze hanga tukatambule kwononona cheswe. ⁹Mweswawo matanguka keshi kutwama mu longeso lya Kilishitu yiye keshi nyi Zambini. Yoze matwama mulongeso, kali nyi mwe Mwana nyi mwe Tata. ¹⁰Kachi umwe nyi meza kuli yena keshi kuneha longeso, kanda umutambula mu zuwo lye, kanda umumeneka. ¹¹Mumu yoze mweswe mamba mwoyo kuchi yye malipwisamo mu wangulungu wa yitangu yenyi. ¹²Nguli nyi yuma yinji ya kukusonekena, alyoze cha nyongene kuyi soneka myi ulombo nyi mukanda. Chipwe chocho, nguna talatala kwiza kuli yena tuka hanjike meso nyi meso hanga wuwahililo wetu uka zale to. ¹³Ana ja ndumbu yoze amutongwele kana meneka.

3 Yowano

¹Mukulwana kuli mukwetu yoze nazanga ngayu, wamwenemwene. ²Mukwetu wa zango, ngunalembe ngwami yeswe muyipwa kanawa nyi yena hanga ukahinduke uli wa ngungu, chize chene ngwe chinawahila mwono we. ³Nawahililile chinji muze mandumbu ejile yapwa chela ku umwenemwene, we ngwe chize wa kwenda mu umwenemwene. ⁴Chishi nyi uwahililo unahyana uno, hakwivwa ngwo anami ka kwenda mu umwenemwene. ⁵Mukwetu nazanga, yena wakushishika muze waku hondanganyina mandumbu nyi ngeji ⁶waze hanapu yela, kutwala ku zango lye hakachi kachi kungulwila. Mukalinga kanawa kwatuma mu jila yo ngwe chinatela Zambi, ⁷mumu ha jina chenacho ayile, chakuhona kutambula nyi chimwe kuli Afeneteli. ⁸Chocho chatu tamba kwa tambula nyi kwa sambilila wano hanga akapwe akwuwetu akwa milimo mu umwenemwene. ⁹Nasonekene yino yuma kuchikungulwila, alyoze Ndiutelefwe, wazanga kupwa mutangu hakachi ko, keshi kututambula. ¹⁰Chocho nyi mungwiza, mukamwiulula yitanga yenyi yize akulinga, yama huza kuyu lyongela nyi maliji aungulungulu. Mba yiyekeshi kuyuka no, neye keshi kutambula mandumbu mwene, alyoze kakumika waze akuzanga kwasambilila nyi kwahanga nu chikungulwila. ¹¹Mukwete wa zango, kanda wimbulula yuma yaluchisa alyoze yiye yili yipema. Yoze wakulinga yipema yiye wa Zambi; Auze wakulinga ya luchisa kanda achimona Zambi. ¹²Ndemeteleu shindakenyo yenyi yipema a yambulwile kuli eswe nyi umwenemwene wene. Nyi yetwe nawa twa shindakenyene hali yiye, nyi yenwe nunanyingika shindakenyo yetu ya umwenemwene. ¹³Napwanga nyi yuma yinji yakutela kusoneka kuli yena, alyoze chazangile kuyi soneka kuli yena mu sonekeso nyi ulombo. ¹⁴Alyoze yami nguna talatala hanga ngukumone washi, mba tuka hanjike meso nyi meso. ¹⁵Sambukila yipwe nyi yena. masepa kanakumeneka. Meneka masepa hajina.

Yundase

1

¹Yundase, ndungo ya Yesu Kilishitu nyi mwanakwo wa Tiyangu, kuli waze hanaatambika, kanazange muli Zambi mwe Tata, kanafungu hali Kilishitu: ²Keke nyi sambukila nyi zango yikalumbame kaji kuli yenu. ³Akwetu a zango, shimbi nalipupwishile kusoneka kuli yenu ha kutwala ulamwino wa eswe aali nyiwenu kanda nyiwetu techangutamba kusoneka kuli yenu nyi kunushinjila kulitachika chikolo ha ufulyelo uze aukunjika kuli asandu kamuwika kunahu. ⁴Mumu amwe atu alyombe nyikunila kutenga, waze kushakulu aavulukile shimbu kanda ha uhiso uno yitanganyanyi, waze akwalumuna vumbi lya Zambi unila kakulikala mwata wetu, wumuwika kanda mwene wetu Yesu Kilishitu. ⁵Achi ngunazange kunwiwulula - chipwe nunanyingika yuma yeswe kamuwika kunahu - mwene te walamwinyine amwe atu ku Engitu, kulutwe lya chize wenyekene waze kamufulyelele. ⁶Nyi, angelo waze kafungile chiyulo cho ene chitangu, ehukile chichela cho ene hanaafungu mu makana, ja mutolo kushi lya milima, swi, ndo ku upatwilo wa lye tangwa linene. ⁷Chizechene ngwe sondome nyi ngomola nyi membo akwajilika te chizechene ngwe wano alitumbikile ku utanji nyi kukaula musunya weka hanasela ngwe chilweza ha kwivwa upatwilo wa kahya ka mutolo. ⁸Hindu chize chene nyi wano nawa, ha kulota cho kakuchisa mujimba. kakulelesa yiyulo, kakutuka e alemu. ⁹Alyoze mikelo mungelo mukwa lutwe. muze ahangulwile ndyapu wahamikine ha kutwala ku mujimba wa mose, kanahamukine kumukumika nyi maliji a kutuka, Alyoze wambile ngwenyi mwene akwambile! ¹⁰Alyoze wano kakutuka yuma yuma yeswayo kanyingikine; nyi chize anayingika ku chisemwa, ngwe tushitu yipama, mu yino yuma kakulimbula. ¹¹Lamba lyo! Mumu kanayi mujila ya kene hanatoko mu kupyangula cha mbalau ha fweto. Hanukuwu mu kuhamika cha kole. ¹²Wano atu hanapu pipeka mu yiteleka yenu ya zango, muze malyangana hamwe nyi yenu tufunga waze keshi woma kakulilisa ene. Malelwa aze keshi meya a kuhungumyona kweka ku fuji mitondo ya lushiho; kuyakakamina kuyinafu, kaali yakutangumuka. ¹³Mikanyi ya kupupula ya ku kalunga lwiji kanatutumuna sonyi jo ene; Matongonoshi a kupyanguka, hali ayo hanafungu kulaa cha milima swi ndo ku myaka ya mutolo. ¹⁴Enoke, wamuchishimbyali kuli Alama, wapulofetezele hali wano, ngwenyi, "Talenu! Mwene kumeza hamwe nyi yizavu yinji ya asadu yenyi. ¹⁵Kaneza mukulinga upatwilo hali eswe. Mukukumika yitanganyanyi eswe ha yitanga yo yeswe ya utanganyanyi yize alingile nyi utanganyanyi nyi ha yuma yeswe yikulu; yize alingile nyi utanganyanyi hanahajika ya kulimika nenyi." ¹⁶Wano akwa kulinyenyeta, akwa kulinyenetela, akwenda nyi kulita nyi usolo wo ene. Nyi makanwa jo kakuhanjika maliji anene a kulifwimba, kakulinga nyi katonde akafumbuke ene. ¹⁷Alyoze yenu, akwetu, iwulukenu maliji aze ahanjikile kushi ku makanwa ja tumbaji ja Mwene wetu Yesu kilishitu. ¹⁸Ngwe ambile kuli yenu, "Hamwaka wa kusula kumukukapwa akwa kukekuna waze akwenda nyi kulita nyi usolo wo ene wa utanganyanyi." ¹⁹Wano kakuhandunwona; akwa mu sunya keshi Shipilitu. ²⁰Alyoze yenu, akwetu tunanuzange, lijikililenu ha ufulyelo, nyi kulemba muli Shipilitu musandu. ²¹Lifungenu mu zango lya Zambi, nyi kushimbwila keke ya mwene Yesu Kilishitu ndo ku mwono wa mutolo. ²²Mba amwe ewwilenu keke shimbu anayambashana. ²³Nyi akwo alamwinenu nyikwachangumuna ku kahya. Nyi

akwo avwilenu keke nyi woma . Mazalo aluchisa wa musunya nuka avwile kupiha.²⁴Halyapwila kuli yoze mahasa kunufunga hanga kunuchi katalinga nyi kunumanyisa kulutwe lya uhenya wenyi nyi kulikwiza kunushi kapalya,²⁵kuli Zambi umuwika chilamwina chetu mu jina lya Yesu Kilishitu Mwene , wetu , uhenya , nyi ulamba , nyi ndungo , nyi yiyulo , yikapwe kushi ku myaka ya mutolo nyi halyapwila nyi ndo ku myaka ya mutolo. Amena.

Usolwelo

1

¹Usolwelo wa Yesu Kilishitu uze Zambi wamuhele mukulweza kuli ndungo jenyi chize chatamba kupwa nikawashi . Iye watumine mungelo waulwezele nyi yilayi kuli ndungo jenyi Yowano . ²Yowano washindakenyene ha liji lya Zambi nyi hashindakenyo ya Yesu Kilishitu , yuma yize yeswe amwene . ³Kawaha yoze matanga nyi mevwa maliji a upulofweta nyi waze mafunga yuma yize yinasonewamo , mumu mwaka hakamwihi uli .⁴Yami Yowano ngunasoneka ku yikungulwila shimbyali yize yili mu Eshiya : Vumbi kuli yenu nyi sambukila ya kuli yoze kwali , yoze wapwileko , yoze meza kupwa , ni ya kuli mashipilitu shimbyali waze ali kulutwe lya yitwamo ya wanangana jenyi , ⁵nyi ya kuli Yesu Kilishitu , mwe chela wamwenemwene , mwe mutangu kuhinduka hakachi ka afu , nyi mwe mukwa kuyula hakachi ka myanangana ja hashi . Kuli yoze watuzanga nawa watutuswile ku milonga yetu mumu ha manyinga jenyi - ⁶watupwishile wanangana , asasendote kuli Zambi jenyi kanda Tato - uhenya nyi ndungo yikapwe kuli iye ndo ku myaka ya mutolo . amene .⁷Talenu , kumeza nyi malelwa , nyi meso eswe kumakamumona , nyi waze amutuware . nyi mavungu eswe a hashi kumakalila mbimbi hali iye . chochene , amene . ⁸" Yami nguli Afwa nyi mwe omenga , " chocho anambe Mwene Zambi , " yoze kwali , yoze wapwile ,yoze meza kupwa , mwe mukwa ndungo jeswe . "⁹Yami , Yowano - ndumbwenu nyi mukwa kulyanyina nyi mukwenu ha luyinda nyi wanangana nyi uhumikizo wa Yesu - napwile mu tungu lize ngwo Patemu mumu ha liji lya Zambi nyi mumu ha shindakenyo ya Yesu . ¹⁰Napwile mu Shipilitu ha tangwa lya Mwene . Nevwile kunyima yami liji linene ngwe lya chitavwi . ¹¹linambe ngwo , " Chize unamono chisoneke mu mukanda , ukautume kuyikungulwila shimbyali - ku Efwesu , nyi ku Semine , nyi ku Pelekamu , nyi Tayatela , nyi ku Sate , nyi ku Filandefya , nyi ku Lawutisiya . "¹²Nateulukile hanga ngumone liji lize lyahanjikile nyi yami , mba ha kutewuluka namwene yikwachilo ya ndeya ya olu shimbyali . ¹³Mukachi ka yikwachilo shimbyali ya ndeya umwe wa kulifwa nyi mwe Mwana mutu , unazala uzalo wakuheta ku yilyato kanaliijichika ha tulo nyi muya wa olu .¹⁴Mutwe wenyi nyi kambu jenyi japwile jitoma ngwe wanda - utoma ngwe neve - nyi meso jenyi ngwe mulengi wa kahya . ¹⁵Yilyato jenyi yapwile ya kulifwa nyi kengelya ya kulejima , ngwe ja kasaya mu lutengo munene , nyi liji lyenyi ngwe lundunjila wa meya anji eka nyi eka . ¹⁶Iye ha kwoko lyenyi lya chindume wapwile nyi matongonoshi shimbyali , nyi mukanwa lyenyi mwatuhukile katana wa mukwale kanambuka . Nyi kumeso jenyi kanapu ngwe tangwa muze mulipanguka nyi tachi jalyo .¹⁷Muze namumwene , nafulamanyine kuyilyato jenyi ngwe mufu . Iye wasayikile kwoko lyenyi lya chindume hali yami ngwenyi , " Kanda wivwa woma . Yami nguli mwe mutangu nyi mwe kusula - songo ¹⁸nyi mwe mukwa mwono . Napwile mufu , alyoze talenu , natwama nyi mwono ndo kumyaka ya mutolo ! Nyi sapi ja kufwa nyi Heteze nguli najo .¹⁹Soneka keshika yuma yize hiwamona , nyi yuma yize kuyili ,nyi yuma yize muyipwa kulutwe lya yino . ²⁰Chijimbikilo cha matongonoshi shimbyali waze hiwamona ha kwoko lyami lya chindume , nyi yikwachilo shimbyali ya ndeya ya olu ngwami : Matongonoshi shimbyali angelo ja yikungulwila shimbyali , nyi yikwachilo shimbyali ya ndeya yikungulwila shimbyali . "

¹" Kuli mungelo wa chikungulwila cha ku Efwesu soneka ngwo : ' Maliji a yoze wakukwata matongonoshi shimbyali mu kwoko lyenyi lya chindume nawa yoze wakwenda mukachi ka yikwachilo shimbyali ya ndeya ya olu ngwenyi , ²" Ngunanyingika yitanga ye , nyi kukilikita che , nyi kunyiongonona che , nawa kuwawashile kutayiza atu api , alyoze hiuneseke waze alitayilile kupwa apositolo mba nyi hi apositolo ko , hiunawane akwa mahuza .³Nyi chize wakunyongonona nyi chize wevwile lamba mumu hajina lyami , nyi chize kwivwile yikatalo .⁴Alyoze chino nguli nacho ngwami hiunahichika zango lye litangu .⁵Iwuluka keshika kuze hiuna holoka . Ulikonyeke mba ulinge yitanga yitangu . Nyi ka mungwiza kuli yena munguchiza chikwachilo che cha ndeya kuchihela chacho shina mulikonyeka .⁶Alyoze chino uli nacho : Wakupihilila nyi yitanga ya A-Nikoleta , yize nyi yami nawa nakupihilila nayo .⁷Yoze uli nyi matwi evwe , evwe chize anambe Shipilitu kuyikungulwila . kuli ,yoze makumba mungukamwaha mukulya ku mutondo wa mwono , uze uli mu Palaisu ya Zambi . ⁸" Kuli mungelo wa chikungulwila cha ku Semina soneka ngwo : ' Maliji a yoze mutangu nawa mwe kasula songo , yoze wapwile mufu wahindukile cheka nawa : ⁹" Ngunanyingika luyinda we nyi uswale we , alyoze yena uli pichi . Ngunanyingika nyi kutuka cha waze akwamba ngwo yetu tuli A-Yunda , alyoze hi A-Yunda ko .Kapwa sunangonga ya Satana .¹⁰Kanda ukevwa woma wa yuma yize munuyivwila lamba . Talenu ! Ndyapu mambila amwe akuli yenu muzuwu lya ususu hanga akanweseke , mba munukapwa nyi luyinda kumi lya matangwa . Pwako mukwa jika ndo ku kufwa , mba mungukakwaha chipangula cha mwono . ¹¹Yoze uli nyi matwi , evwe chize anambe Shipilitu ku yikungulwila . Yoze makumba kechi kalemana nichimwe ku kufwa cha muchali .¹²" Nyi kuli mungelo wa chikungulwila cha ku Pelekamu soneka ngwo : ' Maliji a yoze uli nyi katana wa mukwale kanambuka : ¹³" Ngunanyingika kuze yena watwama , kuze chitwamo chawanangana cha Satana chili . Nyi yena wakulalaminya ku jina lyami . Ngunanyingika ngwami kwalikalile ufulyelo wami , chipwe ha matangwa ja Andipa chela chami , wa jika , yoze amushihile hakachi kenu , kuze atwama Satana .¹⁴Alyoze yuma yikehe nguli nayo hali yena : mumu uli no koko waze akulalaminya ku longeso lya Mbalau , yoze walongesele Mbaleke kutela chitalingiso kulutwe lya ana ja Izalele mukulya yuma yize hanayilambula yitapo ku mahamba nawa mukulinga utanji . ¹⁵Chocho yena nawa uli no waze akulalaminya ku longeso lya A-Nikoleta chizechene .¹⁶Likonyeka , keshika ! Nyi ka , mungwiza kawashi kuli yena , mungukasa jita no nyi , nyi katana wa mu kanwa lyami . ¹⁷Yoze uli nyi matwi , evwe chize anambe Shipilitu ku yikungulwila . Yoze makumba , mungukamwaha yimwe ya ku mana ya kuhengama , mungukamwaha lukombo mutoma nyi halukombo jina lyaha linasonewa , lize nyiumwe manyingika shina yoze malitambula . ¹⁸" Kuli mungelo wa chikungulwila cha ku Tayatela soneka : ' Wano e maliji a mwe Mwana Zambi , yoze ukwete meso jenyi ngwe mulengi nyi yilyato yenyi yakulifwa nyi kengelya : ¹⁹" Ngunanyingika yitanga ye : nyi zango nyi ufulyelo nyi uvumbiko nyi kunyongonona . Ngunanyingika ngwami nyi yitanga ye yakusula ya hyana yitangu .²⁰Alyoze chino nguli nacho hali yena : Wakutayiza yoze pwo Jezebele , yoze wakulivuluka pulofeta wa pwo . Nyi kulongeso yenyi kakupyangula ndungo jami mukulinga utanji nyi mukulya yuma yize hanayilambula ku mahamba . ²¹Namuhale shimbu hanga alikonyeke , Alyoze iye kasolo kulikonyeka ha utanji wenyi .²²Talenu ! mungumumbila ha muhela nyi waze akulinga nenyi utanji mungwambila muliyinda munene , shina malikonyeka ha yitanga yenyi . ²³Mungukashiha ana jenyi nyi kufwa , nyi yikungulwila yeswe kumanyingika yami nguli yoze wakuhengula muchima nyi manyonga . Mungukahana kuli mweswe wa kuli yenu nyi kulita nyi yitanga yenu .²⁴Alyoze kuli yenu ngunambe ngwami kuli akwo mu Tayatela , waze eswe kanyingikine longeso lino nawa ngwe akwamba waze kanyingikine yuma ya Satana ya muma mwajotoka - kuli yenu ngunambe ngwami , ' Chishi kunutwika chilemu chikwo nichimwe . ²⁵Hindu chize uli nacho chilalaminye ndo mungwiza .²⁶Yoze makumba nyi yoze mafunga yitanga yami ndo kusongo , mungukamwaha chiyulo hali mavungu . ²⁷Iye makaayula nyi mbwechi ya utale , ngwe sapa ja tengi mujipalwoka tuyihanda : chezechene ngwe nyi yami nawa hingunataqmbula kuli Tata . ' ²⁸Mba mungukamwaha mutumbu . ²⁹Yoze uli nyi matwi , evwe chize anambe Shipilitu ku yikungulwila . "

3

¹Kuli mungelo wa muchikungulwila mu Serte soneka : 'Maliji ayoze uli nyi ma Shipilitu shimbyali .
 "Ngunanyingika itanga ye . Uli nyi jina ngwo mwono uli nawo , alyoze ku unafu . ²Laula nyi kutakamisa yize hinasala mba ili nyi kufwa , mumu chawanyine itanga ye ingunu mu meso ja Zambi yami . ³Iwuluka , keshika , chize watambula nyi chize wevwile . Uchi funge , nawa ulikonyeke . Alyoze nyi kachi kuwalawile , mungwiza ngwe mwiji , nawa kuchikunyingika ha wola yize mungwiza kuli yena . ⁴Alyoze uli nyi majina akehe mu Serte waze kachishile mazalo jo , o kumakenda hamwe nyi yami , nyi mazalo atoma , mumu kanatela . ⁵Yoze makumba chocho makamujika mazalo atoma , nawa chichikajimuna jina lyenyi mu mukanda wamwono , alyoze mukatayiza jina lyenyi kumeso ja Tata , nyi kuli angelo . ⁶Yoze uli nyi matwi , evwe chize anambe Shipilitu ku ikungulwila . ⁷" Kuli mungelo wa chikungulwila mu Filandefya soneka ngwe : ' Maliji ayono mwe Musandu nyi umwenemwene - kali nyi sapi ya Ndawichi , kakwazulula mba nyi umwe majila , kakwajila mba nyi umwe matela kwazulula . ⁸" Ngunanyingika yitanga ye . Tala , hingu nase kumeso je pito lya washi lize nyi umwe mahasa kwajila . Ngunanyingika ngwo tachi jikehe uli najo , huna fungu liji lyami nawa kuwalikalile jina lyami . ⁹Tala ! waze atwama mu sunangonga ya Satana , waze akwamba ngwo yetu tuli A-Yunda mba hi ayo ko , alyoze akwa mahuza - mungulinga hanga akeze nyi kuwayila kulutwe ya ilyato ye , makanyingika ngwo hinguna kuzange . ¹⁰Mumu hiwafunga shimbi jami nyi kunyongonona cha kuhwima , nyi yami nawa mungu ka kufunga kukufumisa kuwola ya kukweseka yize yineza kuchifuchi cheswe , nyi kweseka waze atwama hashi . ¹¹Nguneza washi . Lalaminya ku chize uli nacho hanga nyiumwe matela kutambula chipangula che . ¹²Yoze umwe makumba mungu kamupwisa nguji ya mu tembele ya Zambi yami . Kechi kafumamo nawa , nawa mungusoneka hali iye jina lya Zambi yami , jina lya chihunda cha Zambi yami (mwe Yelusaleme muhya ,yoze meza hashi kufuma mwilu kuli Zambi yami) , nawa nyi jina lyami lihya . ¹³Echenu yoze uli nyi twitwi , evwe chize Shipilitu yinambe ku ikungulwila . ¹⁴" Kuli mungelo kuchikungulwila cha Londisiya soneka : ' Maliji a mwe Amene , anajikijila nyi umwenemwene wa yela , achiyulo cha yize Zambi atangile . ¹⁵" Ngunanyingika ilinga ye , nawa yena hi uli mukekema ko chipwe hi uli mufuluka ko . Ngunazange kachi wapwa mukekema chipwe mufuluka ! ¹⁶Chenacho , mumu uli hakachi ka mukekema nyi mufuluka - hi uli mukekema ko chipwe mufuluka - Nguli nyi kuku saza kufuma mukanwa kami . ¹⁷Mumu wakwamba , ' Nguli pichi , napwa nyi yuma yingwazangwaza yinji , nawa chazangile ny chimwe . ' Alyoze kuwanyingikine ngwo uli mwe mukwa kulungajala , mukwa hunya , nyi chiswale , nyi kapuputa , nawa uli uselesele . ¹⁸Ivwilila kumana jami : Ulande kuli yami olu yakusaha mukahya , hanga ukapwe pichi , nyi mahina atoma hanga uzale nawa hanga sonyi ja uselesele we kujichi kusoloka , alyoze nyi yitumbo ya meso ya kukwita meso je hanga umone . ¹⁹Nakwambila nyi kulamba waze eswe na kuzanga , nyikwalongesa chize anatela ku twama . Keshika , sako mbunge yeswe ulikonyeke . ²⁰Tala , nguna mana ku pito , ngunangongwela . Nyi kachi umwe mevwa liji lyami nawa mazulula pito , mungunjila mu zuwo lyenyi mungulya hamwe nyi iye nawa nyi iye hamwe nyi yami . ²¹Yoze makumba mungumwaha kutwama hamwe nyi yami ha chitwamo cha wanangana chami , chizechene ngwe nyi yami nawa hingunakumbu , hingunatwama hamwe nyi Tata ha chitwamo cha wanangana chenye . ²²Yoze uli nyi matwi , apanjike chize anambe Shipilitu ku yikungulwila . ²³"

4 ¹Kulutwe lya yino yuma natalile, nawa namwene pito lya kwakwazulula mwilu. Nyi liji litangu nevwile linahahanjika kuli yami ngwe chitavwi , ngwo , "Katuka wize kuno , mungukulweza yize yinatela kulingiwa kulutwe lya yino yuma . ²Hazehene napwile mu Shipilitu , nawa namwene kuze chitwamo chawanangana hanachise mwilu , nyi umwe hanatwameho . ³Yoze watwamineho kalifwa nyi liwe lya jasepe nyi esimelalda. ⁴Hakujingilika chitwamo cha Zambzi kwapwile hitwamo yawanangana makumi aali nyi yitwamo yawanangana yiwana , nawa atwamineho hayitwamo ya wanangana apwile makumi aali amakulwana nyimakulwana awana , hanazala mazalo atoma ,nyi yipangula ya olu hamitwe jo . ⁵Kuchitwamo chawanangana mwatuhukile mihenyo , nyi maliji , nyi kukulunguza . Nyi temo shimbyali ja kahya ja kuhila kulutwe lya chitwamo chawanangana, temo japwile e ma Shipilitu shimbyali a Zambzi . ⁶Kulutwe lya chitwamo cha wanangana kwapwile chitende cha vindro , chalifwa nyi Kilisitale . Hakachi kachitwamo chawanangana nyi hakujingilika chitwamo kwapwile akwamono aawana , atoo nyi meso kulutwe nyi kunyima . ⁷Mukwa mwono mutangu halifwa ngwe ndumba , mukwa mwono wamuchali walifwile ngwe mwana ngombe , mukwa mwono wa muchitatu kali nyi hameso ngwe hamutu , nyi mukwa mwono wamuchiwana halifwa nyi pupa una hamuka . ⁸Akwamono awana umwe nyi umwe kali nyi mapulwa asambano , atoo nyi meso helu nyi mukachi . Ufuku nyi mwalwa keshi kwecha kwamba ngwo , " Musandu , Musandu , Musandu eye mwene Zambzi wa ngolo jeswe , Yoze wapwile , nawa yoze uliko , nyi yoze meza kapwako . " ⁹Muze akwa mono machichimyeka , nyi kulemesa , nyikusakwila yoze watwaha chitwamo cha wanangana , mwe mukwa mwono ndo kumyaka yeswe ya mutolo , ¹⁰makumi aali amakulwana nyi makulwana awana kakulimbukila kumeso ja yoze watwamine ha chitwamo cha wanangana nyi kumu wayila yoze mukwa mwono ndo kumyaka yeswe ya mutolo . Mambila yipangula yo kulutwe lya chitwamo chawanangana nyi kwamba ngwo , ¹¹" Yenu kunwatela , Mwene wetu nawa Zambzi yetu , nyi kutambula uhenya nyi ulemu nawa nyi tachi , mumu nwatangile yuma yeswe , nyi upale wenu yapwileko nawa yatangiwile .

¹Mba namwene ku kwoko lya chindume umwe yoze watwamine ha chitwamo chawanangana nyi mukanda unasonewa halutwe nyi hanyima , wa kuzhika nyi izhikilo shimbyali . ²Namwene mungelo wa ngolo kanatambika nyi liji linene ngwenyi , " Iya unatela kwazulula uno mukanda nyikupatula yizhikilo ? " ³Kwakuhi nyi umwe chipwe mwilu chipwe hashi chipwe kushi lya hashi unatela kwazulula mukanda chipwe kutangamo . ⁴Nalilile chikolo mumu nyiumwe kamuwanyine yoze unatela kwazulula uno mukanda . ⁵Alyoze umwe wakuli makulwana yamba kuli yami , " Kanda ulila . Tala ! Ndumba yoze wa kuvungu lya Yunda , chikota cha ndawichi , hanakumbu . Kanatela kwazulula mukanda nyi yijikilo yayo shimbyali . " ⁶Namwene phanga kanamana mukachi ka chihela chachitwamo cha wananagana nyi hakachi ka itangiwa yiwana ya mwono nyi hakachi ka makulwana . Wasolokele ngwe hanamushiha . Wapwile nyi mbinga shimbyali nyi meso shimbyali , waze e Mashipilitu shimbyali a Zambi hanatumu hashi heswe . ⁷Yeza yawanda mukanda ku kwokwo lya chindume lya yoze watwamine hachitwamo chawanangana . ⁸Muze handa mukanda , akwa mwono awana nyi makulwana makumi aali amakulwana nyi makulwana awana aholokele hashi kuli phanga . Eswe kapwile nyi kalyalya nyi misenge ya oru ya too nyi insensu , yenayo ilemba ya athu asandu ja Zambi . ⁹Yemba mwaso uhya ngwo : "Unatela kumbata mukanda nyi kwazulula yijikilo yayo . Mumu akushihile , nawa nyi manyinga je walanjile athu ja Zambi ku mavungu , malimi , athu nyi minyachi . " ¹⁰Wapwishile ayo wanangana nyi asasendote ku vumbika Zambi , nawa kumaka yula hashi . " ¹¹Namwene nawa nevwile liji lya angelo anji ha kujingilika chitwamo chawanangana nyi akwa mwono nyi makulwana . Nyi chize aalwile ngwo tununu kumi a tununu kumi nyi tununu a tununu . ¹²Kanambe nyi liji linene , " Mwe mwana phanga yoze hanamushihi katela kutambula tachi , nyi upite , nyi mana , nyi ngolo , nyi ulemu , nyi uhenya , nyi lufuma . " ¹³Nevwile nyi yuma yeswe ya kutangiwa yize yili mwilu nyi hano hashi nyi kushi lya hashi nyi mu kalunga lwiji - nyi yuma yize yeswe yilimo - nyi kwambangwo , " Kuli yoze unatwama ha chitwamo cha wanangana nyi kuli phanga lufuma lukapwe kuli iye , nyi ulemu , nyi uhenya nyi ndundo , ndo kumyaka ya mutolo . " ¹⁴Nyi akwa mwono awana ambile ngwo , " Amene ! " nyi makulwana afulamanyine awayilile .

¹Natalile muze Phanga apakwile chimwe chakuyijikilo shimbyali , nawa nevwile umwe wakwa mwono awana wambile nyi liji ngwe kukulunguza , "Tweya ! " ²Natalile nawa kwapwile kavwalu mutoma . Yoze watwamineho wakwachile uta wakazenga , nyi kumwaha chipangulo . Yiye wathuhukile ngwe mukwa kukumba hanga akakumbe . ³Muze mwe Panga wapakwile chijikilo chamuchali , nevwile mukwa mwono wamuchali ngwenyi , " Tweya ! " ⁴Mba nyi kavwalu mukwo wathuhukile - muchila . Kuli yoze watwamineho amuhele thachi jakuchiza sambukila ha chifuchi hashi , hanga athu akalishihe umwe nyi mukwo . Yono mukwa kwendesha amuhele katana munene . ⁵Muze Panga wapakwile chijikilo chamuchitatu , nevwile mukwa mwono wamuchitatu ngwenyi , " Tweya ! " Namwene kavwalu mula , nyi yoze mukwakwendesa wakwachile sekulu mu kwokwo lyenyi . ⁶Nevwile ngwe liji hakachi ka akwa mwono awana ngwo , "Njongo ya tiliku ha lumbongo umuwika , nyi njongo jitatu ja sevada ha lumbongo . Alyoze kanda wenyeka maji nyi vinyu ."⁷Muze Panga apakwile chijikilo cha muchiwana , nevwile liji lya mukwa mwono wamuchiwana ngwenyi , "Tweya ! " ⁸Mba namwene kavwalu mutomonoka . Yoze watwamineho jina lyenyi kufwa , nyi Hetele yamu kawile . Ahele nyi tachi hachihanda chimuwika ha yihanda yiwana ya hashi , kushaha nyi poku ya katana , nyi kapunga nyi yikola , nyi kuli tushitu amumusenge a hashi . ⁹Muze Panga apakwile chijikilo cha muchitano , namwene kwishi lya chilumbilo myono ya waze ashihile mumu wa liji lya Zambi nyi ha ushindakenyo apwile nawo . ¹⁰Akololokele nyi liji linene , " Myaka yingahi , mukwa kuyula yeswe , musandu nyi waumwenemwene , ndo mukapatwila akwa hashi , nawa ndo mukakala manyinga jethu ? " ¹¹Mba umwe nyi umwe amuhele uzalo wa mahina atoma , nyi kwalweza ngwo ahwima shimbu yikehe ndo ndungo nyi akwo nawa nyi mandumbu jo waze te makashaha , ngwe chize ayo ashihile , muyimanunuka . ¹²Muze Panga apakwile chijikilo chamuchisambano , natalille nawa kwapwile minyiko yinene . Tangwa lyalumukine lilaa ngwe chikeleyi chila , nawa nyi kakweji walumukine ngwe manyinga . ¹³Tutongonoshi amwili aholokele hashi ngwe chize mukuyu wakulukumuna makuyu jayo kanda jichihya muze maunyika kufuji yinene . ¹⁴Lilu lyafukukile ngwe chize mukanda wakufukuka . Nyi milundu yeswe nyi matungu atutulukile kuma kwayo . ¹⁵Mba myanangana ja hachifuchi nyi mahando , nyi amanjolo , nyi pichi , nyi yitakame , nyi eswe , ndungo nyi enya chifuchi , aswamine mu yivwenge nyi hakachi kamawe amumilundu . ¹⁶O ambile ku milundu nyi mawe , " Tushate ! utusweke ku meso ja yoze watwama ha ngunja nyi ku utenu wa Mwana Panga . ¹⁷Mumu tangwa linene lya utenu wo hilyeza . Yiya mahasa kumana ? "

¹Kulutwe lya chino namwene angelo awana kanamana ha mbango jiwana ja chifuchi cha hashi , kanakwata fuji jiwana hanga kanda yilamba hashi , ha kalunga lwiji , chipwe ku mitondo . ²Namwene mungelo mukwo kanazezukila ku chivumbuko chatangwa yiye wapwile nyi chijikilo cha Zambi wamwono . Wakololokele nyi liji linene ku angelo awana waze aahela tachi ja kupingisa hashi nyikuhunga lwiji : ³" Kanda mbingisa hashi , kalunga lwiji chipwe mitondo ndo mutusa chijikilo ha mahuma ja ndungo ja Zambi ."⁴Navwile che kwalula cha waze ajikile : kulakaji ja thununu (144,000) ajikile chijikilo akumunyachi yeswe ya ana ya Izalele : ⁵Kumi nyi aali atununu akumunyachi wa Yunda ajikile , tununu kumi nyi aali akumunyachi wa Lupene , tununu kumi nyi aali amunyachi wa Ngate , ⁶tununu kumi nyi aali akumunyachi wa Ashe , tununu kumi nyi aali akumunyachi wa Napatali , tununu kumi nyi aali akumunyachi wa Manase ,⁷tununu kumi nyi aali akumunyachi wa Levi , tununu kumi nyi aali akumunyachi wa Isaka , ⁸tununu kumi nyi aali akumunyachi wa Zebulanu , tununu kumi nyi aali akumunyachi wa Yosefe , nyi tununu kumi nyi aali akumunyachi wa Mbejame ka jikikile .⁹Kulutwe lya yuma yino namwene , mbunga yinene yize nyiumwe kechi kuhasa kwalula - kukatuka kumavungu eswee , minyachi , atu , nyi malimi - o amanyine kulutwe lya ngunja nawa ku Mwana Panga . O azalile mahina atoma nawa akwachile mitango ya mingaji mu moko jo , ¹⁰Kapwile nyi kukololoka nyi liji linene ngwo : " Ulamwino wakuli Zambi yetu , yoze watwama ha ngunja , nyi kuli Mwana - Panga ! "¹¹Angelo eswe amanyine kujingilika ngunja nyi makulwana nyi akwa mwono awana , o afulamanyine kulutwe lya ngunja . Awayilile Zambi , ¹²ngwo , " Amene ! Lufuma , uhenya , mana , kusakwila , ulemu , thachi nyi ngolo , yikapwe kuli Zambi yetu myaka yeswe ya mutolo ! Amene ! "¹³Mba umwe wamakulwana wanguhulile ngwenyi , " Awa aya , anazala mahina atoma , nawa kuli akatuka ? " ¹⁴Nakumbulwile ngwami , " Mwene , yena unanyingika , " yiye wambile kuli yami ngwenyi , "Awa waze anatuhuka mu lamba linene . Hanakoso uzalo wo nyikwatomesa mu manyinga ja mwana Phanga . ¹⁵Ha chino , kanamana ku ngunja ya Zambi , nyi kumuwayila mwalwa nyi ufuku mu tembele lyenyi . Yoze watwama ha ngunja makazazulula mbalaka yenyi hali ayo . ¹⁶Mba o kechi kevwa zala nawa , chipwe phwila nawa . Mwalwa kuuchikatwila hali ayo chipwe chivukuminya ka . ¹⁷Mumu Mwana Phanga yoze uli ha kachi ka ngunja makapwa kafunga ko , nawa nyikwa songwela ku mafuji ja meya a mwono , nyi Zambi makakusumuna masoji kumeso jo . "

8 ¹Muze Phanga apakwile chijikilo chamuchishimiyali , kwapwile kuhola kulu mwilu ha ngwe chihanda cha hakachi cha ola . ²Mba namwene angelo shimbyali waze akumana ku meso ja Zambi , o ahele yitavwi shimbyali . ³Mungelo mukwo wakundamine wamanyine ku chilumbilo kali nyi chikwachilo cha olu , amuhele insensu yinji hanga akayiweze ku yilemba ya asandu eswe ha chilumbilo cha olu chize chapwile ku lutwe lya ngunja . ⁴Nyi mwishi wa insensu - hamwe nyi yilemba ya asandu a zambi - yakandukile meso ja Zambi ku kwoko lya mungelo . ⁵Nyi mungelo yanda chikwachilo cha insensu wachizalishile nyi kahya ka ha chilumbilo . Muze wachinyashine hashi , mba kwapwile maliji nyi ku kulunguza , nyi mihenyo nyi minyiko. ⁶Mba angelo shimbyali waze apwile nyi yitavwi shimbyali alilukile hanga embe nyi yitavwi yo . ⁷Mungelo mutangu wembile chitavwi chenyi , mba kapwile chiwe nyi kahya chinge nyi manyinga . Ayinyashine hashi hanga chihanda chimuwika cha ku yihanda yitatu ya hashi chawemene wupu , nyi chihanda chimuwika cha ku yihanda yitatu ya mitondo chawemene wupu , nyi mwambu wisu weswe wawemene wupu . ⁸Mungelo wamuchyali wembile chitavwi chenyi , nyi chuma ngwe mulundu unene wakuyila nyi kahya aunyashine mu kalunga -lwiji . ⁹Nyi chihanda chimuwika cha ku yihanda yitatu ya ku kalunga - lwiji chalumukine manyinga . Nyi chihanda chimuwika cha ku yihanda yitatu ya tushitu waze apwile mu kalunga -lwiji waze apwile nyi mwono afwile , nyi chihanda chimuwika cha ku yihanda yitatu ya maulungu awenyekele . ¹⁰Mungelo wa muchitatu wembile chitavwi chenyi , mba kwaholokele mwilu lutongonoshi munene wakuyila ngwe lutengo waholokelele ha chihanda chimuwika cha ku yihanda yitatu ya njiji nyi ha mafuji ja meya . ¹¹Jina lya lutongonoshi ngwo Musase . chihanda chimuwika cha yihanda yitatu ya meya chalumukine kusasa nyi atu anji afwile ku meya waze alumukine asasu . ¹²Mungelo wa muchiwana wembile chitavwi chenyi , nyi chihanda chimuwika cha kuyihanda yitatu ya tangwa chalambiwire , nyi chihanda chimuwika cha ku yitatu ya kakweji nyi chihanda chimuwika cha ku yitatu ya matongonoshi . Chocho chihanda chimuwika cha ku yihanda yitatu yayo yalayile ; chihanda chimuwika chakuyihanda yitatu ya mwalwa nyi ufuku wapakwile nyi pangu . ¹³Natalile , mba nevwire pupa kanahumuka mukachi ka lilu kanambe nyi liji linene ngwenyi , lamba , lamba , lamba kuli akwa hashi , mumu ha maliji akwo a ku yitavwi ya angelo atatu waze himemba .

¹Mungelo wamuchitatu wembile chitavwi chenye . Mba namwene lutongonoshi yakatuka kwilu yaholoka hashi . Lutongonoshi amuhehe sapi ya jondo . ²Iye wazulwile jondo , mwandukile mwishi mu jondo ngwe mushi waku lutengo munene . Nyi tangwa nyi tetela yalayile nyi mwishi wa mu wina . ³Nyi mumwishi mwatuhukile makumbi hashi , aahale tachi ngwe tuvwanda twa hashi tachi akwete . ⁴Achambile kuli ayo kanda kapinjisa mwambu wahashi chipwe chuma chimwe chawisu chipwe mutondo umwe , alyoze atu waze keshi chijikilo cha Zambi ha mahuma jo . ⁵Ahele chiyulo cha kuwamwesa lamba tukweji atano alyoze kanda akashiha nyi yikola yo ngwe yikola ya kavwanda muze masuma mutu . ⁶Nyi matangwa aze atu makafupa kufwa , alyoze kechi kachiwana nyichimwe mazanga kufwa alyoze kufwa muchiachina . ⁷Kulifwa cha makumbi ngwe tuvwanda akululika ha jita . Nyi ha mitwe yo yipangula ngwe ya Olu nyi meso jo ngwe meso ja atu . ⁸Apwile nyi kambu ngwe kambu ja mapwo , nyi mazo jo apwile ngwe aze a ndumba . ⁹O apwile nyi yipwiko ngwe yipwiko ya utale. nyi lundunjila lya apulwa jo ngwe lundunjila wa matemba wa tuvwalu anji nyi kuzombokela kujita . ¹⁰O michila akwete ngwe tuvwanda ; nyi munyi jo nyi mu michila jo mujili tachi jo ja kupinjisa atu tukweji atano . ¹¹O mwanangana akwete mwe mungelo wa jondo . Jina lyenyi mu Hepeleu ngwo Apandone , nyi muli lya Ngelesiya jina alina lyo ngwo Apoleyo . ¹²Lamba litangu hilinepalika . Lamba lyaali muliza kulutwe lya yino yuma . ¹³Mungelo wamuchisambano wembile chitavwi chenye , mba nevwile liji lya kukatuka ku mbinga ja chilumbilo cha olu chize chili kumeso ja Zambi , ¹⁴umwe kanambe kuli mungelo wamuchisambano yoze wapwile nyi chitavwi ngwenyi , " Tusula angelo angelo awana waze akukashiwa ku lwiji munene ku Ufulateze . " ¹⁵Nyi angelo awana aatuswile waze aalulikile kulu ha ola , nyi hatangwa , nyi kakweji nyi mwaka hanga akashihe chihanda chimuwika cha kuyihanda yitatu ya atu . ¹⁶Chize alwile mbunga ja akwa tuvwalu ngwo kulakaji aali atununu . (200,000,000) . Nevwile chize alwile . ¹⁷Chocho namwene tuvwalu mu usolwelo nyi waze atwamineho : kali nyi yipwiko yakahya , jasendu nyi fudanga . Nyi mitwe ya tuvwalu ngwe mitwe ya ndumba , nyi mu makanwa jo mwatuhuka kahya nyi mwishi nyi fundanga . ¹⁸Ku lamba lino litatu ashihile chihanda chimuwika cha kuyihanda yitatu ya atu : ku kahya , nyi mwishi , nyi fundanga yize yinatuhuka mu makanwa jo . ¹⁹Mumu tachi ja tuvwalu mujili mu makanwa jo nyi mu michila yo - mumu michila yo yalifwa nyi tupela , kali nyi mitwe nyi kakupinjisa nayo . ²⁰Mba masalila ja atu, aze kaashihile ko nyi lamba lino , kalikonyekene ko hayitanga ya moko jo , chipwe kakechele kuwayila mandemonyu nyi mahamba ja olu , nyi ja pulata , nyi ja kengelya , nyi ja mawe , nyi ja mitondo - yuma yize kuyahashile kumona , chipwe kwivwa , chipwe kwenda . ²¹O kalikonyekene ko ha ungalwe wo , chipwe ha yipandapanda yo , chipwe ha utanji wo chipwe ha wiji wo .

10 ¹Namwene mungelo mukwo wa ngolo kanahulumuka mwilu . Kazala lelwa ,nyi kongolo wapwile hamutwe wenyi . Nyi hameso jenyi ngwe tangwa nyi molu jenyi ngwe manguji a kahya . ²Iye wapwile nyi mukanda ukehe wa kupakula , ha kwoko lyenyi . Iye wasele chilyato chenye cha chindume ha kalunga lwiji nyi chilyato chenye cha chimeso hashi . ³Iye wa kololokele nyi liji linene ngwe ndumba . Muze akololokele , nyi shimbyali chahanjikile chahanjikile maliji jo . ⁴Muze kukulunguza shimbyali ahanjikile , nambile kusoneka , alyoze nevwile liji lya kukatuka mwilu ngwo , " Jika nyi chijikilo yuma yize kukulunguza shimbyali hahanjika . Kanda uyisoneka . " ⁵Mungelo yoze namwene kanamana ha kalunga lwiji nyi hashi wazundwile kwoko lyenyi lya chindume kwilu . ⁶walishingile nyi yoze mukwa mwono ndo ku myaka yeswe ya mutolo , yoze watangile lilu nyi yuma yeswe yize yilimo , nyi yuma yize yeswe yilimo , nyi hashi nyi yuma yize yiliho , nyi kalunga - lwiji nyi yuma yize yilimo , nyi mungelo yamba ngwenyi , Kukuchi kapwa kushimbula . ⁷Alyoze ha matangwa ja liji lya mungelo wamuchishimbyali muze memba chitavwi hohene chijimbikilo cha Zambi muchimanunuka nyikulita nyi sango lipema lize hanambujola kuli ndungo jenyi apulofeta . ⁸Liji lize nevwile lya kukatuka mwilu nalivwile kuhanjika nyi yami cheka nawa : "Yako , wande kamukanda kaze kana pakuka ha kwoko lya mungelo yoze unamana ha kalunga -lwiji nyi hashi . ⁹Mba nayile kuli mungelo ngwami te kamukanda . Iye yamba kuli yami ngwenyi , " Tambula ulye , mukapwisa jimo lye lisasu , alyoze mu kanwa lye mukayekemena ngwe wuchi . " ¹⁰Natambwile kamukanda ku kwoko lya mungelo nakalile . Mba kapwile mu kanwa lyami kakuyekemena ngwe wuchi , alyoze muze hinakalya , jimo lyami lyapwile lisasu . ¹¹Yamba kuli yami ngwo , " Chakutamba kupulofweteza cheka nawa ha kutwala kuli atu anji , nyi mavungu , nyi malimi , nyi myanangana . "

¹Lumbungu anguhele lwakuzachisa ngwe mulumbu . Ngwo , " Katuka weseke tembele ya Zambi nyi chilumbilo , nyi waze akuwayilamo . ²Alyoze yize yili haze lya tembele , mumu hanayihana kuli akwa mavungu . Nyi limbo lisandu kumakalilyata kushi lya yilyato makumi - awana a tukweji nyi tukweji aali . ³Mba mungukahana tachi kuli yela jami aali makapulofweteza kanunu ka matangwa makulakaji aali a matangwa nyi makumi asambano a matangwa , kanazala yikaleyi . " ⁴Wano kanapu Olevwe yiali kanda yikwachilo yiali ya ndeya yize yakumana kumeso ja Mwenya hashi . ⁵Nyi kachi umwe mazanga kwalemeka , kahya mukatuhuka mu makanwa jo mukulesa akwa kole jo . Kachi umwe mazanga kwapinjisa kachi chocho chatamba kumushiha . ⁶Wano yiyulo akwete cha kuyika lilu hanga vula kechi kanoka ha matangwa ja upulofweto wo . Akwete tachi ja kwalumuna meya nyi kupwa manyinga nyi cha kulamba hashi nyi lamba lyeswe lyeka nyi lyeka cheswe mazanga . ⁷Muze hamannununa shindakenyo yo , ngongo yoze matuhuka mu jondo makasa jita no . Makakumba makaashiha . ⁸Nyi mijimba yo yinapombo mu tapalo lya limbo (lize anavuluka ngwo Sondoma nyi Engitu) kuze nawa ahachilile Mwene . ⁹Ha matangwa atatu nyi chihanda cha hakachi amwe kuli atu , nyi ku minyachi , nyi kumalimi , nyi ku mavungu yatala mijimba yo . Keshi katayiza kusa mijimba yo mu fuka . ¹⁰Akwa hashi yawahilila hali ayo yasehelela . Makatumisa yawana umwe kuli mukwo nyi mukwo mumu wano a pulofweta aali amwesene lamba akwa hashi . ¹¹Alyoze kulutwe lya matangwa atatu nyi chihanda cha hakachi mwiku wa mwono wa kuli Zambi wanjilile muli ayo , amanyine ha molu jo . Nyi woma unene wejile hali waze apwile nyi kwatala . ¹²Mba makevwa liji linene lya kukatuka mwilu lya kwamba kuli ayo ngwo , " Zezukenu nwise kuno ! " azezukile mu lelwa , nyi akwa kole jo aatalile . ¹³Ha ola yize yene kwapwile minyiko yinene , nyi chihanda chimuwika cha ku kumi lya yihanda ya limbo chapuzukile . Ashihile mu minyiko tununu shimbyali a atu , nyi masalila azalile to nyi woma mba achichimyekene Zambi ya mwilu . ¹⁴Lamba lya muchali hilinepalika . Talenu ! lamba lyamuchitatu muliza nyikawashi . ¹⁵Mungelo wamuchishimbyali wembile chitavwi chenye , kwapwile maliji anene mwilu ngwo , " Wanangana wa hano hashi hiwapwa wa Mwene wetu nyi wa Kilishitu yenye , iye kumakayula ndo ku myaka yeswe ya mutolo . " ¹⁶Nyi makumi - aali a makulwana , waze atwama ha yitwamo ya wanangana yo ku meso ja Zambi , afulamanyine nyikuwayila Zambi . ¹⁷Ambile ngwo , " Tunakusakwilila , Mwene Zambi mukwa ndundo jeswe , yena hwuli nawa wapwile , mumu hiunande tachi je jinene nyi hiuna yulu . ¹⁸Nyi mavungu atenukine , alyoze utenu wenu hiuneza . Nyi mwaka wa kupatwila afu nyi wa kwononona ndungo je apulofweta nyi asandu nyi waze akwivwa woma wa jina lye , nyi akepe nyi anene mukwonwona waze akwonwona hashi . " ¹⁹Azulwile tembele ya Zambi mwilu nyi mushete wa usendo wenye wamonekene mu tembele yenye . Mba kwapwile mihenyo , nyi maliji nyi kukulunguza , nyi minyiko , nyi chimwe chinene .

¹Chilayi chinene yichisoloka mwilu : pwo kana zala tangwa , nyi kakweji kwishi lya molu jenyi nyi chipangula cha kumi cha matongonoshi nyi aali ha mutwe wenyi . ²Iye wapwile nyi ufumba , kanatete nyi kufumbajala chikolo nyi yikola yakusema . ³Chilayi chikwo yichisoloka mwilu : Talenu umwe ndrangu munene muchila wapwile nyi mitwe shimbyali nyi mbinga kumi , nawa wapwile nyi shimbyali yipangula ha mitwe wenyi . ⁴Muchila wenyi wakokele chihanda chimuwika cha kuyihanda yitatu ya matongonoshi a mwilu nyi kawambila hashi . Nyi ndrangu wamanyine mukondo lya pwo yoze unambe kusema, muze masema , hanga alye mwanenyi . ⁵Yasema mwana wa lunga , yoze makayula akwa hashi eswe nyi lukanda wa utale . Mwe mwanenyi ya mutwala kuli Zambe nyi ku chitwamo chenye cha wanangana , ⁶Pwo yoze yachinyina mu puya , kuze Zambe amululikilile chihela chenye , hanga akamulaminateko kanunu nyi kulakaji jaali nyi makumi asambano a matangwa . ⁷Hohene mwapwile jita mwilu . Mikele nyi angelo jenyi yasa jita nyi ndrangu nyi ndrangu neye nyi angelo jenyi yasa no jita . ⁸Alyoze ndrangu kakapwileho nyi tachi jakuhasa kukumba . Mba mwakapwileho nawa chihela chenye mwilu nyi angelo jenyi . ⁹Nyi ndrangu yoze munene kapela mukulu akwamba ngwo ndyapu chipwe Satana , yoze wakwonga chifuchi cheswe - yamumbilila hashi , hamwe nyi angelo jenyi yambila hashi hamuwika nyi yiye . ¹⁰Mba hingwivwa liji linene mwilu : " Halyapwila hiweza ulamwino nyi tachi nyi wanangana wa Zambe yetu , nyi chiyulo chenye Kilishitu . Mumu yoze wakusuma mandumbu jetu hamu nyasa hashi , yoze wakwasuma ku meso ja Zambe yetu mwalwa nyi ufuku . ¹¹O yamu kumba mumu ha manyinga ja Mwana - Phanga nyi ha liji lya shindakenyo yo , mumu kakazangile mwono wo ndo kukufwa . ¹²Keshika wahililenu , enu lilu yenu waze nwatwama mo ! Alyoze lamba hashi nyi mukalunga lwiji , mumu ndyapu hahulumuka kuli yenu ! Kali nyi ufwatulo unene mumu kali lume nyi wola ikehe ! ¹³Muze ndrangu ewulukile ngo hamunyasa hashi , yakaula pwo yoze hasema mwana lunga . ¹⁴Alyoze pwo ya mwaha mapulwa aali a pupa munene hanga a humuke ndo ku chihela chize amuwahishilile mu puya . Chino chechi hela chize makamulaminako , mwaka , nyi myaka , nyi chihanda cha hakachi cha mwaka - kuze kapela kahashile kumuheta . ¹⁵Mba kapela yatuhwisa meya mu kanwa lyenyi ngwe lwiji hangahapwe libazhi atoke mumeya . ¹⁶Alyoze hashi hihakwasa pwo . Hashi hihapakula kanwa nyi kumina kalwiji yoze ndrangu a tuhwishile mukanwa lyenyi . ¹⁷Mwe ndrangu yevwila ufwatulo pwo mba yaya nikwasa jita nyi eswe a ku chikota chenye , waze akufunga shimbi ja Zambe nyi kukwachisa ushindakenyo hakutwala kuli Yesu . ¹⁸Mba mwe ndrangu yamana ha usekeseke ku mbumbulu ya kalunga lwiji .

13 ¹Mba namanyine ha masekeseke a kalunga lwiji . Mba namwene ngongo kanatuhuka mu kalunga lwiji . Kali nyi kumi lya mbinga nyi mitwe shimbyali . Nyi ha mbinga jenyi kumi lya yipangula , nyi ha mitwe yenyi majina a kushililika . ²Nyi ngongo yoze namumwene walifwile nyi kangwili . Nyi makata jenyi ngwe makata ja ursu , nyi kanwa lyenyi ngwe kanwa lya ndumba . Ndilangau wamuhele tachi jenyi nyi ngunja yenyi , nyi poko yenyi yinene . ³Namwene umwe wa ku mitwe yenyi ngwe aushihile ndo ku kufwa , nyi mbandu yenyi yakufwa ayiwukile . Nyi akwa hashi eswe akawile ngongo nyikukomoka . ⁴O awayile ndilangau , mumu wahanyine poko kuli ngongo . O awayilile ngongo , nawa, ngwo , " iya malifwa nyi ngongo ? " mba " Iya mahasa kwasa nenyi jita ? " ⁵Iye ngongo amuhele kanwa lya kuhanjika yuma yinene ya kushililika . Nyi poko ya kulinga makumi awana a tukweji nyi tukweji aali . ⁶Iye ngongo wapakwile kanwa lyenyi akashililike Zambi - mukushililika jina lyenyi , nyi muma mwenyi mwa kutwama , nyi waze akutwama mwilu . ⁷Amuhelecho kwasa jita nyi asandu mukwakumba . Nawa , amuhele poko helu lya minyachi eswe , nyi atu eswe , nyi malimi eswe , nyi mavungu eswe . ⁸Nyi akwa hashi eswe kumakamuwayila , mweswe jina lyenyi kulya sonewene , chize ku kusela cha fundamentu ya hashi , mu mukanda wa mwono wa mwe Mwana Phanga yoze amushihile . ⁹Kachi umwe uli nyi matwi , ewwe . ¹⁰Kachi umwe matwala ku ufunge , kachi makaya ku ufunge . Kachi umwe mashiha nyi katana , kachi chatamba kumushiha nyi katana . Munu muchili che kunyongonona nyi ufulyelo wa atu asandu a Zambi . Namwene ngongo mukwo kanavumbuka hashi . Iye wapwile nyi mbinga jiali ja kulifwa nyi mwana phanga , wahanjikile ngwe ndilangau . ¹²Iye yalinga nyi poko yeswe ya ngongo mutangu kumeso jenyi , yakoka hashi nyi waze akutwamaho kuwayila ngongo mutangu - yoze mbandu yenyi ya kufwa ayiwukile . ¹³Iye yalinga yilayi yinene . Chocho chipwe mahulumwisa kahya ka mwilu hashi kumeso ja atu . ¹⁴Iye yapyangula akwa hashi mumu ha yilayi yize amuhele mukulinga kumeso ja mwe ngongo , nyi kwamba kuli akwa hashi akatange kaponya kuli ngongo - yoze uli nyi mbandu ya katana , alyoze watwamine nyi mwono . ¹⁵Mba amuhelecho mukuhana mwiku kaponya ka ngongo hanga kaponya ka ngongo akahanjike akashihe waze eswe keshi kuwayila kaponya ka ngongo . ¹⁶Iye yakoka eswe , nyi akepe nyi anene , nyi pichi nyi yiswale , nyi enya chifuchi nyi ndungo , akahe mufunda ha moko jo a chindume hanji ha mahuma jo . ¹⁷Hanga nyiumwe kechi kuhasa kulanda chipwe kulanjisa shina yoze uli nyi mufunda wa ngongo , te jina lya ngongo , hanji chize analula chize chinalumbununa jina lyenyi . ¹⁸Muno muli mana . Yoze ukwete malinjekela , alule chize analula ngongo . Mumu chize anamwalula chize analula mutu . Nyi chize anamwalula ngwo kulakaji asambano nyi makumi asambano nyi sambano .

¹Natalile nyi ku mona mwe Zambezi panga kana mana ha mulundu wa Zione . Hamwe nenyi 144,000 kali nyi henyi nyi jina lya tato lina sonewa ha mahuma jo . ²Nevwile liji lya ku katuka mwilu ngwe lundunjila wa meya anji nyi liji lya akwa kwimba tuhalya anembi tulyalya two . ³Embile mwaso waha kulutwe lya chitwamo cha wanangana nyi kumeso ja kwa mwono awana nyi makulwana . Nyiumwe mahasa kulilongesa mwaso uze shina 144, 000 waze alanjile hashi . ⁴Wano e waze kalichishile nyi mapwo , mumu kana linange kuluchisa wa mujimba . Enawo aku kaula mwe mwana panga kweswako maya . Wano alanjile hakachi ka atu ngwe mihuko itangu kuli Zambezi nyi kuli mwe mwana panga . ⁵Mu makanwa jo kawanyine mahuza nyiamwe ; keshika ka palya . ⁶Namwe mu ngelo mukwo kana humuka mu kachi kalilu , kali nyi sango lipema lya mutolo mukwambujola kuli akwa hashi - ku mavungu eswe , minyachi , nyi malimi , nyi atu . ⁷Ya sanyika nyi liji linene ngwenyi , " Ivwenu woma wa Zambezi nu muchichimyeke . Mumu ola ya upatwilo wenyi hiyeza . Mu wailenu yoze watangile lilu nyi hashi nyi kalunga lwiji nyi mafuji ameya . " ⁸Mungelo mukwo - wa - muchali - wakawile , ngwenyi , " Hiyapuzuka , hiyapuzuka Babilonya yinene , yize ya nwishine mavungu eswe vinyu ya ufatulo wa utanzi wenyi . ⁹Mungelo mukwo - wa muchitatu - waakawile , kanambe nyi liji linene ngwenyi , " Nyi kachi umwe mawaila ngongo nyi kaponya kenya nyi kutambula mufunda wa chinyingi chenya ha huma henyi hanji ha kwoko lyenyi , ¹⁰neye nawa kumakanwa vinyu ya ufatulo wa Zambezi , yize hana yilulika chizechene kayiwezelele meya mu musenge wa utenu wenyi . Mutu yoze mainwa makamumwesa lamba mu kahya nyi fundanga ku meso ja angelo asandu nyi ku meso ja mwe mwana panga . ¹¹Mwishi wa ku pinda cho muufindangana ndo ku myaka yeswe ya mutolo , keshika kuhwima mwalwa nyi ufuku - waze a ku waila ngongo nyi ka ponya kenya , nyi mweswe matambula mufunda wa jina lyenyi . ¹²Hano he hali kulihumikiza cha asandu a Zambezi waze akufunga maliji ashimbi ja Zambezi nyi ufulyelo wa Yesu . " ¹³Nevwile liji lya kukatuka mwilu ngwo , " Soneka ngwe : Kawaha afu waze afwila muli mwene . " "Ewa," chenacho anambe Shipilitu , "Hanga akahwime kuikilikita yo , mumu itanga yo kuya kwa kaula . " ¹⁴Natalile , nawa na mwene lelwa litoma . Unatwama ha lelwa umwe walifa nyi mwe mwana mutu . Kali nyi chipangula cha olu ku mutwe wenyi nyi mu kwoko lyenyi poko ya ku cha nayo kuhela . ¹⁵Mba mu ngelo mukwo wa tuhukile mutembele kana kololoka nyi liji linene kuli yoze watwamine ha lelwa ngwenyi , " Anda poko ye yakucha nayo uputuke kucha . Mumu shimbu ya kucha hi yeza , mumu kucha cha hashi hi chahya . " ¹⁶Mba yoze watwamine ha lelwa wasele poko yenya ya kucha nayo hashi , nyi hashi a chile ho . ¹⁷Mungelo mukwo watuhukile mutembele yize yili mwilu ; neye wapwile nyi poko inambuka ya kucha nayo . ¹⁸Nyi mungelo mukwo watuhukile ku chilumbilo cha vumba lipema , iye kali nyi chiyulo helu lya kahya . Watambikile nyi liji linene kuli yoze uli nyi poko ya kucha nayo ngwenyi , " Anda poko ye ya kucha nayo yinambuka uhele mikuta ya vindela ya hashi , mumu mihiko yacho yi yahya . " ¹⁹Mungelo yasa poko yenya ya kucha hashi wa helele vindela ya hashi . Wambilile yilende mu uka mino unene wa ufatulo wa Zambezi . ²⁰Ukamino au lyachile haze lya limbo , nyi manyinga yatuhuka mu ukamino ndo ma kanwa ja tu vwalu , ndo 1,600 a kilometulo .

15 ¹Mba namwene chilayi chikwo mwilu , chinene cha ku komwesa : Kwa pwile angelo shimbyali nyi lamba shimbyali , lye lamba lya sulako , mumu muli lino ufatulo wa Zambe muu manunuka .²Namwene chize chasolokele ngwe chitende cha katalilo cha kuchinga nyi kahya . Anamana kusesa lya chitende waze ha kumba ngongo nyi kaponya kenya nyi kwalula cha jina lyenyi . Kanakwata tulyalya a kwaha kuli Zambe .³Embile mwaso wa Mose , ndungo ya Zambe , nyi mwaso wa mwe mwana panga : "Yinene nawa ya komwesa itanga ye , Mwene Zambe , wa ndundo jeswe . Maliji je amwenemwene ni aululi , jalulama nawa jingunu jila jenu , Mwanangana wa mavungu .⁴Iya kechi ku kuvila woma , Mwene , nyi kuhalisa jina lyenu ? Mumu yenu wika uli musandu . Mavungu eswe kumeza nyi kuwaila kuli yena mumu itanga ye ya ululi hiya soloka . "⁵Kulutwe lya yuma ino na talile , nyi tembele ili nyi mbalaka ya uchela ya zulukile mwilu .⁶Mutembele mwa tuhukile angelo shimbyali anakwata lamba shimbyali . Kana zala mahina a linyu lipema lya kutemuka , kanalijika ha tulo miya ya olu .⁷Umwe wa kuli akwa mwono awana wa hanyine kuli angelo shimbyali misenge shimbyali ya olu inazala nyi ufatulo wa Zambe , mwe mukwa mwono wa mutolo .⁸Tembele ya zalile nyi mwishi wa uhenya wa Zambe nyi tachi jenyi . Nyi umwe wakashile kunjila mo ndo lamba shimbyali lya angelo shimbyali muli manunuka .

¹Mba nevwile liji linene lya kukatuka ku tembele nawa linambe kuli angelo shimbyali ngwo , " Yenu nukamwangwe misenge ya ufwatulo wa Zambe hashi . "²Mutangu wayile akamwange musenge wenyi hashi ; mba kwapile chilonda chipi nyi chikalu hali atu aze apwile nyi mufunda wa ngongo , nyi waze awayilile kaponya kenyi .³Mungelo wamuchali wamwangine musenge wenyi ha kalunga lwiji . Iye walumukine manyinga ngwe a mufu , nyi akwa mwono eswe mukalunga lwiji afwile .⁴Mungelo wamuchitatu wamwangine musenge wenyi ha njijinyi ha mafuji ja meya , o alumukine manyinga .⁵Mba nevwile mungelo wa meya kanambe ngwenyi , " Yena uli mukwa ululi - yena uli nawa wapwile , mwe musandu - mumu hiunapwila yuma yino .⁶Mumu amwangine manyinga ja asandu nyi apulofeta , hiunahe manyinga a kunwa ; mumu kanatela . " ⁷Mba nevwile chilumbilo chinambe ngwenyi , " Ewa , Mwene Zamba ya ndungo jeswe , upatwilo we wamwenemwene nyi wa ululi .⁸Mungelo wamuchiwana wamwangine musenge wenyi ha tangwa , alihelecho kupapa atu nyi kahya .⁹Nyi atu apapiwile nyi chivukuminya chinene , mba ashililikile jina lya Zambe , yoze wapwile nyi chiyulo ha lamba lino . Kalikonyekene ko akamuchichimyeke .¹⁰Mungelo wamuchitano wamwangine musenge wenyi ha chitwamo chawanangana ya ngongo , nyi wanangana wenyi walayile . O ahalangenyene malimi jo nyi yikola .¹¹O ashililikile Zambe wa mwilu mumu ha yikola yo nyi yilonda yo , hindu kalikonyekeneko ha yitanga yo .¹²Mungelo wamuchisambano wamwangine musenge wenyi ha lwiji munene , ha Ufulateze . Nyi meya jenyi omine chau hanga jila ya myanangana a kuchivumbiko cha tangwa yikalulike .¹³Namwene munatuhuka mu kanwa lya Ndilangau nyi mukanwa lya ngongo , nyi mukanwa lya mapulofeto wa kwonga , mashipilitu aluchisa atatu ngwe yula ya mbwota .¹⁴Mumu o mashipilitu ja ndemonyu nyi kulinga yilayi . Waze akutuhuka nyi kuya kuli myanangana ja yifuchi yeswe ya hashi mukwakungulula ku jita ya tangwa linene lya Zambe ya Ndundo - jeswe .¹⁵(" Talenu ! Nguneza ngwe mwiji ! Kawaha yoze mala , yoze mafunga mazalo jenyi hanga kechi kenda nyi uselesele hanga kechi kamona sonyi jenyi . ")¹⁶Iye wakungulwile kuma kuze anavulukako mu Hepeleu ngwo Amangendone .¹⁷Mba mungelo wamuchishimbyali wamwangine musenge wenyi ha tetela . Mwatuhukile liji linene mutembele ya mwilu ku chitwamo cha wanangaa ngwo , " Hichawa ! " ¹⁸Mba kwapile mihenyo nyi maliji nyi kukulunguza -nyi kwapwile mihenyo yinene , ngwe yize kuyapwile hanga atu apwile hashi , minyiko yipwahaha .¹⁹Nyi limbo lyapulikile yihanda yitatu , nyi membo ja mavungu apuzukile . Ewulukile Mbambilonya ku meso ja Zambe , mukumwaha limbo lize musenge wa vinyu ya ufwatulo wa utenu wenyi .²⁰Nyi matungu eswe achinyine , nyi milundu kayiwanyineko .²¹Nyi chiwe chinene , cha makelekeshi chapezala makumi asambano a makilo nyi makilo atatu , hichiholokela mwilu hali atu . Nyi atu ashililikile Zambe mumu ha lamba lya chiwe mumu lamba lyacho linene lyahyana .

¹Mba umwe wa kuli angelo shimbyali waze apwile nyi misenge shimbyali wejile wahanjikile nyi yami ngwenyi , " Tweya kuno , mungukulweza upatwilo wa chikoi munene , yoze watwama ha meya anji eka nyi eka , ²yoze myanangana ja hashi hanalingi nenyi utanzi , nyi akwa hashi hanazengewa nyi vinyu ya utanzi wenyi . "³Mba mungelo wangumbachile muli Shipilitu ku puya , mba namwene pwo kanatwama hali ngongo muchila wa to nyi majina akushililika . Ngongo kali nyi mitwe shimbyali nyi kumi lya mbinga . ⁴Nyi pwo wazalile mahina ja ufungo nyi ngengu nawa waleijimine nyi olu , nyi mawe alemu , nyi kakanga . Kali nyi musenge wa olu mu kwoko lyenyi unazala nyi yizelwoka te yuma ya luchisa ya utanzi wenyi . ⁵Nyi ha huma lyenyi jina linasonewa ngwo : , " Chijmbikilo , Mbambilonya yinene , naye ya yikoi nyi ya yizelwoka ya hashi . "⁶Namwene pwo kanazengewa nyinmanyinga ja asandu nyi manyinga ja yela ya Yesu . Muze namumwene , nakomokene nyi kukomoka chinene . ⁷Alyoze mungelo wambile kuli yami ngwenyi , " Kuchi te wacomoka ? Mungukwambulwila chimbikilo cha pwo nyi cha ngongo yoze wakumumbata ha nyima yenyi , yoze uli nyi mitwe shimbyali nyi kumi lya mbinga . ⁸Ngongo yoze hiwamona wapwile , keshiho , himakanduka mu njondo . Maya ku konwona . Nyi akwa hashi , waze majina jo kasonewene chize kusela cha fundamentu ya hashi mu mukanda wa mwono - makakomoka muze mamona ngongo , yoze wapwile keshiho makeza . ⁹Muno muchili kunyonga cha mana . Mitwe shimbyali ye milundu shimbyali haze hatwama pwo . ¹⁰Kwali myanangana shimbyali . Atano hanalimbuka , umuwika kwali , nyi mukwo kanda achiza , nyi muze meza , chamutamba kusala hakepe . ¹¹Nyi ngongo yoze wapwile , keshiho , iye mwene nawa wamuchinake . Nyi wakuli e shimbyali maya ku konwona . ¹²Nyi kumi lya mbinga lize hiwamona hi kumi lya myanangana waze kanda achitambula wanangana , alyoze matambula poko ngwe myanangana hamwe nyi ngongo ha ola yimuwika . ¹³Wano mbunge yimuwika akwete , yahana tachi jo nyi poko yo kuli ngongo . ¹⁴Wano kumakasa jita nyi mwe Mwana Phanga . Alyoze mwe Mwana Phanga kumakaakumba mumu iye Mwene wa ene nawa Mwanangana wa myanangana - nyi waze ali hamwe nenyi hanaatambika , aze hanatongola , aze amwenemwene . "¹⁵Mungelo yamba kuli yami , " Meya eka nyi eka waze hiwamona , haze hatwama chikoi , atu , nyi yizazu yinji ya atu , nyi mavungu nyi malimi . ¹⁶Mba kumi lya mbinga jize hiwamona - nyi ngongo wano kumakapwa nyi kole kuli chikoi . Makamupwisa wahululu nawa makamupwisa uselesele , makalya musunya wenyi , makamocha nyi kahya . ¹⁷Mumu Zambi wasele mu mbunge jo mukulinga upale wenyi mukulikunda nyi mbunge yimuwika mukuhana wanangana wo kuli ngongo ndo maliji a Zambi mamanunuka . ¹⁸Nyi pwo yoze hiwamona limbo linene lize lyakuyula myanangana ja hashi .

¹Kulutwe lya yino yuma namwene mungelo mukwo kanahulumuka mwilu . Kali nyi poko yinene ya kuyula , nyi hashi hapangukile nyi uhenya wenyi . ²Iye wakololokele nyi liji lya ngolo ngwenyi , " Mbambilonyi munene hiyapuzuka hiyapuzuka ! hiyapwa muma mwa kutwama mwa andemonyu , nyi zuwo lya ususu lya mashipilitu eswe a lichisa nyi zuwo lya ususu lya tujila eswe a luchisa nyi tujila eswe api . ³Mumu mavungu eswe hananu ku vinyu ya ufwatulo wa utanzi wenyi . Nyi myanangana ja hashi hanalingi nenyi utanzi . Nyi akwa kutalikila hanalipichisa ku tachi ja kulungumuka chenyi nyi yipi . ⁴"Mba nevwile liji likwo lya kukatuka mwilu kwamba , " Tuhukenumo kuli iye , atu jami , hanga kunuchi kulyendela nyi milonga yenyi , nyi hanga kunuchi katambula ya ku lamba lyenyi . ⁵Mumu milonga yenyi hiyaheta ndo mwilu , nyi Zambi hanewuluka yitanga ya uhenge wenyi . ⁶Mufwetenu chizechene ngwe hanafwetesa , nyi yisuhu yaali nyikulita yitanga yenyi ; mu musenge uze hanauchinge , muchingilenu yisuhu yaali . ⁷Ku chize cheswe hanalichichimyeka nyi chize hanahungumuka nyi yipi , chocho kuhyana mwehenu kupinda nyi kunenganyana . Mumu kanambe mu mbunge yenyi , ' Nakutwama ngwe mwanangana wa pwo ; hinguli twamishi ko , nawa chichi kumona kunenganyana nyichimwe ' . ⁸Keshika tangwa limuwika lamba lyenyi kumulikeza : kufwa , kunenganyana , nyi kapunga . Kumakamwocha nyi kahya , mumu Mwene Zambi wa ngolo , mba iye makamupatwila . ⁹"Nyi myanangana a hashi waze hanalingi utanzi waze hanahungumuka nyi yipi hamuwika nenyi kumakalinyenga makalila mbimbi hali iye muze mamona mwishi wa kuwema chenyi . ¹⁰Mamana kusuku , mumu ha woma wa kupinda chenyi , kwamba , " Mama yami , mama yami iye limbo linene ! Mbambilonyi . iye limbo lya ngolo ! mumu susumuku upatwilo we hi uneza . ¹¹"Nyi akwa kutalikila hashi yalila nyi kunyenganyana hali iye mumu nyiumwe malanda makupa jo nawa - ¹²makupa ja olu , nyi pulata , nyi mawe alemu , nyi kakanga , nyi mahina a lingu lipema , nyi a ufungo , nyi Senda , nyi ulombo wa ngengu , nyi mitondo yeswe ya taimi , nyi yuma yeswe ya mazo a njamba , nyi ya kengelya , nyi ya utale , nyi ya mawe alemu , ¹³nyi kanela , nyi mulungo , nyi insensu , nyi yitumbo ya vumba lipema , nyi limbano , nyi vinyu , nyi maji , nyi wunga wa kufufunuka , nyi tiliku , nyi yimuna , nyi mapanga , nyi tuvwalu , nyi matemba , nyi akwa zachila , nyi mwono ja atu . ¹⁴Nyi mihuko yize mbunge ye yayivwilile usolo hiyinakatuka kuli yena . Nyi yuma yeswe yipema ya uhenya hiyinakatuka kuli yena , kechi kuyiwana nawa nyichimwe . ¹⁵Nyi akwa kutalikila yino yuma waze alipichishile kuli iye makamana kusuku mumu ha woma wa kupinda chenyi , nyi kulila nyi kunenganyana . ¹⁶Nyi kwamba ngwo , " Mama yami mama yami lye limbo linene lize lya zalile mahina a lingu lipema , nyi a ufungo nyi ngengu , lyalejimine , nyi olu , nyi mawe alemu , nyi kakanga ! ¹⁷Muwola yikepe upite upwa haha hiwapwa wa hululu . " nyi zauli eswe , nyi akwa kwenda mu maulungu eswe , nyi akwa kwendesa maulungu , nyi waze eswe akulinga milimo yo ha kalunga lwiji amanyine kusuku . ¹⁸O lilile shimbu atalile mwishi wa kuwema chenyi . Ambile ngwo , " Limbo lika mulifwa nyi limbo linene ? " ¹⁹O akuwile fufuta ha mitwe yo , alilile , nyi kulila nyi kunenganyana , " Mama yami mama yami lye limbo linene muze waze eswe apwile nyi maulungu ha kalunga lwiji a lipichishile ku ndando yenyi yilemu . Mumu mushimbu yikepe hilyapwa lya hululu . ²⁰"Ivwa chiseke hali iye , lilu nyi yenu atu asandu nyi yenu apositolo nyi yenu apulofweta mumu Zambi hanapatwila upatwilo wenu hali iye ! ²¹Mba mungelo wa ngolo wanjile liwe linene lya kutwa nalyo walinyashine mu kalunga lwiji , nyi kwamba , " Chocho nyi tachi kumukanyasa hashi , Mbambilonyi , limbo linene , nyi kechi kaliwana nawa nyichimwe . ²²Nyi liji lya akwa kwimba tulyalya , nyi njimba , nyi akwa kwimba ndembo , nyi akwa kwimba yitavwi kechi kulivwa nawa nyichimwe muli yena ulangaji weswawo kechi kamuwana nyichimwe muli yena . Nyi liji lya kutwa kechi kalivwa nawa nyichimwe muli yena . ²³Nyi pangu lya ndeya kulichi kapanguka nawa nyichimwe muli yena . Nyi liji lya sandungi nyi lya ndungi kechi kalivwa nawa nyichimwe muli yena , mumu akwo kutalikila je apwile mahando ja hashi , mumu nyi yipandapanda ye apyangwile mavungu eswe . ²⁴Muli iye awanyine manyinga ja apulofeta nyi atu ja sandu , nyi ja a waze eswe ashihile hashi . "

¹Mba kulutwe lya yino yuma nevwile ngwe liji linene lya mbunga yinene mwilu ngwo, "Aleluya . Nyi ulamwino , nyi uhenya , nyi tachi ja mbala ja Zambi yetu . ²Upatwilo wenyi wamwenemwene nawa wa ululi , mumu hanapatwila chitanji munene yoze wapihishile hashi nyi utanji wenyi . Hanakale nyi manyinga ja ndungo jenyi ku kwokwo lyenyi . ³Nyi chisuhochamuchali yamba ngwo : " Aleluya ! Nyi wishi wenyi himu ukatuka kuli iye ndo kumyaka yeswe yamutolo . " ⁴Nyi makumi aali amakulwana nyi makulwana awana nyi akwamono awana afulamanyine yawayila Zambi , yoze watwama hachitwamo chawanangana . Yamba ngwo , " Amena . Aleluya ! ⁵Nyi liji lya tuhukile ku chitwamo chawanangana , Kwamba ngwo , " Halisenu Zambi yetu , yenu eswe ndungo jenyi , yenu nwakumuvwila woma , akepe nyi anene . " ⁶Mba nevwile ngwe liji lya mbunga yinene yatu , ngwe liji lya kukulunguza cha ngolo ngwe cha meya anji , kwamba ngwo , " Aleluya ! mumu Mwene Zambi mwe mukwa ndundo , Zambi yoze wakuyula yeswe . ⁷Tweyenu tuwayililenu nyi kwivwa kanawa nawa tumuchichimyeke mumu umbachiso wa uwahililo wa mwe Mwana Phanga hiweza , nyi mu kwa pwo hana lilulika . ⁸Mba amuhelecho hazala linyu lya kutemuka lipema "(mumu hina lya linyu lipema ye yitanga ya ululi ya asandu) . ⁹Mungelo yamba kuli yami ngwenyi , "Soneka yino kawaha waze hanatumbika ku ulungi wa mwe Mwana Phanga . " Iye yamba kuli yami ngwenyi , " Wano e maliji amwenemween a Zambi . " ¹⁰Nafulamanyine kuyilyato yenyi hanga ngumu wayile , alyoze yamba kuli yami ngwenyi , " Kanda uchilinga chino ! yami nguli ndungo mukweni nawa mandumbu ja waze ali nyi shindakenyo ya yesu . Wayila Zambi , mumu shindakenyo ya Yesu ye Shipilitu ya upulofeto . " ¹¹Mba namwene lilu lya kwazulula , nyi kumona kavwalu motoma . Nyi yoze unatwamaho hanamuvuluka ngwo waufulyelo nawa wamwenemwene . Keshi mahuza iye yapatula nawa yasa jita nyi ululi . ¹²Nyi meso jenyi ngwe mulengi wakahya , nyi hamutwe wenyi hiyili yipangula yinji . Iye ali nyi jina linasonewa lize nyiumwe manyingika shina iye mwene . ¹³Iye kanazala hina lya kuchupika mu manyinga , nawa jina lyenyi lize hanamuvuluka ngwo liji lya Zambi . ¹⁴Nyi mbunga ja maswalale ja mwilu amukawile hali tuvwalu atoma , kanazala linyu litoma lipema . ¹⁵Mu kanwa lyenyi mwatuhuka katana ka nambuka hanga akalambe nenyi mavungu , nyi iye kuma kayula nyi mbwechi ya utale . Iye yalyata ukamino wa vinyu ya ufwatulo wa utenu wa Zambi ya ndundo jeswe . ¹⁶Iye ha hina lyenyi nyi ha chitongo chenyi jina akwete lina sonewa ngwo : " Mwanangana wa myanangana nyi Mwene wa ene . " ¹⁷Mba namwene mungelo kana mana mutangwa . Iye wakololokele nyi liji linene kanambe ku tujila waze eswe akuhumuka mukachi kalyatu ngwenyi , " Tweyenu , nulikungulule kuchiteleka chinene cha Zambi . ¹⁸Tweyenu nukalye musunya wa myanangana , musunya wa amanjolo , nyi musunya wa yitakame , nyi musunya wa tuvwalu , nyi waze akutwamaho , nyi musunya wa atu eswe , eswe aali enya chifuchi nyi ndungo , nyi akepe nyi anene . " ¹⁹Namwene ngongo nyi myanangana ja hashi nyi mbunga ja maswalale jo . Kanakunguluka nyi kwasa jita nyi yoze watwamine hali kavwalu nyi mbunga ja maswalale jenyi . ²⁰Mba akwachile mwe ngongo nyi pulofeta wa kwonga hamwe nenyi yoze walingile yilayi kumeso jenyi . Yize wapyangwile nayo waze atambwile mufunda wa ngongo nyi waze awayilile kaponya kenyi . Eswe aali anyashine a mwono muchitende cha kahya chize cha kuyila nyi fundanga . ²¹Mba waze asalile awashihile nyi katana yoze wakatukile mukanwa ka yoze watwamine hali kavwalu . Eswe tujila alile musunya wo wakufwa .

¹Mba namwene mungelo kanahulumuka hashi kufuma mwilu . Kapwile nyi sapi ya wina wa jondo , nyi lende linene mu kwokwo lyenyi . ²Yakwata ndilangau , mwe kapela wa shakulu , mwenewo ndyapu chipwe Satana , nawa yamukasa kanunu kamyaka . ³Yamumbila mu wina wa jondo . Yayajila nyi kuijika nyi chijikilo helu lyenyi . Hanga kechi konga mavungu ndo kanunu kamyaka mamanunuka . Kulutwe lya yino , chatela kumutusulu hashimbu yikepe . ⁴Namwene yitwamo yawananga . Waze atwamineho aahele chiyulo cha upatwilo . Namwene myono ja waze aatapile hashindakenyo ya Yesu nyi maliji ja Zambi . Ayo kawaileko ngongo chipwe chifwanyikiza chenyi , nawa katambwileko mufunda wachinyingi ha mahuma jo chipwe ha mokojo . O atwamine nyi mwono , nawa ayulile hamwe nyi Kilishitu kanunu ka myaka . ⁵Mba afu aze asalile kapwile nyi mwono ndo haze kanunu kamyaka mamanunuka . Uno we uhindikilo utangu . ⁶Kisu nyi usandu wa yoze uli nyi chihanda nu u;hindukilo utangu ! hali wano kufwa chamuchali kuchishi chiulo nyi chimwe . Mukukapwa asasendote a Zambi nyi a Kilishitu nawa makayula hamwe nenyi kanunu kamyaka . ⁷Muze kanunu kamyaka hamanunuka , Satana makamutusula ku zuwo lya ususu . ⁸Iye makaya nyi konga mavungu waze ali ku mbango jiwana ja hano hashi - Ngoke nyi Mangoke - kwakungulula hamwe ku jita . Kumakapwa anji ngwe masekeseke a kukalunga lwiji . ⁹Ayo afutunukine ha kuzazuluka cha hashi nawa ajingilikile chilombo cha atu asandu ja Zambi - limbo lya zango . Mba kahya kahulumukine hashi ka kumalilu nyi kwalesa . ¹⁰Mba Ndyapu , yoze wongele , amunyashine mu chitende cha kahya , muze muli mwe ngongo nyi mwe pulofeta wa kwonga neye amunyashine . Kumakaamwesa lamba mwalwa nyi ufuku ndo ku myaka nyi myaka . ¹¹Namwene chitwamo chawanangana chinene chitoma nyi yoze watwamineho . Lilu nyi hashi yachinyine kumeso jenyi , mba kawanyine chihela kuze maya . ¹²Namwene afu - anene nyi akepe - kanamana kulutwe lya chitwamo chawanangana nyi mikanda ya kwazulula . Mba mukanda ukwo awazulwile mukanda wa mwono . Apatwile afu ku yuma yize yasonewene mu mikanda , kwesekela nyi yitanga yo . ¹³Kalunga - lwiji wechele afu waze apwilemo . Kufwa nyi Heteze yechele afu aze apwilemo , nawa afu apatwilile kwesekela nyi yitanga yo . ¹⁴Kufwa nyi Heteze ayinyashine mu chitende cha kahya . Chino che kufwa chamuchali - che chitende cha kahya . ¹⁵Nyi kachi jina lya umwe kulishimo lya kusoneka mu mu mukanda wa mwono , amunyashine mu chitende cha kahya .

¹Mba namwene lilu lyaha nyi hashi haha, mumu lilu litangu nyi hashi hatangu hiyinahu, nyi kalunga lwiji keshiho nawa. ²Namwene limbo lisandu, Yelusaleme waha ,yinahulumuka kukatuka mwilu ya kuli Zambi, kuyinalulika mukwo lunga ngwe ndungi wakuhenyesa. ³Nevwile liji linene kukatuka ku ngunja kuhanjika ngwo," Talenu! Zuwo lya Zambi lili hamwe nyi atu, nawa matwama hamwe no. O makapwa atu jenyi , nyi Zambi mwene mapwa hamwe no nawa mapwa Zambi yo. ⁴Kumakakusumuna masoji eswe ku meso jo, mba kukuchi kapwa kufwa, chipwe kunenganyana, chipwe miteto, chipwe yikola .Mumu yuma yitangu hiyinahu. ⁵Ni yoze watwama ha ngunja wambile ngwenyi," Talenu! Ngumatenge yuma yeswe yaha." Yamba ngwenyi, " Soneka yino mumu wano maliji amwenemwene nawa keshi nyi mahuza." ⁶Wambile kuli yami, "yuma yino hiyinamanunuka! Yami nguli mwe Awufwa nyi mwe omenga , we uputukilo nyi mwe songo. Kuli yoze uli nyi pwila kumungukamwaha kunwa chawana ku fuji lya meya a mwono. ⁷Yoze makumba makahinga yino yuma , nyi yami mungu kapwa Zambi yenyi, neye kumakapwa mwanami. ⁸Alyoze hali akwa mwongo , waze keshi kufulyela, akwa kuzelwokesa, yingalwe , yitanji, akwa kupanda , akwa kukombelela mahamba, akwa mahuza, chihanda cho kumuchikapwa mu chitende chize cha kuyila nyi kahya nyi fundanga. Chenacho che kufwa chamuchali. ⁹Umwe wa kuli angelo shimbyali ejile kuli yami, wuze wapwile nyi misenge shimbyali yinazale nyi lamba shimbyali lya kusula, mba yamba yamba ngwenyi , "Tweya kuno . Mungukulweka ndungi, pwo lya mwe mwana panga." ¹⁰Mba wangumbachile mu Shipilitu ku mulundu unene nawa usuku nawa wangulwezele limbo lisandu Yelusaleme kanakatuka mwilu kuli Zambi ¹¹Yelusaleme wapwile nyi uhenya wa zambi, nyi pangu lyalyo lyakulifwa nyi liwe lilemu lyahyana , ngwe liwe lya kilisitele lya too lya jasepe. ¹²Lili nyi chipanga chinene, chisuku kwilu chize chili nyi kumi yayikolo nyi yikolo yali, nyi kumi lya angelo nyi angelo aali ha yikolo. Hayikolo nyi majina kanasonekaho wano kumi lya mavungu nyi mavungu aali aIzalele. ¹³Ku chivumbiko kwapwileyikolo yitatu, ku note yikolo yitatu, ku sule yikolo yitatu , nyi ku chitokelo yikolo yitatu. ¹⁴Nyi chipanga cha limbo chapwile nyi kumi lya fundamentu nyi fundamentu jaali, nyi kumi lya majina nyi majina aali asonekeneho majina ja kumi lya apositolo nyi apositolo aali a mwe mwana panga. ¹⁵Nyi yoze wahanjikile nyi yami nyi lumbungu lwa olu ngwe cheseko hanga akeseke limbo , nyi yikolo yacho , nyi chipanga chacho. ¹⁶Nyi limbo kulyapwa lya mbango jiwana ; usuhe walyo ngwe chizechene utohe walyo. Wesekele limbo nyi lumbungu , tununu aali nyi kumi mu usuhe (usuhe walyo , utohe, nyi usuku walyo kwilu unalite) . ¹⁷Iye wesekele nyi chipanga chalyo ngwo, kulakaji lya mbandu nyi makumi awana ambandu nyi mbandu jiwana cheseko cha mutu (chize nawa ngwe cheseko cha mungelo). ¹⁸Atungile chipanga chalyo nyi jasepe nyi limbo lyapwile nyi olu yipema ngwe katalilo mupema. ¹⁹Fundamentu ja chipanga cha limbo jahenyene nyi milali yeswe yeka nyi yeka ya mawe alemu .Yitangu yapwile ya jasepe, yamuchali ya safwila , ya muchitatu ya kaseletonyiya, yamuchiwana esemelanda , ²⁰yamuchitano sandonishe, yamuchisambano satiu, yamuchishimbyali kilisolita , yamuchinake mbelilu, yamuchilivwa topajiu, yamuchikumi kilisopalasau, kumi nyi kashi jasendu , kumi nyi yamuchali ametita. ²¹Nyi kumi yayikolo nyi yikolo yaali kumi lya kakanga nyi kakanga mwali ; yikolo yeswe chimwe nyi chimwe chapwile nyi kakanga umuwika. Nyi tapalo lya limbo apwile nyi olu mupema, ngwe katalyo mutoma. ²²Chamwene nyi tembele nyiyimwe mulimbo, mumu Mwene Zambi ya Ndungo jeswe nyi Mwana panga ye tembele yalyo. ²³Limbo kulyafupile tangwa chipwe kakweji kupangukamo mumu uhenya wa Zambi hiunalipangulula ,nyi ndeya yalyo mwe Mwana panga. ²⁴Nyi mavungu kumakenda mu pangu lyalyo . Nyi myanangana ahashi kumakanehamo uhenya wo. ²⁵Kechi kajila yajilo yalyo nyichimwe ha mwalwa, mumu ufuku kuuchi kapwamo. ²⁶Kumakanehamo uhenya nyi ulemu wamavungu , ²⁷alyoze chakuhi chaluchisa muchikanjilamo, chipwe chizelwokeso chipwe yoze wakutomba mahuza , alyoze waze wika anaasoneka mu mukanda wa mwono wa mwe Mwana panga.

¹Mba mungelo wangulwezele lwiji wa meya a mwono , kutoma ngwe Kilisitale . Kanatuhuka ku chitwamo chawanangana cha Zambini mwe Mwana - Phanga ²mukachi ka tapalo lyalo . Nyi ha sali lya lwiji hapwile mutondo wa mwono , wakwima kumi nyi mihuko yaali nawa wakwima mihuko yawo kakweji ha kakweji . Mafwo ja mutondo a kuwuka no mavungu . ³Kukuchi kapwa nawa shingo . Chitwamo cha mwanangana cha Zambini mwe Mwana Phanga kumuyikapwamo mu chihunda , mba ndungo kumakamuzachila . ⁴O kumakamona meso jenyi , nawa jina lyenyi kumulikapwa ha mahuma jo . ⁵Kukuchi kapwa ufuku ; kechi kafupa pangu lya ndeya chipwe lya tangwa ka mumu Zambini kumaka panguka hali ayo . O kumakayula ndo ku myaka yeswe ya mutolo ⁶Mungelo wambile kuli yami ngwenyi , " Ano maliji awumwenemwene nawa keshi mahuza . Mwene , Zambini wa mashipilitu ja apulofweta , hanatumu mungelo wenyi mukulweza kuli ndungo jenyi chize chatamba kupwa nyi kawashi . " ⁷" Talenu ! Nguneza kawashi ! kisu kuli yoze makunga maliji a upulofweto a uno mukanda . " ⁸Yami , Yowano , yoze wevwile nawa namwene yino yuma . Muze nevwile nawa namwene ayo , nafulamanyine hanga nguwayile ku molu ja mungelo yoze wapwile nyi kungulweza yino yuma . ⁹Yamba kuli yami ngwenyi , " Kanda ulinga chocho yami nguli ndungo nyimukwenu , nyi mandumbu je apulofweta , nawa nyi waze aku funga ma liji a uno mukanda . Kuwayila Zambini ! " ¹⁰Yamba kuli yami ngwenyi , " Kanda usa chijikilo ha maliji a upulofweto wa uno mukanda , mumu wola yili mukamwihi . ¹¹Mukwakulinga uhenge , akalinge uhenge . Mukwa majilo , akalipwise mukwa majilo . Nawa nyi yoze mukwa ululi , atwalilike kulinga ululi . Nyi yoze musandu akapwe musandu . " ¹²" Tala ! nguneza kawashi . Yaqmi ngukwete chilambu , nyi kufweta mweswe kweseka nyi ilinga . ¹³Yami nguli Mwe Aufwa nyi Mwe Omenga , Mwe mutangu nyi Mwe kasula songo , uputukilo nawa kusula . ¹⁴Kawaha waze hanakoso mazalo jo a ungungu hanga akapwe nyi chiyulo ku mutondo wa mwono nyi kunjila ku yikolo yalimbo . ¹⁵Haze hali tuwa , akwa kupanda , yitanji , akwa kushihana , akwa kukombelela mahamba , nyi mweswe awo wazanga kulinga mahuza . ¹⁶Yami , Yesu , hingunatumu mungelo wami mukushindakenya yino yuma kuli yenu muyikungulwila . Yami nguli chikota nawa mwe mwana wa Ndawichi mwe mutumbu wa kutepuka . " ¹⁷Shipilitu nyi ndungi kanambe ngwo , " Tweya ! " Nyi mweswe mevwa ambe ngwenyi , " Tweya ! " Nyi mweswe mevwa pwila , mwechenu eze , nyi yoze mazanga , atambule chawana e meya a mwono . ¹⁸Ngunashindakenya kuli mweswe mevwa maliji a upulofweto wa mukanda uno : Nyi kachi umwe maweza ku yino yuma , Zambini makamwesa kuli iye lamba lyeka nyi lyeka lize lina sonewa mumukanda uno . ¹⁹Nyi kachi umwe matepulula ku maliji a mukanda wa upulofweto uno , Zambini makachiza chihanda chenye ku mutondo wamwono nyi mulimbo lisandu nyi yuma yize yinasonewa mumukanda uno . ²⁰Yoze unashindakenya yino yuma kanambe ngwenyi , " Ewa ! Nguneza nyi kawashi . " Amene ! Tweya Mwene Yesu ! ²¹Vumbi lya Mwene Yesu Kilishitu likapwe hamwe nyi asandu eswe . Amene .